



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

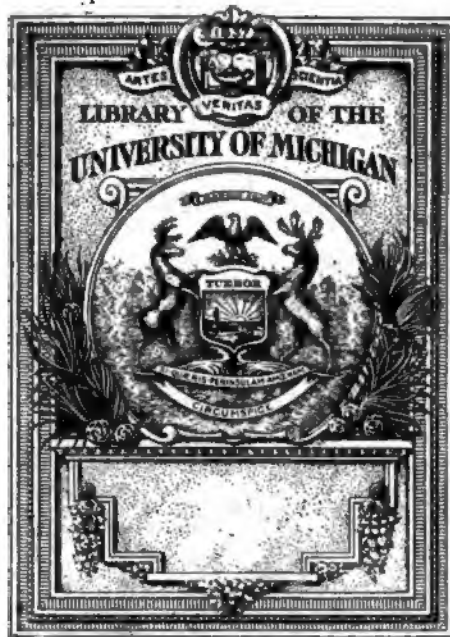
We also ask that you:

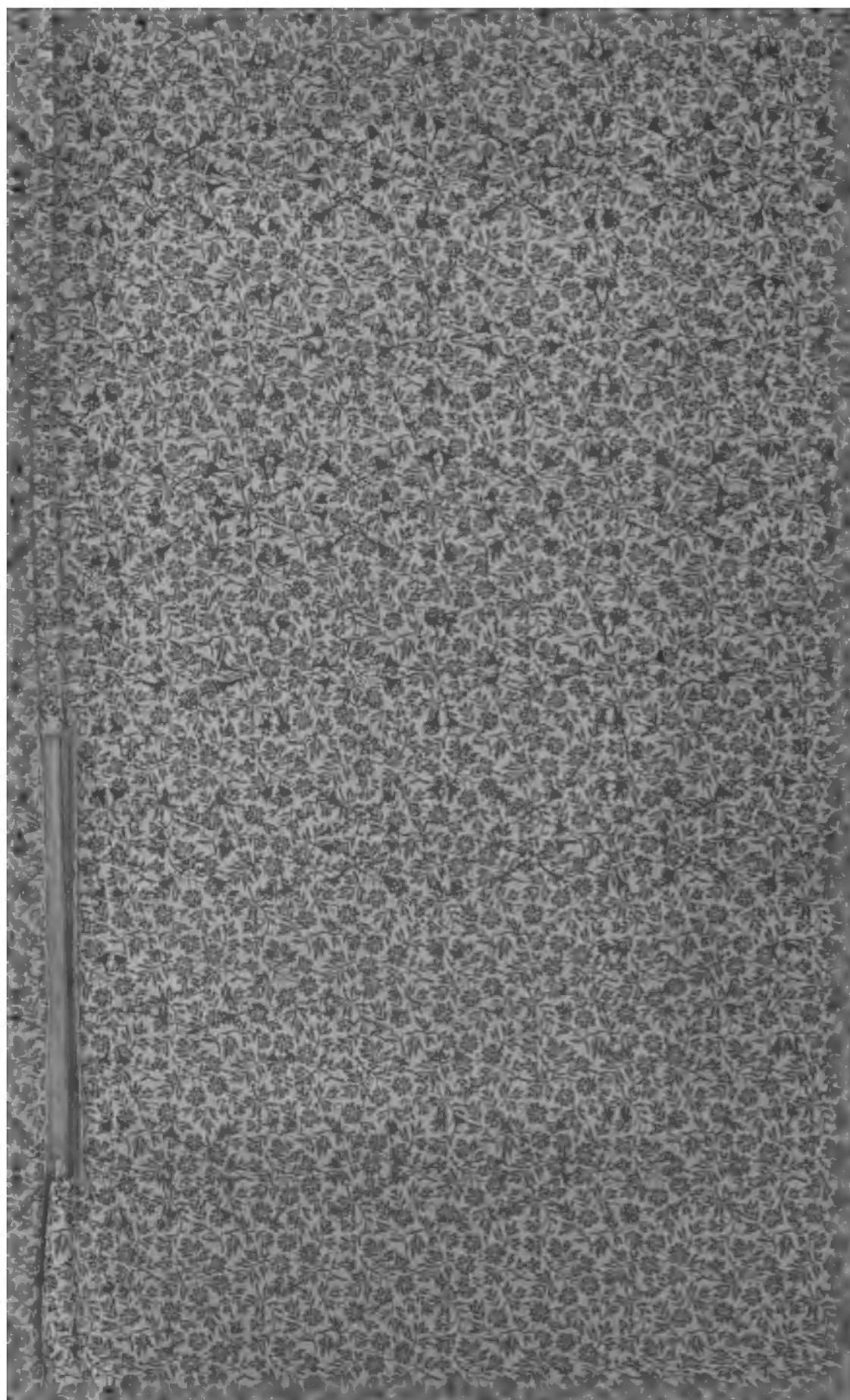
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

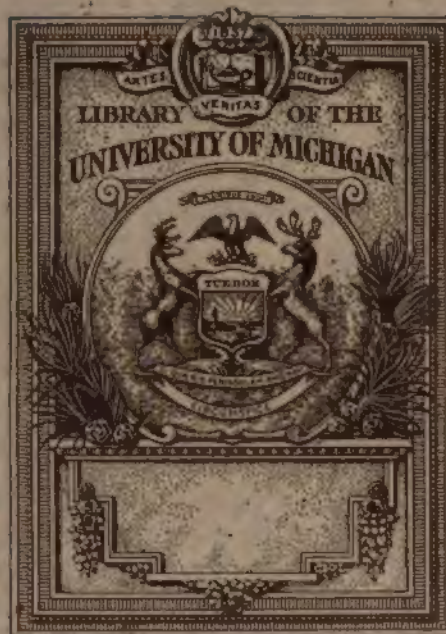
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,000,145









Z

997

.C59

CATALOGUE
OF BOOKS FORMING THE
LIBRARY
OF
CLARENCE H. CLARK.

VOLUME II.

A
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE
OF THE BOOKS FORMING THE
LIBRARY
OF
CLARENCE H. CLARK,
CHESTNUT-WOLD, PHILADELPHIA.

"A good book in a library is an object always seen with interest and pleasure, and from whose acquaintance we never fail to gain something."—*Madame Campan*.

"Thy books always receive thee with the same favour."—*Fuller*.

PREPARED BY JOHN THOMSON.

PHILADELPHIA:
COLLINS PRINTING HOUSE.
1888.

	Vol.	Page
Chatham, Earl of (October, 1844)	V.	367
“ “ Francis Thackeray's History of (January, 1834)	II.	252
Church and State, Gladstone on (April, 1839)	III.	244
This is a review on Mr. Gladstone's "first appearance in the "character of an Author."		
Comic Dramatists of the Restoration (January, 1841)	IV.	17
Cowley and Milton	III.	341
Croker's Boswell's Johnson (September, 1831)	II.	13
D'Arblay, Madame (January, 1843)	V.	13
Dryden (1828)	I.	102
Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau (March, 1832)	II.	136
Frederic the Great (April, 1842)	IV.	184
Hallam's Constitutional History (September, 1828)	I.	188
Hastings, Warren (October, 1841)	IV.	74
History (1828)	I.	145
Holland, The late Lord (July, 1841)	IV.	63
Jews, Civil Disabilities of (January, 1831)	V.	255
Lays of Ancient Rome	IV.	259
Machiavelli (March, 1827)	I.	60
Mackintosh's History of the Revolution in England in 1688 (July, 1835)	III.	13
Mahon's (Lord) War of the Succession (January, 1833)	II.	164
Malcolm's (Sir John) Life of Lord Clive (January, 1840)	III.	81
Mill, Bentham's Defence of (June, 1829)	V.	304
Mill's Essay on Government (March, 1829)	V.	268
Milton (August, 1825)	I.	9
Milton and Cowley (<i>above</i>)	III.	341
Mitford's History of Greece	III.	361
Montgomery's (Mr. Robert) Poems (April, 1830)	V.	234
Moore's Life of Lord Byron (June, 1831)	I.	320
Nares' Lord Burghley (<i>above</i>)	II.	109
Nugent's (Lord) Memorials of Hampden (December, 1831)	II.	57
Pompeii (Prize Poem Cambridge, 1819)	I.	369
Ranke's History of the Popes (October, 1840)	III.	303
Southey's Colloquies on Society (January, 1830)	I.	275
“ Edition of Pilgrim's Progress (December, 1830)	I.	354
Speech on Installation as Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow (1849)	V.	449
Speech on retiring from political life (1849)	V.	457
Temple, Sir William (October, 1838)	III.	159
Thackeray's (Francis) History of the Earl of Chatham (<i>above</i>)	II.	252
Utilitarian Theory of Government (October, 1829)	V.	336
Walpole's Letters to Sir Horace Mann (October, 1833)	II.	214

Macaulay's brilliant Essay on Milton (1825) first introduced him as a writer in the Edinburgh Review. The last he published in that form (1844) was the Essay on the Earl of Chatham.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord.—**ENGLAND, THE HISTORY** [969] **OF**, from the Accession of James II. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1856. 4 vols. Large 8vo. Half morocco. Indexes, Vols. I. and II., none: Vol. III., 2 col. pp. 659–689: and Vol. IV., 2 col. pp. 730–750.

∴ These Volumes only bring the History down to the Peace of Ryswick in 1697, whereas the Author's intention was to bring it down to a time within the memory of persons still living. After his death a fragment, amounting to about half a Volume, was published, bringing the History down to the death of William III.

Mr. E. P. Whipple says of Lord Macaulay: "He blazed into the full sun of notoriety which was to last from the appearance of his article on Milton, in 1825, to his death 35 years later, when his 'Essays' and 'History' were so popular as to confer on his heirs more than the ordinary income of a Baron in the Peerage of Britain."

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord.—**LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME** [970] (with Portrait). With Illustrations, Original and from the Antique, drawn on wood by George Scharf, Jun. New Edition. Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co. 1864. Small 4to. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Illust. pp. 219–222.

∴ Lord Macaulay first published these Lays in 1842. The designs by Scharf, especially the original ones, deserve careful examination.

To the four great "Lays" of Horatius, Regillus, Virginia, and Capys are added his two Poems, *Ivry*; a Lay of the Huguenots: and *The Armada*; a Fragment.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord.—**LIFE OF GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.** See *British Poets*.

Macdonald, Dr. George.—**ENGLAND'S ANTIPHON.** [Philadelphia:] [971] J. B. Lippincott & Co. [n. d.] 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The book has four Illustrations.

This is a Volume of the "Sunday Library for Household Reading."

It is a Review of the course of English Religious Poetry from an early period of her literary history, tracing the course of English religious feeling in its religious verse through the miracle plays and other poems prior to the Elizabethan Era, and thence through Spenser to the present day, with extracts from many leading singers of song.

Macdonald, Dr. James M.—[Saint John.] **THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ST. JOHN.** Edited, with an Introduction, by the Very Rev. Dean J. S. Howson. New York: Scribner,

Armstrong & Co. 1877. Large 8vo. Cloth. 35 Illust. b. c. Indexes: General, 2 col. pp. 415-428; Texts, etc., 3 col. pp. 429-436.

∴ Dr. Macdonald died while the work was passing through the press.

Mac Gahan, J. A.—CAMPAIGNING on the Oxus, and the Fall of [973] Khiva. With Map and Numerous Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1874. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 32 Illust. a. c.

∴ The Author was Correspondent of the New York Herald, and tells his story in three parts: I. Life in the Desert of the Kyzil-Kum while in search of General Kauffmann's Army; II. The March on Khiva and Capture of the City; and III. The War with the Turcomans which followed the Fall of Khiva.

The majority of the Illustrations are from designs by Verestchagin, the Artist for the "Illustrated London News."

Machiavelli, Niccolo di Barnardo (1469-1527).—HISTORY, THE, [974] OF FLORENCE and of the Affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with "The Prince" and Various Historical Tracts. A new Translation. (With Portrait.) London: Henry G. Bohn. 1854. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 515-522.

∴ Machiavelli's History of Florence (1525) was his last work, and (says Hallam, *Lit: of Europe*, Vol. I. p. 417) "is enough to immortalize the name of Nicolas Machiavel . . . It is a judicious, clear, and elegant History."

His treatise, "The Prince," was written (1513) for the private use of Lorenzo de Medici, and not designed for publication, and in Hallam's judgment "few books have "been more misrepresented." Its bold axioms and "cool, judicious, scientific atrocity" have created the term of obloquy, Machiavellism. Macaulay's Essay on the Works of Machiavelli, published in the *Edinburgh Review* (*see* *Essays*, Vol. I. p. 60, Ed. 1856), is most interesting, for writers have argued that to the deadly maxims of the tract entitled "The Prince" may be traced the fraudulent policy of Maurice of Saxony, the custom of Sultans to strangle their brothers, the treasons of the House of Guise, the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, and the Gunpowder Plot. Notwithstanding this array of alleged evil consequences from its pernicious teaching, Lord Macaulay argues that few writings exist which exhibit "so much elevation of sentiment, so pure and warm a zeal for the "public good, or so just a view of the duties and rights of a citizen as those of Machiavelli." He admits, however, that "The Prince" is "a partial taint" in the historical estimation due to Machiavelli's writings.

The Portrait of the Author is by Hinchliff, after Brunzoni.

Mackenzie, Robert.—THE 19TH CENTURY. A History. London: T. Nelson and Sons. 1880. 12mo. Cloth.

Macknight, Thomas.—[Burke.] **HISTORY** of the Life and Times [976] of Edmund Burke. London: Chapman and Hall. 1858–60. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 753–764.

∴ Mr. Macknight's work is useful as supplying many details and bringing to mind forgotten facts which are necessary to be known to the reader of Burke's Works. Mr. Macknight was no half admirer: "Burke's works appeared to him," he says, "a treasure in English Literature only second in genius and worth to Shakespeare's *Plays*."

Macleod, Rev. Donald.—[Macleod.] **MEMOIR** of Doctor Nor-[977] man Macleod (with Portrait). New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1877. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Dr. Norman Macleod (1812–1872) will probably always be best known as the Editor of "Good Words," and for his mighty fight with the Scotch Sabbatarians, brought about by the question raised in the Presbytery in relation to Sunday trains. Though probably for a while one of the "best-abused" men of the day, he four years later had lived down the opposition and was elected Moderator, the highest officer in the Presbytery.

He was never a great, though a pleasing writer, and his handwriting was indisputably indifferent. A facsimile of his letter with a variety of his autographs is given between pp. 214–215. The deep personal regard of the Queen for Dr. Macleod proved very valuable to him in the "Sabbath contest."

Macon, Nathaniel.—**HABEAS CORPUS.** See Pamphlets: (No. 18.)

Macpherson, Gerardine.—[Jameson.] **MEMOIRS** of the Life of [978] Anna Jameson. (With Portrait.) Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1878. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 355–362.

∴ This book was going through the Press when the Authoress, who was a niece of Mrs. Jameson, died. The unpleasant remarks of Miss Martineau in her Autobiography induced the niece to undertake this tribute to the memory of Mrs. Jameson (1794–1860). The authoress was assured "that all or almost all of Harriet Martineau's friends fared just as badly as Mrs. Jameson at her hands, and were assailed with the same unkindness." Nevertheless, the niece felt this publication to be a simple duty. Mrs. Oliphant completed the work, after Mrs. Macpherson's death.

Madison, Dolly [Dorothy] (1772–1855).—**MEMOIRS AND LETTERS** [979] of Dolly Madison, Wife of James Madison, President of the United States. Edited by her Grand-Niece. Boston:

Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1886. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

∴ Dorothy Paine married a lawyer, John Todd, in 1791, but was left a widow after three years of married life. In September, 1794, she married James Madison, whom she survived nineteen years.

Magruder, Allan B.—MARSHALL, JOHN. *See* American Statesmen.

Mahaffy, Rev. John Pentland (1839—).—PRINCIPLES, THE, [980] of the Art of Conversation. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1888. 12mo. Limp cloth.

Mahaffy, Rev. John Pentland.—SOCIAL LIFE in Greece from [981] Homer to Menander. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, with a new Chapter on Greek Art. London: Macmillan and Co. 1877. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 447-451.

∴ This was first published in 1874.

Maidment, James.—NEW BOOK of Old Ballads. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IV.).(c)

Maidment, James.—NORTH COUNTRIE GARLAND. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IV.).(b)

Maidment, James, and Logan, W. H.—*See* Dramatists of the Restoration.

Maistre, Xavier de.—*See* De Maistre.

Malcom, Dr. Howard.—IMITATION OF CHRIST. *See* À Kempis, Saint Thomas.

Malleson, Colonel G. B.—[Indian Mutiny.] HISTORY of the [982] Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858, commencing from the close of the Second Volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. Second Edition. London: William H. Allen and Co. 1878-80. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Volume I. is "contemporaneous with Sir John Kaye's Third Volume." The third Volume of Sir John Kaye's created a great deal of discussion and feeling, and was regarded as too partisan to be reliable as history. Colonel Malleson was, therefore,

requested to take up the story from the end of Sir John Kaye's second Volume, (the first two being deemed less exceptionable,) and so give both sides of the question to the public.

Each Volume contains an analytical Table outlining the Contents of each Chapter.

At the beginning of Vol. I. is contained (p. xiii.) a useful Glossary of Proper Names, giving in parallel columns "the mode of spelling now adopted," and "the old mode "of spelling."

Mallock, William Hurrell (1849—).—*IS LIFE WORTH LIVING ?* [983] New York : G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1879. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ This first appeared in fragments in the "Contemporary Review" and the "Nineteenth Century." The fragments have been practically rewritten so that "the present volume is virtually new." The volume is a vigorous opposition to the theories of those writers who see in Buddhist positivism a parallel to our Western positivism, and in Christianity a mere evolution from the Eastern religions. Mr. Mallock claims that the Church is a living, growing, self-adapting organism suitable for all purposes which make life really worth living.

Malone, Edward.—*CUSTOMS OF THE THEATRE in the Time of Shakspeare*. See *Bibliotheca Curiosa* (Vol. VIII.)(c)

Mancinus, Dominicus [Mancin, Dominike].—*MIRROUR OF GOOD MANERS*. See Brant, Sebastian, [308.]

Mandeville, Sir John, Knight.—See Maundeville.

Mann, Mrs. Horace [Mary Peabody].—*LIFE AMONG THE PIUTES*. See Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca.

Manning, Rev. Samuel.—"THOSE HOLY FIELDS." Palestine. [984] Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. London : Religious Tract Society. [n. d.] Royal 8vo. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges gilt. 154 Illust. after Preface. Index, 2 col. pp. 221-2.

∴ An Account of a Journey undertaken in the early part of 1873.

Mantz, Paul.—*LES CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE de la Peinture Italienne*, [985] Ouvrage contenant vingt planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. Kellerhoven, trente planches sur bois et quarante culs-de-lampe et lettres ornées. Paris : Firmin-Didot, Frères, Fils et Cie. 1870. Folio. Cloth, lettered. Index, pp. 265-268.

∴ At the end of the Volume is given (pp. 263-4) a List of the Works reproduced, the 20 chromolithographs being distinguished by an asterisk. These are well worth examination. Amongst them is "The Calumny" (p. 116) painted by Botticelli (1440-1515). This was painted (1485) from Lucian's description of the picture by Apelles (circa 330 B. C.).

Mantz, Paul.—MILLET, JEAN FRANÇOIS. *See* Sensier, Alfred.

Manutius, Paulus (1512-1574).—SCHOLIA: Cicero's Familiar Letters. *See* Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Manzoni. *See* Derby, Earl of (Homer).

Marchant, Sir Denis Le. *See* Orford, Earl of: (Memoirs of George III.)

Marcilly, Charles.—AYMON. *See* Huon de Villeneuve.

Marie, Adrien.—UNE JOURNÉE D'ENFANT. Compositions inédites. [986] Vingt Planches en héliogravure de Dujardin. New York: J. W. Bouton. 1884. Folio. Illuminated boards, with engraving. Index after Preface.

∴ A series of twenty plates by this excellent French Artist, illustrating a Child's day, with its sequence of childish pleasures and troubles, its dressing and undressing, and ending with an admirable drawing of Bon-soir Bébé.

Mariette-Bey, Auguste.—[Boulaq.] NOTICE des Principaux [987] Monuments exposés dans les galeries provisoires du Musée d'Antiquités Égyptiennes de S. A. Le Khédive à Boulaq. Sixième Édition. Le Caire: A. Mourès. 1876. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 310 pp.

Mariette-Bey, Auguste.—[Egypt.] ITINÉRAIRE de La Haute- [988] Égypte comprenant une description des Monuments Antiques, Des Rives du Nil, entre Le Caire et La Première Cataracte. Alexandrie: Mourès & Cie. 1872. 12mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 267-280.

Markham, Ieruis [Gervase].—TRAGÉDIE of Sir Richard Grinuile. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.).(a) 7.

Markham, Mrs.—HISTORY, A, of France, from the Conquest of [989] Gaul by Julius Cæsar to the Death of Louis Philippe. With Conversations at the end of each Chapter. For the Use of Young Persons. New and Revised Edition. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts. London: John Murray. 1855. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 603-615.

∴ This book ends with the marriage of Napoleon III. to the Empress Eugénie in 1853.

Marlowe, Christopher.—*DR. FAUSTUS* (1604). *See* Bookworm's Garner (Vol. III.).(a)

Marmion, Shackerley.—*See* Dramatists of the Restoration.

Marryat, Joseph.—*POTTERY AND PORCELAIN*, Mediæval and [990] Modern, A, History of. Third Edition. Revised and Augmented. With coloured Plates and numerous woodcuts. London: John Murray. 1868. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. (9 pp.) a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 539–549.

∴ Some of the Plates are excellently executed and will reward careful examination.

In the Appendixes are given (pp. 475–517) a Glossary of Terms used in the description of Pottery and Porcelain, which forms a valuable addition to the book: (pp. 518–523) Collections of China, etc.: and (pp. 524–538) Marks and Monograms found upon Pottery and Porcelain.

The Reviews pronounced this a highly ingenious and interesting as well as a singularly beautiful book. The first Edition was published in 1851, the second (with the coöperation of Mrs. Bury Palliser, the author's sister) in 1857.

Marsh, Thomas.—*PALACE OF PLEASURE*. *See* Painter, William.

Martial, A. P.—*PARIS INTIME*. Notes et Eaux-fortes. Paris: [991] L'Auteur. [n. d.] Folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is No. 12 of an Edition of 300 copies, numbered from 1–60 on china paper or china and holland, and from 61–300 on laid paper. The Author certified that after this issue the Coppers would be destroyed.

The volume consists of 30 etchings, accompanied by Notes, and each preceded by a small illustrated Half-title about one and a half to two inches square.

The "Ordre du Tirage," and its Half-title, are wrongly placed. The "Ordre" follows etching No. 14 instead of standing at the beginning of the book, and its Half-title will be found between the Half-title and the Etching of "Le Pont Royal."

A Memorandum giving the subjects of the etchings in alphabetical order has been prepared and placed with the book. Such views as La Bièvre (No. 3) are revelations to the ordinary visitor to La Belle Paris.

Martin, Corneille.—*LES GENEALOGIES et anciennes descentes des* [992] *Forestiers et Comtes de Flandre, avec briefves descriptions de levrz vies et gestes le tovt recveillÿ des plvs veritables, approvees et anciennes Croniques et Annales qui se trouvent par Corneille Marti Zelandoy's. Et ornees de Portraits figvres et habitz selö les Facons et G'vises de levrz*

temps, ainsi qv'elles ont este trovvees es plvs anciens tableaux, par Pierre Balthasar, et par Lvimesme mises en lvmiere. Antwerp Andre Bax "et exposez en vente par "Pierre Baltazar Peinctre." [n. d. 1580.] Folio. Velum, edges gilt.

∴ After an Engraved Title and 40 pp. of introductory matter (with two plates), commence two series of Portraits. First (Pl. 1-7) are the Foresters (pp. 41-53), beginning with Duc Lyderick, the founder of the family. He was ultimately succeeded by Lyderick the fifth Forester (ob. 836), who according to Lambert, Canon of St. Omer, "seeing Flandria empty and untilled and [memorosam] desirable, occupied "it." But the history of the Foresters varies in every chronicle.

These are followed by 33 interesting portraits of the Counts of Flanders (pp. 55-117), commencing with Baldwin Bras de Fer, or Iron Arm, who carried off and married Judith, the daughter of Charles the Bald of France, whose reign commenced in 863, down to Charles the 5th and Philip the Second, of Spain, the 32nd and 33rd Counts of Flanders.

At the end is an allegorical engraving with 16 lines of verse.

This was purchased at Earl Crawford's Sale in June, 1887.

Pierre Balthasar's full name was Pieter de Costere (ob. 1598), but he is usually known as Balthazar or Baltens, the shortened form of Baltens-sonne, *i. e.*, the son of Balten, Balthazar.

Martin, Frederick.—MANUAL OF DATES. *See* Townsend, George H.

Martin, John.—PARADISE LOST. *See* Milton, John.

Martin, Sir Theodore (1816-).—HORACE. *See* Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Martin, Sir Theodore.—THE LIFE of His Royal Highness The [993] Prince Consort. With Portraits and Views. Second Edition. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1875-80. 5 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, edges gilt. 10 Portraits and 3 other Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 467-522.

∴ This was originally intended to be a continuation of General Grey's "Early "Years of the Prince Consort," but that plan was found inconvenient, and these volumes form an entirely independent work, and delineate the Prince Consort's Life from childhood to his death (1819-1861). Sir Theodore Martin first wrote in conjunction with William Edmonstone Aytoun, under the signature of "Bon Gualtier."

Martineau, Harriet (1802-1876).—AUTOBIOGRAPHY (with Por- [994] traits). Edited by Maria Weston Chapman. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1877. 2 vols. 8vo.

Half calf, top edges gilt. 6 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c.
Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 125-130.

∴ With Vol. II. are bound up "Memorials of Harriet Martineau, by Maria Weston Chapman." This Autobiography was published posthumously in 1876, a few months after her death, but was principally written in 1855. The obituary "Memoir" in the Daily News, published two days after her death, was written by Miss Martineau in readiness for publication. It is given Vol. II. pp. 562-573.

Martineau, James.—MODERN MATERIALISM in its relations to
[995] Religion and Theology: Comprising an Address delivered
[in part] in Manchester New College, October 6, 1874,
and two papers reprinted from "The Contemporary Review."
With an Introduction by Henry W. Bellows,
D.D. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1877. 12mo.
Cloth.

Marvel, Andrew.—POLITICAL SATIRES. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa
(Vol. VIII.).(b)

Marvel, Ik (Pseud.) [Mitchell, Donald Grant] (1822—).—
[996] DREAM LIFE: A Fable of the Seasons. A New Edition.
New York: Charles Scribner. 1864. 12mo. Half crushed
levant extra, top edges gilt.

∴ This was first published in 1851.

Marx, Adolph Bernhard (1799-1866).—MUSICAL COMPOSITION,
[997] Theory and Practice of. Translated from the Third German
Edition and Edited by Hermann S. Saroni. New
York: F. J. Huntington. 1852. 8vo. Cloth.

∴ This celebrated Treatise is divided into two Parts or Books. Book I. treats of the Elements of Musical Composition, and Book II. of the Accompaniment of given Melodies.

They are preceded by an Introduction by the Translator, giving exact definitions of terms occurring in this and other works of Dr. Marx, which a student must accurately understand (pp. 15-49).

Mascardi, Agustin.—CONSPIRACY of Count de Fieschi. *See*
Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XV.).(b)

Maskell, William.—IVORIES. *See* South Kensington Museum
Hand-books.

Mason, George C.—STUART, GILBERT, The Life and Works of [998] (with Portrait): and with selections from Stuart's Portraits reproduced on Steel and by Photogravure. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1879. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. ix.-x. Index, 2 col. pp. 285-286.

∴ This interesting Memoir of Stuart (1756-1828) is illustrated with ten reproductions of his Portraits, including his "Athenæum" Portrait of Washington, of whom he was "the painter par excellence." It is called "the Athenæum" from having been presented to, and now being hung in, the Boston Museum of Art, with its pendant "Mrs. Washington." There are about fifty replicas. Stuart used to call his Portrait of Washington his \$100 bill, and when he wanted money he turned one off often hurriedly.

More than six hundred Portraits by the Artist are described in this work. The Portraits are catalogued and described alphabetically pp. 125-283.

Maspero, Gaston.—L'Égypte. See Ebers, Georges.

Massachusetts Historical Society.—TRIBUTES to Longfellow and [999] Emerson. With [two] Portraits. Boston: A. Williams and Co. 1882. Square 8vo. Cloth, handsomely ornamented and lettered, top edges gilt.

∴ These are records of two Meetings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

The first was the 91st annual Meeting, and was held a few weeks after the death of Mr. Longfellow: the Remarks of Dr. Ellis—Dr. Holmes—Professor Norton—and Mr. William Everett are given.

The second was a regular monthly meeting, May 11, 1882, held after the death of Mr. Emerson, and the remarks of Dr. Ellis—a letter from Judge Hoar—and address of Dr. Holmes are recorded.

At the end are given "Impressions of Thomas Carlyle," written by Emerson 1848 and read before the Society on the day of Carlyle's burial: "Speech before Boston Burns Club," delivered by Emerson at the Burns Centenary in Boston 25, 1859: and "Speech on Sir Walter Scott," delivered by Emerson August 15 at the Commemorative Recognition of Sir Walter Scott, who had for 10 years been an Honorary Member of this Society.

Masson, David.—DE QUINCEY, THOMAS. See English ? Letters.

Masson, David.—LIFE OF MILTON, JOHN. See British Po

Master, John Bach Mc. See McMaster.

Maudsley, Dr. Henry.—**NATURAL CAUSES and Supernatural Seem-**
[1000] ings. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1886. 8vo.
Half calf, top edges gilt.

Maundeville, Sir John, Knight (circa 1300–1372).—**THE VOIAGE**
[1001] **AND TRAVAYLE** of Sir John Maundeville Knight which
treateth of the way toward Hierusalem and of marvayles
of Inde with other Ilands and Countreys. Edited, An-
notated, and Illustrated in Facsimile by John Ashton.
London: Pickering & Chatto. 1887. Large 8vo. Le-
vant morocco extra, lettered, top edges gilt. Binding by
Zachnsdorf.

∴ This is No. 31 of an Edition on large paper limited to 100 Copies.

How much of Maundeville is true and how much untrue—who he was and where he was born, and where or when he died—are all moot and undecidable points. The better opinion seems to be that whilst he related truly his experiences where he had travelled, he added freely from other sources, with unwarrantable additions in respect of places and countries he had never visited. He appropriated from "The Journall of Frier "Odoricus [circa 1286–1331], one of the Order of the Minorites, concerning strange "things which hee sawe amongst the Tartars of the East," the travels of that monk in India and Cathay indulging in many interpolations—and in similar manner he appropriated the account of the Old Man of the Mountain.

The story of the royal Estate of Prester John is taken from the Epistle of Prester John, with additions from Hayton.

Mr. Ashton has given after the CIX. Chapters of Maundeville a translation of Friar Odoric's Journal, pp. 221–265.

Either Maundeville "or some subsequent Editor," when the accuracy of the Reports of one-eyed men, men with their heads in their breasts, the big-footed one-legged man, the man with hanging ears of 3 or 4 feet in length, was challenged, appealed to the "Mappa Mundi," by Haldingham, preserved in Hereford Cathedral, England, as confirmatory Evidence. That Map, which was probably prepared in the year 1314, reproduced all these matters.

A photograph of this Mappa Mundi has been added by way of extra-illustration to this copy of the "Travayles."

There are in the British Museum, alone, 23 Manuscripts and 84 printed Editions of these "Travayles." Two rare copies by Pynson and Wynkyn de Worde are described by Dibdin in his *Typ: Ant: Vol. II.* pp. 85 and 568. Dibdin (p. 568) quotes from Pynson's Edition "a specimen from that ancient and almost unknown edition of the "Travels." It is the Passage, pp. 67–70, and it is curious to see the wide differences that occur between the two versions. Ashton's Edition speaks of the "stone, as it "is wrytten, ye three Maryes saw turned upward when they came to the sepulcre," but Pynson has "which stone three Jews saw turned upward," and, more oddly still, Ashton's Edition reads: "And thereby is the synagoge where the Bishops of Jewes

"and the Pharyses came to hold theyr counsel," but Pynson prints "Saracens" for "Pharyses."

The woodcuts are very odd, and in an Appendix (pp. 267-275) a few woodcuts have been selected from other Editions to show the different treatment adopted in respect to the same subjects. Notice particularly the suicide of Judas, pp. 68 and 268, and for the monstrosities see pp. 120 and 273, 150-2, and 274-5. The unpleasant habits on one yle of hanging men as sone as they are sicke and on another of devoting sicke friendes to houndes who strangle them, and afterwards, when they are thus dead, theyre flesh is eaten for venison, are related pp. 143-4.

The tortois of Odoric's story become in Maundeville "snails with shells as big as "houses," and in Chapter XCII. we read of men "XLV or L fote long, & some "sayd L cubits long," but Maundeville saw them not.

Maurice, Rev. Frederick Denison (1805-1872).—THE FRIENDSHIP [1002] OF BOOKS and Other Lectures. Edited with a Preface by Thomas Hughes. Second Edition. London: Macmillan and Co. 1874. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The Preface (pp. v.-xxxiii.) was written after the death of Mr. Maurice and is to show how his views and those of Matthew Arnold agree in their premises, though not arriving at the same conclusions.

There are thirteen Lectures, viz:—

	Page
Acquisition and Illumination (1863)	342
Ancient History (1865)	159
Books (1865)	61
Books, On the friendship of (1856)	1
Burke, Edmund	307
Christian Civilization (about 1850)	125
Critics (1856)	362
English History (1866)	187
Faëry Queen (Spenser's) (1864)	219
Milton	247
Milton considered as a Schoolmaster (1857)	274
Newspapers, The Use and Abuse of	93
Words (1838)	33

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-, Bart. (1818-1878).—[Charles the [1003] Fifth.] THE CLOISTER LIFE of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. Third Edition, Enlarged and Corrected. London: John W. Parker and Son. 1853. 12mo. Morrocco extra, edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 329-342.

∴ The title-page has a vignette portrait of the Emperor from the print engraved by Eneas Vico from his own drawing, and with which Charles was so pleased that he gave Vico two hundred crowns.

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-, Bart.—DON JOHN OF AUSTRIA; [1004] or, Passages from the History of the Sixteenth Century, 1547–1578. Illustrated with Plates and numerous wood engravings. London: Longmans. 1883. 2 vols. folio. Cloth, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 405–421.

∴ This is No. 102 of an Edition of 115 copies.

Sir William Stirling-Maxwell died before the Work was published, though he had had the whole “more than once printed” to ensure the high standard of accuracy he had endeavored to maintain. The final passage of the book through the press was supervised by Mr. George W. Cox.

Don John, a natural Son of Charles V. and Barbara Blomberg, a native of Germany, was born at Ratisbon—but acknowledged after the death of his father by his brother Philip II. of Spain. He was the hero of the naval victory of Lepanto, and later (1576) was Governor of the Netherlands. (*See* Motley's *Rise of the Dutch Republic*, Part 5, Vol. III., pp. 131–363, Ed. 1862).

The work is very rich in portraits of Don John. It has 6 whole-page and 16 other portraits of the Prince incorporated with the text, besides fine engravings of him from Statues.

In Vol. II. (pp. 377–395) is a valuable Bibliography of the History of Don John, followed (pp. 396–404) by a series of 42 Autograph Signatures of himself and some of his contemporaries and friends, traced from the originals in the Royal Archives of Simancas.

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-, Bart.—INTRODUCTION to “Pro-
“cession” of Pope Clement VII. and Emperor Charles
V. *See* Hogenberg, Nicolas.

Mazade, M. Charles de.—*See* De Mazade.

McCarthy, Justin, M. P. (1830–).—A HISTORY of Our Own [1005] Times from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. London: Chatto & Windus. 1880. 4 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 555–599.

McClellan, Major-General George Brinton (1826–1885).—THE [1006] ARMIES OF EUROPE, comprising Descriptions in detail of the military systems of England, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, and Sardinia, Adapting their advantages to all Arms of the United States Service: and embodying the Report of Observations in Europe during the Crimean War, as Military Commissioner from the United States

Government, in 1855-56. Originally published under the direction of the War Department by Order of Congress. Illustrated [with Portrait and] with several hundred Engravings. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1861. Large 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 491-499.

∴ It was originally published in an expensive 4to. form and was republished in the present shape "at the urgent request of the Publishers" at the commencement of the American Civil War in 1861.

McMahon, Bernard.—AMERICAN, THE, GARDENER'S CALENDAR, [1007] adapted to the Climate and Seasons of the United States, containing a complete Account of all the work necessary to be done for every month in the year. Tenth Edition: greatly improved. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co. 1851. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 601-613.

∴ The Calendar is arranged so as to show the work necessary to be done in each month in each department, as in the kitchen and the fruit gardens—orchard—pleasure-ground—hot-house—forcing-frames, etc.

McMaster, John Bach.—FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. *See* American Men of Letters.

McMaster, John Bach.—[United States.] A HISTORY of the [1008] People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War. In five Volumes. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1884-85. [2 vols.] 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 605-622: Vol. II. pp. 637-656.

∴ Only two volumes are issued at present.

At the end of Vol. II. is a Map showing the Land acquired by the United States between 1783 and 1885.

M'Crindle, J.—DE MONETA RUSSICA. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. X.) (b) 2.

M'Devitte, W. A. *See* Devitte.

Meigs, Dr. J. Forsyth.—[Pennsylvania Hospital.] A HISTORY of [1009] the First Quarter of the Second Century of the Pennsylvania Hospital: Read before the Board of Managers at

their stated Meeting held 9th Mo. 25th, 1876. Philadelphia: Collins. 1877. 8vo. Cloth.

∴ This was published by the Board of Managers, and is supplementary to Dr. George B. Wood's "History of the First Hundred Years of the Institution," published in 1851. The present Volume continues the history over the years 1851-1876. The Report has three illustrative Engravings of the "Pennsylvania Hospital," the "Hospital for the Insane, Department for Females," and "Department for Males." The new buildings at 49th and Haverford Streets deserve commemoration.

Melmoth, William (1710-1799).—**PLINY'S LETTERS.** See Pliny.

Member of the Philadelphia Bar (Pseud.).—**DR. BENJAMIN RUSH.** See Bancroft, George, and Others: (No. II.)

Menzies, Rev. Allan.—"PAUL" and "CHURCH HISTORY." See Baur, Ferdinand Christian.

Meredith, Owen (Pseud.) [Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer: [1010] Lytton, Earl of] (1831-).—**LUCILE.** Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1866. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This poem was first published in 1860.

Meredith, Owen (Pseud.).—**LUCILE:** With 24 illustrations by [1011] George du Maurier. Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1868. 8vo. Cloth, edges gilt.

Meredith, Owen (Pseud.).—**POEMS.** Boston: Ticknor and Fields. [1012] 1866. 2 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Vol. I. contains "The Wanderer" and "Tannhäuser; or, The Battle of the Bards." A Part of this latter poem "was written by another hand."

Vol. II. contains "Clytemnestra," "Minor Poems," and "Serbski Pesme; or, National Songs of Servia." The Introduction to the Servian Songs (pp. 259-269) deals with the metres of the Original Songs and gives interesting details as to the "licenses" of scansion used in Servian poetry.

Mérimée, Prosper (1803-1870).—**MEMOIR** of Alexandre du Sommerard. See Sommerard, E. du.

Merivale, (Very Rev.) Charles (1808-).—**ROMANS** under the [1013] Empire, History of the. New Edition. London: Longmans. 1865-1868. 8 vols. 12mo. Calf extra, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. VIII. pp. 371-453.

∴ This work covers "the Constitutional period of the Roman monarchy, extending "from the graceful primacy of Pompeius to the barbarian despotism of the son of

"Aurelius," and so forms a bridge connecting Dr. Arnold's unfinished "History of Rome" and Gibbon's "Decline and Fall"—that is from circa 100 B. C. to 180 A. D.

Mr. Merivale, when commencing his History of the "Romans" (rather than of Rome), proposed to travel over much of the period dealt with by Gibbon, but "for-bore to enter the lists in which he has long stalked alone and unchallenged," though deploring the spirit in which Gibbon, "unhappy in his schools and in his masters," had approached the subject "with his mighty powers under a cloud of ignoble prejudices."

Merivale, Herman (1806-1874).—LIFE of Sir Henry Lawrence.
See Edwardes, Sir Herbert B.

Metastasio. See Derby, Earl of (Homer).

Metcalf, Rev. Frederick.—CHARICLES. See Becker, Professor W. A.

Metcalf, Rev. Frederick.—GALLUS. See Becker, Professor W. A.

Meteren, Emanuel de (1535-1612).—L'HISTOIRE DES PAYS-BAS [1014] ou Recueil des guerres et choses memorables advenues tant és dits Pays, qu'és Pays voysins, depuis l'an 1315 iusques à l'an 1612. Corrigé et augmenté par l'Autheur mesme, et enrichi outre la Carte du Pay's-Bas, de pres de cent pourtraits des principaulx Seigneurs desquels il est fait mention en ceste Histoire. Traduit de Flamend en Francoys par IDL Haye avec la Vie de L'Autheur. En La Haye chez Hillebrans Jacobz Wou. 1618. Folio, double columns. Calf, back carefully mended. Index, 2 col. at end, 33 pp.

∴ The Work consists of Engraved Title by W. Delff, Preliminary matter, five folios, with Engraving of De Meteren, on the verso of the folio following the Title. The History fills 720 folios and is followed by a Life of the Historian by "his faithful friend Symon Ruytinek," 6 folios.

There are sixty-five portraits of Eminent Persons.

Meteyard, Eliza (1816-1879).—WEDGWOOD and his Works, a selection of his plaques, cameos, medallions, vases, etc., from the designs of Flaxman and others reproduced in permanent photography by the autotype process. With a Sketch of his Life and the Progress of his Fine-Art Manufactures. London: Bell and Daldy. 1873. Folio. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges gilt. Illust. after Preface.

∴ The Frontispiece gives the Barberini or Portland Vase as copied by Wedgwood (from the Tulk Collection). Wedgwood executed fifty copies of this celebrated Vase,

which were sold for £52.10.0 each. The production of these copies of the Barberini Vase was Wedgwood's last, as it was also his greatest, triumph in ceramic art. The Memoir covers pp. 1-68. There are 63 illustrations given in 28 Plates and each Plate is preceded by a page of explanatory letter-press. The basalt copy of the bas-relief, "Death of a Roman Warrior" (Fig. 2, Pl. VI.), is beautiful in itself, but it is specially interesting as being one of the several which adorned the sarcophagus in which the Barberini Vase was found.

Metternich, Clemens Wenzel, Prince von (1773-1859).—

[1016] **MEMOIRS, 1773-1815** [continued to 1835] (with Portrait).

Edited by Prince Richard Metternich. The papers classified and arranged by M. A. de Klinkowström. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Napier [except Vol. V. by Gerard W. Smith]. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1880-82. 5 vols. 8vo. Half russias, top edges gilt. Index (to Vols. I. and II.), 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 623-638.

∴ The Autobiographical Memoir and Metternich's Gallery of Celebrated Contemporaries in the first volume will always be most interesting, especially in such particulars as the interview with Napoleon on his return from Moscow, but while most valuable letters and dispatches are reproduced in these Memoirs, the Autobiography must be read with caution. Metternich himself wrote that "the men who create History have not the time to write it—I at least had none," and added that his Memoirs were for the use of future Historians and not a finished weighing of the mighty events during which he lived and held the great place of Austria's principal adviser.

Metternich, Prince Richard.—METTERNICH'S MEMOIRS. See Metternich, Clemens Wenzel, Prince von.

Meye, Heinrich.—COPÁN AND QUIRIGUÁ. See Schmidt, Dr. Julius.

Meyssens, Jean. (1612-1670).—LES EFFIGIES des Souverains

[1017] **Princes et Ducs de Brabant avec leur Chronologie, Armes et Devises.** Antwerp: Jean Meyssens, Painter & Dealer in Copper Plates. [Circa 1662-63.] Small folio. Mottled calf, super extra, edges gilt. Binding by Rivière & Son.

∴ This is a fine collection of 139 Portraits of the Sovereign Princes, Dukes, and Counts of Brabant, Flanders, Spain, Holland, Austria, and Lusitania, by "Johannes" and Cornelia Meyssens, in five series, with five sets of arms, or title-pages, one to each division, engraved by Richard Collins, and an allegorical plate at the end.

The Volume came from the Collection of General Cockburn, whose book-plate is on the cover.

The Book is made up as follows :—

- I. *Les Povrtraits de tovs les Sovverains Princes et Dvcs de Brabant recueilliz de diuers Cabinetz et Originaux Antiques.*—Desseignez par Jean Meyssens Peintre. Then follow 32 portraits numbered consecutively 1 to 53, the missing numbers being 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 16, 23, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 45, 46, 47, and 52.
The impressions are brilliant. Jean Meyssens was the Printer—the Engravers being P. de Iode, P. de Baillieu, Coeur Waumans, and others. Some of the Portraits are from paintings by the Van Eycks, Rubens, and Titian, etc.
- II. *Effigies des Forestiers et Comtes de Flandres, sur les desseins de Jean Meyssens, Peintre, grauées par Cornille Meyssens son fils l'an 1663.*
After the Title-page follow 41 portraits numbered consecutively 1–46, the missing numbers being 18, 20, 27, 28 and 45, and this division of portraits closes with 3 unnumbered portraits collected from other sources.
- III. *Les Povrtraits des Sovverains Princes et Comtes de Hollande Nouuellement reproduits en lumière par Jean Meyssens Peintre et grauez par son fils Cornille Meyssens l'an 1662.*
After the Title-page follow 32 portraits numbered consecutively 1–39, the missing numbers being 1, 15, 16, 17, 23, 34, 36.
- IV. *Effigies Imperatorvm Domvs Avstriacæ Delineatæ per Ioannem Meyssens et seri insculptæ par filium suum Cornelis Meyssens.*
After the Title-page follow 9 portraits numbered consecutively 1–13, the missing numbers being 1, 5, 8, and 9. One other portrait taken from some other collection closes this series of portraits.
- V. *Theatrvn Effigiervm omnivm Lvsitaniz Regvm ab Alfonso I Ad Philippvm IV. Hispan. Portvgalliz etc Monarcham Editvm Antverpiæ A Ioanne Meyssens.*
After the Title-page follows a series of 21 portraits and an allegorical picture showing Portugal, supported by Faith and Bravery, controlling the world.

This Painter and Engraver is (to quote Bryan) often confused with Aart Izaak Mytens.

A Memorandum of these fine Engravings, arranged alphabetically, has been prepared and placed with the work.

Michaux, F. André (ob. 1855).—[Sylva.] **THE NORTH AMERICAN [1018] SYLVA** : or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Considered particularly with respect to their Use in the Arts and their introduction into commerce : to which is added a Description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees. (With Portrait.) Illustrated by 156 colored Engravings. Translated from the French : With Notes by J. Jay Smith. Philadelphia : Wm. Rutter & Co. 1871. 3 vols. Impl.

8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col., *see* Nuttall's Continuation, Vol. V. pp. 205–215.

∴ This is issued in connection with Nuttall's Continuation (q. v.), and is the result of many years' severe study and travel. The elder Michaux, named André (1746–1802), explored the botanical productions of the United States, Canada, etc., during about 11 years (1785–1796), on behalf of the French Government. His labours and resulting book formed the nucleus of the present Sylva. His son, F. André Michaux, revisited America in 1801 and again in 1807, and published the Sylva in its earliest form in 1810–13.

The engravings were executed on copper plates partly by the celebrated P. J. Redouté and other foremost artists.

The additions by Mr. Smith are distinguished by being enclosed in brackets, and mainly relate to points connected with soil and propagation.

Michel, Guillaume.—THE TWELVE CÆSARS. *See* Suetonius.

Michell, T.—RUSSIA, POLAND, AND FINLAND. *See* Murray, John.

Michiels, Alfred.—VAN DYCK ET SES ÉLÈVES: avec cinq eaux-[1019] fortes du Maître reproduites en fac-simile par l'héliogravure et seize autres gravures dont douze hors texte. Paris: Renouard. 1881. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. t.

∴ The five etchings are the Portraits of Vanduyck: Juste Suttermans: Paul Pontius: Lucas Vosterman: and François Snyders.

Middleton, Thomas.—BLACKE, THE, BOOKE. *See* Bookworm's Garner (Vol. III.).(b)

Mill, John Stuart (1806–1873).—POLITICAL ECONOMY, Principles [1020] of: With some of their applications to Social Philosophy. From the fifth London Edition. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth.

Miller, Hugh (1802–1856).—THE TESTIMONY of the Rocks; or, [1021] Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. With Memorials of the Death and Character of the Author. Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1858. 12mo. Cloth. 152 Illust. pp. xi.–xiv.

∴ This consists of twelve Lectures, delivered or written between 1852 and 1856. The last proofs of the Preface were dispatched to the Publishers only the day before he committed suicide.

The Memorials (pp. 7–32) give an account of his death from over-much brain-work, and reprints of some of the earliest public notices of his sad end.

In this work he rejects the theory that the Mosaic Account of the creation is purely

fable or parable. He adopts the conclusion that the Mosaic "days" of creation were "periods," while "he censures those who refuse to accept the evidences of scientific truths when they seem to clash with traditionary interpretations of Scripture."

Millevoeye.—*See* Derby, Earl of (Homer).

Millhouse, John.—ITALIAN DICTIONARY. *See* Bracciforti, Ferdinand.

Mills, L. H.—THE ZEND-AVESTA. *See* Müller, F. Max (Vol. XXXI.).

Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart (1791–1868).—[Christianity.] [1022] THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. A New and Revised Edition. London: John Murray. 1867. 3 vols. 12mo. Calf, edges red. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 427–518.

∴ In an Appendix to Bk. I. Cap. II. (Vol. I. pp. 109–117), the Author criticises the then recent Life of Christ by Strauss and brings to his support the then newly-issued counter-publication of Neander, The Life of Jesus, 1837. He also criticises Weiss's "Die Evangelische Geschichte," grounded on the double theory of St. Mark's Gospel being the primitive Gospel, and practically rejecting the Gospel of St. John.

This work was very variously criticised: some maintained that it proved that the "suspicions of Dean Milman's heterodoxy were too well founded," and others that "it was a safe book for all to read."

Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart.—[Jews.] THE HISTORY OF THE [1023] JEWS, from the earliest period down to modern Times. Fourth Edition, revised and extended. London: John Murray. 1866. 3 vols. 12mo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 457–479.

∴ This work originally appeared in 1829. It was published in "The Family Library" and gave rise to fierce debate, some claiming that he had "explained away" the miracles in the Old Testament "till all that was supernatural, grand, and impressive" had disappeared: and that it was "greatly to be regretted that learned geniuses did not make themselves better informed on these subjects," while others were ecstatic in its praise. In result it stopped the publication of the Family Library, and the Author prefaced the third Volume with a Notice of his critics and a defence of the work. These are now given in Vol. I. pp. xxxv.–xl.

Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart.—[Latin Christianity.] HIS [1024] TORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. Fourth and Revised

Edition. London: John Murray. 1872. 9 vols. 12mo.
Calf, edges red. Index, 2 col. Vol. IX. pp. 359-436.

∴ This is a continuation of the "History of Christianity to the Extinction of Paganism in the Roman Empire." The work is divided into XIV. Books, and each, except the last, which is a "Survey," is preceded by an admirable Table of Chronology showing the concurrent Popes, Emperors, Kings, Patriarchs, Archbishops, etc. These, brought together, would make a valuable and useful pamphlet.

The first portion of the Work (to Innocent III., A. D. 1198) was originally published in 1854: and the remainder (Innocent III. to Nicolas V., 1198-1454) came out in 1856. The "Contents" of each Volume are very usefully dated in the left-hand margin—and the reader obtains, in that way, a very good chronological synopsis of the Dean's Work.

Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart.—LIFE OF HORACE. *See* Horace.

Milton, John (1608-1674).—PARADISE LOST. With Illustrations [1025] designed and engraved by John Martin. London: Septimus Prowett. 1827. 2 vols. Folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The Plates designed and engraved by Martin (1789-1854) are 24 in number and display all his peculiarities, but are imbued with genius and display great poetic grandeur. He received £2000 for the designs.

The work is printed in large type, and is one of the original Edition, of which only 50 copies were taken off in folio size with proof plates measuring 11 inches by 7½ inches. The impressions of the Plates are brilliant.

The fact that the revolutionary opinions and pamphlets of Milton caused his great Epic to be regarded with jealousy has been frequently observed upon. The feeling has come down to the present century. Even such poets and genuine lovers of poetry as J. S. Hawker of Morwenstow and John Keble wrote strong adverse critical reviews—though necessarily without the asperity of Dr. Johnson's attempt to destroy its claim to be the first of English Poems.

Lord Macaulay (Hist. Eng., Ed. 1856, Cap. 111., p. 372) describes the writing of *Paradise Lost* in words that deserve to be remembered:—

"A mightier spirit, unsubdued by pain, danger, poverty, obloquy, and blindness, meditated, undisturbed by the obscene tumult which raged all around, a song so sublime and so holy that it would not have misbecome the lips of those ethereal Virtues whom he saw, with that inner eye which no calamity could darken, flinging down on the jasper pavement their crowns of amaranth and gold."

Milton, John.—POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, [1026] Bart., with imaginative illustrations by J. M. W. Turner. London: John Macrone. 1835. 6 vols. Small 8vo. Tree calf, extra, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c.

∴ Vol. I. (303 pp.), with a portrait of Milton, æt. 62, by W. C. Edwards, after Faithorne's original drawing, is devoted to the Life of Milton. In Vol. IV. another

portrait of the Poet, æt. 21, by Edwards, after Cornelius Jansen, is given as the Frontispiece. The work altogether has twelve illustrations (including the portraits), two to each volume. It was issued from Valpy's press, and copies are very scarce. This is a good, clean copy, and in excellent condition. The Edition has been regarded as of high merit and "worthy of much approbation."

Milton, John.—**POETICAL WORKS** (with Portrait). With the principal [1027] Notes of various commentators. To which are added Illustrations, with some account of the Life of Milton, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. London: Printed for various firms by Bye and Law. 1801. 6 vols. 8vo. Calf. Glossarial Index to the Notes, 2 col. Vol. VI. pp. 441-458.

∴ A List of "Contents" in the six volumes, in lieu of Index, showing where each Poem is to be found, is given in Vol. I. after the "Preface."

Vol. I. consists entirely of preliminary matter, the most important of which is, The Memoir (pp. i.-clx.): the Nuncupative Will of Milton, with Notes by the Rev. T. Warton (pp. clxi.-clxxxix.): Lists of Editions of his works (pp. cxc.-ccix.): Addison's Criticism on the *Paradise Lost*, gathered from "The Spectator" (pp. 24-194): Dr. Johnson on the Versification of Milton, gathered from "The Rambler" (pp. 195-247): and An Inquiry into the Origin of *Paradise Lost* (pp. 248-303). Vol. II. has Milton's Apology for the Verse first published in 1668, when a new Title-page was prefixed to the 1st Ed. of 1667. Vols. III. and IV. have Appendixes to "*Paradise Lost*" and "*Samson Agonistes*" with "Plans of similar and other subjects intended for Tragedies by Milton: from his own MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge." Vol. VI. closes with an interesting Appendix containing "Imitations or rather open plagiarisms from Milton" (pp. 401-406) and "The Interpolations publicly confessed 'by Lauder in a printed 'Letter to the Rev. Mr. Douglas &c. 1751'" (pp. 407-413).

Minto, William.—**DEFOE, DANIEL.**—*See* English Men of Letters.

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de (1749-1791).— [1028] **ENQUIRIES** concerning Lettres de Cachet, the consequences of Arbitrary Imprisonment, and a History of the Inconveniences, Distresses, and Sufferings of State Prisoners. Written in the Dungeon of the Castle of Vincennes: With a Preface by the Translator. Dublin: Whitestone and Others. 1787. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Calf.

∴ This was the first political work of any importance written by Mirabeau. It was published under the disguise of "A Posthumous Work" soon after Mirabeau left prison in 1780. Vol. I. (307 pp.) treats of a variety of "politico-philosophical questions," and in their discussion Mirabeau exhibits "an accurate knowledge of French constitutional history skilfully applied to an attempt to show that an existing actual grievance "was not only philosophically unjust but constitutionally illegal." Vol. II. gives the

Author's description of his imprisonment at Vincennes, where he was confined under a *lettre de cachet* granted to his father.

The work had an immense circulation and is regarded as one of the most able and eloquent of Mirabeau's works. "*Lettres de Cachet*," says Mr. Morse Stephens, "were meant to be used by heads of families for the correction of their families, and Mirabeau, if any son, surely deserved such correction."

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de.—**SECRET, THE,** [1029] **HISTORY** of the Court of Berlin; or, the Character of the Present King of Prussia, His Ministers, Mistresses, Generals, Courtiers, Favourites, and the Royal Family of Prussia. With numerous anecdotes of the Potentates of Europe, especially of the late Frederic II., and an interesting Picture of the State of Politics particularly in Prussia, Russia, Germany, and Holland. In a series of Letters, translated from the French. A Posthumous Work. To which is added A Memorial, presented to the present King of Prussia, on the Day of his Accession to the Throne. London: S. Bladon. 1789. 2 vols. 8vo. Calf.

∴ A series of confidential letters from Mirabeau to the French Ministry in reference to a secret mission (June, 1786, to January, 1787) to Berlin, during which important period Frederick the Great died. The book was ordered to be burnt by the common hangman, and Mirabeau, in the "*Courier de Londres*" of March 18, 1789, and the various *Gazettes* of Europe, wrote "a pretended renunciation of the book which was equivalent to an avowal of himself being the writer."

In these Letters Mirabeau showed himself incapable of silence—that his hand was always too readily shown—and with his return from Berlin ended his only diplomatic mission.

Mitchell, Donald Grant.—*See* Marvel, Ik.

Mitford, Rev. John.—

ANECDOTES OF GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.

LIFE OF BUTLER, SAMUEL.

" " DRYDEN, JOHN.

" " FALCONER, WILLIAM.

" " GRAY, THOMAS.

" " PRIOR, MATTHEW.

" " SWIFT, JONATHAN.

" " YOUNG, EDWARD.

See (under each Poet) British Poets.

Moden, J.—CONTEMPORARY EVOLUTION of Religious Thought.
See D'Alviella, Count Goblet.

Moleville, Antoine François Marquis Bertrand De.—*See* De Moleville.

Molière (Pseud.) [Poquelin, Jean Baptiste] (1622–1673).—
[1030] ŒUVRES; Avec des remarques grammaticales; des Avertissemens, et des Observations sur chaque Pièce, Par M. Bret (With Portrait). Paris: Compagnie des Libraires Associés. 1788. 6 vols. 8vo. Calf, edges yellow.

∴ This renowned comedian was Author, Manager, and Actor, and was performing the principal character of his last comedy, "Le Malade Imaginaire," when he was seized with an illness of which he died on the following day.

Molière (Pseud.) [Poquelin, Jean Baptiste.]—ŒUVRES. Illustrations par Jacques Leman: Notices par Anatole de Montaignon. Paris: J. Lemonnier. 1882, etc. 4to. Édition de Luxe. Issued in Numbers. Half morocco, top edges gilt, others uncut.

∴ This is a numbered Copy of an Édition de Luxe limited to 1000 copies, of which Nos. 1–125 are on Japan paper.

Each Play is separately issued. This is Copy No. 107 of "L'Estourdy" and No. 108 of all the other Plays included in Vols. I., II., and III.

Each Play has separate Title-pages, Notices, one full-plate illustration in three states, many vignettes, capital letters, tail pieces, etc., mostly produced in two states, and at the end of the Play a very full explanation of the plates.

The following thirteen Pieces only have been printed in this Edition up to the present time (March, 1888):—

Critique, La, de l'Escole des Femmes. (Vol. III. No. IX.)

∴ The School for Wives Criticised was produced in 1663, and is a retort by Molière on the Critics who had abused his "Éscole des Femmes."

Depit, Le, Amoureux. (Vol. I. No. II.)

∴ The Amorous Quarrel was Molière's second finished Comedy, and was produced in 1656.

Dom Garcie de Navarre; ou, Le Prince Jaloux. (Vol. II. No. VI.)

∴ This was produced in 1661—but was a heavy tragi-comedy, and was unsuccessful.

Escole, L', des Femmes. (Vol. III. No. XII.)

∴ The School for Wives, produced 1662, created a furore, and was attacked in a large number of plays and pamphlets, a goodly number of which are enumerated
Enc: Brit: Ed: IX., Vol. XVI. p. 628.

Escole, L', des Maris. (Vol. II. No. VII.)

∴ The School for Husbands was produced in 1661.

Estourdy, L'; ou, Les Contre-Temps. (Vol. I. No. I.)

∴ This was Molière's first finished Comedy, and was produced in 1653 or 1655. The story of "The Blunderer" or "The Giddy Heads" is "borrowed" from Beltrame's Italian Comedy, "L'Avvertito."

Fascheux, Les. (Vol. III. No. VIII.)

∴ "The Impertinents" or "The Comedy of Bores" was played in August, 1661, just at the period when the contest between Fouquet and the King was about to eventuate in the ruin of the former. Pellisson, the Author of the Prologue to the Play, was arrested with Fouquet.

Impromptu, L', de Versailles. (Vol. III. No. X.)

∴ This was produced in 1663.

Jalousie, La, du Barbouillé. (Vol. II. No. V.(a).)

∴ This is one of two Farces "attributed," but without any very good authority, to Molière.

Mariage, Le, Forcé. (Vol. III. No. XI.)

∴ The Forced Marriage is a farce with a ballet, and was produced in February, 1664.

Médecin, Le, Volant. (Vol. II. No. V. (δ).)

∴ This is another Farce "attributed" to Molière.

Précieuses, Les, Ridicules. (Vol. I. No. III.)

∴ The Romantic Ladies, produced in 1659, had an enormous success: and attracted the King, Cardinal Mazarin, then nearing his death, and all Paris.

Sganarelle; ou, Le Cocu Imaginaire. (Vol. II. No. IV.)

∴ The Cuckold in Conceit, produced May, 1660, was Molière's fourth finished piece, and though more purely farcical than his *Précieuses Ridicules*, held the stage, and was performed every year as long as he lived.

With the issue of the last number of Volume III., containing *L'Escole des Femmes*, the publication of this Edition ceased and has not been resumed.

Molière was never elected a Member of the French Academy, but after his death that learned body placed a bust of the great comic author and actor in their hall, with the inscription:—

"Rien ne manque à sa gloire: il manquait à la notre."

Molini, Giuseppe.—MEMOIRS OF CELLINI. See Cellini, Benvenuto.

Molinier, Émile.—ROBBIA, LES DELLA. See Cavallucci, J.

Mollett, J. W.—[Art and Archæology.] AN ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF WORDS used in Art and Archæology. Explaining terms frequently used in works on Architecture, . . . Pottery, Painting, Sculpture, etc., with their

Derivations. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1883. 8vo., printed in double columns. Half morocco, top edges red.

∴ This is an amended Edition of Ernest Bosc's Dictionary. Nearly all the original text has disappeared and 250 additional engravings have been added to the 450 which were published in the French work.

Mommsen, Theodor (1817—).—ROME, THE HISTORY OF, [1033] Translated with the Author's sanction and additions by the Rev. William P. Dickson. With a Preface by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. New Edition. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. [n. d. 1862-3.] 4 vols. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 741-768.

∴ This is a Translation of all that Professor Mommsen has at present published of his History.

Moncel, The Count Du.—*See* Du Moncel.

Mongredien, Augustus.—TREES & SHRUBS for English Plantations: A selection and description of the most ornamental trees and shrubs, native and foreign, which will flourish in the open air in our Climate. With classified Lists of the several Species. With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1870. 8vo. Cloth. 29 Illust. a. c. Index (to Part II.), pp. 385-388.

∴ Part I. of this Work consists of a description of 621 species of trees and shrubs which will grow in the open air in England. Part II. comprises the various Classifications under such aspects as size, habit, foliage, inflorescence, and other peculiarities.

Monson, Sir W.—LAST FIGHT of the "Revenge" (Grenville's Death). *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.)(a) 1.

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de (1689-1755).—TEMPLE DE GNIDE. *See* Colardeau.

Montgomery, John T.—HABEAS CORPUS. *See* Pamphlets: (Nos. 4 & 5.)

Montholon, Count De.—*See* De Montholon.

Montpensier, Mademoiselle de (1627-1693).—MEMOIRS of [1035] Mademoiselle de Montpensier, Grand-daughter of Henri Quatre, and Niece of Queen Henrietta-Maria (With Por-

trait). Written by Herself. Edited from the French. London: Henry Colburn. 1848. 3 vols. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges.

∴ After the Introduction is given, Vol. I. pp. 33-45, a useful and excellent account of the "Personages mentioned in the Work." The Memoirs extend to within seven years of her death, and were commenced about 1660-63, when Mademoiselle was residing on her estates in disgrace for the "masculine and adventurous part she had taken in the Fronde." They contain many interesting facts concerning the Queen Henrietta-Maria and about Charles II. before the Restoration.

Monvel, Boutet de.—MAITRE PTHELIN. See Brulies, Georges Gassies des.

Moore, John W.—COMPLETE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MUSIC, Elementary, technical, historical, biographical, vocal, and instrumental. Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. 1854. Large 8vo., double columns. Morocco back.

∴ The Frontispiece shows the heads of eight of the great Masters of Music in small medallions.

Moore, Thomas.—BOTANY, THE TREASURY OF. See Lindley, Professor John.

Moore, Thomas (1779-1852).—LALLA ROOKH, an Oriental Romance. New York: Wiley & Long. 1836. 18mo. Morocco, edges gilt.

∴ The Frontispiece is a portrait of the poet by Storm, after Sir T. Lawrence.

More, H.—PATHOMACHIA. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. X.)(d)

Moreau, Jean Michel, called Moreau, Le Jeune (1741-1814).—[1038] FIGURES DE L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE. [s. l., s. n., n. d.] 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is a very interesting series of 168 Engravings, about $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, commencing with the "Inauguration de Pharamond" early in the fifth century, if indeed Pharamond ever was a sovereign of France, and running down to scenes in the twelfth century. This work was probably issued 1785-90.

In lieu of Title-page there is an allegorical Frontispiece of Clio summoned to make the designs. The impressions are fine: The plates are almost all proofs before letters—some proofs before Artists' names—and only Plates 1-36 have an engraved number. Numbers 8, 9, 31, 35, 53, 64, 85, 133, 147, and 165 are in duplicate, with (upon the

latter) explanatory text by the Abbé Garnier. The majority of the plates are after Moreau, and this copy of the work belonged to Monseigneur de Grimaldy.

Moreau le Jeune was very slow in the early part of his professional life, and after a while abandoned painting to enter the studio of Le Bas, the Engraver. Here he acquired his great skill in designing, and subsequently held various official appointments, such as "Dessinateur des menus plaisirs" and "Dessinateur du Cabinet du Roi."

The short title of each plate has been appended by some previous owner in MS. Plate 144, "Journée de Bovins Année 1214," does not appear in the Copy (*see* below) published with the explanatory text of the Abbé Garnier.

The sequence of the plates is identical in each Copy up to Plate 143, but their order varies considerably from that point.

An alphabetical List of the subjects, etc., has been prepared and placed with the Work.

Moreau, Jean Michel, called Moreau, Le Jeune.—FIGURES DE [1039] L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE. [s. l., s. n., n. d.] 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This volume contains 167 of the 168 plates executed for the "History of France." It has the explanatory text prepared for the series by the Abbé Garnier. Jean Jacques Garnier (1729–1805) succeeded Villaret as historiographer and published a continuation of Velly and Villaret's History of France 1765–85.

Of the designs for this work 134 are by Moreau, 22 by Lepicié (1735–1784), 5, including the Frontispiece, by Monet, and 6 unsigned.

The engravings were under the direction of Le Bas (1707–1783), of whom Bryan says "he was one of the best artists of his time. He availed himself much of the "freedom and facility of etching, which he harmonized in an admirable manner with "the graver and dry point. The popularity of his works procured him a number of "scholars, whose talents were employed in advancing the plates which he afterwards "finished and published with his name."

66 of these plates are signed by Le Bas—or as "Le Bas direxit"—"terminé par Le Bas"—"terminé au burin par Le Bas"—and so on. 15 are unsigned—11 by Garreau—7 each by Delignon and Gabriel Tessier—6 each by Guttemberg, Martini, and Romanet—5 each by Patas, Duclos, and Racine—4 by Thomas—3 each by Langlois and Le Veau—2 each by J. B. Simonet, Emery, Halbou, Masquelier and Delvaux—and, lastly, 1 each by Helman, Fosseyeux, Goyot, Couché, Malapeau, Gaucher, Pauquet, and P. R.

Morison, Rev. James Cotter (1831–1888).—GIBBON, EDWARD.
See English Men of Letters.

Morison, Rev. James Cotter.—MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON,
LORD. *See* English Men of Letters.

Morley, Henry (1822–).—ENGLISH WRITERS. An Attempt [1040] towards a History of English Literature. London : Cassell & Company, Limited. 1887, etc. 3 vols. 12mo.

Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 359–367; Vol. II. pp. 392–399; Vol. III. pp. 413–420. [In course of publication.]

∴ These are the openings of an ambitious work. It is intended to describe English Literature regarded as the expression of a Nation's History throughout the sequence of its thought, including notes of the literature of all offshoots of the English race. The entire work is to be in twenty volumes, published half-yearly.

Volume I. opens the subject and discusses Beowulf. It repudiates the theory that Grendel and Grendel's mother were bears and argues that Beowulf is an English Christian's version or revision of a Danish legend brought from over sea.

The second volume travels over the Literature from Cædmon to the Conquest. The Chapter on the Eddas, a word "applied to a gathering of ancient Scandinavian poems," is full and interesting.

Volume III. carries the story from the Conquest to Chaucer, and in the next volume is promised a description of the Literature of the Fourteenth Century, with "results of a new study of vexed questions upon the life and works of Chaucer."

Morley, John (1838—).—BURKE, EDMUND. *See* English Men of Letters.

Morley, John.—COBDEN, THE LIFE OF RICHARD (with Portrait). [1041] Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1881. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ A full life (640 pp.) of the great "Free-Trader," by a strong partisan, and dealing largely with the private life of Cobden. Mr. Morley's work has neither an analytical Table of Contents nor any Index, so that it is of small use as a book of reference.

Cobden (1804–1865) was a stern opponent of Lord Palmerston and a cordial friend of John Bright. Bright and Cobden (it has been said) never disagreed in council nor in Parliament. It is written to Cobden's praise that, late in life, he said: "I believe in Lord Palmerston's perfect sincerity, for the longer I live the more I believe in 'men's sincerity,' and, undoubtedly, the kindly feeling had been reciprocated by Lord Palmerston, who tendered him a seat in the Cabinet when forming the Ministry of 1859.

Morley, John.—CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. London: Macmillan and [1042] Co. 1886. 2 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Nearly all these Essays "have already appeared in the pages of the Fortnightly Review." The Lives comprised are:—

	Vol.	Page
Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord (1788–1824)	I.	203
Carlyle, Thomas (1795–1881)	I.	135
Condorcet, Marie, Marquis de (1743–1794)	II.	163
Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803–1882)	I.	293
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord (1800–1859)	I.	253
Maistre, Joseph Count de (1754–1821)	II.	257
Robespierre, Maximilian (1758–1794)	I.	1
Turgot, Anne-Robert Jacques (1727–1781)	II.	41
Vauvenargues, Marquis de (1715–1747)	II.	1

Morley, John.—PITT, WILLIAM. Earl of Chatham.

PITT, (The Right Honourable) WILLIAM.

WALPOLE, SIR ROBERT. Earl of Orford.

See Twelve English Statesmen.

Morris, George P. (1802–1864).—DESERTED, THE, BRIDE, and [1043] other Productions. (With Portrait.) New York: Charles Scribner. 1853. 8vo. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Illust. a. c.

∴ This is embellished with a Portrait of the Poet and thirteen Illustrations designed by Weir and engraved on steel by Alfred Jones and Charles Bart.

The Volume includes "Woodman, Spare that Tree" (p. 35) and an interesting letter to Mr. Russell, the Vocalist, relating the origin of the Song (p. 353); and Morris's Libretto of "The Maid of Saxony; or, Who's the Traitor" an Opera, by C. E. Horn, in three Acts, first performed at the Park Theatre, 25 May, 1842.

Morrison, Walter.—RECOVERY OF JERUSALEM. *See* Wilson, Captain.

Morse, Edward S.—JAPANESE HOMES and their Surroundings. [1044] With Illustrations by the Author. Boston: Ticknor and Company. 1886. 8vo. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, top edges gilt. 307 Illust. after Preface. Index, 2 col. pp. 359–372.

Morse, John T., Jr.—ADAMS, JOHN.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS.

See American Statesmen.

Morton, Thomas.—NEW ENGLISH CANAAN. *See* Prince Society Publications.

Moss, Rev. Lemuel.—ANNALS of the United States Christian [1045] Commission. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1868. Large 8vo. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 740–752.

∴ The Commission was organized November 15, 1861, and closed its labours Jan. 1, 1866. This volume is a complete history of this important charitable work for the soldiers of the Civil War, the sick, the wounded, and the dying of that terrible period. An outline of the enormous work achieved by this Society is given in a report of a Speech (pp. 280–288) by Mr. Stuart, the Chairman of the Commission, in May, 1866, in Exeter Hall, London, England. Among other things, the Commission, dur-

ing the War, distributed upwards of 8,000,000 copies of knapsack books, 18,000,000 copies of America's "best religious newspapers," collected \$6,250,000, and organized an "army" of about 5000 unpaid agents.

Motley, John Lothrop (1814-1877).—**DUTCH REPUBLIC, THE RISE [1046] OF THE.** A History. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1862. 3 vols. large 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 629-664.

∴ This History was published in 1856, and, after a long historical introduction (92 pp.), minutely follows the history of the Low Countries from the abdication of Charles the Fifth in 1555 down to the assassination of William the Silent in 1584.

It was translated into French (with an introduction by Guizot) in 1859—into Dutch (with an introduction and notes by Bakhuyzen van den Brinck, chief Archivist of the Netherlands, and himself a "distinguished critic and historian")—and also into German and Russian. The history "of the great agony through which the Republic of "Holland was ushered into life" needs no comment. The laborious study Mr. Motley underwent before publishing can be gathered from the facts: first, that he spent five years in Berlin, Dresden, Brussels, and the Hague "in laborious investigation of "the archives preserved in those Capitals"; and, secondly, that in seven lines of his Preface he enumerates 31 ponderous Authors with whose folios he made himself "familiar," apart from manuscripts innumerable, over which he pored so successfully as to produce one of the most fascinating Histories of the world.

A Portrait of William of Orange by S. A. Schoff, after Delphius, from a Portrait by Cornelius Vischer, is inserted by way of Frontispiece.

Motley, John Lothrop.—**HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS, [1047] From the death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort.** With a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1861. 4 vols. Large 8vo. Vols. I. and II. Half calf, marbled edges: Vols. III. and IV. Cloth, edges plain. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 573-632.

∴ Vols. I. and II. (published in 1860) cover the period from the death of William the Silent in 1584 to the commencement of 1590, shortly after the destruction of the Spanish Armada, which shattered forever "the great Spanish project for subjugating "England and re-conquering the Netherlands by the same invasion." The remaining volumes (III. and IV., published 1868) brought the History down to the twelve years' truce between Spain and the United Provinces in 1609 only, instead of, as originally intended, to the Synod of Dort, 1618-19.

The Illustrations to the first half of the Work comprise a Bird's-eye view of the Siege of Antwerp and Portraits of the Prince of Parma and the Earl of Leicester.

Vols. III. and IV. have Frontispieces of John Oldenbarneveld and Prince Maurice of Orange-Nassau, after Mierevelt's paintings.

The Title-page of Vol. I. is wanting.

Motley, John Lothrop.—**LIFE, THE, AND DEATH OF JOHN OF [1048] BARNEVELD**, Advocate of Holland: With a view of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War. With Illustrations. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1874. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. 4 Illust. Vol. I. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 465-475.

∴ These are of the First Edition. The period covered by these volumes includes the years 1609-1623.

The "proper appellation and that by which the Statesman whose career is here described has always been known in his own country is Oldenbarneveld," but, inasmuch as in English as well as in French, the "transformation of the name, as it were, had become a settled matter," it was adopted by Mr. Motley in this Work.

With all the praise the historian finds for Barneveld, he names one fault, "the handwriting of the great Advocate is, perhaps, the worst that ever existed."

Motley, John Lothrop.—**DUTCH REPUBLIC, THE RISE OF THE. [1049] A History**. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1880. 3 vols. extended to 11 vols. Imperial folio. Half crimson crushed levant morocco extra, top edges gilt. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ This is the first Series of a beautifully extra-illustrated copy of the Works of Mr. Motley. The text has been inlaid to imperial folio size, the pages measuring $21\frac{3}{4}$ by $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The original three volumes have been extended to eleven. The bindings are superb. The illustrating has been the work of many years, and is done by Mr. Clarence H. Clark. Over 1260 portraits, views, autographs, etc. have already been inserted, and a long list of contemplated additions will no doubt be supplied as opportunity serves. The task is necessarily slow, as many of the plates obtained and desired are of the greatest rarity. They cannot, consequently, be obtained just at will, but have to be searched and waited for. An alphabetical and descriptive Memorandum of the Engravings has been specially prepared and placed with the Work, keeping separate the Portraits and the Views. Among the Portraits will be found 7 of the Imperial Cæsars: 38 Counts of Holland: 14 early Bishops of Brabant, Burgundy, Utrecht, etc.: 18 of Charles V.: and 18 of Philip II., two being very rare: 37 of William and of scenes connected with his life and death, three very rare and fine, and one after Wierix: 2 of Louis XI.: 4 of Erasmus: 5 of Luther: 4 of Loyola: 21 of Alva: 20 of Egmont: 19 of Horn: besides many plates of the cruelties exercised by the Spanish: caricatures of Alva: 11 of the Anabaptists: and very fine and rare Portraits of Aremberg, A. van Zwieten, Van Duyvenvoorde, and the Prince Condé, with a multitude of other interesting personages, such as Grotius, John Oldenbarneveld, and Pope Alexander the Sixth.

Among the Engravings inserted at the present date are included 63 by Cornelis Visscher (1610-1660 to 1670): 61 by J. Houbraken (1698-1780): 18 by C. van

Sichem: 14 by P. de Jode (1606- ?): 8 by Goltzius (1558-1617): 6 by Wierix: 3 by Thomas de Leuw (circa 1550-1620): and 3 by W. J. Delff (1580-1638).

Motley, John Lothrop.—**HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS;** [1050] **From the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609.** With a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1880. 4 vols. extended to 12 vols. Imperial folio. Half crimson crushed levant morocco extra, top edges gilt. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. Extra-illustrated.

.. This forms the Second Series of the extra-illustrated edition of Motley's Historical Works. They are gotten up in a manner as handsome as that of the volumes of the Dutch Republic, and in precisely similar form. The four Volumes of the original Edition have been extended to twelve, uniform with the eleven of the previous work. Over 800 portraits and views, caricatures, and scenes of battles, sieges, declarations of peace, massacres, atrocities, and feastings have been already inserted and a list of as many more to be sought for and enrolled could be given.

One principal feature of the Illustrations in this Series is the incorporation of some valuable autographs, viz: (inter alia) a letter from Isabella Clara Eugenia, dated Breda, June 15, 1625, countersigned by Verreycken: Passport signed by the Earl of Leicester, 16 October, 1587: Letter of the Duke of Parma, March 5, 1584: Letter of Chr: Huyghens, dated The Hague, 7 March, 1641: and one of John Lothrop Motley, the Author.

The extra-illustrations are being catalogued, and will yield as rich a list of rare engravings by the principal Masters of the period, as is shown in the other two works of the Series.

Motley, John Lothrop.—**LIFE, THE, AND DEATH OF JOHN OF** [1051] **BARNEVELD, Advocate of Holland: With a view of the primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War.** With Illustrations. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1874. 2 vols. extended to 4 vols. Imperial folio. Half crimson crushed levant morocco extra, top edges gilt. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. Extra-Illustrated.

.. This is the third Series of "Mr. Clark's Extra-illustrated Motley." The text is inlaid in the same manner, and Messrs. Pawson & Nicholson have produced a fine binding, making with the previous works a grand series of twenty-seven volumes. In this Series there are at present perhaps not many more than six hundred engravings, but the number will be largely increased. Those inserted include 31 engravings by J. Houbraken (1698-1780): 28 by W. J. Delff (1580-1638): 28 by Crispin de Passe

(circa 1536 or 1560-1630): 6 by P. de Jode (1606- ?): 3 by H. Hondius (1588-1658): 2 by Edelinck (1640-1707): 2 by Thomas de Leuw (circa 1550-1620): and 1 by Wierix.

A page or two have been added to the Alphabetical descriptive Memorandum of the plates, etc., reciting a few of the more notable extra-illustrated works which have obtained general notoriety among bibliophiles.

Motley, John Lothrop.—SUPPLEMENT to "Mr. Clark's Extra-illustrated copy of Motley's Historical Works." 2 vols. Folio. Morocco extra, edges gilt.

∴ These may properly be called Volumes XXVIII. and XXIX. of this work. They are two Albums of 58 and 52 leaves, respectively, containing together nearly 200 engravings illustrating Mr. Motley's Historical Works.

Among the engravings in Volume XXVIII. (marked on the back "Engravings illustrating Motley's Historical Works") are included 7 by W. J. Delff (1580-1638): 9 by Thomas De Leuw or De Leu (circa 1550-1620): 4 by Crispin de Passe (circa 1536 or 1560-1628): 3 by Goltzius (1558-1617): 1 by Cornelis Visscher (1610-1660 to 1670): and 21 by the brothers Wierix, 3 being signed by Antoine, 6 by John, 8 by Jerome, and 4 simply Wierix.

In Volume XXIX. (marked on the back "Engravings") are included 17 by W. J. Delff: 2 by C. Visscher: 5 by Crispin de Passe: 2 by P. de Jode: 23 (nearly all beautiful proofs) by J. Houbraken (1698-1780), of whom Raphael Morghen, "the great Italian engraver, remarks that 'no engraver has ever equalled, and probably 'will not equal, the Dutchman Jacobus Houbraken in the manner of imitating the 'flesh and the hair by means of the graver.'" There are also two choice engravings, 1 by P. Pontius or Du Pont (1596 or 1603-1658), after Rubens, of Isabella Clara Eugenia, Infanta of Spain: and 1 by Albert Durer (1471-1528).

Motteux, Pierre Antoine.—WORKS of Francis Rabelais. *See* Rabelais, François.

Moylan, D. C.—MANON LESCAUT. *See* Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. II.).

Mozoomdar, P. C.—CHRIST, THE ORIENTAL. Boston: Geo. H. [1053] Ellis. 1883. 8vo. Cloth.

∴ The Work sets forth "the main views of Christ's Mission and Character as laid down by Keshub Chunder Sen, the Brahmo Leader," who was a grandson of a man of distinction in the physician caste, and became a Convert to the Christian Religion, but by slow degrees. In March, 1866, he seceded from the Adi Brahmo Somaj, or, "Church of the One God," at Jorasanko, Calcutta, and immediately made the first of his three "public and authoritative statements of his principles on this subject" in a lecture on "Jesus Christ, Europe, and Asia," describing Christ as endued by Providence with power and wisdom for His "Mission," and confessing that "Verily, Jesus was 'above ordinary humanity.'" In 1879, after ten years' retirement, he confessed that Jesus was God, and lectured in England, desiring "to discourse on the great subject 'of the Divinity of Jesus.'" In 1882 he lectured on "that Marvellous Mystery, the

"Trinity," and preached Christ, the Son of God, the Second Person in the Holy Trinity. He was very highly regarded "by such men as Dr. Pusey, Dean Stanley, "Lord Lawrence," and others, these encomiums not proceeding from one school of thought only in Religion.

Muir, Sir William (1819—).—THE EARLY CALIPHATE, Annals [1054] of: From original sources. With a Map. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1883. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 461-470.

∴ This is a continuation of the same Author's "Life of Mahomet," from the death of the prophet (A. D. 632), during the first four Caliphates of Abu Bekr (A. D. 632), Omar (A. D. 634), Othman (A. D. 644), and Aly (A. D. 655-661), after which "the "history of Islam spreads itself out into the history of the world." The story relates the times of the four "Caliphs," or "Successors" of the Prophet, in full detail, and with a brief résumé of the succeeding history, the work closes.

The Map of Arabia and the Surrounding Countries is specially prepared to illustrate Sir William Muir's two Books.

Müller, Frederik.—CATALOGUES for Sale of Pictures, etc. Am- [1055] sterdam: Frederik Müller & Cie. Various dates. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges red.

- (1) Portraits de l'École Néerlandaise spécialement des XVI^m et XVII^m siècles classés par ordre des graveurs: avec un Index des Noms cités, 135 + 9 pp. Catalogue à prix marqués.
- (2) Estampes: Collection formée par M. J. M. Vreeswijk, Architecte à Utrecht (Sale 3 and 4 May, 1882), 70 pp.

∴ The Plates included 115 works by and 5 after Corneille Visscher (1610-1670), a collection of Visscher's paintings of twenty years' labour. Also 110 pieces by William Jacobsz Delff (1580-1638), 214 pieces of Crispin (Père et Fils), and Simon, et Guillaume, Van de Passe (16th and first half of the 17th centuries), and 244 pieces by various engravers.

- (3) Catalogue d'une Collection Importante D'Estampes Historiques. (Sale, 23 and 24 June, 1885.) 76 pp.

∴ Most of the works included in this Sale are described in Müller's general Catalogues 1863-1883, to which references are made.

- (4) Catalogue des Dessins Anciens provenant des Cabinets importants de feu M: J. H. Cremer et de Monsieur F. . . . à Londres, réunis aux dessins et études formant la succession de Gérard ter Borch (Terburg) Peintre 1617-1681. (Sale, 15 June, 1886 et seq.) 84 pp.

Müller, Friedrich Max.—[Language.] LECTURES on the Science [1061] of Language delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February, March, April, & May, 1863. Second Series. With 31 Wood-cuts. London: Longmans. 1864. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 583–600.

∴ This Second Series consists of twelve Lectures, including (inter alia) the subjects of "Phonetic Change," "Grimm's [Phonetic] Law," "Metaphor," "Jupiter, the Supreme Aryan God," and "Myths." The last two of the Series on the growth of Legends and Stories, illustrated by the development of the stories of Whittington's Cat (from "*achai*," representing merchandise), of the legend of St. Christopher (from his name, which means "he who bears Christ"), and of the 11,000 Virgins of Cologne (from one of them being named Undecimella), are interesting and instructive, though striking at the root of many a pleasant nursery tale and useful sacred legend.

Müller, Friedrich Max.—[Religion.] INTRODUCTION to the Science of Religion: Four Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, with two Essays on False Analogies, and the Philosophy of Mythology. London: Longmans. 1873. 12mo. Calf, edges gilt.

∴ These Lectures were delivered in February and March, 1870, and published in Fraser's Magazine in February to May of the same year. They are supplemented by two Essays: I. On False Analogies in Comparative Theology (pp. 283–334), reprinted from the Contemporary Review of April, 1870: and II. On the Philosophy of Mythology; a Lecture delivered at the Royal Institution in 1871.

Müller, Friedrich Max.—SACRED, THE, BOOKS OF THE EAST: [1063] Translated by various Oriental Scholars, and Edited by F. Max Müller. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1879, etc. 30 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

∴ This is a most interesting series of works, and it was originally proposed to limit it to about twenty-four volumes, (since increased to forty-eight,) which should comprise a trustworthy translation of the Sacred Books of the six most important Eastern Religions, viz:—

The Religion of the Brahmins.

The Religion of the followers of Buddha.

The Religion of the followers of Zarathustra [the Zoroastrians].

The Religion of the followers of Khung-fū-tsze [Confucius].

The Religion of the followers of Lāo-tsze [the Father of Taoism].

The Religion of the followers of Mohammed.

The uniform features of the Volumes at present published are, first, an Introduction to the particular books translated, the Translation with Notes, and a transliteration of Oriental alphabets adopted for the translations of this Series of the Sacred Books of the East.

The Volumes do not follow serially, and are therefore described below according to their sequence in subject-matter and not according to number. Those published to the present time (March, 1888) are numbered I.-XXXI.: Volume XXX., which is "in the Press," is a continuation of Vol. XXIX., containing "Rules of Vedic Domestic Cere-
monies;" and Vol. XXXII., also "in the Press," is to be a "Translation of Vedic Hymns."

The principal subject-matters are:—

	Vols.
Âryas, Sacred Laws of the	II., XIV.
Bhagavadgîtâ	VIII.
Brâhmanas	XII., XXVI.
Buddha, A Life of	XIX.
Buddhist Canonical Books, and Suttas	X., XI.
China, The Sacred Books of	III., XVI., XXVII., XXVIII.
Dhammapada (<i>see</i> Buddhist Canonical Books, <i>above</i>).	
Dharmas	XXI.
Manu, The Laws of	XXV.
Pahlavi Texts	V., XVIII., XXIV.
Qur'an [The Koran]	VI., IX.
Sûtras	XXII., XXIX.
Upanishads, The	I., XV.
Vinaya Texts	XIII., XVII., XX.
Vishnu, The Institutes of	VII.
Zend-Avesta, The	IV., XXIII., XXXI.

ÂRYAS, SACRED LAWS OF THE.

- (a) Vol. II. [Âryas.] THE SACRED LAWS OF THE ÂRYAS as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. Translated by Georg Bühler. Part I. Âpastamba and Guatama. Index, *see* end of Vol. XIV.

∴ This Volume contains the "Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindus" of Âpastamba and the "Institutes of the Sacred Law" of Gautama.

The name Âpastamba is a patronymic only, and who was the Author of the Aphorisms is not known. The Âpastamba School is a School whose Founder did not pretend to have received a revelation of Vedic Mantras or hymns, or of a Brâhmana text (a prose portion of the Vedas explaining, *e. g.*, when the Mantras were to be used), but merely gave a new systematic arrangement of the precepts regarding sacrifices and the sacred law: Âpastamba laid no claim to the title of Rishi or Inspired Seer of Vedic texts. The Translator contends that it is necessary to allow for Âpastamba a much higher antiquity than the first century B. C. The Founder of the School was probably a native of or resided in the Ândhra country in Southern India.

Bühler considers that only two points connected with Gautama can be proved satisfactorily, viz: that he was a teacher of the Sâma-veda or Veda containing hymns for chanting, and that his treatise is connected with the Sâma-veda and a Gautama "Karana," and that it was prior to the other four extant Dharma-sûtras or Aphorisms on the Sacred Law.

Müller, Friedrich Max.—[Language.] LECTURES on the Science [1061] of Language delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February, March, April, & May, 1863. Second Series. With 31 Wood-cuts. London: Longmans. 1864. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 583–600.

∴ This Second Series consists of twelve Lectures, including (inter alia) the subjects of "Phonetic Change," "Grimm's [Phonetic] Law," "Metaphor," "Jupiter, the Supreme Aryan God," and "Myths." The last two of the Series on the growth of Legends and Stories, illustrated by the development of the stories of Whittington's Cat (from "*achal*," representing merchandise), of the legend of St. Christopher (from his name, which means "he who bears Christ"), and of the 11,000 Virgins of Cologne (from one of them being named Undecimella), are interesting and instructive, though striking at the root of many a pleasant nursery tale and useful sacred legend.

Müller, Friedrich Max.—[Religion.] INTRODUCTION to the Science of Religion: Four Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, with two Essays on False Analogies, and the Philosophy of Mythology. London: Longmans. 1873. 12mo. Calf, edges gilt.

∴ These Lectures were delivered in February and March, 1870, and published in *Fraser's Magazine* in February to May of the same year. They are supplemented by two Essays: I. On False Analogies in Comparative Theology (pp. 283–334), reprinted from the *Contemporary Review* of April, 1870: and II. On the Philosophy of Mythology; a Lecture delivered at the Royal Institution in 1871.

Müller, Friedrich Max.—SACRED, THE, BOOKS OF THE EAST: [1063] Translated by various Oriental Scholars, and Edited by F. Max Müller. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1879, etc. 30 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

∴ This is a most interesting series of works, and it was originally proposed to limit it to about twenty-four volumes, (since increased to forty-eight,) which should comprise a trustworthy translation of the Sacred Books of the six most important Eastern Religions, viz :—

The Religion of the Brahmins.

The Religion of the followers of Buddha.

The Religion of the followers of Zarathustra [the Zoroastrians].

The Religion of the followers of Khung-fû-tsze [Confucius].

The Religion of the followers of Lâo-tsze [the Father of Taoism].

The Religion of the followers of Mohammed.

The uniform features of the Volumes at present published are, first, an Introduction to the particular books translated, the Translation with Notes, and a transliteration of Oriental alphabets adopted for the translations of this Series of the Sacred Books of the East.

The Volumes do not follow serially, and are therefore described below according to their sequence in subject-matter and not according to number. Those published to the present time (March, 1888) are numbered I.-XXXI.: Volume XXX., which is "in the Press," is a continuation of Vol. XXIX., containing "Rules of Vedic Domestic Cere-
monies;" and Vol. XXXII., also "in the Press," is to be a "Translation of Vedic Hymns."

The principal subject-matters are:—

	Vols.
Âryas, Sacred Laws of the	II., XIV.
Bhagavadgîtâ	VIII.
Brâhmanas	XII., XXVI.
Buddha, A Life of	XIX.
Buddhist Canonical Books, and Suttas	X., XI.
China, The Sacred Books of	III., XVI., XXVII., XXVIII.
Dhammapada (<i>see</i> Buddhist Canonical Books, <i>above</i>).	
Dharmas	XXI.
Manu, The Laws of	XXV.
Pahlavi Texts	V., XVIII., XXIV.
Qur'an [The Koran]	VI., IX.
Sûtras	XXII., XXIX.
Upanishads, The	I., XV.
Vinaya Texts	XIII., XVII., XX.
Vishnu, The Institutes of	VII.
Zend-Avesta, The	IV., XXIII., XXXI.

ÂRYAS, SACRED LAWS OF THE.

- (a) Vol. II. [Âryas.] THE SACRED LAWS OF THE ÂRYAS as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. Translated by Georg Bühler. Part I. Âpastamba and Guatama. Index, *see* end of Vol. XIV.

∴ This Volume contains the "Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindus" of Âpastamba and the "Institutes of the Sacred Law" of Gautama.

The name Âpastamba is a patronymic only, and who was the Author of the Aphorisms is not known. The Âpastamba School is a School whose Founder did not pretend to have received a revelation of Vedic Mantras or hymns, or of a Brâhmana text (a prose portion of the Vedas explaining, *e. g.*, when the Mantras were to be used), but merely gave a new systematic arrangement of the precepts regarding sacrifices and the sacred law: Âpastamba laid no claim to the title of Rishi or Inspired Seer of Vedic texts. The Translator contends that it is necessary to allow for Âpastamba a much higher antiquity than the first century B. C. The Founder of the School was probably a native of or resided in the Ândhra country in Southern India.

Bühler considers that only two points connected with Gautama can be proved satisfactorily, viz: that he was a teacher of the Sâma-veda or Veda containing hymns for chanting, and that his treatise is connected with the Sâma-veda and a Gautama "Karana," and that it was prior to the other four extant Dharma-sûtras or Aphorisms on the Sacred Law.

- (b) Vol. XIV. THE SACRED LAWS OF THE ĀRYAS as taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtha, and Baudhāyana. Translated by Georg Bühler. Part II. Vāsishtha and Baudhāyana. Index to Vols. II. and XIV., 2 col. pp. 339-354.

∴ This Volume contains the Institutes of Vāsishtha and the Aphorisms of Baudhāyana.

The Sūtras form the connecting link between the Vedic and the Classical periods. They are "strings of rules."

The Vāsishtha Dharma-sāstra "belongs to a period when the chief schools of the "three ancient Vedas, the sacred books of the Brahmins, had been formed and some "of the still existing Dharma-sūtras" (Rules as to acts productive of merit) "had been "composed."

The Baudhāyana is the work of "a teacher of the Black Yagur-veda." "Internal "and external evidence has been adduced, proving that Baudhāyana certainly wrote and "taught before either Āpastamba or Hiranyakesin."

It is most probable that Baudhāyana belonged to the Āndhra country in Southern India.

The Founders of Schools of the Black Yagur-veda are placed by Bühler in the following order: Khândika, Baudhāyana, Bhāradvāga, Āpastamba, and Satyāśhadha Hiranyakesin.

BHAGAVADGĪTĀ.

- (c) Vol. VIII. THE BHAGAVADGĪTĀ, with The Sanatsugâtīya and The Anugîtâ: Translated by Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 395-442.

I. The Bhagavad-gîtâ	Page 37
--------------------------------	------------

∴ This is sometimes called and referred to by its full name, and quite as frequently as the Gîtâ. It means the "Song sung by the Deity," or "The Divine Lay," and forms part of the Bhīshma Parvan of the Mahābhārata, one of the two national epics of India. The Translator believes it to have been composed at the period of the Upanishads, "and "to be probably one of the youngest members of the group to which it "belongs." That is, to fix it as having been written before the third Century B. C., though it cannot yet be said how much earlier.

This is a conversation held on the morning of the first day of a ten days' struggle between two branches of the Royal Family, designated as the Kauravas and the Pāndavas, respectively. It takes the form of a discussion between Krishna and Arjuna concerning the various modes of devotion which lead to the emancipation of the soul. "It contains "the essence of the most spiritual phases of Brahmanical teaching, and "is expressed in language of such depth and sublimity that it has become "d deservedly known as the Bhagavad-gîtâ or Divine Song."

The number of stanzas "is exactly 700," a number deliberately fixed on "in order to prevent, as far as the writer could, all subsequent interpolations."

	Page
II. The Sanatsugâtîya	149

∴ This is also an episode of the Mahābhārata, and purports to be a conversation between Sanatsugāta, from whom the episode takes its name, and Dhritarāshtra, the old and blind father of the Kauravas, one of the disputant parties in the war concerning the Hastināpura succession. It is wholly extraneous to the story of the Mahābhārata, and the Translator concludes its date to be not later than the second Century B. C. This is believed to be its first translation into any European language.

III. The Anugîtā	229
----------------------------	-----

∴ This also is an Episode from the Mahābhārata, now first translated into English.

It professes to be "a sort of continuation, or rather recapitulation of "the Bhagavad-gîtā."

After the fratricidal war between the Kauravas and the Pāndavas was over and the latter had become sole and complete masters of their ancestral kingdom, Krishna and Arguna again meet, and the latter asks to have the instruction delivered in the Bhagavad-gîtā repeated, as it had gone out of his "degenerate mind," and ultimately Krishna agrees to impart the same instruction in other words, through the medium of a certain "ancient story." The instruction thus conveyed "constitutes "what is called the Anugîtā, a name which is in itself an embodiment "of this anecdote."

The Translator concludes that the whole Episode, entitled The Anugîtā, is the work of one author, and states the debateable grounds that exist for believing it, on the one hand, to be of later date than the Bhagavad-gîtā, and for believing on the other that the 3rd or 4th Century B. C. is the latest period at which it could have been composed.

THE BRÂHMANAS.

- (d) Vol. XII. THE SATAPATHA-BRÂHMANA, according to the Text of the Mādhyandina School: Translated by Julius Eggeling. Part I. Books I. and II. Index, *see* end of Vol. XXVI.

∴ This Brâhmana is not of general interest, perhaps, so much as a help to see how the intellectual activity of the sacerdotal caste procured for them their supremacy, a result due to their perseverance and tenacity of purpose.

The Introduction points to much useful knowledge on the four classes of priests, viz: the performer of the material part of the Sacrifice (the Adhvaryu): the chanter of hymns (the Udgâtri): the reciter of solemn sacrificial prayers (the Hotri): and the superintendent of the entire performance (the Brahman).

These Brahmanas, "together with their supplements the Âranyakas, and their meta-physical appendages the Upanishads, are of the highest importance to the Sanskrit student as the only genuine prose works which the Sanskrit as a popular language "has produced."

The Satapatha Brāhmana means the Brāhmana "of a hundred paths," because it was composed in the form of a hundred lectures (adhyāyas).

This Volume contains that portion of the Brāhmana which deals with the Haviry-agñas, or offerings of milk, butter, rice, barley, and similar materials, as distinguished from the animal, and Soma Sacrifices. Soma is an intoxicating drink prepared from a kind of milk-weed, sometimes called the moon-plant, which played an important part in the ancient worship at least as early as the Indo-Persian period.

	Page
1. First Kānda	1
This relates to the Darsapūrnāmāsa-ishtī, or New and Full-Moon Sacrifices.	
Each Brahmanical householder has to perform two half-monthly Sacrifices for a period of 30 years after setting up a fire of his own, occupying one and sometimes two days. An interesting legend of the Deluge is introduced p. 216.	
2. Second Kānda	274
1. The Agny-ādihāna or Establishment of the Sacred Fires	276
This normally requires two days, the first of which is taken up with preliminary rites, while the second is devoted to the chief ceremonies.	
2. The Agni-hotra or Morning and Evening Libations, and the Agny-Upasthāna or Homage to the Fires	322
3. The Pindapitriyagñā or Oblation of Obsequial Cakes to Deceased Ancestors	361
4. The Âgrayaneshti or Offering of First Fruits	369
This Sacrifice is performed in Spring and Autumn.	
5. The Dakshāyana (or New and Full-Moon) Sacrifice	374
This was only obligatory for a period of fifteen years.	
6. The Kāturmāsyaṇi or Seasonal Sacrifices	383
These were four-monthly Sacrifices at the commencements (parvans) of the Spring, Rainy, and Autumn Seasons.	

(e) Vol. XXVI. THE SATAPATHA-BRĀHMANA, according to the Text of the Mādhyandina School. Translated by Julius Eggeling. Part II. Books III. and IV. Indexes to Vols. XII. and XXVI. 2 col. pp. 457-473.

∴ The third and fourth books of the Satapatha Brāhmana treat of the ordinary forms of the Soma Sacrifice, the most sacred of the Vedic sacrificial rites. "The ex-position of the Soma-ritual also includes an account of the animal offering, which, though it may be performed as an independent Sacrifice, more usually constitutes an "integral part of the Saumya-adhvara."

Soma became identified with its effects, and, as it took gods and men "out of them-selves" and gave them vigour and power, it became deified and regarded as a god itself. In post-Vedic mythology Soma has become identified with the lunar deity to whom it seems to have had some relation from the beginning. The Soma Sacrifices

"are among the most solemn and complicated and those to which the greatest efficacy is ascribed in remitting sin, conferring offspring, and even immortality. They require the attendance of sixteen priests and are divided into three groups, according as the actual pressing and offering of the Soma occupies only one day, or between one and twelve, or more than twelve days."

	Page
3. Third Kānda	1
4. Fourth Kānda	248

On p. 475 is given a "Plan of Sacrificial Ground," explanatory of the ritual positions described in the Kāndas.

The Indian Soma Cult was quite analogous to, and has been fully identified with, the Haōma Cult of the Eastern Iranians. The herb itself, called Soma, was originally brought by a fair-winged falcon from afar from the highest heaven, where Varuna, the world's governor, had placed it. As Mr. Clarke states in the "Ten Great Religions" (Vol. I. p. 202), "What Bacchus was to the Greeks this divine Haōma, or Soma, was to the primitive Aryans."

BUDDHA, A LIFE OF.

- (f) Vol. XIX. THE FO-SHO-HING-TSAN-KING. A Life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A. D. 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal. Index, 2 col. pp. 373-376.

∴ The Introduction gives a useful résumé of the Lives of Buddha found in the Chinese writings. It gives particulars of fourteen besides that translated in this Volume. This, the Translator says, is "the most reliable of the lives of Buddha known in China." The Author was "the twelfth Buddhist patriarch." The original seems to have been known as early as A. D. 70.

After the usual outline of the Buddha's life in his Palace and but few details of his virtuous cousin-wife Yasodharā, and an absence of the accounts of the 60,000 attendant women, the life describes the well-known excursion of the royal prince without the precincts of the palace and gives an account of the three sights, a man broken down by age, a man suffering from a loathsome disease, and the sight of a decomposing corpse, which so affected his mind that he resolved to leave the world. The life is told without the wearisome importation of the outrageous marvels which generally accompany the life of Gautama.

BUDDHIST CANONICAL BOOKS, AND SUTTAS.

- (g) Vol. X. PART I. THE DHAMMAPADA, A Collection of Verses, being one of the Canonical Books of the Buddhists: Translated from Pāli by F. Max Müller. Index, 2 col. pp. 96-97.

PART II. THE SUTTA-NIPĀTA: A Collection of Discourses: being one of the Canonical Books of the

Buddhists. Translated from Pāli by V. Fausböll. Index, 2 col. pp. 215–219.

∴ These two Parts are bound in one volume: they were published separately and have independent pagination.

Part I. The Dhammapada X. Pt. I. 3

∴ This forms part of the Buddhist Canon and is written in Pāli, the sacred language of the Buddhists, not now spoken, but used only in religious works. The date of the work is much discussed. It can be put, however, as at least as old as the second or third century B. C. The meaning of the Title seems to be "Vestiges of Religion." The Introduction contains (p. xxxix.) a very useful Indian Chronology for those who read the Sacred Books with critical care: and the table of dates of the Buddhist Patriarchs (p. xlv.) should not be overlooked. The Dhammapada consists of 26 Chapters and some of the proverbial sentences deserve remembrance. They are to be found everywhere through the book, and those upon the Fool, Chapter V. (p. 20), are good illustrations of the sententious wisdom which characterizes the Buddhist Canon. The 64th verse reads: "If a fool be associated with a wise man even all his life, he will perceive the truth as little as a spoon perceives the taste of soup."

Part II. The Sutta-Nipāta X. Pt. II. 1

∴ After the Title-page and "Contents" is given an "Explanation of Words, the meaning of which is not always given in the Translation." This is very helpful, and a good, concise Glossary to the whole Series would be a very agreeable addition when the last Volume comes to be published.

The Sutta-Nipāta "is a Collection of Discourses, and very remarkable, as there can be no doubt it contains some remnants of Primitive Buddhism." It reveals a "picture of the life of hermits in its first stage." The Translator considers the greater portion of the third (pp. 67–145) and nearly the whole of the fourth (pp. 146–183) Discourses "as very old." In these discourses there is an important contribution to the right understanding of Primitive Buddhism.

In them are found the names of many of the famous teachers of Buddhism and their disciples, as on pp. 86, 109, and 185. They also give particulars of the disputes which arose among the philosophical systems which existed in the time of Buddha. As there were 63 such systems, the fact that disputes have existed may be accepted: see pp. 93 (par. 538), 158 (par. 828), and 167 (Chapter 12), in which Chapter is given a description of disputing philosophers.

Descriptions of the character of Buddha are widely scattered throughout these Discourses. In result he is described as "a

"Visionary in the good sense of the word, with intuitive knowledge," and also as "an Ascetic," forsaking all things, equable, and cut off from all passion and all desire.

According to Buddha, "sin, subjectively, is desire in all its various forms, and as desire originates in the body, the body is a contemptible thing. On the other hand, bliss, subjectively, is emancipation from desire, and therefore, objectively, it is emancipation from body and matter."

(h) Vol. XI. **BUDDHIST SUTTAS.** Translated from Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. Index, 2 col. pp. 309–313.

∴ The Translator argues that the final redaction of these Suttas must be assigned to the latter part of the 4th Century B. C. or to the earlier part of the following Century. Students are in absolute ignorance as to who wrote them. They "have preserved for us at least the belief of the earliest Buddhists—the Buddhists in India—as to what the original doctrines taught by Buddha himself, had been."

	Page
I. The Mahā-Parinibbāna-Sutta (The Book of the Great Decease)	1

This is the Buddhist representative of what among Christians is called a Gospel, and in the account (p. 30, etc.) of the conversion of a courtesan named Ambapāli, her liberality and gifts to Buddha and his disciples, and the preference designedly exhibited to her over princes and nobles, the student is reminded of the conversion of a "woman that was a sinner" recorded in the Gospels. This Sutta also contains a long account of the death of Buddha and his subsequent cremation. The ceremonies in connection with that event are described in the sixth Chapter, together with an account (p. 116) of "the earthquake" at the moment of Buddha's decease and metrical comments of the King of the gods and others upon the event. For a full account of Burial and Cremation Ceremonies see pp. xxxix.–xlv. and 92.

II. The Dhamma-kakka-ppavattana-Sutta (The Foundation of the Kingdom of Righteousness)	146
--	-----

The Translator says: "It would be difficult to estimate too highly the historical value of this Sutta." We have in it "a summary of the words in which the great Indian thinker and reformer for the first time successfully promulgated his ideas."

Buddha's scheme of salvation and reform was a mighty novelty in the then world. It was, by an inward change of heart effected by perseverance in a system of self-culture and self-control, to revolutionize the teachings of his whole country.

The system was called The Noble Path, and was divided into eight sections, hence called The Noble Eightfold Path, which ends in the supreme security of Arahatsip or the attainment of the supreme goal. The Noble Eightfold Path is:—

- Right views or Correct Doctrines.
- Right aims or True aspirations.

Right speech or Inflexible veracity.
 Right conduct or Purity of action.
 Right livelihood or Sinless occupation.
 Right effort or Perseverance in duty.
 Right mindfulness or Holy meditation.
 Right contemplation or Mental tranquillity.

III. The Teviggā-Sutta (On Knowledge of the Three Vedas) 167

This is a controversial dialogue with arguments directed to the conversion of two earnest young Brāhmins. Right Conduct is pointed out as the mode of obtaining union with Brahṃā.

The Translator points out that this remarkable Sutta bears some similarity to the teachings of the New Testament, solely, however, from the similarity of the conditions under which the two movements grew, but that it is not to be entertained, that any borrowings of thought were made by the writers of the Gospels. The Teviggā—the men of special knowledge in the three Vedas—he says, were the chief Pandits, as the Scribes were the Doctors of the Law, and the Brāhmins, in laying claim to special sanctity, resembled the Pharisees. He is quite conclusive that no historical connection exists between the New Testament and the Pāli Pitakas.

In the middle of this Sutta are introduced the "Three Sīlas or Descriptions of Conduct" (pp. 189 to 200).

They are older than the Text into which they are introduced. The first Sīla is an expansion of the Ten Precepts, omitting the fifth, against the use of intoxicating drinks. The second is a further expansion of the first—then of the last four, and finally of the fourth Precept—and the third is directed against auguries, ritualism, and the worship of gods.

IV. The Ākankheyya Sutta (If he should desire) 210

This Sutta shows "in the course of a very beautiful argument some curious sides of early Buddhist mysticism and of curiously unjustified belief." The powers attainable by "fulfilling all righteousness" would transcend all the powers ever conferred on any Being in the wildest legend or fairy tale.

V. The Ketokhila Sutta (Barrenness and Bondage) 223

The argument is that barrenness and bondage of heart can be overcome by zeal and determined effort.

This Sutta treats of the Buddhist Order of Mendicants from the moral as distinguished from the disciplinary point of view. The discipline, etc. of this ("probably the most influential as it is the oldest Order in the world") is explained in the translation of the Vinaya Pitaka (Vol. 13, etc.).

VI. The Mahā-Sudassana-Sutta (The Great King of Glory) 247

This is well worth perusal. It is a wonderful description of a fairy scene—a poem of scenes excelling in glory the gorgeousness of Solomon, "in which an attempt is made to describe in set terms the greatest possible glory and majesty of the greatest possible king, in order to show that all "is vanity save only righteousness."

VII. The Sabbāsava-Sutta (All the Âsavas)	Page 296
---	-------------

A treatise explaining the term "Âsava," which is pretty nearly an "untranslatable word." "It means, literally, a running or a leak," so, perhaps, a "fault," in the geological sense, comes very near. It is sometimes translated by one word and sometimes by another, or, as in the present Sutta, "left untranslated."

In paragraphs 9 and 10 (p. 298) the boldest agnosticism is set out, but, instead of being half petted or half praised, the Buddhist teacher says: "This, brethren, is called the walking in delusion, the jungle of delusion, "the wilderness of delusion, the puppet show of delusion, the writhing of delusion, the fetter of delusion."

CHINA, THE SACRED BOOKS OF.

- (i) Vol. III. THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA: The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part I.: The Shû King: The Religious Portions of the Shih King: and the Hsião King. Index, *see* end of Vol. XXVIII.

∴ The Sacred Books of China concern the three Religions of China, Confucianism, Taoism, and Buddhism.

Buddhism was introduced into China (according to some) in the third Century B. C. Its authoritative recognition in the Empire was not earlier than the third quarter of the first Century A. D.

Confucianism is of native origin and did not arise from any pretended Revelation. Confucius (B. C. 550-478) "handed down" the ancient doctrines, teaching them to his disciples in a methodical form.

Taoism is, like Confucianism, of native origin, and its Founder was Li R, called also Li Po-yang, and after his death Li Tan. He is more commonly called Lâo-tsze, translated either "the Old Philosopher" or "the Old Boy," from the story that his mother carried him in her womb for seventy-two years, so that "when he was at length cut out of it his hair was already white." His birth is placed at 604 B. C. or between fifty and sixty years before Confucius.

I. The Shû King or Book of Historical Documents	Page 31
---	------------

The Shû is the most ancient of the Chinese classical books and contains historical documents of various kinds relating to the period from about 2357 to 627 B. C. The "name Shû King denotes 'the pencil speaking' " and was specially employed to designate the historical remains of antiquity in distinction from the poems, the accounts of rites, and other monuments of former times. The title "King" means something "canonical and of unchallengeable authority." There are six different kinds of state papers in the Shû King, which work is at once "the foundation of the Chinese political system, "their history, and their religious rites, and the basis of their tactics, music, "and astronomy."

- II. The Shih King or Book of Poetry : all the pieces and stanzas in it illustrating the religious views and practices of Writers and their Times . . . 303

It is interesting to notice that rhyme is esteemed by the Chinese as a necessary accompaniment of poetry and "only in a very few pieces of the Shih is it neglected." The Shih contains 305 pieces, ranging in date as to five from 1766 to 1123 B. C., and as to all the others down to so late a period as 586 B. C.

The five most ancient pieces in the Collection are translated (under the title of the "Sacrificial Odes of Shang"), pp. 304 to 313.

A useful companion to this book will be found in Dr. Legge's "The She King, translated into English Verse, 70 pp. London, 1876."

- III. The Hsiao King or Classic of Filial Piety 465

This came "from the School of Tsāng-tsze, who was one of the most distinguished of the disciples of Confucius. It was not made by Tsāng-tsze himself. When he retired from his conversation (or conversations) with Kung-ni on the subject of Filial Piety he repeated to the disciples of his own school what (the Master) had said and they classified the sayings and formed the treatise." It can be "traced back to within less than a century after the death of Confucius" (478 B. C.).

Kung-ni was the designation or marriage-name of Confucius, and Tsāng-tsze shares in the honour and worship still paid to Confucius, and is one of his "Four Assessors" in his temples.

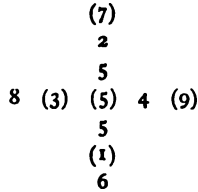
(f) Vol. XVI. THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA, The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part II. The Yî King. Index, *see* end of Vol. XXVIII.

∴ This is stated to be the most prized by Confucius of all ancient books. The title Yî means "Book of Changes," the rudiments of which are assigned to Fû-hsi, B. C. 3322. It is a series of 8 trigrams and 64 hexagrams composed of a whole (—) and a broken (— —) line, without any text or explanation earlier than the rise of the Chow dynasty (1122 B. C.). After the time of Confucius (if not before) it was used for the purposes of divination. As now published there are always subjoined to it certain Appendixes ascribed to Confucius himself. "The Text," as Professor Legge thinks, "is correctly ascribed to King Wán and his son Tan (1143 to 1100 B. C.), but the Appendixes are from six to seven hundred years later (by Confucius), and so, "often incongruous."

It is supposed to give "a theory of the phenomena of the physical universe and of moral and political principles by the trigrams and different lines and numbers of the "diagrams of Fuh-hi." Almost every sentence is enigmatical, giving under each of the 64 hexagrams which make up the book a brief essay of a moral, social, or political character symbolically expressed.

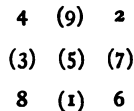
There are three explanations of the source or origin of the lineal figures to be gathered from Appendix III.: the first at Paragraph 11 of Section II. (p. 382), where the name Pao-hsi is but an alternative for Fû-hsi, whose place in chronology begins 3322 B. C.: a second in Paragraphs 70 and 71 of Section I. (p. 373): and the third in Paragraph 73 of Section I. (p. 374), which refers to a Map the Ho (*i. e.*, the Yellow River)

gave forth and "the writing which Lo [the river] gave forth," "of (both of) which "the Sages took advantage." The Map was seen "in the 11th Century B. C.," and was an arrangement of eleven series of symbols consisting partly of black circles, and partly of circles in outline. There were five series of circles in outline containing 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9 such circles, respectively, and six series of black circles containing 2, 4, 6, 8, and (two fives, *i. e.*) 10 black circles, respectively. The diagram below shows the order in which they were placed. Each figure below represents a series: the series composed of circles in outline is indicated by the figures being enclosed in parentheses:—



The writing which Lo gave forth (that mentioned in the third account above) was apparently designed to give a supernatural character to the trigrams of straight lines which were substituted for circles in black and in outline. But when the theory was started that the Trigrams and Hexagrams were originally formed from a Map traced on the back of a dragon-horse that issued from the Yellow River, it became important to see what was the best and most commonly received form of distribution of the circles. Any horse over eight feet in height was designated a dragon-horse.

The accepted representation of this writing seems to have been an arbitrary arrangement of the circles in single and double lines, some placed in perpendicular, and some in lines at an angle of 45 degrees, and, still further, some in the shape of a diamond. In result a most perplexing piece of business was produced, but it occurred to some students to substitute numbers, for the numbers of the circles in black and in outline, with the conclusion of finding that the various series fell into the following system:—



The double fives seem to have been excluded: and the arrangement disclosed, as Professor Legge points out, "only the old arithmetical puzzle in which the numbers 1 to 9 "are so arranged as to make 15 in whatever way we add them." Were the old Map extant the enigma of its circles might prove as simple a matter.

The explanations of the hexagrams by King Wán and the Appendixes (whether by Confucius or not) do not seem so trivial, and some remarkable references will be found to the work of God in Nature: *see*, for instance, Paragraphs 8 to 10, Appendix V., p. 425, where the operations of Nature "are set forth as being really the operations of God Who is named Tí "the Lord and Ruler of Heaven." Commenting on the 10th Paragraph (p. 427) Liang Yin (14th Century A. D.) says: "The Spirit here simply "means God. God is the personality (literally the body or substantiality of the Spirit): "the Spirit is God in operation. He Who is Lord over and rules all things is God: "the subtle presence and operation of God with all things is by His Spirit."

Among the Confucian writers truly were what Canon Farrar has aptly called "Seek-ers after God."

(k) Vol. XXVII. THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA, The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part III. The Li Ki [Books] I.-X. Index, *see* end of Vol. XXVIII.

The meaning of Li Ki is "A Collection of Treatises on the Rules of Propriety or Ceremonial Usages." This has been described as "the most exact and complete monography which the Chinese Nation has been able to give of itself to the rest of the human race."

This is the first translation that has been published in any European language of the whole of the Li Ki.

The Collection consists of 46 Treatises or Books.

Book	Page
1. Summary of the Rules of Propriety (Khü Li)	61
2. The Than Kung (Than Kung)	120
<p>So called after Than Kung, a native of Lâ, who is mentioned in the first Section, but of whom nothing more is known. It relates to mourning rites: The account of the death of Confucius is given (Sec. I. Pt. II. p. 138). At the end of the Book (pp. 202-209) is given a curious statement as to the degrees of mourning followed by six "Tables of Degrees."</p> <p>A man wears a habit of the first degree (and for twenty-seven months) for his parents, as does a wife for her husband: but the man wears only mourning of the second degree (and for a year) for his wife or son.</p>	
3. The Royal Regulations (Wang Kih)	209
<p>Made about B. C. 179-157, and containing rules for the rudimentary education out of which have gradually developed the examinations of the present day.</p>	
4. Proceedings of Government in the different months (Yüeh Ling)	249
<p>Compiled from the Khun Kih of Lâ Pü-wei (ob. 237 B. C.) by an assemblage of scholars under his direction. "It is full of interest, throwing light on the ancient ways and religious views."</p>	
5. The Questions of Tsäng-tsze (Tsäng-tsze Wän)	311
<p>Tsäng was about fifty years younger than Confucius and one of the chief disciples of his School. The Account of his death is given in the Than Kung (Sec. I. Pt. I. par. 18, p. 128). The book consists of Questions of Casuistry on the subject of Ceremonial Rites.</p>	
6. King Wän as Son and Heir (Wän Wang Shih-tsze)	343
<p>No hint has been given as to who was the Compiler of this book on the education and training of Princes. It is interesting on the subject of the educational institutions and methods of ancient times.</p>	
7. Ceremonial Usages: Their Origin, Development, and Intention (The Li Yun)	364
<p>Li Yun means, literally, "The Conveyance of Rites." Attributed to Tsze-yü or Yen Yen. The Treatise bears "testimony to the sense of religion as the first and chief element of ceremonies, and to its existence in the very earliest times."</p>	

Book	Page
8. Rites in the Formation of Character (The Lî Kht)	394
Quite unknown who compiled it. It is a sequel to No. 7. Mostly dealing with religious Rites which culminate in the worship of God, but which are valueless without truth and reverence.	
9. The Single Victim at the Border Sacrifices (The Kiào Theh Săng)	416
"Probably Books 7, 8, and 9 at first formed but one Treatise." The main subject of the Book is Sacrifice generally. The Border Sacrifices were the greatest religious or ceremonial services of the ancient Chinese. They were presented on the border or suburbs of the Capital to God, or Heaven and Earth, and were peculiar to the king.	
10. The Pattern of the Family (The Nêi Tseh)	449
The position of a wife as described in this Book will be very abhorrent to Western readers. The details of cooking (frying and baking) are curious to read.	

(1) Vol. XXVIII. THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA: The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part IV. The Lî Kî [Books] XI.-XLVI. Indexes to Vols. III., XVI., XXVII., and XXVIII., pp. 471-491.

∴ This is a continuation of Vol. XXVII.

Book	Page
11. The Jade-Bead Pendants of the Royal Cap (Yü Tsão)	1
So named from the first clause of the first paragraph, but neither the royal cap worn on great occasions nor its twelve pendants are again mentioned. The book is exceedingly discursive.	
12. The Places in the Hall of Distinction (Ming Thang Wei)	29
This has "no historical value," but is interesting so far as the first six paragraphs describe a great ceremony held, probably in B. C. 1109, in one of the Halls in various parts of the Empire in which great Audiences were held. Plans are given Vol. 27, p. 252, and Vol. 28, p. 28. It has some curious statements as to early Musical Instruments.	
13. Record of smaller matters in the Dress of Mourning (Sang Fû Hsiáo Kt) .	40
The compiler is unknown.	
14. The Great Treatise (Tâ Kwân)	60
Neither the compiler nor date of the book is known. It takes its name from treating of the "greatest" sacrifice of the King—the "greatest" act of filial piety—and so forth.	
15. Smaller Rules of Demeanour (Shão Í)	68
Akin to Book I., but "not restricted, as some have thought, to Rules for 'the Young.'" It records the small rules of demeanour at interviews and in bringing in the provisions for a feast. Both Compiler and date are unknown.	

Book	Page
16. Record on the subject of Education (Hsio Kt)	82
<p>Considered after Books 28 and 39 (<i>see below</i>), the most correct and orthodox Book "in the Li Kt according to early Chinese authorities." The display of observation and mature reflection on the importance of Education is "remarkable." The Book gives in Paragraphs 6-19 the laws for teachers, and in what follows, those for learners.</p>	
17. Record of Music (Yo Kt)	92
<p>This book was originally in twenty-three chapters, of which eleven have been preserved and are here given; the other twelve are lost, except as to their titles, which are known. This treatise is recorded as having been seen and examined by Liü Hsiang in the Imperial Library some years prior to B. C. 9. It is one of more than usual interest, and the particulars as to Music, and the Ceremonial Usages combined with it, are worth reading.</p>	
18. Miscellaneous Records (Tsâ Kt)	132
<p>Happily described in the French Translation as "<i>Mélanges</i>." The Book is not regarded by students as of high authority, and is put on a level with Book 2, Than Kung.</p>	
19. The Greater Record of Mourning Rites (Sang Tâ Kt)	173
<p>This is a complement (not supplement) to Books 13 and 18: which deal with "smaller" and "miscellaneous" points in connection with mourning, while this deals with the greater points. Together they depict the mourning rites of ancient China. An interesting plate of a catafalque over the coffin as borne to the grave is given p. 200.</p>	
20. The Law of Sacrifices (Kt Fâ)	201
<p>One of three Treatises (Books 20, 21, and 22) on Sacrifices, written possibly (but by no means certainly) by one hand. In these Sacrifices "there is no indication of deprecation by means of them, and much less of atonement, but, rather, they appear to be merely expressions of gratitude." Probably written five or six hundred years B. C.</p>	
21. The Meaning of Sacrifices (Kt Î)	210
<p>Only "gratitude to Heaven" (p. 218, Par. 18) seems to be contemplated. There is no reference to expiation or atonement. The Conversation of Confucius (Section II. p. 220 et seq.) on the animal soul which perishes, and the intelligent soul which lives in eternity, is very interesting.</p>	
22. A Summary Account of Sacrifices (Kt Thung)	236
<p>This was probably written in the fourth century B. C. Ceremonies are divided under the five heads of the Auspicious (including all acts of religious worship): Mourning: Hospitable: Military: and Festive.</p>	
23. The different Teaching of the different Kings (King Kieh)	255
<p>By "an unknown ingenious but uncritical Compiler."</p>	
24. Questions of Duke Âi (Âi Kung Wân)	261
25. Kung-ni at Home at Ease (Kung-Ni Yen Kû)	270
<p>This book is on ceremonial usages.</p>	

Book	Page
26. Confucius at Home at Leisure (Khung-tsze Hsien Kū)	278
Khung-tsze is Confucius under the title of "the Philosopher Khung" or "Mr. Khufg." Books 25 and 26 are probably by one hand. Who the Compiler was, however, is not known.	
27. Record of the Dykes (Fang-Ki)	284
In this book the rules or usages of ceremonies are discussed and explained "under the figure of dykes, dams, or barriers."	
28. The State of Equilibrium and Harmony (Kung Yung)	300
"The most valuable of all the Treatises in the Li Ki," and apparently written in the fifth Century B. C., some time between 450 and 400. It is one of "The Four Books" which have since the Sung Dynasty "formed so important a division of Chinese Literature." This was by Khung Ki or Tsze-tsze, the grandson of Confucius, known as the Transmitter "of the Sage."	
The other three treatises making up the "Four Books" are the Tā Hsio or "Great Learning" (Book 39, p. 411, <i>below</i>): The Confucian Analects or the Lun Yü: and the Works of Mencius, one of the most distinguished followers of Confucius (371-288 B. C.).	
In earlier translations by Professor Legge this Treatise was styled "The Doctrine of the Mean." It gives "the best account we have of the Confucian philosophy and morals."	
29. The Record on Example (Piāo Ki)	330
As the "Record of the Dykes" (p. 284) shows men what they ought to be on their guard against, the Piāo Ki shows what they should take as their pattern. Probably written by Kung-sun Ni-tsze, circa B. C. 300.	
30. The Black Robes (Tsze Í)	352
This Book is of the same nature as Book 29, and was probably a continuation of it.	
31. Rules on hurrying to Mourning Rites (Pān Sang)	365
32. Questions about Mourning Rites (Wān Sang)	375
On a subject similar to that of Book 13.	
33. Subjects for questioning about the Mourning Dress (Fū Wān)	380
On further points on which disputes had arisen.	
34. Treatise on subsidiary points in Mourning Usages (Kien Kwān)	385
This deals with the proper manifestations of grief to be shown by mourners.	
35. Questions about the Mourning for three years (San Nien Wān)	391
This, with the four previous Books, 31, 32, 33, and 34, should be read together with Book 13.	
36. The Long Dress in one piece (Shān Í)	395
This is "the garment of undress worn by all classes of the people from the highest to the lowest when they are at home and at ease."	
The mystic rules for its shape (Par. 5, p. 396), in which the Sages saw "in its squareness and roundness, its warning against selfishness: in its	

Book	Page
"line-like straightness, its admonition to be correct: and in its balance-like evenness, its lesson of impartiality," surely recall the titles and explanations of many of the articles of dress worn by the Jewish High Priests and of those spoken of by St. Paul as the Christian's armour.	
37. The Game of Pitch-Pot (Thâu Hô)	397
This describes "the smallest of all the games of archery." It was played anciently, "and probably at the present day also, at festal entertainments." It was played with darts instead of arrows and with the hand instead of a bow.	
38. The Conduct of the Scholar (Zû Hsing)	402
This is an imaginary conversation with Confucius defining how Scholars might and ought to grow up into men "sans peur et sans reproche."	
39. The Great Learning (Ta Hsio)	411
This is now the first of "The Four Books" mentioned above in the Note on Book 28.	
It is "a genuine monument of the Confucian teaching." Who was the Author is very doubtful. Professor Legge attributes the Book to the grandson of Confucius, the author of Kung Yung (Book 28, above).	
40. The Meaning of the Ceremony of Capping (Kwan Î)	425
This ceremony is also described in Book 9. It occurred when the Chinese boy attained the age of twenty.	
41. The Meaning of the Marriage Ceremony (Hwân Î)	428
This contains many very interesting particulars of the marital ceremonies, but the duties dwelt upon are those of the wife to render obedience.	
42. The Meaning of the Drinking Festivity in the Districts (Hsiang Yin Kiû Î)	435
This describes a Festivity celebrated once in three years, under the superintendence of the "Great Officer," the president of a Hsiang, which was the largest territorial division of the State and embraced 12,500 families.	
"In these celebrations there was the germ of the competitive examinations which have been so long a characteristic feature of the Chinese Government," for at these Hsiang meetings the "Great Officer" selected government subordinates.	
43. The Meaning of the Ceremony of Archery (Shê Î)	446
An attempt to show the attention paid to archery in ancient times and how it was endeavoured to make it subservient to moral and educational purposes.	
44. The Meaning of the Banquet (Yen Î)	454
This is only a fragment of a Treatise.	
45. The Meaning of the Interchange of Missions between different Courts (Phing Î)	458
46. The Four Principles underlying the Dress of Mourning (Sang Fû Sze Kih)	465
This is "an attempt to explain the usages of the mourning rites, and especially of the dress, wherein they agree, and wherein they differ, by	

"referring them to the four constituents of man's nature, love, righteousness, the sentiment of propriety, and knowledge, in harmony with the operations of Heaven and Earth in the course of Nature."

DHARMAS.

(m) Vol. XXI. THE SADDHARMA-PUNDARĪKA, or The Lotus of the True Law. Translated by H. Kern. Index, 2 col. pp. 443-450.

∴ There are nine Dharmas, "to which," says B. H. Hodgson, the first investigator of Nepalese Buddhism, "divine worship is offered, which embrace, in the first, an abstract of the philosophy of Buddhism; in the seventh a treatise on the esoteric doctrines; and in the seven remaining ones a full illustration of every point of the ordinary doctrine and discipline, taught in the easy and effective way of example and anecdote, interspersed with occasional instances of dogmatic instruction. With the exception of the first, these works are, therefore, of a narrative kind, but interwoven with much occasional speculative matter."

This is the sixth Dharma and bears the character of an "undeveloped mystery play in which the chief interlocutor is the Lord." The book, says the Translator, is "the last, the supreme, the most sublime of the Sūtras exposed by the Lord; it is, so to say, the crown jewel of all Sūtras." A Sūtra is a Vedic Treatise composed in the Sūtra or aphoristic style.

It is divided into twenty-seven Chapters, and in the Introduction (pp. xxix.-xxxii.) is given a summary of the contents of each Chapter.

The Sūtra contains "a revelation of the state of things in the present as well as in the past and the future, a revelation derived from a virtually eternal source."

The parable (p. 72) of the house on fire, to exemplify the skill of the good father who draws his children from the burning premises by promises of toys, is a charming allegory of the labour, well bestowed, by a father in saving his children from the burning pains of mundane existence.

The revelation of the Dharmaparyāya, called "The Lotus of the True Law," was delivered by the Lord "during sixty intermediate kalpas": (each kalpa represents 4320 millions of years.) "He spoke during fully sixty kalpas, always sitting on the same seat, with immovable body and tranquil mind. And the whole assembly continued sitting on the same seats, listening to the preaching of the Lord for sixty intermediate kalpas, there being not a single creature in that assembly who felt fatigue of body or mind."

MANU, LAWS OF.

(n) Vol. XXV. THE LAWS OF MANU. Translated with Extracts from seven Commentaries by G. Bühler. Index, 2 col. pp. 585-612.

∴ The Institutes of Manu are the oldest and most famous among the Sanskrit law-books and are ascribed to the mythical Sage Manu, the son of Brahma and the revealer of this code of laws. The Work forms the chief source of authentic knowledge respecting the elaborated system of Brahmanic polity. Its age will long remain a source

of disputation, but it could not have been originally compiled later than three or four Centuries B. C., some say 1000 B. C.

At the end of Chapter I. (pp. 27-28) an epitome of the subjects of the Institutes is given, ranging over the Creation, the rule of the Sacraments, the religious disciple, the choice of a spouse, matrimony, funeral rites, duties of men and women, hermits, ascetics, the origin and law for the Castes, metempsychosis, and many other matters. These laws established the cruel rule of Priestly Caste and subordinated all the people to the Brahmins. Buddha's reform disregarded castes, but, though for a while accepted as the state religion of India from the fourth Century A. D. downwards, Buddhism lost ground rapidly, and not long after the seventh Century A. D. the Brahmins regained their influence and reestablished the laws of caste more rigorously than ever. The priestly caste, it was taught, proceeded from the mouth of Brahma and so became his spokesmen: the warrior caste (Ksha-triyas) from his arms: the agriculturists and merchants (Vaisyas) from his thighs: and the labourers (Sûdras) from his feet.

The doctrine of metempsychosis became a most powerful engine in the hands of the priestly caste, because for a slight offence ages might have to be passed in unhappy transmigrations. The twelfth Book (pp. 496-500) deals with this subject, and shows for what transgressions man may become a rat, an ichneumon, flying-fox, and what not.

An immense importance is attached to the performance of prayer and penance. Brahmins believe that prayer will not only obtain its desires, but can compel the gods to grant the desires presented if only sufficiently persevered in: and that a man by pertinacious perseverance in prayer, penance, and sacrifice may acquire a power superior to that of the highest gods. This doctrine, as has been noticed, forms the groundwork, as it were, of Southey's celebrated poem of the Curse of Kehama.

The Laws of Manu (says Müller) are not, according to the Brahmanic theology, Revelation, but only "Smriti, which means recollection or tradition."

They are very odd to Western ears, *e. g.* :—

"Let not a Brahman jump over a calf's-rope:"

And again :—

"Let him not run when it is raining."

But the following is remarkable :—

"But by no means is the evil done, fruitless to the doer: if not upon him,
"upon his sons: nay even upon his grandsons: slowly turning, it cuts him
"off root and branch."

After the Text are given (pp. 515-532) a List of Quotations from the Institutes of Manu in the translated Hindu Law-Books, and (pp. 534-582) a very valuable "Synopsis of Parallel Passages" in the Dharmasûtras and Smritis, Upanishads, etc. The list of abbreviations, used for the Books with very long names, is given on p. 533.

PAHLAVI TEXTS.

(o) Vol. V. PAHLAVI TEXTS. Translated by E. W. West.
Part I. The Bundahis, Bahman Yast, and Shâyast Lâ-Shâyast. Index, 2 col. pp. 409-433.

∴ The Pahlavi writings explain the details relating to the traditions, ceremonies, and customs of the ancient Parsi Religion, and are the "Commentaries" on the Avesta or "Revelation."

Modern acquaintance with Pahlavi (a term, in its widest sense, applied to all the varying forms of mediæval Persian language) commences with the inscriptions on rocks and coins, A. D. 226-240, when the Sassanian dynasty was founded, and ends with certain MSS. of A. D. 800-900.

- | | |
|--|------|
| | Page |
| I. Bundahis, or The Original Creation | 3 |
| <p>This Text "was not completed in its present form until after the Mahomedan conquest of Persia, A. D. 651." It describes the state of things in the beginning—the existence of good and evil spirits and their production of their own creatures during about three thousand years—the contest between good and evil, which was limited to 9000 years, and in which evil was to be successful only during the middle period of 3000 years—the confusion of evil during a second 3000 years while the Archangels and material creation were produced—and the contest between evil and creation during the succeeding period: and then branches off into a recital of Persian chronology from the Creation to the Mahomedan Conquest. According to the text, we must in the present day be near the end of the first quarter of the "twelfth and last millennium of one thousand years."</p> | |
| II. Appendix to the Bundahis. Selections of Zād-Spāram, Brother of the Dastūr of Pārs and Kirmān, A. D. 881. Part I., Chapters I.-XI. (Paraphrase of Bundahis, I.-XVII.) | 155 |
| <p>All the Manuscripts of these Selections are incomplete. The first part "treats of many of the same subjects as the Bundahis—the second part "about the formation of men out of body, life, and soul—and the third part "about the details of the renovation of the Universe." The last part is "incomplete in all known MSS."</p> <p>Mr. West remarks that the "Bundahis and its Appendix, which deal chiefly with cosmogony, myths, and traditions, may be roughly compared "to the book of Genesis."</p> | |
| III. Bahman Yast, or Zand-i Vohštman Yasno, of which Zand (or Commentary) this Work seems to be an Epitome | 191 |
| <p>This professes to be a prophetic book giving an account of what was to happen to the Iranian nation and religion in the future. It is a strange but interesting book. The prophet on two occasions has omniscient wisdom given him for a week—on each occasion he sees a vision, and in the second vision he beholds a tree with seven branches of different metals, and learns of the "seven ages of the Religion," its six ages of triumph, and its seventh of adversity—the rise of the Christians (at least, such seem to be the "fiends "with red banners, red weapons, and red hats," who destroy the Turks), after whom ensue the final victories leading to the Resurrection and the commencement of the Future State.</p> <p>Naturally, Mr. West remarks, "this may be likened unto the Apocalypse."</p> | |
| IV. Shāyast La-Shāyast or The Proper and Improper: An old Pahlavi Rivāyat or Miscellany of Traditional Memoranda | 239 |
| <p>This is "a compilation of miscellaneous laws and customs regarding sin "and impurity, with other memoranda about ceremonies and religious sub-</p> | |

"jects in general." It was written about twelve Centuries ago. In Chapter VI., Verse 7, the Zoroastrians are declared to have "the good religion"—certain Manichæans (Stnk congregation) a mixed or doubtful religion—and the Zandik (probably some reforming or dissenting sect of Zoroastrians), the Christian, the Jew, and "others of this sort," a vile religion. It is strange that the Mahommedan religion is not mentioned.

This book, says Mr. West, bears some resemblance to Leviticus.

A very useful list of technical words, with their translations, is given in the Introduction (pp. lxxii.—lxxiv.).

(p) Vol. XVIII. PAHLAVI TEXTS. Translated by E. W. West.
Part II. The Dâdistân-i Dînik and the Epistles of Mânûskîhar. Index, 2 col. pp. 461–477.

∴ These writings "represent the state of the Zoroastrian Religion a thousand years ago."

I. The Dâdistân-i Dînik or The Religious Opinions of Mânûskîhar, Son of Yûdân-Yim, Dastûr of Pârs and Kirmân. A. D. 881	Page 3
---	-----------

∴ This consists of 92 questions on religious subjects put to the "executive high-priest," or, "leader of the religion," Mânûskîhar, and his answers to the same. They are very wide-ranging, and refer to (p. 47) the Dâtûh, or "Judicial Peak" on which rests the bridge by which departed souls cross out of this world, and which is broad to the good, but narrow and sharp as a razor to the evil: (pp. 56 and 57) the natures of heaven and hell: (p. 120) works of supererogation: and then branch off (p. 174) to questions suitable to a Chicago wheat corner, *e.g.* "Whether it be lawful to buy corn and keep it long, so as to raise the price for the sake of profit," and (p. 180) "Whether a man who bargains to deliver wheat in a month, and takes a deposit, is bound to deliver the wheat if its market price has risen enormously," to which class of questions the answer given is that there is "no harm in speculating upon prices, except in the case of necessities of life:" and lastly to such subjects (pp. 210–213) as the causes, of the rainbow, the phases of the moon, eclipses, and river-beds.

II. Epistles of Mânûskîhar (A. D. 881)	279
--	-----

∴ Zâd-spâram was a younger brother of Mânûskîhar, and on being appointed high-priest of Strkân issued a decree regarding the ceremonies of purification, which were regarded as heretical, whereupon Mânûskîhar wrote three Epistles:—

1. To the Good People of Strkân	279
---	-----

This is in condemnation of the practices decreed by Zâd-spâram.

2. To his Brother, Zâd-spâram	325
---	-----

This is the second of two Epistles, and enforces the writer's views by argument, entreaty, and threats.

3. To All of the Good Religion in Irân	359
--	-----

Denouncing as heretical the mode of purification decreed by Zâd-spâram, and ordering an immediate return to former customs.

	Page
The matter, though trivial to people of other religions, struck at the very essence of Zoroastrian doctrine.	
III. Appendix	367
1. Legends relating to Keresâsp	369
<p>This gives in greater detail than could be attained in foot-notes the fate of the soul, and several of the more famous exploits, of this ancient hero, a great killer of demons (<i>see</i> Vol. IV. p. lxvi., Vol. V. p. 119, and this Vol. p. 39), whose body, now that they have procured his death in punishment for his disregard of religion, is watched over by 99,999 guardian spirits of the righteous, until he shall be hereafter aroused by the Angels to kill the revived usurper Az-i Dahâk, who is to reign a thousand years during "the millennium of Scorpio."</p>	
2. The Ntrang-i Kustî	383
<p>This explains the girdle formula, to be performed every time the hands are washed. The length of the ceremonial is alarming.</p>	
3. The meaning of Khvêtûk-das or Khvêtûdâd	389
<p>To explain the meaning—origin—and disapprobation shown to "next-of-kin marriage," or marriages within the first degree of relationship, a subject dealt with in the 65th question of the Dâdistân-i Dînik (p. 199), and in other places.</p>	
4. The Bareshnûm Ceremony	431
<p>In further explanation of the great ceremony of purification after contact with the dead or any other serious defilement.</p>	
5. Finding a Corpse in the Wilderness	455
<p>On the necessary consequent purification.</p>	
<p>(g) Vol. XXIV. PAHLAVI TEXTS. Translated by E. W. West.</p>	
<p>Part III. Dînâ-î Mainôg-î Khirad; Sikand-Gûmânîk Vigâr; and Sad Dar. Index, 2 col. pp. 365-372.</p>	

	Page
I. Dînâ-î Mainôg-î Khirad, or Opinions of the Spirit of Wisdom	3
<p>The author was probably a layman, but whether he wrote before or after the Mahommedan conquest of Persia seems doubtful. The subjects discussed are exceedingly miscellaneous. The work treats of (p. 32, <i>et seq.</i>) the origin of good and evil—catalogues (p. 71) the thirty sins—and (p. 73) the thirty-three good works—and sums up (p. 113) that the best good work, and the work which requires no trouble, is to be grateful in the world and to wish happiness for every one.</p>	
II. Sikand-Gûmânîk Vigâr, or The Doubt-Dispelling Explanation	117
<p>This is a controversial work to prove "the fundamental doctrine of Mazda-worshipping religion, that good and evil do not proceed from the same source, and that those who believe in an All-Good and Omnipotent Creator must logically admit the existence of an independent origin of evil." The</p>	

Author, Mardān-farukh, wrote "after the middle, but before the end of the ninth Century." This is the first translation of it into any European language. From page 208 to 242 we have a laboured dissertation on the inconsistencies and faulty statements of the Mosaic Scriptures, which (p. 221) are stated to be "full of every iniquity and demonism." The account of the Creation of Light, for instance (p. 213), is declared "twaddle and full of faultiness," it being manifest that the Creator "was not Light, because "when the light was seen by Him, stooping He considered it, for the reason "that He had not seen it before." This deduction from the words "And "God saw the light that it was good," is only paralleled by Dr. Colenso's "proof" that the Old Testament Scriptures are wrong because Moses writes that the Priest having slain a bullock "he" carried it out of the temple to a distant spot, which (says Dr. Colenso) is impossible, because a bullock is too heavy a load for one man to carry.

The real point of interest connected with this Treatise is to ascertain what MS. of the Jewish and Christian Scriptures this writer used. He quotes largely from Genesis, the Prophets, the Psalms, the Gospels, and the Epistles of S. Paul.

III. Sad Dar, or The Hundred Subjects 255

.. This is a translation of the prose Sad Dar (or Treatise on a hundred Subjects), composed by three high-priests "near the time of the Arab conquest of Persia," of which a metrical version was composed A. D. 1531.

It treats of a great variety of duties and customs, but all from a strictly religious point of view. From the quotations in the work, which are very numerous, the argument is deduced that it is "several Centuries older than "the oldest manuscript in which it is now found."

It is in 100 chapters, as the title implies, and, setting out with the necessity (p. 257) of steadfastness in the religion; and (p. 270) the necessity for keeping up a household fire; we learn, amongst other things, that toothpicks (p. 278) must be cut free from bark (*see* also Vol. V. pp. 323 and 344); that (p. 293) a hen or cock must not be killed for crowing, because they are driving away a fiend; but that (p. 306) frogs, snakes, locusts, ants, and mice must be killed, and to so kill "many noxious creatures is as much good "work" as for a priest to perform religious offices, both good works being equal; and that "for every one who kills a mouse it is as much good work "as if four lions are killed."

QUR'ÂN [THE KORAN].

(r) Vol. VI. THE QUR'ÂN. Translated by E. H. Palmer. Part I. Chapters I. to XVI. Index, *see* end of Vol. IX.

.. This Translation may be regarded as intermediate between Sale's version, which is very diffuse and elaborate in its notes on all historical allusions, and Arabic, Jewish, and Magian legends, with which the native commentators illustrate the Qur'an, and Rodwell's version, in which "there is too much assumption of the literary style,"

and consequently "differs widely from the nervous energy and rugged simplicity of the "original."

A very full Abstract of the Contents of the Qur'ân is given in the Introduction, pp. lxxxi. to cxviii.

(s) Vol. IX. THE QUR'ÂN. Translated by E. H. Palmer.
Part II. Chapters XVII. to CXIV. Index to Vols. VI.
and IX. 2 col. pp. 347-358.

∴ See Arthur Gilman's "Story of the Saracen," in which the simple narrative of Mahommed's inspiration is graphically told. *Contra*, read Dean Prideaux.

In a recent number of the North American Review (April, 1888), in an article entitled "Why am I a Moslem," it was remarked that—

The five great duties of "the true Moslem" are :—

Belief in God: The need of Prayer: The blessings of benevolence: The benefits of abstinence: and the solemn duty of a pilgrimage to Mecca once in a lifetime.

And the six dogmas of faith are :—

The unity of God: The inspiration of prophets: The revelation in books: The ministry of angels: The reality of future punishment: and The duty of resignation to the Decrees of the Almighty.

Hence all duty is summed up in the word "Moslem," which means "one who is "resigned."

On "Translations" of the Koran, Professor Nöldeke says: "The best are in English; where we have the extremely paraphrastic, but for its time admirable, translation of Sale (repeatedly printed), that of Rodwell (1861), which seeks to give the "pieces in chronological order, and that of Palmer (1880), who wisely follows the "traditional arrangements."

SŪTRAS.

(t) Vol. XXII. GAINA SUTRAS. Translated from Prākṛit by Hermann Jacobi. Part I. The Âkârânga Sûtra and The Kalpa Sûtra. Index, 2 col. pp. 313-320.

∴ The Translator argues that Gainism is no branch of the Buddhist sect, but an independent sect founded by Mahāvra, "the Venerable Ascetic," and that he was a distinct historical person and different from Buddha in most important particulars. The sect arose about 500 B. C. and the extant Gaina literature is about 300 years B. C. old.

I. The Âkârânga Sûtra	Page 1
---------------------------------	-----------

This is sometimes called the Sāmāyika and is the first of the eleven "Angas." It treats of the âkāra or conduct, which falls under the last of the four heads into which the sacred lore is divided. It contains two books or Srutaskandhas, differing widely in style. The first book is the oldest part of the Sûtra, and is complete in itself, to which probably the treatises of the second book have been added.

The first book consists now of eight lectures, only one having been lost :

they describe "in rather enigmatical language the progress of the faithful "towards the highest perfection."

The second book (p. 88) consists of four parts or appendixes. The first (p. 88) and second (p. 120) lay down rules for conduct in "begging of food," and, "begging for a couch." The third (p. 189) contains the materials from which the Life of Mahāvra in the Kalpa Sūtra has been worked out. The fourth (p. 211) has been probably added here for want of some more convenient place.

II. The Kalpa Sūtra of Bhadrabāhu 217

This book has been held in high esteem by the Gainas for more than a thousand years.

It is entitled "Lives of the Ginas," which were probably "not intended "for biographical treatises, but served a liturgical purpose." The Lives, etc., given are :—

Mahāvra, the Venerable Ascetic 217

The fourteen dreams of his mother (p. 231) are exceedingly fantastic.

Pārsva, The People's Favorite 271

Arishtanemi 276

Epochs of the Intermediate Tīrthakaras [Prophets] 280

Rishabha 281

List of the Sthaviras 286

Rules for Yatis 296

(u) Vol. XXIX. THE GRIHYA-SŪTRAS. Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies. Translated by Hermann Oldenberg. Part I. Sāṅkhāyana-Grihya-Sūtra : Āsvalāyana-Grihya-Sūtra : Pāraskara-Grihya-Sūtra: and Khādīra-Grihya-Sūtra.

∴ The Sūtras form a connecting link between the Vedic and the classical periods of literature. They are admittedly of human and not of divine origin, though treated with high respect as second only in authority to that of their "revealed" scriptures themselves. The Kalpa-sūtras or rules of ceremonials are divided into Srauta-sūtras, based on the sruti or divine revelation, and dealing with the great sacrifices requiring three sacrificial fires, and the Smārta-sūtras or rules based on smṛiti or tradition. These last are again divided into Grihya-sūtras or domestic rules, treating of ordinary family rites, such as marriage, birth, name-giving, etc., connected with the simple offerings in the domestic fire, and the Dharma-sūtras which treat of customs and temporal duties and proved the sources for the later law-books.

I. Sāṅkhāyana-Grihya-Sūtra 12

The Translator treats Suyagña Sāṅkhāyana as the full name of the Author of this Sūtra. The ceremonies treated of are defined as the Pākayagñas, *i. e.*, oblations of cooked offerings. The author "was doubtless a comparatively

"modern writer, who, like Āsvalāyana, founded a new school of ritualists." This Sūtra has its foregoing Śrauta-sūtra. The last two chapters of the Grihya-Sūtra are later appendages.

II. Āsvalāyana-Grihya-Sūtra 159

The opening sentence, "The rites based on the spreading of the three "sacred fires have been declared; we shall declare the Grihya rites," shows that this also had a connecting and foregoing Śrauta-Sūtra. It is probably correct that, "finding a Grihya-Sūtra, one may presume the prēexistence of "a corresponding Śrauta-Sūtra."

III. Pāraskara-Grihya-Sūtra 269

IV. Khādīra-Grihya-Sūtra 374

This is the first time that the Text or a Translation of the Khādīra-Grihya has been published. It is an epitome and recasting of a more elaborate Grihya of an earlier date.

A second Volume is promised and with it a General Introduction to the Grihya-Sūtras. It will also probably contain an Index to the two volumes.

UPANISHADS.

(v) Vol. I. THE UPANISHADS. Translated by F. Max Müller.
Part I.

∴ In this Volume Professor Müller has translated five Upanishads or Treatises or Commentaries on the Vedic Hymns. The Upanishads are partly ritualistic and partly speculative: though exactly how that name came to be adopted is a matter of considerable dispute and doubt. They are:—

I. The Khândogya-Upanishad I

This consists of eight lectures, and "has contributed the most important "materials to what may be called the orthodox philosophy of India, the "Vedānta, i. e., the end, the purpose, the highest object of the Veda."

The opening of this Upanishad is remarkable: "Let a man meditate on "the syllable Om," the Name of the Supreme Being, and seems to point to a like teaching by the Fathers of the Christian Church as to the necessity of fixed and regulated "Meditation" as a help in a religious life.

Om is a word of solemn asseveration and reverent acknowledgment, composed of three letters, a, u, and m, which represent certain supreme mystic influences. Though its origin is uncertain, it is a sacred mystic syllable (somewhat like *Amṛta*) uttered at the beginning and end of Veda reading. The a, u, and m are regarded as the essence of the three Vedas (the Rig-veda, or the lore of praise, Sāma-veda, or the lore of chants, and Yagur-veda, or the lore of prayer), "which the Creator milked out foot by foot."

II. The Talavakāra or Kena-Upanishad 147

This is called the "Kena-Upanishad," from its first word Kena.

III. The Aitareya-Âranyaka	Page 157
This is a treatise within a treatise, and the Upanishad proper would not be intelligible "without a previous knowledge of the Ceremony described in "the first Âranyaka, a purely liturgical treatise." The whole treats of the great questions arising out of the Question, "Whence this world?" The most careless reader must be struck by the curious mystical interpretations of numbers to be found throughout.	
IV. The Kaushîtaki-Brahmana-Upanishad	271
V. The Vâgasaneyi-Sambhîtâ-Upanishad, sometimes called Îsāvāsya or Îsâ-Upanishad	311
The peculiar character of this Treatise is its "recognition of the necessity of doing good works as a preparation for the reception of the highest "knowledge."	

(w) Vol. XV. THE UPANISHADS. Translated by F. Max Müller.
Part II.

∴ This Volume "completes the translation of the principal Upanishads to which "Sankara appeals in his great Commentary on the Vedânta-Sûtras." Sankara lived during the 9th Century A. D.

Further Upanishads will be translated in a subsequent Volume or Volumes: those given in this Volume are:—

I. The Katha-Upanishad	Page 1
II. The Mundaka-Upanishad	27
"Its only object is to teach the highest knowledge, the knowledge of "Brahman, which cannot be obtained either by sacrifices or by worship, "but by such teaching as is imparted in the Upanishad."	
III. The Taittirîyaka-Upanishad	45
IV. The Brihadâranyaka-Upanishad	73
V. The Svetâsvatara-Upanishad	231
Professor Müller regards this as "one of the most difficult and at the same "time one of the most interesting works of its kind." The marked peculiarity of this Upanishad is "the strong stress which it lays on the personality "of the Lord the Îsvara."	
VI. The Prasña-Upanishad	271
VII. The Maitrâyana-Brahmana-Upanishad	287

The first eleven of the Upanishads included in Volumes I. and XV. are sometimes called the old and genuine Upanishads. Professor Max Müller prefers to call them the eleven classical Upanishads, or the fundamental Upanishads of the Vedânta Philosophy or system founded upon them. This Philosophy is chiefly concerned in the investigation of the Supreme Spirit and the relations in which the Universe, and the human soul, stand to it.

Some writers drop the Îsâ (No. V. in Volume I.), and add the Maitrâyana-Upanishad, the 12th and last in Volume XV., and the Nrisimhottara-tapanîya-Upanishad, a translation of which is promised in the next volume.

There are a great number of Upanishads—perhaps 170—some, probably as many as six, Centuries B. C., and therefore earlier than the rise of Buddhism. They exhibit the earliest attempts of the Hindu mind to penetrate the mysteries of creation and existence.

Professor Max Müller states that, besides being the recognized title of certain philosophical treatises, the word Upanishad occurs also in the sense of doctrine and of secret doctrine, and that it seems to have assumed this meaning from having been used originally in the sense of “session” or “assembly,” in which one or more pupils receive instruction from a teacher.

The Upanishads are regarded by him “as the germs of Buddhism, while Buddhism is in many respects the doctrine of the Upanishads carried out to its last consequences, “and, what is important, employed as the foundation of a new social system.”

VINAYA TEXTS.

(x) Vol. XIII. VINAYA TEXTS: Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part I. The Pâtimokkha and The Mahāvagga [Khandhakas], I.–IV. Index, *see* end of Vol. XX.

∴ The three volumes of “Vinaya Texts” contain translations of a portion of the “Vinaya Pitaka,” which constitutes that part of the sacred literature of the Buddhists which contains the regulations for the outward life of the members of the Buddhist Samgha, “nearly the oldest and probably the most influential of all fraternities of “monks.” It is coëval with the foundation of Buddhism.

Page

I. The Pâtimokkha (The Words of Disburdenment) I

This is one of the oldest, if not the oldest, of all Buddhist text-books, “and has been inserted in its entirety in the first part of the Vinaya,” called collectively the Sutta-vibhanga.

The Buddhists adopted the custom in their monkish orders of bi-monthly meetings, and required the Monks and Sisters to confess to the assembled Order the sins and faults which each had committed and to accept the penance incurred. The details of these penitential Meetings are given in the second Khandhaka of the Mahāvagga.

The Pâtimokkha, *i. e.*, Form of Confession, consists of a series of recitations of faults and crimes in sections, and at the end of each the Reader three times asked those present “Are you pure in this matter?” and silence on the part of a guilty one “was a deliberate lie.”

Some of the early Missionaries to China reported to the authorities at home on the remarkable similarities they observed between the Buddhist ceremonies and robes and the Ceremonies and Vestments of the Catholic Church.

II. The Mahāvagga: (The Khandhakas, I.–IV.) 73

The “Mahāvagga” and “Kullavagga” Books are called collectively “The “Khandhakas.” They give a detailed and connected account of the admission into the Samgha: of the ceremony of the Uposatha: of the annually recurring observances connected with the beginning and the end of the rainy season: of the principal disciplinary proceedings: and of miscellaneous

details regarding the medicine, food, dwelling-places, and daily life of the members of the Order (Bhikkhus).

The Translators argue that the Vibhanga, which included the Pātimokkha and the twenty Khandhakas, were in existence "as we now have them within thirty years earlier or later, of, at least, 360 or 370 B. C.," and that the Pātimokkha, which was so included in the Vibhanga, was a century older.

1. The Great Khandhaka 73

This details the Admission to the Order of Bhikkhus.

2. The Uposatha-Khandhaka 239

Relates to the Uposatha Ceremony (or service of the Fast Day) and the Pātimokkha, which has to be recited on that day.

3. The Third Khandhaka 298

Gives the rules under which the Bhikkhus are directed to enter upon the retreat (Vassa) ordered for the rainy season.

4. The Pavāraṇā-Khandhaka 325

Contains the rules for the Pavāraṇā ceremony (by which the Vassa retreat is closed) at the end of the Rainy season. Before holding Pavāraṇā each Bhikkhu present was required to invite his companions to tell him if they believed him guilty of an offence, having seen that offence, or having heard of it, "or suspecting it," and according to the answers received Bhikkhus might hold or be inhibited from holding their Pavāraṇā.

- (γ) Vol. XVII. VINAYA TEXTS, Translated from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part II. The¹ Mahāvagga [Khandhakas], V.-X., and The Kullavagga [Khandhakas], I.-III. Index, *see* end of Vol. XX.

5. The Fifth Khandhaka 1

This contains Rules for foot-clothing—seats—and vehicles, etc.

6. The Sixth Khandhaka: On Medicaments 41

The directions as to medicine are as minute as the laws of Leviticus.

Chapter 34 of this Khandhaka (p. 121) is very curious, relating the miraculous powers possessed by one family. The householder could fill his empty granary by grain from the sky—his wife could feed the serving-men from an empty pint pot and vessel for curry and sauce—their son could pay six months' wages out of a kind of Fortunatus' purse—their daughter-in-law out of a four-bushel basket could give six months' rice to the serving-men—and the slave when he ploughed with one plough-share formed seven furrows.

7. Kathina-Khandhaka (The Kathina Ceremonies) 146

Kathina is, literally, "hard," and relates to the stock of cotton cloth to be provided by the laity for the use of the Saṃgha (or portion of the Order dwelling within one boundary) during the ensuing year. The rules that the whole of the cotton cloth should be dyed, sewn together,

and made into robes all on one and the same day, in order that every Bhikkhu, of that Samgha, might get his full proportion and not suffer by perhaps going away on a subsequent day, are quaint and interesting.

8. The Kivara-Khandhaka 171

Concerning the dress of the Bhikkhus. The fees paid to a clever physician, described in Chapter 1, would satisfy the most avaricious European doctor.

9. The Ninth Khandhaka 256

Treats of events in Kampā, and the validity and invalidity of formal acts of the Samgha.

10. The Tenth Khandhaka 285

Relates to the Schisms among the Samgha, and contains the story of Dīghavu, and also of certain Bhikkhus of Kosambi, who were contentious.

III. The Kullavagga: (Khandhakas I-III.)

1. The Khandhaka on the Kammas 329

Discusses five Minor Disciplinary Proceedings, viz: (1) Rebuke: (2) Subordination: (3) Banishment: (4) Reconciliation: and (5) Suspension for not acknowledging, and for not atoning for, an offence. A curious list of forbidden games is given at p. 348.

2. The Khandhaka on Probationers 384

Treats of Probation and Penance.

3. The Third Khandhaka on the Accumulation of Offences 397

Continues the subjects of Probation and Penance.

- (z) Vol. XX. VINAYA TEXTS, Translated from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part III. The Kullavagga [Khandhakas], IV.-XII. Indexes, to Vols. XIII., XVII., and XX., 2 col. pp. 421-440.

4. The Fourth Khandhaka on the settlement of legal questions 1

Relates to the settlement of disputes among the Fraternity.

5. The Fifth Khandhaka on minor details 66

This Book is on "the Daily Life of the Bhikkhus" and Chapter 9 (p. 81) will illustrate the fact of the details being really "minor" matters, inasmuch as rules are laid down that the Bhikkhus may not put their bowls on a bed or a chair, because sitting down carelessly they upset and break them—nor on their laps, because rising thoughtlessly the bowls are thrown down and broken—nor may open doors with the bowls in their hands, because the door springing back they might be broken.

6. The Sixth Khandhaka on Dwellings and Furniture 157

Treats of sleeping arrangements, etc., enforcing the necessity of living unostentatiously and peaceably, by the examples of birds and animals

	Page
(p. 193), and from such examples deducing the text (p. 195), "Let your "light shine forth that you who have left the world to follow so well "taught a doctrine and discipline may be seen to dwell in like manner "together."	
7. The Seventh Khandhaka on Dissensions in the Order	224
8. The Eighth Khandhaka, containing the Rules for Conduct	272
<p>Details a variety of regulations as to the duties of the Bhikkhus towards one another: and the directions are minute, as, for example, "If the winds bearing dust with them blow from the East, West, North, or South, the window spaces on the side in question should be closed up with shutters or lattices. If it is cold weather the lattices should be opened by day and closed by night: if it is hot weather they should be closed by day and opened by night" (p. 279).</p> <p>"Every difficulty," in various sanitary troubles (p. 155), is "quite solemnly said to have been reported to the Blessed One, and he is said to have found a way out of it," with the result of satisfactory conveniences, bath-rooms, etc. etc.</p>	
9. The Ninth Khandhaka on Exclusion from or the Interdiction of the Pātimokkha Ceremony	299
10. The Tenth Khandhaka on the Duties of Bhikkhunis	320
<p>Bhikkhunis are the female "religious," or "Sisters" of the Order.</p>	
11. The Eleventh Khandhaka: On the Council of Rāgagaha	370
<p>This has certain resemblances to the teaching of the Book of the Great Decease (<i>see</i> Vol. XI. pp. xiii. and 126, etc.). It is called the "Rehearsal by the Five Hundred," because it relates a rehearsal of the Vinaya by 500 Bhikkhus, "without one failing, without one more," for which reason it was called "that of the 500."</p>	
12. The Twelfth Khandhaka: On the Council of Vesālī	386
<p>This relates a disputation a Century (in round numbers) after the death of Buddha. The 11th and 12th Khandhakas concern the Ten Points or ten Theses by which Buddhism was rent. Some proposed to relax the ancient Rules of the Brotherhood on ten points and these two Khandhakas give regular historical accounts of "those two Councils." It is said the disputes nearly led to a schism, though the points seem curiously unimportant to non-Buddhist readers, as, for instance, was it permissible to store salt in a horn vessel?—that he who intended to go into the village might begin to eat again after he had once left off—that curds might be eaten by one who had already finished his midday meal,—and that a rug or mat need not be of the limited size prescribed if it had no fringe, etc. etc. This is called the "Rehearsal of the Vinaya by the Seven Hundred," as that number of Bhikkhus "without one more, without one being wanting," took part in it. These two Books are undoubtedly of a much later date than the rest of the Khandhakas.</p>	

VISHNU, THE INSTITUTES OF.

(aa) Vol. VII. THE INSTITUTES OF VISHNU: Translated by Julius Jolly. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 303-311.

∴ This is "in the main a collection of ancient aphorisms on the Sacred Laws of India." It agrees more closely with the code of Manu than with any other law-book. It is divided into 100 Chapters, in 96 of which (II.-XCVII.) are given separate laws propounded by the writer, being a Chapter for each of the epithets or titles given to Vishnu in Chapter XCVIII.

The Translator concludes that it is "necessary to assign a comparatively recent date to the Vishnuitic editor."

In Chapter XLIII. (p. 140) are recorded the names of the twenty-one hells and the classes of criminals that will be remitted to each and what they will suffer: and in Chapter XLIV. (p. 144) is given a list of the various animal bodies into which the criminals will pass after having suffered the torments inflicted in the hells: and in Chapter XLV. (p. 147) we are told with what marks (indicating their crime) the sinners having passed through the above two states will be born as human beings: for instance, "thieves of other than gold" on transmigration become Bards.

ZEND-AVESTA, THE.

(bb) Vol. IV. THE ZEND-AVESTA: Part I. The Vendîdâd. Translated by James Darmesteter. Index, *see* end of Vol. XXIII.

∴ The Introduction (pp. xi.-cii.) deals with the Discovery—the Interpretation—and the Formation of the Zend-Avesta—The origin of the Avesta Religion—and an account of the Vendîdâd or "Anti-demoniac law."

Even the epoch of Zoroaster's Life cannot be settled. Without agreeing with those who place him at "about five thousand years before the Trojan war," many more reasonably regard him as a probable contemporary of Abraham—and it seems almost certain that he lived not later than B. C. 1300 or B. C. 1250; though it is difficult to be more precise than this. Although the old religion of Zoroaster has practically died out, yet the Zend-Avesta is on account of its antiquity of great interest. It is the Sacred Book, or the Book of the Laws of the Parsis, the only present "disciples of this venerable faith." The Parsis or Zoroastrians after 640 A. D. (the overthrow of the Sassanian dynasty) either adopted the religion of their conquerors or emigrated to the peninsula of Guzerat in India, where they were tolerated by the Hindus, but from some 100,000 a Century since have now dwindled to 8000 or 9000 souls, scattered in Yezd and the surrounding villages. In 1881 the entire numerical strength of the followers of Zarathustra in all countries did not exceed 82,000 persons. The discovery of the book by Anquetil-Duperron in 1764, and his first European translation of the Zend-Avesta in 1771, and the furious contest over the question of its authenticity, and the settlement of the question by the Memoir of Sylvestre de Sacy, in which the Pahlavi inscriptions of the first Sassanides were deciphered for the first time and in a decisive manner, and out of which arose the acceptance of the Zend-Avesta MSS., will always be interesting reading.

The Vendîdâd is in great part prescriptive, a moral and ceremonial code teaching the means of avoiding sin and impurity or of expiating them when committed or incurred.

It is "a compilation of religious laws, and of mythical tales," chiefly in the form of colloquies between Ormuzd [Ahura-Mazda], the Supreme Deity, and "his servant and prophet Zarathustra [Zoroaster]," in which the former makes known to the latter his will respecting his Creation.

Only a portion of the Vendidad has been preserved, and it is doubtful whether some of the opening and closing chapters or "Fargards" are authentic.

(cc) Vol. XXIII. THE ZEND AVESTA. Part II. The Strôzahs, Yasts, and Nyâyis. Translated by James Darmesteter. Index, to Vols. IV. and XXIII. 2 col. pp. 365-380.

Page

I. Strôzahs 3

Strôzah means "30 days," and is the name of a prayer or string of thirty invocations addressed to the several Izeds or gods who preside over the thirty days of the month.

Two Strôzahs are extant and are translated, the only difference in them being that the formulas in the former are shorter, and that there is also in the latter some difference in the epithets, which are fuller.

Professor Darmesteter remarks that "the very idea of the Strôzah, viz., the attribution of each of the 30 days of the month to certain gods, seems to have been borrowed from the Semites, as proved by the tablets found in the library of Assurnipal, where an Assyrian Strôzah containing a complete list of the Assyrian gods that preside over the 30 days of the month was found."

II. Yasts 21

Yast means "the act of worshipping," and the Yasts which mainly correspond to the Strôzahs are writings in which the several Izeds are praised or magnified. Some seem lost, namely (numbering the formulas of the Strôzahs 1 to 30), Yasts 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 15, 22, 23, 27, 29, and 30.

Translations of 19 Yasts are given, followed by Fragments of five others.

The Ized particularly praised in each Yast is named below. In many, however (after Eastern fashion), the writer soon wanders away from his main subject and introduces another. The number at the end of each Yast denotes the number of its corresponding Strôzah. It is interesting to notice the main subject in each Yast:—

1. Ormazd Yast: a laudation of the virtues and efficacy of the names of Ahura Mazda or Ormuzd, the Creator-Spirit (Str: 1), and a fragment of the Bahman Yast, in a state of the utmost corruption (Str: 2).
2. Haptân Yast: only an extract from the Strôzahs.
3. Ardibehist Yast: in praise of the Airyaman prayer which drives away all diseases and plagues (Str: 3).
4. Khordâd Yast: to Haurvatât, the Genius of Health and Waters (Str: 6).
5. Âbân Yast: to Ardvi Sûra Anâhita, the Ἀναΐτις of the Greeks, the great goddess of the waters (Str: 10).
6. Khôrshêd Yast: to the Sun (Str: 11).
7. Mâh Yast: to the Moon (Str: 12).

8. *Tīr Yast*: to *Tistrya* (*Sirius*), through whose agency the rain is produced (*Str*: 13).
9. *Gōs Yast*: to *Gōs* (the cow), the angel of the 14th day and a personation of the animal kingdom, which she maintains and protects (*Str*: 14).
10. *Mihir Yast*: to *Mithra*, originally the god of the heavenly light and the god of truth and the avenger of lies (*Str*: 16).
11. *Srōsh Yast* *Hādhōkht*: to *Sraosha*, the angel of divine worship (*Str*: 17).
12. *Rashn Yast*: to *Rashnu Razista* (the truest True), the Genius of Truth: and one of the three judges of the departed with *Mithra* and *Sraosha* (*Str*: 18).
13. *Farvardīn Yast*: to the *Fravashis* in general—that is, the souls of departed and deified heroes and spirits of things material or spiritual. To a large extent this is a register of the proper names of Iran gods from *Sraosha* “the incarnate Word, a mighty-speared” and lordly god,” and Iran heroes and myths, not dissimilar to the genealogies in the Books of Genesis and the Chronicles (*Str*: 19).
14. *Bahrām Yast*: to *Bahrām* (*Verethraghna*), the Genius of Victory (*Str*: 20).
15. *Rām Yast*: to *Rāma Hvāstra*, the Genius that gives good abodes and good pastures (*Str*: 21).
16. *Dīn Yast*: to *Dīn* (*Daēna*), the impersonation of the Zoroastrian Law or Religion: and *Kista*, religious knowledge or the knowledge of what leads to bliss (*Str*: 24).
17. *Ashi Yast*: to *Ashi Vanguhi* or “the good *Ashi*,” a feminine impersonation of piety, and goddess of Fortune and Wealth (*Str*: 25).
18. *Āstād Yast*: to *Arštāt*—that is, Truthfulness (*Str*: 26).
19. *Zamyād Yast*: to the Genius of the Earth. The Translator remarks: “This *Yast* would serve as a short history of the Iranian monarchy, “an abridged *Shāh Nāmāh*” (*Str*: 28).

Then follow the Fragments of *Yasts*.

20. *Vanant Yast*: a supplement to the *Tīr Yast* (No. 8).
21. *Yast Fragment*: “a eulogy of the *Ashem Vohū* prayer, the value of “which rises higher and higher, according as the circumstances “under which it is being recited are of greater importance.”
22. *Yast*: describing the walk of the soul after death for three nights, and then its ascent to Heaven through the three paradises of Good-thought, Good-word, and Good-deed; or its descent into Hell, through the three hells of Evil-thought, Evil-word, and Evil-deed: where they are fed either with ambrosia or with poison.
23. *Āfrīn Paighambar Zartūst*: only the commencement, in reality, of *Yast* 24.
24. *Vīstāsp Yast*: Exhortations of the prophet to the king to follow and adhere closely to the Law of Mazda. A counterpart to the 19th Fargard or Chapter of the *Vendīdād*, as Zarathustra here plays the

Page

same part to king Vistâspa which in the Vendidad Ahura does to Zarathustra.

III. Nyâyis 349

A Nyâyis is a begging prayer, as opposed to Sitâyis, a prayer of praise. It is particularly applied to the five following :—

1. Khôrshêd Nyâyis: to the Sun. (*See* Yast No. 6.)
2. Mihir Nyâyis: to Mithra. (*See* Yast No. 10.)
3. Mâh Nyâyis: to the Moon. (*See* Yast No. 7.)
4. Âbân Nyâyis: to Waters. (*See* Yast No. 5.)
5. Âtas Nyâyis: to Fire. (Âtar is one of the lost Yasts.)

(*dd*) Vol. XXXI. THE ZEND-AVESTA: Part III. The Yasna, Visparad, Âfrinagân, Gâhs, and Miscellaneous Fragments. Translated by L. H. Mills. Index, 2 col. pp. 395-400.

∴ This (with Vols. IV. and XXIII.) completes the Zend-Avesta division of the Sacred Books of the East.

The work opens with a Preface (pp. ix.-xvi.) and very full Introduction (pp. xvii.-xlvii.) The Translations are :—

I. The Gâthas Page I

These comprise seventeen sections of poetical matter, composed in ancient Aryan metres. They are "Chapters" of the Yasna, and are very remarkable for the Creed developed in respect of Good and Evil and future Rewards and Punishments dependent on man's life here and taking a purely subjective form from within.

These Sections are divided into five parts, and are translated separately from and before the remainder of the Yasna, because they are the work of Zarathustra and his immediate followers and therefore of high antiquity. "There existed no other Yasna (the chief Liturgy of the Zarathustrians) for "years or centuries beside them."

1. The Gâtha Ahunavaiti 3

Chapters 28-34 of the Yasna: "The Wail of the Kine: The Call "of Zarathustra: and His Prayer for Aid."—"The Soul of the Kine "as representing the herds of the holy Iranian people, their only means "of honourable livelihood," cries for deliverance and Zarathustra is called to Prophetic duties. He enters on his duties, and in preaching "delivers (p. 25, etc.) the earliest statement of Dualism which "has come down to us," and defines Hell as "the worst life," and Heaven as the "best mental state."

2. The Gâtha Ustavaiti 91

Chapters 43-46 of the Yasna: They show the Prophet struggling with indifference and open opposition.

	Page
3. The Gātha Spentā Mainyū	145
Chapters 47–50 of the Yasna, in which the Prayers of Zarathustra to Ahura are mingled with descriptions of his struggles, apparently brought to a severe issue, and his passage through many vicissitudes.	
4. The Gātha Voht Khshathrem	176
Chapter 51 of the Yasna, containing Instructions and Appeals to an Assembly of the Faithful.	
5. The Gātha Vahistā īstis	187
Chapter 53 of the Yasna. Its substance is a marriage song of a politically religious character and apparently composed in the latter part of Zarathustra's life.	
II. The Yasna [omitting the Gāthas, printed above]	195
In this liturgy, consisting (with the Gāthas) of seventy-two Chapters, confession, invocation, prayer, exhortation, and praise are all combined as in other liturgies. It probably did not exist in its present form in the earlier periods of Zarathustrianism, but it is undoubtedly very ancient. The word Yasna "means worship including sacrifice."	
III. Visparad	335
The word Visparad "means 'all the chiefs,' referring to the 'lords of 'the ritual.' " It consists of twenty-three sections, which are additions to various portions of the Yasna.	
IV. Āfrīnagān	367
They are three Blessings over meals at stated seasons of the year. The meals have to be consecrated by the priest and are afterwards eaten by those who are present. They are meals "to which an angel, or the spirit "of a deceased person is invited, and in whose honour the meal is prepared."	
V. The Gāhs	379
These are the "five divisions of the day," viz: 6 to 10 a. m.: 10 a. m. to 3 p. m.: 3 to 6 p. m.: 6 to 12 p. m.: and 12 p. m. to 6 a. m. The Gāhs here translated "are prayers which must be recited at the Gāhs of the day: "hence their name." It is suggested that "the term Gāh, itself, may have "arisen from the practice of chanting the Gāthas at different fixed times in "the day."	
VI. Miscellaneous Fragments	389
Müller, Friedrich Max. —UPANISHADS, THE. See Müller, F. Max, (Vols. I. and XV.)	
Müller, Friedrich Max, and Ernest Rénan. —HUNDRED GREATEST MEN (Introduction to Book III.). See Wood, Dr. Wallace.	

Müller, (Chancellor) Friedrich Von.—GOETHE as a Man of Action.

GOETHE in his Ethical Peculiarities.

MEMOIR of the Grand Duchess Luise of Sachsen-Weimar Eisenach.

MEMOIR of the Grand Duke Karl-August of Sachsen-Weimar Eisenach.

See Austin, Sarah.

Munger, Theodore T.—FREEDOM, THE, OF FAITH. Fifth Edition. [1064] Boston : Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1883. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ This is a Collection consisting of a "Prefatory Essay on 'The New Theology'" and seventeen sermons.

Muntz, Eugène.—RAPHAËL, Sa Vie, Son Œuvre, et Son Temps : [1065] Ouvrage contenant 155 reproductions de Tableaux ou Fac-similés de dessins insérés dans le Texte et 41 Planches tirées à part. Paris : Hachette et Cie. 1881. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. 651-655.

∴ At the end of the Vol. are given, Catalogue of the Principal Works of Raphaël (pp. 645-650), and General "Contents" (pp. 657-658). Raphaël lived 1483-1520.

Murdoch, Dr. Patrick.—MEMOIR of James Thomson. *See* Thomson, James.

Murray, John.—HANDBOOKS FOR TRAVELLERS. London : John [1066] Murray. Various dates. 34 vols. Post 8vo. Morocco or cloth, edges red.

∴ There are Maps and Illustrations to most of the volumes, and the Countries and Places included are :—

ÆGEAN SEA, Islands of the. *See* Greece (*below*).

ALBANIA. *See* Greece (*below*).

ALSACE. *See* France, Part II. (*below*).

AUSTRIA. *See* Germany, Southern (*below*).

BAVARIA. *See* Germany, Southern (*below*).

BRITTANY. *See* France, and France Part I. (*below*).

CONSTANTINOPLE. *See* Turkey in Asia (*below*).

DAMASCUS. *See* Syria (*below*).

DANUBE, THE (Ulm to the Black Sea). *See* Germany, Southern (*below*).

DENMARK, NORWAY, AND SWEDEN. Third Edition. 1871.

EGYPT, Including descriptions of the Course of the Nile to the Second Cataract; Alexandria, Cairo, the Pyramids, and Thebes, the Overland transit to India, the Peninsula of Mount Sinai; the Oases, etc., condensed from "Modern Egypt and Thebes," by Sir I. Gardner Wilkinson. 1867.

[ENGLAND.] BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXFORDSHIRE, including a particular description of the University and City of Oxford and the descent of the Thames to Maidenhead and Windsor. 1860.

BUCKS. *See* England: Berks (*above*).

CORNWALL. *See* England: Devon (*below*).

CUMBERLAND. *See* England: Westmoreland (*below*).

DEVON AND CORNWALL. Sixth Edition. 1865.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, WORCESTERSHIRE, AND HEREFORDSHIRE. 1867.

HEREFORDSHIRE. *See* England: Gloucestershire (*above*).

LAKES, THE. *See* England: Westmoreland (*below*).

LONDON IN 1856. By Peter Cunningham. Fourth Edition.

OXFORDSHIRE. *See* England: Berks (*above*).

OXFORD UNIVERSITY AND CITY. *See* England: Berks (*above*).

THAMES to Maidenhead and Windsor. *See* England: Berks (*above*).

WESTMORELAND, CUMBERLAND, AND THE LAKES. Second Edition. 1869.

WORCESTERSHIRE. *See* England: Gloucestershire (*above*).

YORKSHIRE. 1867.

FINLAND. *See* Russia (*below*).

FRANCE, being a Guide to Normandy, Brittany; the Rivers Seine, Loire, Rhône, and Garonne: the French Alps, Dauphiné, the Pyrenees, Provence, and Nice, etc. Ninth Edition. 1864.

∴ The Chapters are arranged according to the ancient Provinces. The Guide includes Nice (now annexed to France), but omits Paris and Corsica, which are described in separate books.

FRANCE. Part I., containing Artois, Picardy, Normandy, Brittany, the Seine and Loire, the Garonne, Bordeaux, Limousin, Gascony, the Pyrenees, etc. Sixteenth Edition. 1882.

∴ This comprises, as will be seen, the Western half of France.

FRANCE. Part II., containing French Flanders, Champagne [Lorraine, Alsace], and the Vosges, Burgundy, Lyons, Marseilles and the Rhône, Franche-Comté and the Jura, Dauphiné, the French Alps, Provence, and Nice. Fifteenth Edition. 1881.

∴ This comprises the Eastern half of France, and for convenience Alsace and Lorraine are included, although the greater portion of them has been ceded to Germany. The Chapters follow the division of the ancient Provinces. Neither Paris nor Corsica is included. Paris forms a separate Handbook: and Corsica is included in the Handbook to the Mediterranean.

GERMANY, SOUTHERN, being a Guide to Würtemberg, Bavaria, Austria, Tyrol, Salzburg, Styria, etc., the Austrian and Bavarian Alps, and the Danube from Ulm to the Black Sea. Eleventh Edition. 1871.

GREECE, describing the Ionian Islands: Continental Greece, Athens, and the Peloponnesus: the Islands of the Ægean Sea, Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia. Fourth Edition. 1872.

[INDIA.] BENGAL PRESIDENCY. With an Account of Calcutta City. 1882.

∴ The Author of this Volume is Edward B. Eastwick.

[INDIA.] BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. With an Account of Bombay City. Second Edition. 1881.

∴ The Author of this Volume is Edward B. Eastwick.

[INDIA.] CALCUTTA CITY. *See* Bengal Presidency (*above*).

[INDIA.] MADRAS PRESIDENCY. With a Notice of the Overland Route to India. Second Edition. 1879.

∴ The Author of this Volume is Edward B. Eastwick.

[INDIA.] PANJÁB, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmír, and Upper Sindh. 1883.

∴ The Author of this Volume is Edward B. Eastwick.

ITALIAN LAKES, THE. *See* Switzerland (*below*).

ITALY.—KNAPSACK GUIDE. Second Edition. 1865.

∴ Of course the Capital (Rome) is not included in this volume.

ITALY, NORTHERN: Comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and Romagna. Ninth Edition. 1863.

[ITALY.] ROME AND ITS ENVIRONS. Eleventh Edition. 1872.

ITALY, SOUTHERN [and Naples]: Being a Guide for the Provinces formerly constituting the Continental Portion of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Fourth Edition. 1862.

JERUSALEM. *See* Syria (*below*).

LORRAINE. *See* France, Part II. (*above*).

MACEDONIA. *See* Greece (*above*).

NAPLES. *See* Italy, Southern (*above*).

NORMANDY. *See* France, and France Part I. (*above*).

NORWAY. *See* Denmark (*above*).

PALESTINE. *See Syria (below).*

PALMYRA. *See Syria (below).*

POLAND. *See Russia (below).*

RUSSIA, POLAND, AND FINLAND. Second Edition. 1868.

∴ This Guide was prepared by T. Michell, an Attaché to Her Majesty's
[Great Britain] Embassy at the Court of Russia.

SCOTLAND. Second Edition. 1868.

"SICILIES," Continental Portion of "The Two." *See Italy, Southern (above).*

SICILY: Including Palermo, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Etna, and the Ruins of the Greek Temples. 1864.

∴ This Guide-Book was prepared by George Dennis.

SINAI, Peninsula of. *See Syria (below).*

SPAIN. By Richard Ford. In two Parts. Fourth Edition. 1869. 2 vols.

∴ This is no ordinary Guide-Book, but a treasure-house of statistical, archaeological, philosophical, and æsthetic knowledge. The Author knew more of Spain and Spanish History than any other foreigner, and more than most Spanish scholars.

SWEDEN. *See Denmark (above).*

SWITZERLAND and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. Twelfth Edition. 1867.

SWITZERLAND, the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont, the Italian Lakes, and part of Dauphiné. Sixteenth Edition. 1879. 2 vols.

SYRIA AND PALESTINE: Including an Account of the Geography, History, Antiquities, and Inhabitants of these Countries, the Peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian Desert. With detailed descriptions of Jerusalem, Petra, Damascus, and Palmyra. 1868. 2 vols.

THESSALY. *See Greece (above).*

TRAVEL-TALK, a collection of Questions, Phrases, and Vocabularies in English, German, French, and Italian. Eleventh Thousand. 1856.

TROY, PLAIN OF. *See* Turkey in Asia (*below*).

TURKEY IN ASIA: Including Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa, and Plain of Troy. With Vocabularies, etc. [n. d.]

TYROL and the Eastern Alps. Knapsack Guide. 1867.

TYROL, THE. *See* Germany, Southern (*above*).

Murray, John.—HANDBOOKS to the Cathedrals of England. With [1067] Illustrations. [Southern Division, 2 Vols.: 1861. Eastern Division, 1 Vol.: 1862. Western Division, 1 Vol.: 1867. Northern Division, 2 Vols.: 1869.] London: John Murray. 12mo. Half morocco, extra, top edges gilt.

∴ The Work is very well illustrated, and after the "Contents" in each Volume will be found a List of the Illustrations in that particular Volume, distinguishing the whole-page drawings from those incorporated with the text.

The following Cathedrals are included:—

Cathedral.	Division.	Vol.
Bristol	W.	—
Canterbury	S.	II.
Carlisle	N.	I.
Chester	N.	II.
Chichester	S.	II.
Durham	N.	II.
Ely	E.	—
Exeter	S.	I.
Gloucester	W.	—
Hereford	W.	—
Lichfield	W.	—
Lincoln	E.	—
Manchester	N.	II.
Norwich	E.	—
Oxford	E.	—
Peterborough	E.	—
Ripon	N.	I.
Rochester	S.	II.
Salisbury	S.	I.
Wells	S.	I.
Winchester	S.	I.
Worcester	W.	—
York	N.	I.

In respect of each Cathedral, the work describes first its architectural history and details, and gives secondly a short history of the See, with notices of the principal Archbishops or Bishops who have filled it.

The Illustrations are mostly original from drawings made on the spot, engraved by Mr. Jewitt with the assistance of photographs.

It should be remembered that most of the English Cathedrals, and notably Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, and Lichfield, underwent extensive restoration and repair shortly before these Handbooks were published.

A Seventh Volume was promised, to include the Welsh Cathedrals at Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph's, and Bangor, and, in the Preface to the Eastern Division, "a very full Index" was also promised "at the conclusion of the entire series": but neither promise has been fulfilled.

The Editorship was entrusted to Mr. Richard John King.

Murray, J. B. C.—USURY, THE HISTORY OF, From the earliest [1068] period to the present Time: Together with a Brief Statement of General Principles concerning the Conflict of the Laws in different States and Countries: And an Examination into the Policy of Laws on Usury and their Effect upon Commerce. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1866. 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 139-154.

∴ The Author claims that the work "contains a great deal of new and curious matter never before collected together," interesting and useful not only to lawyers, bankers, and merchants, but also "to the general scholar."

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de (1810-1857).—PREMIÈRES [1069] POÉSIES: 1829-1835. Nouvelle Édition. Paris: Charpentier. 1867. 12mo. Half morocco, edges sprinkled.

∴ Each Poem bears the date when it was written.

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.—VOYAGE où il vous plaira. See Johannot, Tony.

Muybridge, Eadweard.—ANIMAL LOCOMOTION, An Electro-Photo [1070] tographic Investigation of Consecutive Phases of Animal Movements. Published under the Auspices of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: [s. n.] 1887. Atlas folio, in full Russia portfolio.

∴ This consists of one hundred selected Plates which make "a copy of the Work." They are selected from 781 plates taken by Mr. Muybridge between 1872 and 1885, containing more than 20,000 figures of human beings, animals, and birds in active exercise, to illustrate motion or the play of the muscles. The Plates are printed by the photo-gelatine process on heavy plate paper, measuring 19 by 24 inches, with an ave-

rage area of 108 square inches of printed surface and an average number of 26 figures on each plate.

The one hundred Plates forming the "copy of the work" now under description are accompanied by a descriptive List of the entire number of Plates, and are indicated by a \times in the margin of the List.

On the occasion of the departure from Pennsylvania of the "Babylonian Exploration" party, under the charge of Dr. Peters, of the University of Pennsylvania, a complete set of the Plates, handsomely bound, was presented to the Sultan.

A copy of the Prospectus of the entire series has been placed with the work, and the selected series of 100 Plates are arranged numerically and have been numbered according to the serial number in the "Prospectus and Catalogue of Plates."

Myers, (Mr.)—HABEAS CORPUS. *See Pamphlets: (No. 12.)*

Myers, F. W. H.—WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. *See English Men of Letters.*

Napier, Alexander.—BOSWELL'S JOHNSON. *See* Boswell, James.

Napier, Mrs. Alexander.—METTERNICH'S MEMOIRS. *See* Metternich, Clemens Wenzel, Prince von.

Napoleon I. (1769–1821).—CONFIDENTIAL, THE, CORRESPONDENCE [1071] of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother Joseph, sometime King of Spain. Selected and translated, with Explanatory Notes, from the “*Mémoires du Roi Joseph*.” Second Edition. London: John Murray. 1856. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges.

∴ Joseph Bonaparte (1768–1844), after the Battle of Waterloo in 1815, emigrated to America and resided at Bordentown in New Jersey with his two daughters. He styled himself Count de Survilliers, but returned to Europe on the accession of Louis Philippe to the throne of France in 1830. He spent his latter years partly in England and partly in Florence in Italy, where he died.

Napoleon I.—ÉGYPTE, DESCRIPTION DE L': ou Recueil des Observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française publié [quelques volumes] par les Ordres de Sa Majesté L'Empereur Napoléon Le Grand [(et quelques volumes) par Ordre du Gouvernement]. Paris: De L'Imprimerie Impériale: [(et) De L'Imprimerie Royale.] 1809–1822. 20 vols.: *i. e.*, “Texte,” 9 vols. small folio: “Planches,” 10 vols. atlas-folio: and “Atlas,” 1 vol. atlas-folio size. Half levant morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Simier: R. du Roi.

∴ This is a complete Copy of the Original Edition of this “Great Work of the French,” as it has been called, which was published at a cost of “several millions” of francs. It is interchangeably styled “Napoleon's Égypte” and “Denon's Égypte.”

This copy has the book plate of Mr. William Standish-Standish, and each Volume is lettered on the back “Donné par S. M. Louis Philippe 1^{er} Roi des Français à Mr. Standish-Standish. 1841.”

This gigantic work originated in the dispatch by France of one hundred Savants to Egypt under the control of Napoleon, who specially invited M. Denon (1747–1825) to

join the expedition, on a mission of inquiry and investigation, the terms of which were kept secret at the time and created much interest and inquiry. An account of this Expedition is given by Sir Walter Scott in the second volume of his *Life of Napoleon Bonaparte* (Chapter XXVIII.). The mixed character of a scientific expedition and an army of invasion excited much attention. The truth was that the one was a "cover" for the other, and that the "separate and uncontrolled command" of the Army, with the unwonted addition of a Corps of Savants, was conferred on Bonaparte by the Directory "as a species of ostracism or honourable banishment from France."

On the return to France of the "Army of the East" a Commission of eight was nominated by the Minister of the Interior, from a return made by a general assembly of all the Authors of the *Memoirs*, etc., which make up the work, to make arrangements for the issue to the public of the results of this scientific expedition.

M. Conté was named the first Especial Commissioner to direct the work. About the close of 1805 he died, and was succeeded by M. Michel-Ange Lancret, who, dying in 1807, was replaced by M. Jomard, a Military Engineer.

The work was issued in the form of successive monographs, but without any scientific or chronological order, and mainly as independent *Memoirs* on particular matters, each monograph being accompanied by a more or less numerous series of Illustrations.

It was divided into two principal portions, the *Texte* published in small folio, and the *Planches* in three separate sizes.

The *Texte* consists of nine volumes, subdivided thus:—

Antiquités, Descriptions: 2 vols.

Antiquités, Mémoires: 2 vols.

État Moderne: 2 vols. bound in 3.

Histoire Naturelle: 2 vols.

The Engravings amount to 894 separate plates, of which 72 are coloured, exclusive of 36 Engravings comprised with the text. Among these are included 16 plates in the *Texte* of the "*Antiquités Mémoires*" (Vol. II. p. 238), giving the Demotic or "*Inscription intermédiaire*" on the Rosetta Stone.

The Atlas forms a distinct part of the Work.

A Second Edition (dedicated to the King, Louis XVIII.) was published at Paris in 21 volumes in the year 1821, but is far inferior to this first Edition. It had no coloured plates and was less elaborately printed and illustrated. The original Edition is becoming rare and yearly more valuable.

In the "*Antiquités Descriptions*" and "*État Moderne*" after the present or modern name of each Place is also given the Latin name from D'Anville's *Ægyptus Antiqua*.

The minutest explanations of the system pursued in completing this work and of the various types used, etc. etc., will be found in the "*Avertissement*," in the *Antiquités Descriptions* (*Planches*), Vol. I., immediately after the *Préface Historique*.

The Atlas was, to a certain extent, an afterthought, as D'Anville's Map of 1765, and in fact all the maps existing at the end of the last Century, were too small for use by an Army in occupation, and Napoleon ordered a survey from Syéne to Sidon. The result was this Atlas in forty seven sheets. Many of the Charts are founded on astronomical observations, and two Astronomers (Nourris and Noel) visited all the principal points of Egypt to fix their geographical positions. In the Maps the Arabic names of all the inhabited places are inserted as well as the ordinary or other names.

The scale of the Maps is 1 millimetre to 1000 metres or about a quarter of an inch to a mile.

No special text accompanies the Atlas, but explanations are given in the *État Moderne* (Texte), Vol. I. pp. 1-20, and in the "*Mémoire sur la Construction de la Carte de l'Égypte*," by M. Jacotin, and a Supplement to the same *Mémoire* entitled "*Tableau de la Superficie de l'Égypte*" (*État Moderne* (Texte), Vol. II. Pt. II. pp. 1-118 and 571-578).

Now that the Rosetta Stone and Cleopatra's Needle can be seen daily in London, the Luxor Obelisk in Paris, and a third Obelisk in Central Park, New York, it will be interesting to examine the facsimile representations of the Inscriptions on some of the more celebrated stones and obelisks given in this work and included in the following List of Engravings, which deserve special notice, viz :—

In the "*Antiquités*" (Planches) Vol. III. :—

Thebes, Luxor, details of the three faces of the Obelisk East of the Palace (Pl. 11).

Thebes, Luxor, details of the three faces of the Obelisk West of the Palace (Pl. 12).

Thebes, Karnak, Obelisk of the Palace (Pl. 30).

Thebes, Karnak, Perspective view of the Interior of the Palace (taken from the East), giving an excellent idea of the size of the place, about sixty-two feet high where the taller columns are placed (Pl. 42).

Thebes, Karnak; Notice the immense door of the Temple on the "South" (Pl. 51), and

Thebes, Karnak; also the outer door and bas-reliefs of the Little Temple on the South (Pl. 60), as well as

Thebes, Karnak, the Elevation of the Façade from the interior and its fine bas-reliefs (Pl. 61).

In the "*Antiquités*" (Planches), Vol. IV., should be noticed three Plates :—

Perspective view of the North Gate of Dendérah (Tentyris). (Pl. 6.)

Another perspective view showing the façade of the portico of the Great Temple at Dendérah, which should be compared with Pl. 12, from which a good idea of what the splendid original colouring must have been may be obtained (Pl. 29); and

The Arch of Antinoë, which may have supplied the design for the Arc de Triomphe in the Champs Elysées at Paris. (Pl. 57.)

In the "*Antiquités*" (Planches), Vol. V., are several interesting Plates, especially

Details of a tunic found in one of the tombs at Saggarah, near Memphis. (Pl. 5.)

Four faces of an Obelisk found at Cairo (Pl. 21), and the faces of another Obelisk found at the same place (Pl. 22), both of which are now in the British Museum.

Details of an Obelisk at Heliopolis. (Pl. 26.)

View of Cleopatra's Needle as it stood near the Roman Tower at Alexandria, before its removal to the Thames Embankment in London. (Pl. 32.)

Details of Cleopatra's Needle, showing the hieroglyphics. (Pl. 33.)

Inscription on the Rosetta Stone: the Upper or Hieroglyphic Inscription. (Pl. 52.)

The intermediate, or Demotic, Inscription. (Pl. 53.)

The lower, or Greek, Inscription. (Pl. 54.)

The exquisite group, in basalt, of a married couple, found at Thebes in the Tombs of the Kings, in which should be observed particularly the dress of the woman and the headdresses and collars or necklaces of both of them. (Pl. 64.)

In the "État Moderne" Planches, Vol. I., is to be found a series of views of the buildings in and about Cairo. These are of interest as recording how the City and its environs looked at the time of the French occupation. The three plates, 50, 51, and 52, exhibit the interior of the house of Osman Bey: the Salle and interior of two other houses: and the garden of the Palais d'Elby-Bey: all three deserving special notice.

In the "État Moderne" Planches, Vol. II. (Arts et Metiers) Plates II.-XXIX. are very interesting and the descriptions in the letter-press are well worth perusal.

The egg-hatching by steam pipes has prevailed in Egypt for centuries, and the details and arrangements received a great deal of attention at the hands of the French Savants.

In the *Histoire Naturelle*, Vol. I., the plate "L'Aspic" (Reptiles, Pl. 3) is a beautiful specimen of artistic skill; and the entire fourteen plates of Birds deserve close notice from the cleverness of the engravings. Unfortunately, the plates are not lettered. The birds, however, can be identified from the letter-press description. (*See Hist. Nat.*, Vol. I. Pt. IV., pp. 251-318.)

The original work having been published in disconnected Monographs, without any Index, a collation of the entire series is very much wanted. Such an assistance to a Student was privately printed by the London Institution in 1838 in a pamphlet of 76 pp. 8vo., and a short MS. "Collation" has been specially prepared for and placed with the copy of the work now under description. In the MS. will be found (pp. 18-20) a list of the birds on the fourteen Plates above mentioned, with references to the "Ex-plications" given in the various parts of the "*Histoire Naturelle*."

Napoleon I.—HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. *See* De Montholon.

Napoleon I.—MEMOIRS. *See* Gourgaud *and* Montholon.

Napoleon III. [Charles Louis Napoléon Bonaparte, Emperor]
[1073] (1808-1873).—[Jules César.] HISTOIRE DE JULES CÉSAR.

Paris: Henri Plon. 1865-66. 2 vols. large 8vo., half morocco, top edges gilt, and Atlas, 1 vol. large folio, half morocco, top edges red. List of Plates (to Vol. II.), Vol. II. p. 584.

∴ Napoleon III. commenced this History in 1862, the Preface bearing date March 20 of that year.

He devotes the first 250 pages of Volume I. to a review of Roman History prior to Cæsar from the time of Rome under the kings to the period of Marius and Sylla. The story of Cæsar himself is then taken up and brought down to the Consulate of Cæsar and Bibulus, 60-59 B. C.

Vol. II. treats of the Gallic War and Cæsar's Commentaries, proceeding with his Life to the Crossing the Rubicon, 50 B. C.

There are 4 Plates illustrating Vol. I. and 32 illustrating Vol. II. The two sets were issued separately in large folio size and are bound together in one volume.

The Emperor did not complete the work, which was interrupted by the events of 1866. It was taken up and completed in 1887 by Colonel Stoffel, a military attaché of the Emperor from 1866 to 1870. [*See* Stoffel.]

Nash, Joseph.—**MANSIONS, THE**, of England in The Olden Time ; [1074] Re-edited by J. Corbet Anderson. With the original 104 Illustrations, carefully reduced and executed in lithography, by M. & N. Hanhart : [coloured by hand.] New York: J. W. Bouton. [n. d. 1869-74.] 4 vols. large folio. Half morocco, extra, top edges gilt.

∴ There are 104 plates in this work, 26 to each volume.

In a few instances, it will be observed, illustrations of the same Residence appear in two volumes. The Mansions selected for illustration are :—

		Vol.	Page
Adlington	Cheshire	IV.	98
Aldermaston	Berks	III.	60
Aston Hall	Warwickshire	IV.	101-103
Athelhampton	Dorsetshire	III.	62, 63
Audley End	Essex	II.	28, 29
Beddington	Surrey	I.	14
Bingham-Melcombe	Dorsetshire	IV.	91
Bolsover Castle	Derbyshire	II.	33
Borwick Hall	Lancashire	IV.	100
Boughton-Malherbe	Kent	I.	15
Bramall Hall	Cheshire	{ III. 76-78 IV. 87	
Bramshill	Hants	{ I. 9, 10 II. 51	
Brereton	Cheshire	IV.	86
Broughton Castle	Oxon	II.	34
Burghley	Northamptonshire	III.	54, 55
Charlecote	Warwickshire	III.	68
Chastleton	Oxon	III.	65
Combe Abbey	Warwickshire	II.	27
Compton Wynyate	Warwickshire	III.	74, 75
Cranbourne	Dorsetshire	III.	53 & 64
Crewe Hall	Cheshire	{ I. 11 IV. 89, 90	
Dorfold	Cheshire	III.	71
East Barsham	Norfolk	I.	1
Franks	Kent	I.	17
Haddon Hall	Derbyshire	I.	22-26
Hampton Court	Middlesex	III.	69, 70
Hardwick Hall	Derbyshire	II.	37-40
Hatfield	Herts	{ I. 2, 3 III. 66, 67	
Hever Castle	Kent	II.	41, 42
Holland House	Kensington	I.	18, 19
Ightham (<i>see</i> Moat House).			
Kenilworth	Warwickshire	IV.	92

		Vol.	Page
Knole	Kent	II.	44-50
Lanhydroc	Cornwall	III.	59
Levens	Westmoreland	IV.	81-85
Littlecote	Wilts	II.	30
Loseley, near Guildford	Surrey	I.	21
Lyme Hall	Cheshire	IV.	80
Milton Abbey	Dorsetshire	IV.	99
Moat House, Ightham	Kent	{ II. 31, 32 IV. 79	
Montacute	Somerset	III.	72
Moreton Hall	Cheshire	IV.	104
Ockwells	Berks	I.	4, 5, 6
Parham	Sussex	III.	56
Penshurst	Kent	{ I. 16 III. 73	
Postlip Hall	Gloucestershire	II.	52
Sizergh	Westmoreland	IV.	88
Southam	Gloucestershire	I.	12
Speke	Lancashire	IV.	93-97
Sutton Place, near Guildford	Surrey	{ I. 20 II. 43	
Wakehurst	Sussex	I.	7, 8
Waterstone	Dorsetshire	III.	61
Westwood	Worcestershire	I.	13
Wollaton	Nottinghamshire	III.	57, 58
Wroxton Abbey	Oxon	II.	35, 36

The original work was published 1839-49 and Nash drew the places full of life and characters so as to exhibit "not only the domestic architecture of the Mansions of "England in the olden time, but the costumes and habits of 'merrie England.'"

In result some of the views may, perhaps, be regarded as overcrowded, as in the case of (Pl. 25) the Banqueting Hall, Haddon Hall, but the Artist's object must be borne in mind. The letter-press matter of the original work was in Corbet Anderson's Edition (1869-1874) recast and extended, inasmuch as in some of the edifices changes had taken place and in others a fuller description seemed desirable. Each Volume opens with a descriptive account of the Families by whom the Mansions have been built and occupied.

Plate I is a reduced facsimile of the original Title page of Series I. of the Original Work and introduces the Doorway of East Barsham as a Border for the Half-title: the Arms of Henry VII. are over the doorway.

Ockwells shows (Pl. 4) a bridal procession in the time of Elizabeth: and (Pl. 5) the Squire and his Lady seated after dinner at the "orsille" or high table, on the "dais," while the visitors of a lower rank are at the long table, but all enjoying the performance of the harper, "a common attendant on these feasts."

Crewe Hall (Pl. 11) was nearly destroyed by fire in January, 1866, but Lord Crewe determined to rebuild it in accordance with the original design. The carved Parlour or Drawing-Room (Pl. 90) was entirely destroyed, but the Screen and the Chimney-

piece with the superincumbent basso-relievo of the Hall (Pl. 89) were saved and are now in the new Building. The magnificent staircase (Pl. 11) was not irreparably injured and has been carefully restored.

Beddington Hall (Pl. 14) has been sold "under the hammer," and in 1866 became the home of the Orphans maintained by the "Corporation of the Asylum for Female Orphans." The roof of the old Hall and two grand carvings, one at each end of the Hall, have fortunately been preserved.

The Drawing-Room (Pl. 15) at Boughton Malherbe, fitted up for the reception of Queen Elizabeth in 1573, unfortunately no longer exists. It has been destroyed under assumed "improvements."

The Doorway of Combe Abbey (Pl. 27), Warwickshire (which has since been pulled down), formed the Title-page of the Second Series of the Original Work.

Littlecote Hall (Pl. 30) will always have an uncanny association as probably having been the scene of an unbelievably cruel murder, in which a husband took his infant from the hands of a midwife, who was secretly conveyed to and from the house, and cast the babe on the fire, that was blazing in the large chimney, and so ended its life in the presence of the shrieking midwife and mother. Sir Walter Scott's version of the story will be found in the Note to the fifth Canto of *Rokeby*. Whether the story was true or not can never be known. The Engraving shows a Company in the time of Charles II. playing the game of shovel-board. In the bay-window is still kept "the big ha' Bible" as shown in the Engraving.

Hardwick Hall (Pl. 37-40) is the Seat of the Marquis of Hartington, the eldest son of the Duke of Devonshire.

Hever Castle (Pl. 41 and 42) was the home of Anne Boleyn in childhood, and Henry VIII. (if the first meeting between them did not take place in the Garden) frequently visited her at the Castle. Here also at one time lived Anne of Cleves, though it is disputed whether or not she died here.

In the Plates (44-50) of Lord Buckhurst's Mansion of Knole, near Sevenoaks, the old arm-chair and stool (Pl. 45) are those used by James I., and Pl. 46 represents a room of the time of Henry VI. or VII. The Furniture (Pl. 47) in the "spangled bed-chamber" was presented by James I. to the Earl of Middlesex, from whom it came to its present owners through marriage. The Cartoon Gallery (Pl. 49) is so called from having copies, by Mytens, the contemporary of Vandyke, of six of the Cartoons by Raphaël. This Mansion suffered from a disastrous fire in August, 1887.

The Porch at Cranbourne (Pl. 53) formed the Title-page to the third Volume of the original Edition. The Salisbury Family take their second title of Viscount Cranbourne from this Estate.

Aldermaston (Pl. 60), as described by Nash in the letter-press to the original Edition, no longer exists. Very much injured by fire, it was pulled down and rebuilt in 1849-50. The Grand Staircase, shown in the Plate, was taken out of the old house, and was, as far as practicable, incorporated into the new.

Waterstone (Pl. 61) was also much injured by fire in 1863, but the East and South sides remain much as Nash represented them: although the old yews are gone, and the doorway has been blocked up.

At Athelhampton (Pl. 62) the fine Gate-house on the left of the Plate "has been barbarously pulled down," but the oriel window has been preserved and fixed into a low wall at a short distance from the Mansion.

Chastleton (Pl. 65) stands on the Estate of Robert Catesby (the Gunpowder Treason traitor), but he had parted with it the year before the discovery of the plot.

Hatfield is the seat of the Marquis of Salisbury. The Long Gallery (Pl. 67) shows the historical scene described in Nichol's "Progresses of King James I.," when he and his Queen visited that Mansion in 1616 to stand as Sponsors for the Earl of Salisbury's Son. The King, as god-father, is in the act of presenting the infant (who died about a fortnight later) with a set of "Apostles' Spoons," consisting of a dozen spoons with the twelve Apostles carved on their handles.

Charlecote (Pl. 68) brings up memories of Sir Thomas Lucy, Shakespeare, and the Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, who stayed at Charlecote in 1575 on her journey to Kenilworth.

The Compton Wynyate Plates (Nos. 74 and 75) delineate two scenes of the long past. In the first is a retainer at the game of "Quintain," in the second is a refractory manservant placed in the "thumb-stocks" by his offended Master. One of these instruments of punishment still exists at Littlecote, Wilts.

The Entrance (Pl. 79) to the Moat House, Ightham, Kent, formed the Title-page to Series IV. of the original work.

The Gate-house (Pl. 92) at Kenilworth is "the only portion of this renowned Palace now remaining entire."

In a little upper room (Pl. 100), in the North Gable of the Mansion "Borwick Hall," the Earl of Clarendon wrote his History.

Aston Hall (Pl. 101-103) is now a Public Museum, after having remained in the Holte Family from the time of Edward the First till nearly the end of the eighteenth Century. The broken standard of the staircase-balustrade (Pl. 101) was the effect of a cannon-shot from the Parliamentarians, December, 1643. The owner never would have it repaired, but insisted on its remaining as a mark of the Family's loyalty. The Building was opened as a Museum by the Queen and Prince Consort in person in 1858.

Little Moreton Hall or Moreton Hall, Cheshire (Pl. 104) (an ancient timber Mansion), is falling into decay through the neglect of the owners, in whose family the property has been since the thirteenth Century. A portion of it is occupied by a Yorkshire farmer.

Natalis Hieronymus [Geronimo Natale] (1507-1580).—ADNOTA-
[1075] TIONES ET MEDITATIONES in Evangelia Quæ in Sacrosancto
 Missæ Sacrificio toto anno legvntvr ; Cvm Evangeliorvm
 Concordantia historiæ integritati sufficienti. Accessit &
 Index historiam ipsam Euangelicam in ordinem temporis
 vitæ Christi distribuens. Auctore Hieronymo Natali
 Societatis Iesv Theologo. Antuerpiæ excudebat Mar-
 tinus Nutius Anno Domini cId.15.xcv. [1595.] Sv-
 periorvm Permissv. Folio. Calf, edges gilt.

∴ A Second or Inner Title-page, designed by De Vos and engraved by Jerome Wierix, bears the date 1593, revealing probably the length of time the work was going through the press.

The work is valuable both in text and illustration. The scope of the text is to give

each Gospel recited in the Mass accompanied by the parallel passages in the other Evangelists—the passages in the Old and New Testaments illustrated by or illustrating the Gospel, with special accounts of the localities of the Holy Land and a Meditation, by way of conclusion.

The prefatory matter includes the letter of Submission to Pope Clement VIII., and his Holiness's Imprimatur dated 14 August, 1593.

The illustrations are 153 in number, with a few additional illustrations incorporated with the text, *e. g.*, the Title-page, Inner-title, and pp. 80, 236, 284, 404, 438, 466, 540, and 572, where are small vignettes of the Nativity—*Ecce Rex Vester*, etc., and the monograms I H S and M A R in floriated borders—with numerous head-pieces and tail-pieces.

The number 153 has been frequently selected as the number to which to limit ecclesiastical matters. It was the number of fish caught in the great draught after the Resurrection, when the Saviour dined with His Disciples on the seashore. Likewise, Dean Colet limited the number of boys to be educated at his famous School of Saint Paul's, London, to 153.

Each of the 153 plates has two numbers, the upper in ordinary Arabic notation, the lower in italicized Roman notation.

The lower of these is the consecutive numeration of the plates, but several clerical errors occur.

Of these plates 11 are signed by Adrian Collaert, 1 by John Collaert, 9 by Charles de Mallery, 1 (No. CXXXIJ.) by the initial N only, 58 by Antoine Wierix, Anton W., or A. W., 53 by Hieron Wierix or Hieronymus W., and 18 by Johann Wierix.

Some of the plates are very remarkable and deserve more than a passing examination: Notably Plate XXI. by Charles de Mallery (p. 80), contrasting the hypocrite and a true man fasting, one with a lachrymose countenance and a demon perched on his head, the other of a cheerful countenance and an angel above his head, the rest of the plate comprising the City in which the event occurs, here below, and Our Lord on Mount Tabor teaching the disciples: Plate XXXIX. by Johann Wierix (p. 127), where Dives in hell is crying to Abraham to send Lazarus to his relief, the five Limbi shown in the centre of the earth being the space between the surface of the earth and the limbus or circle of the Fathers—the limbus or circle of the Fathers—the limbus of the youths where neither light from the limbus of the Fathers nor heat from purgatory penetrates—Purgatory, where souls are purged—and the Globe of the Infernals, whence the rich man is pleading: each forming a separate but absolutely distinct circle, between which intercommunication is impossible: Plate CIIJ. by Antoine Wierix (p. 394), the descent of Christ into Hell, showing in each of the five Limbi, the effect of His Preaching to the Spirits in prison; namely—the souls of the Holy Fathers worshipping Him—no part of the Joy penetrating the limbus of the Infants—the penitent thief carried by angels into the Limbus of the Fathers—many souls escaping along vistas of glory from Purgatory—and, in the Globe of the Infernals, Satan, raging and seated on the prostrate body of Judas Iscariot: And, lastly, Plate CXLVIJ. by Johann Wierix (p. 572), of Antichrist sitting in the Temple and showing himself as God, worshipped by the Jews and an infinite multitude of mortals, while outside the Temple are revealed visions of the consequences of this idolatry, and the destruction of his works of abomination.

At the end of the volume is an Index in which the various plates are arranged in Concordance with the events of Our Lord's Life, with references to the italicized Roman notation and the page of the book. The upper number on each engraving gives the numerical position of the plate in the concordance of events. They consequently fall under the subdivisions of the Annunciation and the Visitation, B. C.—6 plates in connection with the Birth—1 at the Saviour's age of 12—2 at His age of 29—3 at His age of 30—20 at His age of 31, the first year of His Ministry—28 at His age of 32, the second year of the Ministry—and 91 in the 33rd and last year of His Life upon earth.

Nau, Claude.—[Mary, Queen of Scots.] **THE HISTORY OF MARY [1076] STEWART** from the murder of Riccio until her flight into England. Now first printed from the original manuscripts with illustrative papers from the Secret Archives of the Vatican and other Collections in Rome. Edited with Historical Preface by The Rev. Joseph Stevenson, S. J. Edinburgh: William Paterson. 1883. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 341–350.

∴ This is a translation with elaborate Notes and Appendixes of a Manuscript in the Cottonian Library, which Library was transferred to the British Museum in 1757. It is unfortunately only a fragment. Nau was appointed the Queen's Secretary towards the end of 1574. A transcript of the original French is given pp. 215–319, and at the beginning are given facsimiles of a Draft of a letter in Nau's Handwriting and a Draft of part of a Page of his Narrative. The fragment is mutilated at the beginning and apparently unfinished. It extends from the murder of Riccio, 9 March, 1566, to some time apparently in the year 1571.

The Translator believes this to be a genuine MS. in the handwriting of Nau, who became Mary's Secretary in 1575 and served her in that capacity until a short time before her death in 1587. Whether he remained faithful to his Mistress after he was arrested and while he was in prison, and later while "he was in safety, well treated, "and comfortably housed with Walsingham's family," or whether he betrayed her, still remains a debateable question, but it should not be forgotten that he was cleared of the charge by the Duke of Guise after a careful inquiry, and that it was "officially declared "in France that his character was unsullied."

Naunton, Sir Robert (1563–1635).—**COURT, THE, OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, originally written under the Title of "Fragmenta Regalia."** With considerable biographical additions by James Caulfield. London: G. Smeeton. 1814. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 121–127.

∴ There were nine portraits, of which five are wanting. The *Fragmenta Regalia* are "Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her times, and her favourites," and (Lowndes states) were reprinted in the first volume of the *Phenix*, in the second volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*, and at the end of the *Memoirs of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth*.

The Favourites included by the Author are :—

	Page		Page
Bacon, Sir Nicholas	54	Nottingham, Earl of	72
Brooke, F. Greville, Lord . .	87	Packington, Sir John	76
Buckhurst, Lord	99	Perrot, Sir John	63
Burleigh, Lord	37	Raleigh, Sir Walter	81
Essex, Earl of	91	Salisbury, Earl of	108
Hatton, Sir Christopher . . .	69	Sidney, Sir Philip	45
Hunsdon, Henry Carey, Lord .	78	Sussex, Earl of	34
Knowles, Sir Francis	59	Vere, Sir Francis	115
Leicester, Earl of	26	Walsingham, Sir Francis . . .	48
Mountjoy, Charles Blunt, Lord	102	Willoughby, Lord	52
Norris, Henry, Lord	57	Worcester, Marquis of	117

Sir Robert Naunton was Secretary of State and Master of the Court of Requests under King James I.

Navarre, Princesse Marguerite D'Angoulême, Queen of (1492—[1078] 1549).—HEPTAMERON (with Portrait): Translated from the French With a Memoir of the Author, By Walter K. Kelly. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1855. 8vo. Calf, top edges gilt. Binding by Tout.

∴ This is a Translation from MSS. in the National Library of France. The Work ends with the second Story of the eighth day, the Queen of Navarre not living to complete a proposed Decameron. Strange liberties were taken with the original in its early Editions, and it was not until about 1853 that the work as written saw daylight, when "the genuine Heptameron after remaining in MS. for more than 300 years was "published by the Société des Bibliophiles Français." The connecting conversations form an important, nearly one-half, part of the work.

A number of interesting details about the early Editions of the Heptameron, and especially concerning the improper additions made by subsequent Editors, are collected by Bayle, Vol. IV. p. 321. Mr. Kelly claims to have given a true edition, but translating only what the Queen wrote and not what subsequent writers added to suit "the tastes of the day."

Naville, Edouard.—SHRINE, THE, of Saft El Henneh and the Land of Goshen. See Egypt Exploration Fund.

Naville, Edouard.—STORE-CITY, THE, of Pithom. See Egypt Exploration Fund.

Neaves, Lord.—GREEK ANTHOLOGY, THE. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Nehring, Professor A.—PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES: (the Animals.) See Reiss, W. (Ancon: Vol. III.)

Neilson, Joseph.—**MEMORIES OF RUFUS CHOATE** (with Portrait), [1079] with some consideration of his Studies, Methods, and Opinions and of his style as a Speaker and Writer. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 453–460.

∴ A Series of Articles upon Rufus Choate (1799–1858) to which upwards of twenty writers (including such as Jas. T. Fields, Professors Washburn and Sanborn, W. W. Story, and Otis P. Lord) have contributed. Chapters VI. and VII. deal with this Advocate's choice of words, and his entire vocabulary has been classified so as to show its constituents. Tables are given of his vocabulary, as also (pp. 108–111) of the vocabularies of ten British and ten American Authors.

The paper (Chapter XII.) "Rufus Choate and Lord Macaulay: A Contrast" is well worth reading. It is an odd Chapter.

Newcastle, Margaret, Duchess of (ob. 1673).—**LIFE, THE, OF** [1080] **WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Duke of Newcastle**, to which is added the True Relation of my Birth, Breeding, and Life. By Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A. With four Etched Portraits. London: John C. Nimmo. 1886. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. t. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 377–388.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 500 copies. "No more will be printed." It is a reprint of the first Edition of 1667, with the spelling modernized. As to its value opinions have varied. The University of Cambridge, in acknowledging a presentation Copy, lauded it to the skies. Pepys styles it the "ridiculous history of my Lord Newcastle, wrote by his wife: which shows her to be a mad, conceited, ridiculous woman, "and he an asse to suffer her to write what she writes to him and of him." Charles Lamb held it "both good and rare—no casket being rich enough, no casing sufficiently "durable to honour and keep safe such a jewel."

The Life of the Duchess (which is also included in this volume) forms "the eleventh "and last" book of a volume "Written by the thrice noble, illustrious, and excellent "Princess, the Lady Marchioness of Newcastle," entitled, "Nature's Pictures drawn "by Fancy's Pencil to the Life": in which Volume, it is stated, "there are several "feigned stories of natural descriptions, as comical, tragical, and tragi-comical, poetical, "romancical, philosophical, and historical, both in prose and verse, some all verse, "some all prose, some mixt, partly prose and partly verse. Also there are some morals, "and some dialogues; but they are as the advantage loaves of bread to baker's dozen; "and a true story at the latter end wherein there is no feignings." This true story (her Life) is reprinted in this work pp. 267–318. The Duke is best known by his Book on Horsemanship. He and his Duchess regarded each other with extravagant admiration, and whether the Duchess, with her bevy of maids of honour ready at all hours to register her Grace's "conceptions," was "a mad Duchess" and, as Walpole styles her, "a fertile pedant with an unbounded passion for scribbling," or, as Lamb deemed her,

"a princely woman, the thrice noble Margaret of Newcastle," never to be mentioned without praise, must be left for each to decide for himself.

After the General Index is an Index of obsolete words and phrases, p. 388.

A recent reviewer said "she wrote various works, among which are poems and plays, "remarkable for absurdity and bad grammar."

Newcomb, Professor Simon.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With 112 [1081] Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1878. 8vo. Cloth. Illust. pp. xiii.—xvi. Index, 2 col. pp. 559–563.

∴ Among the Chapters of the Appendix is given, Cap. X. (pp. 549–558), a "Glossary of technical terms of frequent occurrence in astronomical works."

Newhall, Colonel Frederick C.—WITH GENERAL SHERIDAN. *See* Anonymous.

Newman, Henry Stanley.—AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF GEORGE FOX. *See* Fox.

Newport, David.—INDICES, HISTORICAL AND RATIONAL, to a Re- [1082] vision of the Scriptures. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author. 1871. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ The writer is a Member of the Society of Friends. He treats briefly of the Religions of the East—the Fathers of the Church—John Joseph Gurney—Jewish Sects—one after the other, to give "an Index only to other minds that they may be led to assist in winnowing the golden grains of truth from the chaff of error and superstition."

New Testament.—THE | NEVV TESTAMENT | OF IESVS CHRIST, [1083] Trans | lated Faithfvly Into English, | out of the authenticall Latin, according to the best cor | rected copies of the same, diligently conferred vvith | the Greeke and other editions in diuers languages: Vvith | Argvments of bookes and chapters, Annota | tions, and other necessarie helps, for the better vnder | standing of the text, and specially for the discouerie of the | Corrvptions of diuers late translations, and for | cleering the Controversies in religion, of these daies: | In the English College of Rhemes. | [Texts & Quotation from S. Aug. Tract. 2. in Epist. Ioan.] That is, | Al things that are readde in holy Scriptures, vve must heare vvith great attention, to our | instruction and saluation: but those things specially must be commended to me | morie vvwhich make most against Here-

tikes: vvwhose deceites cease not to cir | cumuent and
beguile al the vveaker sort and the more negligent per-
sons. | Printed at Rhemes, | by Iohn Fogny. | 1582. |
Cvm Privilegio. 4to. Old calf, extra.

∴ This is a first Edition in good condition of the Rhemish Roman Catholic version, translated from "the old Vulgar Latin." It is printed in a roman letter in lines right across the page, with the "Annotations" following each Chapter in a smaller but similar type.

The Annotations are very sharp against the "Adversaries" and "Hereticks," the Protestants (*e. g.*, pp. 506, 79, and many others).

The comments are very pointed, as (p. 665) upon the denial by the Protestants that in I. S. Peter, v. 13, "Babylon" means Rome, which is quoted by Catholics in favour of S. Peter having been Bishop of that City—whilst in the Revelations they will see nothing but Rome (p. 731) in the seven hills (Rev. xvii. 9, etc.) and in every reference to the Scarlet Woman and the Babylon of the Apocalyptic Vision.

At the end are given (1) A Table of the Epistles and Gospels after the Roman Use: and (2) A Table "directing the Reader to al Catholike truthes, deduced out of the holy "Scriptures, and impugned by the Aduersaries" (signature Bbbbbij, etc.).

New Testament.—THE NEW TESTAMENT. *See Bible: Revised Version 1881, Vol. 5.* [253.]

∴ Two duplicate Copies: morocco, lettered, edges gilt.

New Testament.—THE NEW TESTAMENT. The Authorized Eng-
[1084] lish Version; With Introduction, and Various Readings
from the three most celebrated Manuscripts of the origi-
nal Greek Text. By Constantine Tischendorf. Leip-
zig: Bernhard Tauchnitz. 1869. Small 8vo. Morocco,
edges gilt.

∴ This is Volume 1000 of the Tauchnitz "Collection of British Authors."

The three texts collated with the Authorized Version are: (1) The Vatican Codex, which appears in the first Catalogue of that Collection, which dates from 1475: (2) The Alexandrine Codex, presented to Charles the First in 1628 by the Patriarch of Constantinople, now in the British Museum: and (3) The Sinaitic Codex, discovered in 1844 by Constantine Tischendorf at the Convent of St. Catherine on Mount Sinai and brought by him to Alexander the Second of Russia in 1859.

Newton, R. Heber.—MORALS, THE, OF TRADE. Two Lectures
[1085] given in Anthon Memorial Church, New York. New
York: T. Whittaker. 1876. 12mo. Half blue morocco,
top edges gilt.

∴ These were delivered in the Spring of 1876.

I. An Inquiry into the actual morality of trade.

II. An Inquiry into the causes of the existing demoralization and the remedies therefor.

Niau, Des.—DEVILS OF LOUDUN. *See* Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. XI.)(a)

Nichol, John.—BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. *See* English Men of Letters.

Nicholas, Sir Edward, and Charles I.—CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN. *See* Evelyn's Diary.

Nicholas, S. S.—HABEAS CORPUS. *See* Pamphlets: (No. 17.)

Nichols, John.—HOGARTH, WILLIAM, The Works of, from the [1086] Original Plates restored by James Heath Esq., R. A., with the addition of many subjects not before collected: to which are prefixed a Biographical Essay on the Genius and Productions of Hogarth and Explanations of the subjects of the Plates by John Nichols, Esq., F. S. A. London: Baldwin and Cradock. [n. d.] Folio. Half morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Hammond. With Pocket in cover.

∴ The Work consists of Title—Biographical Essay (pp. iii.–viii.)—"Arrangement of the Plates and Descriptions" (p. ix.)—Explanation of the Plates (42 pp.)—and 116 Plates containing 154 Engravings.

Plate 10, "Masquerades and Operas, Burlington Gate," (commonly called "The Small Masquerade Ticket,") was the first Hogarth published on his own account.

The Print underneath it on the same Plate is a humorous burlesque on a contemptible Altar-piece prepared for St. Clement's Church in the Strand, London, by an incompetent Artist. Hogarth's squib "exhibits it as a very masterpiece of confusion and "bad drawing."

Plate 21, The Examination of Bambridge, the Warden of the Fleet Prison, by a Committee of the House of Commons, for cruelties and misdemeanours, is historical. Every person in the Committee is a portrait, but, unfortunately, no key has been found to identify the heads with the names of the Members, which are given on p. 6 of the Explanations.

Plate 24 gives what is now-a-days quite a curiosity. It is a small etching executed by Hogarth as a head-piece to a subscription ticket, or receipt for an instalment, payable in advance, in respect of Engravings then in process of completion.

This particular one first served as a "receipt" for the Harlot's Progress, afterwards for his "Strolling Actresses dressing in a barn and four other pictures," and then was changed again to act as a receipt for the large picture of "Paul before Felix." It is here given (as a matter of curiosity) in its original and in its present state.

The "Sarah Malcolm" on the same Plate is a wholesale murderess who killed an old woman of 80, with her companion, aged 60, and a maid-servant, aged 17. The murderess "put on red to sit to Hogarth for her picture two days before her execution."

Pl. 25 gives two more "Receipts." The "Laughing Audience" was the receipt for the "Rake's Progress," and the "Chorus of Singers" for the picture of a "Modern 'Midnight Conversation.'"

Pl. 41, the "Distressed Poet," is valuable as giving the only known Portrait of Lewis Theobald (ob. 1744), a Shakespearean Commentator, who exposed the errors in Pope's Edition of Shakespeare, and who was "remembered" in the *Dunciad*, Book I., lines 133 and 286.

Pl. 70, the "March to Finchley," has rather a curious history. Hogarth considered it one of his best works and asked leave to dedicate it to the King. On a Proof being sent, the King was disgusted to see a burlesque of "his Guards," instead of some anticipated allegorical representation. The Dedication was declined and Hogarth altered the Subscription, inserting instead of the King of England "the King of Prussia" [so spelt in the earliest impressions], "an encourager of Arts and Sciences!"

The original Painting was sold for £300 by lottery, "the only way," said Hogarth, "a living Painter has any chance of being paid for his time: and by the like means "most of my former pictures were sold."

Pl. 106, *Sigismunda*, weeping over the heart of her murdered lover Guiscardo, was Hogarth's last painting and shortened his life. It was painted to the "order" of Sir Richard Grosvenor, who excepted to the Picture when done and refused to pay the £400 purchase-money. Hogarth could not get it engraved and it remained on his hands. When dying, he told his wife not to sell it for less than £500, and not obtaining that price she did not sell. On her death, in 1789, Boydell bought the picture for £58.16.0 (56 guineas) and it afterwards formed part of the "Shakespeare lottery" to pay Boydell's trade debts. It was sold by Christie in 1807 for £420 and was exhibited in the British Gallery in 1814.

Hogarth's fame (1697-1764), however, rests mainly on his Serial Works. The series entitled *The Harlot's Progress* (Plates 3 to 8) was painted in 1731 and the Engravings finished in 1734. They instantly furnished themes for a Pantomime and also a Ballad Opera. Plate I. contains portraits of the notorious Colonel Charteris and his Pimp; as well as of Mrs. Needham, whose character is recorded in the "*Dunciad*," Book I. ll. 323-4. Plate III. of Sir John Gonson (ob. 1765), an active Magistrate; and Plate V. of Dr. Misaubin, a foreign Doctor then in large practice. He is the meagre figure.

Five of the original paintings were destroyed at Fonthill in the fire of 1755. The one preserved is No. II. of the Series, where the heroine has become the mistress of a rich Jew, and is represented upsetting the tea-table. It now belongs to the Earl of Wemyss.

The *Rake's Progress* (Pl. 29-36) met with a happier fate. They were also at Fonthill in 1755, but were fortunately saved, and in 1802 were sold at Christie's for 580 guineas (£609) to Sir John Soane, in whose Museum they now are. Sir John Soane also later bought at Garrick's Widow's Sale the four Election Scenes (Plates 85-88), which Hogarth had sold to Garrick for 1650 guineas (£1732.10.0), and they also are now in his Museum in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

The "*Marriage-à-la-Mode*" series (Plates 54-59) are in the London National Gallery with the "*Sigismunda*" (Pl. 106) and the "Portrait" of himself with his pug-dog Trump, an engraving of which forms the Frontispiece to this charming volume.

The two Engravings "Before" and "After" are relegated to the cover pocket.

They may well be omitted as not being really part of his works. They were painted at the suggestion of another.

A more genial and delightful hand-book to this Work was probably never penned than Lamb's "Essay on the Genius and Character of Hogarth." (*See* Lamb's Works, Vol. IV. pp. 138-164.)

Nicolas, Sir Harris.—JUNIUS. *See* Wade, John.

Nicolas, Sir Harris.—LIFE OF COLLINS, WILLIAM.

“ “ THOMSON, JAMES.

“ “ WHITE, HENRY KIRKE.

See British Poets.

Niel, P. G. J.—[Personnages Français.] PORTRAITS des Person-
[1087] nages Français les plus Illustres du XVI^e Siècle repro-
duits en fac simile, sur les originaux dessinés aux crayons
de couleur par divers artistes contemporains. Recueil
publié avec notices. Première Série: Rois et Reines de
France. Maitresses des Rois de France. Deuxième
Série: Personnages Divers. Paris: Lenoir. 1848 and
1856. Folio. 2 vols. in 1. Half morocco. Index,
see end of each vol.

∴ This is a remarkably fine collection of 48 Portraits (24 in each Series) and has been followed up by three similar works, viz: Chamberlaine's Holbein's Persons of the Court of Henry VIII. [396] and Lord Ronald Gower's two works of the Lenoir Collection [669] at Stafford House and the Clouet Collection [670] at Castle Howard. These have each given to the world collections of historical portraits of the greatest value and but very little known.

Most of the Plates of this Copy have been used for the purpose of extra-illustrating another book and only eighteen of the Portraits now remain.

Nimmo, W. P.—POPULAR TALES by Eminent Authors. Edin-
[1088] burgh: W. P. Nimmo. 1866-7 (2 vols. without date).
4 vols. 18mo. Half calf, marbled edges.

∴ A Series of 43 short tales, viz:—

	Vol.	Page
Annie Marshall's Destiny (Frances Acton)	I.	216
Bautry's Heir, Mr. (Frances Acton)	III.	32
Beauty and the Beast (Anon.)	I.	242
Bellows-mender of Lyons (Anon.)	I.	136
Bell-the-Wolf (F. Gerstäcker)	III.	92
Black and White (Anon.)	IV.	104
Boatman of Burton on the Wye (Frances Acton)	IV.	45
Chance Question (Alex. Leighton)	IV.	66

	Vol.	Page
Charles Seymour's Jealousy (Anon.)	I.	200
Condemned, The (Anon.)	III.	211
Desperate Act (Alex. Leighton)	I.	23
Diamond Eyes (Alex. Leighton)	I.	174
Fisherman's Family (R. G. Mayne)	II.	86
Fortunate Accident (Anon.)	II.	171
Gerald Aymer's Loves (Anon.)	I.	5
Goldsmith of Pisa (Grazzini)	II.	156
Grasso the Carver (Anon.)	IV.	87
Hawkshead Inn (John Heiton)	III.	228
Hermann Schwabe's Daughter (F. Gerstäcker)	II.	35
Insurance and Assurance (Anon.)	III.	245
Jilt, The (Charles Ollier)	II.	220
Killcrop the Changeling (Richard Thomson)	II.	238
Long Slippers (Alex. Leighton)	III.	5
Man who owned he was a fool (Anon.)	I.	167
Married? or not married? (Anon.)	II.	140
Mayor of Galway (Anon.)	IV.	244
Merchant of Rotterdam (H. G. Bell)	II.	105
Merry Wives of Madrid (Isidro de Robles) (Spanish)	III.	141
Miller of Calder (Miss Corbet)	IV.	202
Monk and the Miller's Wife (Anon.)	II.	206
My Haunted House (Frances Acton)	II.	114
My Trip to Saint Thomas's (John Howison)	II.	184
Old Reefer's Yarn (William Leggett)	I.	55
Saise the Riccaree (F. Gerstäcker)	I.	74
Sergeant Davies' Ghost (Anon.)	IV.	164
Sorrows of Werter (Anon.)	IV.	193
Strange Presentiment (J. Campbell Smith, Junr.)	IV.	5
Ten of Diamonds (Alex. Leighton)	II.	5
Third-Class to Edinburgh (W. C. Honeyman)	IV.	20
Veteran of Marengo (James Smith)	III.	56
Violette Charters (Anon.)	III.	70
White Scalp (Alex. Leighton)	III.	184
Winnie Scroop (William Ross)	III.	127

Nodier, Ch.—VOYAGES PITTORESQUES, ETC., FRANCE. *See* Taylor, Baron Isidore Séverin Justin.

Noël, M., et M. Chapsal.—FRANÇAISE, NOUVELLE GRAMMAIRE, sur [1089] un plan très-méthodique, avec de nombreux Exercices d'Orthographe, de Syntaxe, et de Ponctuation, tirés de nos meilleurs auteurs et distribués dans l'ordre des Règles. New York: George R. Lockwood. [n. d.] 12mo. Cloth.

Nolte, Vincent (1779—about 1856).—FIFTY YEARS IN BOTH HEMISPHERES or Reminiscences of the Life of a former Merchant. Translated from the German. New York: Redfield. 1854. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ A gossipy Memoir of an extraordinary man, and had the Translator added a good Index the work would probably have attained a far greater circulation. The Autobiographer had met "everybody," been "everywhere," and undergone most exciting experiences. He discourses of Napoleon, Queen Victoria, Robert Fulton, Stephen Girard, and a hundred others with whom he came in close personal contact. He received private audiences from Napoleon and Victoria—was imprisoned for three months and a half in the Queen's Bench at London—fought under General Jackson at New Orleans—possessed and lost enormous wealth—and then earned a meal by translating MSS.

Everything by turn, and nothing long, he tells such remarkable stories that the Translator justly remarks the anecdotes related by this "vain, amusing, garrulous, "scandalous old fellow" must be taken "cum grano salis."

Northcote, James.—SUPPLEMENT TO MEMOIRS of Sir Joshua Reynolds. See Bromley, Henry.

Northcote, Rev. J. Spencer (Canon of Birmingham), and **Brownlow, Rev. W. R.** (Canon of Plymouth).—ROMA SOTTERRANEA, or an Account of the Roman Catacombs, especially of the Cemetery of Saint Callixtus, compiled from the Works of Commendatore de Rossi with the Consent of the Author. New Edition. Rewritten and greatly enlarged. London: Longmans. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Illust. each Vol. b. c. Indexes, 2 col. (19 pp.), see each Vol. at end.

∴ This is founded on the great work of De Rossi on the Subject, published in 1864-77: and he, in a letter set out in the Preface, states that Messrs. Northcote and Brownlow have condensed the subject of his work without deteriorating it.

Vol. I. deals with the "History" of the Catacombs, and is embellished with 11 chromolithographic Plates, 55 wood-engravings, and a Plan of the great Necropolis of St. Callixtus in the Cover-pocket. A very useful Chronological Table of the Popes from St. Peter (A. D. 42-67) to Nicholas I. (A. D. 858-866) is given immediately before the Contents.

Vol. II. treats of Christian Art as connected with the Catacombs and covers 360 pp., with upwards of 120 illustrations, whereas in the first Edition the Subject occupied only 130 pp. and was illustrated by 25 Engravings. This Volume has 12 chromolithographs.

A third Volume is intended to be published dealing with the "Inscriptions."

Northern Garlands.—NORTHERN GARLANDS. A Collection of [1092] Songs. Edited by Joseph Ritson. (1784–1793.) Edinburgh: E. & G. Goldsmid. 1887. 8vo., in parts with loose vellum covers. [In course of publication.]

∴ The Edition, printed on Whatman paper, is limited to 100 copies. It is to comprise four collections. The first three only are yet published.

- (a) **THE BISHOPRIC GARLAND**; or Durham Minstrel, Being a Choice Collection of Excellent Songs Relating to the above County full of agreeable variety and pleasant mirth. Stockton: Printed by R. Christopher. MDCCLXXXIV. (Pp. 1–93.)

∴ This was first published in 1784 and again (enlarged) in 1792. It was reprinted in the Northern Garlands in 1810. It includes 18 Songs, and in an Appendix are added two songs (not in Ritson's), entitled "Satyr upon Women: wrote in Preston prison in 1715 by Mr. James Robson, a freeholder in Thropton, Northumberland, "at that time a musician in the rebel army": and the "Barber's News or Shields in "an Uproar: founded on an incident in the life of Stephen Kemble, who, having "fallen overboard from a boat, was taken for a whale, crocodile, or other terrible monster of the deep."

- (b) **THE YORKSHIRE GARLAND**: being a curious Collection of Old and New Songs, concerning that famous County. York: Printed for N. Frobisher, Northallerton. MDCCLXXXVIII. Pp. 95–132.

∴ This is Part I. only of the Collection proposed by Ritson, which, however, was not continued. It was originally published 12mo. in 1788 and reprinted in the Northern Garlands in 1810. It contains six Songs.

- (c) **THE NORTHUMBERLAND GARLAND**; or, Newcastle Nightingale: A matchless Collection of famous Songs. Newcastle: Hall and Elliot. MDCCXCIII. Pp. 133–192.

∴ First published in 1793 and reprinted in the Northern Garlands in 1810. It includes six Songs.

- (d) **THE NORTH-COUNTRY CHORISTER**: an unparalleled Variety of excellent Songs Collected and published together for general Amusement by a Bishop-rick Ballad-Singer.

∴ This is not yet published; it was issued in 1792 and again in 1802 and reprinted in the Northern Garlands, London, 1810.

Norton, Charles Eliot.—THE CORRESPONDENCE of Thomas Carlyle [1093] and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1834–1872. Second Edition. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Indexes: (to Carlyle's Letters), Vol. II. pp. 355–370: (to Emerson's Letters), pp. 371–383.

∴ Volume I. has a portrait of Carlyle, etched by S. A. Schoff from a photograph from a daguerreotype taken in 1846: and Volume II. has a portrait of Emerson, etched by the same Artist from a drawing made in 1857 by S. W. Rowse.

Norton, Charles E.—LIFE OF COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR.

“ “ SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE.

See British Poets.

Nott, Dr.—LIFE OF SURREY, HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF. See British Poets.

Novelist's Library.—NOVELIST'S, THE, LIBRARY: Edited by [1094] Thomas Roscoe. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: Cochrane and Pickersgill, and James Cochrane and Co. 1831–32. 12 vols. 12mo. Half russia, top edges gilt.

∴ This Series is much admired on account of the brilliant illustrations supplied by Cruikshank.

The Series comprise:—

Title.	Author.	Vol.
Amelia	Fielding	VIII.–IX.
Humphry Clinker	Smollett	I.
Joseph Andrews	Fielding	VII.
Peregrine Pickle	Smollett	III.–IV.
Roderick Random	Smollett	II.
Sir Launcelot Greaves	Smollett	X.
Tom Jones	Fielding	V.–VI.
Tristram Shandy	Sterne	XI.–XII.
Vicar of Wakefield	Goldsmith	X.

I. SMOLLETT, TOBIAS GEORGE (1721–1771).—Humphry Clinker, The Expedition of: With a Memoir of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. 5 Illust. a. t.

∴ The Memoir fills pp. v.–xxxvi., and among the Illustrations is included a Portrait of Smollett engraved by Freeman. The Novel was originally published in 1771, a few months before the writer's death. Thackeray thought Humphry Clinker “the most laughable story ever written.”

II. SMOLLETT, TOBIAS GEORGE.—Roderick Random, The Adventures of. 5 Illust. a. t.

∴ This was Smollett's first Work of Fiction, and was published in 1748.

The tyrannical old Judge in this Novel depicts Sir James Smollett, the Author's Grandfather, against whose memory the Grandson bore considerable resentment for the former's having neglected to provide for him, or for his mother and her other children, by any bequest in his Will.

III.—IV. SMOLLETT, TOBIAS GEORGE.—Peregrine Pickle, The Adventures of, in which are included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. 8 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. t.

∴ This Novel was first published in 1751.

The "Memoirs of a Lady of Quality" forms Chapter 81 of the Novel, and has no connection with the other parts of the book. It gives the History of Lady Vane, renowned for her beauty and intrigues, who paid a large sum for the publication of this record of her doings.

V.—VI. FIELDING, HENRY (1707–1754).—Tom Jones, The History of, A Foundling. With a Memoir of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. 9 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. t.

∴ Among the Illustrations is included a Portrait of Fielding after the original sketch by Hogarth, taken from memory subsequently to the Author's decease.

VII. FIELDING, HENRY.—Joseph Andrews, The Adventures of. 4 Illust. a. t.

∴ The Novel was first published in 1742. It was written to ridicule the "sentimentalism" of the great Novelist of Fielding's day, Samuel Richardson. It was a cruel satire to make Joseph Andrews the brother of Pamela, and Richardson naturally resented it.

VIII.—IX. FIELDING, HENRY.—Amelia, The History of. 8 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. t.

X.(a) GOLDSMITH, OLIVER (1728–1774).—Vicar, The, of Wakefield. A Tale. 3 Illust. a. t.

∴ With this is bound :—

X.(b) SMOLLETT, TOBIAS GEORGE.—Sir Launcelot Greaves, The Adventures of. 2 Illust. a. t.

∴ This Novel was published shortly after Smollett's imprisonment in the King's Bench for libel on Admiral Knowles. In it he details the "misfortunes of the forsaken monarch, the much-to-be-pitied and admired Theodore, king of Corsica."

XI.-XII. STERNE, REV. LAURENCE (1713-1768).—*Tristram Shandy, Gentleman, The Life and Opinions of: To which is added The Sentimental Journey.* 9 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. t.

∴ Among the Illustrations is a portrait of the Author engraved by Freeman.

Sterne predicted that the "*Sentimental Journey*" would please the multitude, especially the women, "who," says he, "will read this book in the parlour, and *Tristram* in the bed-chamber."

Sir Walter Scott wrote of Sterne that he might "be recorded as, at once, one of the most affected, and one of the most simple of writers: as one of the greatest plagiarists and one of the most original geniuses that England has produced."

Tristram Shandy was first published 1759-67 in nine volumes. The "*Sentimental Journey*" appeared in 1768.

Sterne offered Volumes I. and II. of his *Tristram Shandy* to a bookseller at York for £40, and was refused!

The Series originally comprised several other works, *e. g.*, Smollett's translation of *Don Quixote*, which was published in the Spring of 1755, he having previously obtained a large subscription for it. It is considered inferior to Motteux's, because Smollett did not rely on his own strength and bestow on the task the time and labour which the length and difficulty of the work demanded, but to save trouble took other persons' translations, polished them a little here and there, and transferred them to his own pages.

The other works were such as *Robinson Crusoe*, *Gulliver's Travels*, Mackenzie's "*Man of the World*" and "*Man of Feeling*," but it is not easy to pick up copies of these volumes. It is intended to add them to the Library as they are obtained.

Nugent.—FRENCH DICTIONARY. *See* Smith.

Nuttall, Thomas (1786-1859).—*SYLVA, THE NORTH AMERICAN: [1095]* or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the Work of F. Andrew Michaux, and containing all the Forest Trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the Shores of the Pacific, and into the confines of California, as well as various parts of the United States. Illustrated by 121 colored Plates. 3 vols. in 2, being the Fourth and Fifth Volumes of Michaux and Nuttall's *North American Sylva*. Philadelphia: Wm. Rutter & Co. 1871. Impl. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. last Vol. pp. 205-215.

∴ This continuation by Nuttall was first published in 1842 to 1849.

The Index enumerates the Plants in the five volumes of the *Sylva* of Michaux and Nuttall, arranged in their Natural Families according to the system of Dr. Lindley, as laid down in the "*Vegetable Kingdom*," London, 1846.

This is a supplement to Michaux's Work of the same Title (*see above*).

Oates, Titus.—MYSTERY OF INIQUITY among the Jesuits. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IX.)(*d*)

Odoricus, Friar (1286–1331). — JOURNAL OF TRAVELS. *See* Maundeville, Sir John.

Oehlschlager, J. C.—GERMAN LANGUAGE. *See* Ahn, F.

Ogilvie, John.—IMPERIAL, THE, DICTIONARY of the English Language. [1096] guage. A complete Encyclopedic Lexicon, Literary, Scientific, and Technological. New Edition, carefully revised and greatly augmented. Edited by Charles Anandale. Illustrated by above 3000 engravings printed in the Text. London: Blackie & Son. 1883. 4 vols. Impl. 8vo., printed in triple columns. Half calf, edges red.

∴ The publication of this Dictionary was commenced in 1847 and it was completed in 1850, and the Supplement was published in 1854–55. The present Edition contains about 130,000 words or separate entries, being at least 30,000 more than were comprised in the earlier Editions.

A List of the "Contents" follows the Preface. Vol. IV. contains Supplement to the Dictionary (pp. 687–726) and Appendix (pp. 729–795).

Each Volume has after the Title a List of the Abbreviations used throughout the work.

Olcott, Henry S.—BUDDHIST CATECHISM. *See* Biogen Series.

Oldenberg, Hermann.—GRIHYA-SŪTRAS, THE. *See* Müller, F. Max, (Vol. XXIX.)

Oldenberg, Hermann.—VINAYA TEXTS. *See* Müller, F. Max, (Vols. XIII., XVII., and XX.)

Old Nick (Pseud.) [Forgues, Paul Émile Daurand] (—)
[1097] *et* **Grandville (Pseud.)** [Gérard, Jean Ignace Isidore]
(1803–1847).—PETITES MISÈRES de la Vie Humaine.

Paris: H. Fournier. 1844. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This was originally published in 1841. The Author, Daurand Forgues, is a well-known contributor to many of the French Periodicals, in which he wrote under the odd nom de plume of Old Nick. He also translated "Uncle Tom's Cabin" into French. The illustrations by Grandville have all his usual extravagant humour: *e.g.*, the nightmare (p. 73), the "terrible infants" (pp. 164 and 360), and the misfortunes of a cantatrice (p. 281).

Olearius, Johannes.—DE STILO NOVI TESTAMENTI. *See* Pritius.

Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.] (1828—).—[Florence.] [1098] **THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE:** Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City, with portrait of Savonarola engraved by C. H. Jeens, and Illustrations from Drawings by Professor Delamotte. London: Macmillan and Co. 1876. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 54 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 391–395.

∴ This is a large paper copy, and the Illustrations include portraits in the text of Farinata Uberti (p. 7), Dante (p. 32), Giotto (p. 108), Lorenzo de' Medici (p. 144), Fra Angelico (p. 187), Cosmvs Medici St. Decreto Pvblicope (p. 203), St. Antonino, Archbishop of Florence (p. 210), Lorenzo de' Medici (p. 233), and Savonarola, from a bust (p. 243).

Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.]—[Jameson.] **POSTSCRIPT** to Memoirs of Anna Jameson. *See* Macpherson, Gerardine.

Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.]—**LITERARY, THE, HISTORY OF** [1099] **ENGLAND** in the End of the Eighteenth and Beginning of the Nineteenth Century. New York: Macmillan and Co. 1882. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 489–496.

∴ The Index gives the names of the Authors and principal Works brought under review.

Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.]—**SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY BUTLER.** *See* English Men of Letters.

Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.]—[Venice.] **THE MAKERS OF** [1100] **VENICE:** Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters. With Illustrations by R. R. Holmes. London:

Macmillan and Co. 1888. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt. 48 Illust. a. c.

∴ This is a companion to the same Authoress's "Makers of Florence," but has, from the nature of things, to travel more loosely over the subject. The Doges occupy no such definite position in History as do the great characters of Florence. So Mrs. Oliphant deals very largely with Petrarch, the "Guest of Venice," and the "Traveller" Marco Polo, and devotes a Chapter to Aldus and the Aldines. Some of the most agreeable Chapters, probably, are those on the Painters, the Bellinis and Victor Carpaccio, Giorgione, Titian and Tintoretto. The book has no Index, a grievous omission in a work of this character.

Oliver, Grace A.—A STUDY OF MARIA EDGEWORTH. With Notices [1101] of her Father and Friends (with Portraits). Boston: A. Williams and Company. 1882. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 549–567.

∴ The book has two portraits and three other engravings executed by the albertype process. Miss Edgeworth (1767–1849) greatly pleased Sir Walter Scott as a writer. See his criticism in *Edinburgh Review*, January, 1814, Vol. XXII.

Ollendorff, H. G.—FRENCH GRAMMAR: A New Method of Learning [1102] to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, adapted to the French, for the Use of Schools and Private Teachers. A New Edition. Frankfort o. M.: Charles Jugel. 1852. 12mo. Cloth.

Omar Khayyám (ob. circa 1123).—RUBÁIYÁT of Omar Khayyám, [1103] the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. With an Accompaniment of Drawings by Elihu Vedder. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1884. Folio, printed on one side only. Cloth, illuminated, top edges gilt. Illust. p. 64.

∴ The date of Omar Khayyám's birth is disputed. There seems some ground for believing him to have been born 1017 A. D. He was a great astronomer and free-thinker, and takes the name or epithet of Khayyám, or "the tentmaker," either from his father's or his own early trade.

His Rubáis or quatrains are a collection of 500 epigrams, written in the peculiar form of the first, second, and fourth lines rhyming, the third usually, though not invariably (see pp. 38 and 67), remaining rhymeless. Mr. Fitzgerald has here translated only 101. They are rhapsodies in praise of wine and love, and "passionate denunciations of a malevolent and inexorable fate which dooms to slow decay or sudden death and to eternal oblivion all that is great, good, and beautiful in this world."

Mr. Vedder's fifty-six drawings are in the best taste and add much interest to a very

interesting work. They were commenced in Rome in May, 1883, and finished in March, 1884.

The eight or ten most striking of the Artist's drawings are: p. 13, *The Long Rest where we all must lie*, "sans Wine, sans Song, sans Singer, and—sans End;" p. 20, *The seeking Soul uprising to the throne of Saturn in its search for knowledge*: pp. 23 and 24, *the Cups of Love and of Death*: p. 35, *the Soul's Answer*: p. 38, *the Recording Angel*, in which the study of hands is worthy of Wiertz, the painter of Brussels: and, pp. 41 and 42, two powerful delineations of the Magdalen and our first mother Eve.

The Publishers have added (pp. 54–56) some "Notes" explanatory of the efforts of the Artist to point the teaching of the Poet.

In the Appendix are given (pp. 57–61) an Account of the Poet: and the prosaic and mystical views which have been set forward to interpret his verses: and (pp. 62–63) Notes on the Text.

See Mr. J. R. Lowell's Lines "In a Copy of Omar Khayyâm" in his "Heartsease and Rue," where he speaks in delight of

"These pearls of thought in Persian gulfs each bred,
"Each softly lucent as a rounded moon."

O'Meara, Barry Edward (1780–1836).—**NAPOLEON IN EXILE**; or, [1104] *A Voice from St. Helena. The Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the Most Important Events of his Life and Government, in his own Words. (With Portraits.)* New York: William Gowans. 1853. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, Vol. II. pp. 529–552.

∴ Barry O'Meara was medical officer to the household of Napoleon. He was on the Bellerophon when the Emperor was made prisoner, and the latter requested that O'Meara might accompany him as Surgeon. The comments of Napoleon on the battle of Waterloo (Vol. I. pp. 174, 463, 479), that Wellington planned the battle badly, was beaten, ought to have retreated, and will be blamed by Historians, are full of interest.

Dr. O'Meara's book, though very partial, is regarded as a valuable contribution to Napoleoniana.

Ongania, Ferdinand.—**LA BASILICA DI SAN MARCO in Venezia** [1105] *Illustrata Nella Storia e Nell' Arte da Scrittori Veneziani.* Venice: Ferdinand Ongania. 1877–1888. 2 vols. Atlas folio, 7 vols. Impl. 4to., and 1 vol. Small 4to. [Complete, except Vol. VI., still unfinished, March, 1888.] Vols. I.–V. three-quarters levant morocco, edges gilt. Vols. VII.–X. whole levant morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson.

∴ This work has had a very checkered existence. A publication with the same title and scope as the present one was begun by Messrs. Kreutz in the year 1843, but was "discontinued shortly afterwards on their decease." The present work, the

result of twelve years' labours, is founded on theirs, and, notwithstanding repeated modifications in minor details, was practically completed early in 1888. It is a magnificent series of volumes, giving in text and illustration the minutest details of this most remarkable of Churches, and is probably the most complete record of a single building ever published. This is No. 62 of "a sole Edition of 500 numbered copies."

The Copy under description consists of the following particulars:—

VOLUME I.: A title-page followed by twenty-seven large atlas-folio Plates showing the Geometrical Elevations, and the Pavement, of the Basilica. Plate III. is a capital Ground Plan showing the position of all the mosaics, pavements, Altars, and Decorations, and where they can be found. This series is numbered I.-XVII., consecutively, with 10 repeated numbers, and includes the Chancel Screen (Pl. XII.), and a number of superb mosaics, many of which bear the artists' names, as those signed by the Brothers Zuccati, *e. g.*, Pl. IV.-VII. The external elevation of the Church and many of the important portions of the pavements are included.

To this Series has been added, by way of Appendix, a facsimile of a celebrated wood-engraving executed in Venice by Mattio Pagan, 1556-69, of "The Procession of the Doge "on Palm Sunday." It is in 8 plates marked A-H. The Editor includes this Procession, inasmuch as "in the illustrative text of the work much will be said of the costumes of the Most Serene Republic." A large variety of the official and civil dresses of the period are shown, and particularly many head-dresses of women are displayed by the crowds at the windows of the Piazza to see the procession pass. The Series is also instructive as to the Insignia of office; it shows the Chair, Crown, and Sword of State carried before and after the Doge: the trumpets supported by Pages on account of their extraordinary length, and so forth. The copy in the Museum of Bassano (Veneto), from which this is taken, is the only one in Italy.

VOLUME II., after the half-title, has a beautiful illuminated title executed in gold and colours with the four Evangelical Symbols in the wide, tessellated border: Then a work of splendid chromolithographic art, by way of Dedication, "A La Maesta de la "Regina d'Italia Margherita di Savoja," and the "Preface," in black and gold, and red and blue, letters, dated 1881. These are designed from Manuscripts preserved in the Royal Marciana Library. The whole Volume consists of finely executed Chromolithographs. The 21 Plates (marked 4 to 24 or A to V) give the entire Façade of the Church. These, if mounted on one canvas, would present a picture m. 2.75 in width by m. 2.08 in height. The next 4 Plates (Pl. 26, 26^a, 27, and 28) exhibit the transformations of the Façade under successive restorations: and are followed by 16 Plates showing the mosaics in the various cupolas of the Vestibule and North outermost aisle, *e. g.* (Pl. 46), The Creation of the world, a very interesting series of drawings—followed by the Lives of Noah—Joseph—Moses—and Scenes from the lives of S. Mary and Our Lord. The three mosaics shown in Pl. 52-54 were executed by Michele Giambono, 1490.

The chromolithographs have been executed by Giesecke and Devrient and by Winckelmann & Sons and others, whose names are a guarantee of the excellence both of the geometrical and figure work of these beautiful Plates.

VOLUME III. contains "Mosaici non compresi negli Spaccati Geometrici nell' interno della Basilica."

This consists of Half-title—Title—Dedication—Preface in Italian and French,

4 pp.—Reduced Ground Plan of the Church, same as Pl. III. in Vol. I.—Sub-title—and reprint of the old Title-page published by Kreutz.

This volume has 12 sub-title pages, dividing the 116 Plates into several series, according to their positions in the various Chapels. The Mosaics include scenes from the lives of S. Peter, S. Mark, Our Lord, and the Martyrdoms of many of the Saints. The suicide of Judas (LIII^a) is very curious: and the Plates V.I^o and V.I⁴⁴, Christ adored by the four and twenty elders, should be noticed. D D

VOLUME IV. is entitled "Dettagli del Pavimento ed Ornamenti in Mosaico della "Basilica." There are two series of Plates, viz: 44 Plates marked 1–38, with some repeated numbers, and 25 Plates marked A to Z. Both these series form useful supplements to the large Chromolithographs and supply a vast quantity of detailed examples of the works displayed, in the large plates, in block. The majority of the plates are in gold and colours.

VOLUME V. contains "Dettagli di Altari, Monumenti, Scultura ecc. della Basilica: "riprodotti dal vero in Eliotopia da C. Jacobi."

After the Title is given an Index summarizing all the sculpture, figurative and decorative, both inside and outside of the Church, under the heads of:—

(a) Altari	Altars.
(b) Amboni	Ambones.
(c) Archivolti maggiori Istoriati della Fac- ciata	Principal enriched Arches of the Façade.
(d) Balaustrate.	Balustrades.
(e) Capitelli	Capitals.
(f) Cupole	Cupolas.
(g) Finestre	Windows.
(h) Iscrizioni Sepolcrali	Sepulchral Inscriptions.
(i) Monumenti Sepolcrali	Sepulchral Monuments.
(k) Pile dell' acqua Benedetta e Vasche	Holy Water Stoups.
(l) Plutei Scolpiti	Carved Plutei.
(m) Porte e Valve di Bronzo	Bronze Gates and Doors.
(n) Scultura: Figurativa Sacra	Sculpture: Sacred Figure-Subjects.
(o) Scultura: Ornamentale	Sculpture: Ornaments.
(p) Scultura: Simbolica e Profana	Sculpture: Symbolical and Profane.
(q) Tarsie e Commessi a Musaici e Marmi	Inlaid work in wood and marble.
(r) Statuaria	Statues.

This portion of the work consists of 425 Plates numbered 1 to 391, with repeated numbers. They are bound in five volumes, Parts III. and IV. being placed together in one volume.

Part I.: Plates 1–52 (consisting of heliographs 1–81) give the details of the Elevation of the lower portion of the North Side of the Church.

Part II., Plates 53–113 (heliographs 82–165), the Elevation of the lower portion of the Façade.

Part III., Plates 114–142 (heliographs 166–206), the Elevation of the lower portion of the South Side of the Church.

Part IV., Plates 143–190 (heliographs 207–251), the Elevation of the Upper portion of the North and South Sides of the Façade.

Part V. (in two Volumes), Plates 191-391 (heliographs A 1 to Za 31) give the details of the interior of the Vestibule and of the Church.

Each Part is preceded by a Key plan and Table, showing the position in the Church of the subject of each heliograph by the number of the plate and also by the number of the heliograph.

At the end of this Part have been bound in (for preservation) the best of the Prospectuses, covers, and literature connected with the issue of the Work.

VOLUME VI. [not yet published, March, 1888] is proposed to be the Text of "The Basilica, illustrated from the standpoints of Art and History by Venetian Authors," under the direction of Professor Camillo Boito." The Edition will be limited to 500 copies. It is to be divided into four parts, giving (a) The Art and History of the Edifice; (b) its religious and civil history; (c) Special studies of the Edifice, as the Crypt, Baptistry, Sacristy, etc.; (d) Objects preserved in the Basilica, as the Pala d'Oro, tapestries, organs, and Music Chapels; and Appendix, including Bibliography and General Index. It is to be illustrated with various facsimiles, and will include Portraits of the Queen of Italy and Signor Ongania, the Editor. This volume is to be published in Italian and in English.

VOLUME VII. is entitled "Documenti per la Storia dell' Augusta Ducale Basilica di San Marco in Venezia dal nono Secolo sino alla fine del decimo ottavo." These are collected from the State Records and the Marciana Library in Venice. The Volume has been produced under the care of B. Cecchetti (April, 1886) and is beautifully printed. The preliminary matter consists of pp. i.-xxxiii. and contains (pp. xvii.-xviii.) a List of the Doges, with their dates, and a chronological List of the Documents, including those printed in the Supplement, all arranged with dates in chronological order, and (pp. xxv.-xxx.) a very useful General Index.

There are 44 Plates of facsimiles at the end of the Volume, numbered I. to XL., with repeated numbers. A detailed description of these is given pp. 305-308. There are also several fine illustrations scattered through the book.

VOLUME VIII. consists of "Il Tesoro di San Marco in Venezia illustrato da Antonio Pasini Canonico della Marciana." This was issued in October, 1887.

The book is divided into eight Sections:

Section	Page
I. Description of the Room of the Treasury	3
II. Historical Notes	9
III. The Sanctuary	23
IV. Contents of the Treasury	53
V. L'Antitesoro	105
VI. Objects not preserved in the Treasury	115
VII. Image of The Madonna of S. Mark	127
VIII. La Pala d'Oro	141

followed by three Appendixes. Each Division has an independent Sub-title followed by a whole-page Frontispiece.

This volume is No. 214 of an Edition of 600 copies.

VOLUME IX., entitled "Il Tesoro," consists of 97 plates in large 4to., numbered 1 to 93, with repeated numbers. Twenty-one of the plates are splendid chromolithographs, the remaining 76 being heliotypes, many being printed in colours. These plates

reproduce the grand collection of art gems collected in the "Treasury," including princely Byzantine bookbindings, reliquaries, crosses, Venetian lace, tapestries, and Chalices, including a Pax (Pl. LVII.), the gift of Cardinal Grimani, and another (same plate), the gift of Pope Gregory XVI. The choicest of the chromolithographs are Plates XV. to XX., which reproduce in six sections the celebrated Altar Front commonly called the Pala d'Oro. It is placed behind another Pala on the High Altar and is only shown when specially inquired for. It is an enamelled work with jewels wrought on plates of gold and silver, and was executed at Constantinople in 1105. It consists of 85 panels, arranged in rows containing representations of sacred personages and subjects, with two devoted to Ordelafo Falier, who renovated the Pala in 1105, and Irene, the Empress of Constantinople, with two lengthy inscriptions, one recounting the renovation executed by Doge Ordelafo Falier, and the other a subsequent renovation by Doge Pietro Ziani in 1209. A careful Memorandum of the subject of each Plate has been separately prepared and placed with the work.

The Editor of "San Marco" has also issued a copy of the Pala handsomely mounted, framed, and glazed, which makes a beautiful wall decoration.

VOLUME X., in small 4to., consists of two monographs:—

I. "A Glance at the Historical Documents relating to the Church of Saint Mark" in Venice, by William Scott. 1887. 53 pp. And

II. "The Pala d'Oro of the Basilica of S. Mark, Venice, illustrated by Giovanni Veludo, translated by William Scott." 1887. 54 pp.

The first gives a short outline of the "Documenti," which are in Latin and Italian, and indicates the more interesting points and facts which are stored in those voluminous extracts from the Past. The second is a translation of the Monograph by Canon Pasini, which forms a portion of the *Il Tesoro* (Text), Vol. VIII.

A Memorandum describing the Mosaics, with translations of the principal Greek and Latin inscriptions, has been prepared and placed with this splendid work.

Onghena, Charles (1806—).—[Comte D'Artois.] *SUITE DE* [1106] 28 FIGURES illustrant le "Livre du très-chevalereux
"Comte d'Artois." Édition de T. Barrois, à Paris. 4to.

∴ This is an excellent Series of 28 line engravings, averaging from 4 to 6 inches in height and 4 inches in width. The engravings are without lettering or numeration, and are set in handsomely engraved borders, and were executed by Onghena about 1837.

The Romance of Comte D'Artois is by an anonymous writer. An old illuminated MS. of the story is in the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris, entitled "Le Livre du Comte d'Artois," and a version of it is also mentioned in Dufresnoy's Bibliography of Histories and Romances of the 14th and 15th Centuries, under the title of "Les Amours du Comte d'Artois."

A copy of the MS. was published by Alice Hurtrel in Paris in 1883, in which the transcriber gave the Romance (*see* [809] *above*) with a copy of the illustrations to the MS., but changed the language to modern French, and quoted the original words of the author in many places where their peculiarity or quaintness seemed to render the exact words of the MS. worthy of verbatim quotation.

Oppert, Ernest.—**A FORBIDDEN LAND: Voyages to the Corea:** [1107] With an Account of Its Geography, History, Productions, and Commercial Capabilities, etc. With two Charts and 21 Illustrations. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1880. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This consists of a full description of the manners, customs, history, etc. of a community of some 16,000,000 people hitherto almost entirely unknown. No Map "of the Corea exists as yet which can lay claim to anything like correctness," and none is attached to this work.

A most interesting account is given of three voyages "to this remarkable country," and of the failure of M. Oppert to open this "forbidden land" to European and American trade. The negotiations reached as far as the drawing up of a treaty, which the Regent ultimately refused to ratify.

Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of (1717-1797).—[Authors.] [1108] **CATALOGUE, A, of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland; with Lists of their Works. Enlarged and continued to the Present Time by Thomas Park.** London. John Scott. 1806. 5 vols. 8vo. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Illust. each Vol. a. c. Index, Vol. V. pp. 397-408.

∴ This is the best Edition, and includes 18 English and 5 Scottish Royal Authors, and 203 English, 43 Scottish, and 46 Irish Noble Authors. It is embellished with 150 portraits, many of them being of considerable interest, as, for instance, that of the Princess Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia (Vol. I. p. 146), by Bocquet, "from a Unique 'Print' in the collection of Mr. A. H. Sutherland.

Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.—**LETTERS:** Edited by Peter [1109] Cunningham; now first chronologically arranged. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1866. 9 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. Illust. each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. IX. pp. 529-623.

∴ Horace Walpole was characterized by Sir Walter Scott as "the best letter-writer in the English language." He was 4th Earl of Orford and the last male representative of Sir Robert Walpole. Mr. Cunningham, from his Preface, evidently accepts the story that Horace Walpole was of spurious parentage. "My letters," Walpole himself wrote, "are to be looked upon in their proper character of newspapers." He corresponded with his relative, Sir Horace Mann, of whom he saw much at Florence in 1741, for forty-four subsequent years; but they never met again.

Mr. Cunningham collected together 2665 letters, 117 being printed for the first time and 35 from scattered sources and not previously included in any collection of Wal-

pole's Letters. They were addressed to 90 correspondents, and in the nine volumes are included 39 steel engraved portraits, largely from the Strawberry Hill collection. Each volume has for a vignette on the title-page some interesting feature in the Mansion.

The Introductory matter of Vol. I. contains the Prefaces to previous collections of Walpole's Letters, including Miss Mary Berry's oft-quoted "Advertisement to the Letters addressed to the Misses Berry" (p. xlvii.)—"Short Notes of My Life," written for Miss Berry (p. lxi.)—"Memoir respecting his Income" (p. lxxviii.)—and Reminiscences; written in 1788 for the amusement of Miss Mary and Miss Agnes Berry" (p. lxxxvii.).

Each Volume has, at the beginning, a List of the Letters, with a short analysis of their contents.

Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.—MEMOIRS of the Reign of [1110] King George the Second. Edited from the original MSS. With a Preface and Notes by the late Lord Holland. Second Edition, Revised, With the Original Motives. London: Henry Colburn. 1847. 3 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. 6 Illust. Vol. I. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 319–389.

∴ These Memoirs cover the period 1751–1760. When Walpole "recorded the gossip of Kensington Palace and Carlton House he fancied that he was writing history," but, in spite, as Hallam describes it, of that "want of accuracy, or veracity, or both, which renders his testimony comparatively worthless," his memoirs will always hold a conspicuous place in literature from the fact that the author had learned the art of writing what people like to read.

Walpole's instructions were that the Memoirs should be preserved in a box and be corded up strongly and sealed, and be kept unopened and "unsealed" to be delivered to the first son of Lady Waldegrave who should attain the age of 25. Lord Holland says they were so preserved and so delivered to Lord Waldegrave "both unopened and unsealed." The "bull" seemed to have hereditary life.

Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.—MEMOIRS of the Reign of [1111] King George the Third, now first published from the original MSS. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bart. London: Richard Bentley. 1845. 4 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. 4 Illust. 1 in each Vol.

∴ These Memoirs cover the first twelve years (1760–1771) of the reign of King George the Third. Walpole claimed that they were neither history, romance, nor satire, but an impartial relation of things which he knew. If he did not like or agree with a man, however, he could see little good in him, as, after describing the Lord Mayor William Beckford's celebrated reply to the King on the presentation of

an Address in 1770 in reference to the Wilkes' disturbances, Walpole sums up all by declaring that "vainglory seemed to be the real motive of all his actions," and supports his statement (Vol. IV. p. 156) by two humorous anecdotes, the good taste of which may be questioned.

Orléans, S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc D'.—*See* D'Orléans.

Orlers, J.—WARHAFFTIGE BESCHREIBUNG vnd Eigentliche Abbildung aller Züge vnd Victorien, zu Wasser vnnd zu Landt. Durch Raht vnd That des Hochgebornen Fürsten vnd Herrn Maurits von Nassau &c Leyden: J. Orlers. 1612. Folio. Vellum. 39 Illust., p. 256.

∴ This is a rare Edition in German of the "Lauriers de Nassau," 260 pp., printed in double columns, formerly in the Library of Prince William of Nassau at Dillenburg. Six of the Plates have been removed and used to illustrate "Motley's Historical Works" (*see above*): *e. g.*, in the United Netherlands, Vol. III. p. 2, has been inserted from this work the Frontispiece, engraved by Jacques de Gheyn (1565–1615), on which is affixed the Book-plate of Prince William of Nassau. This volume was presented to him by J. H. Reichmann in the year 1707.

Ortelius Hieronimus [Cærtel Jérôme] (1543–1614).—[Bieblische [1113] Frauen.] SCHÖNE | Bildnüs in Kupf | fer gestochen der erleuchten berüb | tisten Weiber Altes vnd Neues Testaments mit iren historien nütz lichē | lehren vnd Tröstlichen erinnerungē | Schönen sprüchen Reimen etliche | Geistlichen deutungen Gebetlein | vnnd dancksagungen. | Mit sonderm vleis zusammen getra | gen vnnd in drück verfertigt | Durch | Hieronimum Ortelium | Augustanum | M.D.CX. | Nuremberg: Abraham Wagenmann. Small 4to. Half calf, top edges red.

∴ This History of the Women of the Bible consists of two parts of 343 and 207 pages respectively, of which pp. 121–128, inclusive, of the first numeration (signature Q) are missing. It has an engraved title, the border consisting of two women supporting branches growing from a root which is set in a clasped Bible. The Title of the work forms the centre.

Pages 1–49 (including 4 extra pages inserted after the Title) are occupied with preliminary matter, a short commentary on the majority of the "Women," the subjects of the Text, and a Eulogy on Matrons.

Then follow the histories of the Women of the Bible, with explanations from the Old and New Testaments, Hymns, Quotations from the Fathers, etc.

Each new "Woman" is preceded by a Plate, in which, in addition to a full-length Portrait, is shown in the background some important scene or event connected with her history.

The characters selected from the Old Testament are :—

	Page		Page
1. Eve	51	11. Samson's Mother	197
2. Sarah	77	12. Hannah	209
3. Rebecca	101	13. Ruth	223
4. Leah	113	14. Abigail	233
5. [missing, Rachel]		15. Wise Woman of Abel	247
6. Thamar	137	16. Esther	257
7. Miriam	151	17. Sarah, Wife of Tobias	271
8. Rahab	161	18. Judith	287
9. Deborah	173	19. Susannah	303
10. Jael	187	20. Mother of the Maccabees	315

Those from the New Testament are :—

	Page		Page
1. S. Anna	1	9. S. Mary Magdalen	121
2. S. Mary, the Virgin	17	10. S. Martha	137
3. S. Elizabeth	41	11. The Woman bowed for forty years	151
4. Anna, the Prophetess	57	12. Mary, the Mother of James	163
5. The Woman of Samaria	69	13. Salome	173
6. The Woman taken in adultery	85	14. Tabitha	185
7. The Woman with an issue of blood	99	15. Lydia	197
8. The Canaanitish Woman	109		

This book is very rare. A few of the pages are stained, and some (*e. g.*, the second extra leaf after the Title) have been mended. The Title-page also has been mended and mounted. This is a copy of the first Edition. A second Edition (4to.) was published in 1612, another (8vo.) in 1636, and one (24mo.) in 1685.

Osborne, Dorothy.—LETTERS TO SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. *See* Parry, Edward Abbott.

Osgood & Co.—NEW YORK, THE, Sketch-Book of Architecture. *See* Anonymous.

Osgood & Co.—PORTFOLIO CLUB. *See* Anonymous.

Otis, Charles Pomeroy.—VOYAGES OF SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN. *See* Prince Society Publications.

Ottley, William Young (1771–1836).—[Engraving.] AN IN-
[1114] QUIRY into the Origin and Early History of Engraving,
upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers
and their Works from the Invention of Chalcography by
Maso Finiguerra to the Time of Marc' Antonio Raimondi.

London. John & Arthur Arch. 1816. 2 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. Vol. I. p. xx. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 821-836.

∴ This work covers the period from about 1450 to 1550. It is a copy of the first Edition. This standard work on the history of early engraving is becoming very rare. It contains numerous finely executed facsimiles of early engravings. The two volumes have continuous pagination. Mr. Ottley was Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum (1833-36).

At p. 308 is given an Engraving of a print, now in the National Institute at Paris, believed to have been executed as early as 1440, by Finiguerra, of the "Coronation of the Virgin." This is the first genuine print of Finiguerra's that has been discovered, and the rapturous language of Zani, the discoverer, is very properly given by Mr. Ottley *ipsissimis verbis* (pp. 308-312). Finiguerra (circa 1400-circa 1475) was a Florentine goldsmith, and is "distinguished as the inventor of the method of taking impressions "from engraved plates."

Oultremannus, Henricus d'.—PAGEANT. See Bochi^{us} (Historica Narratio).

[Ovid.] Publius Ovidius Naso (43 B. C.—17 A. D.).—METAMORPHOSES: in Latin and English: translated by the Most Eminent Hands, with Historical Explications of the Fables, written in French by the Abbot Banier, Member of the Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-Lettres, Translated into English. Adorned with Sculptures by B. Picart and other Able Masters. Amsterdam: printed for the Wetsteins and Smith. 1732. 2 vols. in 1. Large folio. Mottled calf, edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 525-528.

∴ This is a well-preserved Copy of a beautiful Edition. Each Fable has its illustration, engraved by Phil a Gunst, Vandelaer, and others, after B. Picart, C. Lebrun, and others. For Fable IV., Book VIII., Meleager and Atalanta, Lebrun is said to have painted seven pictures, which are engraved by Jac. Folkema.

The Translation mainly follows Sir Samuel Garth (ob. 1718), an English physician and poet, who settled in London in 1691, and was knighted by King George I. in 1714, by whom he was appointed royal physician and physician to the army.

The "eminent hands" who translated Ovid's *Metamorphoses* or *Collection of Legends*, "which involved a transformation, from the Creation to the time of Julius Cæsar," are (Books 2 and 3), Addison: (10), Congreve: (6, 8, and 11), Croxall: (1, 12, 13, and 15), Dryden: (4), Eusden: (14), Garth: (9), Gay: (5), Mainwaring: and (7), Tate.

Owen, David Dale.—REPORT of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally of a portion

of Nebraska Territory. Made under instructions from the United States Treasury Department. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1852. 4to. Cloth. Illust. a. c. Index, 3 col. pp. 635-638.

∴ A voluminous series of Reports by Mr. Owen, Dr. J. G. Norwood, Col. Whittlesey, Dr. B. F. Shumard, and Dr. Joseph Leidy, covering 572 pages, supplemented by six Appendixes (pp. 573-634).

The work is profusely illustrated with Maps and Wood-cuts.

P. . . , (D. . . .) à Liège.—CATALOGUE: Print Sale. See Müller, Frederik: (6.)

Page, H. A.—DE QUINCEY, THOMAS (with Portrait), His Life and [1117] Writings. With unpublished Correspondence. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1877. 2 vols. 12mo. Half russia, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 357–362.

∴ Mr. Page has interspersed the "Life" with nearly 100 letters to and from De Quincey, Lists of which are given in each Volume after the "Contents."

In Vol. II. (pp. 309–339) is a Medical View of Mr. De Quincey's case by Dr. Eatwell, Principal of the Medical College of Calcutta.

Paget, Violet.—See Lee, Vernon.

Pailhot, B.—SEIGNEURS DE BREDERODE. See Voet, Paul.

Painter, William (ob. 1594).—PALACE, THE, OF PLEASURE, beautified, adorned, and well-furnished with Pleasant Histories and Excellent Novels Very Requisite for Delight and Profit. Chosen and selected out of Divers Good and Commendable Authors. From the Edition printed by Thomas Marsh, 1575. Edited by Joseph Haslewood. London: Harding and Wright. 1813. 2 vols. in 3, 4to. Morocco, marbled edges.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 250 copies, limited to "about 165 saleable copies" and 7 taken off on vellum.

It is a copy in excellent condition of a most interesting work of Queen Elizabeth's time and is the best Edition. It has on the inner cover the book-plate of Lord Leigh. William Painter, or Paynter, seems to have been a Master in the School of Sevenoaks, Kent, England, and to have been appointed in 1560 Clerk of the Ordinance in the Tower of London, "with the official stipend of eightpence per diem," which place he retained during life. Seven additional Novels, viz: Nos. 56, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, and 65, were included in the Edition by Marsh, or Marshe, published in 1575. Tottell's original Edition was published in 1566 and 1567, and Marshe's Editions (the second and third) were brought out in 1569 and 1575.

Vol. I. comprises 66 Novels, and "a brieve rehearsall of the argumentes of euery "Nouell, conteyned in this first Tome," is given pp. xiii.-xviii. The "Palace of "Pleasure," writes Gosson, quoted by Malone, "has beene thoroughly ransackt to "furnish the playe-houses in London."

Among the 66 Novels of Vol. I. is "Appius Claudius and Virginia" (p. 21), now so well known by Sheridan Knowles's "Virginius," and also told in the pages of Livy, in the "Roman de la Rose," in Gower's "Confessio Amantis," in Chaucer's "Tale of "the Doctour of Phisik," and in Lord Macaulay's "Lays."

The 39th Novel (p. 166) is Gismonda and Guiscardo, so celebrated by the versions in Boccaccio and Dryden, and by the paintings of Correggio and Hogarth: it was first dramatized and played before Queen Elizabeth about 1568.

Novels 50 to 65 are from the Heptameron of the Queen of Navarre, viz:—

Painter.	Page.	Heptameron.	Page in Bohn's Edition.
Novel 50	377	Novel 2	18
" 51	380	" 3	22
" 52(a)	386	" 4	27

(a) This is said to be a true anecdote of the Queen of Navarre herself and "Guillaume de Bonnavet," the Admiral of France.

" 53	393	" 10	54
" 54(b)	423	" 12	88

(b) This is founded on fact. The Duke was Alessandro, natural son of Lorenzo de Medicis, and the murderer was his cousin, Lorenzo de Medici.

" 55	429	" 17	127
" 56	432	" 26	197
" 57	445	" 32	230
" 58	449	" 36	249
" 59	452	" 47	311
" 60	455	" 9	48
" 61	461	" 58	356
" 62	464	" 21	148
" 63	483	" 37	255
" 64	487	" 38	259
" 65	489	" 65	387

In Vol. II. is "Romeo and Juliet" (p. 348), of which the only dramatic version (of any repute) now known is Shakespeare's. There are thirty-five Novels in Volume II., which was published by Thomas Marsh in two parts, but without any date. The two parts have a continuous pagination.

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop.—MEMOIR OF WILLIAM FRANCIS BART-[1119] LETT (with Portrait). Boston: Houghton, Osgood and Company. 1878. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

∴ William Francis Bartlett (1840-1876) rose during the Civil War from the position of a Private in a militia organization to that of a Division Commander.

Palgrave, Francis Turner (1824-).—*ESSAY on the First Century of Italian Engraving.* See Kügler, F. [878.]

Palgrave, Francis Turner.—*GOLDEN, THE, TREASURY of the Best* [1120] *Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, selected and arranged with Notes.* Cambridge, Mass.: Sever and Francis. 1863. 16mo. Cloth, top edges gilt. Indexes, pp. 395-405.

∴ This is the first Volume of the "Golden Treasury Series."

Pallain, M. G.—*THE CORRESPONDENCE of Prince Talleyrand and* [1121] *King Louis XVIII. during the Congress of Vienna* (hitherto unpublished), from the Manuscripts preserved in the Archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Paris, with a Preface, Observations, and Notes. Authorized American Edition. With a Portrait and Descriptive Index. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1881. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 591-621.

∴ If Talleyrand (1754-1838) will always be quoted for his saying, "Language is given to man to conceal his thoughts," his Master, Louis XVIII. (1755-1824), deserves quotation for his declaration, "Punctuality is the politeness of kings." Talleyrand directed that his *Memoirs* should not appear till 1890.

This is a contribution to his Life and Correspondence pending the long-expected publication of his "*Mémoires*." It consists of a translation of a manuscript preserved at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, comprising 100 documents: sixty of these are letters written by Prince Talleyrand to King Louis XVIII. during the Congress of Vienna in 1814, when this arch diplomatist "obtained favourable terms for his country by sowing dissension among the Allied Powers." Document 100 is the Report which the Prince furnished to the King on his departure from Ghent for Paris in the momentous month of June, 1815.

Palliser, Mrs. Fanny Bury.—*LACE, HISTORY OF.* London: [1122] Sampson Low, Son, & Marston. 1865. 8vo. Half morocco, edges gilt.

∴ The book has 169 Illustrations (a few of which are whole-page engravings separate from the text), but unfortunately there is no List of Illustrations nor Index to the varied contents. At the end is an Appendix (pp. 427-460).

Palmer, E. H.—*THE QUR'ÂN.* See Müller, F. Max (Vols. VI. and IX.).

Palmer, John Williamson.—A PORTFOLIO of Autograph Etchings: [1123] Fifteen Original Plates Designed and Etched exclusively for this Work, by Eminent Painter-Etchers Representative of the English and French Schools. With Biographical and Descriptive Text. Projected and Edited by John Williamson Palmer. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1881. Atlas-folio. In Portfolio, mounted with mats.

∴ This Work has 34 pp. of descriptive Text (folio size) consisting, of "Introduction on the Scope and Function of Etching and the Revival of the Art," by R. S. Chattock, Fellow of the London Society of Painter-Etchers, List of the Etchings, and two (in two instances three) pages of biography, and description of each Etching:—

I. The Village Ford.

By Francis Seymour Haden (1818—).

∴ Mr. Haden is an Amateur, and busy Surgeon, but stands very high among English Etchers.

II. The Welsh Shepherd's Daughter.

By Hubert Herkomer (1849—).

∴ Mr. Herkomer took up etching in 1878 "as an important instrument in his art-work."

III. Whitby by Night.

By David Law (1831—).

∴ Started etching in November, 1879, "when a long continuance of thick fog rendered painting almost impossible."

IV. At the Sign of the Wheatsheaf.

By Heywood Hardy (1842—).

∴ The subject is from one of Mr. Hardy's pictures painted in 1879. Etching was a new departure, to which "Hardy was conducted by his friend Herkomer."

V. The Holt.

By Richard Samuel Chattock (1825—).

∴ The scene is mainly from the Park of Aston Hall, Birmingham—which Hall is remotely shown in the landscape.

VI. The Ferry Inn.

By Robert W. Macbeth (1848—).

∴ The Scene is laid in Norfolk, at a spot where "the horse bridge" is the only means of crossing a river.

VII. Pulpit of San Fermo Maggiore, Verona.

By Axel Herman Haig (1835—).

∴ One of the most interesting pulpits in Northern Italy. The Church is of the 14th century, as are the Effigies of Saints surrounding the Pulpit.

VIII. On the Thames at Richmond.

By J. Lumsden Propert (-).

∴ The Artist is a Surgeon in large practice in London who has made himself a good name from his "leisure-hour-work" at etching.

IX. In the Sun.

By James Tissot (1836-).

∴ The Artist has since completed a small painting of the same subject "for an Art Gallery in New York."

X. The Beggar.

By Alphonse Legros (1837-).

∴ Malassis considers "Legros the Etcher a more considerable person than Legros the Painter."

XI. A Souvenir of Trouville (painted 1876, etched 1881).

By Maxime Antoine Lalanne (1827-).

∴ Hamerton says, "No one ever sketched so gracefully as Lalanne." He is the first Artist who ever received knighthood for his qualities as an Etcher.

XII. The King Drinks!

By Auguste Lançon (1833-).

∴ An actual Portrait of a pure-blooded Barbary Lion in a menagerie at Versailles drawn from life.

XIII. In the Woods.

By Adolphe Martial [Potément] (1829-).

∴ The Scene is from the Forest of Fontainebleau (except that the water is introduced for artistic effect). In artistic circles this Etcher is known as Martial only.

XIV. Ducks at Play.

By Félix Bracquemond (1833-).

XV. A Normandy Pastoral.

By Charles Courtry (1846-).

∴ The Scene is laid in the marshes of Tréport, in Normandy.

Palmer, John Williamson.—THE POETRY of Compliment and [1124] Courtship: Selected and arranged, with illustrations. Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1868. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. 10 Illust. p. vii.

∴ This was issued as the first instalment of a particular compilation of verse in Five Parts—the other four were proposed to be "Poetry of Marriage and Offspring"—"Poetry of Home and Friends"—"Poetry of Meeting, Parting, and Separation"—and "Poetry of Bereavement, Condolement, and Consolation."

Palmer, Samuel.—IN MEMORIAM F. O. FINCH. See Gilchrist, Alexander.

Pamphlets.—HABEAS CORPUS: Volume of 24 collected Pamphlets. Philadelphia: Various. 1862. 8vo. Lawsheep.

∴ The Pamphlets in this volume, briefly, are:—

1. Privilege of the Writ under the Constitution. By Horace Binney.
Part I. Second Edition 1862. 58 pp.
2. Privilege of the Writ under the Constitution. By Horace Binney.
Part II. 1862. 50 "
3. Suspending Power and the Writ [by Jas. F. Johnston] 1862. 48 "
4. The Writ and Mr. Binney [by Mr. Montgomery] (1st Edition) 1862. 35 "
5. The Writ and Mr. Binney. By Jno. T. Montgomery (2d Ed.) 1862. 29 "
6. Authorities cited antagonistic to Horace Binney's Conclusions.
By Tatlow Jackson 1862. 8 "
7. Remarks on Mr. Binney's Treatise on the Writ. By G. M. Wharton. Second Edition 1862. 20 "
8. Answer to Mr. Binney's Reply to "Remarks" on his Treatise.
By Geo. M. Wharton 1862. 8 "
9. Review of Mr. Binney's Pamphlet. By J. C. Bullitt 1862. 56 "
10. Reply to Horace Binney's Pamphlet [by Mr. Gross] 1862. 40 "
11. The Privilege of the Writ [by Mr. Kennedy] 1862. 16 "
12. Presidential Power over Personal Liberty [by Mr. Myers] 1862. 94 "
13. Decision of Chief Justice Taney in the Merryman Case. By
Authority 1862. 16 "
14. Review of Chief Justice Taney's Judgment. By Joel Parker.
Second Edition 1862. 55 "
15. Constitutional Law. By Joel Parker. From the North American Review, for April, 1862 1862. 35 "
16. Martial Law. By Tatlow Jackson 1862. 19 "
17. Martial Law. By S. S. Nicholas 1862. 31 "
18. The Destruction of the Union is Emancipation. By Nathaniel Macon 1862. 38 "
19. Review of Mr. Seward's Diplomacy. By a Northern Man. [Wm. B. Reed.] [n.d.] 60 "
20. A New "Sartor Resartus:" an Analysis of Pamphlet 19. By Dr. Syntax, Jr. [Thomas Kimber]. First Edition [n.d.] 23 "
21. A New "Sartor Resartus:" an Analysis of Pamphlet 19. By Dr. Syntax, Jr. [Thomas Kimber]. Second Edition 1862. 24 "
22. Letter to a Friend in a Slave State by a Citizen of Philadelphia—*i. e.*, Charles Ingersoll 1862. 60 "
23. Reply to Mr. Charles Ingersoll's Letter. By M. Russell Thayer 1862. 26 "
24. Letter on the Rebellion. [By Benj: Rush] 1862. 23 "

These are critical reviews (pro and con) of the claim made by President Lincoln (1809-1865) (Pamphlet 5, p. 21) "to constitutionally exercise the right of suspending "the Writ of Habeas Corpus whenever and wheresoever and in whatever extent the "public safety, endangered by treason or invasion in arms, in his judgment requires."

The arguments on both sides are largely combative, or in approval, of the view of Chief Justice Roger Brooke Taney (1777-1864) in the Merryman case. A full copy

of the Judge's Opinion is given in Pamphlet 13. He held that the President could not suspend the Habeas Corpus Act without the sanction of Congress, and *a fortiori* that he could not delegate the discretion to a military officer. Merryman was arrested on charges of treason and rebellion for acts done by him at or immediately after the attack by a mob upon the Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers in its passage through Baltimore (April 19, 1861) on its way to Washington to sustain the government of the United States.

Pamphlets.—PORTER, GENERAL FITZ JOHN: Volume of three [1126] Pamphlets. Philadelphia, New York, and San Francisco. 1879–83. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges red.

1. ARGUMENT OF JOHN C. BULLITT, Counsel for the Petitioner, Fitz-John Porter, Before the Advisory Board of Officers at West Point, January 6th, 1879. Philadelphia. [s. n., n. d.] 99 pp. With Map.

∴ The second battle of Bull Run was fought 29 and 30 August, 1862, and General Porter (1822–) was censured by General Pope for taking no part in the fight. A Court of Inquiry was held, by order of the President, September 5, 1862, which met and was finally dissolved, on the 15th, without taking any action. The matter next went before a Military Commission appointed by the General-in-Chief (Halleck), and convened November 17, 1862. This Commission, having simply met and adjourned, was dissolved. Then followed the Trial by Court-Martial, appointed November 25, 1862, by order of Major-General Halleck. In substance, General Porter was convicted of having disobeyed General Pope's Order to march at 1 a. m. on August 28, and of having failed, in disobedience of orders, to attack on the 29th, and of having retreated instead of attacking. By sentence of Court-Martial, dated January 10, 1863, he was "cashiered and forever disqualified from holding any office of trust or profit under the Government of the "United States." This sentence was approved by President Lincoln January 21, 1863.

On April 12, 1878, President Hayes appointed the Board of Officers, upon whose report, reversing the findings of the Court-Martial, General Porter was finally reinstated in the Service. On May 4, 1882, President Arthur, by letters patent, remitted so much of the sentence of the Court as had not been fully executed; and on July 1, 1886, President Cleveland approved an Act "for the relief of Fitz-John Porter," passed in the House of Representatives by a vote of 171 to 113 and in the Senate by a vote of 30 to 17. Under the provisions of this Act, General Porter, on August 5, 1886, in accordance with a vote in the Senate of 33 to 15 confirming his appointment, was once more commissioned a Colonel of Infantry in the Army of the United States, to rank from May 14, 1861, but without back pay; and on August 7 he was placed on the retired list. His conduct was found to have been "obedient, subordinate, faithful, "and judicious," and he was declared "to have saved the Union Army from disaster "on the 29th of August," yet it took all those years to reinstate him and then without back pay.

(See "Old and New," June, 1870, pp. 816–820, for a reversal of the decision of the Court-Martial.) The case of General Porter is fully discussed by the Comte de Paris in his "Civil War in America," Vol. II. pp. 286–293 and pp. 760–762. By a Note

in Vol. III. pp. 859-863, that partially condemnatory opinion is much modified, and "far from endorsing the reproaches Pope has lavished upon Porter, the Author has been led to modify the judgment, far too severe, he had himself passed upon the "latter General."

2. **GENERAL GRANT'S Unpublished Correspondence in the Case of Gen. Fitz-John Porter.** [s. n., n. d.] 22 pp.

3. **A SUMMARY of the Case of General Fitz-John Porter.** By Theodore A. Lord. Second Edition. San Francisco. [s. n.] 1883. 84 pp.

∴ The writer claims that President Lincoln's approval of the Fitz-Porter sentence was obtained by wilfully false pretences. The pamphlet has two maps.

Pardoe, Miss Julia (1806-1862).—**COURT, THE, AND REIGN of [1127] Francis the First, King of France.** London: Richard Bentley. 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. Levant morocco extra, edges gilt. 11 Portraits, Vol. I. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 557-610. Binding by Matthews.

∴ Useful Indexes to the "Biographical Notes," which are 110 in number, are given immediately after the "Contents" of each volume.

The Authoress paints the King (1494-1547) in very black colours and regards his services to literature and art as poor compensation for his unkindness to his wife "Good Queen Claude," and his preference of Anne of Pisseleu, to his second wife Eleanor of Portugal, the sister of Charles V.

Pardoe, Miss Julia.—**LIFE, THE, OF MARIE DE MEDICIS, Queen of [1128] France, Consort of Henry IV., and Regent of the Kingdom under Louis XIII.** London: Colburn and Co. 1852. 3 vols. 8vo. Levant morocco extra, edges gilt. 9 Illust., Vol. I. a. c. Binding by Matthews.

∴ Indexes to the 254 "Biographical Notes" are given after the "Contents" of each volume.

Miss Pardoe relates the story of the struggle between the Queen Mother and Cardinal Richelieu with great force and omits no item which could add to her picture of the vindictive revenge with which he pursued his betrayed Mistress, finally leaving the unhappy Queen to die without means, without friends, forgotten by her Son, Louis XIII., and without even money enough to buy fuel to warm the squalid chamber wherein, between four bare walls, "homeless, hopeless, and heart-wrung, died the "haughty daughter of the Medici: the brilliant Regent of France: the patroness of "art: the dispenser of honours: and the mother of a long line of princes."

Pardoe, Miss Julia.—**LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH, and The Court of [1129] France in the Seventeenth Century.** London. Richard

Bentley. 1846-47. 3 vols. 8vo. Levant morocco extra, edges gilt. 56 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Binding by Matthews.

∴ This is the original Edition. The Authoress stated her aim to be "to display more fully than had yet been done the domestic life of the 'Great Monarch,' and to pass in review the wits, the beauties, and the poets of his Court."

The Engravings on Wood are by G. and W. Measom. The three Frontispieces (Portraits) are engraved by J. Cook.

Paris, Comte de [L. P. d'Orléans].—[America.] HISTORY OF [1130] THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA: Translated, with the approval of the Author, by Louis F. Tasistro. Vols. I. and II. edited by Henry Coppée, LL.D. Vols. III. and IV. edited by Col. John P. Nicholson. Philadelphia: Jos. H. Coates & Co. 1876-88. 4 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges.

∴ Each volume opens with an analytical Table of Contents, which serves as the only Index at present. There are 18 Maps in the four volumes.

The Author brings the story down to the Defeat of the Unionists at Olustee, Florida, February 20, 1864. This comprises all that the Author had written when his enforced absence from the Collection of Books and Manuscripts at Chateau d'Eu relating to the Civil War precluded the preparation of the promised "next Volume," which was to deal with Grant's investment with the supreme command, the effect of which the Comte de Paris proposed to deal with next.

Vols. III. and IV. are stated on the title-pages to be "Published by special arrangement with the Author," and a Portrait of the Comte de Paris is given as Frontispiece to Vol. IV.

The translation includes the seven volumes of the French Edition without abridgment, and so much of the eighth as was "contained in the manuscript which the distinguished Author carried with him when he was banished from France," June, 1886.

The Judgment of the Comte de Paris is that the "neglect of Patterson" (Vol. I. p. 235) contributed to the loss of the First Battle of Bull Run and (p. 254) that "Patterson and Scott were both in the wrong." But Patterson is finally exonerated by him from blame by a Note in Vol. III. p. 855.

The Tables, etc., to Vols. III. and IV. were prepared and supplied by Col. Nicholson. They are the first tabulated statements of the organization and losses of the two armies that were published.

Park, Thomas.—WALPOLE'S Royal and Noble Authors. *See* Oxford, Earl of.

Parker, Joel.—HABEAS CORPUS. *See* Pamphlets (Nos. 14 and 15).

Parker, John Henry (1806-1884).—[Architecture.] A CONCISE [1131] GLOSSARY of Terms Used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and

Gothic Architecture: A new Edition Revised. Oxford: James Parker and Co. 1866. Small 8vo. Half russia, top edges gilt.

∴ This is an Abridgment of the "Glossary of Architecture," which passed through many Editions, but was continually increased by new Illustrations, etc., till the 5th Edition, 1850, reached 3 vols. large 8vo., and this Abridgment became necessary to meet the wants of those who could not afford the larger work.

The first Edition of the Abridgment was published 1846, this, the second, being enlarged here and abridged there to meet the title "Concise."

The book consists of 312 pp., the articles being all arranged alphabetically, and has a large number of wood-cuts incorporated with the text and a Ground Plan of Wells Cathedral as a Frontispiece.

Parker, John Henry.—ARCHITECTURE, GLOSSARY OF. *See* Anonymous.

Parker, John Henry.—ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND. *See* Rickman, Thomas.

Parker, John Henry.—DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND. *See* Turner, T. Hudson.

Parker, John Henry.—GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE: An Introduction [1132] to the Study of. Fifth Edition. Oxford: James Parker and Co. 1877. Small 8vo. Half russia, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 309–320, and "Glossarial," pp. 321–331.

∴ Editions were published 1849, 1861, 1867, 1873, and 1877. This Edition has 189 woodcut illustrations incorporated with the text.

It was originally written as one of a Series of Elementary Lectures recommended by the Committee of the Oxford Architectural Society to be delivered to the Junior Members of the Society in the Spring of 1849.

It is printed in different types, those portions in larger type being for the use of beginners, and those in smaller type being chiefly historical and intended for the use of more advanced students.

Parkman, Francis (1823–).—FRANCE AND ENGLAND IN NORTH [1133] AMERICA. A Series of Historical Narratives. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. Various years. 8 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges.

∴ The works composing this Series are enumerated below in the order in which the Author desires them to be read. Part 6 remains to be published (*see* "Montcalm and "Wolfe," *below*).

- (a) **PIONEERS OF FRANCE** in the New World. Ninth Edition. 1871. Index, 2 col. pp. 421-427.

∴ This is Part the First of the "Series of Historical Narratives" entitled "France and England in North America." It treats of the Huguenots in Florida, with a Sketch of Huguenot Colonization in Brazil: and Samuel de Champlain and his Associates, with a view of earlier French Adventure in America, and the Legends of the Northern Coasts. The Volume covers the period 1488-1635.

- (b) **JESUITS, THE**, in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Seventh Edition. 1872. Index, 2 col. pp. 453-463.

∴ This forms the Second Part, and covers the period 1634-1670.

- (c) **DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST**. Sixth Edition. 1872. Index, 2 col. pp. 417-425.

∴ This is Part 3, and covers the period 1643-1689.

- (d) **OLD RÉGIME, THE, IN CANADA**. Fourteenth Edition. 1885. Index, 2 col. pp. 441-448.

∴ This is Part 4, and covers the period 1653-1763. The volume has after the "Contents" a Map of "Canada and adjacent Countries towards the close of the 17th Century." The chapter on the "Marriage and Population" of Canada (1661-1673) and the anxieties of Mother Mary in dealing with her many consecutive ship-loads of females transmitted to Canada, whom she designated, "in a moment of unwonted levity, 'mixed goods,'" is a curious record of by-gone events.

- (e) **COUNT FRONTENAC** and New France under Louis XIV. 1877. Index, 2 col. pp. 457-463.

∴ This is Part 5, and covers the period 1620-1701. Louis de Buade, Comte de Frontenac (1621-1698), was Governor-General of Canada in 1678, and was recalled to France in 1682.

- (g) **MONTCALM AND WOLFE**. 1884. 2 vols. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 447-502.

∴ This is announced as Part 7. The period between 1700 and 1748 "has been passed over for a time. When this gap is filled the series of France and England "in North America will form a continuous history of the French occupation of the "Continent."

The Volumes have several Maps, two portraits, and cover the period 1745 to the end of the Seven Years' War in 1763, with a short Chapter in "Conclusion," carrying on the History from 1763 to 1884.

- (h) **CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC** and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. Sixth Edition. Revised, with Additions. 1870. 2 vols. Index, 2 col. pp. 367-384.

∴ This deals with the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonists after the Conquest of Canada and was first published in 1851. In his collected

works this has become a sequel to his Series of "France and England in North America." Pontiac (1712-1769) was a North American Indian Chief of the Ottawa Tribe, and a coalition of many of the Western Tribes was formed at his suggestion.

The book has several Maps and covers the period 1663-1769.

Parkman, Francis.—OREGON TRAIL, THE, Sketches of Prairie and [1134] Rocky-Mountain Life. Fifth Edition, Revised. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1873. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges.

∴ The writer travelled in 1846 upon the Western prairies, "with a view of studying the manners and characters of the Indians." These sketches appeared in the following year.

Parkman, Francis.—ROSES, THE BOOK OF. Boston: J. E. Tilton [1135] and Company. 1866. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ In 1629 John Parkinson spoke of "thirty sorts of Rose." There are now actually thousands of varieties.

At the end of the Volume is given (pp. 201-225) a List of Roses most approved by the best Cultivators of the Present Day in addition to those already mentioned under their respective classes, with a List, filling three pages, of the "New Roses of 1866."

Parks, Leighton.—HIS STAR IN THE EAST. A Study in the Early [1136] Aryan Religions. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1887. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ In substance this book consists of a course of Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute in the Winter of 1885 on "Christianity and the early Aryan Religions." A visit to China and Japan, followed by a study of Max Müller's Sacred Books of the East, led the Author to reduce into form thoughts which had "long been exercising his mind and employing his leisure moments."

Parry, Edward Abbott.—LETTERS FROM DOROTHY OSBORNE TO [1137] SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, 1652-54 (with Portraits). New York: Dodd, Mead & Company. 1888. 8vo. Half olive morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 329-332.

∴ Dorothy Osborne (1627-1695) married Sir William Temple, the celebrated English Statesman and Diplomatist, about 1654, having chosen him for a husband in preference to Henry Cromwell, a son of the Protector. Lord Macaulay, in his Essay on Sir William Temple (Essays, Vol. III. pp. 170-176), gives a charming account of the wooing and marriage of Mistress Osborne. The letters now published are many of them printed for the first time, and form a valuable and interesting addition to those published in 1836 in Courtenay's Life and Memoirs of Sir William Temple. Little is known of Lady Temple after her marriage. She seems to have led a quiet, happy life, and lies with her husband and children in the Nave of Westminster Abbey, close to the little door that leads to the organ gallery.

Parton, James (1822—).—**THE LIFE AND TIMES OF AARON** [1138] **BURR**, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army of the Revolution, United States Senator, Vice-President of the United States, etc. (with Portraits). Sixth Edition. New York: Mason Brothers. 1858. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 697-706.

∴ The Author believes that "Aaron Burr has had hard measure at the hands of his countrymen," and that whilst "Aaron Burr was no angel, he was no devil; he was a man, and a—filibuster." A terribly adverse view of Burr is quoted from the *New York Review* of January, 1838 (p. 603). This volume has been criticised as "almost a model biography," but such statements as that Burr was "a better man than Hamilton" (p. 694), and that his "worst fault was a reckless generosity in the use of money," seem so contrary to the facts stated by Mr. Parton elsewhere as to "nullify his authority as an able critic and consecutive reasoner." Burr was Vice-President in 1801 when Jefferson became President. He mortally wounded Hamilton in the celebrated duel, July 11, 1804, from which Hamilton died on the following afternoon.

Parton, James.—**THE LIFE OF ANDREW JACKSON** (with Portrait). [1139] New York: Mason Brothers. 1860. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 702-734.

∴ Reviewed as "by far the most complete life of the Hero of New Orleans that has been published." Andrew Jackson (1767-1845) was seventh President of the United States and served two terms, 1829 to 1837.

"Old Hickory" was probably the most popular of all the Presidents of the United States. Professor Samuel D. Gross, the Eminent Surgeon, gives an interesting account, in his *Autobiography* (Vol. I. p. 78), of his meeting with this great statesman, "who during his political career had perhaps more friends and more enemies than any other American ever had." He adds: "He was the lion only when excited, the lamb in his ordinary life," and to look on him "was to look upon an honest man without the aid of the lantern of Diogenes."

Pascal, Blaise (1623-1662).—**PENSÉES DE PASCAL** (with Portrait). [1140] Publiées d'après le texte authentique et le seul vrai plan de l'Auteur, avec des Notes Philosophiques et Théologiques et une Notice Biographique. Par Victor Rocher, Chanoine d'Orléans. Tours: Alfred Mame et Fils. 1873. Large 8vo. Half levant morocco, edges gilt.

∴ The Memoir is given pp. ix.-lxxiii.

"The Thoughts of Pascal," says Hallam (*Introd: Literature of Europe*, Pt. IV., Cap. II. § 36—Vol. III. p. 283), "burn with an intense light; condensed in expression, sublime, energetic, rapid, they hurry away the reader till he is scarcely able or willing to distinguish the sophisms from the truth which they contain. For that many of them are incapable of bearing a calm scrutiny is very manifest to those who apply such a test."

The *Pensées* were prepared as a work against Atheists and Unbelievers in Christianity; they were written on all sorts of scraps of paper and were after Pascal's death found filed without order or connection, and, being exactly copied, were arranged and published in thirty-two Chapters.

Pascal published his celebrated "Provincial Letters" under the name of "Louis de Montalte." It appears that he was born at Clermont in Auvergne and it is assumed that Montalte is an anagrammatic translation of it. This has been objected to, but there is some confirmation of it by analogy.

Pasini, Antonio.—IL TESORO di San Marco in Venezia. *See* Ongania, Ferdinand.

Patritius, Franciscus [Patrizzi, Francesco] (ob. 1494).—IL SACRO [1141] REGNO | de'l Gran Patritio, | de'l Vero Reggimento, | e de la vera felicità | de'l Principe, e bea | titvdine, hvmana. | [Device of Paulus Manutius.] | In Vinegia in casa de' figliuoli di Aldo. | M.D.LIII. Small 8vo. Vellum, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. after Preface, 42 pp.

∴ The signatures are *, **, and †††, followed by A to Z and A A to Z Z (omitting T, U, and W), in eights. The last leaf but one (leaf 367) is missing.

This is a translation into Italian by "Giuovanni Fabrini" of the "De Regno & Regis Institutione" of Father Patrizzi, who was born at Sienna, and was Bishop of Gaëta (according to Bayle) in the time of Pope Sixtus IV. (1471-1484). It is in nine books, each of which is entitled "de Discorsi doue si disputa del uero Principato secondo Platone, Aristotile (*sic*), Zenone, Pittagora, et Socrate, & altri principi de Filosofi, e scrittori, che hanno trattato di tal materia, pieni di storie Greche e Latine, da Giouanni Fabrini Fiorentino da Fighine tradotti in lingua Toscana." Giovanni Fabrini (1516-1580) was an Italian Grammarian.

This writer must not be confounded with another Franciscus Patritius (1529 or 30-1597), the "great Anti-peripatetic Philosopher." The translator in his Preface apologizes to the Pope for translating this from Latin, which the Pope so well understood and read, but this book of philosophical disputes on government deserved in his opinion to be "made crystal clear" and would certainly be much more readily perused in the Tuscan tongue.

Patterson, General Robert.—SHENANDOAH, A Narrative of the [1142] Campaign in the Valley of, in 1861. Third Thousand. (With Portrait.) Philadelphia: John Campbell. 1865. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges red. Indexes, pp. 121-128, and 2 col. pp. 191-192.

∴ This is a "Presentation Copy" of a reissue of the "Narrative" with an Appendix (190 pp.) of letters from men of high distinction and other documents to defend General Patterson's conduct in the campaign.

General Patterson (1792-1881) was severely, and as it has since been proved un-

justly, criticised for his failure to "detain General J. E. Johnston in the Valley of Winchester." Patterson had distinguished himself in the Mexican War in 1847 and on the outbreak of the Civil War he and the late Major-General W. H. Keim were selected by Governor Curtin as the Major-Generals to command the Pennsylvania troops.

He allowed Johnston to march to Bull Run and decide the victory for the South on July 21, 1861, but it must be remembered that it is now admitted that a stronger force was opposed to him than General-in-Chief Winfield Scott was aware of at the time. Patterson was honorably discharged at the end of his term, and those who care to see what his opponents say will find full accounts in "The Outbreak of Rebellion" by Mr. John G. Nicolay (1881 : pp. 155-168) and in the "Abraham Lincoln : A History," by Nicolay and Hay, Private Secretaries to President Lincoln, now being published in the "Century" (see the number for June, 1888).

President Lincoln, after hearing General Patterson's statement of the case, in an interview that extended over nearly five hours, assured him that "he did not blame him."

Pattison, Mark.—MILTON, JOHN. *See* English Men of Letters.

Pattison, Mrs. Mark.—ART, THE, RENAISSANCE OF, in France : [1143] With 19 Illustrations on Steel. London : C. Kegan Paul & Co. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 19 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 313-318.

∴ A useful Chronological Survey (pp. 299-311) is given at the end of Vol. II., ranging from 1440 to 1595. The Work contains many valuable particulars as to Clouet and Lenoir, and the Collections of French Portraits at Stafford House and Castle Howard.

Paul, C. Kegan.—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. London : Kegan [1144] Paul, Trench & Co. 1883. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ The seven Sketches in this volume have been collected from the Magazines and Reviews to which they were contributed.

	Page
Eliot, George (1820-1880) Published 1881 . .	141
Hare, Maria (1798-1870) " 1873 . .	71
Irving, Edward (1792-1834) " 1863 . .	1
Keble, John (1792-1870), " 1869 . .	37
Kingsley, Charles (1819-1875) " 1877 . .	115
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal (1801-) " 1882 . .	171
Williams, Rowland (1820-1870) " 1870 . .	93

Paxton, Sir Joseph.—PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN. *See* Lindley, Professor.

Pazig, Christianus.—TREATISE OF MAGIC INCANTATIONS. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IX.)(a)

Penley, Aaron.—WATER COLOR PAINTING. *See* Putnam's Art Hand-Books.

Pepys, Samuel (1632–1703).—CHARLES THE SECOND'S Escape from Worcester. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XI.)(b)

Pepys, Samuel.—CHARLES THE SECOND'S Escape from Worcester. *See* Grammont, Comte de.

Pepys, Samuel.—DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE from his MS. [1145] Cypher in the Pepysian Library, with a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Deciphered, with additional Notes, by Rev. Mynors Bright: With numerous Portraits from the Collection in the Pepysian Library, printed in permanent Woodbury-type. London: Bickers and Son. 1876–79. 6 vols. Large 8vo. Morocco backs, top edges gilt. 45 Illust., *see* each Vol. at beginning. Index, 2 col. Vol. VI. pp. 315–526.

∴ Vols. I.–III. were published in 1876—Vols. IV. and V. in 1877—and Vol. VI. in 1879.

This is a large paper copy, and the Illustrations mainly consist of portraits.

The Preface to Vol. I. relates the circumstances of this new Edition, and states that in almost every page additional matter to the Editions previously published had been deciphered and added. In compliance with a suggestion by the Critic of the *Athenæum*, upon the First Volume, Lists of the additional passages have been given. These Lists were made out as the work was passing through the press, and will be found as follows:—

Additional passages to Vol. I.—after the Index of Vol. VI. (*see* p. 529).

“ “ “ “ II.—after the Preface, Vol. II.

“ “ “ “ III.—after the Title-page (etc.), Vol. III.

“ “ “ “ IV.—at end of Vol. VI.

“ “ “ “ V.—at end of Vol. VI.

“ “ “ “ VI.—before the Index of Vol. VI. (*see* p. 313).

Among the Illustrations are facsimiles of the signatures of the Duchess of Cleveland and Nell Gwynne, taken from the books of Messrs. Childs, the London Bankers. The signature or rather “mark” of “E. G.” is identical with the original of her signature in the “Memoirs of Nell Gwyn” [448].

In the Preface to Vol. II. Mr. Bright gives an account of the cipher used by Pepys in his Diary and other MSS. Some of the particulars are very interesting: He deciphered the secret passages by rejecting every other letter. “Every other letter” had been inserted by Pepys as “dummy letters” where any passage was upon a “very ‘secret’ matter.

At the end of Vol. VI. is given (pp. 95-259) the Correspondence of Pepys and additional Notes to Vols. I. and II., pagged to follow in their proper places.

Pepys, Samuel.—**MEMOIRS** (with Portrait), comprising his Diary [1146] from 1659 to 1669 deciphered by the Rev. John Smith A. B. of St. John's College, Cambridge, from the original shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, and a selection from his private Correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. London: Henry Colburn. 1825. Published in 2 Vols. Vol. I. extended to 4, and Vol. II. to 3, volumes. 4to. Russia. 13 Illust. Vol. I. a. c. Index, at end of Vol. I. Pt. IV. xlix pp. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ On the cover of Vol. I. is the book-plate of James Comerford, the distinguished Collector. The Frontispiece Portrait is by T. Bragg, after Sir G. Kneller.

The Extra-Illustrations amount to several hundreds in number, and include rare Portraits and views. Many of those of old London are exceedingly interesting, as are those of scenes of the stirring events of the period.

Pepys's Memoirs lay in the Pepysian Library (bequeathed by Pepys to Magdalen College, Cambridge) for 150 years before the stenographic characters were deciphered by Mr. Smith, afterwards Rector of Baldock, Herts.

This is a copy of the original Edition, of which twelve Copies on thick paper were published for presents and three Copies in folio.

The early Editions are incomplete, as Lord Braybrooke (ob. 1858) made many omissions which have been supplied in subsequent Editions. His discharge of his editorial duties has been very variously criticised: it was praised by Lord Jeffrey (Edin: Rev: Vol. 43) and roundly dispraised by Sir Walter Scott (Quarterly Rev: Vol. 33), and his errors were pointed out in a series of eight articles in the London Athenæum (1848-9).

Volume I. contains (inter alia) Preface (pp. v.-xiv.) and Life (pp. xv.-xlii.), both by Lord Braybrooke, and Vol. II. Pepys's Private Correspondence (pp. 1-294).

The original Illustrations consist of 13 Plates only.

A special Memorandum as to the valuable extra-illustrations, giving an alphabetical list of them, with remarks, has been prepared and placed with the work.

Percy, Reuben, and Sholto [Pseud.]—**PERCY, THE, ANECDOTES**, [1147] Collected and Edited by Reuben and Sholto Percy, a verbatim reprint of the original Edition. With a Preface by John Timbs. London: Frederick Warne and Co. [n. d.] 2 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges red. Indexes, 3 col. *see* each Vol. at end.

∴ The Compilers were stated on the title-page to the original Edition to be "Sholto and Reuben Percy, Brothers of the Benedictine Monastery of Mount Bengier." The

names and place were assumed. In *Notes and Queries* (Ser. I., Vol. VII., p. 214) it is stated, by Mr. Timbs, that these *Anecdotes* were published in 44 parts in as many months, commencing in 1820; that Reuben Percy was Mr. Thomas Byerley (who died in 1824), the brother of Sir John Byerley, and first Editor of the *Mirror*, commenced by John Limbird in 1822; and that Sholto Percy was Mr. Joseph Clinton Robertson (who died in 1852), the projector of the *Mechanics' Magazine*, which he edited from its commencement to his death.

The work had an immense success: 260,000 parts (according to Lowndes) were sold during the four years of its first publication. The title was not taken from the "*Percy Reliques*," but from the "*Percy Coffee House*" in Rathbone Place, where the idea of the book was first started by Byerley and Robertson, who were accustomed to meet there from time to time to talk over their joint work.

Each volume is furnished with a triple column Index amounting together to 34 pages.

Perkins, Charles C.—*PAINTERS AND PAINTINGS*, *Cyclopædia of*.
See Champlin, John Denison, Jr.

Perrault, Charles (1627–1703).—*CONTES DU TEMPS-PASSÉ*, con-[1148] tenant *Les Fées*; *Le Petit Chaperon-Rouge*; *Barbe-Bleue*; *le Chat botté*; *la Belle au bois dormant*; *Cendrillon*; *le Petit-Poucet*; *Riquet à la Houppe*; et, *Peau d'Ane*. Précédés d'une Notice Littéraire sur Charles Perrault par M. E. De La Bédollière. Illustrés par MM. Pauquet, Marvy, Jeanron, Jacque, et Beaucé: Texte gravé par M. Blanchard. Paris: L. Curmer. 1843. Large 8vo. Half purple morocco, top edges gilt. Binding by E. Rousselle.

∴ The Notice of the Life and Works of Charles Perrault fills pp. iii.–lii. Two whole-page Engravings by Ad. Lalauze are given in *Tom Thumb* and *Il Riquet à la Houppe*. The Fairy-tale of *Riquet* with the tuft is very rarely included in English Collections of such stories. The Engravings after Perrault are very charming and full of grace. This is a fine copy of the first impression of this engraved edition, and a Portrait of Perrault by Duflos has been inserted.

Perrault, Charles.—*LES HOMMES ILLUSTRÉS* qui ont paru en [1149] France pendant ce Siècle: avec leurs Portraits au naturel. Paris: Antoine Dezallier. 1696. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. Old calf.

∴ The Frontispiece engraved by Edelinck after Bonet is an Apotheosis of Louis XIV. on horseback with a large number of illustrious persons at the foot of the pedestal of his statue, and the subscription "*Le ciel en sa faueur forma tant de grands hommes*." Each Portrait is followed by a leaf of Eulogy on the person portrayed.

The Portraits originally numbered 100 only, exclusive of the Portrait of Charles Perrault, the author, facing the Preface. Two of those included in the original volumes,

viz: Antoine Arnauld and Blaise Pascal, were withdrawn, under the influence of the Jesuits; accordingly, Portraits of Louis Thomassin and Sieur du Cange were substituted and pp. 15 and 16 and 65 and 66 of the letter-press were rewritten and substituted for the Arnauld and Pascal "Lives," but the public refused to accept the work unless the original portraits were reinstated, and hence we have now 102 portraits. In this copy the suppressed Portraits and suppressed Pages are placed immediately after p. 100 of the first volume.

The Portraits in this work were taken from the collection of Begon, the French Scientist. Each Volume has at the end a List of the Portraits, but neither is alphabetical, and a MS. List of them has accordingly been prepared and placed with the work. Among the principal Engravers who contributed to this volume may be named Edelink, Lubin, Van Schuppen, Simonneau, and Duflos. This copy formerly belonged to Guyon de Sardière, whose autograph is written at the foot of the Title-page.

Perrissin, Jacques.—*See* Tortorel, Jean.

Perry, Commodore M. C.—[Japan.] NARRATIVE of the Expedition [1150] tion of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore Perry. By Order of the Government of the United States. Compiled from the original Notes and Journals of Commodore Perry and his Officers, at his request, and under his supervision, by Dr. Francis L. Hawks. With numerous Illustrations. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson. 1856. 3 vols. 4to. Half russ. Illust. Vol. I. pp. xv.—xvii. Indexes, 2 col., *see* each Vol. at end.

∴ This was published by Order of Congress and is a storehouse of information on every conceivable point concerning Japan and the Japanese. The Narrative of the Expedition was written mainly by the Commodore himself, but his MS., and the official documents and the diaries and an immense quantity of matter prepared by the other Officers and Members of the Expedition, were all placed in the hands of Dr. Hawks, who, with the assistance of Dr. Robert Tomes, arranged the material in chronological order and prepared it for the press. Both the MS. and the proofs were read and approved by the Commodore line by line. In result, a most interesting and useful record has been obtained of the Expedition which opened the way to intercourse between Japan and the United States. Vol. I. contains the Narrative only. It gives in detail particulars of the early and modern history of the Japanese, their origin, religion, manners, and many descriptions of scenery, with details of their domestic and public manners and customs.

There are 89 Lithographs and 76 wood-cuts enumerated in the List of Illustrations, to which the Artists' names are appended, besides initial letters and tail-pieces to the several chapters by Mr. Heine, the Artist of the Expedition. At p. 462 are given two coloured facsimiles of Japanese paintings, and at p. 487 a very curious facsimile of the

punishment of Crucifixion. This is said to be illustrative of a scene from one of their popular farces; and regicides were punished much in that way, being first nailed to a cross and then transfixed with a spear. At p. 465 is given a full description of the Japanese chess-board, men, and manner of playing. The Japanese board has 81 squares, 9 upon each side, and each player has 20 pieces.

Volume II. deals mainly with Natural History and comprises a variety of Reports, Letters, Memoranda, and Observations on different points by the various members of the Expedition. A List follows the Title and Prefatory Note and the names of the writers are attached. There are some valuable illustrations (mostly coloured) of birds, fishes, and shells, "but none of the varieties have been engraved for publication that have ever (so far as is known) been heretofore accurately figured and described in preceding works." They comprise 6 ornithological plates, including two species of Japanese pheasants, "the pride of Japanese ornithology": 10 plates of figures of Japanese Fish: and 5 illustrative of the conchology of the Country. No general reader could fail to be interested in a "Journal of the Second Visit of Commodore Perry to Japan" (pp. 395-406), "By a Native of China," copied from the "Overland Register and Price-Current" of Hong Kong, September 11, 1854.

The Treaty of Kan-a-ga-wa was the "first formal instrument of the kind ever negotiated by the Empire of Japan according to the usages of international law with any Christian Nation": a facsimile in the original Japanese characters is given (with a translation) at the end of the Volume, which closes with a List of the 17 Charts incorporated in the work.

Vol. III. consists of "Observations on the Zodiacal Light from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, made chiefly on board the U. S. Steam Frigate Mississippi: With conclusions from the data thus obtained by the Rev. George Jones, Chaplain U. S. N."

An Abridgment of this great work was published by Dr. Robert Tones in 1857 in one vol., pp. viii. and 415: and William Heine, the Artist of the Expedition, published a "Narrative of the Operations of this Important Mission" in Leipzig, 3 vols., and "Graphic Scenes in the Japan Expedition," New York, 1856.

Perry, Thomas Sergeant.—**ENGLISH LITERATURE** in the Eighteenth [1151] Century. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1883. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 443-450.

∴ This is the substance of a course of lectures delivered in Cambridge and repeated, in part, in Philadelphia during the winter of 1881-82.

The Index will enable a reader to see at a glance what Authors of the 18th Century are treated of in these lectures.

Petit, Victor.—**PARCS ET JARDINS DES ENVIRONS DE PARIS: Nouveau Recueil de Plans de Jardins et Petits Parcs dessinés à vol d'oiseau dans les Genres Français, Anglais, Suisse, etc.** Paris: Monrocq Frères. [n. d.] Folio. Boards.

∴ The volume consists of 50 coloured Plans of houses and grounds set out in a variety of ways to make the most of small spaces and to attain the greatest charm: with one leaf of explanations of the plans following the Preface.

This is a Sequel to the same Author's "Maisons de Campagne des Environs de Paris."

Petitot, Jean (1607-1691).—LES ÉMAUX DE PETITOT du Musée [1153] Impérial du Louvre: Portraits de Personnages Historiques et de Femmes Célèbres du Siècle de Louis XIV. gravés au burin par M. L. Ceroni. Paris: Blaisot. 1862. 2 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Petitot may almost be considered "the inventor of painting in enamel, which he carried to a perfection before unknown."

These Volumes reproduce 50 of the magnificent and rare collection in the Apollo Gallery of the Louvre in Paris.

After each Portrait is given a memoir of the subject of the painting.

The following Portraits are included :—

Aiguillon, Madame de Combalet,	Mazarin, La Duchesse de.
Duchesse d'.	Monsieur, Frère de Louis XIV.
Angleterre, Henriette d'.	Montbazon, Madame de.
Autriche, Anne d'.	Montespan, Madame de.
Autriche, Marie Thérèse d'.	Montpensier, La Duchesse de.
Catinat.	Montpensier, Mlle de.
Christine de Suède.	Olonne, La Comtesse d'.
Colbert.	Orléans, Gaston d'.
Condé, La Princesse de.	Orléans, Marie Louise d': Reine
Dauphin, Le Grand.	d'Espagne.
Deshoulières, Madame.	Petitot, Jean.
Dupré, Mlle.	Portsmouth, La Duchesse de.
Enclos, Ninon de L'.	Richelieu, Le Cardinal de.
Fontanges, Mlle de.	Rochefoucauld, Le Duc De La.
Gonzague, Anne de.	Sarrau, Claude.
Grignan, Le Comte de.	Scarron, Madame.
Grignan, Madame de.	Sévigné, Madame de (two).
Lavardin, Le Marquis de.	Suze, Madame de La.
Le Tellier.	Thianges, Madame de.
Longueville, Madame de.	Tourville.
Lorraine, Marguerite de.	Turenne.
Louis XIV. (two).	Vallière, Madame de La.
Ludres, Madame de.	Valois, Mlle de.
Maintenon, Madame de.	Villarceaux, Marquis de.
Malezieu, L'Abbé de.	Villars, Le Duc de.

In the Lists of the Portraits (non-alphabetical) at the beginning of each Volume the period of each personage, and the names of the several writers of the Memoirs, have been added.

The Engravings are Artist's Proofs on India Paper, and only 25 copies were printed in this state.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders.—**NAUKRATIS.** *See* Egypt Exploration Fund.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders.—**TANIS:** Part I., 1883-4. *See* Egypt Exploration Fund.

Phelippes, Thomas.—**LAST FIGHT OF THE "REVENGE"** (Grenville's Death). *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.)(a) 2

Philautus.—**THE PRETTY GENTLEMAN.** *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. V.)(d)

Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania.—
[1154] **ROSETTA STONE**, Report of the Committee appointed by the Society to translate the Inscription on the Stone. Second Edition. Philadelphia. 1859. Small 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. 157-160.

.. The Report is published in facsimile of the handwriting of the manuscript and makes a book of 160 pp. The margins of a large proportion of the pages are illustrated with various Egyptian figures of men, birds, coins, and buildings, some from originals and some in caricature. A description of the plates is given pp. 157-160. The book consists of Title: Dedication: Preface (pp. 3-4): The Report (5-6): Description of the Stone (7-8): Plate of it as it now stands in the British Museum, London: Account of its discovery (9-12): Translation of the Greek text (13-28): Essay on the Demotic text (29-40): Translation of the Demotic Text (41-56): Essay on Hieroglyphics (57-70): Verbal Translation of the Hieroglyphic Text (71-112): Connected Translation of the same Text (113-120): Account of Ptolemy Epiphanes (121-136): Appendix (137-156): and Description of the Plates (157-160). Bound up with the Report is a printed Catalogue of Members of the Philomathean Society (founded in 1813), printed in 1859.

The Rosetta Stone was discovered by a French officer in 1799 during the digging of the foundation of Fort St. Julien, a few miles lower down the Nile than Rosetta. The Stone was subsequently surrendered to the English and is now in the British Museum.

Picart, B.—*See* Ovid.

Picot, Émile.—**CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY.** *See* Rothschild, Baron James de.

Pierotti, Ermete.—**JERUSALEM EXPLORED**, being a Description of
[1155] the Ancient and Modern City, with numerous Illustrations, consisting of Views, Ground Plans, and Sections. Translated by Thomas George Bonney. London: Bell and

Daldy. 1864. 2 vols. folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. Vol. II. a. t. Index, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 333-339.

∴ The first Volume consists of Text and the second of Plates. Monsieur Pierotti was for eight years a resident in Jerusalem, and an official position he held under the Pasha of Jerusalem gave him exceptional opportunities for examining the ruins of the City. He was assisted in the Text by the Rev. George Williams of King's College, Cambridge, who (with Mr. Bonney) revised the proof-sheets. At the end of Vol. I. is (inter alia) a "Chronological Summary" (pp. 311-314) of the History and Events of Jerusalem, from the reception of Abram by Melchisedek, B. C. 1913, to the Massacre of the Christians in the Lebanon and at Damascus, A. D. 1860.

The Second Volume contains 63 Plates, many of them being large and folded. Each is preceded by a Key to the very numerous numbers and letters on the plates. Some have upwards of 100 such identifications.

The Text has been elaborately annotated in pencil by some former owner of the work.

Pike, Albert.—ISADORE. *See* Poe, The Raven : (Ingram's Edition.)

Pinto, Major Alexandre de Serpa.—[Africa.] *How I crossed* [1156] *AFRICA* : from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, through unknown Countries; discovery of the Great Zambesi Affluents, etc. Translated from the Author's Manuscript by Alfred Elwes. With 15 Maps and Facsimiles, and 132 Illustrations. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, lettered and ornamented. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 376-388.

∴ This is an Account of a Journey made between November, 1877, and March, 1879, from Benguela on the South Atlantic Coast, to Durban (Port Natal) on the Indian Ocean.

A large map showing the entire route followed by the Author is in the pocket of Vol. I.

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista (1721-1778), *and* **Piranesi, Francesco** [1157] (1748-1810).—COLLECTED WORKS. Paris : Firmin Didot. Various dates 1835-37. 18 vols. [16 Impl. and 2 Atlas-folio]. Folio. Half russia, top edges gilt.

∴ This is a very fine copy of "Piranesi." Six of the volumes bear Parisian Imprints—most of the others have no Imprint, but are produced with the original frontispiece engravings of the first impressions issued in Rome.

Piranesi the elder executed an enormous series of Plates which formed almost the life-work of the enthusiastic Father. The son succeeded his father as a dealer in

Prints, and removed to Paris in 1800, where he published volume after volume of collections of Antiquities: illustrated monographs, etc.: and of the buildings which had been engraved by his Father and himself.

This copy contains 34 works and monographs, in which are included over 1330 Plates (including the engraved Titles and some remarkable engraved Dedications), besides a large quantity of descriptive text.

The general contents of this voluminous "gem of Art" are given below, and a manuscript alphabetical Index to the series of Plates has been prepared and placed with the Work.

Many of the Plates are of an enormous size—one-half of them covering two pages—many three and four, and some even as many as eight pages. Not more than 30 are given two on a page.

The Father's Works were mostly published during his lifetime, but others were published by the Son for the first time in the Paris issue of the Collected Works.

Vols. I.-III. *LE ANTICHITÀ ROMANE: Opera del Cavaliere Giambattista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano: Divisa in Quattro tomi.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1835.

∴ This was originally published in 1756. Facing the Title is a Frontispiece of ruins designed by Francesco Piranesi, with a Head of the great Engraver executed by Josephus Cades, subscribed with a legend recording Piranesi's death, on the 27th November, 1778, aged 58.

Vol. I. (consisting of Tom. I. and II.), after a short Preface, has a descriptive Account (22 pp.) of the Ruins and buildings, etc., delineated in the four volumes of Ancient Rome, described in the topographical order in which they are to be found in the City: followed by Explanations of the Plates of the Aqueducts: the Baths of Caracalla: the Forum Romanum: and the Capitoline Hill. On p. 22 is an alphabetical Index to the Ruins of the Ancient buildings described in the First Volume. There are 46 Plates besides the Frontispiece. Plate I contains a handsomely Engraved Dedication.

The elder Piranesi lived the greater part of his life in Rome, and mainly devoted himself to the production of his "Roman Antiquities" and "Magnificence of the Romans." He has been styled "the Rembrandt of Architecture," and nothing more remarkable in the management of light and shade and attractive weirdness can be quoted than many of his Engravings in these Volumes. The impressions are fine, clear, and the work in good order. His son, Francesco, and some pupils assisted the elder Artist.

Tom. II. of the original Work contains "Gli Avanzi de' Monvmenti Sepolcrali di Roma e dell' Agro Romano."

Plate 3 consists of an Index of the Contents or Plates in Tom. II. and III.

There are 63 Plates (including the Title) in Tom. II.

Vol. II. contains Tom. III. of Piranesi's "Le Antichità Romane," entitled as above, and has (including the engraved Title) 54 Plates.

Vol. III. contains:—

- (a) Tom. IV. of Piranesi's "Le Antichità Romane," illustrating "I Ponti Antichi: gli Avanzi de' Teatri: de' Portici e di altri Monvmenti di Roma." Plate 3 is an Index of the Plates in this Volume, of which (including the engraved Title) there are 57.

(b) *Monumenti degli Scipioni pubblicati del Cavaliere Francesco Piranesi Architetto Romano nell' anno 1785.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.

∴ This monograph consists of 10 pp. of Text (with an engraved Tail-piece) describing the figures on the 6 Plates (which follow), with an Index succinctly explaining the several figures on each.

The Tomb of the Scipios, in a vineyard near the Porta di S. Sebastiano, had only been discovered in the year 1780. It was the burial-place in which a large number of this celebrated family were buried, besides the poet Ennius, and others. Interments of the Scipio family went on here for about 400 years, additional chambers and passages being excavated from time to time. The original inscriptions, etc. have been removed to the Vatican, and copies only are now in the empty chambers.

Vol. IV. *RACCOLTA de' Tempj Antichi, opera di Francesco Piranesi, Architetto Romano Prima Parte che comprende i Tempj di Vesta Madre, Ossia della terra e della Sibilla, ambedue in Tivoli, e dell' Onore e della Virtù fuori di Porta Capena.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.

∴ The Text consists of the Dedication to the Pope, Pius VI. (1775-99) and Preface, followed by:—

(a) "An Explication" on the Temple of "Vesta Madre," otherwise "della terra" (pp. 1-6), and an "Explication" on the real Temple of the Sibyl and of its formation and structure (pp. 6-7). There are (exclusive of the Frontispiece) thirteen plates.

Plate 10 is the "Statue of Vesta" of the Villa Estense at Tivoli.

(b) "Explication" of the Church of Honor and of Virtue, near the Porta Capena, "now the Church of S. Urban of Cafarella": (4 pp.) With 8 plates.

(c) *Seconda Parte de' Tempj Antichi che contiene il celebre Panteon pubblicata dal Cavaliere Francesco Piranesi.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.

The Title is followed by "Dedication to the Pope," and a large double-plate View of the Pantheon, "the most perfect pagan building in the city," which was built by Agrippa, B. C. 27. It was closed as a Temple in A. D. 399, and consecrated as a Christian Church in 608 by Pope Boniface IV. (608-15). Here are buried Raffaele, Annibale Caracci, Zuccherò, and many other Painters, and also Victor Emmanuel, the first King of Italy.

There are (exclusive of the general View of the Pantheon) 29 Plates, with details of the Building.

Vol. V. *DELLA MAGNIFICENZA ed Architettura De' Romani Opera del Cavaliere Giambattista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.

∴ The engraved Frontispiece, an elaborate piece of workmanship, is dated Rome, 1761, and signed by Piranesi, after which follows a very fine Engraving of Pope Clement XIII. (1758-1769), a three quarter figure, seated, in the act of giving a benediction.

The text consists of:—

(a) "Dedication to the Pope," Clement XIII., and descriptive essay on the "Mag-

"nificence and Architecture of the Romans" (pp. 1-35), with Index (pp. 37-38), followed by another Subtitle-page, engraved by F. Piranesi, and 38 plates.

(*δ*) Observations by John Baptiste Piranesi on a letter of Monsieur Mariette to the Editors of the Literary Gazette of Europe of 4 November, 1764 (pp. 39-48), and an Essay on the Introduction and Progress of the Fine Arts in Europe from ancient times (pp. 49-51) (with six head-pieces and tail-pieces): preceded by an Engraved Title-page and followed by nine plates.

Vol. VI. contains :—

(*a*) *Prima Parte Architetture e Prospettive inventate ed incise da Giambatista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano fra gli Arcadi Salcindio Tiseio.*

∴ This "Part" consists of the Title with the above lettering and 27 Plates. In addition to being an Honorary Member of the Society of Antiquaries in London (a title nearly always added by him to his name) Piranesi was a Member of the Academy of the Arcadi by the name (above given) of "Salcindio Tiseio," according to "the fantastic custom of that Society of giving new names to the persons admitted."

This series peculiarly displays the inventive power of these Artists: many of the Buildings are conceived in a spirit of magnificence which would require the labours of the Genii of Aladdin to execute, *c. g.*, Plates 1, 10, 12, 17, and 22.

(*δ*) *Carceri Invenzione G. Battista Piranesi.*

∴ These consist of sixteen Plates, including the engraved Title.

De Quincey, in his "Confessions of an English Opium Eater" (Sec: Pains of Opium: see Vol. I. p. 114), writes: "Many years ago, when I was looking over Piranesi's Antiquities of Rome, Mr. Coleridge, who was standing by, described to me a set of plates by that Artist called his *Dreams* and which record the scenery of his own visions during the delirium of a fever. Some of them (I describe only from memory of Mr. Coleridge's account) represented vast Gothic halls: on the floor of which stood all sorts of engines and machinery, wheels, cables, pulleys, levers, catapults, &c., expressive of enormous power put forth and resistance overcome. Creeping along the sides of the walls, you perceived a staircase; and upon it, groping his way upwards, was Piranesi himself. Follow the stairs a little further, and you perceive it to come to a sudden, abrupt termination, without any balustrade, and allowing no step onwards to him who had reached the extremity, except into the depths below. Whatever is to become of poor Piranesi, you suppose, at least, that his labours must in some way terminate here. But raise your eyes: and, behold, a second flight of stairs still higher: on which again Piranesi is perceived, by this time standing on the very brink of the abyss. Again elevate your eye, and a still more aerial flight of stairs is beheld; and again is poor Piranesi busy on his aspiring labours: and so on, until the unfinished stairs and Piranesi both are lost in the upper gloom of the hall." The Title and the description of De Quincey are not strictly accurate, but still they give a most powerful insight into this weird series of dream-conceived "Prisons."

(*c*) *Alcune Vedute di Archi Trionfali, ed altri Monumenti inalzati da Romani Parte de quali si veggono in Roma, e parte per L'Italia Disegnati ed Incisi dal Cavalier Gio. Battista Piranesi.*

∴ This Work is composed of 28 Plates, inclusive of the Engraved Title and of the Dedication, dated Rome, July 20, 1748.

On Plate 4 is given an Index of the Plates contained in this Work.

Plate 17 is an engraved Subtitle with the inscription: "Antichità Romane fuori di Roma disegnate ed incise da Giambatta Piranesi Architetto Veneziano. Parte Seconda."

The order of the Plates does not agree with the Index, *e. g.*, 17 in the Index is "Arco di Rimino." The Arco di Rimino is Pl. 20, but most of the Plates have descriptive lettering on the coppers, so that the disagreement is not material.

Several of the Plates in this division delineate Buildings in Pola in Istria, Verona (the Amphitheatre), Spoleto, and Ancona.

After the Plates, numbered 1-28, follow:—

Pl. 22 [bis]. Sepolcro di Metella detto Capo di Bove.

" 30. Parte dell' antica Via Appia fuori di Porta S. Sebastiano, circa tre miglia.

" 31. Arco di Galieno.

" 32. Tempio di Minerva Medica.

- (d) Trofei di Ottaviano Avgvsto innalzati per La Vittoria ad activm e conquista dell' Egitto con vari altri ornamenti antichi disegnati ed incisi dal Cavalier Gio. Batta. Piranesi.

∴ This Work has 13 Plates, including the Engraved Title inscribed as above. Some of the armour, *e. g.*, Pl. 4, is splendidly reproduced.

VOL. VII. LAPIDES CAPITOLINI sive Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum.

∴ This work of the Capitoline Stones or The Consular and Triumphal Festivals of the Romans, from the Foundation of the City until about the time of Tiberius Cæsar (A. D. 14), has a finely bordered engraved Title and also an engraved Dedication to the Pope (Clement XIII.) of "these three little Works." A medallion portrait of the Pope is included.

After the Preface, with a head-piece (2 pp.), is a four-page engraving, (folded,) in which are included 53 stone-monument records of the Magistrates and Triumphs from the foundation of the City, commencing with the suckling of Romulus and Remus.

The Text consists of List of the Consular Festivals of the Romans from King Romulus to Tiberius Cæsar, with elaborate tail-piece (pp. 1-33): List of Abbreviations (p. 34): Triumphs of the Romans until Tiberius Cæsar, with tail-piece (pp. 35-40): List of the Consuls, by their Prænomena (pp. 41-45), their Nomina (pp. 45-49), their Cognomina (pp. 49-53). The prænomen was that which designated an individual member of the family: The nomen distinguished one gens or clan from another: and The cognomen, one family as part of a gens from the rest.

- (a) Le Rovine del Castello dell' Acqua Givlia sitvato in Roma presso S. Evsebìo e falsamente detto dell' Acqua Marcia: colla dichiarazione di vno de' celebri passi del Comentario Frontiniano e Sposizione della maniera concvi gli antichi Romani distribvivan le acqve per vso della Città. Di Gio. Batista Piranesi.

∴ This consists of the Engraved Title: Text (pp. 1-4): Description of the Plates (pp. 5-8): Essay on the care taken by the Ancients in the control and distribution of Water (3 pp.), followed by nineteen Plates.

Pl. 17 and 18 are "Trophies of Augustus" found in the Ruins.

The Aqua Julia is also called the Aqua Claudia.

(b) *Antichità di Cora: descritte ed incise da Giovambat. Piranesi.*

∴ After the Engraved Title follows Text (with head-piece), pp. 1-5, and one unnumbered and ten numbered Plates.

(c) *Campvs Martivs Antiquæ Vrbis.*

∴ The Engraved Title, bearing the elder Piranesi's name, is dated Rome, 1762, and is followed by a Second Engraved Title, with Italian Lettering, giving a Ground Plan of the Campus Martius (as "reproduced" by Piranesi): and "Dedication," dated 1783: Text (pp. 1-15): Catalogue of the Works described in the Great Ground Plan of the Campus Martius (pp. 16-19): Index of the Ruins of Ancient Rome and the Campus Martius contained in the "Topografia" (*see* Pl. III.) (pp. 19-21): and Index to the Edifices in Pl. III., figures i., ii., and iii., and of Pl. IV., figures i., ii., and iii. (p. 21).

There are 49 Plates. Pl. 5 to 10 form one enormous Engraving entitled "Ichnographia Campi Martii."

Vol. VIII. *ANTICHITÀ D'ALBANO e di Castel Gandolfo pubblicate dal Cavaliere Giovan. Battista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano. Paris. Firmin-Didot. 1836.*

(a) After the Title follow: The Engraved Title of Piranesi to the "Antichità D'Albano," dated Rome, 1764: a double-page Engraved Dedication to Pope Clement XIII. and the Text of the Dedication: Descriptive Text (with head-piece) of the Antiquities of Albano and the Castle Gandolfo. Pp. 1-8.

∴ There are 27 Plates. Plates 5 and 6 show the Tomb erroneously called that of the Horatii and Curiatii, now identified as the tomb of Aruns, a son of Porsena (the King of Etruria), who was killed by Aristodemus in his attack upon Ariccia. *See* the interesting Account of the Tomb in its ancient glory in Pliny, N. H., Book XXXVI., Cap. 19 (Vol. VI. p. 342). Niebuhr says: "A building such as Pliny describes is absolutely impossible, and belongs to the 'Arabian Nights.'"

The Castle at Gandolfo was the property of the Savelli family for nearly four hundred years (1218-1596), when it was sold to the Government. The last representative of this family was slain by an infuriated vassal for carrying on an attempted liaison with his wife. The poor wife suffered untold tortures, spread over a period of six months, rather than disclose the whereabouts of her husband, who had escaped from the neighbourhood after killing the Noble. Since 1604 the Castle has been the summer residence of the Popes.

(b) *Descrizione e Disegno dell' Emissario del Lago Albano: di Gio. Batista Piranesi.*

∴ It consists of Engraved Title: The Descriptive Text (pp. 1-5): Explanation of the Plates of the Emissarium or Tunnel constructed to drain Lake Alban (pp. 5-7): followed by 9 Plates.

This famous Emissarium was constructed B. C. 394. Hare, in his *Days near Rome* (Vol. I. p. 69 et seq.), gives a description of the Place and quotes (from Arnold's *History of Rome*) the old Legend concerning how it was constructed to drain the Lake Alban during the Siege of the Veii.

(c) *Di due Spelonche ornate dagli Antichi alla Riva del Lago Albano.*

∴ This consists of Descriptive Text: with head-piece (pp. 1-2): and Description of the Plates (pp. 3-4): followed by 12 Plates.

These Caves are believed to be on the Site of the original Alba.

Vols. IX. and X. VASI: Candelabri: Cippi: Sarcofagi: Tripodi: Lucerne ed Ornamenti antichi disegni ed inc. dal Cav. Gio. Batta. Piranesi pubblicati L'Anno 1778.

∴ The Engraved Title is a splendid four-page piece of workmanship, with the above inscription in the centre.

Vol. IX. contains Plates 1-55, and Vol. X. Plates 56-112. Plate 13 is erroneously marked 81, and Plate 41 has no number.

Each Plate has a Dedication to some Patron, and in addition to the inscribed Dedication has an account of the subject of the Engraving.

Plate 19, an Ancient Marble Sepulchral Urn found in 1748, representing the war of the Giants against Jove, should be examined.

Vol. X. has an engraved double-page Dedication to General Schovvaloff.

Many of the Plates consist of two pages, facing each other under one number. Plates 74 and 87 have two pages each with repeated numbers.

Vol. XI. TROFEO o sia magnifica Colonna coclide di marmo composta di grossi macigni ove si veggono scolpite le due Gverre Daciche fatte da Traiano inalzata nel mezzo del Gran Foro eretto al Medesimo Imperadore per ordine del Senato e Popolo Romano doppio i suoi Trionfi. Il tutto Architetato da Apollodoro. L'Iscrizione che nel piedestallo di essa Colonna Leggesi addita il taglio dei Monti Qvirinale e Capitolino fatto per introdvrvvi molte fabbriche che circondavano ed ornavano quel Gran Foro.

- (a) This Work consists of Engraved "Dedication" to Pope Clement XIII.: Engraved Title inscribed as above: and 40 Plates (including the Dedication and Title) numbered 1-28 [the extra Plates being III^a to III^o (5), IV.^a and IV.^b (2), and XXII.^a to XXII.^o (5)].

∴ Plates III. to XXI., both inclusive, form a magnificent series of the details of Trajan's Column. First is given (Plate III. to III.^o), forming one enormous Plate, a complete view of the Column, including the pedestal and the surmounting figure of Trajan, originally a gilt-bronze statue, then (IV.-XXI.) details of the spiral staircase inside: and of the pedestal and its bas-reliefs, etc.

About the end of the sixteenth century the Column had become much injured; only the feet of the Statue of Trajan remained, the ball or globe he held in his hand (now in the Capitol Museum) lying buried in rubbish at the foot of the column. Pope Sixtus V. (1585-90) undertook the restoration of the column and placed a figure of S. Peter on the summit in lieu of the Emperor's fallen statue. The bas-reliefs contain about 2500 human figures (varying from 2 to 4 feet in height each), besides a great number of horses, fortresses, etc. Particulars of the figures and scenes in this great work of the Architect Apollodorus of Damascus (A. D. 114), representing a history of the military achievements of the Emperor in his War with the Dacians, are included in the MS. Memorandum placed with the work.

Pl. XXII.-XXII.^o contain one subject, viz: the Column of Marcus Aurelius Anto-

ninus, commonly called the Antonine Column, in the Piazza Colonna, embellished with reliefs from the wars of the Emperor against the Marcomanni and other German tribes on the Danube. It was restored by Sixtus V. in 1589, who placed upon the summit a Statue of S. Paul. Pl. 23 shows the column under three auspices: (1) as seen at the time of its original "Dedication," (2) as it was when the Pope undertook its restoration, and (3) as it is now seen. It was originally erected A. D. 174.

Pl. 24-28 give views of the Column of Antoninus Pius with its bas-reliefs representing funeral games and the Apotheosis of Antoninus and his wife Faustina. The Pedestal only remains. It was found in 1709 on the Monte Citorio.

(*b*) Pl. 28 is followed by an Engraved Title-Page (with French Inscription) to views of the great Temple of Pæstum. The series consists of the Title and of "Planches," numbered 1-20. The first 17 are views of the Temple of Neptune, the other 3 of the Temple "which is believed to have been dedicated to Juno."

Vols. XII. & XIII. VEDUTE DI ROMA Disegnate ed Incise da Giambattista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano.

∴ Vol. XII. consists of the Engraved Title inscribed as above, a large five-page plan of Rome, and the Campus Martius, with 402 identifications described in the margins, and a useful small key-plan in the bottom right-hand corner of Pl. II. There are 68 double-page Engravings in the Volume, exclusive of the Title-page.

Vol. XIII. is a continuation of the "Views of Rome" and consists of 69 Plates, including the Frontispiece.

Pl. 22 shows the bas-relief of the Arch of Titus, in which the Golden Candlestick from the Temple of Jerusalem is carried in the Triumph. The size of the candlestick as here represented appears to be "nearly a man's height" and the bas-relief corresponds exactly with the description given by Josephus, and "is the only authentic representation of this sacred object."

Pl. 4, 7, 8, and 11-16 have no numbers on the coppers.

Vol. XIV. CHOIX des Meilleures Statues Antiques.

∴ (*a*) This work consists of Title and 41 Plates. Plates 1 to 40 include some of the most celebrated sculptures in the world. Pl. 1 is The Apollo Belvedere (in the Cortile di Belvedere, of the Vatican), which "not till now have we understood." The Statue is fully discussed in Lübke, *Hist. of Sculpture*, Vol. I. p. 248, etc. It is now admitted that the god held "the ægis with the gorgoneia in the act of putting to flight a fatal enemy" and not a bow in his left hand.

Pl. 2, The Laocöon group (also in the Cortile di Belvedere), was esteemed by Pliny (*Nat. Hist.*: Bk. XXXVI cap. 4, Vol. VI. p. 320, Bohn's Ed.) as "preferable to any other production of the art of painting or of statuary." The right arms of all three figures are differently posed to the engraving given of this group by Lübke (Vol. I. p. 235) or Clement (p. 7).

Lübke, Canova, and others claim that the Statue has been incorrectly restored and that slight protrusions on the heads of the father, and the son on Laocöon's right hand show that their arms were bent over or some other part of the Statuary originally touched their heads. The three right arms are restorations. Vasari (Vol. IV. pp. 244-5)

gives a humorous account of the vaunt made by Baccio Bandinelli (1487-1559) to the Cardinal Bibbiena that he "was capable not only of making a group similar to that, but "one which should surpass it in perfection," and how he actually restored the antique from which the right arm was missing.

The "Sculptor's" idea of this incident, and the "Poet's," are finely contrasted by a comparison of the Group in marble with Virgil's lines, *Æneid*, Bk. II. 40, etc. Byron has devoted a stanza to this group in *Childe Harold*, Canto IV., stanza 160.

Pl. V. is an Engraving of The dying Gladiator, or, as it is now more generally called, The dying Gaul, the right arm of which is said to have been restored by Michael-Angelo. "It is credited to him, only because no other could have done it." Byron devotes two stanzas to this Figure in *Childe Harold*, Canto IV. stanzas 140 and 141. This statue (preserved in the Museum of the Capitol, at Rome) has been frequently identified as a copy of that mentioned by Pliny (*Nat. Hist.* XXXIV. cap. 19, Vol. VI. p. 179, Bohn's Ed. 1857), where he says: "Ctesilais executed a statue of a man fainting "from his wounds, in the expression of which may be seen how little life remains."

Pl. 32 is the celebrated group by Apollonius and Tauriscus, (who are supposed to have lived in the first century of the Christian era,) known as the Farnese Bull, now preserved in the National Museum at Naples.

The last plate [really Pl. 41] is the Sepulchral-Statue of the elder Piranesi, erected by his Son, in the Church of S. Maria Aventinense or Del Priorato in Rome. This "unsightly church" was altered to its present form by Piranesi in 1765: and it has been cruelly remarked: "It is just he should permanently look upon his one failure."

(b) *Teatro di Ercolano pubblicato dal Cavaliere Francesco Piranesi Architetto Romano.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.

∴ This Work has an Engraved Title, with dedication to Gustavus III. (1746-1792), King of Sweden: Title-page: 1 page of Text: and 9 plates, exclusive of the Title-page.

(c) *Diverse Maniere d'adornare i cammini ed ogni altra parte degli Edifizj desunte dall' Architettura Egizia, Etrusca e Greca, con un Ragionamento Apologetico in difesa dell' Architettura Egizia, e Toscana: Opera del Cavaliere Giambattista Piranesi Architetto.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.

∴ This consists of Title: Text (with head-piece and tail-piece) 7 pp. and 3 plates intercalated. A double-page engraved Dedication to Pope Clement XIII. and 67 Plates of Chimney-Pieces—those with Egyptian Furniture, *c. g.*, 5, 10, 14, and 28, being particularly noticeable: Candelabra: Clocks: and Furniture.

(d) *Diversi Ornati delle Pareti, Volte, e Pavimenti di Musaico, esistenti nelle camere della Casa di Campagna di Pompeia. Opera pe' le decorazioni. Publicati da Francesco Piranesi L'An 1808.*

∴ This consists solely of the Title-page (as above) and 12 Plates.

Vol. XV. *RACCOLTA di alcuni Disegni del Barberi da Cento detto Il Guercino incisi in rame, . . . Gio. Battista Piranesi.*

∴ This Volume consists of:—

(a) A Collection of some of the Designs of Francesco Barbieri (1591-1666), commonly called *Il Guercino*, from having a squint.

∴ Pl. 1, presumably the Engraved Dedication or Frontispiece, is wanting. Then follow Plates 2 to 45, both inclusive.

The copperplates include 22 after Guercino and 22 after other Masters. Thirteen of the Plates, viz: Nos. 3, 6 to 10, 12 to 14, 17 to 19, and 26, are by Bartolozzi (1725-1816) and the remainder by Rosaspina (1760-1841), "an excellent imitator of Bartolozzi," and others.

Pl. XXIX. to XXXI. form one large Engraving of the "Procession to Calvary," painted by the Bolognese Painter Aureliano Milani (1675-1749).

Pl. 45 is a Portrait of Piranesi, executed in 1750 by F. Polanzani "with permission."

(b) *Recueil d'Estampes d'après les desseins de Fr. Barbieri dit Guercino qui n'ont pas encore été gravées, tirées de la Collection de S. A. R. Monseigneur le Prince Albert de Pologne Duc de Saxe Teschen, de celle de Monsieur le Comte Maurice de Tries, et autres Par A. Bartsch. F. Piranesi seul et unique Propriétaire de cet Ouvrage, l'a réuni à sa Calcographie à Paris l'an 1808.*

∴ This consists of the Title-page and forty Plates by A. Bartsch (1757-1821) after Guercino da Cento, executed by Bartsch (according to the dates given on a few of the coppers), between 1800 and 1805.

(c) *Schola Italica Picturæ sive Selectæ quædam symmorum e Schola Italica Pictorum Tabulæ aere incisæ cura et impensis Gavini Hamilton Pictoris Romæ. 1773.*

∴ The engraved Title, inscribed as above, is by Joseph Perini, after Michael-Angelo Buonarroti.

There are (including the Title) 40 engravings of gems of Italian Art, including 3 after Buonarroti: 1 after Da Vinci: 4 (including the Fornarina, Pl. 9, and the Sibylæ, Pl. 11) after Raphaël: 2 after Correggio: 2 after Titian: and 3 after Guido Reni.

VOL. XVI. STAMPE DIVERSE.

∴ This Volume has no Title-page. It consists of

(a) Twenty-six Plates, among which are:—

Plates

1. The Transfiguration, engraved by Sir Nicholas Dorigny (1658-1746), after Raphaël. This was Raphaël's last work, who finished only the upper part; the lower (the demoniac boy) being painted by Giulio Romano from the Master's designs, after Raphaël's death.

2. The Descent from the Cross, by Dorigny, after Ricciarelli, commonly called Daniele da Volterra (1509-1566). This "is a fresco, transferred to canvas" and is the glory of the Capella Orsini, in the Trinità de Monti, Rome. This has been denominated "the third finest picture in the world," and perhaps inferior only to Raphaël's "Transfiguration."

3-4. Views of the Vatican.

7-10. } Views of the Ruins, etc., of Pompeii.
12-13. }

14. A four-sheet Engraving with 13 figures of the "Dimostrazioni dell' Emissario del Lago Fucino"—more interesting, now that the futile works of centuries have been brought to a practical end. The Emissarium was proposed in the time of Julius Cæsar, with a view to drain the Lake Fucino (or Lago

di Celano), which lies nearly 2200 feet above the level of the sea, and has a circumference of 35 miles. It was commenced by the Emperor Claudius (10 B. C.—54 A. D.), who employed 30,000 men for 11 years, and was to receive all the reclaimed lands in return for his expenditures. The gladiatorial displays (A. D. 52) connected with the opening of the Emissarium by Claudius and Agrippina are described by Tacitus (XII. 56–57). His tunnel was $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length—but owing to errors in its construction it proved to be practically a failure. The works were resumed by Trajan and Hadrian, but the Emissarium or Conduit was finally allowed to become choked up. It was again attempted by the Emperor Frederick the Second, unsuccessfully, and later, in 1852, the Lake was granted to a “Company,” on condition the drainage should be completed. The grant was sold to Prince Torlonia of Rome—and the work was finally accomplished by his Engineer, a Swiss, and the Emissarium was cleared in 1862, so far as then constructed, and the work continued down to 1871. The Lake is now nearly dry, but it is anticipated that “though the redeemed land is “wonderfully rich, the profits of a thousand years will not repay the Torlonia family for the expenses they have undergone.”

15–20, Form an immense twelve-sheet Plan of the Buildings existing at the Villa Hadrian, covering a space from 8 to 10 miles in circuit. There is a very full Index to the sites and buildings at the foot of the Plates.

21–23, (with 2 pages descriptive text,) show the New Piazza in Padua.

(b) *Peintures de La Sala Borgia, au Vatican, de l'invention de Raphaël et de La Villa Lante, à Rome, de l'invention de Jules Romain, recueillies par les Piranesi, et dessinées par Thomas Piroli.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.

∴ This work consists of Title: Explanation of the Paintings: and two series of:—

(1) 12 engravings (2 on a sheet) of fresco paintings in the Sala Borgia at the Vatican: and,

(2) 16 engravings (2 on a page) of the Villa Lante. The frescoes have been removed to the Palazzo Borghese, and the Villa is now a Convent of the Nuns of the Sacré Cœur.

(c) *Peintures du Cabinet de Jules II. de La Farnesine, par Raphaël, et des Bacchantes d'Herculanum recueillies par Les Piranesi, et dessinées par Thomas Piroli.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1837.

∴ This Work is composed of the Title: Descriptive Text 1 page: and 23 plates, viz:—

Pl: 1–8 (2 on a page), various mythological subjects.

1–6 (2 on a page), a Series displaying the effects of Love on the different characters of men: or the domination of Love over all sentient things.

7–23, whole-page outline engravings of paintings from Herculaneum of Bacchantes, etc.

(d) *Peintures de la Ville Altoviti à Rome inventées par Michelange, Peintes par Giorgio Vasari et gravées par Thomas Piroli: faisant partie de la Calcographie Piranesi, à Paris, L'an 1807.*

∴ This consists of the Title and 13 engravings on 8 pages.

Vol. XVII. *Antiquités de La Grande Grèce aujourd' hui Royaume de Naples gravées par François Piranesi . . . d'après les dessins du Chevalier Jean-Baptiste Piranesi.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 2 vols. in 1. 1837.

∴ The first Volume, entitled "*Antiquités de Pompeia*," consists of a weird double-page engraved Frontispiece, showing many of the ancient Buildings at the time of their destruction; and the "*Battle of the Giants against Jupiter*": An inserted Photograph of the Head of Bavaria, by a Munich Artist: Title: Table of the Plates: and 35 Views of the Antiquities of Pompeii. Pl. I. is an extraordinary exhibition of Piranesi's weirdness, and represents the City at the "horrible moment" of its destruction by the Lava and Fires of Vesuvius.

The second Volume has Title: Frontispiece adorned with Egyptian Emblems: Table of the Plates: and 37 Plates numbered 36 to 72.

Vol. XVIII. SAME TITLE . . . contenant les Usages civils, militaires et religieux: le Plan général du Muséum de Portici, dans lequel sont indiquées les Armoires qui renferment les Objets trouvés dans les fouilles de Pompéia, d'Herculanum et de la Stabia: le tout accompagné de Détails relatifs aux Arts utiles de tous genres: un second Plan contenant les Peintres à fresque, trouvées dans les mêmes fouilles, avec leurs Descriptions détaillées, et des Recherches sur la beauté de cet Art. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1837.

∴ This consists of Title: and "*Table des Usages Civils et Militaires trouvées à Pompéa et à Herculanum*": followed by 33 Plates, numbered A and B, and then 1-31. Pl. XXVII. is erroneously numbered XXVIII.

Pitt, J. L.—*MAGIC PLANTS (De Vegetalibus Magicis).* See *Bibliotheca Curiosa* (Vol. IX.).(b)

Planché, James Robinson (1796-1880).—*CYCLOPÆDIA, A, of [1158] Costume or Dictionary of Dress, including Notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent.* New York: J. W. Bouton. 1877. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. after the Preface.

∴ The Author was the Somerset Herald, that is, one of the six Heralds of the Heralds' College, incorporated and endowed in 1483-4 by King Richard the Third.

This is a valuable work of 527 pages, and, in addition to a very large number of illustrations, has 14 full-page chromolithographs. Of these the quaintest is a view (p. 427) of the "*Court of King's Bench, Temp. Henry VIth*" (who reigned 1422-1471), where the row of Judges in scarlet gowns and white coifs: the witness being sworn: the Serjeants pleading "*att the barre*": the prisoner: and above all the auditors afford a striking and interesting picture of the past.

Plato (430–347 B. C.).—*See* Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Plato.—*See* Grote, George.

Plato.—*See* Jowett, Professor B.

Platt, Rev. W. H.—ART CULTURE. —*See* Ruskin, John.

Plautus, Titus Maccius (254 or 224–184 B. C.).—M. ACTII | [1159] PLAVTI | Comœdiæ | Viginti | [Device, The Griffin] | Apvd Seb. Gry | phivm Lv | gdvni. | 1549. | 12mo. Old calf, carefully mended, edges gilt.

∴ **Plautus** is a mere sobriquet (as was the case in respect of many of the Roman cognomina) and means “flat foot” in the dialect of Umbria, in which Compartimento d’Italia the Poet was born. The Umbrians called flat-footed people *Ploti*. Some assert that he portrayed himself in the *Pseudolus*, Act IV. sc. 7 :

A red-haired man, with round protuberant belly,
Legs with stout calves, and of a swart complexion :
Large head, keen eyes, red face, and monstrous feet.

He wrote with great rapidity and not over carefully as to the unities, inasmuch as he speaks of “Triumvirs” at Thebes, builds a “Capitol” at Epidaurus, and puts into the mouths of his characters, who are supposed to be Greeks themselves, the phrases “living like those Greeks” and “drinking like Greeks.”

This Volume (1078 pp.) contains the twenty extant Plays of Plautus in the sequence observed in the MSS. : They are enumerated below in alphabetical order :—

Amphitruo	. . . . .	Amphitryon.
Asinaria	. . . . .	The Ass-Dealer.
Aulularia	. . . . .	The Pot of Gold.
Bacchides dimidiatæ	. . . . .	The twin sisters Bacchis.
Captivi duo	. . . . .	The Captives.
Casina	. . . . .	Casina.
Cistellaria	. . . . .	The owner of a small Chest.
Curculio	. . . . .	Curculio.
Epidicus	. . . . .	Epidicus.
Menæchmi	. . . . .	The two Menæchmi.
Mercator	. . . . .	The Merchant.
Miles gloriosus	. . . . .	The Braggadocio.
Mostellaria	. . . . .	The Ghost; or, The Haunted House.
Persa	. . . . .	The Persian.
Poenulus	. . . . .	The Young Carthaginian.
Pseudolus	. . . . .	The Liar; or, The Trickster.
Rudens	. . . . .	The Shipwreck.
Stichus	. . . . .	Stichus.
Trinummus	. . . . .	Three Silver Pieces.
Truculentus	. . . . .	The Churl.

Sebastian Gryphius (1493-1556), who printed this volume, revived and improved the art of printing at Lyons, which was before "exceedingly corrupted."

The *Menæchmi* seems to have furnished Shakespeare with the motive of his "Comedy of Errors," and the "Miles gloriosus" supplied Nicholas Udall with the outline of his "Ralph Roister Doister," while the "Aulularia" has been borrowed from by Molière in "L'Avare" and by Fielding, Shadwell, and Wycherley in their several Plays entitled "The Miser."

It was not till 1842 that it was pointed out that the Poet's name was T. Maccius, and not M. Accius, as is found in all printed editions. His correct name was found on the palimpsest MS. discovered in 1815, and now in the Ambrosian Library at Milan.

The only Carthaginian words preserved outside of one or two insignificant inscriptions are to be found in Plautus, if indeed they are not "a mere unmeaning jargon, invented by Plautus for the occasion." They are in the eighteen lines of the Play "Poenulus" (Act. V. sc. i.), where Hanno is made to speak in soliloquy, and Plautus in the stage direction writes: "Hannio Poenus loquitur Punice."

Plautus, Titus Maccius. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

[Pliny.] Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus (62-circa 107 A. D.).—
[1160] C. PLINII CÆCILII | SECVNDI | Epistolarvm | Libri X. |
& | Panegyricvs. | Accedunt Variantes Lectiones | [De-
vice, Man and Tree, with the motto "Non solus."] |
Lvgd. [Leyden] Batavorvm, | Ex Officinâ Elsevirio-
rum. | clō. lō. c. xl [1640]. | 12mo. Vellum. Index, 2
col. 28 pp. at end.

∴ Collation, 12 pp.* and 414 pp.: the pagination, by a typographical error, jumps from 289 to 300: the signatures are correct. Index unnumbered.

There are English versions of the Letters by Lord Orrery and W. Melmoth. The Panegyric is "a fulsome Eulogium" on Trajan. Its value consists in the information as to the Author and his times which can be gleaned from it.

[Pliny.] Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus.—LETTERS. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

[Pliny.] Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus.—THE LETTERS of
[1161] Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus. The Translation of
Melmoth, Revised and Corrected with additional Notes
and a Short Memoir by the Rev. F. C. T. Bosanquet.
London: George Bell and Sons. 1878. 8vo. Half calf,
top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 409-415.

∴ Pliny the younger was Nephew of the elder Pliny the author of the Natural History. The only other work of this writer now in existence is his Panegyric on Trajan, delivered when he attained the Consulship in A. D. 100.

The celebrated letters, from Pliny to Trajan and from Trajan in answer, on the con-

duct of the early Christians, about 40 years after the death of Saint Paul, will be found in Book X., letters 97 and 98 (pp. 393-397).

Letters 16 and 20 of Book VI., addressed to Tacitus, contain the memorable account of the destruction of Herculaneum and Pompeii, A. D. 79, by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius, in which catastrophe Pliny the elder lost his life.

Mr. William Melmoth's translation, "said to be equal to the original both in beauty and force," was first published in 1746.

[Pliny.] **Caius Plinius Secundus** (A. D. 23-79).—NATURAL, THE, [1162] HISTORY OF PLINY. Translated with copious Notes and Illustrations, by the late John Bostock and H. T. Riley. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1855-57. 6 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Index, 3 col. Vol. VI. pp. 469-529.

∴ The Natural History was published A. D. 77, two years before Pliny's death in the destruction of Herculaneum and Pompeii. This was his seventh Work, and was composed in 37 books. His industry was immense, and one rule deserves remembrance. He never read anything without making extracts, it "being a maxim of his" that there is no book so bad but that some good may be got out of it." Besides his completed Works he left "160 volumes of Notes written extremely small on both sides, which in fact renders the Collection doubly voluminous." The Natural History is the only Work that has been preserved.

It comprises "20,000 matters of importance, collected from about 2000 Volumes (nearly all of which have now perished), the Works, as Pliny himself states, of 100 writers of authority besides the vast number, the result of his experience and observation." The Authors quoted by Pliny number between 400 and 500.

The Preface (Vol. I. pp. xvi.-xix.) gives a very succinct and interesting outline of this Work, noticing particularly Book VII., with its interesting but remarkable comments on the absolute valuelessness of life—the misfortune of birth, in which Man only has no covering—alone has tears—and cannot laugh until his fortieth day. He regarded (Vol. II. p. 213) sudden death as the greatest happiness of life: and (Vol. II. p. 210) the resuscitation of an apparently dead man as a great grievance, "for such is the condition of us mortals, and to such vicissitudes of fortune are we born, that we cannot be sure of anything, no, not even that a person is dead." Pliny ridiculed the notion of a soul (Vol. II. p. 219) and of second life as "childish ravings" which "cancel that chief good of human nature, death, and, as it were, double the misery of him who is about to die, by anxiety as to what is to happen to him after it."

The earliest Edition was printed by Iohn de Spira at Venice in Latin in 1469, folio, and is among the rarest and most valuable of the productions of the fifteenth Century. Only 100 copies appear to have been printed. It was unknown to Hardouin, the Editor of Pliny (Paris: 1685): and Ernesti, speaking of it, says, "vitiose expressa multa, sed tamen meliora sunt quam in aliis editionibus, unde ad textum Plinii constituendum necessarium est." The distinguished copy in the Grenville Library sold at the Auction of Camus de Limare in 1786 for 3000 francs, and is mentioned by Brunet, Dibdin, Peignot, and De Bure. (*See* Dibdin, *Bibl. Spenc.* Vol. II. p. 253, and Dibdin's "Classics," Vol. II. p. 315.)

Plon, Eugène.—CELLINI, BENVENUTO, Orfèvre, Médailleur, Sculpteur. [1163] *Recherches sur la Vie, sur son Œuvre, et sur les Pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Eaux-Fortes de Paul Le Rat.* Paris: E. Plon et Cie. 1883. 2 vols. folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 100 Illust. Vol. I. pp. 409–10. Index, 3 col. Vol. I. pp. 402–408.

∴ This is No. 10 of the Japan Paper Edition, limited to thirty copies. The copies are numbered and have wide margins.

The Work consists of two volumes, the first comprising the Text and the second the Plates. The First Volume, Part I. (pp. 1–134), deals with Cellini's Life: Part II. (pp. 137–243) with his Works: and Part III. (pp. 247–376) with the works attributed to him, followed by Appendixes (pp. 379–401): Plates LXXXIII.–C., both inclusive, are incorporated with the Text.

Vol. II. comprises the Plates I.–LXXXII., inclusive, and are given in three states. Plate IV. is the Perseus in the Loggia dei Lanzi at Florence: Plate V., the bas-relief of the same: Plate XX. reproduces the Marble Crucifix in the Church of San Lorenzo de l'Escorial: Plate XXI., No. 3, is the Cameo of Leda and the Swan: Plate XLIV., No. 2, shows An Exquisite Cover of a Missal now in the South Kensington Museum, London: Plate LXVII., a Shield, now at Windsor Castle: and Plate LXVIII., the splendid Shield now in the Royal Armory of Madrid.

Plate I. gives a Portrait of Cellini, after a likeness painted on porphyry in the Collection of M. Eugène Piot, and it is interesting to compare this likeness with those given in Roscoe's Autobiography and Mr. Symonds's "Life."

Plon, Eugène.—THORVALDSEN, His Life and Works (1770–1844). [1164] Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illustrated by 39 Engravings on Steel and Wood. London: Richard Bentley and Son. 1874. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 39 Illust. a. c.

∴ The work is embellished with two copper-plate Engravings separate from, and 37 wood-cuts introduced into, the Text. After Part I. the Life, and Part II. the Works of Thorwaldsen, a Catalogue Raisonné of his Works is given (pp. 218–295) under the Subdivisions of—

- Religious Works.
- Public and Commemorative Monuments.
- Mythological and Heroic Subjects.
- Allegorical Compositions.
- Portraits.
- Various Subjects.

The wonder is how one man could have accomplished so much.

Plutarch (A. D. 45 or 50 to about 120).—PLUTARCH'S LIVES. See Clough, Arthur Hugh.

Poe, Edgar Allan (1811-1849).—THE RAVEN, with Literary and [1165] Historical Commentary by John H. Ingram (with Portrait). London: George Redway. 1885. 8vo. Morocco extra, beautifully doublé, with outline of a Library with a Black Raven perched upon a white marble bust on the top of the Library door on the front cover verso, and torch and scythe on the inner back cover, edges marbled and gilt. Binding by Semblancx - Weckesser. Drop case. Index, 2 col. p. 124.

∴ This is an Omnium Gatherum Edition of nearly all that can be said on the subject of the "Raven." It gives its Genesis (p. 1): the Poem with variorum readings (p. 17): Its History (p. 24): Albert Pike's "Isadore" (p. 35), which is doubly interesting, as it seems to have furnished Poe with the key-note of his "Raven": Translations of the "Raven" into French (p. 40): into German (p. 58): into Hungarian (p. 74): into Latin (p. 79): Fabrications (p. 84): Parodies (p. 94): and Bibliography (p. 123).

For this Poem, first published in 1845, and in a few months later, read, recited, and parodied wherever the English language was spoken, Poe received only ten dollars.

Poe, Edgar Allan.—WORKS (with Portrait). With a Memoir by [1166] Richard Henry Stoddard. The Amontillado Edition. New York: George P. Putnam's Sons. 1884. 8 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is No. 104 of an Edition of 315 copies. The Life of Poe is given Vol. I. pp. 1-200, with two facsimiles of the Author's neat handwriting and one of the writing of N. P. Willis: followed by a Notice of "Poe's Life and Works" by J. Russell Lowell (pp. 201-213) and the "Death of Edgar A. Poe" by N. P. Willis (pp. 214-222), with facsimile letter from Maria Clemm, his good stepmother.

Each Volume has a full-page india-proof etching for Frontispiece and a vignette on the title-page. The Poet's House at Fordham serves as the vignette for Volumes I., II., and III.; one entitled "Silence" is used for the remainder of the volumes. Each volume has a Table of Contents, but the work lacks an Index.

The following are the titles of his "works" as collected in this Edition:—

	Vol	Page		Vol.	Page
Aldrich, James	VII.	66	Berenice	III.	219
Anastatic Printing	VIII.	359	Bird, Robert M.	VII.	351
Angel, The, of the Odd	IV.	392	Black Cat, The	II.	417
Anthon, Charles	VII.	36	Bogart, Elizabeth	VII.	124
"Arabia Petræa," Review of			Bon-bon	V.	253
Stephens's (October, 1837)	V.	304	Brainard, J. G. C.	VII.	174
Assniation, The	III.	119	Briggs, Charles F.	VII.	21
Astoria (By Washington Irving)	V.	367	Brown, Thomas Dunn	VII.	119
Autography, A Chapter on . .	VI.	351	Bryant, William Cullen . .	VII.	233
Balloon-Hoax, The	II.	131	Bush, George	VII.	6
Barrett, Elizabeth Barrett .	VIII.	177	Business Man, The	V.	36
			Cary, Henry	VII.	69

Cask, The, of Amontillado . . .	III. 85
Channing, William Ellery . . .	VII. 309

∴ A more humorous criticism was probably never written than Poe's "William Ellery Channing," but it is exquisitely jocose that this severe critic did not get his facts right as to the Channing Genealogical Tree. William Ellery Channing, "the poet," was a son of Dr. Walter Channing, the Physician, and nephew of the Essayist Dr. William Ellery Channing, the Unitarian divine—and not son, as described with so much bitterness by Poe.

Cheever, George B. . . .	VII. 34
Child, Lydia M. . . .	VII. 117
Clark, Lewis Gaylord . . .	VII. 131
Cockton, Henry	VIII. 269
Colloquy, The, of Monos and Una	V. 107
Colton, George H. . . .	VII. 8
Conversation, The, of Eiros and Charmion	V. 121
Cooper, J. Fenimore . . .	VIII. 159
Cranch, Christopher Pease . .	VII. 71
Cryptography	VIII. 315
Davidson, Lucretia Maria, and Miller, Margaret	VII. 296
Dawes, Rufus	VII. 185
Devil, The, in the Belfry . .	III. 396
Dickens, Charles	VIII. 275

∴ The famous feat of Poe as a Critic in anticipating the plot of "Barnaby Rudge" from the opening chapters, is here stated in detail, and is a remarkable example of the "thoroughness" with which Poe examined any work he undertook to criticise.

Diddling	IV. 376
Domain, The, of Arnheim . .	III. 145
Duc, The, de L'Omelette . .	III. 343
Duyckinck, Evert A. . . .	VII. 62
Eleonora	III. 232
Ellett, Elizabeth Frieze . .	VII. 270

Embury, Emma C.	VII. 94
English, Thomas Dunn . . .	VII. 119

∴ Poe's unmerciful article on T. Dunn English, or Dunn Brown, as Poe styled him, was met by a furious article in "The Mirror," for which Poe brought an action against the Paper for libel, recovering \$225 damages with costs.

Eureka	VI. 1
Fall, The, of the House of Usher	III. 1
Fancy and Imagination . . .	VIII. 135
Fifty Suggestions	VIII. 367
Flaccus: Ward, Thomas . .	VII. 203
Four Beasts in One: The Homo-Camelopard . . .	V. 232
Francis, John W.	VII. 26
Fuller, Sarah Margaret . . .	VII. 76
Gillespie, William M. . . .	VII. 20
Gold-Bug, The	II. 77
Gove, Mary	VII. 66
Griswold, Mr., and the Poets .	VII. 389
Halleck, Fitz-Greene . . .	VII. 53
Hawthorne, Nathaniel . . .	VII. 249
Headley, Joel T.	VII. 339
Hewitt, Mary E.	VII. 141
Hirst, Henry B.	VII. 281
Hoffman, Charles Fenno . .	VII. 136
Hop-Frog	V. 217
Horne, R. H.	VIII. 213
How to write a Blackwood Article	IV. 323
Hoyt, Ralph	VII. 39
Hunt, Freeman	VII. 42
Imp of the Perverse, The . .	III. 96
Island of the Fay, The . . .	III. 106
Jerusalem, A Tale of . . .	V. 150
King Pest	III. 367
Kirkland, Caroline M. . . .	VII. 88
Kirkland, William	VII. 24
Landor's Cottage	III. 169

∴ This is a "Pendant to 'The Domain of Arnheim.'"

Landscape Garden, The . .	V. 50
Lawson, James	VII. 87

	Vol. Page
Letter to B—	VIII. 305
Lever, Charles	VIII. 248
Lewis, Estelle Anna . . .	VII. 328
Ligeia	III. 242
Lionizing	III. 409
Literary Life of Thingum Bob, Esq.	IV. 293
Literati, The	VII.

∴ An amusing remark was made by "Outis" in a letter "scarifying" Poe's "critical labours," but praising "a beautiful and very powerful poem of Mr. "Edgar A. Poe": he said, if you desire to describe Edgar A. Poe, write him Edgar a Poet, and you have it right to a T.

	Vol. Page
Locke, Richard Adams . .	VII. 147
Longfellow, Mr., and other Plagiarists (A Discussion with "Outis")	VIII. 1

∴ Poe's charges of plagiarism against Longfellow were answered by the burlesque counter-charge that he had stolen the "Raven" from Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner," because in both the chief agent was a bird, in both the bird boded evil to the hero, and in both there was an affectation of quaintness in the phraseology.

	Vol. Page
Longfellow, Mr., Mr. Willis, and the Drama	VIII. 71
Longfellow's Ballads . . .	VIII. 117
Lord, William W.	VII. 217
Loss of Breath	V. 1
Lowell, James Russell . .	VII. 379
Lynch, Anne Charlotte . .	VII. 134
Macaulay, Thomas Babington	VIII. 242
Maelström, A Descent into the	II. 235
Maelzel's Chess-Player . .	V. 64
Magazine Prison-House, Some Secrets of the	VIII. 354
Magazine Writing — Peter Snook	V. 332
∴ An apt illustration of the "smart-	

"ness" which Poe regarded as desirable in Magazine writing may be found in his comment on the style of the world-renowned Thomas Carlyle: "Either a "man intends to be understood, or he "does not. If he write a book which "he intends *not* to be understood, we "shall be very happy not to understand "it; but if he write a book which he "means to be understood, and in this "book be at all possible pains to prevent us from understanding it, we can "only say he is an ass—and this, to be "brief, is our private opinion of Mr. "Carlyle, which we now take the liberty of making public." (Vol. VII. p. 312.)

	Vol. Page
Man, The, of the Crowd . .	V. 165
Man, The, that was Used Up	V. 20
Marginalia	VI. 175
Maroncelli, Piero	VII. 46
Marryat, Francis	VIII. 263
Masque of the Red Death, The	III. 75
Mathews, Cornelius	VII. 358
"Mellonta Tauta"	IV. 407
Mesmeric Revelation . . .	II. 162
Metzengerstein	III. 275
Miller, Margaret, and David- son, Lucretia Maria . . .	VII. 296
Miscellaneous Poems . . .	I. 321

∴ Amongst these, of course, stand foremost "The Raven" and "Lenore."

	Vol. Page
Morella	III. 266
Morris, George P.	VII. 346
Mowatt, Anna Cora	VII. 28
MS. found in a Bottle . . .	II. 219
Murders, The, in the Rue Morgue	II. 261
Mystery, The, of Marie Rogêt	II. 314

∴ This was a sequel to The Murders in the Rue Morgue, and was founded on the case of the Murder of Mary Cecilia Rogers in New York.

	Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Mystification	IV. 353	Smith, Elizabeth Oakes . .	VII. 159
Never Bet the Devil your		Smith, Seba	VII. 290
Head	V. 179	Some Words with a Mummy	V. 278
Oblong Box, The	III. 349	Spectacles, The	III. 305
Osborn, Laughton	VII. 47	Sphinx, The	V. 157
Osgood, Frances Sargent . .	VII. 98	Stephens, Ann S.	VII. 61
Oval, The, Portrait	III. 114	System, The, of Doctor Tarr	
Pfaall, Hans	II. 1	and Professor Fether . .	IV. 265
Philosophy of Furniture . .	V. 140	Tale, A, of the Ragged	
Philosophy, The, of Compo-		Mountains	III. 289
sition	VI. 157	Taylor, Bayard	VII. 278
∴ Poe's own account of how he wrote		Tell-Tale Heart, The . . .	III. 137
"The Raven."		"Thou Art the Man" . . .	V. 194
	Vol. Page	Thousand-and-Second, The,	
Pinakidia	VIII. 336	Tale of Scheherazade . .	II. 193
Pit, The, and the Pendulum	III. 30	Three Sundays in a Week .	III. 386
Poems written in Youth . .	I. 393	Unparalleled Adventure of	
Power, The, of Words . . .	V. 101	One Hans Pfaall, The . .	II. 1
Predicament, A	IV. 339	Valdemar, The Facts in the	
Premature Burial, The . . .	III. 53	case of Monsieur	II. 178
∴ This subject is equally well if not		Verplanck, Gulian C. . . .	VII. 41
more weirdly presented by Wiertz in his		Von Kempelen and His Dis-	
wonderful painting upon the same subject		covery	II. 151
preserved in his Gallery at Brussels.		Wallace, William	VII. 327
	Vol. Page	Walsh, Robert	VII. 285
Purloined Letter, The . . .	II. 389	Ward, Thomas (Flaccus) . .	VII. 203
Pym, A. Gordon, Narrative of	IV. 1	Welby, Amelia	VII. 271
Quacks, The, of Helicon:		Wetmore, Prosper M. . . .	VII. 93
(A Satire. By L. A. Wil-		Whipple, E. P., and other	
mer)	V. 351	Critics	VIII. 148
Sargent, Epes	VII. 96	Why the Little Frenchman	
Sedgwick, Catherine M. . .	VII. 124	wears his hand in a sling .	V. 244
Shadow; A Parable	V. 130	Willis, N. P.	VII. 10
Silence; A Fable	V. 134	Wilson, William	III. 188
Simms, William Gilmore . .	VII. 373	X-ing a Paragrab	IV. 366

Pollen, John Hungerford.—FURNITURE AND WOODWORK. *See* South Kensington Museum Hand-books.

Polo, Marco. *See* Yule, Colonel Henry.

Poole, Edward Stanley.—MODERN EGYPTIANS. *See* Lane, Edward William.

Poole, Edward Stanley.—THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS. *See* Lane, Edward William.

Poor, Henry V.—**MONEY AND ITS LAWS**, embracing a History of [1167] Monetary Theories and a History of the Currencies of the United States. New York: H. V. and H. W. Poor. 1877. Large 8vo. Cloth.

∴ The Author has treated the subject of Money as coming "within the range of the "exact sciences: the conclusions being assumed to be in the nature of demonstrations." The Table of "Contents" (pp. vii.-xl.) serves in lieu of an Index.

Pope, Alexander (1688-1744).—**WORKS.** With a Memoir of the [1168] Author, Notes, and Critical Notices on each Poem, by the Rev. G[eorge] Croly, LL.D. London: A. J. Valpy. 1835. 4 vols. small 8vo. Tree calf, extra, top edges gilt. Illust. each Vol. a. c.

∴ Copies of this original Edition are scarce. Each volume contains two plates (Frontispiece and title-vignette) by A. W. Warren, after W. F. Witherington. Vol. I. contains also a Portrait of Pope by Freeman. The Memoir is given Vol. I. pp. i.-xcvi.

Poquelin, Jean Baptiste. *See* Molière.

Porter, President Noah.—**HUNDRED GREATEST MEN** (Introduction to Book IV.). *See* Wood, Dr. Wallace.

Pouchet, F. A., M.D.—**UNIVERSE, THE**; or, The Infinitely Great [1169] and The Infinitely Little. Translated from the French. New Edition, Revised by the Author. Illustrated by 343 Engravings on Wood and four coloured Plates. From Drawings by A. Faguet, Mesnel, Émile Bayard, and J. Stewart. New York: Charles Scribner and Co. 1871. Large 8vo. Cloth, lettered and ornamented. Illust. pp. xiii.-xx. Index, 2 col. pp. 803-818.

∴ The book is handsomely printed, in good, bold type, and the illustrations are far above the average in their execution. It is a very useful and interesting elementary work, and deals with the five subjects of The Animal Kingdom, The Vegetable Kingdom, Geology, The Sidereal Universe, and Popular Errors.

Powell, F. York.—**EDWARD I.** *See* Twelve English Statesmen.

Power, John.—**HANDY-BOOK, A**, about Books, for Book-Lovers, [1170] Book-Buyers, and Book-Sellers. London: John Wilson. 1870. 8vo. Illuminated boards, top edges gilt. 8 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 209-217.

∴ The covers are lithographed reproductions of two ancient bindings. The most

practically useful part of this book is a capital "dictionary of terms" (pp. 89-116), giving short definitions of the technical terms in common use in bibliographical books.

The Illustrations (between pp. 168 and 177) are preceded by a detailed explanation of their source, etc.

Prescott, William Hickling (1796-1859).—CHARLES THE FIFTH.
See Robertson, William.

Prescott, William Hickling.—FERDINAND AND ISABELLA, THE [1171] CATHOLIC, History of the Reign of. Eleventh Edition. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1856. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Illust. Vol. I. p. xxviii. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 497-531.

∴ The works of this, "the Historian of the New World," must always acquire some additional interest from the circumstances under which they were written. Permanently blinded of one eye and nearly so of the other by the vulgar horse-play of a student flinging bread about at a dinner-table, his difficulties as a writer were well-nigh insuperable.

He finished "Ferdinand" apparently with the determination to place the MS. on a bookshelf, to be dealt with by his Executors as they thought best. His father's judgment that a man who wrote a book he was afraid to publish was a coward, and that no Prescott was a coward, however, procured for the world the charming surprise of this delightful history. It was published in 1837, and was promptly translated into German, French, Spanish, Italian, and Russ.

The work is embellished with Portraits of Isabella, Ferdinand, Cardinal Ximenes, Columbus, two Maps, and a medallion with bust, etc., of Gonsalvo de Cordova.

Prescott, William Hickling.—MEXICO, HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST [1172] OF. With a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican Civilization and the Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortez. Twenty-third Edition. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1855. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Illust. Vol. I. pp. xxxiii.-xxxiv. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 483-524.

∴ This was the Second of Prescott's Histories and was published in 1843. Seven thousand copies were sold in the first year. The copyright was sold to Mr. Bentley for £650.

The Author had access granted to him to the MS. Collections of Muñoz, the historiographer of the Indies, deposited in the Royal Academy of History at Madrid and other collections gathered there, amounting to "about 8000 folio pages of unpublished "documents."

The work has two Maps, a facsimile (Vol. III.) of the signature of Cortés, two Portraits of Cortés, and one of Montezuma the Second.

Prescott, William Hickling.—**PERU, HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST** [1173] **OF.** With a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Illust. Vol. I. pp. xxxix.—xl. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 523–547.

∴ In the Preface, pp. xvi.—xix., Mr. Prescott gives an interesting account of his method of composition under the trying affliction of the great injury done to his eyesight.

There are two Portraits, of Pizarro and Pedro de la Gasca, with an Engraving of the arms of Pizarro.

In writing this work (first published in 1847) Mr. Prescott used a portion of the Muñoz MSS. procured for the purpose of his previous work on Mexico and several very valuable unpublished documents formerly in the possession of Lord Kingsborough, and other original materials, collected at great expense in England and on the Continent.

Mr. Bentley paid £800 for the copyright of this work.

Prescott, William Hickling.—**PHILIP THE SECOND, King of Spain,** [1174] **History of the Reign of.** Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Illust. Vol. I. pp. xxxv.—xxxvi.

∴ This is the fourth of Prescott's Histories, which, however, he did not live to complete. Vols. I. and II. were brought out in 1855 and were said to have occupied the Author six years. These volumes bring down the history to the execution of Counts Egmont and Horn in 1568, and the imprisonment and death of Don Carlos and death of Isabella. The third Volume was published in 1858. It is mainly occupied with the revolt of the Moors, the Battle of Lepanto, and the building of the Escorial. Mr. Prescott was offered by two or three different publishers £1000 a volume for Philip the Second. Up to 1860 no fewer than 200,000 volumes of his works were sold.

The work has four Portraits—Philip the Second, Margaret of Parma, Don Carlos, and the Duke of Alva.

The Tables of Contents at the commencement of each Volume are the only Indexes at present provided. Mr. Prescott had proposed to himself to complete the History in five or possibly six volumes altogether.

Prévost, Abbé.—**MANON LESCAUT.** See *Collectanea Adamantæa* (Vol. II.).

Prime, Dr. William C.—**POTTERY AND PORCELAIN** of all Times [1175] and Nations, with Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks for the Use of Collectors. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1878. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 299 Illust. a. c. Index, 3 col. pp. 517–531.

∴ The Work is subdivided into 6 parts, and after the Prefatory matter (Introduction: and Technology) considers Pottery under the divisions of (1) Ancient Pottery:

(2) Modern Pottery: (3) Porcelain: (4) Pottery and Porcelain of England: (5) The same of America: (6) Marks on Pottery and Porcelain.

The book starts on the assumption that the reader "knows nothing even of the rudiments of the art," and in that sense is a capital elementary introduction to and not an intended supersession of Marryat, Chaffers, Birch, Jacquemart, etc.

Prince Consort, The.—PRINCIPAL SPEECHES AND ADDRESSES. *See* Anonymous. [143.]

Prince Society Publications.—A SERIES OF RARE WORKS, in print [1176] or manuscript, relating to America. Boston: (except Vol. II., Albany:) Printed for the Prince Society. 1865, etc. Square 8vo. Half calf, top edges red or gilt. [In course of publication.]

∴ This Society was established May 25, 1858, and was incorporated in 1874. It was named after the Reverend Thomas Prince (1687–1758), "a name which may with pride be emulated by the inquirers after historical knowledge, and the admirers of precision and accuracy in the paths of history." It has its headquarters at Boston, and a volume a year was proposed to be issued, but this rate has not been attained. An Editor is appointed to each Work, whose services are rendered gratuitously in the interest of the Society.

Twelve works, in seventeen volumes, have been issued to the present time, viz:—

Short Title.	No. of Vols.	Editor.	No. of Publication.
Alexander, Sir William, and American Colonization	1	Slafter, Rev. Edmund F. . . .	V.
America, Voyages of the Northmen to	1	Slafter, Rev. Edmund F. . . .	VII.
Andros Tracts, The	3	Whitmore, William H. . . .	IV.
Champlain, Samuel De, Voyages of	3	Slafter, Rev. Edmund F. . . .	VIII.
Dunton, John: Letters from New England	1	Whitmore, William H. . . .	III.
Hutchinson Papers	2	Whitmore, and Appleton . . .	II.
Mason, Captain John	1	Dean, John Ward	XII.
New England's Prospect	1	Deane, Charles	I.
New English Canaan or New Canaan	1	Adams, Charles F., Jr. . . .	IX.
Radisson, Peter Esprit, Voyages of	1	Scull, Gideon D. . . .	XI.
Raleigh, Sir Walter	1	Tarbox, Dr. Increase N. . . .	X.
Wheelwright, John	1	Bell, Charles H. . . .	VI.

These works are briefly described below:—

In the third Volume of the Andros Tracts (No. IV.) will be found (pp. 242–251) copies of the "Act of Incorporation" and "Constitution" of the Society: and in nearly every Volume will be found also a List of the Officers and Members.

The first, second, and fifth of the Publications are wanting.

III. [DUNTON, JOHN.] Letters written from New-England, A. D. 1686, by John Dunton, in which are described his voyages by sea, his travels on land, and the characters

of his friends and acquaintances. Now first published from the original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. With Notes and an Appendix. By W. H. Whitmore. 1867. Index, 2 col. pp. 333-340.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 210 copies.

Dunton was an eccentric English author and bookseller, who lived 1659-1733. He visited New England in 1685-1686. He was a publisher and started the "Athenian Mercury," a sort of "Notes and Queries," which reached nineteen volumes, from which three volumes of excerpts were published under the title of the "Athenian Oracle." His oddest work was "The Life and Errors of John Dunton, with the Lives and Characters of a thousand persons" (1705). If not insane, he was a gossipy, hand-to-mouth liver, full of the *cacoëthes scribendi*.

The "Letters" are printed from copies in the Bodleian Library, "which had evidently been prepared by Dunton for publication," and to which he had prepared a title-page (*see* p. 5) under the name of "A Summer's Ramble through Ten Kingdomes."

In Appendix C. is given a "List of the Inhabitants of Boston, 1687," pp. 320-332.

- IV. ANDROS TRACTS, The, Being a Collection of Pamphlets and Official Papers issued during the period between the overthrow of the Andros Government and the establishment of the Second Charter of Massachusetts. Reprinted from original Editions and Manuscripts. With Notes and a Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros. By W. H. Whitmore. 3 vols. 1868, 1869, and 1874. Indexes, 2 col. at end of each vol.

∴ This is No. 121 of an Edition of 210 copies: with Portrait of Sir Edmund Andros, who was appointed Governor of Massachusetts in 1686.

The Editor considers these volumes will throw much new light on a disputed historical period. He considers that Sir Edmund Andros (1637-1713), in his attempt to carry out King James the Second's resolution to unite the whole of New England under one government has been misrepresented: that he was an upright and honourable man, "possessed of great administrative abilities, a man worthy to be ranked among the leaders of the time," and that he did great service in acquiring the affection of the Indians, whilst "his overthrow [in 1689] was the precursor of one of the most disastrous Indian wars that New England ever experienced."

Vol. II. (with portrait) deals with the efforts made by Increase Mather (1635 or 8-1723) the Agent of the Massachusetts Colony in England, to obtain a renewal of the Charter. Mather was a man equal in ability, apparently, to Andros himself, and the contest between the two was bravely and keenly waged.

Vol. III. has two portraits of [Increase Mather] Crescentius Matherus, æt. 80 and 85. The Introduction defends the view taken of Andros and his acts, and combats the criticisms to which the first two volumes had been subjected.

- VI. JOHN WHEELWRIGHT. His writings, including his Fast-day Sermon, 1637, and his *Mercurius Americanus*, 1645. With a Paper upon the genuineness of the Indian Deed of 1629 and a Memoir. By Charles H. Bell. 1876. Index, 2 col. pp. 247-253.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 210 copies.

John Wheelwright lived 1592-1679 and was a classmate and friend of Oliver

Cromwell. He was a follower of the religious enthusiast, Ann Hutchinson (1600-1643), whose teaching was condemned as heretical in 1637 and who finally perished with all but one of her family, consisting of sixteen persons, in her house, which was fired by the Indians. The *Memoir of Wheelwright* is full and interesting. It is given pp. 1-78.

The question whether the "Wheelwright Deed of 1629," purporting to be a Conveyance by four Indian Chiefs to Wheelwright and three others of large grants of land, was genuine or spurious is fully discussed pp. 79-141, followed by a copy of the Deed with the totems or marks of the Indians.

The volume contains at the beginning three interesting facsimiles of the Indian Deeds of 1638 and 1639 to Wheelwright and others. The elaborate "his marks" by men holding hatchets, tomahawks, and bows and arrows render these very interesting.

- VII. [AMERICA.] *Voyages of the Northmen to America*, including extracts from Icelandic Sagas relating to Western Voyages by Northmen in the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries in an English Translation by North Ludlow Beamish: with a Synopsis of the Historical Evidence and the Opinion of Professor Rafn as to the Places visited by the Scandinavians on the Coast of America. With an Introduction. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter. 1877. Index, 2 col. pp. 153-162.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 210 copies.

Beamish's version of these Sagas or ancient Scandinavian Manuscripts has long been out of print.

The Editor's Introduction (pp. 9-22) gives an account of the first publication of the Sagas by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries and discusses the credibility of these Manuscripts as historical documents.

The Ancient Northmen have sixteen accepted names for every period of ninety minutes (an hour and a half) from midnight to midnight, of which a list is given (pp. 126-7), as well as a "Complete Dial of the Ancient Northmen, according to the projection and exposition of Professor Finn Magnussen."

- VIII. [CHAMPLAIN.] *Voyages of Samuel de Champlain*. Translated from the French by Charles Pomeroy Otis. With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter. 3 vols. 1880, 1878, and 1882. Illust. each Vol. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. each Vol. at end.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 250 copies.

As some important facts were wanting in the Memoir when the text and notes of the Second Volume were ready, Vol. II. was issued before Vol. I. to save time.

Champlain lived circa 1567-1635, and as the Founder of Quebec, first Governor of Canada, discoverer of the Lake Champlain, and courageous explorer of the region of the Great Lakes, his Voyages will always have great interest for a student.

Vol. I. contains two portraits of Champlain, and the Memoir fills 214 pages. The volume covers the period 1567-1635.

Vol. II. comprises the period from 1604 to 1610, and contains twenty local Maps, a list of which is included in the "Contents." The Engraving of "L'Abitasion du Port Royal" (p. 97) gives an interesting idea of an Early Settler's home.

Vol. III. covers the period 1611-1618. These narratives of Champlain's personal Explorations into the then unbroken forests of America, with his particulars

of the various Savage Tribes with which he came in contact, afford much information alike to the student of history and of ethnology.

- IX. **NEW ENGLISH CANAAN**, The, of Thomas Morton: With introductory matter and notes. By Charles F. Adams, Jr. 1883. Index, 2 col. pp. 363-381.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 250 copies.

Thomas Morton (about 1600—) seems to have been a very violent, unscrupulous man, under "suspition" of several murders, and a loose liver, with no scruples as to how he accomplished his determination to have plenty of peltries. He visited New England about 1625, and besides setting up his May-poles, created much ill-feeling by his methods of trading with the Indians, distributing guns and rum, and so imperilling the lives of every Settler. He was ultimately captured and sent back to England. He took an active part in opposition to the renewal of the Charter for Massachusetts, and returning to America seems to have lived in opposition to almost every one around him, and, sometimes in prison, and sometimes in comparative good fortune, finally died in poverty.

- X. **RALEGH, SIR WALTER**, and his Colony in America, including the Charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor March 25, 1584, with letters, discourses, and narratives of the Voyages made to America at his charges, and descriptions of the Country, Commodities, and Inhabitants. With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir. By the Rev. Increase N. Tarbox, D.D. 1884. Index, 2 col. pp. 313-329.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 250 copies, with two heliotype copies of early engravings of Sir Walter Raleigh: the Memoir covers 93 pages.

- XI. [**RADISSON**.] **Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson**, being an account of his Travels and Experiences among the North American Indians from 1652 to 1684. Transcribed from Original Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum. With Historical Illustrations and an Introduction. By Gideon D. Scull. 1885. Index, 2 col. pp. 375-385.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 250 copies. It is not known that even extracts from this manuscript have hitherto found their way into print. They are written in English by a Frenchman who had "an imperfect knowledge of the English language," and the journals, "in orthography, in the use of words, and in the structure of sentences, conform to no known standard of English composition." The meaning of the Author seems always to be tolerably clear, but the comment upon the Author's "English as she is wrote" is certainly justified. The passage on the belief of the Savages on the Immortality of the Soul is a random illustration, but well in point (pp. 236-240).

- XII. **MASON, CAPT. JOHN**, The Founder of New Hampshire, including his Tract on Newfoundland, 1620: The American Charters in which he was a Grantee: with Letters and other Historical Documents. Together with a Memoir by Dr. Charles Wesley Tuttle. Edited, with historical Illustrations, by John Ward Dean. 1887. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 433-492.

∴ This is one of an Edition of 250 copies. The work was undertaken by Mr. Tuttle in 1873, and on his death in 1881 the present Editor undertook to prepare for the press Mr. Tuttle's Manuscripts, of which a considerable mass had been collected, and the Memoir only had been written out. There are six illus-

trations, consisting of Captain Mason's House and the Autographs of himself, his wife, and Robert Mason, the Tablet erected in the Church at Portsmouth to Captain Mason's Memory, and a Map of Newfoundland by the Captain, from Vaughan's "Golden Fleece," 1626.

Captain Mason (1586-1635) lived for many years at Portsmouth, England, and a Memorial to his memory has been erected there in the Church, *Domus Dei*. He was buried in Westminster Abbey. His House at Portsmouth is noted as the place where the Duke of Buckingham was assassinated in August, 1628, by John Felton.

Prince, Thomas.—ANNALS OF NEW ENGLAND (1736). See *Bibliotheca Curiosa* (Vol. XVII.).

Pritius, Johannes Georgius (1662-1732), and **Olearius, Johannes** [1177] (1639-1713).—I. IO GEORGII PRITII. | Introductio | in | Lectionem | Novi Testamenti, | in qua, | quæ ad rem criticam, | historiam, chronologiam, | et geographiam | pertinent, | breviter et perspicue | expovntur. | Editio Nova; | et quibvsdam avcta | accessionibvs. | Lipsiæ, | Svmtibvs Io. Frid. Gleditschii | B. Filii, 1722.

II. JOANNIS OLEARI, | Theologi quondam Lipsiensis celebra-
tissimi, | De | Stilo Novi | Testamenti | Liber | Philolo-
gico-Theologicus, | post multas editiones Germanicas | &
Belgicas | *Longe plurimis mendis purgatus*, | animadver-
sionibus & notis illustratus, | necessariis quibusdam capi-
tibus | auctus, | & *indice accuratiore instructus*, | a | Jo.
Conrado Schwartz|. . . | Accedit Jo. Henrici Boecleri |
de | Lingua Novi Testamenti | Originali | *Dissertatio*. |
Coburgi, | *Impensis* Pauli Guntheri Pfothenhauers | Bibliop.
privil. 1721. | 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Vellum. Indexes, 2
col. Vol. I. 28 pp., following p. 560: Vol. II. 39 pp., fol-
lowing p. 469.

∴ There are in Part I. (Pritius) an Engraved Frontispiece of Christ preaching on the Mount and seven Maps and Plans: Explanations of the two Plans of the City and Temple of Jerusalem are given at the end of the Contents. The Author, Johann Georg Pritz, was a German Lutheran Minister, who preached at Leipsic, Zerbst, and Frankfort.

John Olearius, the author of the second work, was a German Divine and Professor of Theology at Leipsic. Johann Heinrich Böcler or Boecler, whose article on the original language and on the Barbarisms and Solecisms of the New Testament is given pp. 432-462, was "one of the most learned Germans of his time" and lived 1611-1692.

Proctor, Richard Anthony (1837-1888).—HEAVENS, THE. See Guillemin, Amédée.

Puck.—*See* Anonymous. [145.]

Puckle, James.—THE CLUB; or, A Gray Cap for a Green Head. [1178] A Dialogue between a Father and Son. London: Chiswick Press. 1834. 18mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., pp. 125–128.

∴ The Dialogue was originally published in 1711. This Edition was edited by S. W. Singer and is printed from the edition of 1733. At the end is given a Description of the Cuts, with the names of the Engravers, the whole designed and drawn by Mr. Thurston.

Pufendorff, Esaias.—A DISSERTATION UPON THE DRUIDS. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IX.)(c)

Pugin, Augustus Northmore Welby (1811–1852).—ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME, Glossary of, Compiled from ancient Authorities and Examples: Illustrated by extracts from the Works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducange, etc. Enlarged and Revised by the Rev. Bernard Smith. Third Edition. London: Bernard Quaritch. 1868. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., pp. xv.–xvi.

∴ There are 74 beautiful Plates in gold and colours, numbered I. to LXXIII., the extra Plate being marked XXIX*. The Plates are all placed together at the end of the book, but Nos. XLIX., L., and LI. are out of order and follow Plate XLIII.

The work consists of Introduction (pp. iii.–xii.), in which are given Notices of some of the more important authorities quoted in the Glossary: and Classification (pp. xiii. and xiv.) of Ecclesiastical Ornament under heads, alphabetically arranged.

Plates XLVIII., LX., and LXX. are amongst the most interesting, both in themselves and for their execution.

Punch. *See* Anonymous. [146.]

Putnam's Art Hand-Books.—SERIES OF ART MANUALS. New [1180] York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1885–86. 12mo. Boards. [In course of publication.]

∴ The Manuals at present issued are:—

Vol.

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| I. Sketching from Nature | by Rowbotham (Thomas). |
| I. Sketching in Water Color | “ Hatton (Thomas). |
| I. Landscape Painting in Oil Colors | “ Williams (W.). |
| I. Flower Painting | “ Duffield (Mrs. William). |

- Vol.
 II. Drawing in Black and White . . . by Carter (Mrs. Susan N.).
 II. Figure Drawing " Weigall (Charles H.).
 II. Water Color Painting " Penley (Aaron).
 II. Human, The, Figure " Warren (Henry).
 III. Drawing from Memory " Cavé (Madame Marie Élizabeth).
 III. Color " Cavé (Madame Marie Élizabeth).

∴ Some of these Manuals have attained great popularity. This, for instance, is the 38th Edition of Aaron Penley's Water Color Painting. The Volume of Madame Cavé's Manual opens with an article by M. Eugène Delacroix upon her Manuals, reviewing them very favourably, starting from the premise that "this is the only method of drawing which really teaches anything." Madame Cavé's system has been favourably reported on, and in 1862 was adopted in the Normal Schools of Douai and Caen, with the sanction of the Minister of Public Instruction.

Pym, Horace N.—MEMORIES OF OLD FRIENDS, being Extracts [1181] from the Journals and Letters of Caroline Fox of Penjerrick, Cornwall, from 1835 to 1871. Second Edition, to which are added 14 Original Letters from J. S. Mill never before published. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1882. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 397-404.

∴ The volume opens with a short prefatory Memoir (pp. xv.-xxviii.).

Caroline Fox (1819-1871) had a large circle of friends and acquaintances, and her Memoirs contain many interesting, if not particularly valuable, accounts of her interviews and correspondence with John Bright, John Stuart Mill, F. D. Maurice, Kingsley, and half a hundred others, including Carlyle, who in 1841 (p. 126) took "an anxious, forlorn view of his own physical state, saying: 'I can't wish Satan anything worse than to try to digest for all eternity with my stomach: we shouldn't want fire and brimstone then.'"

Quackenbos, G. P.—FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARIES. *See* Spiers, A.

Quaritch, Bernard.—SERIES OF CATALOGUES OF BOOKS by the [1182] Eminent London Bookseller, Bernard Quaritch. London: Quaritch. 1881, etc. Cloth. 8vo. Indexes, 3 col. at end of each vol.

Part II. CATALOGUE OF WORKS on Natural History, Physics, Mathematics, and other Sciences. 1881. Pp. 91-444. (Index, pp. 445-471.)

Part III. CATALOGUE OF PERIODICAL LITERATURE, Journals and Transactions of Learned Societies, Issues from Government and Private Presses, Collections: To which are added A Botanical Library, A Scientific and Natural History Library, and valuable Miscellaneous Books, Works of Natural History, Science, Art, and Books of Prints. 1882. Pp. 445-612. To this is appended "A "Miscellaneous Catalogue" of books, dated February, 1882, pp. 613. (Index, pp. 765-807.)

Part IV. CATALOGUE OF ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY; Novels, Tales, Allegorical Romances; Apologues, Fables, National Legends; Popular Ballads, Epic and Historical Poems; Grotesque Stories; Dances of Death; the Literature of Fiction and Imagination, from the Age of Homer to the Seventeenth Century. 1882. Pp. 613-784.

Part VI. CATALOGUE OF WORKS on the Fine Arts, the Galleries, Books of Costume, Old Engravings, Portraits, Ornament, Early Woodcuts, Illustrated Books of the 18th and 19th Centuries: Architecture, and a splendid series of books

in Historical and Remarkable Bindings, illustrating the History of the Art of Bookbinding from the IXth to the XIXth Century. 1883. Pp. 929-1448. (Index, pp. 1449-1501.)

Part VIII. CATALOGUE, A, of Religions and Superstitions: I. Bibles; II. Church History; III. Theology and Canon Law; IV. Liturgy and Ritual; V. Judaism; VI. Comparative Mythology and Heathen Religions; VII. Mysteries, Magic, Witchcraft; Followed by a Catalogue of Greek and Latin Classics; Modern Latinists and Hellenists, Macaronic Writers; Works on Classical Philology; Greek and Roman Archæology, and History; Additions from the Hamilton and Gosford Libraries. 1884. Pp. 1571-1994. (Index, pp. 1-47.)

Part X. CATALOGUE of English Literature, Poetic, Dramatic, Historic, Miscellaneous; with Works on the Topographical and Genealogical History of Great Britain and Ireland; and a collection of Volumes produced by the Earliest English Printers: Caxton and others. 1884. Pp. 2103-2446. (Index, pp. 2447-2484.)

Quincey, Thomas De.—*See* De Quincey.

Quint, Rev. Alonzo Hall.—SECOND MASSACHUSETTS INFANTRY, The [1183] Record of (with Portraits): 1861-65. Boston: James P. Walker. 1867. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 11 Illust. p. viii. Index, 2 col. pp. 525-528.

∴ Mr. Quint was the Chaplain of the Regiment. The book is embellished with 11 Engravings of some of the principal Officers and of the Chaplain.

Rabelais, François (circa 1483 to 90-1553).—**ŒUVRES DE RABELAIS** [1184] LAIS, Édition conforme aux derniers textes revus par l'Auteur Avec une Notice et un Glossaire par Pierre Jannet. Illustrations de A. Robida. Paris: Librairie Illustrée. [n. d.] 2 vols. 4to. Crushed levant morocco extra, edges gilt. Binding by Ruban. Each Vol. in drop case.

∴ This is a fine new Edition, printed on china paper. The binding is very choice, and has some well-designed "Pantagruelique" heads in gilt at the four corners of each cover. This is No. 94 of an Edition of 100 numbered copies.

Vol. I. opens (pp. i.-viii.) with a Memoir of Rabelais and a discussion upon the debated question of the exact years in which the several Parts of the original work were first published.

The dates in this Edition on the Titles to the several books are Books I. and II., 1542: Books III. and IV., 1552: Book V. (*L'Isle Sonnante*), 1564.

The Illustrations by Robida form the chief attraction of this Edition. The "Dis-tractions après souper" (Vol. I. p. 68): the "Passetemps de Panurge" (Vol. I. p. 236): and the scene in Amiens of the "Fourteen streets of roasting cooks, ancient and "aromatic": are excellent specimens of the humour the artist has thrown into his delineations.

In Vol. II. (pp. 225-230) is given an Explanation of some of the obscure words in Book IV.: and at the end of the Vol. (pp. 393-480) is a 3 col. alphabetical Glossary of difficult words and expressions in use at the period when Rabelais wrote.

Rabelais, François.—**ŒUVRES DE RABELAIS**: Original Poster. [1185] In slip cover and drop case.

∴ This is one of the Original Street-Posters announcing the publication of this Edition of Rabelais. It is signed by J. Cheret, and is neatly mounted on canvas.

Rabelais, François.—**WORKS OF FRANCIS RABELAIS** (With Portraits). [1186] traits). Translated from the French. By Sir Thomas Urquhart and Motteux; With explanatory Notes, by Duchat, Ozell, and Others. A New Edition, Revised, and with Additional Notes. London: H. G. Bohn.

1863. 2 vols. 8vo. Calf, top edges gilt. Binding by Tout.

∴ This translation was commenced by Sir Thomas Urquhart, who translated Books I. and II. 1653-64, and was continued in 1708 by Pierre Antoine Motteux (1660-1718). Motteux wrote an elaborate Preface by way of commentary or key to the work, which is reprinted Vol. I. pp. 24-92. The volume closes with a List of the names used by Rabelais and their explanations. This version has been criticised "as one of the most perfect specimens of the art of translation." (Tytler.)

It contains the fifth Book of "The Sounding Island," which did not appear till 1561, or 1562, about ten years after the death of Rabelais and nine years after the publication of the fourth Book. It seems pretty clear that Book II. was first published in 1533 and Book I. in 1535. The third Book appeared in 1546; and the fourth in 1552. For further information see Mr. Saintsbury's article on "Rabelais" in the *Encyclopædia Britannica* (Ninth Edition, Vol. XX. pp. 193-198).

Rabutin-Chantal, Marie de. See Sévigné, Marquise de.

Rabutin, Roger de.—HISTOIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE de la Maison de Rabutin. See Sévigné, Marquise de.

Rafn, Professor Charles Christian.—VOYAGES of the Northmen to America. See Prince Society Publications.

Raleigh, Sir Walter.—LAST FIGHT of the "Revenge" (Grenville's Death). See *Bibliotheca Curiosa* (Vol. XII.) (a) 6.

Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita.—HIGH-CASTE, THE, HINDU WOMAN. [1187] With an Introduction by Rachel L. Bodley. Philadelphia. [s. n.] 1887. Large 8vo. Boards, paper slip cover.

∴ This volume is an urgent appeal for aid to assist the Pundita Ramabai to return to India and establish an Institution in which the young and high-caste child-widows can be received and assisted to become teachers, governesses, nurses, and housekeepers, a re-marriage being impossible under the laws of Manu and the other caste rules; many being left virgin-widows at nine years of age.

There are two portraits, one of the Authoress and the other of her lately deceased kinswoman, Mrs. Joshee, who graduated in medicine, but died of consumption in February, 1887, almost immediately after her return to Poona in India. Like the Authoress, Mrs. Joshee had invincible faith in the belief that the general disenthralment of Hindu women can be accomplished. Both set that object before them as their life-work.

Ramsay, William.—A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. With [1188] numerous Illustrations. Eighth Edition. Revised and enlarged. London: Charles Griffin and Company. 1870.

12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. c. Index, 3 col. pp. 497-514.

∴ This Edition was enlarged by the addition of a Chapter (XV.) on Roman Agriculture. In the List of Illustrations is given a note from whence each is taken. The Chapter on Agriculture is the subject (p. 514) of an independent Index.

The work only deals with its subject down to the latter portion of the first Century of our present Era.

Randall, Dr. Henry S.—THE LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON (with Portraits [1189]).—New York: Derby & Jackson. 1858. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. 7 Illust. Vol. I. a. t. and Front. to Vol. II. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 683-731.

∴ This Life of Jefferson (1743-1826), the third President of the United States, was "in every sense an authorized work, undertaken with the approbation of the deceased Ex-President's family, and with unreserved access to his papers in their possession." The Editor of this work, in which not more than one-third was original matter, has been blamed for "more than usual one-sidedness and exaggeration." He is a strong Anti-Burr-ite, denying that "among all the teeming projects of his brain there was one which had for its object the melioration of man" (Vol. III. p. 222).

Ranke, Leopold von (1795-1886).—POPES OF ROME, THE, Their Ecclesiastical and Political History during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. Fourth Edition. London: John Murray. 1866. 3 vols. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Binding by Bickers & Son, London. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 433-475.

∴ This Translation was the subject of one of Lord Macaulay's brilliant Essays, published in the Edinburgh Review in 1840 (Collected Essays, Vol. III. p. 303). That Essay recounts the salient features of the history of the authority of the Church of Rome, and details the four great conflicts through which the Roman Church has passed since the great severance of the Western and Eastern Churches: First, her struggle with and absolute victory over the Albigenses in the twelfth and thirteenth Centuries. Secondly, the retirement of Pope Clement V. to Avignon, in 1309, and the restoration of the Papal Chair to Rome, by Gregory XI., in 1370, when the Power of the Pope proved itself as strong as ever. Thirdly, the conflict and losses due to the Lutheran Reformation, which was balanced, however, by the gains in the two Americas and elsewhere through the wonderful energy of Ignatius Loyola and his Society founded on the principle of Obedience. Lastly, the crash of the French Revolution, the supplanting of Religion by the goddess of Reason, and the subsequent revival of Catholicism. From these Macaulay draws some interesting deductions on the vitality of the Church, and closes with a hope that the thoughts brought forth will lead to a study of this "excellent book excellently translated."

The latter half of the third Volume consists of an Appendix (pp. 169-432) of historical and documentary notices in addition to those in the text.

Rapin, Sieur de Thoyras, Mons. Paul de (1661–1725), and Tindal, [1191] Rev. Nicholas (1687–1774).—**HISTORY, THE, OF ENGLAND.** Written in French by Mr. Rapin de Thoyras (with Portraits). Translated into English, with Additional Notes, by N. Tindal, M.A., Rector of Alverstoke in Hampshire, etc. The Third Edition. Illustrated with Maps, Genealogical Tables, and the Heads and Monuments of the Kings, Engraven on 77 Copper Plates. London: John and Paul Knapton. 1743–47. 4 vols. in 5 folio. Old calf, carefully repaired. Illust., *see* Vol. II. at end. Indexes, 3 col. Vol. II., after p. 807 (16 pp.): and Vol. IV., Pt. II., after p. 274 (31 pp.).

∴ This is the best Folio Edition. Vols. I. and II. (terminating with the Proclamation of William and Mary 1688) are a translation with Notes from the French of Rapin. The remainder of the Work, from 1688 to the end of the Reign of George I. (1727), was written by Mr. Tindal, and was originally issued in weekly numbers.

The Work has been very fully collated in Bohn's Lowndes, pp. 2047–2050.

Besides the 77 copperplates in the two original volumes by C. Du Bosc and G. Vertue, a large number of Plans, Maps, and Portraits by J. Houbraken, Seale, Bowen, and others have been inserted in the other volumes.

In some copies the "Heads of Illustrious Persons" by Houbraken and Vertue are incorporated with this work. Lowndes gives a collation specifying the pages where they should be placed. They are not included in this copy, but are the "Heads" described above, *see* "Birch [206]." According to Lowndes, 104 of these "illustrate Rapin and Tindal." There are 108 portraits altogether, and the four not mentioned in the Index to Rapin and Tindal are those of Francis Russell, Fourth Earl of Bedford (*see* Birch, p. 185), Sir Kenelm Digby (p. 193), Sir William Morrice (p. 195), and Thos. Sydenham, M.D. (p. 197).

In Vols. I. and II. the copperplates consist of Portraits of the Kings and very interesting views of their Monuments in Westminster Abbey and elsewhere, and at the end of Vol. II. is given an Account of the Heads Engraven by Mr. Vertue, and of the Monuments of the Kings and Queens, with a Translation of their Epitaphs (8 pp.).

Rapin was engaged seventeen years in preparing and writing his History. He first intended to stop at the Conquest, then he nearly relinquished his task at the reign of Henry II., but just at that time he received a Copy of Rymer's invaluable work the "*Fœdera*," in which are collected the Treaties, etc. between England and other States and Nations from the Conquest to about the year 1700 (in 20 volumes), and went on afresh, bringing his work down to the Revolution of 1688. A short Life of Rapin is given in Vol. I. pp. vii.–x.

At the end of Vol. II. (pp. 796–807) is a "Dissertation on the Rise, Progress, Views, Strength, Interests, and Characters of the two Parties of the Whigs and Tories." This was first published in 1717. Inasmuch as Rapin was a Foreigner, this has always been regarded as a remarkable document, revealing a great power

of gaining an insight into the politics and controlling motives of the politicians of a strange country.

Mr. Tindal was engaged eight years in bringing out the Translation with his elaborate additional Notes and in carrying through a collation of all the passages referred to in Rymer's "*Fœdera*" and elsewhere.

Vol. III. in this Edition terminates at page 532, after which is given "The Metallic History" (pp. iv. and 40, not including a Title which is not bound in and Plates I.-XXII.), "or, A Series of Medals, representing all the Remarkable Events" in the reigns of William and Mary, Queen Anne, and George I. Lowndes notes that many copies have at the end of this Volume "seventeen maps and charts, 11 by Seale and 6 by "Bowen." In this copy the maps are scattered about in various parts of the Work. There are in this copy 12 signed by "Seale," 6 by "Bowen," besides 8 by "Basire," and 2 "unsigned." Lowndes's collation is not quite clear about these, and as several Plates marked in Lowndes are not included in the last Volume, and as there are other disagreements, a separate Memorandum collating the Volumes and describing the Plates has been prepared and placed with the work.

Vol. IV. (Part I.) consists of the remainder of the original Volume III., pp. 533-796, and Vol. IV. pp. 1-392.

Vol. IV. (Part II.) has the remainder of the work, pp. 393-714 (wrongly numbered 706), followed by The Metallic History, or, "Medals of Queen Anne and King George I.," 22 pp. and 10 Plates. To a Numismatist the Plates will afford much interest.

Then follows "A Summary of the History of England from the Invasion of Julius "Cæsar to the Death of King George I." This is "ascribed to Philip Morant, who is "said to have aided Tindal in the History and Continuation." This Summary closes (pp. 234-274) with Lists of (1) The Kings and Princes of Wales, etc.: (2) The Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal: (3) The English Archbishops and Bishops, from the time of St. Augustine: (4) The Chief Justices and Judges: (5) The Knights of the Bath: and (6) The Admirals of England.

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George (1815-).—EGYPT, HISTORY OF ANCIENT. London: Longmans. 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II., pp. 527-567.

∴ The work is illustrated with a Map of Egypt, 9 plates, and 253 wood-cuts in the text.

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.—HERODOTUS, HISTORY OF. A new English version, Edited with Copious Notes and Appendices illustrating the History and Geography of Herodotus, from the most Recent Sources of Information; and embodying the Chief Results, Historical and Ethnographical, which have been obtained in the Progress of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical Discovery. Assisted by Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. With Maps

and Illustrations. New Edition. London: John Murray. 1862. 4 vols. 8vo. Vellum, edges gilt. Illust., Vol. I. p. xvi.: Vol. II. pp. ix.-xvi.: Vol. III. and Vol. IV. p. viii. in each Vol. General Indexes, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 396-457.

∴ The first Edition was published 1858-60, and beyond some alterations made in Essays VI. and VII. of the First Volume, in consequence of the new light thrown on the history by inscriptions not deciphered when the First Edition was published, this is "little more than a reprint of that Edition."

Vol. I. contains a Memoir on the Life and Writings of Herodotus (pp. 1-118): Translation (with Notes) of the First Book, "Clio" (pp. 121-283), and eleven "Essays" and two "Notes" (pp. 284-568) on lines of inquiry opened up by the Historian which were of too wide a character to be dealt with in foot-notes.

Vol. II. gives the Second and Third Books, "Euterpe" (pp. 1-234), and "Thalia" (pp. 331-444). The remainder is occupied with 8 Chapters or Essays on Book II. and 4 "Essays" and 3 "Notes" on Book III.

Volume III. includes Book IV., "Melpomene" (pp. 1-149), with 3 "Essays" and 1 "Note": Book V., "Terpsichore" (pp. 176-265) and 2 "Essays": and Book VI., "Erato" (pp. 335-425), with 2 "Essays" and 1 "Note."

Volume IV. comprises Book VII., "Polymnia" (pp. 1-158), with 3 "Essays" and 2 "Notes," and Books VIII., "Urania" (pp. 219-309) and IX., "Calliope" (pp. 310-389), with 1 "Note."

The following are the Subjects of the "Essays" and "Notes," arranged alphabetically:—

	Vol.	Page
Achæmenidæ, Family of the	IV.	209
Alarodians of Herodotus, On the	IV.	203
Asia Minor, Physical and Political Geography of	I.	314
Assyrian Empire, On the chronology and history of the Great	I.	369
Assyrians and Babylonians, On the Religion of	I.	480
Athenians, On the early history of	III.	300
Babylonian Researches of M. Oppert	II.	487
Babylonia, On the early history of	I.	351
Babylonians and Assyrians, On the Religion of	I.	480
Babylonians, On the history of the later	I.	410
Babylon, Topography of	II.	472
Behistun, Great Inscription of Darius (Transcript and Translation)	II.	490
Cimmerians of Herodotus, On the, and Migrations of the Cymric Race	III.	150
Darius, Inscription of, at Nakhsh-i-Rustam	IV.	207
Egypt, Historical Notice of	II.	285
Egyptian games in Contests and at other times	II.	271
Egyptians believed themselves to be the most ancient of mankind	II.	235
“ discoverers of the Solar Year	II.	238

	Vol. Page
Egyptians first brought into use the names of the twelve gods adopted by the Greeks	II. 242
“ the Inventors of Geometry, whence it passed to Greece	II. 278
Egypt, Rise of the Nile, Nilometers, and Egyptian Cubit	II. 253
“ the different kinds of writing (hieratic and demotic and hieroglyphics, etc.)	II. 256
European Scyths, Ethnography of	III. 157
Herodotus, Outline of the Life of	I. 1
“ Sources of his History	I. 30
“ the merits and defects of, as a Historian	I. 59
Inscription of Darius at Behistun (Transcript and Translation)	II. 490
“ of Darius at Nakhsh-i-Rustam (Transcript and Translation)	IV. 207
“ of Nebuchadnezzar (Translation of principal Part)	II. 486
“ on the Stand of the Tripod at Delphi	IV. 390
Jupiter, On the various Titles of	I. 560
Lydia, Early Chronology and History of	I. 284
Magian Revolution	II. 454
Marathon, On the circumstances of the Battle of	III. 426
“ Massagetæ,” On the word	III. 175
Medes and Persians, Derivation of the Proper Names of	III. 444
Median Empire, Chronology and History of the Great	I. 325
Mesopotamia and the adjacent Countries, On the geography of	I. 437
Money, On the Invention of Coining, and the earliest specimens of Coined Money	I. 563
Nebuchadnezzar, Standard Inscription of (Translation of principal Part)	II. 486
Pelasgians, On the Traditions respecting	III. 437
Persepolis, Inscription of Darius at Nakhsh-i-Rustam	IV. 207
Persians, On the Religion of the Ancient	I. 346
“ On the Ten Tribes of the	I. 344
Persian System of Administration and Government	II. 460
Phoenicians, Early Migrations of	IV. 196
Pseudo-Smerdis, Reign of	II. 454
Scythia, Geography of	III. 168
Scyths, Ethnography of the European	III. 157
Sparta, On the early history of	III. 266
“ Thyssagetæ,” On the word	III. 175
Venus Urania, Worship of, throughout the East	II. 445
Western Asia, On the ethnic affinities of the Nations of	I. 528
Xerxes, Obscure Tribes within the Empire of	IV. 159

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.—THE FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the [1194] Ancient Eastern World ; or, The History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. Collected and Illustrated from ancient and mod-

ern Sources. Second Edition. With Maps and Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1871. 3 vols. 8vo. Vellum extra, edges gilt. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 540–567.

∴ The first Edition was brought out 1861–1867.

The volumes are profusely illustrated, and many of the Illustrations had never appeared before, and the sources of each are given in the several Lists. There are 439 in Vol. I., 86 in Vol. II., and 132 in Vol. III., besides 4 Maps.

Vol. I. treats of Chaldæa and Assyria. Vol. II. completes the History of Assyria and discusses Media and Babylonia. Vol. III. contains the conclusion of the History of Babylonia and the History of Persia.

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.—THE SIXTH GREAT ORIENTAL MON-[1195] ARCHY; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia: Collected and Illustrated from ancient and modern sources. London: Longmans. 1873. 8vo. Vellum extra, edges gilt. 4 Maps and 29 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 435–458.

∴ This work is supplementary to the same Author's "Five Great Monarchies," but is intended to be a sequel to the Histories of Greece and of Rome "as ordinarily presented to moderns."

The object of the work is to show Parthia (B. C. 64–A. D. 225) "as a counterpoise to the power of Rome, a second figure in the picture not much inferior to the first, a rival State dividing with Rome the attention of mankind and the sovereignty of the known earth."

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.—THE SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MON-[1196] ARCHY; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire: Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources. London: Longmans. 1876. 8vo. Vellum extra, edges gilt. 76 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 665–691.

∴ This is a sequel to the "Parthians" (the Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy) and carries down the history of Western Asia from the third to the middle of the seventh Century A. D.

Rawlinson, (Col. Sir) Henry.—HERODOTUS. *See* Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.

Read, Rev. Hollis.—COMMERCE AND CHRISTIANITY. A Premium [1197] Essay. With an Introduction by Rev. Henry A. Board-

man. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Seamen's Friend Society. [n. d. 1859?] 18mo. Cloth.

∴ Mr. Enoch W. Clark (1802-1856) having left \$1000 to the Pennsylvania Seamen's Friend Society, a Premium of \$100 was offered for the best Essay on the Moral Power of the Sea. This Essay was selected from the nineteen that were offered.

Récamier, Madame, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde Bernard [1198] (1777-1849).—MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE (with Portrait). Translated from the French and Edited by Isaphene M. Luyster. Fourth Edition. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1867. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The Work (in French) was published in Paris in 1859, and was written by Madame Lenormant, the niece of M. Récamier and the adopted daughter of his wife. The Translator states that the original was "not well edited," and that in the English version "no changes have been made which could not be effected simply by condensation, omission, and transposition." Of the 453 letters in the original, however, only 384 are reproduced in the translation, a "liberty of omission" which is not excusable in a translator. Mme. Récamier's papers were bequeathed to Mme. Lenormant with the understanding that she was to use them in the preparation of a biography, and certainly the Author should be allowed to act as judge of what should be put forward or not. Only seven of Madame Récamier's letters are quoted in the French edition; the remainder are letters addressed to her by friends. Her own letters are very rare, and have, apparently, not been preserved.

Redgrave, Gilbert R.—DESIGN, MANUAL OF. *See* South Kensington Museum Handbooks. (No. 7.)

Reed, J. Eugene. *See* Suetonius.

Reed, William B.—GENERAL JOSEPH REED. *See* Bancroft, George, *and* Others.

Reed, William B.—HABEAS CORPUS. *See* Pamphlets: (No. 19.)

Reeve, Henry.—DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA. *See* De Tocqueville, Alexis.

Reeve, Henry.—THE GREVILLE MEMOIRS. *See* Greville, Charles C. F.

Reiber, Émile (1826-).—LES PROPOS DE TABLE DE LA VIEILLE [1199] ALSACE. Illustrés tout au long de Dessins originaux des anciens Maîtres Alsaciens Oeuvre de Réconfort ajustée à l'heure présente. Traduite, annotée et enrichie de

Compositions nouvelles. Paris: H. Launette. 1886.
4to. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is No. 334 of an Edition of 700 copies, 1 to 100 on Japan paper, and Nos. 101 to 700 on Vosges paper.

This Table-talk of Old Alsace is a reproduction of the popular stories collected in 1518 and published, under the title of "Schimpff-undd-Ernt" (Contes plaisants et sérieux), by Jehan Pauli, of the Convent of Thann, in Haute-Alsace. The pages are bordered with double red lines. The work is illustrated with from three to four hundred illustrations, which comprise wood-cuts, many being Portraits, etc., of the Works of the old Alsatian Masters, *e. g.* (p. xiii.), Portrait of Charles V., painted at Aix-la-Chapelle in 1519 (æt. 19): (p. 115), Sebastian Brant, painter and wood-engraver, the celebrated Author of the "Ship of Fools" (1457 or 8-1521): and (p. 58) Geyler de Keyserberg (1445-1510), the eminent Doctor.

At the end of the book (pp. 172-230) are given Notes and Reminiscences concerning the original Alsations, their language, their literature, painters and engravers, with an account of the development of the Arts in that country in the 15th and 16th Centuries. The Work describes briefly the art-work of some of the principal men of that period, *e. g.*, Martin Schoen, Grünewald, Burgkmair, Dürer, and others, and gives accounts of the early xylographic works and valuable reproductions of the Marks of the Printers, and with some details of the influence of the works of Sebastian Brant, Holbein, Urs Graf, and others down to Émile Reiber, the author of this Reproduction.

No additional copies of this work will be printed in this form.

Reichel, William C.—INDIAN NATIONS OF PENNSYLVANIA. *See*
Historical Society of Pennsylvania: (Vol. XII.)

Reid, T. Wemyss.—CHARLOTTE BRONTË. A Monograph. With
[1200] Illustrations. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co.
1877. 12mo. Cloth. 12 Illust. a. c.

∴ This life of Charlotte Brontë [Currer Bell] (1816-1855) originally appeared in Macmillan's Magazine and is written to correct Mrs. Gaskell's famous Life. It is written with the cordial assistance of Miss Ellen Nussey, the schoolfellow and life-long friend of Charlotte, and of Miss Wooler, Charlotte's attached teacher. It removes the notion of unnatural gloom and life-long anguish which Mrs. Gaskell had overdrawn. Charlotte Brontë's troubles were heavy enough with the eccentricities of her father, her motherless childhood, the "drunkard's end" of her brother Patrick, and the deaths of her brother and two "author-sisters," all within eight months, without the addition of any exaggeration.

A facsimile of one of Charlotte Brontë's letters to Miss Ellen Nussey, on four sides of note-paper, dated August 25, 1852, is given between pp. 134-135.

Reiss, W., and Stübel, A.—ANCON IN PERU, The Necropolis of.
[1201] A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Culture and Industries of the Empire of the Incas, being the Results of

Excavations made on the Spot. Translated by Professor A. H. Keane. With the Aid of the General Administration of the Royal Museums of Berlin. Berlin: A. Asher & Co. 1880-1887. 3 vols. Half morocco extra, top edges gilt. 141 Illust., 5 pp. *see* Vol. I. at end of Preliminary Matter.

∴ This claims to be the first attempt (in connection with Peru at all events) to give the results of a scientifically conducted research through a ruined city or burial-place opened up, and turned to account, for scientific purposes.

Inca or Ynca is an appellation which the natives of Peru gave to their kings and princes of the blood.

The Authors resided in Ancon, which lies between Lima and Chancay, for several months in 1875 and have confined themselves to the faithful reproduction of objects collected by themselves, thus "excluding all doubt regarding the authenticity of the "materials here figured."

The work consists of Plates each preceded by a page or two of text giving short explanations of the objects themselves.

The collection of Antiquities as a whole has passed into the possession of the Royal Ethnological Museum, Berlin, while the duplicates have been consigned to the Museums of Leipzig, Dresden, and Karlsruhe.

The subjects of the Plates are summarized as follows: Vol. I.: The Necropolis and its Graves (Plates 1-34 *a*). Vol. II.: Garments and Textiles (Plates 35-74 *a*). Vol. III.: Ornaments, Utensils, Earthenware, Evolution of Ornamentation, and Scientific Parts (Plates 75-119). There are 141 plates, numbered 1 to 119, with 22 repeated numbers.

The Plates are divided into fifteen Series and each Series is preceded by its own sub-title-page and a page of special explanation.

Volume I., after the General List of Plates in the whole Work, has its separate Half-title and page of letter-press descriptive of the divisions of the Plates. The Plates of Vol. I. give: (*a*) a general picture of the Necropolis: (*b*) the arrangement of the bodies: (*c*) the dead and their style of equipment: and (*d*) the objects and gifts found with them.

Division	Plates
I. The Necropolis and its Surroundings (5 Pl.)	1-4
II. The Several Graves (6 Pl.)	5-10
III. The Mummies in their various equipments (21 Pl.)	11-30

∴ These, from being mummified in "squatting" attitudes: and from the little toys, etc. found with the bodies of children: form a remarkable and interesting Series.

The attaching of false heads to the dressed-out "mummy-packs," which resemble bales of cotton, is one of the special features of Peruvian mummies.

IV. Decoration of the Graves (6 Pl.)	31-34 ^a
--	--------------------

Volume II. deals with Garments and Textiles, and throws much light on the local methods of weaving, and affords some notion of the effect of the richly-coloured designs

in which the Natives delighted. To these are added a Series of pouches which were used as a supplement to the garments, and for which fabrics, often peculiarly ornamented, were specially woven.

Division	Plates
V. Garments (11 Pl.)	35-44
VI. Textile Fabrics (44 Pl.)	45-71

∴ The frequent use of human and animal figures in the ornamentation, and the absence of subjects from the vegetable kingdom, are very observable.

Pl. 49, depicting a sumptuous mummy garment, and the next three decorated with human and animal figures, are remarkable and interesting.

The conventional, and diversely-coloured Llama, in the border of Fig. 2, Pl. 65^a, is curious.

VII. Pouches (4 Pl.)	72-74 ^a
--------------------------------	--------------------

∴ These were used as substitutes for pockets, and in them were found leaves : all kinds of implements : and the scarcely ever-absent stones for slings.

Volume III. deals mainly with Ornaments, Utensils, and Earthenware. The Scientific parts (Divisions XIII., XIV., and XV.) are treated by Prof. L. Wittmack, Prof. R. Virchow, and Prof. A. Nehring respectively.

Division	Plates
VIII. Head-dress: Slings: Ornaments (6 Pl.)	75-80

∴ The ear-pendants (natural size), Pl. 78, are "wondrous."

IX. Metal Objects: Utensils and Implements (7 Pl.)	81-87
--	-------

∴ The comb (Fig. 8, Pl. 83) and the work-basket (Fig. 18, Pl. 85) deserve notice.

X. Toys (4 Pl.)	88-91
---------------------------	-------

∴ These are amongst the most curious of this Work.

XI. Earthenware (9 Pl.)	92-100
-----------------------------------	--------

∴ The pictorial representation (Fig. 1, Pl. 100) of a man and woman following the one the other, engaged in talk (?) and holding on by a bundle of snakes, is a perfect study.

XII. Costumes of the Inca Period. Development of Ornamentation (4 Pl.)	101-104
--	---------

∴ The Vase (Pl. 101) was not found in the Necropolis. It seems to have come from the Trujillo district, and belongs to Dr. Macedo of Lima.

XIII. Plants and Fruits (3 Pl.)	105-107
XIV. Skulls (9 Pl.)	108-116
XV. Mammals (3 Pl.)	117-119

Rembrandt. See Dutuit, Eugène.

Rémusat, Madame de. See De Rémusat.

Rénan, Ernest (1823—).—*HISTOIRE DU PEUPLE D'ISRAËL*. [1202] Sixième Édition. Paris: Calmann-Lévy. 1887. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This first Volume (455 pp.) brings down the history to the time of David, King of Jerusalem.

Rénan, Ernest.—*HUNDRED GREATEST MEN* (Introduction to Book III.). See Wood, Dr. Wallace.

Rénan, Ernest.—*LIFE, THE, OF JESUS*. Translated from the Original French by Charles Edwin Wilbour. New York: G. W. Dillingham. 1887. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Rénan lays down that the Gospels are gradual growths of what the teachers of Christianity wished to teach, and that the Gospel of St. John was written not earlier than about A. D. 150, and consequently that the Conversations and Discourses of Our Blessed Lord are not historical nor authentic, but only a réchauffage of Dogmatic Teaching intended to cover the circumstances and needs of the Period in which they were reduced to writing—and on similar principles and theories he disposes of all the highest elements of Gospel teaching. He was originally intended for the priesthood, but “renounced that profession because he doubted the truth of the Orthodox Creed.” In 1862 he was suspended from the office of Professor of Hebrew in the College of France, as he was considered “unsound in faith.”

Renouard, Ant. Aug.—*ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE DES ALDES*. See *Bibliotheca Curiosa* (Vol. I.).

Retzsch, Friedrich August Moritz (1779–1857).—*SELECTED ENGRAVINGS*. Stuttgart, Leipzig, etc.: Various Publishers and Dates. Oblong 4to. Half morocco.

∴ This Artist's fame rests “on his illustrations to the German poets and to Shakespeare, which he interpreted with extraordinary vigour and sympathy.”

The volume contains some of his principal engraved works: viz:—

1. The “Chess Players.”

∴ Satan is playing with Man for his Soul. A full two-page description of the figures upon the chess-board, which stands on the top of a sarcophagus, and of the details of this remarkable work of art, is given in German, English, and French, pp. 11–16.

2. Schiller's “Pegasus in Harness.” Stuttgart. 1837.

∴ The Text (8 pp.) consists of Schiller's Poem and Explanations of the Plates in German, followed by an Engraved Frontispiece (the Apotheosis of Schiller) and 11 Plates. Bryan, it is to be observed, mentions, apparently in error, that 18 Plates were engraved by Retzsch for this Poem. For translation of this Poem, see Schiller, Vol. V. pp. 298–300.

3. Schiller's "Fight with the Dragon."

∴ The Text (1 p.) gives a descriptive outline of the illustrations, and is followed by 16 Plates. For translation of this Poem, *see* Schiller, Vol. V. pp. 169–177. Ruskin criticises Retzsch's drawings in his "Modern Painters," Vol. II. p. 163.

4. Schiller's "Fridolin; or, An Errand to the Iron Foundry."

∴ The Outlines of the Plates (1 p.) are followed by 8 Plates illustrating Schiller's Poem. For translation *see* Schiller, Vol. V. pp. 178–185.

5. Outlines to Buerger's Ballads "Leonora," "The Song of the Brave Man," and the "Parson's Daughter of Taubenhayn." Fifteen Plates. Genuine Original Edition. Leipsic: Ernest Fleischer. 1840.

∴ This consists of Text (in German and English), viz: Preface: and,

(a) "Leonora": Explanations of the Plates: and 6 Plates.

(b) "The Song of the Brave Man": Explanations: and 4 Plates.

(c) "The Parson's Daughter of Taubenhayn": Explanations: and 5 Plates.

Reumont, Alfred Von.—LORENZO DE' MEDICI. *See* Von Reumont.

Reusner, Nicolai (1545–1602).—(a) ICONES SIVE IMAGINES VIRO-
[1205] RVM literis illvstrivm qvorvm Fide et Doctrina Religionis
et Bonarvm literarum studia, nostrâ patrumque memoriâ,
in Germaniâ præsertim, in integrum sunt restituta. Ad-
ditis eorvndem Elogiis diversorum auctorum. *Ex Se-
cunda recognitione* Nicolai Revsneri 1c. [Juris-Con-
sultus.] Argentorati [Strasburg]. 1590.

(b) ICONES SIVE IMAGINES VIUÆ, literis Cl[arorum] Virorum,
Italiæ, Græciæ, Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, Vngariæ, *Ex
typis* Valdkirchianis *in lucem productæ*. Cum Elogiis
variis. Basileæ [Basel] Conr. Valdkirch. 1589.

(c) ICONES ALIQVOT CLARORVM VIRORVM Germaniæ, Angliæ,
Galliæ, Vngariæ; cvm Elogiis & Parentalibvs factis
Theodoro Zvingero. Basileæ [Basel]. Conr. Valdkirch.
1589.

Three vols. in one, 8vo, bordered pages. Latin. Red morocco,
tooled inner borders, edges gilt. Indexes, *see* Vols. I. and
II. at end. Binding by Hardy.

∴ Vol. I. contains Title, Dedication or Preface, Portrait of Reusner, and laudatory poems (16 pp.), the latter as well as the Preface bearing date 1587: then follow 428 pages of Text, including 99 portraits incorporated with the Text: and a Letter, etc., to the Reader (8 pp.), with Indexes to the Portraits and Epigrams arranged under the first names of the personages: followed by two leaves blank.

Vol. II. contains Title, Preface, and laudatory verses, 16 pp., followed by the Text A to R, inclusive, in eights, comprising 82 portraits, with Epigrams interspersed.

A second Title, following the prefatory matter, states that the Portraits are taken "partly from the Diocletian Museum, partly found elsewhere, and most artistically "drawn from life."

Vol. III. has Title and Text (Aa to Dd in eights) with 9 portraits.

The Engravings are executed by Tobias Stimmer (-) and his pupil, Christoph Maurer (1558-1614).

Among the portraits in Vol. I. may be mentioned Savonarola, Erasmus, Luther, Copernicus, Sebastian Brant, and Paracelsus. In Vol. II. Pandulph, Cicero, Dante, Aristotle, Gaza, and Titian. In Vol. III. Thomas More, Fisher Bishop of Winchester, and Cardinal Pole. It will be seen how wide a range of personages is included. A descriptive Memorandum with an Alphabetical List of the personages portrayed has been prepared and placed with the work.

This Volume was purchased at the Sale of Earl Crawford's Library in 1887.

For an account of a very curious annotated copy of Vols. I. and III. of this work, see Catalogue of a Private Library [60], p. 95.

Reynolds, Dr. William M.—HISTORY OF NEW SWEDEN. See Historical Society of Pennsylvania: (Vol. XI.)

Richard, Jules.—[Bibliothèque.] L'ART DE FORMER une Bibliothèque. [1206] thèque. Paris: Éd. Rouveyre & G. Blond. 1883. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is one of an edition of 100 copies. It has as a frontispiece the Drawing of "A Book Amateur," after Gavarni, and after the Title is inserted a facsimile letter in the handwriting of the Author.

The "Contents" are at the end of the book, pp. 155-156.

Richardson, C. J.—PICTURESQUE DESIGNS FOR MANSIONS, VILLAS, [1207] LODGES, &c. &c., with Decorations, Internal and External, Suitable to each Style. Illustrated by about 500 original Engravings. London: Atchley and Co. 1870. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 399-402.

∴ The List of Contents, which follows the Title-page, shows that the Author has prepared designs and details for 41 different buildings, varying from a gardener's cottage to "Harrington House," built for the Earl of Harrington at a cost of £15,000 and comprising upwards of forty rooms.

Richter, Ludwig.—DER SONNTAG IN BILDERN. Dresden: J. [1208] Heinrich Richter. [n. d.] Portfolio.

∴ The Series of Pictures of "Sunday" consists of ten woodcuts by Professor H. Bürkner, A. Gober, and G. Jördens.

The Subjects are as follows:—

1. "Title-page," with six children (representing the week-days) situate beneath a

tree bearing fruits and a seventh child above in light and clouds blessing those beneath.

2. The "Family engaged in devotion," where one of the children reads aloud from the Bible.
3. "Granddaughter reading to the Grandmother" as the Villagers are going to Church.
4. "In Church" and listening while the preacher expounds the text, "Blessed are they who hear God's Word and keep it."
5. "Visiting a sick girl" at a cottage and earning the blessing promised to those who feed the hungry and visit the sick.
6. A call to rejoice in the "Summerside," and make happy those whom God has given you.
7. "The visit to the Country" and the welcome at the farm-house.
8. "Evening"—children resting or engaged in quiet amusement—an old peasant entering Church for the Vesper service.
9. "The return home" through cornfields, but tired.
10. "Good-night," and so the children go whilst the father's kiss is still fresh on their cheeks.

Rickman, Thomas (1776-1841).—[ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND:] [1209] An Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation. With a Sketch of the Grecian and Roman Orders. Sixth Edition, with considerable Additions, chiefly Historical, by John Henry Parker. Oxford: John Henry and James Parker. 1862. 8vo. Levant morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Bickers & Son. Illust. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 441-464.

∴ This Copy bears on the Half-Title the autograph of John Henry Parker, viz: "The Rev. Professor Willis, With J. H. Parker's kind regards. Oxford, July 31, 1862."

The additional matter is shown by being inclosed in brackets or else distinguished by smaller type, the latter being used where historical examples are introduced to illustrate and explain the text.

A large number of woodcuts are incorporated with the Text.

The work was originally written for Smith's "Panorama of Science and Art" and first published separately in 1817.

Riemer, Jacob de.—'s GRAVEN-HAGE, Beschryving van, behel- [1210] zende deszelfs oorsprong, Benaming, Gelegentheid, Uitbreidingen, Onheilen en Luister. Delft: Reinier Boitet. 1730. 2 vols. in 4, folio. Calf, edges red. 53 Illust., see last page of "Preliminary Matter." Indexes, see end of Vol. I. Part III. (51 pp.) and end of Vol. II. (18 pp.). Extra-Illustrated.

∴ A rare Description of the Hague. The Work originally contained 53 large Engravings.

Some former owner has extra-illustrated the book with upwards of 80 additional beautiful Portraits, views of places, coins, etc. Some of the Portraits are choice. They include a large number of the Remonstrants who were expelled, as a sect (circa 1618-20), but who after 1630 were allowed to return and settle in Holland when it was found that their religious views did not raise any conflict with State Policy.

Among the Portraits are included Blooteling's Constantin Huygens (1596-1687), after Netscher (Vol. I. p. 27), William III., by P. a. Gunst (Vol. I. p. 142), Charles the Third of Spain (Vol. I. pt. III. p. 751), and several good mezzotints. Foremost amongst the Remonstrants is given a Portrait (Vol. I. Pt. II. p. 334) of the celebrated Johannes Uytenbogaert (1557-1644), who sided with Oldenbarneveld, and, as a Remonstrant, prepared the "Catechism" and settled the "Church Order" of that Sect.

At the end of Vol. II. is an Essay or Introduction to the Costumes of the Hague, pp. 1-78.

A Memorandum with an alphabetical List of these choice illustrations has been prepared and placed with the work. Vol. I. has been bound up as three, viz: (a) pp. 1-182: (b) pp. 183-510: and (c) pp. 511-946.

Riepenhausen, Giovanni (1789-1860).—VITA DI RAFFAELLE DA [1211] VRBINO disegnata ed incisa in XII Tavole. Roma: Edizione Originale. [n. d.] Small oblong folio. Morrocco extra, marbled edges.

∴ This consists of a Title with vignette portrait of Raffaele, Preface (2 pp.), and 12 Engravings founded on incidents or remarks recorded in Vasari, etc. They represent:—

Pl. I. Raffaele at his mother's breast, for his father "knew how important it is that a child should be nourished by the milk of its own mother and not by that of the hired nurse."

Pl. II. Learning to paint, for "as the child became older his father" [who died when Raffaele was 11] "began to instruct him in the first principles of painting, perceiving that he was much inclined to that Art, . . . and, though still but a child, he became a valuable assistant to his father."

Pl. III. Leaving home for Perugia—"his father having taken the boy, though not without many tears, from his mother, who loved him tenderly, conducted him to Perugia," having resolved to place him with Pietro Perugino.

Pl. IV. His father consigns him to the care of Perugino, and his fellow-students are shown peeping through the open door to watch his reception.

Pl. V. Studying Michel-Angelo's Cartoons. Buonarrotti's "cartoon representing nude figures" being discussed, "he proceeded to Florence and found that the City pleased him equally with the works he had come to see, although the latter appeared to him divine."

Pl. VI. Studying the colouring of Fra Bartolommeo di San Marco, "with whom he formed a close intimacy during his abode in Florence, the manner of that Master pleasing him greatly, wherefore he took no small pains to imitate his colouring, teaching that good father, on his part, the rules of perspective, to which the Monk had not previously given his attention." Bartolommeo's "S. Marcus," which is preserved in

the Florentine Gallery, is "regarded as a prodigy of art, appearing a large Grecian statue metamorphosed into a painting."

Pl. VII. Presented to Pope Julius II., "by whom he was received with much kindness." Raffaele was presented by Bramante of Urbino, who was in the service of the Pope, and who did the Artist this service "for some little relationship that he had with him and because they were of the same place."

Pl. VIII. In a Dream or Vision Raffaele first pictures to himself the figures of Our Lady and the Infant for the partly-finished Painting of the Madonna de St. Sixtus. This Painting was acquired in 1753 for 60,000 Thalers (about \$43,000), and for a copy of the original. It now forms the gem of the Dresden Museum.

Pl. IX. Pope Leo X. in the studio of Raffaele.

Pl. X. Studying the face of his mistress, whom he is painting, "for he did not fail to perceive the importance of giving beauty and animation to the heads of women and children, or of imparting to all, whether male or female, young or old, such an amount of spirit and movement as may be suited to the occasion."

Pl. XI. Raffaele entreats Pope Leo X. that the Antiquities of Rome may be preserved.

Pl. XII. Death of this supreme Artist, at the premature age of 37, from a fever he had not the bodily strength to contend with. Born on Good Friday, in the year 1483, he died on Good Friday of the year 1520.

Riley, H. T.—NATURAL, THE, HISTORY OF PLINY. *See* Pliny.

Ripley, M. M.—A WINTER IN RUSSIA. *See* Gautier, Théophile.

Ritchie, Leitch (1801–1865).—[France.] **HEATH'S PICTURESQUE** [1212] ANNUAL, FOR 1834. TRAVELLING SKETCHES on the Sea-Coasts of France. With beautifully finished Engravings from Drawings by Clarkson Stanfield. London: Longmans. 1834. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. 21 Illust. a. c.

∴ Of the twenty-one illustrations by Clarkson Stanfield (1798–1867) four are devoted to "A Pilgrimage to Mont-Saint-Michel" and four to "St. Malo." The perils of the sands which surround St. Michel are excellently described pp. 188–191, and the description of St. Malo is admirable. Mr. Ritchie adds (p. 214) "nothing can be so odd, and, at the same time, so stern and warlike," as the appearance of this town.

Ritchie, Leitch.—[The Seine.] **TURNER'S ANNUAL TOUR.** 1835. [1213] WANDERINGS BY THE SEINE, from Rouen to the Source. With twenty Engravings from Drawings by J. M. W. Turner. London: Longmans. 1835. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. 20 Illust. a. c.

∴ Criticisms on each of the twenty charming illustrations will be found in Ruskin's "Modern Painters."

Ritson, Joseph (1752-1803).—ANCIENT ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES. Selected and Published by Joseph Ritson and Revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh: E. & G. Goldsmid. 1884-85. 3 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is a large-paper copy on demy 4to. of an Edition limited to 275 copies on demy 8vo. and 75 copies on demy 4to.

A Table of Contents to the three Volumes follows the Title of Volume I.

The first Volume contains Ritson's Original Advertisement and (pp. 5-113) a Dissertation on Romance and Minstrelsy.

At the end of Vol. III. is given (pp. 189-212) a Glossary. The vellum covers in which the parts appeared have been inboard.

The Preface and Notes are disagreeably spoilt by Ritson's usual unjustifiable and violent language, as where (Vol. I. p. 4) he dismisses his work to the public, although "certain at any rate to be insulted by the malignant and calumnious personalities of "a base and prostitute gang of lurking assassins, who stab in the dark, and whose "poisoned daggers he has already experienced": or again (Vol. I. p. 71) where he writes of a statement made by Thomas Percy, the Bishop of Dromore, "This is an "infamous lye," printing the last two words in capital letters and winding up by quoting St. Matthew's Gospel, chap. vii., v. 5. Ritson died in a fit of madness, and probably much of his absurd and violent language may properly be attributed to growing insanity. It was of him that Sir W. Scott, although he frequently bore witness to Ritson's acute observation, profound research, and great labour, yet wrote of him in the Song "For The Bannatyne Club" with the burden "One Volume More" (British Poets: Scott, Vol. VI. p. 301):—

"As bitter as gall, and as sharp as a razor,

"And feeding on herbs as a Nebuchadnezzar,

"His diet too acid, his temper too sour,

"Little Ritson came out with his two volumes more."

Ritson, Joseph.—ANCIENT POPULAR POETRY. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. I.).(c)

Ritson, Joseph.—NORTHERN GARLANDS. See Northern Garlands.

Rivière, Henri.—TENTATION DE SAINT-ANTOINE: Féerie à grand [1215] Spectacle en 2 actes et 40 tableaux. Représentée pour la première fois sur le Théâtre du Chat Noir, le 28 décembre, 1887. Musique nouvelle et arrangée de MM. Albert Turchant et Georges Fragerolle. Paris: E. Plon. Small oblong folio. Cloth, illuminated, edges red, slip paper cover.

∴ This is an album consisting of two title-pages and forty "tableaux," showing in burlesque the temptations of Saint Anthony from the commencement of his prayer on

a bleak mountain to the Apotheosis, when he receives "the crown of glory." Each scene is accompanied by a sheet of appropriate music, for which end many Composers from Gounod downwards have been put under contribution.

Under the Tableaux entitled "Science" a Locomotive and Ocean-Steamers are introduced, and the Ballet-dancers throughout are as frequently without, as with, stage costumes.

Roberts, David (1796-1864).—EGYPT & NUBIA, from Drawings [1216] made on the Spot, with Historical Descriptions by William Brockedon, F. R. S. Lithographed by Louis Haghe. London: F. G. Moon. 1846-49 and -49. 3 vols. [bound as two] atlas folio. Half morocco, edges gilt. 87 Illust. (to Vols. I. and II.) Vol. I. after Preliminary Matter, and 38 (to Vol. III.) Vol. II. a. c.

∴ After the Frontispiece, Title-Vignette, and Dedication follow the "Introduction" on the subject of Egypt: descriptions of the Title-Vignettes to the three volumes: and List of Subjects in Vols. I. and II.

Vol. I. contains the 43 "Subjects" of the original Vol. I., Nos. 21 and 22 of which are Cleopatra's Needle, and the Obelisk at Luxor. Then follow "Subjects" 3 to 16, both inclusive, from Vol. II.

Vol. II. comprises the Frontispiece and Title-Vignette of the original Vol. II., and the remaining 26 subjects of that division, the last being a Map of the Valley of the Nile to "show the places in which the Views are taken." These are followed by the Frontispiece and Title-page of Vol. III.: List of Subjects in this particular division: and the 38 subjects.

The total number of illustrations is 125. The Work consists of alternate leaves of letter-press (each having at the head a half-page lithograph) and full-page lithographs. Each sheet of letter-press is explanatory of one half-page and one full-page Illustration.

Vols. II. and III. of this Copy are from the reissue of 1849, when the whole of Roberts's Holy Land and Egypt was issued as one work in six Volumes.

The Frontispiece to Vol. III., "Interview with the Viceroy of Egypt," is coloured.

Some Copies of Haghe's Reissue of this Work and of the "Holy Land," in six Volumes, were sold at Alderman Moon's Sale at an average of £70 each. The volumes have been paged and a Memorandum giving an alphabetical List of the Subjects has been placed with the work.

Roberts, David.—HOLY LAND, THE, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, [1217] Egypt, and Nubia, from Drawings made on the Spot by David Roberts with (Portrait and) Historical Descriptions by the Rev. George Croly, LL.D. Lithographed by Louis Haghe. London: F. G. Moon. 1842-43 and -49. 3 vols. [bound as 2] atlas folio. Half morocco, edges gilt. Illust., *see* Vol. I. after Preliminary Matter.

∴ After the Dedication follow a Notice of Mr. Roberts's Journey in the East:

descriptions of the Title-Vignettes to the three volumes: and a List of the Subjects in each of the (original) three Volumes.

Dr. Croly's Introductory Essay on "Israel" fills 30 pages. The remainder of the Work consists of alternate leaves (all unnumbered) of letter-press (each with a half-page lithograph at the head) and full-page lithographs, each leaf of letter-press being explanatory of one half-page and one full-page lithograph.

It was originally published in three Volumes. This Copy (as is frequently the case) is bound in two Volumes. The first takes in all the introductory matter, the 43 Subjects belonging to Vol. I., and 14 from Vol. II., but without any intervening new Title-page.

Vol. II. comprises the original Title-page to Vol. II., the remaining 28 Subjects of that division: Title-page to Vol. III.: and the 38 Subjects to that Volume.

The total number of Illustrations (including the Portrait of Mr. Roberts) is 125. The volumes have been paged and a Memorandum giving an alphabetical List of the Subjects has been placed with the work.

Roberts, Ellis H.—NEW YORK. *See* American Commonwealths.

Roberts, (Captain) Joseph.—ARTILLERY, THE, HANDBOOK OF, for [1218] the Service of the United States (Army and Militia). Third Edition. New York: D. Van Nostrand. 1862. 18mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 174-180.

Robertson, (Rev. Dr.) (Bishop of Missouri).—LOUISIANA PURCHASE. *See* American Historical Association.

Robertson, Joseph Clinton (ob. 1852). — PERCY ANECDOTES. *See* Percy, Reuben, and Sholto.

Robertson, (Dr.) William (1721-1793). — CHARLES THE FIFTH, [1219] The History of the Reign of the Emperor, with an Account of the Emperor's Life after his Abdication by William H. Prescott. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1857. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 513-565.

∴ Dr. Robertson's Account of the Life of Charles the Fifth (1500-1558) after his Abdication (in 1555) was disposed of in some six or seven pages, and the MSS. to which Mr. Prescott obtained access enabled him to give proofs that the Emperor took an active interest in public affairs after his retirement, contrary to the views that had been entertained up to that time. In republishing Dr. Robertson's History, which was originally brought out in 1769, and for which Dr. Robertson received £4500, Mr. Prescott added his "Life of Charles the Fifth after his Abdication" in Vol. III. pp. 327-510, and in the Preface (pp. 327-330) he gives an interesting account of the manner in which the Documents in the Archives of Simancas were brought before the public. "The reign of Charles V." (remarks Mr. Allibone) "is the intermediate link

"between Mr. Prescott's 'Ferdinand and Isabella' and 'Philip II.' and completes "an unbroken period of 150 years of Spanish history."

Vol. I. has a Portrait of the Emperor engraved by John J. McCarty, after Titian.

Robida, A.—ŒUVRES DE RABELAIS. See Rabelais, François.

Robin, Abbé.—NEW TRAVELS THROUGH NORTH-AMERICA, in a [1220] series of Letters; *Exhibiting the History of the Victorious Campaign of the Allied Armies under his Excellency General Washington and the Count de Rochambeau in the year 1781.* Interspersed with political, and philosophical Observations, upon the genius, temper, and customs of the Americans; Also, narrations of the Capture of General Burgoyne, and Lord Cornwallis, with their Armies: and a variety of interesting particulars, which occurred, in the course, of the War in America. *Translated from the original of the Abbé Robin, one of the Chaplains to the French Army in America.* Philadelphia: Robert Bell. 1783. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt, rest uncut. Binding by F. Bedford.

∴ The original price of this book was "two-thirds of a dollar." The Translator complains that previously to the Revolution the printed Travels in America told much of the Indians and little of "most interesting particulars relative to the *Inhabitants* of the *then* colonies; *these* were but rarely thought worth mentioning by those "gentlemen" [the authors of Travels], "and when they are, it is mortifying enough to "see them constantly considered rather as mere beasts of burden, calculated solely for "the support of the grandeur, wealth, and omnipotence of Great Britain, than as men "and Free-Men."

There are thirteen Letters. The latter half of Letter VII. gives a full description of Philadelphia, its Religious Sects, the State House, Philosophical Society, etc.

In an Appendix (pp. 96–112) are given (1) Letter from General Washington to Count de Grasse, dated September 26, 1781: (2) Letter from Lord Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton, dated October 20, 1781: (3) Washington's "Farewell Letter to each "of the Governors of the 13 United States of America, containing his Monitions and "Opinion concerning good and effectual Government, Being His Excellency's Legacy "to his Countrymen," dated June 11, 1783; this is the Circular Letter addressed to the thirteen States on disbanding the Revolutionary Army: and (4) *Considerations on the Peace*: Extracted from the "Political Magazine," London, 1783. This last is very curious, and has some remarks on the Fisheries question between Canada and the United States.

It is noticeable that Jared Sparks (in his eighth volume, p. 163) quotes a letter under date of "25 September," which is the same in effect as the above letter dated "September 26, 1781," although couched in different words. So also Mr. Sparks gives Washington's Letter of June 11, 1783 (*see* same Vol. p. 439), under the date of June 8.

Robinson, Henry Crabb (1775–1867).—**DIARY, REMINISCENCES, [1221] AND CORRESPONDENCE:** Selected and Edited by Thomas Sadler, Ph.D. London: Macmillan and Co. 1869. 3 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, edges gilt. Binding by Tout. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 549–598. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ Mr. Robinson, besides brief Journals reaching as far as 1810, kept a full Diary, begun in 1811, and continued till within five days of his death, “forming thirty-five “closely written volumes.” He left also thirty volumes of Journals of Tours and a large number of letters. He was the friend of Goethe, Schiller, Herder, Madame de Staël, Benjamin Constant, Wordsworth, Southey, Coleridge, Lamb, and many others; he was a practising barrister and was present at the battle of Corunna as correspondent of the London “Times.”

His book is full of bon mots and interesting anecdotes, such as his dinner (Vol. II. p. 403) with “Tom Hill, the real original Paul Pry,” who was of great age, and of whom Theodore Hook circulated the apology that his baptismal record could not be found because it was burnt in the Fire of London.

The work is extra-illustrated with a facsimile of Mr. Robinson’s handwriting at the age of 91 and upwards of one hundred excellent portraits, views, and interesting theatrical engravings. A Memorandum containing an Alphabetical List of these has been prepared and placed with the work.

Robinson, W.—**ALPINE FLOWERS FOR ENGLISH GARDENS.** With [1222] numerous Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1870. 12mo. Cloth. 75 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 375–392.

∴ The Second Part of this Work gives “an Enumeration of the choicest Alpine “Plants alphabetically arranged, comprising descriptions and full directions for the culture of each, and the positions best suited for it in gardens.”

Rocher, Victor.—**LIFE OF PASCAL, BLAISE.** See Pascal.

Rochester, Earl of.—**POLITICAL SATIRES.** See *Bibliotheca Curiosa* (Vol. VIII.).(b) 1

Rock, The Very Rev. Dr. Daniel.—**TEXTILE FABRICS.** See South Kensington Museum Hand-books.

Rogers, Henry.—**LIFE OF MARVELL, ANDREW.** See *British Poets.*

Rogers, Samuel (1763–1855).—**POETICAL, THE, WORKS.** (With [1223] Portrait.) Illustrated with Engravings executed by the First Artists, from Designs by Lawrence, Stothard, Turner, and Vasari. Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co. 1852. 8vo. Cloth extra, edges gilt. 14 Illust. a. c.

∴ When Rogers’s “Italy” was ready for publication, friends told the poet, “But you

"will not get people to buy it." "*But*," said Rogers, "I will make them buy!" and calling J. M. W. Turner and Stothard to his aid, he expended £10,000 on the 56 Illustrations to the First Edition. The work sold immensely.

Part I. (1822) was published anonymously, and the *Literary Gazette* "had little hesitation in ascribing it to Southey."

Rogers, Samuel.—**RECOLLECTIONS.** London: Longmans. 1859. [1224] 2 vols. 12mo. Calf extra, top edges gilt. Binding by Rivière & Son. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ This Copy has been extended from one to two volumes by the insertion of 66 portraits and 3 plates, and has special rubricated title-pages.

Vol. I. opens with a Notice by the Editor, William Sharpe (pp. v.-xxii.), and a Preface by the Author. Mr. Sharpe states that these Recollections were left in MS. by the Author, but in a state which showed that they were intended for publication.

"The Recollections" are of:—

	Page		Page
Burke, Edmund	81	Porson, Richard	115
Erskine, Thomas, Lord .	163	Scott, Sir Walter	171
Fox, Charles James . . .	7	Talleyrand, Prince . . .	153
Grattan, Henry	93	Tooke, John Horne . . .	127
Grenville, Lord	177	Wellington, Duke of . .	195

Rogers, Samuel.—**RECOLLECTIONS OF THE TABLE TALK OF** [1225] **SAMUEL ROGERS**, to which is added Porsonianana. Edited by the late Rev. Alexander Dyce. Illustrated. London, New Southgate: H. A. Rogers. 1887. Large 8vo. Boards, uncut. Index, 2 col. pp. 357-371.

∴ This is a large-paper copy illustrated with 14 views and portraits on India paper. Rogers's House, 22 St. James' Place, was the resort of eminent literary and political characters, and the "Recollections" were written down with Mr. Rogers's knowledge.

The anecdotes of Richard Porson (1759-1808), his carelessness about books, leaving valuable borrowed books on the floor till covered with dust, his drinking, his performance of the duties of a Librarian, as to which the Directors wrote, "We only know that you are our Librarian by seeing your name attached to the receipts for your salary," make excellent reading. He was an "oddity," and said he possessed more *bad* copies of *good* books than any private gentleman in England. He would sit up night after night, and once, after three previous all-night carouses, kept Horne Tooke up all night, till in despair Tooke started out "to keep a morning appointment," and managing to give Porson (who had insisted on accompanying him) the slip he ran home and ordered the servant not to admit Mr. Porson again even if he should attempt to batter down the door. "A man," said Tooke, "who could sit up four nights consecutively might have sat up forty."

Rollenhagius, Gabrielis.—**NUCLEVS | EMBLEMATVM SE | LECTISSI-**
[1226] **MORVM, qvæ | Itali vvlgo Impresas | vocant priuata in |**
dustria studio sin | gulari, vndique | conquisitus, | non

paucis venustis in | umentionibus auctus, | additis carminib, | illustratus. | Arnheim. | Ultraiecti ex officina Crispiani Passæi. | 1611-1613. 2 vols. small 4to. Blue morocco, edges gilt.

∴ This is a valuable book and contains two portraits of Rollenhagen and 200 (100 in each Vol.) beautiful engravings by Crispin de Pass. The French quatrains, printed in the same year, are prefixed. These are the Engravings which were subsequently used in Withers's Emblems. Emblem 60 (Vol. I.) is practically the same as the Dolphin and Anchor which forms the Aldine Device.

In Vol. I. Emblem 70 is unnumbered and 78 printed 87, and in Vol. II. Quatrain 64 refers to Emblem 61: Quatrain 61 to Emblem 62: and Quatrain 62 to Emblem 64.

This Copy passed from Lord Marlborough's Library into Mr. White-Knight's possession, and afterwards to Lord Crawford's, at whose sale it was purchased by Mr. Clark. It has the Marquis of Blandford's crest on the sides in gold.

Rollin, Charles (1661-1741).—ANCIENT HISTORY, THE, of the [1227] Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. Translated from the French. From the latest London Edition, carefully revised and corrected. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1855. 4 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 549-626.

∴ This History commences with the earliest times and closes with the death of Cleopatra, 30 B. C.

At the end of Vol. IV. is given, pp. 527-548, a Chronological Table from Nimrod, the founder of the first Empire of the Assyrians, to the taking and demolition of Carthage by Scipio (145 B. C.).

This work was originally published in twelve volumes, between the years 1730 and 1738.

Rollins, (Hon.) Daniel G.—MEMORIAL OF CHESTER A[LAN] [1228] ARTHUR. New York. [s. n., n. d.] Pamphlet. 6 pp.

∴ This is a copy of the Memorial prepared by Mr. Rollins, the friend of the deceased Twenty-first President of the United States. It was presented to the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, by the Executive Committee, and adopted at a Stated Meeting of the Association held at the House of the Association, December 13, 1887. This is a brief and well-constructed tribute to the Memory of Arthur (1830-1887), and treats the calm dignity with which he bore himself during the period of Garfield's lingering death as the feature of Arthur's career, which has since ended so honourably and with such a feeling of satisfaction to the people at large.

Rollins, Ellen H.—See Arr, E. H.

Rooke, William.—CHARITABLE, A, REMONSTRANCE. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. X.).(c)

Roosevelt, Theodore.—BENTON, THOMAS HART. *See* American Statesmen.

Roosevelt, Theodore.—MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR. *See* American Statesmen.

Ropes, John Codman.—FIRST, THE, NAPOLEON. A Sketch, Political and Military. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1885. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. List of 9 Maps a. c.

∴ A Series of seven Lectures delivered in Boston under the auspices of the Lowell Institute in March, 1885. The Lecturer sets out to prove that "Napoleon was not aiming at the conquest of Europe," but at such "an adjustment of the balance of political power in Europe as would definitively relieve the freer and more progressive States of the West from the aggressions and the predominant influence of the three great military monarchies of the East." Mr. Ropes claims that Napoleon "must be classed among the friends and helpers of his race," and deals some trenchant blows with his pen, as where (pp. 320-1) he ridicules Herbert Spencer's use of the "Great-Man Theory of History" in reference to Napoleon, and (p. 338) E. A. Freeman's continuing to use the name of "Buonaparte" in his histories, and even speaking of Buonaparte as being made prisoner at Sedan (in his General Sketch of European History, 1874, p. 351), than which Mr. Ropes can recall "nothing quite so good as this, except the conduct of the Jacobins in calling Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette Citoyen and Citoyenne Capet."

Roscoe, Thomas (1791-1871).—MEMOIR OF SMOLLETT. *See* Novelist's Library.

Roscoe, Thomas.—MEMOIRS OF CELLINI. *See* Cellini, Benvenuto.

Roscoe, Thomas.—*See* Novelist's Library.

Rossetti, Christina Georgina (1830-).—GOBLIN MARKET AND [1230] OTHER POEMS. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1866. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

∴ This volume was first published in 1862 and has a Frontispiece, and engraved title-page with vignette, designed by Dante G. Rossetti, the brother of the authoress.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (1828-1882).—SELECTIONS FROM BLAKE. *See* Gilchrist, Alexander.

Rossetti, William Michael (1829-).—ANNOTATED LISTS of Blake's Paintings, etc. *See* Gilchrist, Alexander.

Rossi, Commendatore de.—ROMA SOTTERRANEA. *See* Northcote, Rev. J. Spencer, and Brownlow, Rev. W. R.

Rothschild, Baron James de (1844-1881).—CATALOGUE DES [1231] LIVRES composant La Bibliothèque de feu M. Le Baron James de Rothschild. Paris: Damascène Morgand. 1884-87. 3 vols. large 8vo. Half blue morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each vol. at end. [In course of publication.]

∴ The first two volumes only (672 pp. and 596 pp.) of the Catalogue of the late Baron's Library have been issued at present. Volume I. contains particulars of 1058 works. The Baron commenced to collect at the early age of twelve and continued the interesting pleasure of book collection throughout his life. Fortunately, upon his early and unexpected death, the Library was not dispersed but was preserved for his heir when old enough to follow in his father's footsteps. The late Baron had, some time before his death, taken "a principal part" in the preparation of a Descriptive Catalogue of his Library, and it was nearly finished on cards or slips when he died. The labour of completing and revising the proofs was then undertaken, by M. Émile Picot and by those who had been associated with him in the task, although nearly three years elapsed before the first Volume was issued. The Preface is signed by M. Picot and dated 7 December, 1884.

At the end of the Volume is given a List of the subdivisions of the work under the general heads of Theology, Jurisprudence, Arts and Sciences, and Belles-Lettres.

Wood-cuts from curious old books are liberally scattered throughout, and, besides a portrait of the late Baron as a Frontispiece, there are six whole-page Illustrations of bindings and early printing.

Vol. II. continues the List of Belles-Lettres, Nos. 1059-1920: and gives a portion of "Histoire," Nos. 1921-2141. This Volume is embellished with 9 whole-page (and many smaller) Illustrations.

The Catalogue is to be completed in one more volume, which is to contain the Conclusion of "Histoire": "Le Supplément": "Additions et Corrections": and very copious Indexes.

Rouaix, Paul.—ARTS DÉCORATIFS, DICTIONNAIRE DES, à l'Usage [1232] des Artisans, des Artistes, des Amateurs, et des Écoles. Ouvrage Illustré de cinq cent-quarante-une gravures. Paris: Librairie Illustrée. [n. d.] Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 542 Illust. pp. 1033-1042.

∴ At the end of the Volume are given: (1) (pp. 1002-1009) Addenda: and (2) (pp. 1011-1032) three Tables of the Matters and Engravings classified. Pages 1012 to 1016 are erroneously numbered 1112, etc.

Rouaix, Paul.—LES STYLES: 700 Gravures classées par Époques. [1233] Notices par Paul Rouaix. Paris: Jules Rouam. [n. d.] Folio. Cloth, lettered.

∴ This is a very interesting book, but without any Index or means of finding a particular plate otherwise than by searching through the particular "Style" or "Period" to which it belongs.

The book has no Table of Contents, so the following Index of "Styles" will be useful:—

	Page		Page
Byzantine	35	Louis XIV.	191
Egyptian	5	Louis XV.	239
Empire	307	Louis XVI.	275
Etruscan	11	Oriental	311
Gothic	55	Régence, De La	235
Grecian	19	Renaissance	93
Louis XII. (Transition) .	79	Roman	{ 21
Louis XIII.	173		{ 45

The casual reader will be interested with the specimens of Tapestry given in different Periods, *e. g.*, Tapestry of the 15th Century (pp. 71–74): six beautiful specimens of Tapestry of the 16th Century (pp. 158–163): and two specimens of Tapestry of the Louis XIV. Period (pp. 227–228).

Routledge and Sons.—MEN OF THE TIME. *See* Ward, Thomas Humphry.

Roux, H., Ainé.—HERCULANUM ET POMPÉI. *See* Barré, M. L.

Row, Rev. C. A.—FUTURE RETRIBUTION Viewed in the Light of [1234] Reason and Revelation. New York: Thomas Whittaker. 1887. 8vo. Half blue morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is a full discussion of the question of Universalism and of the various views that have been entertained on the subject.

Rowbotham, Thomas.—SKETCHING FROM NATURE. *See* Putnam's Art Hand-Books.

Rowley.—HISTORY of the Rowley Controversy. *See* British Poets; Chatterton, Thomas.

Rowley.—POEMS. *See* British Poets; Chatterton, Thomas.

Roy, Jules.—TURENNE, SA VIE, Les Institutions Militaires de son [1235] Temps. Paris: Georges Hurtrel. 1884. Impl. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. 515–516.

∴ The Frontispiece is a chromolithograph of Le Maréchal de Turenne (1611–1675), after the picture in the Versailles Gallery by Mauzaisse (1784–1845), who himself was "one of the earliest practitioners in lithography."

Royale, Madame, Duchess of Angoulême.—ROYAL MEMOIRS. *See* Angoulême.

Royce, Josiah.—CALIFORNIA. *See* American Commonwealths.

Rush, Benjamin.—**DR. BENJAMIN RUSH.** *See* Bancroft, George, *and* Others.

Rush, Benjamin.—**HABEAS CORPUS.** *See* Pamphlets : (No. 24.)

Rush, Richard (1780–1859).—**MEMORANDA OF A RESIDENCE** at the [1236] Court of London. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Philadelphia : Key and Biddle. 1833. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt, others uncut.

∴ The Author was Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Great Britain from the United States, 1817–25. Apart from the accounts given of his negotiation of important treaties and successful intervention on the current important political questions, the book is full of pleasant gossip by one who had “a mind loving truth and desirous of being pleased.”

His description of the London shops (pp. 79–80) : the increase of London (pp. xvi.–xvii.) : the Lord Mayor’s dinner (p. 458) : the pictures at Guildhall (pp. 459–60) : and the first production of “*Brutus*,” by Howard Payne (the American Playwright), at Drury Lane (p. 469), are pleasant reading and make a reader regret the want of an Index to so agreeable a book of reference.

Ruskin, John (1819–).—**ART CULTURE : A Hand-book of Art** [1237] Technicalities and Criticisms selected from the Works of John Ruskin and arranged and supplemented by Rev. W. H. Platt for the Use of Schools and Colleges ; together with a new Glossary of Art Terms, and an Alphabetical and Chronological List of Artists. New York : John Wiley & Son. 1873. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges.

∴ The Glossary of Art Terms covers pp. 451–469, and the List of Artists comprises “Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, and an Index to Painters and Pictures referred to “in Ruskin’s ‘*Modern Painters*.’” The Index gives the Nation, Name, and Profession of each Artist, with the dates of birth and death.

There is a large number of wood-cut Illustrations incorporated with the letter-press, besides upwards of 20 whole-page Engravings separate from the text.

In the body of the work references are given after each Extract to the Works of Ruskin which are put under contribution.

Ruskin, John.—**ART : EAGLE’S, THE, NEST : Ten Lectures on the** [1238] Relation of Natural Science to Art : given before the University of Oxford in Lent Term, 1872. New York : John Wiley & Sons. 1880. 12mo. Cloth, lettered, top edges gilt.

∴ The Subjects of these ten Lectures are :—

- I. Of Wisdom and Folly in Art.
- II. Of Wisdom and Folly in Science.

- III. The Relation of Wise Art to Wise Science.
- IV. The Power of Modesty in Science and Art.
- V. The Power of Contentment in Science and Art.
- VI. The Relation to Art of the Science of Light.
- VII. " " of the Sciences of Inorganic Form.
- VIII. " " of Organic Form.
- IX. The Story of the Halcyon: the Use of Art to the Science of Physiology.
- X. The Heraldic Ordinaries: Introduction to Elementary Exercises in Historic Art.

Ruskin, John.—**ART, LECTURES ON:** Delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1881. 12mo. Cloth, lettered, top edges gilt.

∴ A Series of seven Lectures, viz:—

- I. Inaugural.
- II. The Relation of Art to Religion.
- III. The Relation of Art to Morals.
- IV. The Relation of Art to Use.
- V. Line.
- VI. Light.
- VII. Colour.

Ruskin, John.—**ART, THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF:** Being the [1240] Substance (with Additions) of Two Lectures delivered at Manchester July 10th and 13th, 1857. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1880. 12mo. Cloth, lettered, top edges gilt.

∴ Two Lectures: I. How to Get and How to Apply our Genius: II. How to Accumulate and How to Distribute its Results. With eight Notes or "Addenda" (pp. 95-125) on—

- I. Fatherly Authority.
- II. Right to Public Support.
- III. Trial Schools.
- IV. Public Favour.
- V. Invention of New Wants.
- VI. Economy of Literature.
- VII. Pilots of the State.
- VIII. Silk and Purple.

Ruskin, John.—[Art.] **THE TWO PATHS:** Being Lectures on Art, [1241] and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture, delivered in 1858-9. With Plates and Cuts. New York:

John Wiley & Sons. 1881. 12mo. Cloth, lettered, top edges gilt.

∴ A Series of Five Lectures on—

- I. The Deteriorative Power of Conventional Art over Nations.
- II. The Unity of Art.
- III. Modern Manufacture and Design.
- IV. The Influence of Imagination in Architecture.
- V. The Work of Iron, in Nature, Art, and Policy.

Five Appendixes (pp. 201–217), by way of Addenda or Further Remarks.

Ruskin, John.—FRONDES AGRESTES—Readings in “Modern [1242] “Painters,” Chosen at her Pleasure, by the Author’s Friend, The Younger Lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. Orpington, Kent: George Allen. 1875. 12mo. Russia, edges gilt.

∴ These are “Selections” by a friend of the Author’s, arranged by Mr. Ruskin in the order which seemed most convenient for the reciprocal bearing of their fragmentary meanings.

Ruskin, John.—MODERN PAINTERS. London: Smith, Elder & [1243] Co. 5 vols. large 8vo. (Vol. I. Fourth Edition. 1848: Vol. II. 1846: Vols. III. and IV. 1856: Vol. V. 1860.) Half morocco, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 359–384. Illust. to Vols. III. IV. & V., *see* each Vol. a. c.

∴ Vol. I. was originally published as “Modern Painters (Parts I. and II.): their “Superiority in the Art of Landscape-Painting to all the Ancient Masters, by a Graduate of Oxford.” The Title was cut down to “Modern Painters” on the issue of the Third Edition. This is the Fourth Edition, published 1848.

The main object of this work was to prove Turner the greatest Landscape Painter that had ever lived, and his title to be ranked “far above” Stanfield, Callcott, etc. etc. It necessarily provoked severe criticism, and the later Editions, especially the Preface and Notes to the Second Edition, are most amusing from the sledge-hammer retorts which the Author deals out to the Reviewers. Of the Critic of Blackwood’s Magazine Ruskin writes, “he deserves the respect due to honest, hopeless, helpless imbecility,” and of others he amusingly wrote, “There is something exalted in the innocence of their “feeble-mindedness: one cannot suspect them of partiality, for it implies feeling: nor of “prejudice, for it implies some previous acquaintance with their subject.”

The Second Volume (containing Part III., Sections 1 and 2) treats of “the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties.” The Chapters were intended to confirm and elucidate the positions “left doubtful” in the preceding volume.

Volume III. (containing Part IV.) treats “Of Many Things.”

Turner was seized with a painful illness not long after the Second Volume appeared (1846), and Ruskin adds: “His Works, towards the close of the year 1845, showed a

"conclusive failure of power; and I saw that nothing remained for me to write, but his "epitaph." Seeing this, the Author took ten years for study, and did not publish the Third and Fourth Volumes till 1856. Volume III. is illustrated by a Frontispiece and 17 Plates, a List of which follows the Contents, and includes the names of the Artists in each case.

Vol. IV. (containing Part V.) treats "Of Mountain Beauty." The Volume is illustrated with a Frontispiece and Plates numbered 18-50, including an extra Plate marked 12^a.

Vol. V. (completing the Work and containing Parts VI.-IX.) treats: Part VI. Of Leaf Beauty: Part VII. Of Cloud Beauty: Part VIII. Of Ideas of Relation—(1) Of Invention Formal: Part IX. Of Ideas of Relation—(2) Of Invention Spiritual.

The Preface gives an interesting account of the delay in publishing this Volume, and the work the Author had accomplished in the interim in arranging Turner's drawings at the request of the Trustees of the National Gallery. In seven tin boxes Ruskin found upwards of nineteen thousand pieces of paper drawn upon by Turner in one way or another—and these he arranged in order. This Volume contains a Frontispiece and Plates numbered 51-84, besides eight full-page separate Engravings on Wood.

In addition to the above Illustrations there are numerous Wood-cuts incorporated with the text, viz: 8 in Vol. III., 116 in Vol. IV., and 101 in Vol. V.

Vols. II.-V., inclusive, are all "First Editions."

Ruskin, John.—PREFACE TO "CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM." See Tyrwhitt, Rev. R. St. John.

Ruskin, John.—SEVEN, THE, LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE: With [1244] Illustrations, drawn by the Author. Second Edition. London: Smith, Elder and Co. 1855. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. b. c.

∴ The Work is illustrated with 14 whole-page sketches, "re-etched by Mr. Cuff," and a new Drawing engraved by Mr. Armytage, substituted for Etching 9 of the First Edition. Allibone styles this work "A Dissertation upon the Ethics of Architecture."

The Seven Lamps are those of: I. Sacrifice: II. Truth: III. Power: IV. Beauty: V. Life: VI. Memory: VII. Obedience.

Ruskin, John.—THE STONES OF VENICE: With Illustrations drawn [1245] by the Author. Vol. I. Second Edition. Vols. II. and III. First Editions. London: Smith, Elder and Co. 3 vols. (1858, 1853, and 1853) large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Indexes, Vol. III. pp. 257-362.

∴ Vol. I. is subtitled "The Foundations." As the drawings Ruskin desired to use could not be conveniently or usefully reduced to 8vo., he published "Examples of "the Architecture of Venice, selected and drawn to measurement from the Edifices by "John Ruskin, Parts I., II., and III." in Imperial and Atlas Folio. It was originally intended that the Series should comprise twelve parts. Only three were ever published.

The Volume closes with an Appendix on 25 different heads, covering pp. 349 to 400.

Vol. II., subtitled "The Sea-Stories," concludes the account of the ancient architecture of Venice, dividing the subject into the First or Byzantine Period, and the Second or Gothic Period, with an Appendix on twelve subjects, such as Modern Pulpits, The Gondolier's Cry, and Modern Painting on Glass, pp. 375-394.

Vol. III. embraces the Early, the Roman, and the Grotesque Renaissance, which are treated of under those heads, followed by a Chapter of Conclusion. The Appendix (pp. 199-249) treats of ten subjects as widely different as "The Theology of Spenser" or an Analysis of the *Faërie Queen* and "Modern Education."

Index I., "Personal": contains the names of Persons alluded to in the body of the work.

Index II., "Local": those of places (not in Venice), alluded to in the body of the work.

Index III., "Topical": consists of References to the subjects touched upon.

Index IV., "Venetian": names every building of importance in or near the City, making it in fact a complete "Ruskin's Guide-Book" or such a Guide as he himself, "would have given to any private friend visiting the city." It includes a brief résumé of the Pictures which the Author approved, and which others should study and admire, and of things not to be admired, such as "the tomb of Canova" (in the "Church of the Frari") "by Canova, consummate in science, intolerable in affectation, "ridiculous in conception, null and void to the uttermost in invention and feeling."

Russell, William Howard (1821-).—[Crimean War.] **THE [1246] WAR: FROM THE LANDING AT GALLIPOLI to the Death of Lord Raglan.** London: George Routledge & Co. 1855. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is a reprint of Mr. Russell's Letters to the "Times" as its War Correspondent. These are probably more interesting than a calmer History. They are graphic pictures of the living events as first described by an eye-witness and eloquent writer.

Russell, William Howard.—**NORTH AND SOUTH: My Diary.** [1247] Boston: T. O. H. P. Burnham. 1863. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ The author was noted as the London "Times Correspondent," in which capacity he was employed during the Crimean War and during a portion of the Civil War in America. These letters were hotly assailed by the Northern Press, and he was nicknamed "Bull Run Russell."

Ruthven, Earl of.—**DEATH OF RIZZIO.** See *Ariel Series* (Vol. III.)(a)

Ruytinck, Symon.—**MEMOIR OF METEREN.** See *Meteren, Emanuel de.*

Ryde, H. T.—**FAIRY TALES AND ROMANCES.** See *Hamilton, Count Anthony.*

S., F. T.—CAN MATTER THINK? *See* Biogen Series (IV.).

S., F. T.—KUTHUMI. *See* Biogen Series (V.).

S., G. (Pseud.) [**Sewel, George**].—WORKS, THE, OF ANACREON AND SAPPHO. *See* Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. I.).(a)

S., S. W.—MEMOIR OF HERRICK, ROBERT. *See* S[inger] and Herrick (British Poets).

Sabin, Joseph.—CATALOGUE of the Books, Manuscripts and En-
[1248] gravings belonging to William Menzies of New York.
New York: [s. n.] 1875. Large 8vo. Half morocco,
top edges gilt. 473 pp.

∴ This is a Priced Sale Catalogue of this valuable Library. A List of some of the
"Uncommon, Scarce, Rare and Valuable books contained in this Catalogue" is given
pp. ix.—xviii. The price of each lot is given in the margin. There were 2251 lots, of
which 2205 were books.

Sacy, M. U. Silvestre de.—NOTICE OF M. XIMENÈS DOUDAN. *See*
Doudan, Ximenès.

Sacy, M. U. Silvestre de. *See* Sévigné, Marquise de.

Sadler, Thomas.—ROBINSON'S DIARY. *See* Robinson, Henry
Crabb.

Sadoux, Eugène. *See* Eyriès, Gustave.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin (1804–1869).—ENGLISH POR-
[1249] TRAITS, Selected and Translated from the "Causeries du
"Lundi," with an Introductory Chapter on Sainte-
Beuve's Life and Writings. New York: Henry Holt
and Company. 1875. 12mo. Half russia, marbled
edges.

∴ The preliminary Chapter fills pp. vii.—cxiii., and is followed by seven "Portraits,"
viz :—

	Page
Chesterfield, Lord	22
Cowper, William	164
English Literature, History of, by H. Taine	239
Franklin, Benjamin	47
Gibbon, Edward	116
Mary, Queen of Scots	I
Pope, as a Poet	277

The "Causeries du Lundi" or "Monday Chats" were a series of able critiques originally published in the "Constitutionnel." The first appeared in 1849, and the last in 1869. They and their Sequel, "Nouveaux Lundis," have been collected and published in twenty-five volumes.

Saint John, Bayle.—MEMOIRS OF ST. SIMON. *See* Saint Simon.

Saint Pierre, Henri-Jacques Bernardin de (1737-1814).—PAUL [1250] & VIRGINIA, With a Memoir. Illustrated by Ad. Lalauze. Edinburgh: William Paterson. 1881. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is No. 18 of an Edition of 433 copies, of which Nos. 1-50 are with duplicate plates on China and Holland paper.

The Memoir follows the Title (pp. iii.-xxviii.). The subject of Paul and Virginia was an entirely new creation, but gave birth to many others and furnished the plot to six theatrical pieces.

There are seven charming illustrations by Lalauze, which are given in two states.

This Author was so particular about his MS. that he transcribed it no less than nine times before publishing it.

Why, seems beyond explanation, but, as Pickwick nearly failed to be completed, so Paul and Virginia ran a risk of being permanently tossed aside and lost to the world.

L. Aimé Martin relates that Madame Necker invited St. Pierre to read the MS. in her Salon, when Buffon, the Abbé Galiani, M. and Mme. Germain, and M. Necker were present. St. Pierre was heard at first in profound silence—then, amid whispers and yawns—and later by an audience one of whom slept, one ordered his horses and others noiselessly slipped out. Not one word of praise followed the reading. However, the painter Vernet, who had not been present, dropped in on St. Pierre in his garret and pleaded, "Perhaps Monsieur will read his new story to his friend Vernet?" Vernet proposed omissions here and there—but wept as he listened—and though St. Pierre refused to omit a line, when the book was finished Vernet threw his arms about St. Pierre and exclaimed: "My friend, your book is a painting—you are a great painter, and I dare to promise you a great reputation."

The issue of fifty editions in the year in which Paul and Virginia was published, attested the wise judgment of Joseph Vernet. James T. Fields has written a delightful account of his visit to Havre, where he sought out No. 47 Rue de la Corderie, the house in which St. Pierre was born in 1737, and relates his "literary" conversation with the Barber who now carries on his trade in the historic house.

Saintsbury, G.—**DRYDEN, JOHN.** *See English Men of Letters.*

Saint Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de (1675–1755).—**THE [1251] MEMOIRS**, on the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency.

Translated from the French by Bayle St. John. London: Bickers and Son. [n. d. 1857.] 3 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 419–425.

∴ This is an abridgment of the Duc's *Mémoires*, covering the period of the last years of Louis XIV. and of the Regency, which fill 20 volumes in the French Edition. The Manuscripts were seized by the government on his demise and suppressed till 1788, when an instalment of 3 vols. was published, followed by four more in 1789. The first approach to a complete Edition was issued by the then Duc de St. Simon (1829–30) in 21 vols., but the first publication of a full and exact text was M. Chéruel's (1856), reissued with revisions in 1872.

The celebrated description of the *Lit de Justice* (a French Court presided over by the King, who therein controls Parliament and can arbitrarily declare his will), in which Saint Simon saw his powerful enemy the Duc du Maine and his party degraded and practically extinguished, is told in Vol. III. pp. 130–174.

Sala, George Augustus Henry (1828–).—**PARIS HERSELF [1252] AGAIN IN 1878–9.** With 400 Illustrations by Bertall, Cham, etc. Second Edition. London: Remington and Co. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ A series of Letters to the London "Daily Telegraph" during the Paris Exhibition of 1878. Mr. Sala claims the right to talk of Paris, having known the City intimately for 40 years. He was at School there in 1839—and was in Paris during the Revolution of 1848—the Coup d'État of 1851—the Exhibition years of 1855 and 1867—and again on the 4th of September, 1870, besides visits during which he has "lived for months together, in all parts of the City, over and over again."

Sale, George (1680–1736).—**KORAN, THE:** commonly called **The [1253] Alcoran of Mohammed;** Translated into English immediately from the Arabic. Enriched with numerous Explanatory Notes, taken from the most approved Commentators, and a Preliminary Discourse on the Religious and Political Condition of the Arabs before the Time of Mohammed. A new Edition, with a Memoir of the Translator, a valuable Introductory Notice, many Illustrative Notes, and Various Readings from Savary's version of the Koran. London: William Tegg. 1869. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 506–516.

∴ Sale's version of the Koran originally appeared in November, 1734, 4to. This Edition contains four Maps and Plans.

Sale died suddenly from fever, and the facts of his life have been told most contradictorily. Gibbon styles him "half a Mussulman" and others charged that he placed Islamism on "an equality with Christianity." This he did not do, but he certainly regarded Mohammed as having given "his Arabs the best religion he could, as well as the "best laws." He declared, however, that he was "not entitled" to "equal respect "with Moses or Jesus Christ."

Disraeli asserts that he often wanted a change of linen and wandered about to find a friend to give him a meal: whilst others quote his valuable library of Oriental MSS. as a proof that he did not suffer from poverty.

Voltaire says that Sale spent twenty-five years in Arabia and thus acquired his knowledge of the Country and its customs. The fact seems to be that he never left England, where he was a busy lawyer and contributor to the translation of Bayle's Dictionary and other learned works. At his death he left behind him a wife and five children.

Salmon, Lucy M.—APPOINTING POWER of the President. *See* American Historical Association.

Sanborn, F. B.—ESSAY on "The Sonnet and the Canzonet." *See* Alcott, Amos Bronson.

Sanborn, F. B.—THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. *See* American Men of Letters.

Sand, George (Pseud.)—**Mme. Armantine Lucile Aurore Dudevant** [1254] (1804–1876).—FRANÇOIS LE CHAMPI. Dessins et Aquarelles de Eugène Burnand, Gravure de Guillaume Frères. Paris: Calmann Lévy. 1888. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is one of an Edition limited to 100 copies on Japan paper.

Sander, Frederick.—REICHENBACHIA: Orchids illustrated and described [1255] by F. Sander. With the Assistance of Scientific Authority. London: H. Sotheran & Co. 1886, etc. Imperial atlas folio. [In course of publication.]

∴ This is No. 58 of the Imperial Edition, limited to 100 copies, and will be a magnificent work when complete. It is proposed to issue it in 48 parts, of which 14 only are published at the present time, in each of which are given four splendidly coloured illustrations of Orchids drawn life-size, accompanied by descriptive letter-press with (where necessary) analytical drawings of the structural parts of the flowers. Some of the plant portraits are coloured by lithography and others hand-painted. The title is adapted from the name of Professor Dr. Reichenbach, of Hamburg, "the great Orchidologist, who devotes his life to the study of the Orchid 'family.'"

Sandys, George (1577–1643).—POETICAL WORKS. *See* Smith, John Russell: (12.)

Sappho (circa 625 B. C.).—WORKS OF. *See* *Collectanea Adamantæa* (Vol. I.).(a)

Sargent, (Professor) Charles S.—INTRODUCTION to "Pruning "Forest and Ornamental Trees." *See* *Des Cars, A.*

Sargent, (Professor) Charles S.—(a) REPORT ON THE FORESTS [1256] of North America (Exclusive of Mexico). Washington: Government Printing Office. 1884. 4to. Cloth. 39 Maps, *see* p. vii. Index, 2 col. pp. 581–612.

(b) SIXTEEN MAPS accompanying Report on Forest Trees of North America. Washington: Department of the Interior, Census Office. [n. d. 1883.] Large folio, in Portfolio.

∴ This is the ninth Volume of the Series, forming the final Report on the Tenth Census. (1880.)

This Report has, besides the 39 Maps which are included with the letter-press, a Portfolio of sixteen Maps which accompany the Volume.

The Maps show (1) the position of the Forest, Prairie, and Treeless Regions of North America: (2) the Natural Divisions of the North American Forests: and, the Distribution of (3) the Ashes: (4) the Hickories and California Laurel: (5) the Walnuts: (6) the Oaks: (7) the Chestnuts and Chinquapins: (8) the Pines: (9) the Firs and Spruces: (10) the Yellow Poplars and Sugar Pine: (11) the Mesquite, White Oak, and Chestnut Oak: (12) the White Ash and Yellow Pine: (13 and 14) the Cedars and Cypressess, separated into two classes: (15) the White and Long-leaved Pines and Red or Yellow Fir: and (16) the Relative Average Density of existing Forests. These Maps, it must be remembered, are "exclusive of Mexico."

Sargent, Henry Winthrop.—SUPPLEMENT to Landscape Gardening. *See* *Downing, A. J.*

Sargent, Winthrop.—BRADDOCK'S EXPEDITION. *See* *Historical Society of Pennsylvania: (Vol. V.)*

Saroni, Hermann S.—MUSICAL COMPOSITION. *See* *Marx, Adolph Bernhard.*

Saunders, Frederick.—EVENINGS WITH THE SACRED POETS: A [1257] Series of Quiet Talks about the Singers and their Songs. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph and Company. 1870. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 491–495.

Savage, A. D.—COPÁN AND QUIRIGUÁ. *See* *Schmidt, Dr. Julius.*

Savarin. *See* Brillat-Savarin.

Say, Léon.—TURGOT, ANNE ROBERT JACQUES, BARON. *See* Écrivains Français.

Sayce, A. H.—GENESIS, THE CHALDEAN ACCOUNT OF. *See* Smith, George.

Schaefer, Dr. Johann Wilhelm.—GEDICHTE. *See* Goethe.

Schaff, Philip.—CHURCH AND STATE IN THE UNITED STATES. *See* American Historical Association.

Schaff, Philip.—PERSON, THE, OF CHRIST: The Miracle of His [1258] tory. With a Reply to Strauss and Rénan, and a Collection of Testimonies of Unbelievers. Boston: The American Tract Society. [n. d. 1865.] 18mo. Cloth.

∴ After the Work proper (pp. 23–195) are “Critical Notes” (pp. 197–248) and “Collection of Testimonies of Unbelievers,” giving Extracts from their works: viz:—

	Page		Page
Bonaparte, Napoleon . . .	297	Parker, Theodore . . .	341
Celsus	272	Pecaut, F.	346
Centurion at the Cross . .	259	Pilate, Pontius	257
Channing, Wm. Ellery . .	336	Pilate's Wife	257
Chubb, Thomas	282	Pliny	270
Cobbe, Frances Power . .	355	Porphyry	275
Diderot, Denis	283	Rénan, Ernest	348
Josephus, Flavius	261	Rousseau, Jean Jacques .	286
Judas Iscariot	260	Strauss, D. F.	340
Julian the Apostate . . .	278	Tacitus	270
Lucian	272	Talmud, The	265

Schalk, Emil.—WAR, SUMMARY OF THE ART OF: Written expressly [1259] for and Dedicated to the U. S. Volunteer Army. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1862. 12mo. Cloth.

Scharf, J. Thomas, and Westcott, Thompson.—PHILADELPHIA, [1260] HISTORY OF, 1609–1884. Philadelphia: L. H. Everts & Co. 1884. 3 vols. royal 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each Volume a. c. Index, 3 col. Vol. III. pp. 2363–2399.

∴ In the Preface the Editors give the names of the Authors who have contributed Chapters on particular heads. The Illustrations include nearly 100 whole-page portraits of Philadelphia celebrities, besides several hundreds of views of the principal buildings

and spots in and around the City which deserve notice and commemoration at the hands of local historians.

In Vol. II. at pp. 890 and 916 are preserved 16 "costumes and head-dresses of long-past Philadelphia days," taken from old prints in the Pennsylvania Historical Society, which will interest (if not amuse) succeeding generations.

Schedel, Hartmann (1440-1514).—CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE. [1261] Nuremberg: Anthonius Koberger, 1493. Folio. Velum, edges uncut. Index, a. t.

∴ This is a choice copy (in Latin) and in fine preservation. Strictly, the book has no Title-page, but on the recto of the first Leaf is the Prefix: "Registrum | huius ope | ris libri cro | nicarum | cū figuris et ymagi | bus ab initio mūdi." | This is followed by an Index or Table of Contents (printed in double columns) covering 19 unnumbered folios.

The Chronicles are contained in 300 folios, the last being without a number.

Folio ccxcix. (recto) contains an account of a Map of Europe taken from Strabo (ob. A. D. 24), Book VII., and verso of that folio and recto of folio ccc. is given the rude Map. Folio ccc. (verso) contains Colophon Number 3, mentioned later.

Then follow five folios which are unnumbered, but should properly be inserted after folio cclxvi. These are entitled "De Sarmacia regione Europe."

Folios cclviii., cclx., and cclxi. are blank, though numbered.

The work is very interesting, and the better opinion seems to be that Schedel, a German Physician, was rather the Editor than Author, having enriched the Chronicles by his own and other additions.

Dr. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, in his *Bibliotheca Spenceriana* (Vol. III. pp. 255 et seq.), has devoted twenty-six pages to a description of this book. He claims that Earl Spencer's Copy is "perhaps matchless for amplitude and soundness; it being very nearly $19\frac{1}{4}$ inches in height by nearly 13 inches in width." The Copy now under description is lacking in no peculiarity noted by bibliographers except that the supplementary folios (following folio ccc.) are only five in number and some copies have six, one being blank. This abatement of "peculiarity" seems insignificant. Its proportions are a full $18\frac{1}{4}$ in. in height and $12\frac{1}{4}$ in. in width.

The work is divided into Seven Ages.

1. The Antediluvian period, folios i.-x.

This contains an Epitome of the Creation, by way of Prologue, and then seven pages, one devoted to the Works of each of the six days of Creation and one to the Sanctification of the seventh: a page as to the Planets: and then on folio vi. (verso) to fo. x. an Account of the first Age of the world, ending with the Deluge.

2. The Second Age (folios xi.-xxi.) covers the period from the Deluge to Abraham.

3. The Third Age (folios xxi.(verso)-xlvi.), from Abraham, before the birth of Isaac, to the end of the Reign of Saul.

4. The Fourth Age (folio xlvi.(verso)-lxiii.) ranges from the time of David to the Babylonian Captivity.

5. The Fifth Age (folios lxiii.–xciii.), from the Babylonian Captivity to the Nativity of Our Blessed Lord.
6. The Sixth Age (folios xcv.–cclxi.), from the Birth of Christ to A. D. 1493, which is the date given in the first Colophon on folio cclviii. (verso), after which are imprinted the Initials "H. S. D.," which are presumed to stand for "Hartmann Schedel, Doctor." Then follows a Memorandum in six lines to the effect that it appeared convenient to leave some leaves blank for emendations, additions, and the insertion of the doings of men of eminent public and private character. Omissions are excused under the plea that it was not possible to record everything, and that "sometimes the good Homer sleeps." Yet (it is added) as various important transactions occur daily in the world that call for new books in which they may be methodically related, so the blank leaves are inserted, and a few things of the last Age [meaning the seventh] are added at the end for the necessary completion of the work.

Then, after three blank folios, is given an account of—

7. The Seventh Age (folios cclxii.–cclxvi.).

This section deals with the subjects of Antichrist, folio cclxiii. : Death and End of all Things, cclxiii. : the Last Judgment and End of the World, cclxv. : and on cclxvi. (recto) is what may be called the Second Colophon, dated 1493, June 4, closing with the Ascription : "Deo igitur Optimo, sint Laudes infinite."

Here should follow the six unnumbered leaves placed at the end of the Volume.

On folio cclxvii. (recto) we have again the Title "The Sixth Age of the World": and, verso, a large woodcut of "Æneas pius Papa," surrounded by Cardinals on the one side, the Emperor Frederick on the other, and a company of Nobles.

This is followed by views and descriptions of many Countries and Cities and closed by the Map of Europe (folio ccc.) above mentioned.

On folio ecc. (verso) occurs the third Colophon, the most interesting, perhaps, as it discloses the history of the Book itself. It reads :—

Adest nunc studiose lector finis libri Cronicarum per viam epithomatis & breuiarij compilati opus q̄dem preclarum & a doctissimo quoque comparandum. Continet em̄ gesta.quecūque digniora sunt notatu ab initio mūdi ad hanc vsque tēporis nostri calamitatem. Castigatūque a viris doctissimis vt magis elaboratum in lucem prodiret. Ad intuitū autem & preces prouidorū ciuiū Sebaldi Schreyer & Sebastiani kamermaister hunc librum dominus Anthonius koberger Nuremberge impressit. Adhibitis tame viris mathematicis pingendique arte peritissimis. Michaelē wolgemut et wilhelmo Pleydenwurff. quarū solerti acuratissimaque animaduersione tum ciuitatum tum illustrium viro- rum figure inserte sunt. Consummatū autem duodecima mensis Julij. Anno salutis nre. 1493.

Meusel (Bibl. Hist. Vol. I. Pt. I. p. 93) says : "It is a vast work, but crammed "with many absurd and fabulous narratives, in which, however, some curious things "are to be discovered."

The woodcuts exceed 2200 in number, though many of them, it should be remarked, are repetitions : as, for example, the head of a Venerable Saint, reading a book, does duty, folio cxi., for Suetonius : folio cxviii. for Julius Africanus : folio clviii. (verso) for Beda Venerabilis : folio cc. for Hugo de S. Victore : folio ccxiii. (verso) for St.

Bernard : and on the very next page folio ccxiii. (verso) for Alexander of Arles : folio ccxxvii. for John of Monte Villa : and folio ccxl. for John Gerson : not to name many other repetitions.

In the same way the head of Matheolus Perusinus, the tutor of Hartmann Schedel, "preceptor meus eruditissimus," is given on folio cclii. (verso), and Dibdin quaintly remarks (p. 272, *Bibl. Spenc.*) : "I should be induced to subjoin the portrait of so de-serving a character were it not that the self-same head is inserted for numerous other "learned men."

Each reader would most likely select different examples as the most curious or the most interesting. Suffice it to say that the following six will give a hurried investigator a good idea of the Engravings. They lack neither originality nor boldness and are remarkable in many ways, remembering their date :—

1. The Sanctification of the Sabbath : (folio v., verso.)
2. The Going into Captivity : (folio lxiii.)
3. Ulysses approaching the shores of Circe : (folio xli.)
4. Cologne, showing its ramparts, an ancient ship, and the Cathedral in course of construction : (folio xci.)
5. Pope "Joannes Septimus" (A. D. 855) (folio clxix., verso), with a woman's face and the triple tiara, carrying a child instead of a Cross as do the other Popes. It is stated that in the Copy at Trinity College, Cambridge, the word "Septimus" is obliterated and the figure 8 substituted for it. It is a portrait of the fabulous Pope Joan, and the real Popes "Joannes Septimus" (A. D. 705) and Joannes Octavus (A. D. 872) are both portrayed in their due order in the Line of Pontiffs.
6. An old woman (folio clxxxix. verso) carried off on horseback by the Devil. This furnished Southey with the foundation of his ballad "The Old Woman of Berkeley."

A double-page woodcut of the City of Nuremberg covers folio xcix. (verso) and c. (recto). In the accompanying description of the City special mention is made of the "cenobium" and the cherished Relic of the actual Lance with which Our Lord's Side was pierced. The engravings of the Martyrdoms of the twelve Apostles (folios ci.iii.—cvii. verso) and the several early Councils of the Church (folios cxviii. verso, cxxvi. verso, cxxx. verso, etc.) are very curious.

A fine copy of this Chronicle is described in the Catalogue of Earl Crawford's Sale, measuring 17¼ by 11¼. It is added in a Note : "The Wodhull Co.: sold for £21 "and Baron Seillière's for £33."

Scheuchzer, Johann Jakob (1672–1733).—KUPFER BIBEL in welcher [1262] die Physica Sacra, oder beheiligte. Natur-Wissenschaft derer in heil. schrift vortommenden Natürlichen Sachen deutlich ertlaert und bewaehrt. Augsburg. 1731–1735. 4 vols. folio. Vellum, edges red. 5 Indexes, 2 col., *see* end of Vol. IV.

∴ Vols. I. and II. of this "Natural History of the Bible" were published in 1731, Vol. III. in 1733, and Vol. IV. in 1735. The pagination is continuous throughout Vols. I. and II. and also through Vols. III. and IV. In the first two there are 672 pages, exclusive of the Introductory matter, in Volume I. In the last two there are

1426 pages, exclusive of the Indexes. The Introductory matter and Indexes are marked only with the printer's signatures.

In Vol. I., after the Preface, is given (c-1) a List of the Authors consulted and referred to and (1 verso) a short account of John Andrew Pfeffel, the publisher and Director of the work, John Melchior Fuessly, the designer of the Engravings, Tobias Laub, the Author, and the eighteen Engravers by whom the Plates are signed.

There are 763 Plates, all of whole-page size. They are numbered continuously throughout the four volumes, Pl. I. to DCCL., the extra plates being two Portraits of the Author at the beginning of Vols. I. and IV., a Frontispiece in Vol. I., and Plates 39 a: 99 B: 133 A: 217 A: 223 A: 340 b: 446 b: 446 c: 463 a: and 470 A.

The Engravers are:—

Corvinus, Johann August (1682-1738).
 Delsenbach, Johann Adam (1687-1765).
 Friederich, Jacob Andreas (1683 or 4-1751).
 Harder, Philipp Gottfried (1710 -).
 Heumann, Georg Daniel (1691-1759).
 Nesselthaler, Georg David (1695-).
 Pfeffel, Johann Andreas, the Younger (1715-1768).
 Pinz, Johann Georg (1697-1767).
 Probst, Johann Balthasar (1689-1748).
 Remshardt, Karl (1678-1755).
 Scheuchzer, David (son of the Author), (1704-).
 Setlezky, Balthazar Sigismund (1695-1770).
 Sperling, Hieronymus (1695-).
 Sperlingin, Catharina (1699 -).
 Stridbeck, Johannes (1707-).
 Thelot, Jacob Gottlieb (1708-).
 Tyroff, Martin (1705-).
 Wangner, Jacob (1705-).

Each Volume has at the beginning a numerically arranged List of Plates, except Pl. 446 c, which is omitted.

The Plates are in the first State and are fine impressions, and many deserve examination. Some are exceedingly quaint. Following them mainly in numerical order, attention may be called to—

Vol. I., Pl. XII. (p. 22), where, in depicting the work of the fifth day of Creation, a huge spider's web is drawn, reaching from heaven to earth.

Pl. XXIII. (p. 29), where Adam, made from earth, is surrounded by a framework of skeletons, one of which is wiping an eyeless socket with a huge pocket-handkerchief.

Pl. XXVII. (p. 37), in which Eve, just born, is standing and pointing to and gazing with astonishment at a small slit in Adam's side, whilst he is asleep with his head cast upon his folded arms, on a stone.

Pl. LXVI. (p. 80) is incongruous enough, where a man in a bagwig, square-cut coat, and carrying a sword and cane, is studying the appearance of the first rainbow—the cause of which is mathematically demonstrated, the Iris being displayed in colours.

The architectural Plates are very strange, *e. g.*, Pl. LXXII. (p. 88), the Ground Plan of the Tower of Babel.

Nor less strange is the portrait of "Esau, a hairy man," Pl. LXXXIV. (p. 102), standing by an enormous baboon: apparently indicating that Darwinism is not entirely modern.

And lastly Pl. CLIV. (p. 220), in which the Red Sea is divided into twelve ridges to allow of the passage of the Twelve Tribes walking abreast.

In Vol. II. among the peculiarities may be selected Pl. CCCXIII. (p. 578), a truly scaly monster drawn as the Rhinoceros: Pl. CCCXIX. (p. 586), in which is developed a strange idea that "the Lion sleeping," does so on its back, with its feet in the air: whilst monstrously strange monsters (Pl. CCCXXXVIII. p. 619), are shown as specimens of the unclean beasts of Deuteronomy.

To illustrate the "Altar of Burnt Offering," Exodus xxvii. 1-8, the Artist has drawn (Pl. CXCVI. p. 300) the "Roman Altar of Peace": and to show the necessity for "just balances" (Pl. CCLXXX. p. 495), Justice is drawn blinded and carrying her sword and scales. And lastly a Spanish Inscription is written as the foot-note for Pl. CCCLIX. (p. 654).

In Vol. III. the Artist in delineating "Gideon's Sacrifice," Pl. CCCLXXXIV. (p. 37), has depicted the Angel drawing back in fear of the fire he is lighting.

The entire want of "observing the unities" in respect of the "period" or "locality" depicted, is specially noticeable in Pl. CCCII. (p. 90), where the Witch of Endor, though the picture is less grotesque than is usual in the treatment of this subject, is surrounded by an owl, three modern candles, and a skull with a candle stuck in it alight: Pl. CCCXXV. and CCCXXVI. (pp. 129 and 130), "The faces of the Temple" as there shown left very little for later Architecture to produce: and Pl. CCCCLVIII. (p. 198), the Fleet bringing gold from Ophir, would have been an astonishment even a thousand or fifteen hundred years after the time delineated: while Jezebel, Pl. CCCXC. (p. 259), would have been startled at the mirror and toilet table placed before her when she wanted to paint her face: and the use of muffs, Pl. DLXXV. (p. 736), by men skating and sleighing on a frozen river, seems hardly contemporary with the Psalm of David, which is being illustrated.

The cranes and cranks, Pl. CCCXCIX. (p. 290), employed in building the Temple, and the ophthalmic illustrations on Plate DLXI. (p. 671), are as much out of keeping with the period, as the Compass (duly boxed), Pl. DLXVIII. (p. 716), which anticipates by many Centuries the time under illustration. Some persons may fairly think that the Artist's method (Pl. CCC. p. 85) of drawing Nabal's wife "explaining" to him that his conduct was wrong, in consequence of which his heart became "as of stone," would be appropriate in any period of the world.

The two Plates, "Know thyself," Pl. DXV. (p. 345), illustrated by two skeletons, and "Death the end of all Things," Pl. DXLVIII. (p. 625), where the grim monster is seizing on the man who unwisely heaped up riches to himself as he is in the act of counting up his wealth, are of course of the "Dance of Death" School.

In Vol. IV. the ships of Ezekiel's prophecy, Pl. DCXXXIII. (p. 1012), are represented by a double-decked, three-masted ship, with port-holes innumerable, and flying ensigns hardly distinguishable from the present marine flags.

The Story of the New Testament is taken up at page 1141 (Vol. IV.), and no high order of thought is shown in the Artist's drawings. In the "Nativity," Pl. DCLVIII. (p. 1141), the Infant Saviour is a year-old Child: and in the "Temptation," Pl. DCLXV. (p. 1155), the Devil is drawn as half man, with wild beasts' head and horns,

and half serpent. The two that most detain a cursory inspector are the death of Judas, Pl. DCC. (p. 1245), where the manner in which he commits suicide over a high precipice recalls the death of the Traitor as represented in the Ober Ammergau Passion Play: and Pilate's wife awaking from her dream, Pl. DCCI. (p. 1249), where she is shown surrounded by half-dressed maids with flaming torches, and is herself half nude.

In the matter of the Crucifixion, three representations of which occur in the Author's "St. Matthew," Pl. DCCV., DCCVI., and DCCVII. (pp. 1256, 1259, and 1263), and one in "St. John," Pl. DCCXXV. (p. 1321), the Artist has uniformly adopted the tradition that four Nails were used to fasten Our Lord to the Tree.

In using the Indexes it must be remembered that Vols. I. and II. are treated as Vol. I., and Vols. III. and IV. as Vol. II.

Schiller, Friedrich (1759-1805).—DEATH OF WALLENSTEIN. *See* British Poets (Coleridge, Vol. III.).

Schiller, Friedrich.—PICCOLOMINI. *See* British Poets (Coleridge, Vol. III.).

Schiller, Friedrich.—SÄMTLICHE WERKE. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta. [1263] 1860. 12 vols. [Bound in 6.] 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, Vol. XII. (at end), 4 pp.

∴ The Index gives the references to all the plays and poems in alphabetical order.

Schiller, Friedrich. *See* Derby, Earl of (Homer).

Schiller, Friedrich.—WORKS (with Portrait). Translated from [1264] the German [by various writers]. London: Henry G. Bohn and George Bell & Sons. 1847-53 and 1882. 6 vols. 12mo. Calf, marbled edges.

∴ The names of the various translators are given in the Prefaces at the commencement of each volume. These are volumes of "Bohn's Standard Library."

The volumes are lettered as follows:—

- I. Historical.
- II. Historical and Dramatic.
- III. Historical Dramas, etc.
- IV. Early Dramas and Romances.
- V. Poems.
- VI. Essays, Æsthetical and Philosophical.

The Works included are:—

	Vol.	Page
Bride of Messina	III.	445
Death of Wallenstein	II.	288
Demetrius	IV.	335
Don Carlos	III.	I

	Vol.	Page
Egmont and Horn, Trial and Execution of	II.	88
Essays (Æsthetical and Philosophical)	VI.	—
Fiesco	IV.	131
Ghost-Seer, The	IV.	377
Love and Intrigue	IV.	236
Maid of Orleans	III.	329
Mary Stuart	III.	205
Piccolomini	II.	177
Poems (including Schiller's "Suppressed Poems")	V.	—
Revolt of the United Netherlands	{ I.	347
	II.	1
Robbers	IV.	1
Siege of Antwerp	II.	95
Sport of Destiny	IV.	483
Thirty Years' War	I.	1
Use of the Chorus in Tragedy	III.	439
Wallenstein's Camp	II.	137
Wilhelm Tell	II.	449

Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich (1822—).—AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

See SCHLIEMANN: (ILIOS.)

SCHLIEMANN: (TROY AND ITS REMAINS.)

∴ Dr. Schliemann knew Latin, taught himself English and French, each in six months, and then acquired Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and Portuguese, so as to "write each of them and to speak them fluently," each in little more than six weeks apiece. He then acquired Russian, so that he wrote in it and transacted auction business in the language fluently. After a lapse of years he taught himself Modern Greek, and finally devoted two years to Ancient Greek. Then, he took up Arabic, and being shortly afterwards able to retire from business, he has devoted his life to his ambition, "study," and especially "archæology."

Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich.—ILIOS: The City and Country of the [1265] Trojans: the Result of Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Troy and throughout the Troad in the Years 1871-72-73-78 and -79: Including an Autobiography of the Author: With a Preface, Appendices, and Notes by Professors Rudolph Virchow, Max Müller, A. H. Sayce, H. Brugsch-Bey, and many others: With Maps, Plans, and about 1800 Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1881. Roy. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 752-800.

∴ After the prefatory matter are given Professor Virchow's Preface, pp. ix.-xvi.: The Author's Autobiography and Narrative of his work at Troy, pp. 1-66: The Text, pp. 67-672: and Appendixes, pp. 673-751. The book is illustrated with Map of the

Troad, six plans (at end of the Volume), 1570 wood-engravings with the text: and at the end of the book are engraved 200 figures (1801–2000) of terra-cotta whorls, balls, etc., on 32 plates.

Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich.—MYCENÆ: A Narrative of Re-
[1266] searches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. The
Preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., with
Maps, Plans, and other Illustrations, representing more
than 700 Types of the Objects found in the Royal Sepul-
chres of Mycenæ and elsewhere in the Excavations.
New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Company. 1878.
Roy. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col.
pp. 377–384. Illust. pp. lix.–lxviii.

∴ Preface, pp. v.–xl.: Prefatory Matter, pp. xli.–lviii.: The Illustrations comprise
7 plates: 549 vignettes and woodcuts with the text: 4 coloured plates of terra-cotta
figures: and 8 Plans at the end of the Volume.

The Engravings are by J. W. Whymper and J. D. Cooper, from photographs by
Messrs. Romaldes, of Athens.

Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich.—TROYA: Results of the Latest Re-
[1267] searches and Discoveries on the Site of Homer's Troy
and in the Heroic Tumuli and other Sites, made in the
year 1882; and a Narrative of a Journey in the Troad in
1881. With Preface by Professor A. H. Sayce. With
150 Woodcuts and 4 Maps and Plans. London: John
Murray. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
Illust. pp. xxxv.–xl. Index, 2 col. pp. 387–434.

∴ This Volume is the Supplement and completion of the Author's "Ilios." Pre-
face by Professor Sayce, pp. v.–xxx.: Prefatory Matter, pp. xxxi.–xxxiv.: Notes and
Appendixes, pp. 280–385.

Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich.—TROY AND ITS REMAINS: a Narrative
[1268] of Researches and Discoveries made on the Site of Ilium,
and in the Trojan Plain: Translated with the Author's
Sanction: Edited by Philip Smith, B.A. With Map,
Plans, Views, and Cuts, representing 500 Objects of An-
tiquity discovered on the Site. London: John Murray.
1875. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp.
xxxiii.–lv. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 375–392.

∴ The original Work was published early in 1875 as an octavo volume, accom-
panied by a quarto atlas of 217 photographic plates of nearly 4000 of the 100,000
objects brought to light by Dr. Schliemann.

About 200 of these (selecting the most interesting) have been reproduced in the 32 plates at the end of this Volume. There are about 300 illustrations. The Atlas is out of print and the negatives past further use.

Twelve of the views (Plates II., III., IV., V., VI., VII. (A and B), IX., X., XI. (A and B), XII., and the Great Altar (No. 188) are by J. W. Whympster: all the other views and cuts by James D. Cooper: the lithographed Map, Plans, and Plates of whorls and balls are by Messrs. Cooper and Hodson.

Schmidt, Dr. Julius.—**COPÁN AND QUIRIGUÁ, The Stone Sculptures** [1269] of: Drawn by Heinrich Meyé: Historical and Descriptive Text by Dr. Julius Schmidt. Translated from the German by A. D. Savage. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company. 1883. Folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Copán is a village of Central America, in the Republic of Honduras, on the right bank of the Rio Copán, an affluent of the Motagua, thirty miles southeast of Chiquimula. The Ruins cover a space of about 1600 feet in length and 900 feet in breadth. The principal building is an immense terrace, with a perpendicular front towards the river, extending a distance of about 624 feet and attaining a height of at least 70 feet above the soil.

This Monograph consists of a Preface and Introduction, and of a History and Description of the Ruins of Copán, followed by Plates 1-14, giving Illustrations of the Stone Sculptures of the Place, with descriptive text.

At the end of the Introduction is a Plan showing the relative positions of the Ruins and the adjacent village.

The village of Quiriguá, a pile of ruins on the Motagua, is situated in the Republic of Guatemala, 39 English miles from the village of Gualan, on the high road from Guatemala to the seaport town of Isabal.

There are very considerable resemblances between the sculptures in the two places, and they seem undoubtedly to have been the work of one race.

Plate VII. gives three slabs of an altar. On them are twelve figures of men. The two principal figures (the two centre ones of Fig. 8^a) and seven of the others "are adorned with rings on arms, legs, and noses, and all wear ear-rings and a small bar "piercing the ear." This confirms early reports that in Guatemala and Utatlan it was a sign of high rank to have the nose and ears pierced.

In these days of searches after the North Pole—and of Excavations at Persepolis—Ilios—Herculaneum—Egypt, and wherever a result can be looked for, it is remarkable that no "careful exploration of the entire ruins, combined with excavations, has been "made." Nothing has hitherto been done (even in this last search) beyond an examination of the "surface:" and yet these villages have been examined eight or ten times by various explorers during the present Century.

Schoockius, Isaac. See *Collectanea Adamantæa* :—

ON BEARS LICKING THEIR OFFSPRING INTO PERFECT SHAPE (Vol. XIII.).(9).

ON CHAMELEONS (Vol. XIII.).(8).

ON PEOPLE WITH TAILS (Vol. XIII.)(10-12).

ON SATYRS AND MERMAIDS (Vol. XIII.)(10-12).

ON THE WHITE LILIES OF PALESTINE (Vol. XIII.)(10-12).

Schurz, Carl.—CLAY, HENRY. *See* American Statesmen.

Schuyler, Eugene.—PETER THE GREAT, Emperor of Russia (with [1270] Portrait). A Study of Historical Biography. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. (each vol.) a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 515-560.

∴ The Portrait of the Tsar (Peter the Great, 1672-1725) is engraved after that by Carl de Moor (1656-1738), painted at the Hague in 1717, "which was the picture most liked by Peter himself, now in the possession of a private family, at Amsterdam, "to whom it had been sent by the artist himself."

There are 74 whole-page and 77 smaller illustrations in the text, besides 3 Maps.

Schuyler, Eugene.—TURKISTAN, Notes of a Journey in Russian [1271] Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. With three maps and 39 illustrations. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, Vol. II. pp. 425-463.

Schuyler, George L.—GENERAL PHILIP SCHUYLER. *See* Bancroft, George, *and* Others [221].

Schwartz, Jo. Conradus.—DE STILO NOVI TESTAMENTI. *See* Pritius *and* Olearius (II.).

Scott, (Sir) George Gilbert, R.A. (1811-1878).—[Mediæval [1272] Architecture.] LECTURES on the Rise and Development of Mediæval Architecture: delivered at the Royal Academy. With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 456 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 327-347.

∴ There are eighteen Lectures. The first seven were delivered by Sir Gilbert, acting as substitute for Professor Cockerell, the then Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, who was in ill health. Lectures 8 and 9 were delivered six years later, and the remainder after Sir Gilbert had succeeded to the Professorship. They lay in abeyance for many years and ultimately were only half through the press when the Author died. The Illustrations were mainly prepared by his friend and assistant, W. S. Weatherley, and are produced by "Leitch's photographic process." Twenty-five are full-page illustrations, separate from, and the remainder woodcuts incorporated with, the text.

Scott, J. D.—ATLAS of the Twenty-fourth and Twenty-seventh Wards, West Philadelphia. *See* Anonymous [53].

Scott, (Rev.) Thomas.—SCOTT'S BIBLE. *See* Bible [250].

Scott, (Sir) Walter (1771–1832).—COUNT GRAMMONT'S MEMOIRS. *See* Grammont, Comte de [672], *and* Hamilton, Count Anthony [724].

Scott, (Sir) Walter.—LADY, THE, OF THE LAKE: With all his Introductions and Notes, Various Readings, and the Editor's Notes. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black. 1857. 16mo. Bound in Scotch-Plaid papier-maché, edges gilt and stamped.

∴ On the extra-engraved Title-page is a view of Loch Achray, The Trossachs, and Benvenue, by J. Gellatly, after J. M. W. Turner.

Scott, (Sir) Walter.—WAVERLEY NOVELS. Household Edition. [1274] Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1857–1859. 50 Vols. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ This is an excellent Edition and very convenient for reading. Each Volume has an Engraved Title-page, with an illustrative drawing; and each Novel has a head-piece. The volumes are uniformly printed and bound. The works comprised are given below in alphabetical order, and the year after the Title denotes the date of first publication.

At the end of the second Volume of "Castle Dangerous" (bound up with the "Surgeon's Daughter") the publishers have given some valuable Indexes, etc., viz:—

	Pages
Alphabetical Order of the Waverley Novels	199
Chronological Order of the Waverley Novels	200
Lists of the Characters introduced and principal incidents in each of the Novels and Tales	201–280
Index of Names of the Characters, alphabetically arranged, with References to the Novel in which they are introduced	281–344
Index to the "Notes"	345–358
Glossary	359–388

Abbot, The. 2 vols. 1820.

∴ This is a sequel to "The Monastery." Sir W. Scott felt that "The Monastery" was not received with the favour accorded to his other works; therefore, when he

"had lost one shaft,
 "He shot another of the self-same flight
 "The self-same way, with more advised watch
 "To find the other forth."

He introduced the Story of Mary, Queen of Scots, and her escape from Lochleven Castle, and in his Notes gave a more minute account of that romantic adventure "than is to be found in the Histories of the Period." The Period of the Novel is in Elizabeth's reign, 1568, etc.

Anne of Geierstein; or, The Maiden of the Mist. 2 vols. 1829.

∴ The events of the Novel are laid in the reign of Edward IV. (1474-7).

Antiquary, The. 2 vols. 1816.

∴ This is the third of a series of fictitious narratives intended to illustrate the manners of Scotland at three different periods. "Waverley embraced the age 'of our fathers'" (writes Sir W. Scott in 1829), "Guy Mannering that of our 'own youth, and the Antiquary refers to the last ten years of the 18th Century."

This Novel was not so well received at first as its two predecessors, but it soon rose "to equal and, with some readers, superior popularity."

Betrothed, The. 2 vols. 1825.

∴ This is the first of the Series of "The Tales of the Crusaders," and is laid in the time of Henry the Second, A. D. 1187.

Black Dwarf, The. 1816.

∴ This is the first of the "Tales of My Landlord," and with "Old Mortality" formed the "First Series" of these Tales.

Sir W. Scott originally purposed to make this a much longer Story, but the nature of the Tale and the revolting character of the Solitary induced him to confine the book to one instead of two volumes. The cottage of David Ritchie, the original of the "Black Dwarf" in the "Tale," still stands on Manor Water, in the County of Peebles.

Bride, The, of Lammermoor. 2 vols. 1819.

∴ This is the first of the third series of the "Tales of My Landlord." It is regarded as "one of the most finished of Scott's Novels, preserving "a unity of plot "and action from beginning to end." Its dramatic capabilities have been proved in Donizetti's delightful Opera of Lucia di Lammermoor. The Novel is founded on events which occurred about the year 1700 in the time of William III., in the history of the Honorable Janet Dalrymple, the daughter of James first Viscount Stair, and sister of John first Earl of Stair, chief author of the Massacre of Glencoe. Her mother was Dame Margaret Ross.

Castle Dangerous. 2 vols. 1831.

∴ This Castle was called Castle Dangerous, or The Perilous Castle of Douglas, and it was three times taken from the English between 1306 and 1307. King Edward I. made strenuous efforts to hold this Castle, but the Black Douglas, as the friend of Bruce, made equally earnest efforts to wrest it from the King. The third capture of the Castle from the English is the subject of this Novel, in which Sir W. Scott deals with history with the usual "license accorded to an Author."

The main interest attached to this book consists in its being the last effort of the great Novelist, who in 25 years had produced 25 Novels—several short Tales—12 Volumes of "Tales of a Grandfather," besides the History of Scotland from Macbeth's time to 1760—the History of France—The Lives of Novelists—The

Life of Napoleon Buonaparte in nine Volumes—and Reviews and Contributions to Periodicals almost innumerable.

"Castle Dangerous" was written after his great stroke of paralysis, and when his powers were waning; and yet this man, who was making these heroic efforts to pay the debts of the publishing firm, was receiving at this time "a formal remonstrance from those critical people, Ballantyne and Cadell, against the last volume of Count Robert"!

The story of Scott's travelling back to Abbotsford to die—his joy at being once more in that so dearly loved home—has often been told. Louise Moulton, speaking of Abbotsford, says: "The most interesting room is the Library. It is the largest of all the rooms, measuring fifty feet by sixty. Its roof is of richly carved oak, modelled after Roslin and Melrose. Its books number at least 20,000 volumes, many of them extremely rare and valuable. They are placed in carved oaken cases, under lock and key. Among the adornments of the room are Chantrey's bust of Scott—a copy of the Stratford bust of Shakespeare—a silver urn presented by Lord Byron—an ebony writing-desk presented by a Royal George—and two beautifully carved arm-chairs presented by the Pope." That and Dryburgh Abbey are two sacred spots visited by thousands every year.

In Howitt's *Homes and Haunts*, Vol. II., it is calculated that Scott's writings produced to the Author or his Trustees \$2,222,000. If this is the payment to them, what must have been the amount expended for copies of his books by the public?

Chronicles, The, of the Canongate. Biographical Sketch of the Imaginary Chronicler of Three Tales entitled "The Highland Widow," "The Two Drovers," and "The Surgeon's Daughter." 1827.

∴ This Introduction is interesting. It throws off the "*nominis umbra*" of the "Author of Waverley" and Sir W. Scott discards his incognito. It was written soon after his ruin. He was a secret partner with Messrs. Ballantyne & Co., the publishers, and on their failure stood in debt to the enormous sum of from £120,000 to £140,000, say \$650,000. To pay his debts and retrieve his position he threw off the then almost open secret, and at 55 years of age proposed to himself the task of discharging every penny of his debts by writing and publishing even more vigorously than before, were that possible.

He sold Woodstock, which was just finished, for £8228, *The Life of Napoleon* for £18,000, and before he died had reduced his debts to £54,000. These were discharged by Insurances £22,000, Cash in hand £2000, and £30,000 advanced on the security of his copyrights and reimbursed to the lender within a few years of the Author's death. No similar story (except perhaps that of General Grant's *Memoirs*) can be narrated. It is stated that not fewer than 44,000 copies of the "*Lay of the Last Minstrel*" were issued before his collected Works were published in 1830.

This "Biographical Sketch" forms part (pp. 117-269) of the second Volume of "*The Betrothed*."

Chronicles, The, of the Canongate.

∴ These are bound in at the end of the second Volume of "*The Talisman*."

Death of the Laird's Jock (pp. 290-296). 1828.

∴ Reprinted from "The Keepsake" of 1828. It relates to events in the time of Elizabeth (1600).

My Aunt Margaret's Mirror (pp. 222-269). 1828.

∴ This was first published in the Annual entitled "The Keepsake" in 1828. It is a quaint Story of the time of William III. (1700) about a Magic Mirror, in which the infidelity of a husband is disclosed and the culprit brought to punishment.

Tapestried Chamber, The; or, The Lady in the Sacque (pp. 270-289). 1828.

∴ This was also first published in the "Keepsake" of 1828. The events are supposed to have happened in 1780.

Two Drovers, The (pp. 179-221). 1827.

∴ This formed one of the First Series of these Chronicles. Their order of publication has been preserved in this Edition. The Tale gives a curious illustration of the old Scottish feeling of honour which led to taking life for a blow and the defiant answer on the gallows: "I give a life for the life I took and what more can I do?" The Story is laid in the time of George III. (1765).

Count Robert of Paris. 2 vols. 1831.

∴ "Count Robert" was the first of the fourth Series of the "Tales of My Landlord." It is a Novel in the Reign of Rufus (A. D. 1090) and was to a large extent dictated by the author, who at the time was suffering from one of his "strokes of paralysis."

Death of the Laird's Jock (*see* Chronicles of the Canongate, *above*).

Fair Maid, The, of Perth; or, St. Valentine's Day. 2 vols. 1828.

∴ This was the Second Series of the "Chronicles of the Canongate," and (writes Sir W. Scott) "with the Chapter Introductory [also here reprinted] had a 'favourable reception.'" The second title arises from the fact that Catharine, the daughter of the old glover of Perth, kisses Henry Smith, while asleep, on St. Valentine's morning and ultimately marries him. The events are laid in the reign of Henry IV. (A. D. 1402).

Fortunes, The, of Nigel. 2 vols. 1822.

∴ The Master Heriot of the Novel was George Heriot, a Scottish Goldsmith (1563-1624), who followed James I. to England, and, dying wealthy, founded the celebrated Hospital in Edinburgh, which bears his name, and in which many boys are educated gratuitously. The events of the Novel are laid in the year 1620.

Guy Mannering; or, The Astrologer. 2 vols. 1815.

∴ This Novel was the Successor of "Waverley" and the events are laid in 1745, in the reign of George the Second. The gipsy Meg Merrilies, and the humble-minded Dominie Sampson, very poor, very modest, who amuses with his constant cry of "Prodigious," and his immoderate quantity of Latin quotations, will never be forgotten as long as English is spoken. *See* Note to "The Anti-quary," *above*.

Andrew Crosby, whose portrait hangs in the Parliament Hall, Edinburgh, was the original of the shrewd and witty Counsellor Pleydell.

Heart, The, of Mid-Lothian. 2 vols. 1818.

∴ This was the Novel forming the Second Series of the "Tales of My Land-lord." The original Jennie Deans was one Helen Walker, the daughter of a small farmer in a place called Dalwhairn in the parish of Irongray, Dumfriesshire. Her walk to London and successful appeal to the Duke of Argyle took place "prior to 1736." She had to walk back and arrived only just in time to save her sister's life. Isabella or Tibby Walker married the person (one Waugh) who had wronged her and lived happily "for a great part of a Century," but Helen lived and died unmarried. Helen was buried in 1791 in the churchyard of her native parish of Irongray, Kirkcudbright. Sir W. Scott caused a tombstone to be erected over her grave to her memory.

The old Jail or Tolbooth of Edinburgh known as the Heart of Midlothian was taken down in 1817.

Highland Widow, The. 1827.

∴ This is the first of the Series of the "Chronicles of the Canongate." It is bound up at the end of the Second Volume of "The Betrothed," pp. 271-368. The Period of the Story is 1755.

Ivanhoe: A Romance. 2 vols. 1819.

∴ This was Scott's first departure from writing "Scottish Novels." He proposed to publish it absolutely anonymously, but his publishers knew better, and by way of compromise it was issued as by "The Author of Waverley." The events are laid in the reign of Richard I., about 1194, and we are introduced to Robin Hood and Friar Tuck, and literally revel amidst ancient tournaments and old-time chivalry. It is said that Rebecca the Jewess was Scott's favourite character. This has been described as "the most brilliant and splendid of romances in any language." "Ivanhoe," and "The Bride of Lammermoor," and "The Legend of Montrose," were all "dictated to amanuenses, through fits of agonizing cramp of the stomach, so acute that Scott could not suppress cries of agony."

Kenilworth. 2 vols. 1821.

∴ The success which attended Scott's portraiture of Mary, Queen of Scots, made him desire to attempt something similar respecting "her sister and her foe," the celebrated Elizabeth. The Story is founded on a ballad by William Julius Mickle (1734-1788), entitled Cumnor Hall, of which a copy is printed in the Introduction to the Novel, which Scott first called Cumnor Hall. The change of title is due to Constable the publisher. John Ballantyne objected to Constable's suggestion of "Kenilworth," and told Constable that "the result would be something worthy of a kennel," but the "result proved the reverse." Mr. Cadell relates that Constable's vanity boiled over so much on having his suggestion carried, that, in his high moods, he used to stalk up and down his room and exclaim: "By Jove! I am all but the Author of the Waverley Novels!" The period of the Novel is in Elizabeth's reign, 1575.

Legend, A, of Montrose. 2 vols. 1819.

∴ This was the second Story in the Third Series of the "Tales of My Land-lord." The first part is bound up with "The Black Dwarf."

The sad story of the death of John Lord Kilpont, Son of the Earl of Airth and

Monteith (about 1644), at the hands of James Stewart of Ardvairlich, is relieved by the introduction of Captain Dalgetty, one of Scott's best characters. The original was Colonel Robert Monro, who was a member, and wrote an account, of the Expedition with "the worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keyes' Regiment)" levied in August 1626 and reduced after the Bataille of Nerling to one Company in September 1634 at Wormes in the Paltz. To which is annexed the "Abridgement of Exercise &c." London. 1637. Folio.

The events in the Novel are laid in the reign of Charles I., 1645-6.

Monastery, The. 2 vols. 1820.

∴ This was undoubtedly one of the "not successful" Novels of Sir Walter. He attributed its failure to his having introduced the spirit-machinery of the White Lady of Avenel as the tutelary spirit in the romantic scenes of Melrose Abbey, where the plot of the Book is laid, and to the non-appreciation by the public of the humorous side of the Euphuistic Sir Piercie Shafton, which undoubtedly failed to make the mark intended by the Author. The events are laid in the reign of Elizabeth, 1559, etc. In the Sequel (published the same year), "The Abbot," the "whole machinery of the White Lady" was struck out, with a beneficial result. Sir W. Scott consoled himself, however, that "the booksellers did not complain of the result of the sale of the Monastery."

Robert Chambers, in his "Illustrations of the Author of Waverley," identifies the Antiquarian Captain Clutterbuck, the imaginary editor of the Monastery, with "a neighbour and friend" of the Author's. Sir Walter writes that "that neighbour was a person who could never have been confounded with Captain Clutterbuck by any one who had read the book and seen the party alluded to."

My Aunt Margaret's Mirror (*see* *Chronicles of the Canongate, above*).

Old Mortality. 2 vols. 1816.

∴ This (with the "Black Dwarf") formed the first Series of the "Tales of My Landlord." The original of Old Mortality, the itinerant Antiquary, whose craze it was to clean the moss from gravestones and keep their letters and effigies in good condition, was one Robert Paterson, of Dumfriesshire. He was born 1715. He gradually became crazed with Cameronianism, neglected "the commonest prudential duty of providing for his offspring," and wandered about among the Cameronian monuments. His wife and children were wholly unable to disengage him from this course of living, and he continued it till his death in 1801, in the 86th year of his age. The Period of the Story is about 1679-90 (Charles II. —William and Mary). One of Old Mortality's Sons came to America in 1776 and settled at Baltimore. In 1869, Messrs. A. & C. Black caused a headstone of freestone to be erected in Carlawerock Churchyard to the old man's memory.

Peveril of the Peak. 2 vols. 1823.

∴ This relates the Story of the struggle between William Christian and the Countess of Derby as "Queen Dowager" of the Isle of Man, in the time of Charles the Second, 1660, etc.

The character of Fenella (or Zarah, the daughter of Edward Christian, "a mere creature of the imagination"), a pretended deaf and dumb fairy-like attendant on the Countess of Derby, was suggested by that of Mignon, the Italian girl in Goethe's "Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship."

Pirate, The. 2 vols. 1822.

∴ The events of the Novel are laid amidst the wild scenery of the Shetlands. Interesting peeps are given through the "Old Udaller" Magnus Troil, and his fair daughters Minna and Brenda, into the primitive customs of an interesting place. A Udaller is one who holds lands on allodial tenure.

The Novel is founded on the doings of a noted Pirate, one John Gow, or Goffe, or Smith, who gave a good deal of trouble to the Inhabitants of the Orkneys and other Islands in the reign of George I. (1724-5).

Quentin Durward. 2 vols. 1823.

∴ This Novel gives a most lifelike account of Louis XI. of France (1423-1483), his Castle of Plessis-les-Tours, and the contests he maintained with his inveterate foe, Charles of Burgundy. Ninety-nine out of a hundred realize and think only of the crafty Ruler Louis XI. as Scott has drawn him and Charles Kean and Henry Irving represent him in the Play of that name.

Some of the oubliettes so graphically described by Sir W. Scott and the Cage in which Cardinal de la Balue was confined for eleven years for betraying the King's secrets to the Duke of Burgundy, and the small room in which the Dauphin (afterwards Charles VIII.) passed his neglected youth, are still to be seen. Edward IV. was reigning in England at the time of the events (about 1470) described in the Novel.

Redgauntlet; A Tale of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 1824.

∴ The Story is told in a series of Letters. It is one of a conspiracy formed by Sir Edward Hugh Redgauntlet on behalf of Charles Edward, then above forty years of age. The point turns on the demand of Charles's supporters that he should dismiss his mistress, Miss Walkinshaw, and the Prince's refusal to comply with their requirement. The period, of course, is that of George III. (1770).

Rob Roy. 2 vols. 1818.

∴ Rob Roy, a Scottish Adventurer (1660-1743), whose family name was Macgregor, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715, the date of the Story. The Duke of Montrose having seized Rob Roy's lands the latter carried on a war of reprisals for many years and became widely celebrated for his exploits.

St. Ronan's Well. 2 vols. 1824.

∴ This was the first of Sir Walter's Novels in which he wrote of his "own times" and the characters of the day. The Critics, south of the Tweed, accused the Author of having "committed a literary suicide in this unhappy attempt," but, north of the Tweed, "many of the characters were recognized as genuine Scottish portraits," and the Novel reached a normal popularity. Inferior as the Novel is to most of Sir Walter's, it contains the character of Meg Dods the old Landlady of the Clachan or Mowbray Arms Inn, "one of the very best low comedy characters in the whole range of fiction." The period of the Story is about the year 1800.

Surgeon's Daughter, The (244 pp.). 1827.

∴ This formed part of the Second Series of the "Chronicles of the Canongate." The cruel villainy of a pretended lover, who, in return for bribes, could decoy an

innocent maiden to India to be a concubine in the harem of Tippoo Saib, and the prevention at the last moment of this diabolical scheme, is the foundation of this Tale. The Story is laid about 1750 to 1770.

The Tale has since been severed from its connection with the "Chronicles" and treated as a "Story by the Author of Waverley."

Talisman, The. 2 vols. 1825.

∴ A Story of the Crusades in the time of Richard I. (A. D. 1193).

Tapestried Chamber, The; or, The Lady in the Sacque (*see* *Chronicles of the Canongate, above*).

Two Drovers, The (*see* *Chronicles of the Canongate, above*).

Waverley; or, 'Tis Sixty Years Since (with Portrait). 1814.

∴ This is a Story of the time of George II. (1745), and was published without any name on the Title-page, as the Author feared by any miscarriage in Fiction to injure the reputation he had established as a Poet. The first seven Chapters were written in 1805, when he brought out the *Lay of the Last Minstrel*, and his successive Poems, *Marmion* (1808), *Lady of the Lake* (1810), *Vision of Don Roderick* (1811), and *Rokeby* (1813), made him forego Fiction. In 1814 he took up the old Manuscript of "Waverley", and it was finished "almost at a white heat." Prescott has described it as "Shakespeare in prose." *See* Note to "The Antiquary," *above*.

The precautions taken to preserve the anonymity of Sir Walter are very curious. The original MS. was transcribed under the Publisher's eye by confidential persons, so that the Author's handwriting never passed into the Printing-room—and to that end double proof-sheets were regularly printed off, and the alterations made by the Author were copied by Mr. Ballantyne, the publisher, by his own hand upon the second proof-sheet for the use of the printers, who in that way did not see the Author's handwriting.

Scott's only written reason for so long keeping up the secret was "by saying 'with Shylock that such was my humour.'"

The particulars concerning the original secret and its avowal are contained in the "General Preface" to "Waverley" and the "Introduction to the Chronicles of the Canongate."

"People" (writes James T. Fields) "who died prior to the 7th of July, 1814, were unfortunate in one respect if no other, for on that day was published the 'first of the 'Waverley' romances. A world without Scott's Novels in it must have been rather a lean place to live in surely; and we can never quite estimate the dulness and vacuity of a Globe which existed before that immortal story-teller was born into it." Sir Walter was 43 years of age when he published *Waverley*.

Woodstock; or, The Cavalier: A Tale of the Year 1651. 1826.

∴ This was the Novel which Scott had begun when his ruin overtook him. He courageously determined to meet his misfortunes with almost stoical pride, and wrote a chapter a day while his bankruptcy was being arranged, and completed it on the 69th day after his failure was announced. It sold for £8228 cash. The events are laid in the time of the Commonwealth, 1652.

Scott, William.—HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, St. Mark, Venice. *See* Ongania, Ferdinand (Vol. X.).

Scott, William B.—DÜRER, ALBERT : his Life and Works. Including autobiographical papers and complete catalogues. [1275] With six Etchings by the Author, and other Illustrations. London : Longmans. 1869. 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges. Illust. a. c.

∴ The Etchings include three portraits of Dürer at the several ages of 13, 28, and 50. The Appendix (pp. 197–324, nearly one-third of the book) comprises (1) Catalogue of Dürer's Engravings on Copper, and Etchings : (2) Catalogue of his Wood Engravings : (3) Doubtful Wood Engravings : (4) Catalogue of his Works & Pictures, arranged according to the localities where they are or were to be seen : (5) Catalogue of his Works, Sketches, and Drawings : and (lastly) Addenda.

Scudder, Horace E.—AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS SERIES. *See* American Commonwealths.

Scudder, Horace E.—RECOLLECTIONS & NOTE BOOKS OF SAMUEL BRECK. *See* Breck, Samuel.

Scudder, Horace E.—WEBSTER, NOAH. *See* American Men of Letters.

Scull, Gideon D.—VOYAGES OF PETER ESPRIT RADISSON between 1652 and 1684. *See* Prince Society Publications.

Secundus, Joannes.—KISSES (THE BASIA). *See* Ariel Series (Vol. II.).

Seeley, Professor John Robert (1834–).—ECCE HOMO. A [1276] Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. Fourth Edition. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1866. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This was originally published anonymously in 1865, and elicited numerous replies.

Seeley, Professor John Robert.—LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, or [1277] Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age (with Portraits). Cambridge : University Press. 1878. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. 3 Illust. and 5 Maps, *see* each vol. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 501–512 : Vol. II. pp. 557–568 : and Vol. III. pp. 567–586.

∴ This is a History of the great Statesman Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron vom und zum Stein (1757–1831), who foresaw the possibility of and laid the foundations

for the great work of German unity carried out by his successor, Bismarck. Seeley's work is at once an abridgment and a supplement to the "standard work on Stein, the biography by G. H. Pertz, 6 vols., 1849-55."

Seeley, Professor John Robert.—**NATURAL RELIGION.** By the [1278] Author of "Ecce Homo." Second Edition. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1882. 12mo. Cloth.

Seeley, Professor John Robert.—**SHORT, A, HISTORY OF NAPOLEON** [1279] **THE FIRST.** With a Portrait. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1886. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Professor Seeley "attempted an impossibility," namely, to write a life of Napoleon for the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, in twelve pages of that work. It extended to thirty-six, and, in his estimation, was too short to be satisfactory. Hence this "Short History," in which 225 pages are devoted to the History and pp. 240-315 to an Essay on "Napoleon's Place in History." Professor Seeley judges that "the work of Napoleon perished within his own lifetime, and that the attempt to make him an object of veneration and imitation has failed ignominiously."

Seguin, L. G.—**RURAL ENGLAND: Loiterings along the Lanes,** [1280] **the Common-sides, and the Meadow-paths, with Peeps into the Halls, Farms, and Cottages.** With Illustrations from designs by J. E. Millais and many others. London: Strahan and Company, Limited. [n. d.] Folio. Vellum, handsomely ornamented in gold and colours, and lettered on the back, top edges gilt, others uncut.

∴ This is No. 91 A of an *Édition de Luxe* limited to 300 copies for England, and 300 for America, printed on Special Hand-made Paper, with Proofs of Illustrations on Japanese Paper.

The Illustrations consist of a Frontispiece, "The Avenue," 14 Initials, 12 Tail-pieces, and 221 Illustrations of Rural Life in England, divided under the following heads:—

	Illust.		Illust.
Introduction	(10)	The Church	(11)
The Farm	(26)	The Parsonage	(10)
The Lane	(11)	The Hall	(22)
The Wood	(8)	Our Aristocratic Suburb .	(20)
The Meadow	(5)	The Hamlet	(23)
The Common	(9)	The River	(21)
The Village Street . . .	(20)	Our Coast	(15)

The numbers in parentheses following each subdivision indicate the number of Illustrations allotted to that heading, exclusive of head-pieces and tail-pieces.

Twenty-four of the Illustrations are full plates and independent of the text, among which the best is "The Pensioners" (p. 267): the remainder of the sketches are inlaid with the text.

Seilhamer, George O.—**HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN THEATRE:**
[1281] Before the Revolution. Philadelphia: Globe Printing
House. 1888. Large 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp.
365–376.

∴ This gives all the information that can be collected from old playbills, newspapers, and similar sources, of the history of American Theatres from the earliest dawn of the American drama, with full copies of a large number of the playbills and records of the parts played throughout long periods by the actors and actresses of that day, together with interesting particulars of the contests which arose over the introduction of “the devil’s “playhouses” into Philadelphia, and the law which was passed in 1759 (but set aside by the King in Council in 1760) to punish theatre-mongers, because “several companies of idle persons and strollers had come into this Province from foreign parts in “the characters of players, erected stages and theatres and thereon acted divers plays “by which the weak, poor, and necessitous had been prevailed on to neglect their labour “and industry and to give extravagant prices for their tickets, and great numbers of disorderly persons had been drawn together in the night to the great distress of many “poor families, manifest injury of this young Colony and grievous scandal of Religion “and the laws of this Government.”

Seillière, The late Baron : Crawford, The Right Hon. The Earl
[1282] of: *and* **Craig, James T. Gibson.**—**CATALOGUES FOR BOOK-**
SALES. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. 1887. 8vo.
3 vols. in 1. Half morocco, top edges red.

∴ These three Sales were conducted by Sotheby & Co. in 1887.

(a) The Baron Seillière’s Sale, five days (February 28–March 4), comprised 1147 lots. The Collection was specially rich in early Romances of Chivalry, ancient French Literature, and choice bindings. The purchaser’s name and the price realized are marked, throughout, in ink in the margins. The sum realized amounted to £14,944.3.6. (150 pp.)

(b) This is the Sale Catalogue of the First Portion of the Earl of Crawford’s Library (June 13–22), to which the present Earl contributed a short Preface describing some of the choice items of each of the ten days’ Sale, and in “concluding his Decamerone” he related how bitterly he regretted “to take leave of so many companions of his “youth and manhood.” The Sale comprised 2148 lots. (220 pp.)

(c) Mr. Gibson Craig’s Sale, ten days (June 27–July 7), comprised 2927 lots: and was announced as the “First Portion” only. (178 pp.)

Senior, Nassau William (1790–1864).—**CONVERSATIONS with Dis-**
[1283] **tinguished Persons during the Second Empire, From**
1860 to 1863. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. Simp-
son. London: Hurst and Blackett. 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.
Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ These volumes are the latest of Mr. Senior’s Journals. They are full of observations on Foreign Politics and Life. They are, however, without an Index, and the Tables of Contents provide a very poor substitute.

Senior, Nassau William.—CONVERSATIONS with M. Thiers, M. [1284] Guizot, and other Distinguished Persons, during the Second Empire. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. London: Hurst and Blackett. 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The Conversations comprise the period 1852–1860, but the book is without an Index.

Sensier, Alfred.—MILLET, LA VIE ET L'ŒUVRE DE J. F., par [1285] Alfred Sensier: Manuscrit publié par Paul Mantz, avec de nombreuses Illustrations. Paris: A. Quantin. 1881. Small folio. Morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Thivet. 60 Illust., pp. 399–402.

∴ The Author died before the work was published, and Monsieur Mantz completed and published the Manuscript. At the end are given (1) A Catalogue of the works of Millet which have been engraved (pp. 369–387), prepared by Alfred Lebrun: (2) The Acts of Millet's Birth and Death, and some "Notes on Art" written by Millet himself. This Artist (1814–1875) was a great Painter of peasant life. He himself was originally a peasant, and when he died 56 pictures in his studio, many unfinished, sold for upwards of 320,000 francs.

Séigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de.—LETTRES À [1286] SA FILLE ET À SES AMIS. Édition revue et publiée par M. U. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris: J. Techener. 1861. 11 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, uncut. Binding by Allo. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ This is a splendid large-paper Copy from the Library of M. Henri Beraldi.

There are in the 11 Volumes 620 Portraits and other Illustrations, many of them proofs before letters.

M. Beraldi has printed and inserted at the beginning of Vol. I. a four-page Memorandum, under the Title of "Table des Portraits," from which it appears that of the 620 Portraits, 16 are by Ficquet: 9 by Savart: 3 by De Marcenay: 8 by Masquelier and Dien, which were printed in 1818 for the Edition published by Blaise: 25 by Ceroni after Petitot, before letters: 40 by Moncornet: about 100 (all signed) by Desrochers: and 80 by Odieuvre, besides many other celebrated Engravers of the modern and ancient schools, including 6 by Edelinck: 2 by P. de Jode: 1 by Thos. de Leu: 7 by Pinssio: 9 by P. Savart: etc.

A descriptive Memorandum with an alphabetical List of these valuable Portraits has been prepared and placed with the work.

Each volume has its own chronological List of the Letters, but there is no General Index to the subjects or even to the correspondents.

Vol. XI., at the end of the correspondence of Madame de Séigné, contains (pp. 359–364) Écrit de Madame de Grignan relatif au système de Fénelon sur l'Amour de

Dieu: (pp. 365-406) *Dissertation Critique sur L'Art Poétique d'Horace par M. de Sévigné*: and (pp. 407-463) *Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Rabutin dressée par Messire Roger de Rabutin*: and (pp. 465-467) *Additions et Corrections*.

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutan-Chantal, Marquise de.—**LETTRES À [1287] SA FILLE ET À SES AMIS.** Second Copy of the Edition by M. U. Silvestre de Sacy. 11 vols. 1861. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This Copy has in Vol. I. Portraits of the Comtesse de Grignan and Madame de Sévigné, and the original Preface by M. Sacy (pp. i-xxxix.).

Sévigné, Monsieur de.—**DISSERTATION CRITIQUE sur l'Art Poétique d'Horace.** See Sévigné, Marquise de.

Seward, Olive Risley.—**WILLIAM H. SEWARD'S TRAVELS AROUND [1288] THE WORLD.** Edited by Olive Risley Seward. With Numerous Illustrations. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1873. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. x.-xii. Index, 2 col. pp. 779-788.

∴ After Mr. Seward (1801-1872) had retired from political life he made a tour round the world (1870-71), accompanied by his adopted daughter, Olive Risley Seward, and her Sister, Miss Risley, and some four or five other relatives.

The authoress says that "in writing these notes she records his political, social, moral, and philosophical observations and reflections in his own words."

The volume is illustrated with a frontispiece portrait on steel of Mr. Seward and upwards of 200 illustrations.

Seward, William H. — **TRAVELS AROUND THE WORLD.** See Seward, Olive Risley.

Seymour, Henry Danby.—**EGYPT UNDER THE PHARAOKS.** See Brugsch-Bey.

Seyppel, Carl Maria.—**ER-SIE-ES: II* Ägyptische Humoreske.** [1289] Nach der Natur abgemalt und niedergeschrieben 1302 Jahre vor Christi Geburt durch C. M. Seyppel Hofmaler und Poët der seligen Majestät König Rhampsinit III. Memphis, Pyramiden-Strasse No. 36, 1te Etage. Meldung beim Portier. [n. p., n. d.] 4to., bound in imitation mummy cloth, with leather straps and large green seal, with head of "Konig Ruppsippos" on upper side (2+42 pp.).

∴ The Author of this Burlesque is a Düsseldorf Artist, and the whole is a skit on the Shapira Forgeries. According to the Preface, this unique volume, the sole exam-

ple of ancient "Egyptian Illustrated Literature" which has come down to us, was discovered soon after the battle of Tel-el-Kebir. The Savant who discovered it had recovered a MS. of 1302 B. C. ! The leaves are an imitation of papyrus, their edges are frayed, and they are discoloured and stained much in the way Shapira stained the "Extract from Deuteronomy." The cover, a rough mummy cloth or sackcloth, is also greatly frayed at the edges : and a coarse green string binds the leaves together, the ends of the string being fastened by the Seal of King Ruppispos. It is stated that M. Seyppel was assisted in this quaint volume by Professor Ebers and other eminent Egyptologists.

Shairp (Principal).—BURNS, ROBERT. *See English Men of Letters.*

Shakespeare, William (1564–1616).—A NEW VARIORUM EDITION. [1290] Edited by Horace Howard Furness. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1871, etc. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

∴ No Variorum Edition of Shakespeare has been published since James Boswell, the second Son of the Biographer of Johnson, edited Malone's Edition of Shakespeare's Plays and Poems (1821) in 21 Volumes, 8vo. Mr. Furness states the object of the new Variorum to be to collect the comments of such Editors as Knight, Singer, Collier, Ulrici, Delius, Dyce, Hudson, Staunton, White, Clarke, Keightley, and Halliwell (which are to be found only in as many different volumes) on doubtful passages into one volume, and to present them on the same page, in a condensed form, in connection with the difficulties they explain.

The Plays at present issued are :—

	Vol.
Hamlet	{ III.
Lear, King	{ IV.
Macbeth	V.
Merchant of Venice	II.
Othello	VII.
Romeo and Juliet	VI.
	I.

Vol. I. ROMEO AND JULIET.

∴ This Volume, after the Preface, gives a List of 44 Editions collated in the textual Notes. After the Text with its textual and commentarial Notes follows (pp. 303–364) a Reprint of the Quarto of 1597, printed from Mr. Ashbee's facsimile, of 1866, executed under the supervision of Mr. Halliwell.

In the Appendix are given (1) a Note (pp. 367–395) upon the line "That run-away's eyes may wink, and Romeo": (2) (pp. 395–396) Garrick's Version of the "Death Scene": (3) Four Notes (pp. 397–426), entitled Source of the Plot—Date of the Play—The Text—and Costumes—in which are digested and arranged the Prefaces of the different modern Editors to various Editions, together with additional matter from other sources. Then follow (pp. 426–469) extracts from a variety of English, French, and German critics, and the Volume closes with a Synopsis of a "Tragi-Comedy" by Lope de Vega on the same Story, which is

very interesting as showing the different treatment it received at the hands of "Shakespeare's greatest dramatic contemporary out of England."

All references are made to "The Globe Edition."

Vol. II. *MACBETH*. Second Edition.

∴ In this Volume the Variorum of 1821 is not adhered to as the starting-point, but Mr. Furness includes all sources from which he could gain any Note "worthy of preservation." He quotes many from Theobald, whom he considers unfairly dealt with in Pope's "unjust and jealous Dunciad."

All references to Acts, Scenes, and Lines are made to "The Globe Edition."

In the Preface (p. vii.) is an amusing description of the obscurity of "Capell's Notes," in which it not unfrequently happens that "his elucidation is far darker than the passage which he explains."

After the Preface follows a List of the 45 Editions collated in the Textual Notes.

The Appendix (pp. 301-491) is voluminous. The matters included comprise: (1) Reprint (pp. 301-355) of D'Avenant's version of 1674: (2) Reprint (pp. 355-381) from Holinshed of the passages whence Shakespeare obtained the materials for this Tragedy, with one (p. 359) which had "escaped the vigilance" of the Editor's predecessors, but which Mr. Furness thinks suggested to Shakespeare the voice (at Act II., Scene ii., line 35) that murdered sleep, crying "sleep no more": (3) Discussions on the Date of the Play (pp. 381-388): an Account of Middleton's "Witch" (pp. 388-405), with Extracts of those parts which bear relation to the present Tragedy: (4) Six Notes (pp. 405-428), entitled The Text—Costume—Was Shakespeare ever in Scotland?—Langbaine—the Character of Macbeth—the Character of Lady Macbeth.

The Volume closes with selections from the English and German Commentators and Translators.

Vols. III. & IV. *HAMLET*. Fourth Edition. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. a. t.

∴ Vol. III. (the first Volume of "Hamlet") contains the Text, with a collation of the texts of the 8 Quartos, 4 Folios, and 45 other Editions, a List of which is given Vol. IV. pp. 394-395.

In Vol. IV. is given an immense variety of information, and a List of Contents follows the Title-page. It is sufficient to mention the principal matters. The Volume contains (pp. 5-36) an Essay on "The Date and the Text": (pp. 37-84) a Reprint of the Quarto of 1603. "This earliest Quarto differs from the rest so materially that a full or intelligible record of its various readings in the form of foot-notes is simply impossible," and it is therefore reprinted in full: (pp. 87-113) "The Hystorie of Hamlet," from which, perhaps, Shakespeare's Play was moulded: (pp. 114-142) A translation of a curious old German Tragedy, called "Fratricide Punished; or, Prince Hamlet of Denmark." This German Hamlet is probably "a weak copy of the old Tragedy which preceded the Quarto of 1603."

Then follow "English Criticisms" (pp. 143-266), raising the inevitable question, Was Hamlet mad? It is interesting to set out on this review of criticisms, fortified with the judgment of Dr. Furness that "Hamlet is neither mad nor pre-tends so to be." The Editor seems also to judge Hamlet's age to have been under twenty-five; but here again is a point on which general agreement can

never be hoped for. On this question *see* Notes, Vol. III. pp. 391-4. Then German Criticisms (pp. 267-380) : French Criticisms (pp. 381-393) : and a valuable Bibliography (pp. 397-429).

Vol. V. KING LEAR. Third Edition. Index, 2 col. pp. 493-503.

∴ This Tragedy has been collated in the Textual Notes with fifty-one Editions. A List of them is given pp. 479-480.

The Appendix deals with the Text (pp. 353-376) : Date of the Composition (pp. 377-382) : Source of the Plot (pp. 383-407) : Duration of the Action (pp. 408-412) : The Question of Lear's Insanity (pp. 412-417) : English Criticisms (pp. 418-449) : German and French Criticisms (pp. 449-467). A description of Nabum Tate's version (pp. 467-478), which "held the stage for 160 years, and "in which all our greatest Actors, Garrick, Kemble, Kean, and others won applause, and which was discarded only about forty years ago." Mr. Furness has introduced much of Tate's Preface, which is very interesting reading.

The Volume closes with a valuable Bibliography (pp. 481-491).

Vol. VI. OTHELLO. Index, 2 col. pp. 469-471.

∴ In this Volume Mr. Furness has reproduced the First Folio of 1623, "re-printing it with all the exactitude in his power, scanning it letter by letter, and "recording in the Notes the various readings of all other critical Editions."

Mr. Edwin Booth, at the Editor's solicitation, wrote out in an interleaved copy of this Play much of his "business." Mr. Furness adds: "I cannot but think "that to others his Notes will be as interesting and as valuable as I have found "them."

This Play has been collated in the textual Notes with 46 Quartos, Folios, and modern Editions.

The Appendix deals with the Text (pp. 339-343) : The Date of Composition (pp. 344-357) : The Date of the Action (pp. 357-358) : The Duration of the Action (pp. 358-372) : The Source of the Plot (pp. 372-389) : Othello's Colour (pp. 389-396) : The Actors of Othello (pp. 396-404) : Costumes (pp. 404-407) : English Criticisms (pp. 407-430) : German Criticisms (pp. 431-446) : French Criticisms (pp. 447-453) : etc.

Vol. VII. THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. Index, 2 col. pp. 473-479.

∴ The text used for this Volume is that of the First Folio. Forty-seven Editions have been collated in the Textual Notes.

In the Appendix (pp. 271-472) among the principal subjects discussed are: The Text (pp. 271-276) : the Date of Composition (pp. 277-286) : Source of the Plot (pp. 287-331) : Duration of the Action (pp. 332-345) : Lansdowne's Version (pp. 346-369) : the "Actors" who have supported the principal parts (pp. 370-385) : "Costume" (pp. 386-394) : "Jews in England" (pp. 395-399) : "A Dramatic Reverie" (pp. 400-403) : "Law in the Trial Scene" (pp. 403-420) : English Criticisms (pp. 421-446) : German Criticisms (pp. 446-461) : Jordan's "Ballad" (pp. 461-463) : and "Music" (pp. 463-465).

Shakespeare, William.—HANDY-VOLUME, THE, SHAKSPEARE. [1291] London: Bradbury, Evans and Co. 1871. 13 vols. 24mo. Cloth, in cloth case.

∴ This Edition includes the Plays, Poems, and Sonnets, and has a Glossary (42 pp.) in the last volume.

For full particulars of the violent attack by Greene upon Shakespeare, see his "Groats-Worth of Wit" (Bookworm's Garner, Vol. IV.(b)) and the Memoir of Shakespeare by Rev. Alexander Dyce (British Poets; Shakespeare, pp. xxxv.-xxxvii.).

Shakespeare, William.—PICTORIAL, THE, EDITION of the Works [1292] of Shakspeare. Edited by Charles Knight. The Second Edition, Revised. London: George Routledge & Sons. 1867. 8 vols. Roy. 8vo. Half calf, edges gilt. Illust., see each vol. a. c. Indexes, chiefly 2 col. Vol. VII. ["Doubtful Plays," etc.] pp. 439-507.

∴ The "Comedies," The "Histories," and The "Tragedies and Poems" respectively fill two volumes each. A Supplementary Volume contains the "Doubtful Plays" and Plays ascribed to Shakspeare, with an Appendix comprising (pp. 327-330) the Preliminary Matter prefixed to the Editions of 1623 and 1632: A History of Opinion on the writings of Shakspeare (pp. 331-400): Shakspeare in Germany (pp. 403-434): Shakspeare in France (p. 435): and the two Indexes, viz: Glossarial Index (pp. 439-492): and Index to Dramatis Personæ (pp. 493-507). This latter is a very useful Index, as it denotes each Play and each Scene in a Play in which each Character appears.

The remaining Volume (Third Edition, Revised and Augmented) contains a Biography (pp. 3-538), followed by Shakspeare's Will, with Notes thereon: Notes on the Autographs and Portraits of Shakspeare: and Notes on The Shakspeare House and "New Place."

The Edition is illustrated with several hundred engravings on wood.

It has been well pointed out that the anachronisms of this the greatest of poets would create a "sensation" if found in the pages of a modern writer. For instance:—

In *Lear* the line occurs (Act I. sc. ii.) "Come! If it be nothing, I shall not need "spectacles": where the Earl of Gloster prophetically speaks of an invention not known till the fourteenth Century.

In *Macbeth*, who was killed in 1054 (Act I. sc. ii.), and King John, who reigned 1199 to 1216 (Act I. sc. iii., and several other places), cannon are spoken of or used "by anticipation," their first actual use having occurred at the battle of Cressy in 1346.

In "*Troilus and Cressida*" he makes Aristotle a "known author" in the days of Troy, for Hector (Act II. sc. ii.) reproaches Paris and Troilus that they have "but "superficially" discussed the controversy as to the delivering up of Helen:—

"Not much

"Unlike young men, whom Aristotle thought

"Unfit to hear moral philosophy."

Shakespeare, William. See Boydell.

Shakespeare, William.—HEROINES OF. See Glover, D. L.

Shakespeare, William. *See* Swinburne, Algernon Charles.

Shakespeare, William. *See* Weiss, John.

Shakespeare, William.—SHAKESPEARE'S HOUSEHOLD WORDS, A [1293] Selection from the Wise Saws of the Immortal Bard. Illuminated by Samuel Stanesby. London: Griffith & Farran. [n. d.] 18mo. Morocco, edges gilt.

∴ This book is printed with coloured Initial Letters, and each page is ornamented with an elaborate floriated border.

Shakespeare, William.—SHAKESPEARE'S MIDSUMMER-NIGHT'S [1294] DREAM. The Designs by P. Konewka. Engraved by W. H. Morse; Vignette by H. W. Smith. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1870. Royal 8vo. Cloth, extra, edges gilt.

∴ The Illustrations are silhouettes or shadow-designs, and form a very interesting, even if somewhat odd embellishment of this most fairy-like of fairy-land stories.

Shakespeare, William.—WORKS. Edited by Howard Staunton. [1295] With Illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. (With Portrait and Autograph.) London: George Routledge and Sons. 1881. 15 vols. royal 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Glossarial Index, 2 col. Vol. XV. pp. 257–291.

∴ This is No. 180 of an Édition de Luxe of 1000 copies, and is profusely illustrated. Among the extra Preliminary Matter in Vol. I. may be mentioned "Preface" (pp. ix.–xxiv.): Life of Shakespeare (pp. 3–67): Shakespeare's Will (pp. 69–72): and Appendix (pp. 73–92): and a copy of the Preliminary Matter in the Folio of 1623 (pp. 93–107).

It is worth observation that at Lord Aylesford's Sale copies of the four Folios of Shakespeare brought:—

For the Folio of 1623	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	£200
" " " " 1632	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	140
(With MS. Notes by Theobald and Johnson.)								
" " " " 1664	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93
" " " " 1685	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29
								£462, or say \$2310.

Shaler, N. S.—KENTUCKY. *See* American Commonwealths.

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick.—A BALLAD BOOK. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IV.)(a)

Sharpe, Samuel.—EGYPT, THE HISTORY OF, from the Earliest [1296] Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. Fifth Edition. London: Bell & Daldy. 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each vol. b. c. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 387–412.

∴ Illustrated with two plates and upwards of 410 wood-cuts, etc. in the text.

Sharpe, William. *See* Rogers, Samuel, "Recollections" [1224].

Shaw, Charles.—ROSENBERG. *See* Andersen, Carl.

Shaw, Richard Norman (1831–).—ARCHITECTURAL SKETCHES [1297] from the Continent: Views and Details from France, Italy, and Germany. London: Day & Son. [n. d., 1858.] Folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The work consists solely of 100 lithographed plates containing 107 sketches "collected as studies only, without the view of publication, and consequently of a somewhat disconnected nature."

The Plates are distributed as follows:—

From Belgium, 95–100.

France, 1–40.

From Germany, 63–94.

Italy, 41–62.

The Places illustrated are as follows:—

		Plates
Amiens, F.	Cathedral (Details)	1–5
Angers, F.	Timber houses	6
Antwerp, B.	Oak Cabinet (and Details)	95–96
Assisi, I.	Lower Church (Tomb and Details)	41–43
	Upper Church (Part of Triforium)	44
Auxerre, F.	Cathedral (Details)	7, 8, 16
Beaune, F.	Hotel Dieu (part of Court)	9
Beauvais, F.	Cathedral (Apsidal Chapel)	10
	Timber House	11
Bourges, F.	Cathedral (Details and Door)	12, 15
	Jacques Coeur's House (Elevation and View in Court)	13, 14
Bruges, B.	Cathedral (Details)	97
Chartres, F.	Cathedral (Details)	16
Erfurt, G.	Cathedral (Exterior of Choir and Details)	63–67
	St. Severus (alto-relievo in Choir)	68
	Timber House (part of)	77
Florence, I.	Bigallo Hospital (Exterior)	45
	Candelabrum (in Baptistery)	46
	San Miniato (Interior looking east)	47
Foligno, I.	Street (view in)	44
Freilburg, G.	Cathedral (West Doorway and Details)	69–74
Halberstadt, G.	Cathedral (Interior of Choir)	75

		Plates
Hildesheim, G.	Timber House (and Details)	76-77
Innsbruck, G.	Window (in the Fürstenburg)	78
Le Mans, F.	Cathedral (Details)	{ 17-19 21-22
	Notre Dame de la Couture (Buttress)	27
	Timber Houses	20
Lubeck, G.	Marienkirche (Details)	79
Lucca, I.	Cathedral (three views)	48-50
	Chapel near Cathedral (Details)	51
	San Cristoforo (Doorway)	52
Magdeburg, G.	Stall End, etc.	80
Malines, B.	Mont de Piété (Details and two Views)	97-99
Milan, I.	Cathedral (Details)	53
Naples I.	Santa Chiara Tomb (and Details)	54, 56, 58
	San Giovanni a Carbonara (Tomb)	55
	San Giovanni de Pappacoda (Doorway and Details)	57
Nuremberg, G.	Frauenkirche (Pulpit)	83
	Reliquary and Triptych (from the Academy)	82
	St. Lawrence (Porch, S. side)	81
	St. Sebald (West End, Interior of Nave, Doorway, Details, Font and Triptych)	84-89
Padua, I.	St. Antonio (East End, Exterior)	59
Paris, F.	Notre Dame (Details)	23-25, 27
	Sainte Chapelle (Details)	26, 28, 38
	Hotel de Cluny (View in Court)	28, 29-31
Pisa, I.	Capella della Spina (two Exteriors)	60-61
Pistoia, I.	Baptistery (Doorway)	62
Prague, G.	Old Town Hall (Chapel in)	90
	West End of Bridge (Gateway)	91
Ratisbon, G.	Cathedral (View of Apse and Details)	92-94
Rouen, F.	Cathedral (East End of Lady Chapel and Screen across Apsidal Chapel)	32-33
Seez, F.	Cathedral (West Doorway)	34
Semur, F.	Church (Details)	38
Sens, F.	Cathedral (Details)	35
Strasbourg, F. (then)	Cathedral (Details)	36-37
Toul, F.	Cathedral (East End and Details)	39-40
Tournay, B.	Cathedral (View of South Transept)	100

Sheafer, P. W.—PENNSYLVANIA, Historical Map of. *See* Historical Society of Pennsylvania [768].

Shelley, Mrs. [Mary Godwin].—ESSAYS, ETC., by her Husband. *See* Shelley, Percy Bysshe.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe (1792-1823).—**ESSAYS, Letters from** [1298] **Abroad, Translations and Fragments.** Edited by Mrs. Shelley. A new Edition. London: Edward Moxon. 1852. 2 vols. 18mo. Half russia, top edges gilt.

∴ Vol. I. opens with "A Defence of Poetry," which is the only "entirely finished" "prose work Shelley left."

Shepard, Edward M.—**VAN BUREN, MARTIN.** *See* **American Statesmen.**

Sheppard, Furman.—**CONSTITUTIONAL, THE, TEXT-BOOK, A Prac-** [1299] **tical and Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States and of Portions of the Public and Administrative Law of the Federal Government.** Designed Chiefly for the Use of Schools, Academies, and Colleges. Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson. [n. d. 1855.] 8vo. Cloth, morocco back. Index, 2 col. pp. 314-324.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler (1751-1816).—**DRAMATIC** [1300] **WORKS, THE:** With an Introduction by Richard Grant White. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company. 1883. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ This is No. 284, on Holland Paper, of an Edition of 348 copies. The dates after the names of the Plays are those of the "First Representations." The pieces are:—

	Vol.	Page
Camp, The (Oct. 1778)	I.	201
Critic (Oct. 1779)	III.	7
Duenna (Nov. 1775)	III.	91
Pizarro (May, 1799)	II.	163
Rivals (Jan. 1775)	I.	1
School for Scandal (May, 1777)	II.	5
St. Patrick's Day (Nov. 1775)	I.	157
Trip to Scarborough (Feb. 1777)	III.	185

There are 3 portraits of Sheridan, one in each volume.

Shields, Frederic James.—**NOTES on Blake's Designs to Young's** Night Thoughts. *See* Gilchrist, Alexander.

Shoberl, Frederick.—**FRENCH REVOLUTION.** *See* Thiers, L. A.

Shorthouse, John Henry (1834-).—**JOHN INGLESANT.** A [1301] Romance. London: Macmillan and Co. 1881. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This Romance was privately printed, and it was afterwards published in 1881. It excited a great deal of interest.

Sidney, Sir Philip.—**VALOUR** Anatomized in a Fancie. *See Collectanea Adamantæa* (Vol. IX.)(14).

Sime, James.—**LESSING.** (With Portraits.) Boston: James R. [1302] Osgood and Company. 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 351-358.

∴ These are Vols. VII. and VIII. of "The English and Foreign Philosophical Library."

Gotthold Ephraim Lessing (1729-1781) is regarded as the father of the new era of German Literature, and on the foundations laid by him Goethe and Schiller built. His religious freedom of opinion subjected him to much trouble. He published in 1777 a series of Essays written by Hermann Samuel Reimarus (1694-1768), entitled the "Wolfenbüttel Fragments," in which, amongst other things, the Resurrection of Our Lord was denied, it being alleged "that the Disciples deliberately carried away the Body" and afterwards imposed upon the world by an invented tale." In denial of Christian teaching, "the worst that Voltaire had ever said was here equalled if not surpassed." The "Fragments" were confiscated, and Lessing afterwards wrote freely in defence of his having published them, and broached the same controversial points in "Nathan the Wise," under the guise of Drama.

Simon, Duc de Saint. *See* Saint Simon.

Simon, Jules.—**COUSIN, VICTOR.** *See* Écrivains Français.

Simon, Jules.—**GOVERNMENT, THE,** of M. Thiers from 8th February [1303] 1871, to 24th May, 1873. From the French. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ January 28, 1871, was the night of the capitulation of Paris, and on February 8 M. Thiers accepted the office of President of the Republic, which he held till May 24, 1873, when his government was defeated, and on May 26 Marshal McMahon was elected as his successor.

Simonin, L.—**UNDERGROUND LIFE: or, Mines and Miners.** Translated, adapted to the Present State of British Mining, and Edited by H. W. Bristow. Illustrated with 160 Engravings on Wood, Twenty maps geologically coloured, and ten Plates of metals and minerals in chromolithography:

New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1869. Impl. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., pp. v.-x. Index, 2 col. pp. 517-522.

∴ This work explains fully the history, past and present, of Coal Mines, Metalliferous Mines in all parts of the World, and Mines of Precious Stones.

Some of the Engravings are very well done, as, for instance, those of the Pitmen and their wives in Belgium, p. 241.

Simpson, Miss M. C. M. *See* Senior, Nassau William.

Sinding, Paul C.—SCANDINAVIAN, THE, RACES. The Northmen; [1305] The Sea-Kings and Vikings. Their Manners and Customs, Discoveries, Maritime Expeditions, Struggles, and Wars, Up to the Present Time. Third Edition. New York: Published by the Author. 1880. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This was first published in 1858. After an Introductory Chapter, it traces the History of the people from 811 A. D. to the present time in detail. It gives full particulars of the Sleswig-Holstein disputes and the attitude adopted by Prussia and Austria in the struggle.

Sinding, Paul C.—THORWALDSEN. *See* Thiele, J. M.

S[inger], S. W.—MEMOIR OF HERRICK, ROBERT. *See* Herrick (British Poets): *and* Smith, John Russell (6).

Sinnett, A. P.—ESOTERIC BUDDHISM. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1885. 12mo. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ An exposition of the secret doctrines of Buddhism as confided to Mr. Sinnett "by favour rather than by effort," forming a "very considerable mass of instruction in "the hitherto secret knowledge over which Oriental Philosophers have brooded silently "till now."

Sinnett, A. P.—OCCULT WORLD, THE. Second American, from [1307] the Fourth English Edition. With the Author's Corrections and a New Preface. Second Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The book consists of an elaborate Apology for the esoteric mystery preserved by the Adept Brothers in India and gives detailed accounts (p. 33, etc.) of Madame Blavatsky's possession of "a magnificent power of psychological telegraphy with her occult "friends," which power ceased at a certain point, but why it there ceased could not be

explained without trenching on the secrets of the Order which it was decided to maintain, even though such secrecy involved ridicule and misapprehension. The work also gives an account of her visit to India to communicate *vivâ voce* with the Indian "Mahatmas," or Adept Brothers, and of the serious troubles into which her American manners brought her in India. It also relates a large number of particulars concerning the letters of the mysterious Koot Hoomi [? Kuthumi], who remained a regular correspondent, but could not be seen, and it gives generally an expanded account of the progress of the Theosophical Society and the powers and abilities of the Adept Brothers, with incidents illustrating the "omniscience" of the Brothers, as in the instances, full details of which are given (pp. 176-178 and elsewhere), as to how, *e. g.*, Madame Blavatsky would in an instant of time "apply for and receive" a letter from the Brother in India, she being at that moment with some companion in a garden in America, yet that companion found that a letter had been transmitted to the Brother in India and an answer sent to America and delivered by secret agency, it being found affixed to the branch of a neighbouring tree.

Skeat, Rev. Walter W.—**ETYMOLOGICAL, AN, DICTIONARY** of the [1308] English Language. Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1884. 4to., printed in double columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The subdivisions in the Prefatory Matter and Appendix contain very important matter. A List of the subjects and contents follows the Title. Appendix, pp. 727-844.

Slater, Rev. Edmund F.—**VOYAGES OF SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN** (VIII.).

VOYAGES OF THE NORTHMEN TO AMERICA (VII.).

See Prince Society Publications.

Slatter and Rose.—[England.] **OXFORD, THE, UNIVERSITY AND** [1309] **CITY GUIDE**; containing a description of the Colleges, Halls, Public Buildings, Churches, &c., Chronological Table of the University and City, an Account of the Government, Examinations, Degrees, Distinctive Ranks, Dresses, etc., of the Members of the University. A New Edition. With a Plan of Oxford, and numerous Engravings on Steel. Oxford: Slatter and Rose. [n. d.] 8vo. Cloth.

Sloan, Samuel.—**MODEL, THE, ARCHITECT.** A Series of Original [1310] Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, etc., accompanied by Explanations, Specifications, Estimates, and Elaborate Details. Prepared expressly for the Use of

Projectors and Artisans throughout the United States.
A new Edition, with new Drawings and large Additions.
Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co. 1860. 2 vols. folio.
Half morocco, edges sprinkled.

∴ The first Edition consisted of over 7000 copies: and in April, 1856, the plates of "The Model Architect" were totally destroyed by a fire which occurred in Philadelphia.

Vol. I. consists of Designs I.–XXVI., for Villas, Cottages, Village Church, etc., illustrated by a coloured Frontispiece and 113 Plates. Plate XI. is not given, but two marked XIV. are inserted. Plate XLVII. is coloured, and an unnumbered Plate follows No. LXXVI.

Vol. II. gives Designs XXVII.–LXII., with 93 Plates, and includes a "Church" (Design XXXV., Pl. XXVI.), which "includes a view of the pulpit and platform on "which it is placed, sometimes called the altar." Plate LXXI. is coloured.

Smetham, James.—ESSAY ON BLAKE. *See* Gilchrist, Alexander.

Smiles, Samuel (1812–).—DICK, ROBERT, Baker, of Thurso, [1311] Geologist and Botanist. With a Portrait and numerous Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1879. 12mo. Cloth. 54 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 433–436.

∴ This was an extraordinary man (1811–1866). He was a baker by trade, "but "was able" (said Sir Roderick Murchison) "to instruct the Director General of the "Geographical Society." He was a great friend of Hugh Miller. Without neglecting his business he gathered together a large collection of fossils, herbs, plants, and a Library of 389 volumes. Ruined by a change in trade, his later years were full of trouble, and he was a martyr to rheumatism. He died £72 in debt, and his Library realized only £32.12, or less than 2 s. a volume, his furniture, etc., barely clearing his debts.

When he was dead the neighbours gave him a public Funeral, led by the bands of the Thurso Rifles, his pall held by the Chief Magistrate of the town, etc., thus rendering it "one of the largest, most impressive, and remarkable funerals that had ever been "seen in the town."

Smiles, Samuel.—ENGINEERS, LIVES OF THE, with an Account of [1312] their Principal Works; comprising also a History of Inland Communication in Britain. With Portraits and numerous Illustrations. London: John Murray. [Vols. I. and II., Sixth Thousand, 1862: Vol. III. 1868: Vol. IV. 1865.] 4 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, edges gilt. Binding by Mansell. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col., *see* each Vol. at end.

∴ The Work deals with the general subjects of: Early works of embanking and draining: Early Roads and Modes of Travelling: Bridges, Harbours, and Ferries:

Early Locomotives : as well as with the detailed and incidental series of biographies which furnish the Title to the Book. The following Lives are included :—

Name.	Vol. Page	Name.	Vol. Page
Boulton, Matthew . . .	IV. 164	Smeaton, John . . .	II. 3
Brindley, James . . .	I. 307	Stephenson, George . .	III. 68
Edwards, William . . .	I. 266	Stephenson, Robert . .	III. 95
Meikle, Andrew . . .	II. 106	Symington, William . .	{ III. 28
Metcalf, John . . .	I. 208		{ IV. 435
Murdock, William . . .	IV. 253	Telford, Thomas . . .	II. 287
Myddelton, Sir Hugh . .	I. 85	Trevithick, Richard . .	III. 35
Newcomen, Thomas . . .	IV. 59	Vermuyden, Cornelius . .	I. 36
Papin, Dr. Dionysius . .	IV. 31	Watt, James	IV. 87
Perry, John	I. 73	Worcester, Edward, Mar-	
Rennie, John	II. 93	quis of	IV. 10
Savery, Captain Thomas .	IV. 40		

There are nine portraits and upwards of 350 illustrations.

The Preface to Vol. III. gives a large number of details and particulars connected with the development of the Railway system in London and its consequences to that City. In the year 1867 the total number of passengers carried into and out of London, as well as from station to station in London, amounted to no less than 104,000,000 of passengers in the year, requiring 3600 local, and 340 long-distance Trains per day. The numbers have of course enormously increased in the last twenty years.

Smith.—[French.] NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE Français-Anglais et [1313] Anglais-Français. Nouvelle Édition. Paris: Ch. Fournaut. 1868. 18mo. Morocco.

∴ This is called "Nugent's improved French and English, English and French "Pocket Dictionary. By Smith."

Smith, (Rev.) Alfred Charles.—[Attractions of the Nile.] THE [1314] NILE AND ITS BANKS; A Journal of Travels in Egypt and Nubia, showing their Attractions to the Archæologist, the Naturalist, and General Tourist. With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1868. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. 6 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 285–295.

∴ The writer devoted much attention to ornithology, and at the beginning of Vol. II. is a list of 101 "birds seen in Egypt."

Smith, (Rev.) Bernard.—ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME, GLOSSARY OF. *See* Pugin, A. N. Welby.

Smith, George.—ASSYRIAN DISCOVERIES; An Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh, during 1873

and 1874. With Illustrations. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1875. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 29 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 453-461.

∴ The writer describes his entry on this branch of Oriental studies in 1866, the decipherments he achieved in the British Museum, and the offer of the London "Daily Telegraph" to send the writer to make renewed searches at Nineveh. The results attained through that offer form the subject of the book.

The translations of some of the cuneiform texts are full of interest, especially those of the History of "an unknown hero named Izdubar" (probably the Nimrod of the Bible), in which are contained accounts of the Deluge that have proved to be of the greatest general interest.

Smith, George.—GENESIS, THE CHALDEAN ACCOUNT OF, containing [1316] the Description of the Creation, the Fall of Man, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the Times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod: Babylonian Fables, and Legends of the gods: from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. With Illustrations. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1876. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 27 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 315-319.

∴ This was published speedily after Mr. Smith had discovered "the most important of these Inscriptions." The whole work was revised by Mr. Sayce, five years later, after Mr. Smith's death (*see next work below*).

Smith, George.—GENESIS, THE CHALDEAN ACCOUNT OF, containing [1317] the Description of the Creation, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the Destruction of Sodom, the Times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian Fables, and Legends of the gods; from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. A New Edition, thoroughly revised and corrected (with additions), by A. H. Sayce. With Illustrations. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. [n. d. 1880.] 8vo. Cloth. 30 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 333-337.

∴ This is a revision of Mr. George Smith's work published five years previously. He had in the meanwhile again started for the East, on which journey he lost his life. Many of the treasures found by Sir H. Layard, and those who followed him, in the mound of Kouyunjik, opposite the town of Mosul, were pieced together, provisionally, by Mr. George Smith and translated. The accounts of the Deluge and other events narrated in Genesis, recorded on these tablets, rendered the labours of Mr. Smith attractive in the highest degree.

Smith, George Barnett.—THE LIFE of the Right Honourable [1318] William Ewart Gladstone. (With Portrait.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1880. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 581-596.

Smith, Gerard W.—MEMOIRS OF METTERNICH (Vol. V.). See Metternich, Prince.

Smith, Goldwin.—COWPER, WILLIAM. See English Men of Letters.

Smith, Horace Wemyss.—LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE of the [1319] Rev. William Smith, D. D. (with Portraits). With Copious Extracts from his Writings. Philadelphia: Ferguson Bros. & Co. 1880. 2 vols. large 8vo. Roxburghe style, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 589-600.

∴ This Memoir is written by a Great-Grandson of the subject of the book. He describes Dr. Smith as chiefly a pulpit orator, a scholar, a college professor, a military historian and military critic, a statesman and possibly a courtier, and an astronomer. Dr. Smith interested himself largely in the alteration of the English Prayer-Book and desired radical changes that were not accepted. In respect to the Observations on the Transit of Venus in 1769 he rendered considerable service to science. The Author had for a main object in the Memoirs of his Ancestor to give an historical account of the Protestant Episcopal Church of America in her early days.

Smith, (Captain) John (1579-1631).—THE | TRUE TRAVELS, | AD- [1320] VENTURES, | AND | OBSERVATIONS | of | Captaine Iohn Smith, | In *Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America*, from *Anno Domini* 1593. to 1629. | His Accidents and Sea-fights in the Straights; his Service | and Stratagems of warre in *Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia*, and | *Moldavia*, against the *Turks*, and *Tartars*; his three single combats | betwixt the *Christian Armie* and the *Turkes*. | After how he was taken prisoner by the *Turks*, sold for a Slave, sent into | *Tartaria*; his description of the *Tartars*, their strange manners and customes of | Religions, Diets, Buildings, Warres, Feasts, Ceremonies, and | Living; how hee slew the Bashaw of *Nalbrits* in *Cambia*, | and escaped from the *Turkes* and *Tartars*. | Together with a continuation of his generall History of *Virginia*, |

Summer-Isles, New England, and their proceedings, since 1624. to this | present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of the great | River of the Amasons, the Isles of St Christopher, Mevis, | and Barbados in the West Indies. | All written by Actuell Authours, whose names, | you shall finde along the History. | London, | Printed by J. H. for Thomas Slater, and are to bee | sold at the Blew Bible in Greene Arbour. 1630. | Folio (bound in one with the volume described below). Calf extra, marbled edges.

∴ This consists of Title-page, with a coat of arms engraved (on the verso) by T. Cecill, Dedication, Contents, and Complimentary Poems, together 12 pp., and 60 pp. (p. 34 being wrongly numbered 36), with three illustrations, viz:—

(At p. 1) A large folding plate, in nine compartments, representing the various perils, etc., of the Captain, by MRten Dr [Marten Droeshout], who resided in England about 1623, and whose engravings are valued “for their scarcity,” if not for their beauty of execution. His best known portrait is that prefixed to the first folio edition of Shakespeare, published in 1623.

(At p. 40) A Map of Virginia, showing also Powhatan “in state” when Captain Smith was delivered to him as a Prisoner in 1607: engraved by William Hole: and

(At p. 48) “A description of part of the adventures of Cap: Smith in Virginia” and a Map of “Ould Virginia” in six compartments graven by Robert Vaughan and “extracted out of y^e generall history of Virginia” etc. These last two are generally included with the “Generall Historie.”

THE | GENERALL HISTORIE | of | Virginia, New-England, and the Summer | Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, | Planters, and Governours from their | first beginning An^o 1584. to this | present 1626. | *With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Journyes and Discoveries.* | Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countreys, their Commodities, people, | Government, Customes, and Religion | yet knowne. | Divided into sixe Bookes. | *By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour | in those Countreys & Admirall | of New England.* | London. | Printed by I. D. and | I. H. for Edward | Blackmore | Anno 1632. |

∴ Editions of this Generall Historie were published in 1624, 1626, 1627, and two in 1632. Obadiah Rich considers the last two (if not the last three) to be the same edition as that of 1624, with merely an alteration in the date. It consists of a Title-page engraved

by John Barra (1574-1634), at the top of which are portraits of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. In the earlier impressions this last had been entitled *Carolus Princeps*, but was changed in the third Edition to *Carolus Rex* (1 leaf): Dedication to the Lady Francis, Duchesse of Richmond and Lenox (1 leaf): Preface of foure Poynts, and Complimentary Verses (3 leaves): Contents (2 leaves): and the Work (pp. 1-96 and 105-248). Sheet O (pp. 97-104) was suppressed in all copies.

There are four Illustrations, viz:—

After the Title: Portrait of the Princesse Frances, Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, by William Pass.

P. 121: Portrait of "Matoaka als Rebecca Filia Potentiss. Princ: Powhatani Imp: "Virginie": æt. 21, Anno 1616, by Pass.

Pocahontas (1595-1617) was converted to Christianity and married an English gentleman named John Rolfe, and among her descendants was the celebrated John Randolph, of Roanoke.

P. 168: A Map of the Forts, etc., with "The Summer Ils" [The Bermudas] in the centre: and

P. 202: A Map of New England, at the upper corner of which is "The Portraictuer of Captayne Iohn Smith, Admirall of New England," engraved by Simon Pass.

The first of these works was written by Captain Smith at the request of Sir Robert Cotton and "rather because" (wrote Captain Smith) "they have acted my fatall Tragedies upon the Stage, and raked my Relations at their pleasure," and it was desirable to put forth a "true discourse."

The printed portion is identical in all the above-named Editions and all want the sheet O; the variations are in the frontispiece, printed title, maps, and plates.

A large part of the "Generall Historie" appeared in Purchas's "Pilgrimes," Vol. IV. p. 1625.

Smith several times writes: "Iohn Smith writ this with his own hand," but the better opinion seems to be that he wrote the whole of Books II. and IV. and that the other four Books are narratives of his friends and companions, edited by him.

In Mr. Cooke's "Virginia" (*see* Amer. Commonwealths) it is stated (p. 42) that "A true relation of Virginia" by Smith (1608) was "the first work written by an Englishman in America." *See* also Chap. XXIII. of "Virginia," pp. 135-137.

Smith, (Rev.) John.—*See* Pepys, Samuel [1146].

Smith, J. Calvin.—STATISTICAL GAZETTEER. *See* Harper & Brothers.

Smith, John Chaloner.—BRITISH MEZZOTINTO PORTRAITS; Being [1321] a Descriptive Catalogue of these Engravings from the Introduction of the Art to the early part of the present Century. Arranged according to the Engravers; the Inscriptions given at full length; and the variations of state precisely set forth; accompanied by Biographical Notes, And Appendix of a Selection of the prices produced at Public Sales by some of the Specimens, down to the

present time. Illustrated with 125 portraits, taken by the Autotype Process, from the Original Prints in the Author's Collection. London: Henry Sotheran & Co. 1884. 4 vols. royal 8vo. Half crushed levant, top edges gilt. Illust. Vol. I. pp. vii.-x. Indexes, *see* end of Vol. IV.

∴ This work is invaluable to a possessor of mezzotinto Portraits. It occupied from 1877 to 1884 in publication and is admirably prepared. The whole work has a continuous pagination.

Each Volume contains at the beginning its own List of Contents (with names of the Engravers), and Vol. I. contains a List of the Illustrations to the whole work. In Vol. I., among the Preliminary Matter (pp. xiii.-xxii.), are given some valuable "Notes for the Reader," which are very helpful to a new Collector.

Each Volume has "Additions and Corrections" following the numeration of Engravers, and the page corrected or amended is stated in the margin.

The Indexes are usefully arranged, viz:—

- I. Index of Painters (26 pp.).
- II. Index of Sculptors (1 p.).
- III. Index of Personages (in two columns) (64 pp.).
- IV. Index of Fancy and other Names (6 pp.).
- V. Index to Illustrations (alphabetical) (4 pp.).

Each Volume has an "Appendix of Prices" selected from "a considerable number of priced catalogues." Only five Prints out of the hundreds enumerated are mentioned as having realized over £100. They are "Mrs. Pelham" (p. 191), by William Dickinson (1746-1823), after Reynolds, £168: three by Valentine Green (1739-1813), viz: "Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire" (p. 549), after Reynolds, £126: "Jane, Countess of Harrington" (p. 561), after Reynolds, £102.18.0: and "The Ladies Waldegrave" (p. 591), after Reynolds, £247.15.0: and fifthly "Catherine, Lady Bampfylde" (p. 1549), by Thomas Watson (1743-1781), after Reynolds, £147.

Smith, John Russell.—A SERIES OF RARE WORKS Collected and [1322] Printed under the Title of "Library of Old Authors." London: John Russell Smith. 1857, etc. 33 vols. 8vo. Cloth.

∴ This is a copy of the Large Paper Edition and is printed in uniform volumes, with portraits, woodcuts, and facsimiles. This Edition is quite out of print. The works are briefly described below.

- (1) **ASCHAM, ROGER** (circa 1515-1568).—The Whole Works of Roger Ascham, now first Collected and Revised, With a Life of the Author; By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 3 vols. bound in 4. (1864-65.)

∴ The works of Ascham "have never before been collected," and some polemical discourses, such as "Commentaries of Ecomenius": "Apologia pro Coena Dominica":

and "*Themata Theologica*" have been omitted as unworthy of rescue from "merited oblivion." The Memoir is given Vol. I. Pt. I. pp. ix.-c.

(a) Letters.

∴ Volume I., in two parts, and Volume II. contain Ascham's "Letters." They enable the reader to trace the "chief facts of his Life from the year 1539, when he "was in full reputation as a scholar at the University [of Cambridge], to his death." To each of the Letters, which are chiefly in Latin, the Editor has prefixed a brief summary of its contents.

Forty of the 295 Letters now printed are given to the public for the first time.

A List of the Names of Ascham's Correspondents, "alphabetically arranged," is given Vol. I. Pt. I. pp. cxvii.-cxxi. : and at the end of Vol. I. Pt. II. and of Vol. II. p. 194 are given Glossaries of the Old Words used in Ascham's Letters.

(b) *Toxophilus*: The schole of shootinge conteyned in two bookes.

∴ The text in this volume (Vol. II., after the "Letters'") is that of the first edition, which was printed in 4to., London, 1545. It has been many times reprinted. A Glossary of "old words" in the *Toxophilus* is given at the end of the volume, pp. 166-167.

This work was dedicated to King Henry VIII. (*see* Letter XXXIV. Vol. I. pp. 79-81), in the hope of obtaining a pension to enable him to make the tour of Italy, in which he was successful, receiving an annual pension of £10. On this work *see* Retrospective Review, Vol. IV. pp. 76-87.

(c) A Report and Discourse written by Roger Ascham, of the affaires and state of Germany and the Emperour Charles his Court, duryng certayne yeares, while the sayd Roger was there. London: ¶ Printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate. (Vol. III. pp. 1-62.)

∴ Ascham was in Germany during the years 1550-52. Lowndes writes: "This account is stated by Dr. Campbell to be one of the most delicate pieces of "history that ever was penned in our language, evincing its author to have been "a man as capable of shining in the cabinet as in the closet."

(d) The ScholeMaster, Or plaine and perfite way of teachyng children, to understand, write, and speake, the Latin tong, but specially purposed for the private brynging up of youth in Jentlemen and Noble mens houses, and commodious also for all such, as have forgot the Latin tonge, and would, by themselves, without a Scholemaster, in short tyme, and with small paines, recover a sufficient habilitie, to understand, write, and speake Latin. ¶ By Roger Ascham. ¶ An. 1570. At London: Printed by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate. (Vol. III. pp. 63-276.)

∴ The account given by Ascham, in the "Preface to the Reader" (pp. 78-87), how this work originated out of a conversation at Secretary Cecil's dinner-table, while he was in attendance on Queen Elizabeth at Windsor Castle, concerning "divers scholars of Eton that be run away from the school for fear of beating," is very interesting. The work was published by the Author's widow after his death. In regard to teaching languages, "he recommends the method of double translation."

(e) Latin Poems. (Vol. III. pp. 277-293.)

(f) Grant's Oration on the Life and Death of Roger Ascham. (Vol. III. pp. 294-355.)

∴ This was first published by Ed G[rant] (1578) as an introduction to his first edition of the Letters. It is "a great guide to the facts and dates of Ascham's life."

(g) Seven Letters of Giles Ascham, Roger Ascham's Son, to the Lord Treasurer Burleigh. (Vol. III. pp. 356-365.)

∴ These are begging-letters for a Pension, and are copied from the "Lansdowne Collection in the British Museum."

At the end of Volume III. (pp. 366-368) is given a Glossary of Old Words.

Queen Elizabeth employed Ascham for many years as her Latin Secretary or Tutor, but paid him only £20 a year by way of salary, yet on his death "declared that she would rather have lost £10,000 than her tutor Ascham."

(2) CAMDEN, WILLIAM (1551-1623).—Remains concerning Britain: Their

<i>Languages,</i>	}	<i>Impresses,</i>
<i>Names,</i>		<i>Apparel,</i>
<i>Surnames,</i>		<i>Artillerie,</i>
<i>Allusions,</i>		<i>Wise Speeches,</i>
<i>Anagramms,</i>		<i>Proverbs,</i>
<i>Armories,</i>		<i>Poesies,</i>
<i>Moneys,</i>		<i>Epitaphs.</i>

Written by William Camden | Esquire [with Portrait],
 Clarenceux, King of Arms, | Surnamed the Learned. |
 The Seventh Impression, much amended, | with many
 rare Antiquities never before | Imprinted. | By the In-
 dustry and Care of John Philipot | *Somerset Herald:*
 and *W. D. Gent.* | London: | *Charles Harper.* | 1674. |
 (1870.)

∴ This remarkable work, which was "an honour to its author, and the glory of his Country," was first published in Latin, in 1586, and seven Editions were issued in the Author's Lifetime. The first translation into English was made in the year 1611.

The fourth Edition (1594) was the cause of the "terrific combat" between Brooke and Camden. Brooke pointed out certain errors in Camden. How Camden in the fifth Edition (1600) superciliously repudiated the charge of having fallen into error, while at the same time he adopted Brooke's "corrigenda," is the subject of one of Disraeli's most interesting Chapters. (See "Calamities," Vol. II. pp. 343-356.)

The work itself is very interesting, *e. g.*, The Rebuses (p. 179), where an amorous youth painted a Rose, a Hill, an Eye, a Loaf, and a Well, to denote his burning ardour for the lady he courted, meaning, "if you will spell it, Rose Hill I love well."

So are the Anagrams, as that (p. 184) on Mary, Queen of Scots, "*Maria Stevarta*," which will read "*Veritas armata*."

At pp. 316-336 are given a series of Proverbs which "doubtless suggested John Ray's celebrated work" or "collection" of Proverbs. The Chapter on Epigrams is capital, but is excelled in amusement by the selection of Epitaphs (pp. 386-440), of which those (p. 417) on Dr. Caius (1510-1573), the founder of Caius College, Cambridge, "Fui caius," and on the learned Julius Scaliger (1484-1558), "Scaligeri quod reliquum," are pithy and pertinent, but inferior to that (p. 434) on a shrew :—

"We lived one and twenty year
 "As man and wife together :
 "I could not stay her longer here,
 "She's gone I know not whither ;
 "But did I know, I do protest
 " (I speak it not to flatter)
 "Of all the women in the world,
 "I swear I'd ne're come at her.
 "Her body is bestowed well,
 "This handsome grave doth hide her,
 "And sure her soul is not in hell,
 "The divel could ne're abide her :
 "But I suppose she's soar'd aloft,
 "For in the late great thunder,
 "Me thought I heard her very voice,
 "Rending the clowds asunder."

The celebrated "Camden Society" (founded 1838) was named after this Antiquary.

(3) DRAYTON, MICHAEL (1563-1631).—The Complete Works of Michael Drayton (with Portrait), Now first collected. With Introductions and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 3 vols. (1876.)

∴ Only two works of this Poet have been included in these volumes. The "Complete Works" were intended to be comprised in from six to eight volumes, and a new Memoir of Drayton was promised in the last volume. Only three volumes were issued in this Edition.

(a) Poly-Olbion. A Chorographically Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, Forests, and other Parts of this Renowned Isle of Great Britain, *With intermixture of the most Remarkable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarities, Pleasures, and Commodities of the Same.* [. . .] 1622.

∴ The title alone sufficiently indicates this as one of the most remarkable "poetical" efforts ever made. It is almost as if Drayton had issued a versification of Camden's Britannia. Ellis, in his "Specimens of the Early English Poets," says this is "certainly a wonderful work, exhibiting at once the learning of an historian, an antiquary, a naturalist, and a geographer, and embellished "by the imagination of a poet." The first Part was published in 1613 and reprinted in 1622 with a Second Part. The whole consists of "30,000 lines in Alexandrine couplets!" The idea of a versified Guide-Book to England has been

termed "eminently original." A "Table to the Chiefest Passages in the Illustrations" [*i. e.*, "Notes"] is given Vol. I. pp. xlvii.-liv.

- (*b*) The Harmonie of the Church, containing The Spirituall Songes and holy Hymnes, of godly men, Patriarkes and Prophetes now (newlie) reduced into sundrie kinds of English Meeter: meete to be read or sung. . . . London: Richard Ihones. 1591.

∴ This was Drayton's earliest publication, and for some unexplained reason the whole impression (excepting forty copies seized by the Archbishop of Canterbury) was destroyed by public order. Many consider his "Song of Salomon" (Vol. III. pp. 247-258) the best poetical part of this work.

Beyond doubt, the "Nymphidia," a short fairy poem, was his best and most lasting writing as a poet's composition.

- (4) HAZLITT, W. CAREW (1834-).—Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England; Collected and Edited, With Introductions and Notes. 4 vols. (1864-66.)

∴ These volumes contain a collection of sixty pieces, including "all Ritson's volume (published 1791) of 'Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry'" and pieces from the Collections of Hartshorne, Utterson, and Halliwell. There are sixteen facsimiles of title-pages to some of the old pieces, of which that to "Tom Thumbe" is to be found in Vol. II. p. 175, and Lists of the other fifteen are given in Vols. III. and IV. respectively after the "Contents."

In Vol. I., p. 153, is reprinted "The Commonyng of Ser John Mandeville and the gret Souden," a curious attempt "to versify one of the most popular books of its kind," "The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville, Kt." Whether more than a few extracts from Maundeville were so treated is not known.

Mr. Hazlitt states that the versions of Adam Bel, Clym of the Cloughe, Tom Thumbe, etc. have been much corrected from the versions given by Ritson.

In Vol. I. are given some interesting pieces, *e. g.*, "The Lyfe of Roberte the Deuyll" (p. 217) and "Kynge Roberd of Cysille" (p. 264), showing how the history of Robert of Sicily has become embellished by circumstances taken from the Life of Robert the Devil.

Nearly every piece is preceded by a useful bibliographical Note, tracing the origin and various editions of each Poem.

- (5) HEARNE, THOMAS (1678-1735).—Reliquiæ Hearnianæ: The Remains of Thomas Hearne, M.A., of Edmund Hall (with Portrait). Being Extracts from his MS. Diaries, collected, with a few Notes, By Philip Bliss. Second Edition, Enlarged. 3 vols. (1869.) Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 319-358.

∴ These Remains of this celebrated Antiquary are "derived from 145 small 8vo. MS. volumes, one of which the writer was accustomed to carry constantly in his pocket . . . in order to note down what he thought, what he read, what he saw himself, or what he was told by others." The volumes date from July 4, 1705,

to June 4, 1735, six days before his death. Mr. Russell Smith states that this Edition includes nearly twice the amount of selections from Hearne's Diaries that was included in Dr. Bliss's first Edition. The book is a curious mixture of criticism, gossip, and details of Oxford Life, and it is made valuable by the addition of an admirable Index. The accounts of Sally Salisbury, Vol. II. pp. 159, 192, and 209: The Whipping Stories, Vol. II. p. 260, and Vol. III. p. 270: and Hearne's Observations on Pope, especially about Theobald (Vol. III. pp. 137, 142, and 167), are good illustrations of the character of this work.

In the Appendixes should be noted the Collection of "Graces" (Vol. III. pp. 217-230) at nineteen of the Colleges at Oxford: and the "Bibliotheca Hearniana" (Vol. III. pp. 272-318), being "Excerpts from the Catalogue" of Hearne's Library, which gives an interesting list of the more important books collected by this bibliomaniac. Hearne compiled and edited forty-one works: and there is an amusing Note upon him in Dibdin's Bibliomania, pp. 333-336.

Gibbon (*see* his "Posthumous Works," Vol. II. p. 711) sneers at Hearne somewhat severely and it is thought very unjustly, and Pope pilloried him in the Dunciad (Book III., lines 185-190) as "Wormius" in the lines:—

"But who is he, in closet close y-pent,
 "Of sober face, with learned dust besprent?
 "Right well mine eyes arede the myster wight,
 "On parchment scraps y-fed and Wormius hight.
 "To future ages may thy dulness last,
 "As thou preserv'st the dulness of the past!"

- (6) HERRICK, ROBERT (1591-1634).—*Hesperides: The Poems and other Remains of Robert Herrick (with Portrait), now First Collected. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. 2 vols. (1869.) Indexes, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 505-526.*

The "Hesperides" was first published in 1648, when Herrick was fifty-seven years old. Hallam (*see* *Literature of Europe*, Vol. III. pp. 44-45) gives a flattering review of this Poet's writings.

The Memoir is given Vol. I. pp. xi.-xxx. It is a reprint of the "Biographical Notice" by Mr. S. W. S[inger], published in 1846 (*see* *British Poets*: 20).

The "Hesperides" is reprinted from the Edition of 1648: and the "Noble Numbers" from the Edition of 1647.

In the Appendix (Vol. II. pp. 433-503) are included 8 Poems "not included in the Printed Editions," but recently discovered in the Ashmolean MSS. and like sources: 9 Different Versions of Poems already printed: 14 Poems attributed to Herrick: 14 Letters written by the Poet to his Uncle, Sir William Herrick, between 1613 and 1617: and some Family Pedigrees.

- (7) LA MORT D'ARTHURE.—*The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Compiled by Sir Thomas Malory, Knt. Edited from the Text of the*

**Edition of 1634, With Introduction and Notes by
Thomas Wright. Second Edition. 3 vols. (1866.)**

∴ Sir Thomas Malory, who was probably born about 1430, compiled these Romances "early in 1470, or more than fifteen years" before Caxton printed them in 1485. For a full account of Caxton's Edition, of which "only one complete copy is known," see Dibdin's *Typ: Antiquities*, Vol. I. pp. 241-255. Two Editions of this work "were printed by Caxton's successor in the art of printing, Wynkyn de Worde," in 1498 and 1529 respectively. Dibdin gives an excellent account, with several interesting wood-cuts, of the Edition of 1498 in his "*Bibliotheca Spenceriana*," Vol. IV. pp. 403-409.

This edition is printed from a reprint in 1634, when "the last of the black-letter editions was published in three parts in 4to., with three separate titles." This has been also "collated with the text of Caxton" and any important variations are shown in the notes.

"The Prologue" (Vol. I. pp. xxvii.-xxxi.) and the "Preface by William Caxton to the Christian Reader" (Vol. I. pp. xxxii.-xxxiv.) are taken from Caxton's Edition "and are here printed verbatim."

The Colophon to Caxton's Edition is reprinted Vol. III. p. 354.

**(8) LILLY, JOHN (circa 1553-1600).—The Dramatic Works of
John Lilly. (The Euphuist.) With Notes and Some
Account of his Life and Writings. By F. W. Fairholt.
2 vols. (1858.)**

∴ There are ten plays extant which have been attributed to Lilly, but Mr. Fairholt is of opinion that "A Warning for Faire Women" (1599) bears no trace of Lilly's style and is by an anonymous author. He also thinks "The Maid's Metamorphosis" (1600) "is evidently the production of another mind," and neither of them has been included in this edition of Lilly's dramas. The eight here reprinted are:—

- | | Vol. Page |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Campaspe | I. 87 |
| ∴ The subject of the Play is taken from Pliny's <i>Nat. Hist.</i> , Lib. XXXV. c. 36 (Vol. VI. p. 259). | |
| 2. Endimion | I. 1 |
| ∴ This has a second Title, "The Man in the Moone," a phrase used to signify "any wild story, out of the ordinary rules of criticism." | |
| 3. Gallathea | I. 215 |
| 4. Love's Metamorphosis | II. 213 |
| ∴ Collier (<i>Hist. Dram. Poetry</i> , Vol. III. p. 189) inclines to think that this "was probably the work of Lilly at an advanced period of life, and that it had not the recommendation of the ordinary, though affected graces of his style." | |
| 5. Mother Bombie | II. 71 |
| 6. Mydas | II. 1 |
| ∴ This reproduces many of Lilly's characteristic "wonderful be-liefs" as to animals. In Act I. scene ii. (Vol. II. p. 14) he writes: | |

- Vol. Page
- "Hares we cannot be, because they are male one yeare, and the next
"female, wee cannot change our sex."
7. Sapho and Phao I. 153
8. Woman in the Moone II. 149

∴ This, according to the Prologue, was the first work of the author:

"The first he had in *Phoebus*' holy bowre,
"But not the last, unlesse the first displease."

It is argued that "the idea of this whole play being considered as
"its author's dream probably gave Shakespeare the notion for his
"Midsummer-Night's Dream.'" Lilly says in the Prologue
"Remember, all is but a Poet's dreame."

- (9) LOBEIRA, VASCO DE (ob. 1403?).—Amadis of Gaul. Translated from the Spanish Version of Garciordonez de Montalvo. By Robert Southey. A New Edition. 3 vols. (1872.)

∴ Hallam states that Lobeira's death is generally fixed in 1325, although it elsewhere seems that Lobeira received knighthood from King John I. of Portugal in 1386: but be this as it may, "a new era of Romance began with the Amadis." This famous Romance (Hallam, *Literature of Europe*, Vol. I. p. 315) was in its day almost as popular as the Orlando Furioso, and was translated piecemeal into French between 1540 and 1557, and into English in 1619. He adds: "The four books by Vasco de Lobeyra grew "to twenty by successive additions which have been held by lovers of the Romance "far inferior to the original, and which deserve at least the blame, or praise, of "making the entire work unreadable by the most patient or the most idle of mankind."

In this Edition the translator ends (in the Fourth Book) with the celebration of the marriage of Amadis and Oriana, "and leaves the reader to infer that they, like the "heroes of every nursery tale, lived very happy after."

As to the remainder, he styles the additions "one romance growing out of another "as clumsily as a young oyster upon the back of its parent."

Amadis of Gaul was one of the three Romances spared by the Curate from the condemnation to fire which overtook the bulk of the pernicious literature which had turned the brains of the unhappy Don Quixote. This was spared because it was the first of its kind and the best.

- (10) LOVELACE, RICHARD (1618–1658).—Lucasta. The Poems of Richard Lovelace, Esq. (With Portrait.) Now first Edited, and the Text carefully Revised. With some Account of the Author, and a few Notes, By W. Carew Hazlitt. (1864.)

∴ The Poet fought for the King (Charles I.), but in 1648 was imprisoned for political reasons for a year, and ten years later died in great poverty in an Alley near Shoe Lane in London.

The Biographical Memoir is given pp. xi.—xxxvii.

Lucasta was probably the same Lady as the Poet's Amarantha. It is surmised that the gentlewoman's name was Lucy Sacheverell, whom Lovelace called his *Lux casta*. Alexis in the "Amarantha" (pp. 60–74) is the Poet himself.

- (11) NEWCASTLE, MARGARET, DUCHESS OF (ob. 1673).—The Lives of William Cavendishe, Duke of Newcastle, and of his Wife, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. (With Portrait.) Written by the Thrice Noble and Illustrious Princess, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. Edited with a Preface and Occasional Notes by Mark Antony Lower. (1872.)

∴ The full Title to the Life of the Duke as printed in 1667 employed 159 words. The Title of the Life of the Duchess, employing 121 words, is set out at full length *above* in a previous description of these literary curiosities [1080], which *see*.

- (12) SANDYS, GEORGE (1577–1643).—Poetical Works. (With Portrait.) Now first Collected. With Introduction and Notes, By the Rev. Richard Hooper. 2 vols. (1872.)

∴ The Works included in these volumes (which have a continuous pagination) are:—

	Page
A Paraphrase upon Job	1
The Psalms of David	79
Ecclesiastes	311
The Song of Solomon	335
The Lamentations of Jeremiah	357
The Songs of the Old and New Testaments	373
A Poem: Deo Opt. Max.	403
Christ's Passion: A Tragedy	407
Two short pieces in the Appendix	503

The Translations, especially of Job, have been very highly commended: and Dr. Burney wrote of the Paraphrase of the Psalms, "The Psalms are put into better verse than they ever appeared in before or since." They are one of the books which King Charles I. delighted to read whilst he was a Prisoner in Carisbrooke Castle. At the end of Volume II. are given "New Tunes and a Thorough Bass," by Henry Lawes, the celebrated Musician, for use to the Psalms as paraphrased by Sandys.

The subject of the Tragedy of Christ's Passion was first employed in a Drama in Greek by Apollinarius of Laodicea, Bishop of Hierapolis, and after him by St. Gregory Nazianzen (329–390), though the authorship is disputed in the latter case, and scholars declare "that the Χριστὸς Πασχω usually included in his works is certainly "not genuine." The Tragedy here given is a translation of "Christus Patiens," one of the three Dramas in Latin written by Hugo Grotius (1583–1645), of whom Sandys wrote, "But Hugo Grotius of late hath transcended all, on this argument: whose steps "afar off I follow."

The poetry of George Sandys is eulogized by Dryden, Pope, Warton, and other writers.

(13) WEBSTER, JOHN.—Dramatic Works. Edited by William Hazlitt. 4 vols. (1857.)

∴ Little is known of Webster except that he lived in the sixteenth Century, occupied a high rank as a dramatist, and wrote the majority of his pieces in concert with other Dramatists.

The Plays, etc., included in this Edition are :—

- | | Vol. Page |
|--|-----------|
| (a) Appius and Virginia : A Tragedy | III. 123 |
| <p>∴ The story here dramatized is the fifth Novel in Painter's Palace of Pleasure (Vol. I. p. 21). Mr. Hazlitt mentions that Webster's Play was "adapted" by Betterton in 1679 under the title of "The Unjust Judge; or, Appius and Virginia." This story was used by Dennis in 1709: by Henry Crisp in 1754: by John Moncrieff in 1755: by Francis Brooke in 1756: and lastly, and most successfully of all, by Sheridan Knowles in 1820.</p> | |
| (b) Cure, A, for a Cuckold. A Pleasant Comedy. (Written with William Rowley) | IV. 1 |
| <p>∴ Webster in this Play, and Massinger in his "Parliament of Love," have apparently both borrowed from a common source. They were contemporaries, and it is improbable that either "copied" the Play of the other. As both their Plays were published posthumously, it cannot be determined which was written first.</p> | |
| (c) Deuil's, The, Law-case; or, When Women goe to Law, the Deuill is full of Businesse. <i>A new Tragedy</i> | III. 1 |
| (d) Malcontent, The | IV. 101 |
| <p>∴ This is really a Play by Marston, and is included in his "Dramatic Works." Mr. Hazlitt says: "It is impossible to determine which were Marston's 'augmentations,' and which were Webster's 'additions.'"</p> <p>Only the "Introduction" is here printed, the Play being included with Marston's other pieces.</p> | |
| (e) [Malfi.] The Tragedy of the Dytchesse of Malfy. The perfect and exact Coppy, with diuerse things Printed that the length of the Play would not beare in the Presentment | II. 145 |
| <p>∴ This celebrated Play has suffered many alterations. It was first "violently" altered by Theobald (1733) into a Tragedy called "The Fatal Secret," when he took "as much of Webster's writing as he could turn to account." It was "reconstructed for the stage" in 1850, and produced by Mr. Phelps and Miss Glyn: and some years later was played in Philadelphia with Miss Emma Waller as "the Duchess."</p> | |

- | | Vol. Page |
|---|-----------|
| (f) Monuments of Honor | III. 225 |
| <p>∴ This "City Pageant" was published in 1624, with a descriptive Title of 129 words. Only one copy, possessed by the Duke of Devonshire, is known to exist.</p> | |
| (g) Monumental, A, Colvmne Erected to the living Memory of the ever-glorious Henry, late <i>Prince of Wales</i> | III. 249 |
| (h) North-VVard Hoe. (Written with Thomas Decker) | I. 171 |
| <p>∴ Mr. Dyce writes of this Play, and also of Westward Hoe, "they both are full of life and bustle, and exhibit as curious a picture of "the manners and customs of the time as we shall anywhere find." The title is a cry of the Thames Watermen, who thus vociferated their readiness to take passengers City-wards or Westminster-wards.</p> | |
| (i) Odes | III. 267 |
| (j) Thracian, The, Wonder, A Comical History. (Written with William Rowley) | IV. 115 |
| <p>∴ Mr. Dyce pronounces "that, assuredly, not one word of this Play "was written by Webster." It is included in this Edition because it has not been "distinctly appropriated to another writer."</p> | |
| (k) Weakest, The, goeth to the Wall | IV. 213 |
| <p>∴ This is "an alleged work of Webster," and as such is included in this Edition.</p> | |
| (l) VVest-VVard Hoe. (Written with Tho: Decker) | I. 63 |
| <p>∴ This was probably first acted in 1604 or early in 1605. The title is a cry of the Thames Watermen (<i>see North-ward Hoe above</i>), but was also used insultingly as denoting a person likely to go on a trip to Tyburn tree.</p> | |
| (m) White Divel, The; or, The Tragedy of <i>Paulo Giordano Vrsini</i> , Duke of <i>Brachiano</i> , With the Life and Death of Vittoria Corombona the famous <i>Venetian</i> Curtizan | II. |
| <p>∴ This Play was afterwards printed under the title of "Injured "Love; or, The Cruel Husband," by Mr. N. Tate. Tate's "New "Play" was the White Divel with a new name and, presumably, with a new claimant to the authorship.</p> | |
| (n) Wyatt, The Famous History of Sir Thomas. <i>With the Coronation of Queen Mary, and the Coming in of King Philip.</i> (Written with Thomas Dickens, <i>sic</i>) | I. 1 |

Smith, Joseph, Junior.—[Mormonism.] **THE BOOK OF MORMON:** [1323] An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph

Smith, Jun. Fifth European Edition. Stereotyped.
Liverpool: F. D. Richards. 1854. 12mo. Morocco.

∴ Joseph Smith (1805–1844), called the Prophet, announced in 1823, at Palmyra, N. Y., that he had had a vision of the “angel Moroni.” In 1827 he said he had found the Book of Mormon, written in the “reformed Egyptian” character. This book, on the contrary, is said to have been written about 1812 by “a crack-brained” preacher named Solomon Spalding, as a religious romance in imitation of the Scripture style. The perusal of a very few pages will show how little he had appreciated what that style was. The Book of Mormon was translated and published in America in 1830, and in England in 1841. It fell into the hands of Sidney Rigdon, and was given by him to Joseph Smith, whereupon they determined to palm it off as a new revelation.

The “revelations” increased in wonder as more and more were given to Joseph Smith, and it has been pointed out that no such fight was ever seen, since the contest between the Kilkenny cats, as that related in the Book of Ether (Chap. vi. paragraphs 3–9) which took place between Shiz and Coriantumr, in which nearly two millions of the mighty men of Coriantumr were slain and also their wives and their children, and then for four years they collected the people to battle, and when they were all collected together “they fought all that day and conquered not” and at night they “took up a howling and a lamentation and did rend the air exceedingly.” On the morrow they fought again, “and great and terrible was that day,” and at night they did rend the air with howlings—and on several morrows “they fought even until the night came; and “when the night came they were drunken with anger even as a man who is drunken “with wine; and they slept upon their swords”: until one night came when there were only thirty and two of the people of Shiz and twenty and seven of the people of Coriantumr left, and the next day these men fought for the space of three hours and they fainted. On recovering from this faint they fought again, “and it came to pass that “when they had all fallen by the sword, save it were Coriantumr and Shiz, behold Shiz “had fainted with loss of blood. And it came to pass that when Coriantumr had “leaned upon his sword, that he rested a little, he smote off the head of Shiz. And “it came to pass that *after* he had smote off the head of Shiz that Shiz raised upon “his hands and fell: and *after* that he had struggled for breath he died!”

Smith, Melancthon.—PAMPHLET on “The Constitution.” See
Ford, Paul Leicester.

Smith, Philip.—EAST, THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE. From the
[1324] Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great.
Including Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia
Minor, and Phœnicia. Illustrated by Engravings on
Wood. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1872. 12mo.
Cloth. 77 Illust. pp. xv.–xvi. Index, 3 col. pp. 637–
649.

∴ This is a Volume of the “Student’s Series.”

Smith, Philip.—EGYPT UNDER THE PHARAOKS. *See* Brugsch-Bey.

Smith, R. Bosworth.—CARTHAGE AND THE CARTHAGINIANS. Second [1325] Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London: Longmans. 1879. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

Smith, R. Bosworth.—LIFE OF LORD LAWRENCE. With Portraits [1326] and Maps. Fifth Edition. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges.

∴ The name of Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, afterwards Baron Lawrence of the Punjaub and Grately (1810–1879), will stand out forever in history aglow with the story of the Siege and Capture of Delhi.

The Volumes have analytical Tables of Contents, but no Index. There are two Portraits and two Maps.

Smith, R. Bosworth.—MOHAMMED AND MOHAMMEDANISM: Lectures [1327] delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February and March, 1874. With an Appendix containing Emanuel Deutsch's Article on "Islam." New York: Harper & Brothers. 1875. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ An argument that "Mohammed comes next" to Our Saviour in the long roll of "great benefactors of the human race: next to Him, longo intervallo, certainly, but "still next:" and that he was "a Prophet, a very Prophet of God."

The Article on "Islam" by Deutsch (pp. 283–388) appeared in the *Quarterly Review* for October, 1869.

Smith, (Major) R. Murdoch.—PERSIAN ART. *See* South Kensington Museum Hand-books.

Smith, (Rev.) Sydney (1771–1845).—MEMOIR, A, OF THE REVEREND SYDNEY SMITH. By his Daughter, Lady Holland. With a Selection from his Letters, Edited by Mrs. Austin. Second Edition. London: Longmans. 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 431–436.

∴ Sydney Smith's daughter, Miss Saba Smith, married Sir Henry Holland. The book on every page affords some pleasant joke or quip, and is one of the most amusing of biographies. His definition of marriage, "resembling a pair of shears, so joined that they cannot be separated; often moving in opposite directions, yet always punishing any one who comes between them" (Vol. I. p. 366), and his father's letter to Lord Jeffrey expressing his obligation for a letter, which "would be still more enjoyable were it legible, and which he had tried to read from left to right, and Mrs. Sydney

"had tried to read from right to left, but of which neither could decipher a single word" (Vol. I. p. 195), are genuinely humorous.

To this Wit the world owes the creation and celebrity of Mrs. Partington and her mop, who by her "maltreatment of the Queen's English maketh newspapers witty and "merry."

Sydney Smith was the originator of the *Edinburgh Review* and edited the first number, published October, 1802, but after the first three numbers the entire editorial care was confided to Lord Jeffrey, who held that responsible position until the publication of Number 98. A List of Smith's Articles with references to Number and Volume in each case is given Vol. I. p. 429.

Volume II. comprises the "Letters," of which 555 are printed. Those selected are "intended as illustrations of a thoroughly genuine, unaffected, and many-sided character; they bear the impress of the peculiar mood of the writer's mind, the peculiar circumstances by which he was surrounded, or the peculiar character and position of the person to whom they are addressed." They bear dates from 1801 to Nov. 7, 1844. His indignation with Lady Dufferin for not answering a letter, till he "found the probable reason was that she had not received it, in which belief he was strengthened by finding the letter itself (written a month before) still in his writing-desk" (Vol. II. p. 498), is excellent reading.

Smith, (Rev.) Sydney.—THE WIT AND WISDOM OF THE REV. [1329] SYDNEY SMITH, a Selection of the most Memorable Passages in his Writings and Conversation. New Edition. London: Longmans. 1869. 12mo. Tree calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 347–355.

∴ The volume consists of 343 pages of selections: the first portion is chiefly selected from articles contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*: the second from pamphlets, sermons, and the lectures on Moral Philosophy: the third from the *Memoirs and Correspondence*.

It is a rich *bonne-bouche* by the wit who discovered that there were three sexes—men, women, and clergymen.

Smith, (Rev.) Sydney.—WORKS. (With Portrait.) London: [1330] Longmans. 1839–40. 4 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The author was probably the most brilliant talker and political writer of his generation. His works are unsullied with regrettable language and jokes. "There is not a single line in them that might not be placed before the purity of youth, or that is unfit for the eye of a woman: he has exercised his powers of wit and sarcasm to the utmost without ever sullyng his pages with impurities or degrading his talents and profession by irreligion: and this can in very few instances be asserted of any other humorous writer, either French or English, who have used such powers to any great extent." Sydney Smith contributed 76 articles to the *Edinburgh Review*, which, with two or three exceptions, are included in these volumes. He was justly proud of the political reforms encouraged and mainly brought about by the *Edinburgh*,

a comment on which is given in the Preface to his Works (p. vi.) by the Author himself in appreciation of the "thousand evils then in existence which the talents of good "and able men have since lessened or removed, not a little assisted by the honest "boldness of the Edinburgh Review."

An alphabetical list of his "pieces," for he wrote no "works" properly so called except the "Plymley Letters," is given below :—

	Vol.	Page
America (E. R. 1818)	I.	327
∴ This is a Review of four Books of Travels in America, and deals with the treatment of Slaves in the Carolinas.		
America (E. R. 1820)	II.	1
∴ This is a review of Seybert's Statistical Annals of the U. S. A.		
America (E. R. 1824)	II.	219
America, South, Waterton's Wanderings in (E. R. 1826)	II.	277
∴ This is a Review of the first book of Charles Waterton (1782–1865). He was an enterprising Traveller and zealous Naturalist.		
Anastasius (E. R. 1821)	IV.	222
∴ A Review of "Memoirs of a Greek, written in the 18th Century," a Novel, which gave a great insight into Greek private life.		
Ashantee, Mission to (E. R. 1819)	IV.	311
Australia (E. R. 1803)	I.	39
Ballot, The	III.	1
Bentham on Fallacies (E. R. 1825)	II.	243
∴ The work, here reviewed, was published from Jeremy Bentham's unfinished papers, "By a Friend" in 1824.		
Bishop of Lincoln's Charge, 1812 (E. R. 1813)	IV.	166
∴ The Note to this reads: "It is impossible to conceive the mis- "chief which this mean and cunning prelate did at this period." The Bishop referred to was Dr. George Tomline.		
Bishops (E. R. 1822)	II.	120
Botany Bay (E. R. 1819)	I.	375
Botany Bay (E. R. 1823)	II.	146
Bowles, John (E. R. 1802)	I.	22
Catholic Claims: Speech, 1825	IV.	361
∴ Sydney Smith says: "I was left at this meeting in a minority of "one. A poor clergyman whispered to me that he was quite of my "way of thinking, but had nine children. I begged he would re- "main a Protestant."		
Catholic Question, The, Letter on	III.	211
Catholics (E. R. 1827)	II.	385
Catholics (Henry Parnell's "Penal Laws against the Irish Catholics") (E. R. 1808)	I.	176
Cateau's "Tableaux des Etats Danois" (E. R. 1803)	IV.	24
Ceylon, Account of the Island of (By Robert Percival) (E. R. 1803)	IV.	286

	Vol.	Page
Chimney Sweepers (E. R. 1819)	I.	406
Christian Charity, Sermon on (1828)	III.	257
Clergy, The, Thoughts on the Residence of (E. R. 1803)	IV.	57
Cœlebs in Search of a Wife (E. R. 1809)	I.	202

∴ Sydney Smith was anything but enthusiastic over this work, which was the most popular of Hannah More's fictions, and of which the first Edition was sold in fourteen days and eleven editions printed in nine months.

Counsel for Prisoners (E. R. 1826)	II.	353
--	-----	-----

∴ One of the objects for which the Edinburgh Review fought was the permission to Prisoners accused of felony to have Counsel.

Curate's Salary Bill (E. R. 1808)	IV.	69
Delphine. By Mme. De Staël-Holstein (E. R. 1803)	IV.	303

∴ Sydney Smith in this Review declared that "Delphine seemed rather an attack on the Ten Commandments than upon the government of Bonaparte."

D'Epinay, Madame, The Memoirs and Correspondence of (E. R. 1818)	IV.	181
--	-----	-----

∴ Madame D'Epinay (1725-1783), being "deserted by her husband, formed liaisons first with J. J. Rousseau, (for whom she built the hermitage at Montmorenci about 1755,) and afterwards with Grimm."

Disturbances at Madras (E. R. 1810)	IV.	143
---	-----	-----

Ecclesiastical Commission, Three Letters on	III.	{ 35 85 115
---	------	-------------------

Edgeworth on Irish Bulls (E. R. 1803)	I.	65
---	----	----

∴ This is a humorous comment on a "rambling scrambling book," of which Sydney Smith says that he is "quite sure the Author, when he began any sentence in it, had not the smallest suspicion of what it was about to contain."

Fallacies, Bentham on (E. R. 1825)	II.	243
Female Education (E. R. 1810)	I.	231
Fievée, J. (Lettres sur Angleterre) (E. R. 1803)	I.	58
Fox, Charles (Hist: James II.) (E. R. 1811)	I.	285
Fox, Charles James, Characters of (E. R. 1809)	IV.	101

∴ The work reviewed was by Dr. Samuel Parr, and consists mainly of panegyrics passed upon Fox.

Fox, Charles James, Historical Work of (E. R. 1809)	IV.	112
Game Laws (E. R. 1819)	I.	353
Game Laws (E. R. 1823)	II.	177
Granby: A Novel (E. R. 1826)	IV.	268
Hamilton's Method of Teaching Languages (E. R. 1826)	II.	320
Indian Missions (E. R. 1808)	I.	130
Ireland (E. R. 1820)	II.	18

	Vol.	Page
Judge, The, that smites contrary to the law. Sermon	III.	197
Langford, Dr. (E. R. 1802)	I.	28
<p>∴ This is an amusing skit on an "Anniversary Sermon of the Royal "Humane Society," which Sydney Smith deemed dull to an extent positively inhumane.</p>		
Lawyer, The, that tempted Christ. Sermon	III.	181
Lewis Matthew: (Alfonso, A Tragedy), (E. R. 1803)	I.	34
<p>∴ This Tragedy was unsuccessful, owing to the "want of nature in "the characters, and of probability and good arrangement in the inci- "dents—objections of some force."</p>		
Mackintosh, Sir James, Letter on the Character of	III.	141
Mad Quakers (E. R. 1814)	I.	313
Madras, Disturbances at (E. R. 1810)	IV.	143
Man Traps and Spring Guns (E. R. 1821)	II.	46
Man Traps and Spring Guns (E. R. 1821)	II.	302
Methodism (Its Increase and Published "Experiences") (E. R. 1808)	I.	95
Methodism: (Styles' Strictures on the foregoing Article) (E. R. 1809)	I.	185
More, Hannah (Cœlebs) (E. R. 1809)	I.	202
Nares, Archdeacon (E. R. 1802)	I.	30
Neckar's Last Views (E. R. 1803)	IV.	1
New South Wales, Account of (E. R. 1803)	IV.	328
Parnell, Henry, on Catholics (E. R. 1808)	I.	176
Parnell, William, and Ireland (E. R. 1807)	I.	84
Parr, Dr. (E. R. 1802)	I.	1
Percival's Island of Ceylon, Account of (E. R. 1803)	IV.	286
Persecuting Bishops (E. R. 1822)	II.	120
Pluralities in the Church, <i>see</i>	III.	151
Plymley Letters	III.	277
<p>∴ These Letters did more than "flights of pamphlets, speeches, "and vituperation" to achieve the success of the Catholic Emanci- pation question.</p>		
Poor-Laws (E. R. 1820)	IV.	195
Prisoners, Counsel for (E. R. 1826)	II.	353
Prisoners, Untried, Cruel Treatment of (E. R. 1824)	II.	195
Prisons (E. R. 1821)	II.	64
<p>∴ In which the County Prisons were described as "large public "schools maintained at the expense of the county, for "providing a proper succession of housebreakers, profligates, and "thieves."</p>		
Prisons (E. R. 1822)	II.	88
Professional Education (E. R. 1809)	I.	211
Public Characters of 1801-1802 (E. R. 1802)	IV.	326
Public Schools (E. R. 1810)	I.	257
Queen, The, Sermon on the Duties of	III.	165

	Vol.	Page
Reform Bill, Speech on	IV.	396
Reform: Speech at "The Taunton Reform Meeting"	IV.	376
Rennel, Dr. (E. R. 1802)	I.	11

∴ Dr. Rennel (1754–1840) was styled by Mr. Pitt "The Demos-
"thenes of the Pulpit," but Sydney Smith wearied of the Doctor's
continual sermons on the excesses of the French Revolution.

Rock, Captain, Memoirs of (E. R. 1824)	IV.	251
--	-----	-----

∴ This is a review of an "agreeable and witty book," the hero of
which is designated "the celebrated Irish Chieftain," a fictitious title
under which "the vast mass of nocturnal crimes that have disgraced
"Ireland were committed." The book was written by Thomas
Moore.

Russell, Lord John, Letter to, on the "Residence and Plurality Bill"	III.	151
Scarlett's Poor Bill (E. R. 1821)	IV.	237

Singleton, Archdeacon, Letters to, on the Ecclesiastical Commission	III.	{ 35 85 115
---	------	-------------------

Speeches	IV.	359
Spring Guns and Man Traps (E. R. 1821)	II.	46
Spring Guns and Man Traps (E. R. 1821)	II.	302
Suppression of Vice, The, Society for (E. R. 1809)	IV.	84
Taunton, Speech at	IV.	386
Taunton, Speech at (1831)	IV.	392
Toleration (E. R. 1811)	I.	270
Travels from Palestine, 1432–3 (E. R. 1807)	IV.	62
Trimmer and Lancaster: (Education) (E. R. 1806)	I.	72
Waterton (Wanderings in South America) (E. R. 1826)	II.	277
Wittman's Travels (E. R. 1803)	IV.	347

∴ Dr. William Wittman travelled in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria,
and across the Desert into Egypt, 1799–1801.

Smith, Walter.—INDUSTRIAL ART (Centennial Exhibition). *See*
Anonymous [65].

Smith, Walter.—INDUSTRIAL ART EDUCATION, considered econo-
[1331] mically: Proceedings at a Convention of the House
and Senate of the State of Pennsylvania, Held February
15, 1877, with a Speech by Professor Walter Smith,
State Director of Art Education for Massachusetts,
stenographically reported. Boston: Lockwood, Brooks
& Co. 1877. 8vo. Cloth, lettered.

Smith, (Dr.) William (1813–).—BIBLE, A DICTIONARY OF
[1332] THE, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography,

and Natural History. London: John Murray. 1863. 3 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges.

∴ The original work was brought out, Vol. I. in 1860, and Vols. II. and III. in 1863. The scope of the work was extended after the early part had been printed, and to meet this case two Appendixes are given to Vol. I. In Appendix A. (pp. i.-lxi.) the articles are mainly on Natural History, and were rewritten in order to treat that subject more fully. In Appendix B. (pp. lxii.-cxvi.) many additional articles were written, chiefly in the letters A and B, to meet the enlarged scope of the work since the first parts were issued.

After the Title-page of Vol. I. is given a List of the Writers, among whom were comprised the foremost authorities in England on the subjects brought under review. Seventy-four writers contributed to this very valuable Dictionary.

This work contains 3154 pages of text, and is profusely illustrated with Maps and Wood-cuts.

Smith, (Dr.) William.—CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES, A DICTIONARY [1333] OF, Comprising the History, Institutions, and Antiquities of the Christian Church, from the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne. By Various Writers. Edited by William Smith and Samuel Cheetham. Illustrated by Engravings on Wood. London: John Murray. 1875 and 1880. 2 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges.

∴ This Work contains 2060 pages of Text and is very largely illustrated. It "forms a continuation of the 'Dictionary of the Bible.'"

Smith, (Dr.) William, and Wace, Henry.—[Christian Biography.] [1334] A DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines; During the First Eight Centuries, Being a Continuation of "The Dictionary of the Bible." London: John Murray. 1877-1887. 4 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges.

∴ This work like its companion, "The Dictionary of Christian Antiquities," commences at the period at which the Dictionary of the Bible leaves off, and forms a continuation of it, and it ceases at the age of Charlemagne, because "the reign of that Monarch forms a recognized link between ancient and modern times."

These volumes contain upwards of 4000 pages of Text, beside Prefaces and other Introductory Matter. The names of the writers of the principal articles are given in Lists placed at the beginning of each Volume. A main object in this enormous work was "to give some account of all names directly or indirectly connected with Christian Literature." The three Dictionaries of "The Bible," "Christian Antiquities," and "Christian Biography" were designed to furnish a complete account of the leading Personages, the Institutions, Art, Social Life, Writings, and Controversies of the Christian Church from the time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne.

Smith, (Dr.) William.—GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, A DIC-
[1335] TIONARY OF. By Various Writers. Illustrated by nume-
rous engravings on wood. London: John Murray. 1872.
8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges.

∴ This was originally published in Parts, 1841–1842, but it was largely altered and rewritten on the issue of the Second Edition (1848), the original intention having been to complete the work within a compass much smaller than was afterwards found advisable. The Second Edition was “to a considerable extent a new work.” A List of the Writers follows the Title-page. The articles without initials are written by the Editor.

At the end are given the following valuable Indexes, viz: sixteen Tables of Greek and Roman Measures, Weights, and Money: three Indexes to the Principal Greek, Latin, and English words explained or referred to: and lastly a Classified Index, giving under each head the names of the articles in which the subject is explained.

This enlarged Edition contains nearly 1300 pages of text and has 500 illustrations, many of which are of great value, giving the details of the Baths, Aqueducts, and Amphitheatres of the Greeks and Romans.

Smith, (Dr.) William.—GREEK AND ROMAN BIOGRAPHY AND MY-
[1336] THOLOGY, A DICTIONARY OF. By Various Writers. Illus-
trated by numerous engravings on wood. London: John
Murray. 1873. 3 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf,
marbled edges.

∴ This work contains upwards of 3700 pages of text and has 560 illustrations. Lists of the coins engraved in each volume are given at the commencement of each volume, as also a List of the Writers. All articles not initialed are written by Dr. Smith. At the end of Volume III. is given a series of Tables of great value, a list of which will be found on p. 1336. Amongst these are sixteen lists of Kings, commencing with the Kings of Egypt and closing with the Emperors of Rome.

This was originally published in twenty-seven parts, 1843–49, since which there have been several issues.

Smith, (Dr.) William.—GREEK AND ROMAN GEOGRAPHY, A DIC-
[1337] TIONARY OF. By Various Writers. Illustrated by nume-
rous engravings on wood. London: John Murray. 1872.
2 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges. Illust.,
see each Vol. after Preface. Index, 4 col. Vol. II. pp.
1341–1383.

∴ This was originally published in quarterly parts, 1852–57. The volumes contain nearly 2500 pages and 530 illustrations of plans of cities, districts, and battles, public buildings, and coins, which enhance the value of the Dictionary very materially. Lists of the writers follow the Title-page of each volume. Those articles which have no initials are written by Dr. Smith.

The three Dictionaries on Greek and Roman “Antiquities,” “Biography,” and

"Geography" form "a complete Encyclopædia of Classical Antiquity," the articles being contributed by fifty-two writers.

Smith, (Dr.) William.—**HISTORY OF GREECE, From the Earliest [1338] Times to the Roman Conquest.** With Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. Revised with an Appendix by George W. Greene. Illustrated by 100 Engravings on Wood. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1876. 8vo. Cloth. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 643-655.

∴ The work was originally published in 1853. The text in this edition remains, practically, as published: the additions and alterations are included in the Appendix. A valuable chronological Table from B. C. 1184 to B. C. 146 is given pp. 604-614. In the Appendix are a useful Table comparing Grecian Chronology, by periods, with that of Rome (pp. 620-625) and a capital Table or Tabular View of the Literature, Fine Arts, etc. (pp. 626-632).

This forms a volume of "Harper's Student's Series."

Smith, (Dr.) William.—**NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY, With an Intro- [1339] duction connecting the History of the Old and New Testaments.** With Maps and Wood-cuts. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1873. 8vo. Cloth. Maps and Illust. pp. xi.-xii. Index, 3 col. pp. 757-780.

∴ This is a Companion Volume to Dr. Smith's "Old Testament History." The Volume gives: I. The Connection (p. 13) between the Old and New Testaments and an account of each Section of the Jewish Nation, their Scriptures, Worships, and Sects. II. The Gospel History (p. 177): with a discussion of the origin of the Gospels (p. 360): and a Table of the Harmony of the Four Gospels (p. 373). III. The Apostolic History (p. 377): with a Summary of all that is really known of them, and of the other persons associated with them in the History (p. 654). Appendix I. (pp. 699-724) deals with the Historical Account of the Books of the New Testament. Appendix II. contains various very useful Chronological Tables from B. C. 536 to A. D. 70 (pp. 725-756).

Smith, (Dr.) W. Robertson.—**PROPHETS, THE, OF ISRAEL, and their [1340] Place in History, to the close of the Eighth Century B. C.** Eight Lectures. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1882. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 441-444.

∴ These were delivered and published as a Sequel to the same Author's Series entitled "The Old Testament in the Jewish Church." They are designed as "a contribution to the popularisation of modern Biblical Science."

At the end of the Volume are a series of "Notes and Illustrations" (covering pp. 375-439).

Smollett, Tobias George (1721-1771).—HUMPHRY CLINKER.

MEMOIRS OF A LADY OF QUALITY [Peregrine Pickle].

PEREGRINE PICKLE.

RODERICK RANDOM.

SIR LAUNCELOT GREAVES.

See Novelist's Library.

Smyth, Egbert C., and Ropes, C. J. H.—CONFLICT OF CHRISTIANITY
WITH HEATHENISM. *See* Uhlhorn, Dr. Gerhard.

Solomons, Ikey, Junior (Pseud.).—*See* Thackeray, W. M.
[“Catherine”].

Solon, L. M.—POTTER, THE ART OF THE OLD ENGLISH. Illus-
[1341] trated with 50 Etchings by the Author. London: Bem-
rose and Sons. 1883. Folio. Vellum, uncut. Illust.
a. c.

∴ This is No. 8 of an Edition limited to 260 copies, ten printed upon Japan paper before letters, and 250 with letters.

The work comprises 107 pages of descriptive Essay, and then follow the Plates, with one leaf of Explanatory Matter following each Plate, pp. 111-209.

Even a person not interested in Pottery-ware would probably care to inspect the “William and Mary” and “Adam and Eve” plates (Pl. Nos. XXII. and XXIII.). King William tried to foster in England the ware of his own country, but not very successfully, probably owing to its ugliness, and, we are told, that Eve's Temptation is the only Scriptural subject which became a favourite with the English Potter, and that its use was restricted to the decoration of Delft ware.

Somerville, Martha.—PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS, from Early Life
[1342] to Old Age, of Mary Somerville. With Selections from
her Correspondence (with Portrait). By her Daughter.
Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1874. 8vo. Cloth.

∴ Mrs. Somerville (1780-1872), at the request of Lord Brougham, wrote in 1832 for “The Library of Useful Knowledge” a summary of the “*Mécanique Céleste*” of Laplace, and other remarkable scientific works.

Sommerard, E. du (ob. 1842).—CLUNY, Musée des Thermes et de
[1343] l'Hotel de: Catalogue et Description des Objets d'Art, de
l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age, et de la Renaissance exposés
au Musée. Paris: Hotel de Cluny. 1881. 8vo. Cloth.

∴ At the end is given (pp. 679-682) a Notice by Prosper Mérimée of the Life and Works of Alexandre du Sommerard, the Founder of the Collections at the Hotel Cluny.

Sophocles (495–405 B. C.).—*Αἱ τοὶ Σοφοκλεους | Τραγωδίαι |*
 [1344] *Σωζομεναι | Ἑπτα.* | Sophoclis | Tragoediæ | Quæ extant |
 Septem ; | Cum Versione Latina. | Additæ sunt Lectiones
 variantes ; et Notæ viri | doctissimi T. Johnson in Quatuor
 Tragoedias. | Tom. II. | Glasguæ : | In *Ædibus Academicis* |
 Excudebat Robertus Foulis Academiae Typo-
 graphus | MDCCXLV. | 8vo. Boards, with vellum back.

∴ Robert Foulis (1707–1776) prided himself on his workmanship and ruined himself in the cause of Art. He printed a Horace so perfectly in 1744 that the sheets were hung up, as printed, within the College of Glasgow, and “a reward offered to “any person who should discover an error.” He then tried, with his brother, who was also a printer, to establish an Academy for the instruction of youth in painting and sculpture in Scotland, but this scheme ruined the printing business, and after his brother’s death the works belonging to the Academy were sold (1776) in London by Christie. The Catalogue formed three volumes, but, after expenses, the amount realized was only fifteen shillings. He died suddenly a day or two afterwards.

This Volume contains the *Antigone*, *Œdipus Coloneus*, *Trachiniae*, and *Philoctetes*. The Plays are given in Latin and Greek on opposite pages.

“Sophocles,” it is said, “excelled in the pathetic, and, taking the Art as *Æschylus* “had made it, raised it to the highest point of perfection.”

Sophocles.—*ŒDIPUS, THE, TYRANNUS.* Cambridge: Harvard
 [1345] University—The Greek Department. [1881.] 8vo.
 Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is the Text and Translation printed on the occasion of the representations of the Play given in the Sanders Theatre, May 17, 19, and 20, 1881. A Programme with the names of the Students who took the various parts has been bound in at the end of the volume.

Of his more than one hundred Dramas—probably 113 is the correct number—only seven are extant. The *Œdipus* is supposed to be the fourth of the Extant Plays in order of production.

Sophocles. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Sorel, Albert.—MONTESQUIEU, Charles-Louis, Baron de. See *Écrivains Français*.

Soret, Monsieur.—NOTES ON GOETHE. See Austin, Sarah.

Sotheran, Charles.—CATALOGUE. See Du Bois, Pene.

Sotheran, Charles.—CATALOGUE. See Farnum, Alexander.

Southey, Robert (1774–1843).—*AMADIS OF GAUL.* See Smith, John Russell (9).

Southey, Robert.—**MEMOIRS** of the Cats of Greta Hall. *See* Dibdin, Thomas Frognall [509].

∴ An original MS. in the handwriting of Robert Southey and signed by the Author, entitled "Memoirs of the Cats of Greta Hall," composed for his daughter Edith May, is in the possession of Mr. Clarence H. Clark, and is bound up in the Extra-Illustrated Copy of Dibdin's "Reminiscences of a Literary Life," Vol. III. p. 676, making 10 pp. of letter-paper MS.

Southey, Robert.—**WATTS, ISAAC, LIFE OF.** *See* British Poets.

South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks. — A SERIES OF [1346] HANDBOOKS published by direction of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education. With numerous woodcuts. Various Publishers and Dates. London, and New York. 8vo. Cloth, lettered.

- (1) **TEXTILE FABRICS.** By The Very Rev. Dr. Daniel Rock. New York: Scribner, Welford and Armstrong. 1876. 16 Illust. a. t. Index, 2 col. pp. 113–116.

∴ The handbooks were edited by William Maskell and are reprints of the Prefaces or Introductions to the Large Catalogues of the chief divisions of the Works of Art in the Museum at South Kensington: arranged, and so far abridged, as to bring each into a portable shape.

- (2) **IVORIES, ANCIENT AND MEDÆVAL.** By William Maskell. London: Chapman and Hall. [n. d.] 35 Illust. a. t. Index, 2 col. pp. 122–124.

- (3) **FURNITURE AND WOODWORK, Ancient and Modern.** By John Hungerford Pollen. New York: Scribner, Welford and Armstrong. 1876. Index, 2 col. pp. 140–143.

∴ At the end is given an "Appendix with Names of Designers of Woodwork and "Makers of Furniture" (pp. 133–139), with the Country in which and the date at which they worked.

- (4) **MAIOLICA.** By C. Drury E. Fortnum. New York: Scribner, Welford and Armstrong. 1876. 82 Illust. a. t. Index, 2 col. pp. 189–192.

- (5) **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.** By Carl Engel. New York: Scribner, Welford and Armstrong. 1876. 77 Woodcuts a. t. Index, 2 col. pp. 126–128.

- (6) **PERSIAN ART.** By Major R. Murdoch Smith, R.E. London: Chapman and Hall. [n. d.] 17 Illust. a. t.

∴ At the end is an Appendix (pp. 47–60) containing “Classified Abstract of the “Objects forming the Persian Collection in the South Kensington Museum.”

- (7) **DESIGN, MANUAL OF,** Compiled from the writings and addresses of Richard Redgrave, R.A., Surveyor of Her Majesty’s Pictures, By Gilbert R. Redgrave. New York: Scribner, Welford, & Armstrong. [n. d.]

∴ This is No. 7 of the Series (though erroneously marked No. 6 on the half-title) and has numerous woodcuts.

South Kensington Museum Science Handbooks.—**HANDBOOK** to [1347] the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. London: Chapman and Hall. [n. d., 1876.]

∴ The book has a few wood-cut Illustrations.

Spalding, William.—**BYRON, LORD, MEMOIR OF.** *See* Byron (Childe Harold) [362].

Spalding, William.—**GOLDSMITH, OLIVER, MEMOIR OF.** *See* Goldsmith (Poetical Works) [655].

Sparks, Jared (1789–1866).—**FRANKLIN, LIFE OF.** *See* Franklin, Benjamin (Works) [614].

Sparks, Jared.—**WASHINGTON, LIFE OF, etc.** *See* Washington, George (Writings).

Speaker’s Commentary.—**HOLY, THE, BIBLE** according to the [1348] Authorized Version (A. D. 1611). With an Explanation and Critical Commentary and A Revision of the Translation, By Clergy of the Anglican Church. Apocrypha. Edited by Henry Wace, D.D. London: John Murray. 1888. 2 vols. large 8vo., printed in double columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ These volumes comprise “The Books called Apocrypha.” Vol. I. opens with a “General Introduction” (pp. ix.–xlv.) by the Rev. Dr. Salmon, discussing the claims, history, and value of the Apocrypha, in which an endeavour is made to afford “the latest information which modern learning has supplied on the subject of the Apocryphal books.” This Introduction is followed by the Books themselves, each preceded by a Full Commentary on the Contents, Text and Original Language, Date of Composition, and General Character of the Work, etc. These Commentaries and the

Critical Notes to the several Books are supplied by various Clergymen, that on "The Book of Wisdom" being written by Canon Farrar, and that on the two Books of the "Maccabees" by Canon Rawlinson.

Spence, Joseph.—CRITO; OR, A DIALOGUE ON BEAUTY. *See Bibliotheca Curiosa* (Vol. V.).(c)

Spencer, Herbert (1820—).—EDUCATION: Intellectual, Moral, [1349] and Physical. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This consists of four "chapters" which originally appeared as four Review articles: the first in the Westminster Review—the second in the North British Review—and the third and fourth in the British Quarterly Review. They all bear on one subject, and were written with a view to republication as one work at "some future time."

Spencer, Herbert. — [Essays.] ILLUSTRATIONS OF UNIVERSAL [1350] PROGRESS; A Series of Discussions. New and Revised Edition. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 451-454.

∴ These Essays first appeared in London with several other Papers under the Title of "Essays: Scientific, Political, and Speculative," Series I. in 1857 and Series II. in 1863.

Those reproduced in this Volume deal with the "Doctrine of Evolution" in its most obvious and prominent aspects. They embrace the more distinctly "scientific" papers.

The remainder of his Articles were published in a Volume entitled "Essays; Moral, Political, and Æsthetic" (*see volume below*).

The subjects of this Volume are:—

- I. Progress: Its Law and Cause.
 - II. Manners and Fashion.
 - III. The Genesis of Science. This is also No. VII. in "Science, Philosophy, and Morals."
 - IV. The Philosophy of Laughter.
 - V. The Origin and Function of Music.
 - VI. The Nebular Hypothesis.
- ∴ This Article has been revised and extended "so as to present the Author's latest views upon the subject."
- VII. Bain on the Emotions and the Will.
 - VIII. Illogical Geology.
 - IX. The Development Hypothesis.
 - X. The Social Organism.
 - XI. Use and Beauty.
 - XII. The Sources of Architectural Types.
 - XIII. The Use of Anthropomorphism.

Spencer, Herbert.—**ESSAYS: MORAL, POLITICAL, AND ÆSTHETIC.** [1351] New and Enlarged Edition. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 415–418.

∴ This and the preceding Volume entitled “*Illustrations of Universal Progress*” were published by Spencer in 1857 and 1863. They were republished in America in 1864. They are to some extent catch-notes, as it were, of the Author’s “*Social Statics*.”

The Subjects discussed in this Volume are :—

- I. The Philosophy of Style.
- II. Over-Legislation.
- III. The Morals of Trade.
- IV. Personal Beauty.
- V. Representative Government.
- VI. Prison-Ethics.
- VII. Railway Morals and Railway Policy.
- VIII. Gracefulness.
- IX. State-Tamperings with Money and Banks.
- X. Parliamentary Reform: The Dangers and the Safeguards.
- XI. Mill *versus* Hamilton: The Test of Truth.

Spencer, Herbert.—**ETHICS, THE DATA OF.** New York: D. Appleton [1352] and Company. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is the first division of the Work on the “*Principles of Morality*,” which is to form the conclusion of Spencer’s “*System of Philosophy*.” Under this division he is to apply his previous aggregation of facts and principles and deduce from them rules of life, government, and society which will fill the vacuum created by the destruction of the law of obedience to moral injunctions in deference to their “*supposed sacred origin*,” and the loss of which removes on the one side the controlling agency of the old paths, and on the other opens a vista of uncontrolled actions by those who believe in unlimited freedom, a vacuum dreaded by those who, having destroyed rule and order, see the necessity of supplying something to take the place of the old beliefs and habits put on one side under the influence of “*modern teachers*.”

Spencer, Herbert.—**FIRST PRINCIPLES.** New York: D. Appleton [1353] and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 587–596.

∴ This was the Opening Volume of the Author’s “*System of Philosophy*.” He proposed this Series in March, 1860. It was to be published in periodical Parts, according to an elaborate scheme detailed in a Prospectus issued at that time. It was considerably altered in the Second Edition, and the particulars of the changes made are stated in detail in the Preface (pp. x. and xi.).

This Volume is divided into two Parts, viz :—

- “ Part I. The Unknowable. Carrying a step further the doctrine put into shape by
 “ Hamilton and Mansel; pointing out the various directions in which Science leads
 “ to the same conclusions; and showing that in this united belief, in an Absolute
 “ that transcends not only human knowledge but human conception, lies the only
 “ possible reconciliation of Science and Religion.”
- “ Part II. Laws of the Knowable. A statement of the ultimate principles discernible
 “ throughout all manifestations of the Absolute—those highest generalizations now
 “ being disclosed by Science which are severally true not of one class of pheno-
 “ mena but of *all* classes of phenomena; and which are thus the keys to all
 “ classes of phenomena.”

Spencer, Herbert.—**PRINCIPLES, THE, OF BIOLOGY.** New York :
 [1354] D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. Half
 morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is the Second Work in Spencer's "System of Philosophy." From the complete scheme developed in "First Principles," the author enters on the subject of Organic Nature and proceeds in the "Principles of Biology" to offer a systematic statement of the facts and laws which constitute the Science of Life.

In Volume I. his outlines are :—

- “ Part I. The Data of Biology. Including those general truths of Physics and Chemistry
 “ with which rational Biology must set out.”
- “ Part II. The Inductions of Biology. A Statement of the leading generalizations
 “ which Naturalists, Physiologists, and Comparative Anatomists have established.”
- “ Part III. The Evolution of Life. Concerning the speculation commonly known as
 “ the ‘ Development Hypothesis’—its *a priori* and *a posteriori* evidences.”

In Volume II. he treats of :—

- “ Part IV. Morphological Development. Pointing out the relations that are every-
 “ where traceable between organic forms and the average of the various forces to
 “ which they are subject; and seeking in the cumulative effects of such forces a
 “ theory of the forms.”
- “ Part V. Physiological Development. The progressive differentiation of functions
 “ similarly traced: and similarly interpreted as consequent upon the exposure of
 “ different parts of organisms to different sets of conditions.”
- “ Part VI. The Laws of Multiplication. Generalizations respecting the rates of re-
 “ production of the various classes of plants and animals; followed by an attempt
 “ to show the dependence of these variations upon certain necessary causes.”

Spencer, Herbert.—**PRINCIPLES, THE, OF PSYCHOLOGY.** New
 [1355] York : D. Appleton and Company. 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This "third Edition" may be said to be "more a new work than a new Edition." The first Edition was issued in 1855. The present one, in eight parts, between March, 1871, and October, 1872. When first published "it had to encounter a public opinion
 "almost universally adverse." The Work is now more than doubled in its length.

This is the Third Work in Spencer's "System of Philosophy." It "interpreted the phenomena of the mind on the general principle of evolution." It was first published four years before the publication of Darwin's "Origin of Species."

The outline of the Work as detailed in the original Scheme has been changed only by addition and a different arrangement of the Parts.

In Volume I. there are five Parts, viz :—

- "Part I. The Data of Psychology. Treating of the general connections of Mind and Life and their relations to other modes of the Unknowable."
- "Part II. The Inductions of Psychology. A digest of such generalizations respecting mental phenomena as have already been empirically established."
- "Part III. Objective Psychology: General Synthesis: Increasing evolution of the nervous system, omitting the element of consciousness."
- "Part IV. Special Synthesis: The same progress, formulating it in terms that imply consciousness."
- "Part V. Physical Synthesis: This progress explicable as part of Evolution in general."

In Volume II. the subject is continued :—

- "Part VI. Subjective Psychology: Special Analysis: the natures of particular modes of consciousness as ascertained by introspection."
- "Part VII. General Analysis: the relation between Thought and Things."
- "Part VIII. Congruities: A comparison drawn between the results reached in the preceding divisions with a view of showing their congruity."
- "Part IX. Corollaries. A Series of corollaries constituting that special part of Human Psychology on which Sociology must be based."

Mr. Spencer introduced Part VIII. into the "third Edition" to meet a variety of criticisms and objections to the "mazy inconsistency of his metaphysical results" and the incurable defect of fundamental incoherence." This Part is designed to prove that his theories are entirely consistent and coherent.

Spencer, Herbert. — **PRINCIPLES, THE, OF SOCIOLOGY.** Third [1356] Edition. Revised and Enlarged. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 869–883.

∴ This forms the Fourth of the Works composing Spencer's "System of Philosophy."

In Volume I. there are three Parts, viz :—

- "Part I. The Data of Sociology. A Statement of the several sets of factors entering into social phenomena—human ideas and feelings considered in their necessary order of evolution; surrounding natural conditions: and those ever complicating conditions to which Society itself gives origin."
- "Part II. The Inductions of Sociology. General facts, structural and functional, as gathered from a survey of Societies and their changes, in other words the empirical generalisations that are arrived at by comparing different societies, and successive phases of the same Society."
- "Part III. Domestic Institutions: the maintenance of Species with the various observances between polygamy and monogamy—and the status of women and children."

At the end of the Volume are Appendixes—References—etc.

Volume II. deals with two divisions, viz :—

- “ Part IV. Ceremonial Institutions : that kind of government which having a common
“ root with others and slowly becoming separate from and supplementary to them
“ serves to regulate the minor actions of life.
“ Part V. Political Institutions : The evolution of governments, general and local, as
“ determined by natural causes : their several types and metamorphoses ; their in-
“ creasing complexity and specialization : and the progressive limitation of their
“ functions.”

This Volume has Notes and References at the end, but no Index.

Spencer, Herbert.—SCIENCE, PHILOSOPHY, AND MORALS, Recent [1357] Discussions in : New and Enlarged Edition. New York : D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is the first Collection yet made of Mr. Spencer's "Miscellaneous Essays." There are 13, and the subjects are as follows :—

- I. Morals and Moral Sentiments : Published in the Fortnightly Review, April, 1871.
- II. The Origin of Animal Worship : Published in the Fortnightly Review, May, 1870.
- III. The Classification of the Sciences.
- IV. Postscript : Replying to Criticisms.
- V. Reasons for dissenting from the Philosophy of M. Comte.
- VI. Of Laws in general, and the order of their discovery.
- VII. The Genesis of Science : This is No. III. in "Illustrations of Universal Progress."
- VIII. Specialized Administration : From the Fortnightly Review, December, 1871.
- IX. What is Electricity : From the Reader No. 99.
- X. The Constitution of the Sun : From the Reader No. 113.
- XI. The Collective Wisdom : From the Reader No. 120.
- XII. Political Fetishism : From the Reader No. 128.
- XIII. Mr. Martineau on Evolution.

Spencer, Herbert.—SOCIAL STATICS ; or, the Conditions essential [1358] to Human Happiness specified, and the first of them developed. With a Notice of the Author. New York : D. Appleton and Company. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 519–523.

∴ This was the Author's first important Work, and was published in 1850.

Spencer, Herbert.—STUDY, THE, OF SOCIOLOGY. New York : D. [1359] Appleton & Company. 1882. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is not one of the actual series forming Spencer's "System of Philosophy,"

but a preparatory Volume laying down the lines of the more extended discussion of the subject since pursued in the Author's "Principles of Sociology."

Spiers, A., and Surenné.—FRENCH AND ENGLISH AND ENGLISH AND [1360] FRENCH PRONOUNCING DICTIONARIES, carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged by G. P. Quackenbos. New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1868. Imperial 8vo., printed in triple columns. Half morocco.

∴ The two Dictionaries are bound together in one volume, and each has two Vocabularies of Mythology and Names of Persons, and of Geographical Names, Vol. I. pp. 651–666 and Vol. II. pp. 638–651, respectively.

Spooner, Shearjashub.—BOYDELL'S SHAKSPEARE. *See* Boydell.

Sporschil, John.—COMPLETE, A, DICTIONARY of the English and [1361] German, and German and English, Languages, containing all the words in general use. In two Volumes. Vol. II. German and English, compiled from Authors of the most approved reputation, particularly after the celebrated German Dictionary of Heinsius. Leipsic: A. G. Liebeskind. 1830. Large 8vo., printed in double columns. Half calf.

∴ Vol. I. is wanting.

Spring, Leverett Wilson.—KANSAS. *See* American Commonwealths.

Sprogle, Howard O.—THE PHILADELPHIA POLICE, PAST AND [1362] PRESENT, Illustrated with Portraits and Etchings. Philadelphia: [s. n.] 1887. 8vo. Cloth. 80 Illust. pp. xxi.–xxiv. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 659–671.

∴ The Roster of the Police, whose records are given seriatim, is set out as it stood upon February 15, 1887.

The Illustrations include a large number of whole-page portraits, and the work has a "Roster of the Force," pp. 661–671.

Staff Officer.—WITH GENERAL SHERIDAN IN LEE'S LAST CAMPAIGN. *See* Anonymous [163].

Stahl, P. J. [Pseud.]—VOYAGE OÙ IL VOUS PLAIRA. *See* Jannot, Tony.

Stanhope, Earl.—[Pitt.] LIFE OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WIL- [1363] LIAM PITT, with Extracts from his MS. Papers. New

Edition. With Portraits. London: John Murray.
1879. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 447-461.

∴ William Pitt the younger (1759-1806) was the second son of the "Great Com-
"moner," who became afterwards Earl of Chatham. He entered Parliament and made
his first speech in 1781, and attained to the Premiership at the early age of twenty-five.
In 1784 "he was," says Macaulay, "the favourite at once of the Sovereign, of the
"Parliament, and of the Nation. His father had never been so powerful, nor Walpole,
"nor Marlborough." The King's feelings developed into personal affection. For nine-
teen years Pitt held the Premiership, or office of "First Lord of the Treasury," and on
his death all parties combined to honour his memory by providing a generous liquidation
of his debts, which had accumulated through want of watchfulness over an uncontrolled
household. At the same time pensions were granted to his nieces, and he was accorded
a public funeral and a National Monument. Some of these proposed honours were ob-
jected to by his political opponent Fox (who could only muster 89 votes on his side), but
the opposition was really only a pretext to save Fox from having "to compromise his
"principles" by admitting that Pitt was "a great Statesman."

Vols. I. and II. have each a Portrait of Pitt, and Vol. III. a specimen of his hand-
writing, by way of Frontispiece.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean (1815-1881).—
[1364] **CANTERBURY, HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF.** Sixth Edition.
With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1872.
8vo. Calf, edges red. 10 Illust. a. t. Index, 2 col. pp.
303-304.

∴ There are four Essays:—

- I. The Landing of Augustine, and Conversion of Ethelbert.
- II. The Murder of Becket.
- III. Edward, the Black Prince.
- IV. The Shrine of Becket.

The first Lecture was delivered at Canterbury in 1854 and the second in the same
City in 1852. The second is reprinted with additions from the Quarterly Review of
September, 1853. The third was delivered in Canterbury in 1854, and the fourth is
the substance of two lectures delivered there in 1855.

In the Appendix to the last two Lectures are various original documents (mostly
published for the first time from the archives of the Chapter of Canterbury), contributed,
with many Notes, by Mr. Albert Way.

There are ten Illustrations, of which the most useful is a plan of the Cathedral at
the time of the murder of Becket, showing every spot connected with that crime.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—EASTERN,
[1365] **THE, CHURCH, Lectures on the History of.** With an
Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History.

Fourth Edition. London: John Murray. 1869. 8vo. Calf, edges red. Index, 2 col. pp. 433-437.

∴ The Introduction (pp. xxv.-lxxxi.) consists of three Lectures delivered by Dr. Stanley (as he then was) in the Spring of 1857 on the Province, Study, and Advantages of Ecclesiastical History, and the book, proper, is composed of twelve Lectures on the Eastern Church.

The most important or, perhaps rather, the most instructive are the Lectures on the Council of Nicæa (A. D. 325), the particulars of which are given in minute and new detail. The Lectures were originally published in 1861, two years before the writer was appointed Dean of Westminster.

At the end is a valuable "Chronological Table" (pp. 419-427) of the chief events in the History of the Eastern Church, and a Plan of the Patriarchal Cathedral of Moscow.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—HUNDRED GREATEST MEN (Introduction to Book V.). See Wood, Dr. Wallace.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—INTRODUCTION TO "RECOVERY, THE, OF JERUSALEM." See Wilson, Captain, R. E.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—JEWISH, THE, [1366] CHURCH, Lectures on the History of. With Maps and Plans. London: John Murray. 1870-76. 3 vols. 8vo. Calf, edges red. Indexes, 2 col. see each vol. at end.

∴ These Lectures are published in three Series. Part I., Abraham to Samuel, is of the fifth Edition: Part II., Samuel to the Captivity, of the third Edition, both published in 1870: and Part III., From the Captivity to the Christian Era, was published in 1876.

They are to be regarded, says the Author, not as a History, but as Lectures—also as strictly "ecclesiastical," dealing with the incidents affecting the Jewish Church, and not necessarily touching on those affecting the people as a Nation.

At the end of Vol. I. are three Appendixes, viz:—

I. The Traditional Localities of Abraham's Migration (pp. 413-420).

II. The Cave of Machpelah (pp. 421-442).

This (with the same Author's "Appendix I." to "Sermons preached in the East "before the Prince of Wales") describes a scene which may be almost called unique. Since the Mussulman occupation in A. D. 1187 no European, except in disguise, is known to have entered "The Mosque of Hebron," the burial-place of Abraham, Sarah, Isaac, Rebekah, Jacob, Leah, and Joseph. This sacred spot remained hermetically sealed, even to royal personages, till the visit of the Prince with a suite of eight persons in 1862. The details are most interesting and recount the precautions taken to insure safety to life which was seriously imperilled in adventuring such a visit, the refusal to let any one

enter the tomb of Sarah "because it was a woman's," the like refusal to allow entrance to Isaac's, though admission was given to Abraham's, for a remarkable, though "sufficient reason." It was said that Abraham was forgiving and full of loving-kindness and would overlook any affront to his grave, but that "Isaac was "proverbially jealous and it was exceedingly dangerous to exasperate him." It was argued "conclusively" that when "Ibrahim Pasha [as Conqueror of Palestine] had endeavoured to enter he had been driven out by Isaac and fallen back "as if thunderstruck."

III. The Samaritan Passover.

This is an account given, from an actual view, of the ceremonial on the day and night preceding our Christian Feast of Palm Sunday, 1862.

At the end of Volume III. are three Appendixes.

I. Genealogy of the Asmoneans.

II. Genealogy of the High-Priests.

III. Chronological Table, showing the concurrent events in the West (Egypt, Greece, and Rome), in Palestine, and in Asia.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—**LIFE, THE, [1367] AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D.,** Late Head Master of Rugby School and Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. (With Portrait.) Ninth Edition. London: T. Fellowes. 1868. 2 vols. 12mo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 391–395.

∴ Dr. Arnold (1795–1842) held the Head Mastership of Rugby for fourteen years, and witness is borne to his great influence in this the best Memoir written of him, and in "Tom Brown's School Days." His life was summed up in the Edinburgh Review, "by one who seems to have known him well," in the words: "His Thucydides, his History, his Sermons, his miscellaneous writings, are all proofs of his ability and goodness. Yet the story of his life is worth them all" (Vol. LXXXI. p. 234).

Canon Farrar writes of Dean Stanley that although "Arthur" in "Tom Brown's School Days" cannot be taken as an exact picture of what he was as a Rugby boy, yet certainly some features in that charming character were taken from the Dean. The scene between the Head Master and the boys who were late after "Hare and Hounds," gives a most correct impression of Arnold's manner.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—**PREFACE TO "GOD IN HISTORY."** See Bunsen, C. C. J., Baron von.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—**SINAI AND [1368] PALESTINE,** in Connection with their History. New Edition. With Maps and Plans. London: John Murray.

1871. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. Illust. p. vii. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 535-560.

∴ This exceedingly interesting contribution to the study of the Holy Land was first written after a visit made to the spot in 1852-53, but was revised and added to after the Dean's second Visit to Palestine, when he accompanied the Prince of Wales. At the end is given in the Appendix a very valuable vocabulary of Topographical Words, with explanations of both a learned and useful character (pp. 475-534).

The two special features of his Second visit—obtaining admission to the Cave of Machpelah (the Mosque of Hebron)—and a description of the Samaritan Passover—are given in the Appendix II. to Vol. I. of the "Jewish Church" by the same Author, *see above*.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—THOUGHTS [1369] THAT BREATHE. From the Writings of Dean Stanley, selected by E. E. Brown. With an Introduction by Phillips Brooks. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co. [n. d.] 12mo. Cloth.

∴ This book consists of two hundred and seventy-three paragraphs—without titles beyond a number—without Index—and without any indication where selected from. The value of the book is minimized to the utmost.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—WESTMINSTER [1370] ABBEY, Historical Memorials of: Third and Revised Edition. With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1869. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. 44 Illust. pp. xxxiii.-xxxiv. Index, 2 col. pp. 689-704.

∴ The Prefatory and Supplementary Matter is unusually valuable. After the Preface, and Note to the Second and Third Editions (pp. vii.-xx.) are given the "Contents" in great detail (pp. xxi.-xxxii.): a Chronological Table of Events connected with the Abbey, most carefully done and of great value (pp. xxxv.-liv.): General Dimensions of the Abbey Church (p. lv.): and lastly Appendixes (pp. 587-688).

The Chapter on the Tombs must ever afford intense interest, comprising notices of so many of the mighty dead and of the dead whose names awake an echo in every reading man's heart. Their name is legion, and include Chaucer, Spenser, Dryden, Buckingham, Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots, Major André, Sir Humphry Davy, Hakluyt, Camden, Betterton, Johnson, Purcell, and Handel.

Stanley, Henry Moreland (1840—).—THROUGH THE DARK [1371] CONTINENT; or, The Sources of the Nile, Around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa, and Down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean: With 2 Portraits, 10 Maps, and 150 Wood-cuts. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges

gilt. Illust. *see* each vol. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. *see* each Vol. at end.

∴ The "Wanderings in Africa" lasted from November, 1874, to November, 1877, and covered over 7150 English miles. The Tables (Vol. II. pp. 486-551) contain a vast quantity of interesting information. Each Volume has a large pocket Map showing the Author's Journeyings. The Engravings are mainly by Mr. J. D. Cooper from photographs taken by the Author on the spot.

This is an Account of the Expedition organized by the London "Daily Telegraph" and the "New York Herald," under the command of Stanley. The purpose of the enterprise was "to complete the work left unfinished by the lamented death of Dr. Livingstone: to solve, if possible, the remaining problems of the geography of Central Africa: and to investigate and report upon the haunts of the slave-traders."

Staunton, Howard. *See* Shakespeare, William [1295].

Stebbins, Emma.—LETTERS, ETC., OF CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN. *See* Cushman, Charlotte Saunders.

Stedman, Captain John Gabriel (1745-1797).—NARRATIVE of a [1372] five years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America; from the year 1772 to 1777: elucidating the History of that Country and describing its Productions, Viz., Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Shrubs, Fruits, & Roots; with an account of the Indians of Guiana, & Negroes of Guinea. Illustrated with 80 elegant Engravings from drawings made by the Author. [Motto.] London: Printed for J. Johnson. 1796. 2 vols. 4to. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Binding by C. Hering. Illust. and Indexes, 3 col. *see* each vol. at end.

∴ The Plates are by well-known engravers, and one of the most curious is (Vol. I. p. 186) an "Order of March thro' the Woods of Surinam" (a name for Dutch Guiana). Stedman was a Scottish Officer, and Stevenson (in the "Cat. of Voy. and Travels," No. 850, quoted by Allibone) writes: "There is an air of romance in several parts of this work, which, though it adds to its interest, raises suspicion of its accuracy and faithfulness": but the author himself writes: "I have endeavoured to arrange matters in some degree like a large garden, where one meets with the sweet-smelling flower and the thorn, the gold-bespangled fly and loathsome reptile, the richest glowing plumage and the darkest shades; the whole so variegated as to afford, I hope, both information and amusement, without racking or depressing the spirits, and damping the mind; not indeed in the modern pomp and brilliancy of style, but in a simple tale, where TRUTH is the chief ornament." Slavery was abolished in 1851, but as a compensation the negroes had to work without pay until 1863.

Steele, Richard.—SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. *See* Ariel Series (Vol. I.).

Stephen, Leslie.—BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY ON FIELDING. *See* Fielding, Henry.

Stephen, Leslie.—JOHNSON, SAMUEL.

POPE, ALEXANDER.

SWIFT, DR. JONATHAN.

See English Men of Letters.

Stephen, Leslie.—THACKERAY, Essay on the Writings of. *See* Thackeray: Lovel the Widower, etc.

Stephens, H. L.—A FROG HE WOULD A WOOING GO: from Original Designs by H. L. Stephens. New York: Hurd & Houghton. [n. d.] 4to. Cloth, edges gilt.

∴ This is one of a limited Edition of One Hundred Proof Copies printed for Subscribers.

There are a Title-page and 15 lithographs illustrative of this old rhyme, one or two lines of which are given at the foot of each Illustration.

Stephens, H. L.—DEATH AND BURIAL OF POOR COCK ROBIN: [1374] from Original Designs by H. L. Stephens. New York: Hurd & Houghton. [n. d.] 4to. Cloth, edges gilt.

∴ This is one of a limited Edition of One Hundred Proof Copies printed for Subscribers. There are a Title-page and fifteen lithographs illustrative of this Song, a verse of which is given at the foot of each Illustration.

Sterne, Rev. Laurence (1713–1768).—SENTIMENTAL, A, JOURNEY [1375] through France and Italy, To which are added The Letters, and a Life of the Author. With a Portrait. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz. 1861. 12mo. Half crushed levant morocco, top edges gilt. Binding by Roger Payne. Extra Illustrated.

∴ The Life follows the Title-page and Contents (pp. 1–10). The Letters close the book after the Sentimental Journey (pp. 155–347). The “Sentimental Journey” is illustrated with Frontispiece (p. 11) by Breviere, and an Engraving (p. 20), besides 10 Plates after designs by Tony Johannot (pp. 30, 36, 54, 61, 80, 99, 102, 116, 140, and 147).

Sterne, Rev. Laurence.—TRISTRAM SHANDY. *See* Novelist's Library.

Stevens, Abel.—**MADAME DE STAËL** (with two Portraits), A Study [1376] of her Life and Times, the First Revolution and the First Empire. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1881. 2 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is an attempt to supply a much needed want—a good Memoir of a woman who has so frequently been described as “the greatest of literary women.” There is a capital article on Madame de Staël (1766–1817) in the Ninth Edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* (Vol. XXII. p. 439), discussing the reasons (for the fact is indisputable) why though so celebrated as a literary woman she is unquestionably so little read.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.—[Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy.] [1377] **THE CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA, 1781.** An exact Reprint of Six rare Pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy, with very numerous important Unpublished Manuscript Notes by Sir Henry Clinton, K. B.—And the Omitted and hitherto Unpublished portions of the Letters in their Appendixes added from the Original Manuscripts. With a Supplement containing Extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords: A French translation of Papers laid before the House: And a Catalogue of the Additional Correspondence of Clinton and of Cornwallis, in 1780–81: about 3456 Papers relating to the Controversy or bearing on Affairs in America. Compiled, collated, and edited (with biographical notices in a copious Index), by Benjamin Franklin Stevens. London: B. F. Stevens. 1888. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half red morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 403–465.

∴ The Tracts, here reprinted, are:—

1. Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative.
2. Answer by Earl Cornwallis.
3. Observations of Sir Henry Clinton on the Earl's Answer.
4. Correspondence of Clinton and Cornwallis.
5. Reply by “Themistocles” vindicating Lord Cornwallis.
6. “A Parting Word” on the Controversy.

In the Introduction (Vol. I. pp. vii.–xxix.) an excellent bibliographical account is given of the several pamphlets (all originally published in 1783), with very interesting excerpts from the Magazines and Newspapers of the day, whose decision, with tolerable unanimity, seems to have been that the charges and countercharges between these two distinguished Officers were too complicated to be unravelled. By the surrender at Yorktown the loss

of America to England was accomplished, and they argued that it was unprofitable to contest whether Sir Henry Clinton lacked promptitude in coming to the assistance of Lord Cornwallis or whether the latter was acting in excess of prudence or beyond his orders in his conduct of the Campaign in Virginia. The Newspapers suggested that the Public had nothing to hope from the altercation, and that the matter had been unfortunately opened. It is not known who "Themistocles" was—but his "energy" of language was remarkable. Of the "Parting Word" no copy is known to exist except that in the Library of the Department of State at Washington, from which this has been printed.

This issue has a special interest from the reproduction by the Editor of the "copious manuscript notes" made by Sir Henry Clinton in various copies of the publications above mentioned and in several other books and series of Correspondence published from time to time and enumerated by the Editor. Between 1783 and 1795, the date of his death, he annotated no fewer than 18 copies of the Narrative—4 of the Answer—6 of the Observations—11 of the Correspondence—9 of some Observations on "Mr. Stedman's History of the American War, by Sir Henry Clinton"—and 1 copy each of the Reply, Parting Word, Tarleton, and the French translation of the Papers laid before the House of Lords, which were surreptitiously obtained and printed. These "have all been purchased by the Department of State at Washington, where they now are."

Stevens, John Austin.—GALLATIN, ABRAHAM ALFONSE ALBERT. *See* American Statesmen.

Stevens, (Rt. Rev.) William Bacon.—THE PARABLES OF THE NEW [1378] TESTAMENT, practically unfolded. Elegantly Illustrated. Philadelphia: A. H. Hubbard. 1871. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. 8 Illust. a. t.

∴ The Illustrations are above the average of those usually included in such books.

Stevenson, Rev. Joseph.—RECOVERY, THE, OF NORMANDY. *See* Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. XVI.).(a)

Stevenson, Rev. Joseph, (S. J.)—MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. *See* Nau, Claude.

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William, Bart. (1818–1878).—*See* Maxwell.

Stoddard, Richard Henry.—MEMOIR OF POE. *See* Poe, Edgar Allan (Amontillado Edition).

Stoffel, Le Colonel.—[Jules César.] HISTOIRE DE JULES CÉSAR : [1379] Guerre Civile. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale. 1887.

2 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt: and Atlas,
1 vol., Folio. Half morocco, top edges red.

∴ These volumes are a continuation of the History of Cæsar commenced by Napoleon III. (which *see*). Vol. I. of Stoffel's Continuation relates the Life of Cæsar from the Crossing of the Rubicon to the Battle of Pharsalia (50-48 B. C.), where, defeating his rival Pompey, Cæsar became virtually master of the known world.

Vol. II. deals with the Life of Cæsar from the Battle of Pharsalia to his Death. At the end are given (pp. 387-438) three Appendixes comprising a useful Concordance of the various dates mentioned in the History according to the Roman Calendar, with the corresponding dates in the Julian Style.

These volumes are supplemented by an Atlas of twenty-six Plates, numbered 1 to 24, with two extra Plates.

At the request of the Author, Mr. Wright translated into English the Emperor Napoleon's *Vie de Jules César*, London, 1865-66, 2 vols. 8vo., and royal 8vo. New York, 1865-66, 2 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. Philadelphia, 1865-66, 2 vols. 4to.

Some spiteful remarks on the Emperor's "Cæsar" are scattered about in the *Mémoires of De Viel Castel*, *e. g.*, Vol. VI. pp. 171 and 246 (which *see*).

Stone, Frederick D.—PENNSYLVANIA AND THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. *See* Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Story, William W.—ROBA DI ROMA. Fourth Edition. London: [1380] Chapman & Hall. 1864. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The earlier Chapters of the Book first appeared in the "Atlantic Monthly," but have been enlarged and to a great extent rewritten. "Roba" is a comprehensive word, including everything "from rubbish and ruffraff to the most exquisite product of "art and nature." The main object of the Author was to describe what is characteristic of the common life in Rome.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher (1811—).—UNCLE TOM'S CABIN; or, [1381] Life among the Lowly. New Edition, with Illustrations, and A Bibliography of the Work, By George Bullen; Together with an Introductory Account of the Work. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 8vo. Cloth, edges gilt. 1888. Illust. pp. lxxv.-lxxvii.

∴ The "Introduction," pp. vii.-xxxvii., gives an interesting account of the writing and publication of this book, of which 300,000 copies were sold within the year of its first issue in book form in March, 1852. It also gives copies of many letters from such well-known persons as Dickens; Jenny Goldschmidt, née Lind; Lord Macaulay; Charles Kingsley; and others, thanking her for the work: and relates the preparation and presentation of an "Address to the Women of America," signed by 562,448 women, bound in twenty-six thick folio volumes, and sent to Mrs. Stowe, to be presented "to the ladies of America in such way as she should see fit."

The "Bibliography" of the Book (pp. xxxix.-lviii.) shows that in the British Museum there are 35 Editions of the original English (the complete text) and 8 of abridgments or adaptations: and that of translations into different languages there are 19, several in many distinct versions. There are many editions and translations not yet secured in the British Museum, besides numerous dramatizations.

From April to December, 1852, forty editions were published, and Mr. Sampson Low, who afterwards became Mrs. Stowe's English Publisher, "pretty confidently says" that the aggregate number circulated in Great Britain and her Colonies exceeded one "million and a half."

Strada, Famiano (1572-1649).—(a.) **DE BELLO BELGICO** | Decas [1382] Prima | ab Excessu | Caroli V. Imp. | Vsque ad initia Præfecturæ | Alexandri Farnesii | Parmæ, ac Placentiæ Ducis III. | Rome: Hermann Schevs. 1640. Folio. Vellum. Back carefully repaired. Index, 2 col., after p. 374, 88 pp.

(b.) **DE BELLO BELGICO** | Decas Secvnda | Ab initio Præfecturæ | Alexandri Farnesii | Parmæ Placentiæque | Ducis III. | An. MDLXXVIII | Vsque ad An. MDXC | Rome: Heirs of Francis Corbelletti. 1647. Folio. Vellum. Back carefully repaired. Index, 2 col. (after p. 480) 26 pp.

∴ Volume I. covers the period 1555-1578, from the time when Charles V. resigned his Crown in favour of Philip to the appointment of Alexander Farnese, Duke of Parma, to the government of the Low Countries. The work has all the eleven large etchings executed for this work by Jan Miel (1599-1644), Johann Wilhelm Baur (1600-1642), etc.

In the second volume are nine large etchings by J. Miel, Giacinto Gimignano of Pistoia (1611-1681), and others.

This History of the revolt of the Netherlands against Spain was the principal work of the Italian Jesuit and Historian Strada. The History is brought down from 1578 to 1590.

Strahan, Edward.—**FINE ART** (Centennial Exhibition). See Anonymous: The Masterpieces [65].

Strauss, Dr. David Friedrich (1808-1874).—**LIFE, THE, OF JESUS,** [1383] CRITICALLY EXAMINED. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. London: Chapman, Brothers. 1846. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ Strauss was the inventor of the "mythical theory" of interpreting the Gospels. His first "Life of Jesus" was produced in 1834-35 and seeks to prove that the New Testament History "is substantially a tissue of fables." This translation was made (1845-6) by George Eliot from the Fourth German Edition published in 1840. In her

life by J. W. Cross (1885) many details are given of the wearing nature of the work upon Miss Evans, who complained (Vol. I. p. 139) that she was Strauss-sick and made ill "dissecting the beautiful Story of the Crucifixion, and that only the sight of the "Christ Image and Picture" [the Crucifix over her study-desk at Foleshill] "made her endure it."

Strauss in his Third Edition (1839) "made important concessions to his critics, which he withdrew, however, in the Fourth." It may be remembered that he was only 26 years of age when he wrote this attack on religion. He wrote a Latin Preface to George Eliot's Translation.

Strauss, (Dr.) David Friedrich.—NEW LIFE, A, OF JESUS. Author- [1384] ized Translation. Second Edition. London: Williams and Norgate. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Strauss's First Life of Jesus was "intended for theologians." Its theories were so objected to that "his bitterest adversaries insisted that, in decency, he ought at least "to have written in Latin." This New Life, first published 1864, was "written especially for the use of laymen."

In this second Life, "though conceding something to C. F. Baur," who criticised his first Life as being limited in its grasp of the subject and lacking "philosophical penetration, or historical sympathy," he adheres "substantially to his mythical theory." A critic has remarked: "As in his philosophical development he exhibited wavering uncertainty, so it is impossible to reconcile his views of Christ and Christianity at different periods of his life. Some of the expressions of his last book (*Der Alte und der Neue Glaube*) in this respect are in glaring contrast with the positions he maintained in earlier years."

Strauss maintains (Vol. II. p. 439) that he is doing "a good and necessary work when he sweeps away all that makes Jesus a Supernatural Being."

Mr. Fiske, in his Essay "The Jesus of History" (*see* "Unseen World," pp. 74, 76, and 77), describes this "New Life" by Strauss as "adopting and utilizing the principal discoveries of Baur and his followers, and combining all into one grand historical picture and worthily completing the task which the earlier work of the same author had inaugurated."

Street, George Edmund (1824-1881).—BRICK AND MARBLE in the [1385] Middle Ages: Notes of Tours in the North of Italy. Second Edition. With numerous Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1874. 8vo. Levant morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Bickers & Son, London. Illust. a. c.

∴ There are 65 full-page Engravings, besides a large number of small wood-cuts incorporated with the text.

At the end of the Volume is given (pp. 409-415) a valuable Catalogue of the Subjects of the sculptured Capitals in the Lower Stage of the Doge's Palace at Venice.

The Book has no Index.

Street, George Edmund.—**GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE IN SPAIN**, Some [1386] Account of. London: John Murray. 1865. 8vo. Levant morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Bickers & Son, London. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 517–527.

∴ The work is cast in a threefold division, viz: I. Artistic and Archæological, giving an account of the Author's journeys in one continuous tour: II. Historical, *i. e.*, a general résumé of the history of architecture in Spain: and III. Personal; or, a short history of the architects and builders whose works are described. To these Chapters are added in an Appendix (pp. 467–516) Catalogues: (A) dated examples of Buildings: (B) the Architects, with short notices of their works: (C to E) translations of documents, showing the way in which some of these mediæval buildings were undertaken, carried on, and completed: (F) List of Subjects carved round the Coro of Toledo Cathedral: and (G, H, and I) further Translations.

There are 51 whole-page Illustrations, besides a large number of small wood-cuts, and 25 Ground Plans which are scattered through the book.

Strickland, Agnes (1806–1874).—**QUEENS OF ENGLAND, LIVES OF** [1387] **THE**, From the Norman Conquest. Now first published from Official Records and other Authentic Documents, private as well as public. A new Edition, revised and greatly augmented, embellished with Portraits of every Queen. London: Colburn & Co. 1851–2. 8 vols. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c.

∴ This is a copy of the Best Edition. The Portraits are taken “from authentic and properly verified sources,” and the drawings were made by G. P. Harding expressly for this Work. They are 44 in number, including 8 interesting groups of Members of the royal families surrounded by relations, and there are, besides, 17 interesting facsimile autographs by the Queens and their Consorts, as well as 3 facsimiles of Letters, etc. A Portrait of the Authoress is given as Frontispiece of Volume I.

In each List of Illustrations are given particulars of the source from which the Engraving has been obtained.

An Index is very much wanted to this interesting series of Volumes.

The Royal Biographies (of which no List is given in the Work itself) comprise:—

	Vol. Page
Adelicia of Louvaine, the Fair Maid of Brabant (2nd Q. Henry I.)	I. 166
Anne Boleyn (2nd Q. Henry VIII.)	II. 562
Anne of Bohemia, the Good (1st Q. Richard II.)	I. 591
Anne of Cleves (4th Q. Henry VIII.)	III. 31
Anne of Denmark (James I.)	V. 1
Anne of Warwick (Richard III.)	II. 373
Anne, Queen-Regnant of Great Britain and Ireland	VIII. 1
Berengaria of Navarre (Richard I.)	I. 294
Catharine of Braganza (Charles II.)	V. 478
Eleanora of Aquitaine (Henry II.)	I. 237

	Vol.	Page
Eleanora of Castile, the Faithful (1st Q. Edward I.)	I.	418
Eleanor of Provence, La Belle (Henry III.)	I.	356
Elizabeth of York, the Good (Henry VII.)	II.	393
Elizabeth, second Queen-Regnant of England and Ireland	IV.	1
Elizabeth Woodville (Edward IV.)	II.	315
Henrietta Maria (Charles I.)	V.	184
Isabella of Angoulême (John)	I.	328
Isabella of France, the Fair (Edward II.)	I.	471
Isabella of Valois, the Little Queen (2nd Q. Richard II.)	II.	1
Jane Seymour (3rd Q. Henry VIII.)	III.	1
Joanna of Navarre (Henry IV.)	II.	42
Katharine Howard (5th Q. Henry VIII.)	III.	98
Katharine of Arragon (1st Q. Henry VIII.)	II.	458
Katherine of Valois, the Fair (Henry V.)	II.	106
Katharine Parr (6th Q. Henry VIII.)	III.	175
Margaret of Anjou (Henry VI.)	II.	162
Marguerite of France (2nd Q. Edward I.)	I.	452
Mary Beatrice of Modena (James II.)	VI.	1
Mary, first Queen-Regnant of England and Ireland	III.	301
Mary II., Queen-Regnant of Great Britain and Ireland (William III.)	VII.	1
Matilda of Boulogne (Stephen)	I.	199
Matilda of Flanders (William the Conqueror)	I.	21
Matilda of Scotland (Henry I.)	I.	106
Philippa of Hainault (Edward III.)	I.	543

This Work was written conjointly with her Sister, Elizabeth, though the latter declined to "allow her name to be joined on the title-page." The Lives were originally brought out 1840-48. Miss Strickland received only £2000 for the copyright of this work, which was sold in 1857 for £6900, after which she purchased back the copyright.

Strong, Rev. Dr. Josiah.—OUR COUNTRY: Its Possible Future and [1388] its Present Crisis. With an Introduction by Austin Phelps, D.D. Twenty-fifth Thousand. New York: Baker & Taylor. [1885.] 12mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 223-229.

∴ The main purpose of the book is to show the imperative need of Home Missionary work for the Evangelization of the Land, the encouragements to such effort, and the danger of neglecting it.

Struys, Jean (ob. 1694).—LES VOYAGES DE JEAN STRUYS, EN MOS- [1389] COVIE, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, & en plusieurs autres païs étrangers; Accompagnés de remarques particulières sur la Qualité, la Religion, le Gouvernement, les Coutumes & le Négoce des lieux qu'il a vus; avec quantité de figures en taille douce dessinées par lui-même; & deux

l'ettres [*sic*] qui traitent à fond des malheurs d'Astracan. A quoi l'on a ajouté comme une chose digne d'être suë, La Relation du Naufrage d'un Vaisseau Hollandois, nommé Ter Schelling, vers la Côte de Bengala; ou L'on voit des effets extraordinaire de la faim, & plusieurs autres choses remarquables, arrivées [*sic*] à ceux qui montoient ce Bâtiment. Par Monsieur Glanius. Amsterdam: Veuve de Jacob van Meurs. (2 volumes in 1.) 1681. 4to. Half calf, top edges red. Illust. (to Vol. I.) Vol. I. p. 337. Index at end of Vol. I. 14 pp.

∴ Vol. I. consists of Frontispiece, Title-page, Preface, and Contents, followed by the text, 360 pp., and the Index. It contains also 20 large plates (folded), a List of 15 of which is given on p. 337. Among the most remarkable may be named the Royal Tomb of Persepolis (p. 316), which it is interesting to compare with the drawings of modern travellers, such as Flandin and Coste, and others: and the horrible tortures depicted pp. 266 and 349, exceeding in barbarity those shown in Hogenberg's "Guerres Civiles."

Vol. II. consists of Frontispiece, showing the Shipwreck: Title-page: Preface (2 pp.): and Text (80 pp.), with eight illustrations incorporated with the letter-press, five of which are signed "D. Bosboom," who designed and engraved them.

This Book was sold by the British Museum in 1831 as an unneeded "Duplicate." It was last in Earl Crawford's Library, from which it was purchased in June, 1887. The Earl has marked on the fly-leaf the following comment on the second Volume: "Most painfully interesting: it finishes with some very curious details about Meer Jumlah's (Aurung Zeb's General's) invasion [in 1659] of Assam: ye author and "his companions were 15 months with the army." The present Earl, who sold part of his Father's Library, has added: "My father's writing. 'C.'" There are a variety of marginal Notes by the late Earl in the margin.

In this work Struys asserts that he saw a race of men in Formosa with tails "like the beasts" (Vol. I. p. 52).

Stuart, Villiers.—EGYPT AFTER THE WAR. Being the Narrative [1390] of a Tour of Inspection (undertaken last Autumn), including Experiences among the Natives, with Descriptions of their Homes and Habits. In which are embodied Notices of the Latest Archæological Discoveries, and a revised Account of the Funeral Canopy of an Egyptian Queen, with interesting additions. With numerous coloured Plates and Woodcuts. London: John Murray. 1883. Roy. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 81 Illust. a. c.

∴ Mr. Stuart was employed in 1882 by the English Government to visit the Provinces in the Delta and Middle and Upper Egypt to obtain information on a variety

of points connected with the policy of Reconstruction in that Country. This is a fuller account than could be properly included in a report of an official Tour.

Stuart, Villiers.—**NILE GLEANINGS** concerning the Ethnology, [1391] History, and Art of Ancient Egypt as revealed by Egyptian Paintings and Bas-Reliefs. With Descriptions of Nubia and its Great Rock Temples to the Second Cataract. With 58 coloured and outline Plates from Sketches and Impressions taken from the Monuments. London: John Murray. 1879. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 63 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 427-431.

∴ The gleanings are the result of a visit to Egypt in 1858.

Stübel, A.—**ANCON IN PERU.** See Reiss, W.

Suetonius, Caius Tranquillus (circa 70—circa 140).—**LA TRES-ILLUSTRE ET MEMORABLE VIE faittz et gestes des douze** [1392] **Cesars en douze liures distinguee et reduycte par tres-scientificque Orateur Rommain Suetonne transquille composee. Nouuellement translatee de latin en fran-coys par Guillaume Michel dict de tours. Et nouuellement imprimee a Paris. Paris: Jehan Petit. 1530.** Small folio, black letter. Red morocco, extra, with the Baron Seillière's arms on each cover. Binding by Lortic, edges gilt.

∴ This Copy was bought at the Baron Seillière's sale. It has a curious wood-cut on the title-page, which is followed by five unnumbered leaves containing a Proëm and Table of Contents. The verso of the fifth leaf is blank.

The Work itself is foliated folio i. to folio clx. The life of each of the twelve Cæsars is preceded by a wood engraving by way of a portrait, with heraldic bearings. One Plate serves for Julius, Galba, and Vitellius: a second for Augustus, Vespasian, and Domitian: and a third for Nero and Titus. The other four Emperors have individual Plates assigned to them.

The Lives commence:—

Julius	(100 B. C.—44 B. C.) . . .	Folio i.
Augustus	(63 B. C.—14 A. D.) . . .	" xxliii.
Tiberius	(42 B. C.—37 A. D.) . . .	" lv. (verso).
Caligula	(12 A. D.—41 A. D.) . . .	" lxxvi.
Claudius	(10 B. C.—54 A. D.) . . .	" xciii. (verso).
Nero	(37 A. D.—68 A. D.) . . .	" cviii.
Galba	(3 B. C.—69 A. D.) . . .	" cxxvi. (verso).
Otho	(32 A. D.—69 A. D.) . . .	" cxxxiii.
Vitellius	(15 A. D.—69 A. D.) . . .	" cxxxvii.
Vespasian	(9 A. D.—79 A. D.) . . .	" cxlii.
Titus	(40 A. D.—81 A. D.) . . .	" cxlix. (verso).
Domitian	(51 A. D.—96 A. D.) . . .	" cliii.

Saint Jerome says of Suetonius: "He wrote of the Emperors with the same freedom "that they themselves lived" (*pari libertate ac ipsi vixerunt*).

Suetonius, Caius Tranquillus.—**LIVES, THE, OF THE TWELVE**
[1393] **CÆSARS.** Translated by Alexander Thomson, M. D.,
augmented with the Biographies of Contemporary
Statesmen, Orators, Poets, and other Associates. Il-
lustrated with 24 steel engravings and 50 illustrations
on wood. Edited by J. Eugene Reed, A. M. Phila-
delphia: Gebbie & Co. 1885. 2 vols. 8vo. Half
morocco, edges marbled. Illust. *see* each vol. a. c.
Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 323-329.

∴ The Portraits of the Emperors are copied from the authentic busts of the Empe-
rors by Visconti. As early as A. D. 1500, eighteen editions of Suetonius had been
published, and nearly one hundred have since been added to the number. Dr. Alex-
ander Thomson's Translation (1796) has been made the basis of this Edition.

Sullivan, A. G.—**STANDARD FACTS AND FIGURES, or What you**
[1394] **do know! What you don't know!! What you want to**
know!!! With Article on Government Bonds, Prepared
by Fisk & Hatch. (Revised and Enlarged Edition.)
New York: Morton & Dumont. 1877. 12mo.
Russia, edges gilt.

∴ A very full Table of Contents, at the beginning, supplies the place of an Index.

Sully, Thomas (1783-1872).—**HINTS TO YOUNG PAINTERS, and**
[1395] **the Process of Portrait-Painting as practiced by the late**
Thomas Sully. Philadelphia: J. M. Stoddart & Co.
1873. 8vo. Cloth, lettered.

∴ These hints were prepared by the Artist in 1851, and revised in 1871, but not
published in his lifetime. They comprise the "Hints" (pp. 9-25), to which are added
by the Editor (pp. 27-55), Notes "on the preparation of canvas and vehicles, gleaned
"from Mr. Sully's copious memoirs."

Sumner, William G.—**AMERICAN CURRENCY, A HISTORY OF:**
[1396] **With Chapters on the English Bank Restriction and**
Austrian Paper Money. To which is appended "The
"Bullion Report." New York: Henry Holt and Com-
pany. 1874. 12mo. Cloth.

The Appendix consists of the "Report from the Select Committee on the High
"Price of Gold Bullion," ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 8 June,
1810.

Sumner, William Graham.—JACKSON, ANDREW. *See* American Statesmen.

Sunshine Publishing Company.—THE ARTIST'S ALBUM: A Series [1397] of Twenty beautiful Works of Meyer von Bremen, Fournier, Detaille, and others, reproduced in colors. The Only Edition in Existence (Limited). Philadelphia: Sunshine Publishing Company. [n. d.] Folio. Cloth, lettered.

∴ These are marked on the Half-Titles, one to each of the twenty Plates, as follows:—

Italian Peasant Boy (after Guido)	by Créti, Rome.
Italian Peasant Girl (after Guido)	“ Créti, Rome.
The Old Gardener (from the Engraving) . . .	“ V. Lagye.
Family Cares (from the Original)	“ Meyer Von Bremen, Berlin.
Who are You? (from the Original)	“ Burnier, Dusseldorf.
The Kingfisher (from the Original)	“ Burnier, Dusseldorf.
Alone (from the Original)	“ Juan Gonzales, Spain.
The Convalescent (from the Original) . . .	“ Meyer Von Bremen, Berlin.
The Hard Bargain (from the Engraving) . . .	“ Flachenekker, Munich.
The Little Painter (from the Original) . . .	“ C. L. Muller, London.
Innocents Abroad (from the Original) . . .	“ Corot, Paris.
Flowers	“ C. Goyalli.
Flowers	“ C. Goyalli.
French Soldiers, Dragoon (from the Originals, 1876)	“ Edouard Detaille.
French Soldiers, Infantry (from the Originals, 1878)	“ Edouard Detaille.
The Tambourine Girl (from the Original) . .	“ W. Menzler, Munich.
An Egyptian Girl (from the Original) . . .	“ W. Menzler, Munich.
Pay Toll Here! (from the Original)	“ Meyer Von Bremen, Berlin.
The Pet Canary (from the Original)	“ Meyer Von Bremen, Berlin, 1873.
What Do You Say? (from the Original) . . .	“ J. G. S. Brown, New York.

Surenne.—FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARIES. *See* Spiers, A.

Surrey, Earl of. *See* British Poets.

Swayne, George C.—HERODOTUS (circa 484–424 B. C.). *See* Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Swift, Jonathan (1667–1745).—[Gulliver.] TRAVELS INTO SEVERAL REMOTE NATIONS OF THE WORLD. By Lemuel Gulliver, First a Surgeon and then a Captain of Several Ships. In Four Parts. With five Etchings and Portrait by Ad. Lalauze. London: J. C. Nimmo and Bain.

1882. 8vo. Blue levant morocco, doublé, with aquarelles, edges gilt. Binding by De Samblancx-Weckesser. Drop case. Illust. (five, and Portrait) a. c. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ This is a large-paper copy, being No. 20 of an Edition of 150 copies on laid paper with proof Etchings on Japanese paper.

The binding deserves notice. It is full blue levant morocco extra, doublé with two aquarelles on vellum (by Fitz, a pupil of Alfred Stevens), protected by watered-silk guards. The aquarelles depict Gulliver viewing the Palace at Lilliput; and Gulliver carried off by the eagle from Brobdingnag as described at p. 161.

This volume contains the ten plates signed by Louis Joseph Masquelier (1741-1811), after Lefebvre, or Le Fèvre (1756-1830), for the 1797 Didot Edition of this work, with the legends in English. They are bound in at pp. xxxix., 4, 32, 51, 92, 130, 180, 244, 274, and 344.

Only five etchings and the Portrait by Lalauze are included in the ordinary Nimmo Edition. This copy is illustrated with a complete and unique set of eight etchings (and the Portrait), being proofs before letters, on Whatman paper, and signed by the Artist. This is "the only set so issued and was presented by M. Lalauze to M. Eng. Paillet, from whom they passed to D. Morgand with the rest of the Library." The Portrait is given in two states, both before and after letters. The etchings are bound in at pp. 1, 46, 105, 131, 209, 231, 268, and 323.

Gulliver's Travels were first published anonymously in 1726, and so great is their apparent truthfulness that one "honest seaman" swore that he "knew Captain Gulliver very well, but he lived at Wapping, and not at Rotherhithe."

It is unnecessary to read Swift's attacks in the two first parts satirizing the pettiness and the grossness of evil deeds with the aid of any key. The book will live for ever on its intrinsic humour and regardless of the question whether Blefuscu does or does not mean France, or whether or not Flimnap the High Treasurer, or Premier, of Lilliput is a satire upon Sir Robert Walpole. An excellent account of Gulliver is given by Mr. Leslie Stephen in his Memoir of Swift in "English Men of Letters," pp. 168-185.

Pope wrote an Ode to Quinbus Flestrin and three other pieces "on reading Gulliver's Travels." See British Poets: Pope, Vol. II. pp. 222-232.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837-).—A STUDY OF SHAKESPEARE [1399] PEARE. New York: R. Worthington. 1880. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

∴ After the "Study of Shakespeare" (pp. 1-227) is given in the Appendix a "Note on the Historical Play of King Edward III." (pp. 229-279) as to which the Author writes: "For myself, I am and have always been perfectly satisfied with one single and simple piece of evidence that Shakespeare had not a finger in the concoction of 'King Edward III.' He was the author of 'King Henry V.'"

Swinton, William.—POTOMAC, CAMPAIGNS OF THE ARMY OF THE: [1400] A Critical History of Operations in Virginia, Maryland,

and Pennsylvania, from the Commencement to the Close of the War 1861-5. New York: Charles B. Richardson. 1866. Large 8vo. Cloth. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 625-640.

∴ The story before and after Gettysburg and that of the Titanic struggles culminating in Pickett's Charge are vividly told. The writer was a correspondent during the War, and received a mass of memoirs, reports, diaries, dispatches, and verbal information which induced him to write this connected Account of the labours of the Army of the Potomac. There are twenty-two Maps and Sketches of the battles, and the book also contains Portraits of Generals Grant, McClellan, Burnside, Hooker, and Meade.

Sylvius, Æneas [Pope Pius II.]—*MISERIÆ CURIALIUM*. See Brant, Sebastian [308].

Symonds, John Addington (1840—).—*LIFE OF CELLINI*. See Cellini, Benvenuto [386].

Symonds, John Addington.—*RENAISSANCE IN ITALY*. (With Portraiture.) New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1879-1887. 7 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. Vols. I., II., III. at end, Vol. V. General Index to Vols. I.-V. pp. 555-642, and Vol. VII. (to Vols. VI. and VII.) pp. 411-433.

∴ These volumes really form one work, although they can be read as five independent treatises, and a knowledge of one is not necessary to the understanding of the others.

They should be studied in the following order:—

I. The Age of the Despots. With necessary digressions to earlier and later history, the two dates 1453 and 1527, which mark "respectively the fall of Constantinople and "the sack of Rome," fix that narrow space of time during which the Renaissance culminated. This Volume treats of the social and political conditions of Italy.

II. The Revival of Learning. This deals with "the classical past which the social and political conditions of Italy necessitated, and which determined the intellectual activity of the Italians."

III. The Fine Arts. The volume explains "the dependence of the arts on mediæval Christianity at their commencement, their gradual emancipation from ecclesiastical control, and their final attainment of freedom at the moment when the classical revival culminated." In Appendix II. is given a Commentary on "Michael Angelo's Sonnets," with a selection from them, in English, as an illustration of the Chapter devoted to their author's biography. In Appendix III. are given Chronological Tables of the principal Architects, Sculptors, and Painters mentioned in this volume.

IV. and V. Italian Literature. At the end of Vol. V. after the Index is given a List of the Translations in verse by the Author, with references. These are quite a feature in the Work.

VI. and VII. The Catholic Reaction. Mr. Symonds remarks in the "Preface" that

"in order to explain the influences of the Catholic Revival he has been compelled to analyze the position of Spain in the Italian peninsula, the conduct of the Tridentine Council, the specific organization of the Holy Office and the Company of Jesus, and the state of society upon which those forces were brought to bear." The Chapters on "The Inquisition and the Index" and "The Company of Jesus" deserve careful perusal. The Author falls foul of Lord Macaulay's *Essay on the Question of Rome* and her influence (*see Essay on Ranke's "History of the Popes,"* Vol. III. pp. 303-340), and sets up the suggestion that Protestantism has no dogmatic stability or position of her own, but is simply "a half-way house or halting-place between Catholicism and what may variously be described as free thought or science or rationalism."

Symonds, John Addington.—SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE.

SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP.

See English Men of Letters.

Syntax, Dr., Jr. (Pseud.) [Kimber, Thomas].—HABEAS CORPUS.
See Pamphlets: (Nos. 20 and 21.)

Syntax, Dr. (Pseud.) [Combe, William] (1741-1823).—TOUR, [1402] THE, OF DOCTOR SYNTAX in Search of the Picturesque. A Poem. With an interesting Biography of the Author. Illustrated with 31 Plates by T. Rowlandson. London: T. F. Bell. 1865. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. p. xi.

∴ It has an engraved and printed Title-page: and the Plates are coloured after Rowlandson. This is Part I. There are two other parts with forty-nine Plates.

Dr. Syntax's three Tours were written for Ackermann's "Poetical Magazine," and, owing greatly to Rowlandson's designs, had an enormous success. The First Tour appeared 1809-11, the Second in 1820, and the Third in 1821. Many anecdotes are given of Combe in Crabb Robinson's Diary (Vol. I. p. 292, etc.) and "Notes and Queries" for 1869. Crabb Robinson regarded "The Travels" as utterly worthless, although, for a time, by the "aid of prints as worthless as the text they were to be seen everywhere, but now only in old circulating libraries." Combe was at Eton with Fox, Lyttelton, and William Beckford, received a little fortune—spent it royally in a short period, earning the nickname of Duke Combe—enlisted—was bought out by funds raised at a benefit given by a strolling company—became a "newspaper hack"—wrote "two thousand columns for the papers"—many Satires—"two hundred biographies"—six volumes of an English "Devil on two Sticks," whereby he gained the nickname of the English Le Sage—was employed on the "Times" for years—and spent the last fifteen years of his life in the Debtor's Prison, the "King's Bench," from which he would not be paid out, because it would involve trouble in changing his residence, and so with "freedom" in the daytime, in consideration of fees to the keepers, he made his residence within the "Rules of the King's Bench" very endurable, and died in 1823.

Rowlandson drew "comic" pictures for the "Poetical Magazine," which were given to Combe, who wrote descriptions and scenes in verse to suit the draughtsman's pencil. It is said they never consulted each other as to what should be drawn or written.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius (55– after 116 A. D.). *See* Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe (1828–).—**ART, LECTURES ON;** [1403] Translated by John Durand. Third Edition. New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. Half russia, top edges gilt.

∴ These were a series of Lectures delivered during the winter of 1864 before the Students of the “École des Beaux Arts” at Paris.

They form two Series: Series I. The Philosophy of Art and The Ideal in Art: Series II. The Philosophy of Art—In Italy—In the Netherlands—and In Greece.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.—**HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** [1404] Translated by H. Van Laun. Vol. I. Second Edition, and Vol. II. Fifth Edition. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas. 1872–4. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges red. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 543–550.

∴ The six Chapters devoted to Shakespeare, Milton, Dickens, Thackeray, Macaulay, and Carlyle are their own justification, if one were needed, for a French Author commenting and teaching on the wide topic of English Literature.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.—**HUNDRED GREATEST MEN** (Introduction to Book II.). *See* Wood, Dr. Wallace.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.—**TOUR, A, THROUGH THE PYRENEES.** [1405] Translated by J. Safford Fiske. With Illustrations by Gustave Doré. New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1874. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. xi.–xvi.

∴ There are 257 Illustrations, and some of them are very amusing, notably “the politeness of to-day” contrasted with “the politeness of other days” (pp. 48–49), and “going to drink the waters on a rainy day” (p. 121). The book is full of anecdote and humour: for instance, the Court gossip concerning Henry of Navarre and Queen Marguerite (pp. 102–103), the chapter on the Heptameron (pp. 301–310), and the humorous descriptions of the six classes of tourists (pp. 429–440)—the walking—the docile—the family—the dining—the learned—and the sedentary.

Talfourd, (Mr. Sergeant) Thomas Noon (1795–1854).—THOUGHTS ON WILLIAM HAZLITT. *See Hazlitt, William.*

Talleyrand-Périgord, Prince de (1754–1838).—CORRESPONDENCE. *See Pallain, M. G.*

Taney, Chief Justice.—HABEAS CORPUS (Merryman's Case). *See Pamphlets: (No. 13).*

Tarbox, Rev. Increase N.—SIR WALTER RALEGH AND HIS COLONY. *See Prince Society Publications.*

Tasistro, Louis F.—AMERICA, CIVIL WAR IN. *See Paris, Comte de.*

Tate, George.—GEOLOGY OF DISTRICT traversed by the Roman Wall. *See Bruce (Roman, The, Wall).*

Tatham, John. *See Dramatists of the Restoration.*

Taylor and Smith.—PHILADELPHIA SKETCH CLUB PORTFOLIO. *See Anonymous [117].*

Taylor, Bayard (1825–1878).—STUDIES IN GERMAN LITERATURE. [1406] *With an Introduction by George H. Boker.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1879. 12mo. Cloth, lettered.

∴ The volume consists of a series of twelve Lectures to the Students of the Cornell University, prepared as an "Introduction to the Literature of Germany." One Lecture is devoted to Schiller: two to Goethe, one of which deals with Faust alone: and the last treats of Jean Paul Richter. The Author died before these Lectures were altered into Essays for a book-form—the Editors therefore altered nothing, but gave them to the world as delivered at the University.

Taylor, (Baron) Isidore Séverin Justin (1789–1879).—VOYAGES [1407] *PITTORESQUES ET ROMANTIQUES dans L'Ancienne France, par MM. Ch. Nodier, J Taylor, et Alph. De Cailleux.* Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1820–1878. 24 vols. folio. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt, others uncut. Indexes, *see Note on each "Province" below.*

∴ This is a fine copy of Baron Taylor's splendid Picturesque France. Of the 42 "Provinces" of France only nine have been described, viz:—

Provinces.	Present Departments.	Vols.	Plates.
Auvergne	Cantal, Puy-de-Dôme	2 . . .	252
Bourgogne	Yonne, Côte-d'Or, Saône-et-Loire, Ain	2 . . .	180

Provinces.	Present Departments.	Vols.	Plates
Bretagne	Loire-Inférieure, Morbihan, Finistère, Côtes-du-Nord, Ille-et-Vilaine	3 . .	352
Champagne	Marne, Ardennes, Aube, Haute-Marne	3 . .	415
Dauphiné	Hautes-Alpes, Drôme, Isère	2 . .	173
Franche-Comté	Haute-Saône, Doubs, Jura	1 . .	159
Languedoc	Haute-Loire, Ardèche, Lozère, Gard, Hérault, Aude, Tarn, Haute-Garonne	5 . .	516
Normandie	Seine-Inférieure, Eure, Calvados, Manche, Orne	3 . .	407
Picardie	Somme	3 . .	471
		24	2925

The Printers have been the successive firms of P. Didot L'Aîné, Firmin-Didot Frères, Firmin-Didot Fils et Cie., and Firmin-Didot et Cie., and their names are a guarantee of good workmanship.

The volumes are composed of numerous series of plates (India Proof Lithographs) descriptive of particular cities or districts, with a full explanatory Memoir accompanying each Series.

Auvergne: The first Memoir has a fine engraved vignette, frontispiece, and tail-piece. These two volumes are noticeable for the very large Initial Letters: and many of the Views are of great interest. In the second Volume (Pl. 146^{ter}) is a copy of a Fresco, in the Abbaye de la Chaise-Dieu, of the "Danse Macabre ou danse des morts." This was a dance performed in early times in the Churches, in the course of which, one by one, every person left the Church, signifying the certainty of death to all. It can be traced back to 1424. See Dibdin's Decameron, Vol. I. pp. 88-9, and the books there referred to. Index at end of each Vol.

Bourgogne: No fewer than 73 Plates are devoted to Dijon, portraying (Pl. 3) the Roman Monument of the Triumvirs, and many of the superb Retables to the Altars and Tombs in the Churches, with a portrait of Charles le Téméraire, Duke of Burgundy, after a painting in the Museum. The Retable in the Abbey of Cluny is shown in the second Volume. Index at end of Vol. II.

Bretagne: Nineteen Plates are devoted in Vol. I. to the extraordinary Druidic remains at Lochmariaker, Carnac, and Gavrinis, in the Morbihan. In the second volume are charming engravings of the various Calvaries, *e. g.*, Plougastel, St. Thégonec, etc., which form so interesting a feature of this district, and fifteen to Morlaix, the more interesting now that the modern railway, with its enormously high bridge, has much modernized this quaint town. Indexes at end of Vol. I. and Vol. II. Pt. II.

Champagne: The Preface mentions that this is the 18th volume of Baron Taylor's work, "commenced 40 years previously." Eighty-two Plates are devoted to Rheims, so glorious for its Cathedral and the neighbouring St. Remi. Pl. 76, a "Personification of the Air," from a Manuscript in the Library, should not be overlooked. Nor should the painting and sculpture of the Trinity in Notre Dame de Chalons-sur-Marne, at the end of the first Memoir of Vol. II., Pt. II. (p. 385), which somewhat resembles that in the Abbaye de la Chaise-Dieu, Auvergne, *see above*, Vol. II. page 53. Indexes at end of Vol. I. and Vol. II. Pt. II.

Dauphiné: The Preface gives an account of the "Picturesque France" as a Work and relates how, as long previously as 1810, Baron Taylor conceived the plan of this magnum opus, and proposed to the Minister of the Interior that it should be subsidized. The Baron De Viel-Castel in his Memoirs (Vol. II. pp. 258-261) ridicules the Work and makes great fun of this subsidy, and quotes it as an instance of robbing the State for private purposes, and urges that the Baron's scheme would have involved the continuous publication of volumes over a period of 132 years, instead of a Work, as originally proposed, to be limited to 20 parts in 3 years.

It is a matter of congratulation that "580 parts" were issued, and the regret is that the other 2060 parts, if De Viel-Castel is accurate in his figures, which he "works out" as still to be issued, were never published.

These volumes have seven views of the Grande Chartreuse, followed by from fifteen to twenty charming views of the neighbouring Country, and 33 of Briançon and its neighbourhood. Index at end of Vol. II.

Franche Comté: This volume includes views of the Grottes d'Osselles. Index at end.

Languedoc: These five volumes have very large engraved borders to each page of the Memoirs. They are exceedingly varied, and show castles, churches, battles, scenes of every-day life, and miniatures from missals, and are to the full as interesting as the full-sheet engravings and lithographs which constitute the main work.

In Vol. I. are miniatures from the Évangélistaire de Charlemagne (Pl. 12^{me}) and from the Livre des Capitouls, a title borne by the Municipal Officers of Toulouse (Pl. 33^{me}, etc.).

Vol. IV. (published as Vol. II. Pt. II.) includes Lourdes (Pl. 190-191), since so celebrated from the Vision of the B. V. M. and the Pilgrimages which have been attracted to the village: besides charming views of the Lakes, Cascades, and mountain scenery of the Pyrenees.

Vol. V. (published as Vol. II. Pt. III.) contains a Letter signed by Charles Nodier requesting that Baron Taylor will at the head of the first Errata insert a notice that the Work is really his, and that Nodier and De Cailleux claimed only to be assistants.

The Plates (258th to 262) of the "Grottes des Demoiselles à Ganges" and the "Pla-teaux de la Renaissance" (Pl. 283, in error marked 284) are specially worthy of notice. Indexes at end of Vols. I. and II., beginning of Vol. III. (for Vols. III. and IV.), and end of Vol. V.

Normandie: Many of the Plates are accompanied by sketches (croquis), and in Vol. II. are a large number of Plates of the superb Churches at Rouen: with (Pl. CCXXXII.) a room at Mesnières, in which is sitting Gabrielle d'Estrées reading a letter from Henri IV.

The third volume has twelve Plates (four engravings to a Plate), giving the whole of the Tapestry of Bayeux, and 28 Plates of Mont St. Michel. Indexes at end of each volume.

Picardie: Baron Taylor states that these three volumes were ten years in hand, and contain more than 1100 lithographs and engravings. In the 1100 are included the magnificent "encadrements" or engraved borders to each page of the Memoirs. Among the Plates must be mentioned in Vol. I. fifty-six Plates of Amiens and (Pl. 97) a most curious old house of the time of François Ier, rue de la Tannerie, at Abbe-

ville, and in Vol. III. fifty-six Plates of Beauvais and its environs, with fourteen of Pierrefonds, now doubly interesting, as visitors can contrast the old ruins shown by Baron Taylor with the splendid File now standing in the glory of the restoration accomplished by Napoleon the Third. Indexes at end of each volume.

The Work is deficient in any useful Index. Those given are merely analytical lists of the Plates in the order in which they appear in the different volumes, and some Plates (*e. g.*), Languedoc (Vol. II., Pt. I., Pl. 171 quater and 171 quint.), are not indexed at all. The pagination is done by the folio, that is to say, one number to every four pages, (*e. g.*) p. 5 is 2 and p. 9 is 3.

A Memorandum giving a List of the Engravings in alphabetical order has been prepared and placed with the Work.

Baron Taylor was a many-sided man—he served in the Army, rising to the rank of Major and aide-de-camp to General Dorsey—published five dramas—travelled in nearly every part of the world—and in 1830 negotiated the transfer to France of the Obelisk of Luxor and many rare Egyptian Antiquities, now placed in the Louvre Museum. A period of five years and a day elapsed between the dates of lowering and re-erecting the Luxor Obelisk in the Place de la Concorde. The work was achieved by M. Le Bas, and an expenditure incurred from first to last of not less than about two and a half millions of francs, or \$500,000.

A very full and detailed account of the removal of the Obelisk to Paris by Lieutenant Seaton Schroeder, U. S. N., is given in Gorrings's "Egyptian Obelisks," Chapter III., pp. 77-95.

Taylor, Tom (1817-1880).—SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, LIFE OF. *See* Leslie, Charles Robert.

Techener, J.—DESCRIPTION BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE des Livres choisis [1408] en tous genres composant la Librairie J. Techener. Paris: [s. n.] 1855-58. 2 vols. 8vo., double columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ A Catalogue of 12,920 books, manuscripts, historical documents, and autographs collected by J. Techener at various Sales and privately, with the appraised price of each work attached. Each volume has a "Table Méthodique," Vol. I., at the beginning, and Vol. II., at the end.

Techener, Léon.—CATALOGUE DE LIVRES PRÉCIEUX composant [1409] la Bibliothèque de M. Léon Techener, Libraire à Paris. Paris: Vve Adolphe Labitte. 1886-87. 2 Parts and 2 Supplements in 1 Vol. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges red. 394 pp.

∴ The Sale took place May 4-8, 1886, and May 10-14, 1887. M. Techener announced the sale of this Collection of 30 years' labour and search in consequence of sickness. In the two Supplements are given the prices realized by the various lots.

The ten largest prices realized were: On the first day (No. 240) 6050, (293) 6505, and (839) 20,000 francs. On the second day (No. 75) 5500, (15) 5950, (722) 6350, (624) 7450, (487) 12,000, (500) 14,100, and (658) 28,000 francs.

Telang, Kâshinâth Trimbak.—THE BHAGAVADGÎTÂ. *See* Müller, F. Max (Vol. VIII.).

Temple, Rev. Dr. Frederick.—SERMON ON THE RELATIONS OF SCIENCE TO RELIGION. *See* Anonymous: Essays and Reviews [79].

Temple, Sir Richard, Bart.—ORIENTAL EXPERIENCE: A Selection [1410] of Essays and Addresses delivered on Various Occasions. With Maps and Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1883. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 495–518.

∴ This is a continuation of Temple's "India in 1880" and "Men and Events of "My Time in India," and consists of a reproduction in 21 Chapters, of five Papers read before different Societies, etc.: thirteen Speeches delivered at various meetings: six papers reprinted from various Magazines and Papers: and one original Chapter.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron (1809–).—ENOCH ARDEN, ETC. [1411] London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ The Poems contained in this volume are:—

	Page
Alexandra, A Welcome to	164
∴ A Welcome to the Princess of Wales on her arrival in England, March 7, 1863. It originally appeared in the London "Times."	
Aylmer's Field: 1793	51
Cauteretz, In the Valley of	151
Dedication, A	166
Enoch Arden	1
∴ This was first published in 1864, and has been translated into French, German, and Latin. It was dramatized at the Boston Theatre January 30, 1865.	
Experiments (at Classic Metres in Quantity)	167
Flower, The	152
Grandmother, The	114
Islet, The	157
Northern Farmer: Old Style	128
Requiescat	154
Ringlet, The	160
Sailor Boy, The	155
Sea Dreams	96
Tithonus	139
Voyage, The	144

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—**IDYLLS OF THE KING.** A New Edition. [1412] London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1864. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ These Idylls were first published in 1859 and about 10,000 copies were sold in six weeks.

This Edition includes the Dedication to the Memory of the Prince Consort (1819–1861), which Tennyson added to the Edition issued in 1862 and for which the Princess Alice, by command of Her Majesty, specially wrote to thank the Poet.

They comprise:—

	Page		Page
Elaine	147	Guinevere	225
Enid	1	Vivien	101

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—**IN MEMORIAM.** Seventeenth Edition. [1413] London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ This was first published anonymously in the year 1850. It was written in memory of Arthur Henry Hallam, the eldest son of the Historian. It consists of a series of Elegies, as a tribute of affection to the chosen friend of the poet in his earlier days at Cambridge.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—**LOCKSLEY HALL SIXTY YEARS AFTER,** [1414] ETC. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1887. 8vo. Paper.

∴ Four Pieces are included in this volume, viz:—

	Page
Fleet, The	38
Locksley Hall Sixty Years After	1
Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition by the Queen	42
Promise, The, of May	45

∴ This Drama, in three Acts, was produced at the Globe Theatre, November 11, 1882.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—**MAUD, AND OTHER POEMS.** A New [1415] Edition. London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ This is the Seventh Edition and includes the eight pieces following:—

	Page
Brook, The; An Idyl	117
Charge, The, of the Light Brigade	167

∴ The Charge was made at Balaklava in October, 1854, by Earl Cardigan (1797–1868). The Earl of Lucan, who issued the order, died November, 1888.

	Page
Daisy, The: Written at Edinburgh	153
Letters, The	131
Maud	1
Maurice, To the Rev. F. D.	161
Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington	135
<p>∴ This was written on the occasion of the Death and Funeral of the "Iron Duke" (1769-1852).</p>	
Will	165

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron. — POEMS. Seventeenth Edition.
[1416] London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865. 12mo. Half
calf, top edges gilt.

∴ This volume comprises (pp. 3-186) Tennyson's "Poems," published 1830: and (pp. 189-379), his "English Idyls and other Poems." "The second Division of" this Volume was published in the winter of 1832. Some of the poems have been "considerably altered. Others have been added, which, with one exception, were "written in 1833."

Among the most widely known Poems in this volume may be named "The Lady of "Shalott" (p. 65): "Eleānore" (p. 78): "The May Queen" (p. 130): "Morte "d'Arthur" (p. 191): "Locksley Hall" (p. 268): and "The Day Dream" (p. 312).

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—PRINCESS, THE; A MEDLEY. Lon-
[1417] don: Edward Moxon. 1847. 12mo. Morocco extra,
doublé in blue, with borders, top edges gilt. Binding
by Bradstreet.

∴ This is a copy of the First Edition, and at the end are six pages of manuscript alterations included in the Second Edition. The MS. is made by R. H. Shepherd.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—PRINCESS, THE; A MEDLEY. Thir-
[1418] teenth Edition. London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865.
12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—VIVIEN. Illustrated by Gustave Doré.
[1419] London: Edward Moxon and Co. 1867. Folio. Cloth,
lettered and ornamented, edges gilt. 9 Illust. a. t.

Terburg, Gérard. — CATALOGUE: PICTURE-SALE. See Müller,
Frederik [1055] (4).

Terence, Publius Terentius Afer (195-159 or 158 B. C.). See
Blackwood (Ancient Classics): (Plautus *and* Terence.)

Thackeray, William Makepeace (1811-1863).—FOUR GEORGES, [1420] THE: Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court, and Town Life. With Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1860. 12mo. Cloth. 16 Illust. a. c.

∴ These Lectures were delivered in the United States in 1855-56 and in Scotland and England in 1857, and were first published in the *Cornhill Magazine*, June, July, August, and October, 1860. They were severely criticised in Sir F. C. Wraxall's "Remarkable Adventures and Unrevealed Mysteries" (1863).

Thackeray, William Makepeace.—LETTERS OF THACKERAY, A [1421] Collection of, 1847-1855. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1887. 8vo. Cloth back and boards, lettered, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. vii.-ix. Index, 2 col. pp. 185-189.

∴ This is No. 232 of an Edition limited to 500 Copies.

The Letters are published by Mrs. Brookfield, assisted by Mr. J. Russell Lowell. Mr. Brookfield (afterwards one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools) and his Wife were intimate friends of Thackeray, and the collection of letters had "never been read" out of Mrs. Brookfield's own family," except by Mr. Thackeray's daughter, Mrs. Ritchie, with whose assent they are now published.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. — WORKS (with Portraits). [1422] Édition de Luxe. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1878-79. 24 vols. royal 8vo. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. *see* each vol. a. c., and also Vol. XXIV. pp. 369-372.

∴ This is No. 181 of a limited Edition of 1000 copies. They are printed and bound uniformly and are illustrated with Proof Plates by the Author himself and others. At the end of Vol. XXIV. is given a short List of Illustrations contained in the Works, identifying the Artist in each case. Apart from the large number by Thackeray there are many by Richard Doyle (who entirely illustrated *The Newcomes*, and *Rebecca and Rowena*), George Cruikshank, John Leech, Mrs. Butler, and other noted artists.

The year of first publication has been, in most cases, appended in parentheses.

BALLADS and THE ROSE AND THE RING. With Illustrations by the Author, Mrs. Butler (Miss Elizabeth Thompson), George du Maurier, John Collier, H. Furniss, G. G. Kilburne, M. Fitzgerald, and J. P. Atkinson. (Vol. XXI.)

(a) Ballads.

∴ In this Edition are included "all the verses that are scattered through" out the Author's various writings," and they are divided under the following heads :—

	Page
Ballads	3
<p>∴ Who will ever forget "Little Billee"? (p. 121). The first of these Ballads is entitled "The Chronicle of the Drum" (1841), and was written at Paris at the time of the Second Funeral of Napoleon.</p>	
Love Songs made Easy	131
Five German Ditties	147
Four Imitations of Béranger	159
<p>∴ These include "The King of Yvetot" (p. 162).</p>	
Imitation of Horace	179
Old Friends with New Faces	183
Lyra Hibernica	213
<p>∴ These are also entitled "The Poems of the Molony of Kilbally- "molony."</p>	
Ballads of Policeman X	239
<p>∴ These are amongst the best known and best appreciated of the many contributions from Thackeray to "Punch."</p>	
(b) Rose, The, and the Ring; or, The History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. A Fireside Pantomime for Great and Small Children. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh (1854)	285
<p>∴ This ranks among the best of "Christmas Stories." In the fate of the Hall Porter (pp. 302 and 407) and the amusing rage of the Countess Gruffanuff is a round of Christmas fun that deserves frequent perusal.</p>	

BARBAZURE. *See* Burlesques (e) 1.

BARNWELL, GEORGE DE. *See* Burlesques (e) 2.

BEDFORD-ROW, THE, CONSPIRACY. *See* Catherine (c).

BERRY, MR. AND MRS. FRANK. *See* Catherine (b) 2.

BIRCH, DR., AND HIS YOUNG FRIENDS. *See* Christmas, The, Books (a).

BOOK, THE, OF SNOBS, By One of Themselves: *and* SKETCHES
AND TRAVELS IN LONDON. With Illustrations by the
Author. (Vol. XIV.) (1843, etc., and .)

∴ (a) Snobs (pp. 1-205). In 1829, while an Undergraduate at Cambridge, Thackeray was a contributor to a weekly periodical called "The Snob." Each number consisted of 6 pp. small 8vo. size, printed on tinted paper of different colours, green, pink, and yellow, and priced at "twopence halfpenny." Only 11 numbers were published (April 9 to June 18, 1829), and in later years when writing for "Punch" (1843-1853)

he used that Title for a series of Sketches contributed to that periodical. They were first collected from "Punch" in January, 1848.

(*b*) London (pp. 209-405). The Sketches are given in two divisions. The first in seventeen Letters, "From Mr. Brown to His Nephew," and the second in twenty "Esays and Discourses by Dr. Solomon Pacifico," in which the six entitled "A Night's Pleasure," describing various scenes in London, deserve more than a hurried perusal. The last of the series, "Going to see a Man Hanged," is a description of the public execution of Courvoisier, a valet, who in the year 1840 murdered his Master, Lord W. Russell, an old man of 73. The object in describing the "sickening, ghastly, wicked scene," which took place in the presence of forty thousand persons, was to protest solemnly against the maintenance of punishment by death, and a prayer that God would cause the "disgraceful sin to pass from among us, and to cleanse our land of blood." This was the last occasion, in England, in which a morbid public were permitted to attend in the Prison Chapel to hear the "Condemned Sermon" on the Sunday preceding the Execution.

BURLESQUES. With Illustrations by the Author, George Cruikshank, and H. Furniss. (Vol. XV.) (1869.)

∴ In this Volume are included :—

	Page
(a) Diary, The, of C. Jeames De La Pluche, Esq., with His Letters	101
∴ These were originally contributed to "Punch."	
(<i>b</i>) Gahagan, Major, The Tremendous Adventures of	271
(c) History, The, of the Next French Revolution	165
∴ This was written in a sarcastic anticipation of an imaginary Revolution supposed to occur in 1884.	
(<i>d</i>) Legend, A, of the Rhine	207
∴ This is a Burlesque of Alexandre Dumas's "Othon l'Archer."	
(e) Novels by Eminent Hands	3
∴ These seven Burlesques are extremely amusing and display the keen perception of humour which undoubtedly distinguished Thackeray.	
(1) Barbazure. By G. P. R. Jeames, Esq., etc.	47
∴ Naturally the story is introduced by the appearance of Mr. G. P. R. James's inevitable "two horsemen." James (1801-1860) published 189 volumes of Novels, besides editing 13 volumes of works by other authors and writing Articles and Reviews for Magazines enough to fill some eight or ten volumes more.	
(2) Barnwell, George de. By Sir E. L. B. L. Bart.	3
∴ Thackeray objected strongly to such Novels as Bulwer's "Eugene Aram," "Paul Clifford," Ainsworth's "Jack Sheppard," and others of that class, in which celebrated criminals were made the "heroes."	
(3) Codlingsby. By D. Shrewsbury, Esq.	17
∴ This, of course, is a skit upon Mr. Disraeli's "Coningsby," published in 1844.	

	Page
(4) Crinoline. By Je-mes Pl-sh, Esq.	72
(5) Fogarty, Phil. A Tale of the Fighting Onety-Oneth. By Harry Rollicker	32
<p>∴ A clever Burlesque of the style of Lever (1806-1872), whose first Novel, "The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer," earned for him a perpetual fame.</p>	
(6) Lords and Liveries. By the Authoress of "Dukes and Déjeuners," "Hearts and Diamonds," "Marchionesses and Milliners," etc. etc.	60
<p>∴ This is a Burlesque of the style of Mrs. Gore.</p>	
(7) Stars, The, and Stripes. By the Author of "The Last of the Mulligans," "Pilot," etc.	85
<p>∴ This was intended to be a Burlesque of Cooper, "but the caricaturist" (says Anthony Trollope) "has been carried away beyond and above his model by his own sense of fun."</p>	
(f) Plan, A, for a Prize Novel	94

CATHERINE, A STORY: MEN'S WIVES: *and* THE BEDFORD-ROW CONSPIRACY. With Illustrations by the Author, Luke Fildes, and R. B. Wallace. (Vol. XX.) (1839-40.)

	Page
(a) Catherine	5
<p>∴ This Story, "which appeared in "Fraser's Magazine" in 1839-40, was "written by Mr. Thackeray, under the name of Ikey Solomons, Jun., to "counteract the injurious influence of some popular fictions of that day which "made heroes of highwaymen and burglars and created a false sympathy for "the vicious and criminal." The tale is founded on the career of a woman named Catherine Hayes, who was burned at Tyburn in 1726 for the deliberate murder of her husband under very revolting circumstances. The life of this woman and the manner in which she induced two wretched paramours to accomplish the crime are related, in full, in Johnson's "Lives of Highway-men," pp. 477-482, which <i>see</i> [832].</p>	
(b) Men's Wives. By G. Fitz-Boodle.	
(1) The Ravenswing	171
(2) Berry, Mr. and Mrs. Frank	285
<p>∴ The first Chapter of this sketch gives an account of a Fight at Slaughter House (Thackeray's early name for the Charter House) and is a reminiscence of his school-days.</p>	
(3) Haggarty's, Dennis, Wife	308
(c) Bedford-Row, The, Conspiracy	329

CHARACTER SKETCHES. *See* Yellowplush Papers, etc. (a).

CHRISTMAS, THE, BOOKS OF M. A. TITMARSH. With Illustrations by the Author and Richard Doyle. (Vol. XIII.) (1847-50.)

∴ There are 73 full-page coloured Plates. The Books are :—

	Page
(a) Doctor Birch and His Young Friends (1848)	65
(b) Kickleburys, The, on the Rhine (1850)	161
∴ This is preceded by a very amusing "Preface to the Second Edition : "An Essay on Thunder and Small Beer" (1851), in which Thackeray re- produces and answers a slashing criticism in the "Times" on the First Edition of this Christmas Book.	
(c) Mrs. Perkins's Ball (1847)	1
∴ This is a series of twenty-three Sketches of the Guests, much assisted by the twenty-three admirable illustrations drawn by Thackeray.	
(d) Our Street (1847)	31
∴ This has sixteen excellent Plates by Thackeray.	
(e) Rebecca and Rowena; A Romance upon Romance (1849)	95
∴ This is a mock continuation of "Ivanhoe," by Sir Walter Scott, "which "towers not only over Thackeray's other Burlesques, but over every other "Burlesque of the kind ever written." It contains some "of the best songs, "of a particular kind, ever written." The Illustrations, by Doyle, display much keen humour.	

CODLINGSBY. *See* Burlesques (e) 3.

CORNHILL TO GRAND CAIRO, A JOURNEY FROM. *See* Titmarsh, Samuel (c).

COX'S DIARY. *See* Yellowplush Papers, etc. (b).

CRINOLINE. *See* Burlesques (e) 4.

CRITICAL REVIEWS. *See* Irish, The, Sketch Book (b).

CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE. *See* Irish, The, Sketch Book (b) 1.

DIARY, THE, OF C. JEAMES DE LA PLUCHE. *See* Burlesques (a).

DUVAL, DENIS. *See* Lovel the Widower (a).

[ESMOND.] **THE HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND, Esq.,** a Colonel in the Service of Her Majesty Queen Anne. Written by Himself. Edited by W. M. Thackeray. With Illustrations by George du Maurier. (Vol. VII.) (1852.)

∴ Henry Esmond is drawn as a chivalrous Cavalier in the days of Queen Anne and by many this Novel is regarded as the most finished of Thackeray's works. Though

Thackeray himself declared that Esmond "was a prig," and Beatrix is an unpleasing character, the book reproduces in a most admirable picture the figures, manners, and phrases of a past time, and one seems to be walking with and personally encountering "the famous Mr. Joseph Addison," the inimitable "Dick Steele," and many another historical personage.

FATAL BOOTS, THE. *See* Lyndon (*b*).

FITZ-BOODLE, THE, PAPERS. *See* Yellowplush Papers, etc. (*c*).

FOGARTY, PHIL. *See* Burlesques (*e*) 5.

FOUR, THE, GEORGES: *and* THE ENGLISH HUMOURISTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. With Illustrations by the Author, Frank Dicksee, Linley Sambourne, Frederick Walker, F. Barnard, and G. A. Sala. (Vol. XXIII.) (1860 *and* 1853.)

- (*a*) Four, The, Georges: Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court, and Town Life Page
5
 ∴ These four Papers were delivered as Lectures on the occasion of Thackeray's second Lecturing Tour in the U. S. A., 1855-56, and in Scotland and England in 1857. They were printed in the "Cornhill Magazine," June to October, 1860.
- (*b*) Humourists, The English, of the Eighteenth Century 113
 ∴ The Humourists selected are:—

	Page		Page
Addison	164	Pope	226
Congreve	147	Prior	212
Fielding	270	Smollett	264
Gay	219	Steele	179
Goldsmith	295	Sterne	281
Hogarth	250	Swift	113

Thackeray delivered these Lectures in England in 1851 and in Scotland and the U. S. A. in the winter of 1852-53, but after his delivery of them in Carusi's Saloon many persons were astonished to see them announced by the Messrs. Harper in their list of forthcoming publications. When asked whether they would appear before he had fulfilled his engagements to deliver them throughout the Southern States, he replied: "Bless you, No! Do you think I rip open my goose?" They were not published until 1853.

GAHAGAN, MAJOR. *See* Burlesques (*b*).

GREAT, THE, HOGGARTY DIAMOND. *See* Titmarsh, Samuel (*a*).

HAGGARTY'S, DENNIS, WIFE. *See* Catherine (*b*) 3.

HISTORY, THE, OF THE NEXT FRENCH REVOLUTION. *See* Burlesques (*c*).

HUMOURISTS, THE ENGLISH, OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. *See* Four, The, Georges (*b*).

IRISH, THE, SKETCH BOOK: *and* CRITICAL REVIEWS. With Illustrations by the Author,*George Cruikshank, John Leech, and M. Fitzgerald. (Vol. XVIII.)

	Page
(<i>a</i>) Irish, The, Sketch Book of 1842 (1843)	3

(*b*) Critical Reviews :—

∴ These are two Essays, viz :—

(1) Cruikshank, George (1840)	353
---	-----

∴ This is reprinted from No. 66 of the "Westminster Review" (June, 1840), and introduces 24 small and 10 full-page drawings by Cruikshank.

(2) Leech's, John, Pictures of Life and Character (1854)	400
--	-----

∴ This is reprinted from the "Quarterly Review," No. 191, December, 1854, and introduces 12 of Leech's Drawings.

KICKLEBURYS, THE, ON THE RHINE. *See* Christmas, The, Books (*b*).

LEECH'S, JOHN, PICTURES OF LIFE AND CHARACTER. *See* Irish, The, Sketch Book (*b*) 2.

LEGEND, A, OF THE RHINE. *See* Burlesques (*d*).

LITTLE DINNER, A, AT TIMMINS'S. *See* Titmarsh, Samuel (*b*).

LITTLE TRAVELS AND ROAD-SIDE SKETCHES. *See* Paris, The, Sketch Book (*b*).

LONDON, SKETCHES AND TRAVELS IN. *See* Book, The, of Snobs (*b*).

LORDS AND LIVERIES. *See* Burlesques (*e*) 6.

LOVEL THE WIDOWER : THE WOLVES AND THE LAMB : *and* DENIS DUVAL, to which is added an Essay on the Writings of W. M. Thackeray (with Portrait) by Leslie Stephen. With Illustrations by the Author, and Frederick Walker. (Vol. XXIV.) (1860-1864.)

	Page
(<i>a</i>) Duval, Denis (1863-64)	173

∴ The publication of this Novel was not completed when the Author died. The last number appeared posthumously in the "Cornhill Magazine"

of June, 1864. At the end (pp. 290-302) is an interesting Note on the origin of the Novel, which "radiated from a narrative of a trial for high treason in 1781," the particulars of which "lie embalmed in the 'Annual Register.'"

- (b) Lovel the Widower 3
 ∴ This was first published in the "Cornhill Magazine," commencing with the number for January, 1860. The Newspaper entitled the "Museum" in the Novel represents two Newspapers entitled "The National Standard" and "The Constitutional," in the support of which (with the aid of some "equally profitable" investments in an Indian Bank) Thackeray lost all his patrimony, amounting to "some £500 a year."
- (c) Thackeray, W. M., Essay on the Writings of. By Leslie Stephen . . . 305
 ∴ This is accompanied by an excellent Portrait of the Author by J. C. Armytage, from a Photograph, and two facsimiles (p. 360) of the Author's handwriting.
- (d) Wolves, The, and the Lamb 121
 ∴ This is a short Dramatic Piece in two Acts.

[LYNDON.] THE MEMOIRS OF BARRY LYNDON, ESQ., Written by Himself: *and* The Fatal Boots. With Illustrations by J. E. Millais, R.A., George Cruikshank, and W. Ralston. (Vol. XIX.)

- (a) Lyndon (1844) Page 3
 ∴ These Memoirs first appeared in "Fraser's Magazine" under the title of "The Luck of Barry Lyndon: A Romance of the Last Century." The hero's later career is founded on that of Andrew Robinson Stoney Bowes, who married the widow of John, Ninth Earl of Strathmore. This work has been translated into French.
- (b) Fatal Boots, The 293

MEN'S WIVES. See Catherine (b).

MRS. PERKINS'S BALL. See Christmas, The, Books (c).

NAPOLEON, THE SECOND FUNERAL OF. See "Ballads" (a) *and* "Roundabout Papers" (b).

∴ Napoleon's remains were removed from St. Helena to the "Invalides" in Paris in 1840.

NEWCOMES, THE: Memoirs of a Most Respectable Family. Edited by Arthur Pendennis, Esq. With Illustrations by Richard Doyle. (Vols. V. and VI.) (1853-55.)

∴ This Novel was originally published in monthly parts between October, 1853, and July, 1855.

Thackeray's school-days were spent in the Charter House, and he is described as

having been "a pretty, gentle, and rather timid boy," but his experience of school life "was not generally pleasant." In his earlier books he always spoke of the Charter House as "Slaughter House" and "Smithfield." His retrospective feeling about his old School home, however, changed very much, and "as he became famous" and prosperous his memory softened, and 'Slaughter House' was changed into "Grey Friars," where Colonel Newcome ended his life" and pronounced his solemn "Adsum" when his name was called.

Mr. William Bolland was the original of "Mr. Bayham" in this Novel: see Note to "Pendennis," *below*.

NOVELS BY EMINENT HANDS. See Burlesques (*e*).

OUR STREET. See Christmas, The, Books (*d*).

PARIS, THE, SKETCH BOOK of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh: *and* LITTLE TRAVELS AND ROAD-SIDE SKETCHES. With Illustrations by the Author, Thomas R. Macquoid, and J. P. Atkinson. (Vol. XVI.) (1840 *and* .)

- | | |
|---|------|
| | Page |
| (a) Paris Sketch Book | 3 |
| <p>∴ Much of this was written and published "in various periodical works" earlier than 1840, when it appeared in a collected form. It contains "a striking story of card-sharping," entitled "A Caution to Travellers" (p. 16), "afterwards worked up and put into Altamont's mouth in Pendennis (Vol. II. Chapter V.), and a very powerful sketch of a gambler's "death and obsequies" (pp. 103-112), "a story," says Thackeray, "for the chief part, a fact."</p> | |
| (b) Little Travels, etc. | 289 |
| <p>∴ These relate trips "From Richmond to Brussels," with peeps at Antwerp and its Pictures by Rubens: Brussels, with its wonderful Pulpit in the Church of St. Gudule: Ghent, "which has been called a dirty Venice": and Bruges, "quiet, old, half-deserted, cleanly, and very pleasant": with a Chapter on Waterloo.</p> | |

[PENDENNIS.] THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS: His Fortunes and Misfortunes, His Friends, and His Greatest Enemy. With Illustrations by the Author. (Vols. III. and IV.) (1848-50.)

∴ The Novel was first published in monthly parts, 1 Nov. 1848-1850. It is a picture of the days when Vauxhall (called "The Back Kitchen" in the Novel) was still existing, and many of the characters have become almost proverbial.

In this work Thackeray records much of his own history and experience, "with a Novelist's license." During the publication of the Novel the Author was taken with a dangerous fever, and "it seemed likely that this story had come to a close" half way through. Happily he recovered.

It is generally stated that Mr. George Venables was the original of "Warrington," but Mr. Edmund Yates believes that the original was Mr. William Bolland, son of

Baron Bolland, who was one of Thackeray's most intimate friends for several years before and after the publication of "Pendennis."

[PHILIP.] THE ADVENTURES OF PHILIP on his Way through the World, showing Who robbed him, Who helped him, and Who passed him by, To which is now prefixed "A "Shabby Genteel Story." With Illustrations by the Author, Frederick Walker, and R. B. Wallace. (Vols. X. and XI.) (1840 and 1861-62.)

∴ The "Shabby Genteel Story" (commenced in 1840) was never completed, but as "Mr. Brandon, a principal character in this story, figures prominently in 'The Adventures of Philip' under his real name of Brand Firmin; and Mrs. Brandon, his deserted wife, and her father Mr. Gann are also introduced; therefore the story is now prefixed to 'The Adventures of Philip.'"

Thackeray married in 1837 and had issue, three daughters, and whilst "The Shabby Genteel Story" was being issued his wife's mind failed her. "The misery of his married life came from God, and was in no wise due to human fault, and after "but a few years of married life he became as it were a widower till the end of his "days." (See Trollope's "Thackeray": English Men of Letters, pp. 20-21.) Thackeray, when he included the sketch in a reprint of his Miscellaneous writings in 1857, wrote: "It was my intention to complete the little story—but it was interrupted at a "sad period of the writer's own life, and it is best to leave the sketch as it was when "first designed seventeen years ago."

"Philip," to which it is now a prefix, was first published in the "Cornhill Magazine," 1861-62. It "takes up the course of the original story many years after the supposed "date of its catastrophe." It was criticised thus: "Plot, bad: characters, good: "moral, dubious."

PLAN, A, FOR A PRIZE NOVEL. See Burlesques (*f*).

RAVENSWING, THE. See Catherine (*b*) 1.

REBECCA AND ROWENA. See Christmas, The, Books (*e*).

REVOLUTION, THE HISTORY OF THE NEXT FRENCH. See Burlesques (*c*).

ROSE, THE, AND THE RING. See Ballads (*b*).

ROUNABOUT PAPERS (from the Cornhill Magazine): To which is added The Second Funeral of Napoleon. With Illustrations by the Author, Charles Keene, and M. Fitzgerald. (Vol. XXII.) (1860, etc., and).

	Page
(a) Roundabout Papers	3

∴ These Papers originally appeared in the earliest numbers of the "Cornhill Magazine," 1860, etc.

Thackeray became Editor of the "Cornhill Magazine" on the completion

of "The Virginians" in October, 1859, and over 100,000 copies of the new Magazine were quickly sold and there was but little falling off in the sale of subsequent issues. He ceased to be Editor in April, 1862, but his connection with the Magazine as a Contributor continued until his death on December 24, 1863.

Page

- (b) Napoleon, The Second Funeral of (1841) 303
 ∴ This Sketch, in the form of "Three Letters to Miss Smith of London," describing the Funeral of Napoleon in the "Invalides" at Paris in December, 1840, was first published in 1841 and was republished in the "Cornhill Magazine" of December, 1865.

SHABBY, A, GENTEEL STORY. *See* Philip.

STARS, THE, AND STRIPES. *See* Burlesques (c) 7.

THACKERAY, W. M., Essay on the Writings of. *See* Lovel the Widower (c).

TITMARSH, SAMUEL, THE HISTORY OF, and the Great Hoggarty Diamond; A Little Dinner at Timmins's; *and* Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. With Illustrations by the Author, J. P. Atkinson, and W. J. Webb. (Vol. XII.)

∴ (a) Titmarsh (pp. 3-121) (1837-38). This story was designed to be of greater length, but the Editor of "Fraser's Magazine," in which it appeared, required it "to be cut short by order of the Editor."

One of the best of Thackeray's own illustrations is "The Common Lot" (p. 110), where the husband and wife meet over the cradle of the "firstborn that was with her "for so short a while" and of whom the mother never fails to think, though long years have since passed by.

(b) Timmins (pp. 125-161). This is a warning in Thackeray's best style against giving a dinner-party on a scale beyond your means.

(c) Cairo (pp. 169-334) (1846). This is described as "Notes of a Journey from "Cornhill to Grand Cairo [in 1844], by way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople, and "Jerusalem, performed in the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company." In this is included Thackeray's Poem, "The White Squall" (pp. 251-255), "in the "description of which he has shown the wonderful power he had over words."

VANITY FAIR: A Novel without a Hero. With Illustrations by the Author. (Vols. I. and II.) (1847-48.)

∴ Vol. I. has as Frontispiece a Portrait of Thackeray engraved by J. C. Armytage, after a drawing by Samuel Laurence. This Novel was first published in monthly parts between January 1, 1847, and July 1, 1848. Though Thackeray had already written much, yet "the Proprietors of Magazines did not see their way to undertake 'Vanity "Fair': it was positively declined by 'Colburn's Magazine': and the publishers are "said to have generally looked shy upon it," so generally true does it seem that pub-

lishers, like actors, are not sound judges of what will best suit the public taste. When it was brought out "Thackeray achieved for himself a name and reputation throughout "the world." On the question of the prudence or otherwise of painting such characters as Becky Sharp and the "well-remembered old reprobate, the Marquis of Steyne," perhaps the true judgment is "there may be details of evil painted so as to disgust, "painted almost too plainly, but none painted so as to allure." It was in reference to this Novel that Thackeray, speaking of his own illustrations, said "it is illuminated "with the Author's own candles."

An admirable vignette portrait, "drawn to life," occurs as the tail-piece to *Cap. VIII.* (p. 85), in which Thackeray has drawn himself holding a mask and Clown's bauble in his hands.

VIRGINIANS, THE: A Tale of the Last Century. With Illustrations by the Author. (Vols. VIII. and IX.) (1857-59.)

∴ This was originally published in monthly parts between Oct. 1857 and Oct. 1859. Thackeray has introduced into this Novel Beatrix of his "*Esmond*," who now appears as a jaded, battered, worldly, but not altogether unkindly Baroness. She is finely drawn even in her degradation and comparative old age.

His introduction of Washington "in his youth, as a personage of fiction," has been severely criticised and condemned.

WOLVES, THE, AND THE LAMB. See Lovel the Widower (d).

[YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS, ETC.] THE MEMOIRS of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush: The Fitz-Boodle Papers: Cox's Diary: and Character Sketches. With Illustrations by E. J. Wheeler, George Cruikshank, J. P. Atkinson, and F. Barnard. (Vol. XVII.)

∴ This volume contains the four following works:—

	Page
(a) Character Sketches	285
∴ The three Sketches describe "Captain Rook and Mr. Pigeon," "The "Fashionable Authoress," and "The Artists."	
(b) Cox's Diary	233
(c) Fitz-Boodle, The, Papers (1842-43)	153
∴ These first appeared in "Fraser's Magazine."	
(d) Yellowplush, The Memoirs of Mr. Charles J., Some-time Footman in many Genteel Families	3
∴ These Papers were commenced in "Fraser's Magazine" in 1837.	

Thane, John.—BRITISH AUTOGRAPHY, A Collection of Fac-similes [1423] of the Hand Writings of Royal and Illustrious Personages, with their Authentic Portraits. London: J. Thane. [n. d., 1839.] 4 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This was originally issued in 1788, etc., in twelve Parts. Thane was a great Collector and Print-Seller, and the Portraits are "many of them from Originals never

"before engraved or from very scarce and curious Prints, that bear a price from One "to Five Guineas each."

Each Volume contains at the beginning a List of the Portraits, with the date of the death of the Personage limned, and these Lists are followed by a Biographical Notice of each Person. Then follow the Portraits in medallions with the sign manual or autograph below. The sources from which the Portraits and signatures, etc. are taken are added, and each Plate is enclosed in a worked border.

The copperplates of this work were purchased in 1838 by Mr. Daniel, who reissued the work (without altering the date) and also published twenty-seven additional Portraits with the Autographs "never before published." This constitutes Vol. IV. and consists of the Title-page and 27 Portraits without any explanatory letter-press.

The whole work comprises 275 valuable Portraits, and has the Book-Plate of John Leigh Philips. At the sale of Philips's Library in 1814 this copy was purchased by Mr. Jonathan Hadfield of Manchester and afterwards came into the possession of his brother, W. Thomas Hadfield, whose Library was sold in 1840.

In Volume II. (p. 22) is a facsimile of the Earl of Strafford's Letter, written from the Tower of London, to his third Wife, dated 4 Febr. 1640, "that there is nothing "Capitall" in the charge against him, and in Vol. III. p. 53, is quoted at length King Charles's Letter of April 23, 1641, assuring the Earl, "upon the word of a King, he "should not suffer in Life, Honour, or Fortune," though in less than five weeks the Parliament compelled the King to assent to Strafford's execution. In Vol. III. (p. 42) is a facsimile of a Letter from King Charles II., dated 8 March, 1660.

Thaxter, Celia.—CRUISE, THE, OF THE MYSTERY AND OTHER [1424] POEMS. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1886. 16mo. Parchment.

∴ There are forty-eight short poems included in this volume.

Thayer, M. Russell.—HABEAS CORPUS. See Pamphlets (No. 23).

Theodorus. See Boninus.

Theognis (about 540–500 B. C.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics): (Hesiod *and* Theognis).

Thevet, André (1502–1590).—LES VRAIS | POVRTRAITS | ET VIES | [1425] des | Hommes Illvstres | Grecz, Latins, et Payens | Recueilliz de levr Tableavx | Liures, Medalles antiques, et | modernes. | Paris: Keruert et Chaudière. 1584. 2 vols. in 1, folio. Old calf extra, edges gilt. The sides are ornamented with floriated designs stamped in gold. The back and corners have been carefully mended. Index, 3 col. at end, 35 pp.

∴ At the end of the Prefatory Matter are alphabetical Lists of the Lives given in this work. The two volumes have a continuous pagination, viz: Vol. I. folios 1–172,

and Vol. II. folios 173-664. There are upwards of 230 lives; and 205 portraits are incorporated with the text.

The work is scarce and the portraits in many instances excellently engraved. The lover of portraits has a wide range from Homer (fo. 39), Horace (fo. 596), and Pliny the younger (fo. 612): Venerable Bede (fo. 120)—a face remarkably different from that given in the Nuremberg Chronicle—St. Anselm (fo. 130) and Guttenberg: (fo. 514) to Charles the Fifth (fo. 407) or Bishop Fisher (fo. 166).

Thiele, Just Matthias (1795-1874).—**THORWALDSEN, AND HIS [1426] WORKS**, containing 365 Engravings, with Explanatory Text. Translated by Professor Paul C. Sinding. New York: John G. Unnevehr. 1869. 4 vols. 4to. Morocco extra, marbled edges. Illust., *see* each vol. after Letter-press.

∴ Each Volume after its Title-page and Prefatory Matter opens with about fifty pages of letter-press explanatory of the Plates in that Volume and carrying on the life of Albert Bertel Thorwaldsen (1770-1844) in a running Commentary on the sequence of his many works, which are thus usefully described in chronological order.

The Plates are distributed as follows:—

- Vol. I. Plates I.-LXXXIX., besides an extra Plate marked LVIIb
- II. “ LXXX.-CLVIII.
- III. “ 1-108 and one extra Plate (unnumbered) on the Title-page.
- IV. “ 109-205.

After the List of Illustrations in Vol. I. is a facsimile letter by Thorwaldsen (with a Translation) as to his “Jason”: *see* Pl. XVI.

Plate VIII. reproduces a Portrait of Thorwaldsen, drawn by himself, *set.* 24. The original is drawn on parchment and overlaid with a slight tincture of water colours.

Plate XVI. gives the celebrated Jason which in one sense made the Sculptor. Sir Thomas Hope, when the Artist's finances had entirely run out and he was about to leave Rome, ordered this in marble for 800 sequins (about \$1750), and so gave a turning-point to the Sculptor's fortunes, though it was 25 years (1803-1828) before he delivered the Statue to its purchaser, and then only when the matter had been put into other hands to compel a due performance of the contract. Thorwaldsen thought he could do better than his promised Jason. Hope, however, had paid for Jason, and Jason he would and ultimately did have, with some extra busts which the Sculptor asked him to accept as an apology for his dilatoriness.

Plates LI.-LXXXVI. give the friezes, “Alexander's Triumphal Entry into Babylon,” ordered for the Quirinal Palace in 1811, when Napoleon proposed to make his stay there. It measures upwards of 480 feet in length by 5 inches in height. A cast is in the Audience Saloon, but the original became the property of the Marchese Sammariva. It is in the Marble Hall of the Villa Carlotta, near Cadenabbia, Lake Como. Thorwaldsen made four different executions of this Frieze. By the time the first was done Count Sammariva had died a few days previously. His Son declined to take it, as it was not completed to time, being seven years late. At length, however, he took it,

and Thorwaldsen, in lieu of the money due to him, accepted a costly ring which had belonged to the deceased Count.

Plate CVIII., in Vol. II., gives the Lion of Lucerne. It is said the Artist had never seen a lion when he designed this work.

Plates CXV.-CXXVII. give the "Christ and His twelve Apostles," executed for and erected in the Metropolitan Church of Copenhagen. He destroyed five models of the image for Christ before he was satisfied. Sensible of the superiority of the sixth model, Thorwaldsen exclaimed: "Now, I have it! Thus it must be!" The "St. John" (Pl. CXXVI.) certainly ranks second in this Series.

The six Plates CXLVII.-CLII., showing the five figures and the complete design for the Tomb of Pius VII. (Pope, 1800-1823), deserve special notice. This splendid work of art was placed in the Clementine Chapel in S. Peter's, at Rome.

In Vol. III. attention should be given to Plate 13—the Portrait Statue of Lord Byron. The bas-relief at its foot is given Plate 15. The Statue is in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Plate 53 is a small bas-relief of the abduction of Ganymede, where the freedom of action left to the bird is remarkably well depicted.

In Vol. IV. the group "Adam and Eve with the Two Children" (Plate 147) is very pleasing: as is the "Child's Tutelar Angel" (Plate 149).

The dignity and conception of Thorwaldsen's "Christ in Emmaus" (Pl. 165) will bear very favourable comparison with Titian's picture on the same subject, now in the Louvre, where the Painter has unaccountably and most incongruously introduced a dog and a cat quarrelling under the table.

A curious story attaches to the four works in Vol. I., Plates XXIX.-XXXII. Thorwaldsen was employed to execute four globular bas-reliefs, to correspond to the four Statues then in preparation by Professor Dajon for the façade of the Palace at Christiansborg. The Statues represent Wisdom, Strength, Justice, and Truth. To accompany Wisdom Thorwaldsen chose the subject of "Minerva and Prometheus" (Plate XXIX.), where Minerva placed a butterfly, the image of the soul, upon the head of a man of clay modelled by Prometheus, and animated the figure with fire stolen from heaven. For Strength he selected "Hercules and Hebe" (Plate XXX.), at the moment when Hebe with a draught of nectar restores Hercules to strength, when he was worn out with the performance of his twelve labours. For Justice he executed the bas-relief (Plate XXX.) of "Jupiter and Nemesis," where the goddess recites to Jupiter, seated on his tribunal as "the Judge of the Supreme Court," all the deeds of men. But the written order for the fourth was read by Thorwaldsen, who was at that time in Italy, as "Sundhed," that is, "Health," instead of "Sandhed," which means "Truth." The careless writing led to the selection (Plate XXXI.) of "Æsculapius" and Hygeia as the latter approaches her father and gives the snake, which is the emblem of recovery of health, something to eat. The bas-reliefs were completed in 1810. In 1825 they arrived in marble in Copenhagen and were placed in the façade of the palace of Christiansborg.

Thiers, Louis Adolphe (1797-1877).—HISTORY OF THE CONSUL [1427] LATE AND THE EMPIRE OF FRANCE under Napoleon.

Forming a Sequel to "The History of the French Revolution": Translated by D. Forbes Campbell, Esq., with

the Sanction and Approval of the Author. London: Henry Colburn (Vols. I.–XI.) and Willis and Sotheran (Vols. XII.–XX.). 1845–62. 20 vols. in 10. 8vo. Half calf.

∴ The Translator's Name is given on the Title-pages of Volumes I. to VII. inclusive, but not on the after volumes.

There are 6 portraits, 2 in Vol. I., and 1 in Vols. 3, 5, 7, and 9. With the first volume the publishers promised that the "Historical Introduction which the Author intended to have prefixed to the first volume" should be given with the third volume, and a List of Illustrations and a copious Index appear in the last volume. None of these promises were fulfilled. The reader must rely on the Analytical Index of Contents prefixed to each volume.

This, with M. Thiers's History of the Revolution, stands in the first rank of French historical works.

Thiers, Louis Adolphe.—HISTORY, THE, OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. [1428] Translated, With Notes and Illustrations from the Most Authentic Sources, By Frederick Shoberl. London: Richard Bentley. 1838. 5 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. 41 Illust. Vol. I. a. t. Index, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 437–469.

∴ This Work was originally undertaken in collaboration with Félix Bodin. Vols. I. and II. appeared in 1823, and the History was completed by Thiers alone (in ten volumes) in 1827.

Thomas, Dr. J.—BIOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY, DICTIONARY OF. See Lippincott, J. B., & Co.

Thomas, Dr. J.—GAZETTEER (1854). See Baldwin, Thomas.

Thomson, Alexander. See Suetonius [1393].

Thomson, (Sir) C. Wyville.—CHALLENGER, THE VOYAGE OF THE: [1429] The Atlantic, a preliminary account of the general results of the Exploring Voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876 (With Portrait). New York: Harper & Brothers. 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 218 Illust., see each vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 331–340.

Thomson, David. — FLOWER-GARDEN, HANDY-BOOK OF THE: [1430] Being Practical Directions for the Propagation, Culture, and Arrangement of Plants in Flower-gardens all the

year round. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons. 1868. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 361-364.

∴ The book is embellished with seven Plates of Designs illustrating the Planting of Beds and Groups of Beds. These are placed at the end of the Volume after the Index.

Thomson, J.—MALACCA, THE STRAITS OF, Indo-China, and [1431] China; or, Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad. Illustrated with upward of 60 wood engravings by J. D. Cooper, from the Author's own Sketches and Photographs. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1875. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 72 Illust. a. c.

∴ The Work is the result of visits to and residence in the Country between the years 1862-1872.

Thomson, James (1700-1748).—THE SEASONS. With Engraved [1432] Illustrations by E. Bookhout from Designs drawn on wood by John Bell and others and with the Life of the Author by Dr. Patrick Murdoch. Edited by Bolton Corney. New York: Harper & Brothers. [n. d., 1842?] 8vo. Cloth extra, edges gilt. Illust., pp. xlvii.-xlviii.

∴ The Poem is printed from the edition of 1746, which contains the author's final revisions.

The illustrations (77 in number) were designed by various members of the Etching Club.

The Memoir of the Poet is printed from the revised Edition of 1768 and the Ode to his memory from the original edition of 1749.

The poem of Winter was published in March, 1726, Summer in 1727, Spring in 1728, and Autumn in 1730.

Thornbury, Walter.—TWO CENTURIES OF SONG; or, Lyrics, [1433] Madrigals, Sonnets, and other Occasional Verses of the English Poets of the last two hundred years, with Critical and Biographical Notes. Illustrated by Original Pictures of Eminent Artists, Drawn and Engraved especially for this Work, with Coloured Borders designed by Henry Shaw, F.S.A. New York: D. Appleton and Co. 1867. Roy. 8vo. Cloth, gilt and clasped. 19 Illust. a. c. Indexes, pp. 301-308.

Thuanus, Jacobus Augustus.—GUNPOWDER PLOT. *See* *Collectanea Adamantæa* (Vol. VIII.)(a)

Thudichum, Dr. J. L. W., and Dupré, Dr. August.—WINE, A [1434] TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, AND VARIETIES OF: Being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Œnology. London: Macmillan and Co. 1872. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 85 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 753–760.

Thursfield, J. R.—PEEL, SIR ROBERT. *See* *Twelve English Statesmen*.

Ticknor, George (1791–1871).—LIFE, LETTERS, AND JOURNALS OF. *See* *Hillard, George Stillman*.

Ticknor, George.—LIFE OF WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT (with [1435] Portrait). Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1864. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 19 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 481–491.

∴ The Author was one of Prescott's "most intimate friends" and this Life was published as a substitute for the usual kind of biographical notice he had been requested by the Massachusetts Historical Society to prepare for insertion in their official proceedings. This copy is one of the Original Edition.

Timbs, John (1801–1875).—PERCY, THE, ANECDOTES. *See* *Percy, Reuben, and Sholto*.

Timperley, C. H.—ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF LITERARY AND TYPOGRAPHICAL ANECDOTE: being a Chronological Digest of the most interesting Facts Illustrative of the History of Literature and Printing from the Earliest Period to the Present Time: interspersed with Biographical Sketches and Accounts [. . . .] Compiled and Condensed from Nichols's Literary Anecdotes, and numerous other Authorities. Second Edition, to which are added A Continuation to the Present Time, comprising recent Biographies, chiefly of Booksellers, and a Practical Manual of Printing. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1842. Large 8vo., double columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 11 Illust. p. 996. Indexes, *see* below.

∴ The book originated in some lectures delivered before a Literary and Scientific Institution. The Introduction, on the Origin of Language (pp. 1–32), was one of

such Lectures. After the Introduction is given the "Printers' Manual," 115 pages, with a Table of its Contents on the 116th page. This Manual is placed between pp. 32 and 33 of the work. From p. 958 follows a series of Indexes, including "Alphabetical Index to Names of Persons" (pp. 967-983) and "General Index" (pp. 985-996).

Twelve pages of Addenda close the book.

Tindal, Rev. Nicholas (1687-1774).—RAPIN'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. *See* Rapin de Thoyras.

Tischendorf, Constantine.—NEW TESTAMENT (Tauchnitz Edition). *See* New Testament [1084].

Tocqueville, Alexis de. *See* De Tocqueville.

Tomes, Dr. Robert.—JAPAN EXPEDITION. *See* Perry (Commodore), M. C.

Tooke, W.—LIFE OF CHURCHILL, CHARLES. *See* British Poets.

Tortorel, Jean, and Jacques Perrissin.—PREMIER VOLUME contenant Quarante Tableaux ou Histoires diverses qui sont memorables touchant les Guerres, Massacres, & Troubles aduenus en France en ces dernières années. Le tout recueilly selon le tesmoignage de ceux qui y ont esté en personne, & qui les ont veus. Lesquels sont pourtraits à la verité. [s. l., s. n.] Folio. [Circa 1574.] Morrocco, super extra, broad gilt borders, edges gilt.

∴ This was the only volume published.

This copy was purchased at the Baron Seillière's Sale. The work consists of a handsome bordered Title-page (but has not the dedication leaf) and thirty-nine large double folio Engravings upon wood and copper. The Volume is very rare. The Plates have been numbered by a previous owner in ink. The majority of the Engravings (though of a larger size and better executed) are the same as the series of Plates numbered 1-32 in Hogenberg's "Les Guerres Civiles" immediately following the Portrait of Henry the 3rd of France (pp. 17-48). The Plates numbered 4, 17, 19, 22, 23, 32, and 35 are from other sources than Hogenberg's series.

Nos. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 31, 33, 35, and 37 are signed by Tortorel.

Nos. 5, 21, 22, and 23 are unsigned.

The Title-page and No. 32 are signed Persinus.

The remainder are signed Perrissin or with one of his marks.

One signed Persinus (32) is dated 1569: one by Tortorel (37), and eight by Perrissin (2, 3, 12, 30, 36, 38, 39, and 40), are dated 1570.

Towle, George M.—STORY OF A HOUSE. *See* Viollet-le-Duc.

Townsend, George H.—**MANUAL, THE, OF DATES: A Dictionary** [1438] of Reference of the most important Facts and Events in the History of the World. Fifth Edition, entirely Remodelled and Edited by Frederick Martin. London: Frederick Warne & Co. 1877. 8vo., double columns (1082 pp.). Cloth, marbled edges.

∴ The Manual is brought down to July, 1877, and some of the "most important" articles, such, for example, as 'Ottoman Empire,' and 'Russia,' to October, 1877."

In addition to the alphabetical Manual there is at the end (pp. 1037-1082, in 4 columns) a capital Supplementary Index to subjects not included in the alphabetical arrangement. Under this you gain a complete reference to such Titles as Battles (20 columns), Treaties, Sieges (10 columns), Insurrections, and Fires in a comprehensive and convenient form.

Traill, H. D.—**COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR.**

STERNE, REV. LAURENCE.

See English Men of Letters.

Traill, H. D. — **WILLIAM THE THIRD.** *See Twelve English Statesmen.*

Tredwell, Daniel M.—**MONOGRAPH, A, on Privately-Illustrated** [1439] Books—A Plea for Bibliomania. Brooklyn: Frederick Tredwell. 1881. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This was read in substance before the Brooklyn Rembrandt Club, Dec. 8, 1880.

Treitzsaurwein, Marx.—**DER WEISS KUNIG, eine Erzählung von** [1440] **den Thaten Kaiser Maximilian des Ersten.** Vienna: Joseph Kurzböckens. 1775. Folio. Red morocco, super extra gilt panelled, edges gilt. Binding by Belz-Niedrée, with the Seillière arms on the cover.

∴ The work consists of 307 pp. of German text, 10 pp. of Indexes, and 237 Engravings from designs by Hans Burgkmair (1473-1559), executed by himself, and Hans Springinklee and Hans Shäufelein.

Ninety-two of the plates are marked with the letters H. B. and these "are the best." Burgkmair, as seems undoubted, prepared the designs for all the plates, though the engraving of many of them was entrusted to others. The work was not wholly completed when Maximilian died, in 1559, and it remained neglected and unpublished until 1775. The last plate (No. 237) is a modern plate engraved in Vienna in 1775, when the work was published.

A Memorandum giving a List of the Events portrayed, as far as they can now be identified, has been prepared and placed with the book.

The numeration of Pl. 195-198 is incorrect. The latter two are repeated as 195 and 196 instead of 197 and 198.

The Engravings are very curious and form a valuable treasury of description of the military art and manners and customs of the Middle Ages. When it was proposed to print this work in 1775 eight of the blocks were missing and could nowhere be found. They have been discovered recently and facsimiles of them were published in Paris in 1869.

Bartsch mentions (Vol. VII. p. 226) that there are thirteen pieces preserved in the Royal Library at Vienna, of which "the Plates no longer exist and which are wanting "in the Edition of 1775." He gives a detailed account of each plate. See Note on this work in Dibdin's Decameron, Vol. I. p. 203.

The outline of the Weiss Kunig or White King is the Life of Maximilian as written by himself in allegorical and chivalric strain. Treitzsaurwein, the Emperor's Secretary, only placed the papers in order. He represents the various Princes of Europe under such titles as the Red King (England), the Blue King (France), and gives the history of his own career from the time of his birth. He states, amongst other things, that he learnt the English language from a number of English bowmen with whom he exercised soon after his marriage with Mary of Burgundy.

Treitzsaurwein, Marx.—KAISER MAXIMILIANS I. TRIUMPH. Le [1441] Triomphe de L'Empereur Maximilien I. en une Suite de cent trente cinq Planches gravées en bois d'après les Desseins de Hans Burgmair, accompagnées de l'ancienne description dictée par l'Empereur à son Secrétaire Marc Treitzsaurwein. Vienna : Matthias André Schmidt, and London : J. Edwards. 1796. Oblong folio. Half morocco, edges gilt.

∴ The "Avant Propos" (following the Title) is almost a verbatim copy of the Notice of this splendid work in Bartsch's *Peintre-Graveur* (Vol. VII. pp. 229-240), with the addition of two or three paragraphs descriptive of the letter-press and its source.

Then follow, first in German and secondly in French, the description of the Triumph dictated "to me, Marc Treitzsaurwein," Secretary to his Majesty, in the year 1512.

Of this Description two Manuscripts are preserved in the Imperial Library. That of 1512 is the first "projet" dictated by the Emperor, from which the Triumph was to be executed in paintings. There were various couplets written for the Paintings, but they are deemed unworthy of preservation. The other Manuscript was made after the paintings had been prepared in miniature and were finished. The earlier MS. has been followed in this Edition, but where additions have been made from the second MS. such additional explanations or remarks are included in parentheses.

The omitted couplets contain mere repetitions of eulogies on the Emperor, and are without historical interest, "nor have they the smallest poetical idea." The rhymes are "without merit and would only be an insipid and tasteless reproduction."

A separate descriptive Memorandum of the Plates has been prepared and placed with the work.

The Plates are very fine, and this is a beautiful clean copy, and looks as fresh as though it had just left the publisher's office.

Among the more noticeable Plates may be mentioned, Pl. I. where a nude man, seated on a wonderful gryphon, whose wings act as a cover to the rider, leads the Triumph. The unsaddled gryphon is "a chimerical animal."

The Falconer (Pl. 5), with his birds entirely "in nubibus": the chamois-hunter (Pl. 7), followed by "untrammelled" chamois: the master of the chase (Pl. 9), followed by deer: and the other leaders of the chase, followed by boars (Pl. 11), and bears (Pl. 13), are quaint from the variety of tamed wild beasts depicted as impressed into the glorification of the Emperor.

From Pl. 57 to 76 the work is a perfect study in heraldry, each Plate containing two and mostly three banners of the "pays héréditaires de la Maison d'Autriche." The armour of the riders bearing the banners is variously designed after ancient forms, and many of the costumes are quaint as well as magnificent, the robes varying with the different countries.

Pl. 80-88 give the banners and banner bearers of Burgundy.

Pl. 89-100 give a series of cars, or floats, as we should more likely term them in the present day. They are very remarkable for the exhibition of the varied mechanical contrivances of motive power known and used in that day.

The floats of Pl. 103 and 104 deserve special notice, both for themselves and for the mode in which they were to be carried in procession: the first is slung like a bier and is borne by four antlered deer as bearers, and the second is carried upon horses abreast, as one Rider rides two horses in a circus. Pl. 105-108 are noticeable for similar reasons.

The winding up of the Procession (Pl. 125-129) with the ordinary undisciplined and wild camp-followers of an army should not be overlooked.

T. F. Dibdin gives an elaborate "Note" on this work in the "Decameron," Vol. I. (pp. 203-205), and gives a facsimile of the 36th cut. See also Otley on "Wood Engraving," Vol. II. p. 756, and Dibdin's "Reminiscences of a Literary Life," Vol. III. p. 628, etc.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Bart. (1838-).—[Fox.] **EARLY [1442] HISTORY, THE, OF CHARLES JAMES FOX.** Second Edition. London: Longmans. 1880. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 525-545.

∴ The recklessness of C. J. Fox (1749-1806), third son of the first Lord Holland, in his early years, gave little proof of the real political greatness that seemed innate in him. When (just out of his teens) he and Stephen Fox, second Lord Holland, took up quarters over "Mackie's Italian Warehouse" in Piccadilly many prophesied Mackie's ruin from two such unprofitable lodgers, but Selwyn remarked: "Nay; on the contrary, so far from ruining him, they will make Mackie's fortune, for he will have the finest *'pickles'* in his house of any man in London;" and Gibbon records that when Fox was checked in his "senseless profusion" (which resulted in £140,000 indebtedness in three years) the youthful Minister remarked that the third Lord Holland (who was about to settle his debts) was "a second Messiah born for the destruction of the Jews." In result, however, his debts were paid, and Lord Holland tried without success to get

him married to a great heiress (*see* p. 492), and bound him down not to lose more than £100 in one bet or at one sitting. Yet he proved himself a great statesman and a powerful opponent of the younger Pitt.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Bart.—[Macaulay.] **THE LIFE AND [1443] LETTERS OF LORD MACAULAY** (with Portrait): By his Nephew. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Lord Macaulay made it "a rule for himself to publish nothing which was not carefully planned, strenuously laboured, and minutely finished, and it is impossible to examine his journals and correspondence without being persuaded that the idea of their being printed, even in part, never was present to his mind." In these statements Mr. Trevelyan finds a reason for publishing his Uncle's papers, because their "unlaboured and spontaneous character adds to their biographical value all, and perhaps more than all, that it detracts from their literary merit."

The work is without any Index.

Trollope, Anthony (1815–1882).—**CÆSAR, THE COMMENTARIES OF.** *See* Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Trollope, Anthony.—**NORTH AMERICA.** Philadelphia: J. B. Lip- [1444] pincott & Co. 1862. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ Chapter III. of Vol. II. comments on the "Causes of the War," with special reference to Mr. Motley's Letter upon the subject published in the London "Times."

Trollope, Anthony.—**THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE.** *See* English Men of Letters.

Trowbridge, John Townsend (1827–).—**VAGABONDS, THE.** [1445] With 8 Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1868. Small 4to. Cloth.

∴ This was originally printed in the "Atlantic Monthly" and was first published with Darley's illustrations in December, 1863.

Trumbull.—**BRINLEY CATALOGUE.** *See* Anonymous (Catalogue, etc.) [61].

Trumbull, (Dr.) Henry Clay (1830–).—**BLOOD COVENANT,** [1446] **THE, A Primitive Rite and its Bearings on Scripture.** New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1885. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 345–350.

∴ This is a presentation copy from the author. It consists of three Lectures delivered June 16–18, 1885, at the buildings of the Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia. The Author has given in the appendix (pp. 297–342) many facts and illustra-

tions collected subsequently to his Lectures: and thinks the Appendix probably the most valuable part of the book.

The work raised a considerable amount of discussion and is regarded as a valuable contribution to the study of Biblical terminology. Dr. Trumbull traces the rite of the Covenant of Blood through almost every country, civilized and uncivilized, in every part of the world. It is largely a new field of argument, and its result appears to be that the Mosaic rites were not a new revelation but an adaptation of rites which were familiar to the Hebrews, and, in fact, are and have been more or less prominently familiar to all peoples and tribes in all ages.

Trumbull, (Dr.) Henry Clay.—KADESH-BARNEA: its Importance [1447] and Probable Site, with the Story of a Hunt for it, including Studies of the Route of the Exodus and the Southern Boundary of the Holy Land. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Maps and Illust. a. c. 5 Indexes, pp. 435-478.

∴ At the end are five Indexes, viz: (1) List of Authorities cited (pp. 435-445): (2) Of Persons named (pp. 446-452): (3) Of Foreign Words cited, *i. e.*, Egyptian, Hebrew and Chaldee, Arabic, Syriac, Coptic, Greek, Latin, German, and French (pp. 453-457): (4) Of Bible Texts (pp. 458-462): and (5) Topical Index (pp. 463-478). All double-columned except Index 4, which is in three columns.

This is an important work, as its conclusions have been generally accepted by Biblical Critics in England and Germany as well as in America as setting finally at rest the much disputed point of the true site of Kadesh-Barnea, "a pivotal point in the "lower boundary line of Palestine, and in the history of the Israelitish wanderings." Dr. Trumbull identifies this site, which was the place of Miriam's death, and the place from whence Moses sent forward the spies into Canaan, with "'Ayn Qadees," thereby confirming the discovery announced by the Rev. Mr. Rowlands about forty years since. Mr. Rowlands's identification, however, was incomplete, and uncertainty arose as to whether or not he had correctly described the place or had relied to a large extent on native report, and his arguments were strenuously contested by Dr. Robinson. The site, after forty years' uncertainty, may now, however, be considered as accurately ascertained and carefully proved. The results of Dr. Trumbull's journey have been warmly accepted by such Scholars as Professor A. H. Sayce, Dr. Franz Delitzsch, and Dr. Hermann Guthe, the Secretary of the German Palestine Society. Dr. Trumbull concludes that "Etham is another name for the Great Wall of Egypt" and that the Wilderness of Shur was the Wilderness of Etham. This "is an important identification" and goes far to clear up a large number of existing and difficult questions connected with the route of the Israelites in the Wilderness of Wandering which have caused much difficulty to Bible students and given rise to much argument.

Trumbull, (Dr.) Henry Clay.—SUNDAY-SCHOOL, THE: Its Origin, [1448] Mission, Methods, and Auxiliaries. The Lyman Beecher Lectures Before Yale Divinity School for 1888. Phila-

delphia: John D. Wattles. 1888. 8vo. Half crushed levant morocco, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 381-415.

∴ Mr. Trumbull writes with authority as having made "the Sunday-school field "the field of his chosen life-work." These Lectures review the whole History of Sunday-Schools in the widest use of the name from its rise in Jewish times to its adoption as an agency in Christian work, its subsequent decadence, and present large revival.

Trumbull, John (1756-1843).—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, REMINISCENCES, [1449] AND LETTERS, from 1756 to 1841. New York: Wiley and Putnam. 1841. Impl. 8vo. 1 vol. extended to 4. Levant morocco, top edges gilt, rest uncut. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ Trumbull served in the War of Independence in 1775 as aide-de-camp to Washington and afterwards as deputy adjutant-general, retiring from the service in 1777 with the rank of Colonel. He was an Historical Portrait Painter. He painted (1817-24) four pictures for the Rotunda of the Capitol at Washington for which he received \$32,000. He presented fifty-four of his works to Yale College, where they are preserved in the "Trumbull Gallery."

This work, published in one volume, has been extended to four by the insertion of a large number of valuable engravings of portraits and scenes, including a large number from the works of Mr. Trumbull himself.

As published, the work contains 23 Engravings, a list of which is given Vol. I. p. xvi. They are increased to 465 and comprise 198 portraits, 260 scenes, engravings of paintings, etc., and 7 maps or plans. The portraits include a large number of American celebrities and the work is a good specimen of Grangerite illustrating.

An alphabetical List of the Portraits, etc., has been prepared and placed with the work.

Tuckerman, Henry T.—LIFE OF SOUTHEY, ROBERT. *See* British Poets.

Tuer, Andrew W.—BARTOLOZZI AND HIS WORKS, a Biographical [1450] and Descriptive Account of the Life and Career of Francesco Bartolozzi, R. A. (illustrated), with some Observations on the Present Demand for and Value of his Prints: the Way to Detect Modern Impressions from Worn-out Plates and to Recognize Falsely-tinted Impressions: Deceptions attempted with Prints; Print collecting, Judging, Handling, etc.; together with a List of upwards of 2000 (the most extensive record yet compiled) of the Great Engraver's Works. London: Field & Tuer.

[n. d. 1881.] 2 vols. 4to. Vellum, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col., *see* end of each Vol.

∴ Only twenty-five copies of the work were printed in this style. It is handsomely prepared throughout, and was dedicated by permission to the Queen of Great Britain. The present copy contains duplicates of the principal illustrations printed on rich satin and mounted in the same state as in the copy prepared for presentation to Her Majesty.

Bartolozzi was born 1727 and died in 1815. The work includes 11 Engravings, of which the two vignettes on the respective Title-pages of the two volumes, "Love and Fortune" and "Cupid and Psyche," are by Bartolozzi, after Cipriani, and by a pupil and assistant, J. M. Delattre, after Bartolozzi himself.

A "Saint James's Beauty" and a "Saint Giles's Beauty" are given as Frontispieces, one to each volume, from the original copperplates engraved by Bartolozzi in 1783, after Benwell.

A "Mansion House Ball Ticket" in the Mayoralty of the Rt. Hon. John Wilkes, 1775 (Vol. I. p. 48), was engraved by Bartolozzi after Cipriani.

The two Engravings of Robert Auriol, Earl of Kinnoul, and Sarah, Countess of Kinnoul, by Caroline Watson, after Sam Shelley (Vol. I. pp. 82 and 84), (published 1798-9) are whole-lengths, and their merits are discussed p. 86; and towards the close of Vol. II. (pp. 76 and 84) are two more duplicate copies of the Saint James's and Saint Giles's Beauties: followed (pp. 85-151) by an interleaved Catalogue of the works of Bartolozzi arranged under heads, amounting to 2202 in number.

Tuer, Andrew W.—THE FOLLIES & FASHIONS of our Grandfathers [1451] (1807), Embellished with 37 whole-page Plates, including Ladies' and Gentlemen's Dress (hand-coloured and heightened with gold and silver), Sporting and Coaching Scenes (hand-coloured), Fanciful Prints, Portraits of Celebrities, &c.: (many from original copper-plates.) London: Field & Tuer. 1886-7. Large 8vo. Boards, with sample-worked letterings let in on back and front, top edges gilt, others uncut. Illust. a. t.

∴ The book is quaintly gotten up. The Introduction is printed in red ink. It was intended to print one copy only on large brown paper and to charge ten guineas for it, but remembering that the British Museum could claim one of the most "expensive" copies, to prevent a unique Edition from going to that Institution the publisher printed off three such Copies: one for the Museum, one for himself "to take home and chuckle over when out of sorts and by way of getting even with the British Museum, and the third for any one who liked to pay for it."

The Illustrations are remarkably attractive. They comprise nine copper-plate Portraits, including four of Lady Hamilton, after Romney, one of them being the Miranda introduced by him in the shipwreck picture painted for "The Tempest" in Boydell's Shakespeare: the other Portraits are of George III.: Thomas Alphonso Hayley (1780-1800), the disciple of Flaxman, the Sculptor: Lord Byron: Francis Hayman, the Painter (1708-1776): and the Poet Wordsworth, as an accompaniment to a review of his "Lyri-

"cal Ballads" (2 vols.), reprinted here (p. 339), in which the Reviewer, hidden under the protection of an Editorial "We," declares that he "never saw anything better calculated to excite anger and disgust in a lover of poetry: the drivelling nonsense of some of them being insufferable."

There are five capital Engravings, viz. "A Scene from Tristram Shandy" (p. 3): Teniers's "Tooper," in combined stipple and aquatint copper-plate Engraving (p. 31): and three after Hogarth, viz. Portraits of Dr. Misauhin and Dr. Joshua Ward, the two quack doctors of Plate 5 of the "Harlot's Progress" (p. 177): and his "Musical Group" (p. 238) and "The Lecture" (p. 269).

Between pp. 88 and 89 will be found four very interesting pages of the Advertisements of March, 1807. They relate to a great lottery sale, and Boydell's Advertisements of Hogarth's Engravings.

Turner, A. A.—"DÜSSELDORF GALLERY," Gems from the: Photographed from the Original Pictures and Reproduced (for the first time) under the Superintendence of B. Frodsham. New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1862. Folio. Green morocco, tooled borders, edges gilt.

∴ The "Düsseldorf Gallery" of New York was broken up during the Civil War and the pictures sold. This Collection of Photographs therefore has obtained an additional value as a record of a typical exhibition of the Düsseldorf School.

The Volume consists of a short "Historical Sketch of the Düsseldorf School of Art," following the Title-page, and 52 Photographs of the selected "Gems," each Photograph being followed by a page of explanatory letter-press. No Index or other help is given to master the Contents: the work is not paged nor are the Photographs numbered.

The "Gems" are as follows :—

1. Young Couple's First Quarrel, The Hubner, Carl Wilhelm
See No. 24, below. (1814-1879) . . 1847
2. Cascade, The Lindlar, Wilhelm
(1816-) .
3. Madonna and Child, The Muller, Carl (1818-
—) 1850

The Artist had reference to Rev. xii. 1, "and there appeared a great Wonder in Heaven: a Woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under Her feet, and upon Her Head a crown of twelve stars."

4. Obstructed Well, The Hubner, Carl Wilhelm
5. Düsseldorf Artists, The: Preparing for the Exhibition Boser [Carl F. A.]
(1811-1881).

It embraces Portraits of most of the leading men of the School.

6. Confidential Friends, The Boser [Carl F. A.].
7. Horse, Sheep, and Goat Simmler, Friedrich
(1801-1872).

The Landscape is by Andreas Achenbach.

8. Portrait: Conscious Womanhood Bewer, Clemens (1820-1884) 1851
9. Castle, A, invaded by Puritans temp. Charles I. Camphausen, Wilhelm (1818-1885).
 This Artist enlisted in a regiment of Hussars to study his art.
10. Magdalen, The Deger [Ernst] (1809-1885) [1843]
11. Luther throwing his inkstand at Satan Grashof, Otto (1812-1876).
12. Winter Scene Saal, Georg (1818-1870).
13. Battle, The, of Ascalon, A. D. 1099 Camphausen, Wilhelm 1845
14. Poor, The, Weavers of Silesia, and their Employers Hübner, Carl Wilhelm [1845]
 This was exhibited at Berlin at a time of great political excitement, but was withdrawn from public exhibition by order of the Police as inflaming the working classes of the city.
15. Düsseldorf, The, Artists: Lunch-time in the Forest Boser [Carl F. A.]
 The Landscape is by Lessing. Boser has included no less than 28 portraits of the "representative men of the Düsseldorf School of Art." Lessing is the central figure.
16. Wine-Testers, The Hasenclever, Johann Peter (1810-1853).
17. Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America Plüddemann, Hermann Freihold (1809-1868) 1842
18. First Frost, The De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818-).
19. Ferry-Boat on the Rhine Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805-1878) 1838
20. Fishing Smacks running into Scheveningen Achenbach [Andreas] (1815-).
21. Departure, The, of the Student for the University Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1838
 The subject is taken from the popular German poem called the "Jobsiad; or, The Life, Opinions, Actions, and Fate of Hieronimus "Jobs." The Poem caricatures the career of a German student, and the German Universities, eighty years ago.
22. Student's, The, Examination at the University Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1842
23. Return, The, of the Student Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1838
24. Young, The, Married Couple Hübner, Carl Wilhelm 1851
 This should be compared with No. 1.

25. Blind, The, Father's Farewell Blessing . . . Schrader, Julius
(1815-).
26. Dutch Chateau on a Swamp . . . Hilgers, Carl (1818-
—).
27. Settled, The, Lawsuit: or a Wine-Growing
Peasant and his Pettifogging Lawyer . Hubner, Carl Wilhelm.
28. Landscape: Norwegian Scenery . . . Gude, Hans Fredrik
(1825-).
29. Diana and her Nymphs surprised at the Bath by
Actæon . . . Sohn, Carl Ferdinand
(1805-1867) . . 1833
30. Stag beset by Wolves . . . Lachenwitz, F. Sieg-
mund (1820-1868) 1850
31. Rudolph of Hapsburg, while hunting, does
homage to the Host carried by a passing
Priest . . . Clasen, Carl (1812-) 1840

The Picture illustrates the lines:—

“And low to the earth the Count then inclin'd,
“Bared his head in humble submission,
“To honour, with trusting and Christian-like mind,
“What had sav'd the whole world from perdition.”

See Schiller: Vol. V. pp. 185-188 [1264].

32. Evening Song, The . . . Köhler, Christian
(1809-1861).
33. Germania: An Allegory of 1848 . . . Köhler, Christian . . 1849
34. Wood Stealers, The . . . Hubner, Carl Wilhelm.
35. Othello and Desdemona . . . Hildebrandt, Ferdinand
Theodor (1804-1874) 1847
36. Storm in Autumn, with Stag-Hunt . . . Lange, Julius (1817-
1878).
37. Holy Child, The . . . Muller, Andreas
(1811-).

This photograph is the exact size of the original painting.

38. Serenade, The: Venice . . . Wodick.
39. Cordelia and King Lear . . . Hildebrandt, Ferdi-
nand Theodor.

Taken from where (not recognizing Cordelia) the King exclaims:—

“You do me wrong, to take me out o' the grave:—
“Thou art a soul in bliss: but I am bound
“Upon a wheel of fire, that mine own tears
“Do scald like molten lead.” (Act iv. sc. 7.)

40. Malvolio: from “Twelfth Night” . . . Schrodter, Adol
(1805-1875).

Where Sir Toby Belch and the others overhear Malvolio boasting of
the favour shown him by Olivia. (Act ii. sc. 5.)

41. Falstaff mustering his Recruits Schrodter, Adolf.
(Henry IV., Part II., Act iii. sc. 2.)
42. Death, The, of the Poacher Hubner, Carl Wilhelm.
This picture was intended as a satire on the "forest-rights or manorial privileges" held by the Nobles of Germany, and made such an impression, it is said, that it led to the alteration of the German Game-laws.
43. Alpine, An, Scene Pulian, Johann Gottfried (1809-1875).
44. Tyroleans Travelling Canton.
Companion picture to Canton's "The Halt by the Well."
45. City, The, Hall of Ghent: Inauguration of a Burgomaster in the time of the Spaniards Pulian, Johann Gottfried.
The figures are by Clasen.
46. Cattle Simmler, Friedrich.
The Landscape is painted by Andreas Achenbach.
47. Little, The, Flower-Girl Boser [Carl F. A.]
48. Scene near Dresden Pulian, Johann Gottfried.
49. Autumnal Storm Schirmer, Johann Wilhelm (1807-1863).
50. Landscape: Norwegian Scenery Gude, Hans Fredrik.
51. Sportsman, The Scheuren, Kaspar (1810-).
52. Landscape, with Sheep and Goats Scheuren, Kaspar.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William (1775-1851).—TURNER'S CELEBRATED LANDSCAPES, Sixteen of his most important Works reproduced from the large Engravings in permanent tint by the Autotype Process. London: Bell and Daldy. 1870. Folio. Half morocco, edges gilt.

∴ The Title-page does not indicate the real scope of this volume. It is in fact a Memoir of Turner in his childhood, youth, and later life, treating fully of his three styles or periods as an Artist, concluding with a Chapter which takes up the story of his life (outside of his art) from the conclusion of Chapter II., where he is just entering into manhood.

At the end (pp. 97-108) is given a List of 274 works exhibited by Turner at the "Royal Academy" and the "British Institution" between the years 1790 and 1850.

The Sixteen Illustrations, one of which, "The Golden Bough," is missing, are:—

Subject.	Engraver.	Page
Ancient Italy	J. T. Willmore	80
Approach to Venice	R. Wallis	68
Crossing the Brook	R. Brandard	24

Subject.	Engraver.	Page
Dido building Carthage	T. A. Prior	28
Dover, from the Sea	J. T. Willmore	40
Ehrenbreitstein	J. Pye	70
Fighting Téméraire, The	J. T. Willmore	84
Golden Bough	J. T. Willmore	52
Grand Canal, Venice	W. Miller	56
Hastings, from the Sea	R. Wallis	42
Heidelberg	T. A. Prior	38
Lake of Zurich	T. A. Prior	46
Mercury and Argus	J. T. Willmore	76
Modern Italy	W. Miller	82
Neuwied and Weissenthurn	R. Brandard	36
Shipwreck on the Coast of Northumberland	J. Burnett	32

Turner, T. Hudson.—DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND, Some [1454] Account of, From the Conquest to Henry the 8th [1066–1547]. With numerous Illustrations of Existing Remains from Original Drawings. Oxford: John Henry Parker. 1851, 1853, and 1859. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. Levant morocco, edges gilt. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Indexes, Vol. III. Pt. II. pp. 425–491. Binding by Bickers & Son, London.

∴ Vol. I. treats of the 12th and 13th Centuries, with some introductory remarks carrying the subject “from the Conquest to the end of the Thirteenth Century.”

Vol. II., of the 14th Century “from Edward I. to Richard II.” [1272–1399].

Vol. III. (in two parts), of the 15th Century “from Richard II. to Henry VIII.” [1399–1547].

There are nearly 400 Illustrations in the work, the large majority being full-page engravings separate from the text.

The Author, T. Hudson Turner, soon after the completion of the first volume, was cut off by consumption in the prime of life. The remaining volumes were undertaken by John Henry Parker under the name of the Editor of the “Glossary of Architecture,” who “had all along directed Mr. Turner’s labours.”

Tuttle, Dr. Charles Wesley (—1881).—MASON, CAPT. JOHN (Memoir). *See* Prince Society Publications (Vol. XII.).

Twain, Mark (Pseud.) [Clemens, Samuel Langhorne] (1835–[1455]).—INNOCENTS, THE, ABROAD, or The New Pilgrim’s Progress, being some Account of the Steamship Quaker City’s Pleasure Excursion to Europe and the Holy Land. With Descriptions of Countries, Nations, Incidents, and Adventures, as they appeared to the Author. With 234 Illustrations. Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing

Company. 1869. Large 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges. Illust. b. c.

∴ Many of the Chapters had previously appeared as Letters to the "Daily Alta California" of San Francisco and the New York "Tribune" and New York "Herald."

This work was "issued by subscription only and not for sale in the book-stores."

Twain, Mark (Pseud.) [Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.]—ROUGH- [1456] ING IT. Fully illustrated by eminent Artists. Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing Company. 1872. Large 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges. 300 Illust. a. c.

∴ This was intended to be a simple statement of variegated vagabondizing, "but to the author's deep regret contains quite a good deal of information—for" (says he) "the more I talk up the sources, and the tighter I get, the more I leak wisdom," and so he gives his version, and that is an amusing one, of the "rise, growth, and culmination of the silver-mining fever in Nevada—a curious episode."

The illustrations are mostly incorporated with the text.

Twelve English Statesmen.—SERIES OF SHORT BIOGRAPHIES. [1457] London: Macmillan and Co. 1888, etc. 12 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

∴ This Series is designed "to present in historic order the lives and work of those leading actors in our affairs who, by their direct influence, have left an abiding mark on the policy, the institutions, and the position of Great Britain among States."

They are briefly described below in their chronological order:—

1. **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR (1025–1087).** By Edward A. Freeman.

∴ Mr. Freeman states that his object has been to give a "portrait of a man in his personal character" rather than a narrative of events reaching over a considerable time. This little volume gives an account of William's training, William's character, and William's work.

2. **HENRY II. (1133–1189).** By Mrs. J. R. Green.

∴ This is a concisely told history of "one of the foremost on the roll of those who have been the makers of England's greatness." Each of the three great sections of his life receives careful narration. Mrs. Green deals with the great legislative activity of Henry's reign and the establishment and maintenance of order which resulted therefrom. Next with the struggles with Becket—and lastly with the rebellions fostered by the French king and Henry's own sons; and in the last Chapter sums up the defeat of Henry at all points at the hands of his children, and sadly points to the end, that when he heard that his favourite son John, too, had rebelled, his heart was broken and "a great king" died.

3. **EDWARD I. (1239–1307).** By F. York Powell.

∴ Not yet published.

4. HENRY VII. (1456-1509). By James Gairdner.

∴ Not yet published.

5. WOLSEY, THOMAS, CARDINAL (1471-1530). By Mandell Creighton. Index, 2 col. pp. 223-226.

∴ Of this remarkable man it has been truly said, "No statesman of such eminence ever died less lamented." Mr. Creighton quotes largely from the "Life of Cardinal Wolsey," first printed in 1641, written by George Cavendish of Glemsford, Wolsey's Gentleman-uscher. This Memoir, when first printed, was "garbled for party purposes," and it has been only under the strong light of the published papers of the reign of Henry VIII. in recent days that anything like a fair judgment on the Cardinal's services to his country has been possible to be given. Mr. Creighton remarks that one MS. copy of the Memoirs of Cavendish "must have reached the hands of Shakespeare, 'who, with his usual quickness of perception, condensed as much as his public could understand into his portrait of Wolsey in the play of 'Henry VIII.'"

6. ELIZABETH (1533-1603). By Dean R. W. Church.

∴ Not yet published.

7. CROMWELL, OLIVER (1599-1658). By Frederic Harrison.

∴ The argument of Mr. Harrison seems to be that if Cromwell had lived longer he would have consolidated his power so as to have evolved for England an industrial from a feudal, and a modern from a mediæval polity, without the "bloodshed of the restored Stuarts," and "the great Chief of the Commonwealth might have peacefully handed over a new and grander England to the great Founder of our Constitutional Monarchy." The people of England, however, welcomed back their legitimate sovereigns in the place of the "Protector."

The view taken by Mr. Harrison seems to be that the English rebellion was all but inevitable. That Cromwell, though his character must always remain a debateable problem, was not prompted by personal ambition. That, being a strong-willed and strong-minded man, he, as soon as he found that the personal allegiance of the army was bestowed upon him, decided to rebel, and carried out his rebellion on the principle that the King must be deposed and that no deposition would be worth having that was not consummated by the regicide at Whitehall. That accomplished, he put on one side all temptations to Anarchism and took on himself the controlling rule of the Kingdom. To do this he ruled the inhabitants of England with a merciful hand, but the Irish with one of iron. He felt that a milder policy would only be practical cruelty, because he was dealing with those who in their day had, in his judgment, shown no mercy.

8. WILLIAM III. (1650-1702). By H. D. Traill.

∴ This is a eulogy upon William III., in which Mr. Traill maintains that "even Macaulay, who has overpainted both his king-craft and his statesmanship, has not laid 'on the colours of his heroism with too bold a hand.'" His character, according to Mr. Traill, "bears in every lineament the unmistakable stamp of greatness."

9. WALPOLE, SIR ROBERT, EARL OF ORFORD (1676-1745). By John Morley.

∴ Not yet published.

10. PITT, WILLIAM, EARL OF CHATHAM (1708-1778). By John Morley.

∴ Not yet published.

11. PITT, THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM (1759-1806). By John Morley.

∴ Not yet published.

12. PEEL, SIR ROBERT (1788-1850). By J. R. Thursfield.

∴ Not yet published.

Tyler, Moses Coit.—HENRY, PATRICK. *See* American Statesmen.

Tyrwhitt, Rev. R. St. John.—CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM. [1458] With some Hints on the Study of Landscape. With Illustrations. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1872. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. 8 Illust. a. c.

∴ The Preface (pp. ix.-xii.) is by Professor John Ruskin. The Chapters dealing with special Great Masters are very interesting, notably "Rafael and Michael Angelo" and "Dürer and Holbein." Many interesting particulars of the Artists and of the subjects of their Works are collected together. The remarks on Holbein's power of sarcasm and ridicule are neatly put.

Uchard, Mario (1824—).—**MY UNCLE BARBASSOU.** Illustrated [1459] with forty Etchings by Paul Avril. London: Vizetelly & Co. 1888. 8vo. Cloth, extra.

∴ The etchings are very attractive and make an admirable addition to this Novel. The volume is embellished with a full-page original aquarelle title-page signed by H. Somme, in which "My Uncle" forms a large and very important centre, and looks for all the world like one of whom the Nephew might be expected to say: "I think my Uncle is a little wanting in principle."

Uhlhorn, Dr. Gerhard (1826—).—**CONFLICT, THE, OF CHRISTIANITY WITH HEATHENISM.** Edited and Translated, with the Author's Sanction, from the Third German Edition by Egbert C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1879. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 501-508.

∴ Dr. Uhlhorn is "an eminent preacher and one of the most prominent of the Lutheran clergy." The German Edition bears the very descriptive subsidiary title, "Pictures from the Past as Illustrations for the Present."

Ullmann, Dr. C.—**LIFE OF À KEMPIS.** See À Kempis, Saint Thomas.

Urquhart, Sir Thomas.—**WORKS OF FRANCIS RABELAIS.** See Rabelais, François [1186].

Uzanne, Octave.—**ÉVENTAIL, L':** Illustrations de Paul Avril. [1461] Paris: A. Quantin. 1882. Large 8vo. Three-quarters red morocco, with centre strip of embossed silk, top edges gilt, slip cover. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson.

∴ At the end (pp. 132-143) is a valuable Appendix, in which is given a bibliography of "The Fan" and a List of the principal Plays, etc., which have been consulted or referred to by the Author. According to the classification of Mons. Brunox, this is a copy of the "Première Classe; Genre Artiste: très rare." See Note on "Uzanne: L'Ombrelle," below.

Uzanne, Octave.—ÉVENTAIL, L', Suite de Gravures de L'Éventail [1462] tail. Illustrations de Paul Avril. Paris: A. Quantin. 1882. Large 8vo. Blue morocco, doublé in red, and beautifully tooled on the inner sides. Binding by Lortic Frères. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ The Book was issued in a satin wrap, with engravings on the outside, which has been preserved and bound in.

The Illustrations are proofs and are inserted in two states.

On nearly every page will be found some bright illustrations in heliogravure, printed in various shades and incorporated with the text in an irregular fashion, and the margins and text throughout are alike handsomely illustrated and an excellent type adopted.

This was the first of a series of proposed monographs on the "Lady's Ornaments," comprising the Fan, Muff, Slipper, Collar, Parasol, etc." It is a curious bibliography of Fans, but may be supplemented on many points by the Catalogue of nearly five hundred examples of Fans in Mr. Walker's Collection, dispersed June, 1882.

A very charming extra-illustration of a Fan (mounted in mother-of-pearl), from the collection of M. Léopold Double, has been inserted as a Frontispiece.

This also is a Copy of the "Première Classe: Genre Artiste: très rare." See Note on "Uzanne: L'Ombrelle," *below*.

Uzanne, Octave.—FRANÇAISE, LA, DU SIÈCLE: MODES, MŒURS, [1463] USAGES. Illustrations à l'aquarelle de Albert Lynch, gravées à l'eau forte en couleurs par Eugène Gaujean. Paris: A. Quantin. 1886. Large 8vo. Crushed levant morocco extra, bordered on the inside, with a large water-coloured vignette entitled "La Merveille" inlaid on the upper cover, and a small oval water-coloured vignette inlaid on the back cover, edges gilt. Binding by Stikeman & Co. [Matthews]. With half morocco emboitage or slip cover, lettered on the back, and drop case.

∴ This is No. 11 of a Special Edition of 100 Copies on Japan paper, and the volume forms a very choice specimen of modern binding. "The Frenchwoman of the Century" gives a description of the principal fashions, customs, manners, and usages in France, from the earliest years of the Revolution to the present time. Many notabilities of the Epoch are introduced, and we obtain interesting peeps at the inner lives of Napoleon and Josephine. The water-colour illustrations by M. Albert Lynch are admirably engraved in colours by Eugène Gaujean. Mr. Lynch "has been careful to supply his "illustrations exactly in those places where they were most wanted."

Uzanne, Octave.—MÉMOIRES DE VOLTAIRE. See Voltaire.

Uzanne, Octave.—OMBRELLE, L', Suite de Gravures de L'Ombrelle, Le Gant, Le Manchon (with Portrait). Illustrations de Paul Avril. Paris: A. Quantin. 1883. Large 8vo. Red morocco, doublé in blue, and beautifully tooled on the inner sides. Binding by Lortic Frères.

∴ The book was issued in a satin wrap, with engravings on the outside. This wrap is preserved and bound in. The illustrations are proofs and are inserted in two states. It consists of three Monographs:—

- I. L'Ombrelle, pp. 1-68.
- II. Le Gant (La Mitaine), pp. 71-104.
- III. Le Manchon (La Fourrure), pp. 107-132.

Appendice, pp. 135-138.

At the end of the Volume is inserted "L'Eventail et L'Ombrelle Essai de classification bibliographique des diverses sortes d'exemplaires de ces deux ouvrages et des Suites de gravures qui se peuvent rencontrer. Par G. Brunox. Accompagné de 21 reproductions phototypiques. Paris: G. Brunox. 1883."

This Bibliography was extracted from Nos. 1 and 2 of the Publication "Le Bibliophile" and was limited to 477 numbered copies, of which this is No. 40.

From this it appears that it was resolved to limit the Monographs to the Volumes "L'Eventail" and "L'Ombrelle" and never to issue a new Edition.

It deals elaborately with minute verbal and typographical differences which are discoverable in the different Editions, and points out how the various issues may be distinguished and gives a list of such variations.

M. Brunox calculates that M. Avril was paid 3000 francs for L'Eventail and 3500 francs for L'Ombrelle, a book mieux réussi, and that M. Uzanne qui a tout créé had 40,000 francs for the two volumes.

This is a Copy of the "Première Classe," according to Mons. Brunox, who identifies that class by the first word of page 65 being "treses" and not "tresse" as in copies of the second class. Copies with this fault ("treses"), he states, "sont assez rares."

Uzanne, Octave.—RELIURE, LA, MODERNE, Artistique et Fantaisiste, Illustrations reproduites d'après les Originaux par P. Albert-Dujardin et Dessins allégoriques de J. Adeline, G. Fraipont, A. Giraldon. Frontispice de Albert Lynch, gravé par Manesse. Paris: Édouard Rouveyre. 1887. Large 8vo. Blue morocco, doublé in calf extra, with borders of morocco, lined, and corners of red, protected by calf extra pages, top edges gilt, rest uncut, in russia drop case with folding strap, and lettered on back. Illust. a. t. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ The binding by Pawson & Nicholson is a chef d'œuvre of their house. This is No. 1088 of an Edition of 1500 copies on vellum paper and "this work will never be reprinted."

It contains 72 Plates of choice bindings, and a full descriptive List of them follows the Title-page. They are very varied and give admirable illustrations of the high skill displayed by modern binders in providing choice covers for valuable works, for which their owners do not care to provide less than the best.

On the occasion of the sale of the Library of M. Léon Techener (who possessed many very precious volumes) in Paris in May, 1887, a Catalogue was issued in which were included a number of plates etched by Jules Jacquemart of some of the gems of the bindings included in that Collection. Nine of the plates (seven signed by Jacquemart) have been bound in at the end of this Volume (with an explanatory Memorandum), "so as to render a comparison possible between the bindings of the old Masters, "so highly esteemed by such Collectors as Techener, and those of the modern ones." A Memorandum containing the bibliographical description of each of these nine books, and particulars of the binding and price obtained at the Sale, has been placed with each plate.

These comprise 3 books, at one time the property of Vicomte Grolier (1479-1565), and have his name and device on the covers: 1 to D. Canevari, Physician to Pope Urban VII.: 1 to Henri Duc de Guise (Le Balafre): 1 to Maioli, with his name and device on the covers: 1 to Bishop Bouvier of Angers: 1 to Cardinal Bonnelly: and 1 specimen of Bolognese binding, executed June 27, 1544.

A Table of Contents is given at the end of the book, before the extra-illustrations. The original covers in which the work was issued have been preserved and bound in.

The 72 specimens of bindings comprised in the original work are by the following binders:—

Name.	Bindings.	Name.	Bindings.
Allô, Ch.	1	Magnin	2
Amand	25	Michel, Marius	3
Carayon	4	Pagnant	6
Chambolle-Duru	10	Petit	6
Champs, V.	3	Rouveyre, Ed.	3
David, B.	3	Thompson	1
Gruel & Engelmann	5		

Vachon, Marius.—HOTEL DE VILLE, L'Ancien, de Paris; 1533–[1466] 1871. Paris: A. Quantin. 1882. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. t.

∴ This is a record of one only of the thousand and one criminal follies perpetrated by the Commune in 1871, although probably the destruction of this magnificent building was the most serious architectural loss occasioned by the excesses of the Communists.

At p. 1 is a fine heliogravure of the Hotel de Ville showing its full length facing the Place de Grève, as it was before the Franco-German War.

There are also other views of it in 1583 and 1538–1606. Many valuable historical Documents and Pictures were lost in the Conflagration in 1871.

M. Vachon reproduces the four Pictures by Adolphe Yvon (1817–) which were in the Municipal Chamber, viz: Francis 1st, Philip-Augustus, Clovis, and Napoleon III., pp. 25, 83, 132, and 186: and also two pictures, "Minerva announcing the Peace to Paris" (p. 146), by Hallé (ob. 1675), and the "Convalescence of Louis XV." (p. 152), by Roslin, from the Grand Salle (before the Revolution). This picture is fully described, and the portraits contained in it are identified on p. 140.

The work is embellished with 124 engravings, of which 23 are whole-page apart from the Text.

Vander Kellen, J. Philippe. See Kellen.

Vandyke, Sir Anthony (1599–1641).—ICONES PRINCIPVM VIRORVM [1467] DOCTORVM PICTORVM Chalcographorum Statvariorum nec non Amatorum Pictoriæ Artis numero centum. Ab Antonio van Dyck Pictore ad vivum expressæ eivsq: symptibus æri incisæ. Antwerp: Gilles Hendricx. [n. d.] Folio. Calf, extra.

∴ This was purchased at Earl Crawford's Sale in June, 1887. It is a fine copy of the celebrated collection of Portraits by Vandyke of the Eminent Artists of his time, which he painted before he left Antwerp, and which were engraved by Vorsterman—Paul Pontius—Bolswert—de Jode—and others of the best Engravers of the period.

It is said that Vandyke, not content with selecting the best Artists for this work, required each Plate to be submitted to him before it was admitted into the Collection, and that he touched many of the Plates and exercised so much supervision that Gilles Hendrick's work is "as important and interesting" as if it had been the work of the Artist himself, unassisted. He is said to have engraved conjointly with Peter de Jode the Portraits of John Snellinx (p. 85) and of Antoine Triest, Bishop of Ghent

(p. 24): With Paul Pontius the Portrait of Van den Wauwer (p. 29): With Lucas Vorsterman the busts of Cornelissen (p. 61), J. de Monper (p. 84), Peter Stevens (p. 70), Delmont (p. 41), and De Mallery (p. 97).

George Duplessis, in his book on the Works of Vandyke, remarks of the Icones: "Everywhere the Master's hand is apparent and his personal influence shown."

The volume consists of a Title-page engraved by James Neefs consisting of a bust of Vandyke, with the Title of the Work inscribed below, executed after the Portrait of Vandyke painted by himself for the Icones (*see* p. 44).

This is followed by Portraits numbered 2 to 97, both inclusive, and closed with ten Etchings (pp. 98 to 107) of Painters, and Erasmus, executed by Vandyke in 1627 to 1630, and which "are yet unsurpassed."

The volume closes (p. 108) with a Portrait of Nicolavs Rockox (ob. 1640), by Paul Pontius, after Vandyke.

This Edition is described in Dutuit's "*Manuel de L'Amateur d'Estampes*," Vol. IV. p. 183 et seq.

A special Memorandum briefly describing these Portraits (in alphabetical order) and explaining, *e. g.*, the subscription "*Maria de Medicis Regina Franciæ Trivm Regvm Mater*," etc., has been placed with the Work.

Van Laun, H.—HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. *See* Taine, H. A.

Vasari, Giorgio (1512–1574).—LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT [1468] PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS: Translated from the Italian (with Portraits of Vasari). With Notes and Illustrations, chiefly selected from various Commentators. By Mrs. Jonathan Foster. London: George Bell and Sons. 5 vols. [Vols. I. and II. 1878: III. 1877: IV. 1879: V. 1878] 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 569–580.

∴ This was the first translation of this work into English, though an abridgment of a few of the Lives had been published in a thin 4to. in London in 1719 by William Aglionby. Mrs. Foster's Translation was first published (1850–53), with five Portraits, in Bohn's Standard Library.

Mrs. Foster has given "Vasari, as he is, without the slightest deviation from the "letter of the text," and in doing that has removed the enormous amount of notes and commentaries which had accumulated round the different Editions of Vasari's Work. Those which the Translator has retained are (with additional Notes of her own) cast into "Notes."

She has retained the Preface to the First and Second Editions of 1550 and 1568, as well as the "Dedication to the Artists in Design" and the three "Introductions" to the three Parts into which Vasari divided his work. In the first of his "Parts" Vasari treats of the revival of Art from Cimabue, the Painter, of Florence (1240–1302), to Lorenzo di Bicci (1350–1427) and the times of Masaccio, Painter, of San Giovanni, in Valdarno (1402?–1443), and his contemporaries. In the second, of its development

from Masaccio to Luca Signorelli (1440-1521), the Painter, of Cortona. And in the third he describes the period "of that high cultivation and triumphant reign of Art" which, from the time of Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519) to the middle of the sixteenth Century, was rendered memorable by the production of the most valuable "works whereby the domain of the Arts has yet been enriched."

The last "Life" is an autobiography describing his own career: and at the commencement of each Volume is a List of the Lives comprised in that period.

Apart from a considerable number of Artists included under the generic headings of "and others," "and other Artists," etc., this interesting writer gives detailed lives of—

113 Painters.	3 Miniature Painters.
28 Sculptors.	1 Painter and Master of Castings in Metals.
11 Architects.	1 Painter and Master in Glass Painting.
5 Painters and Sculptors.	1 Painter and Goldsmith.
5 Painters and Architects.	3 Engravers of Cameos.
4 Painters, Sculptors, and Architects.	1 Engraver of Prints.
16 Sculptors and Architects.	1 Engineer.
1 Sculptress.	

194

This is the work of which Haydon the Artist (who unhappily committed suicide in 1846) exclaimed: "If I were confined to three books in a Desert Island, I would certainly choose the Bible, Shakespeare, and Vasari."

Vedder, Elihu.—RUBÁIVÁT. *See* Omar Khayyám.

Verne, Jules.—TOUR, THE, OF THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS. [1469] Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1873. 18mo. Cloth, edges red.

∴ Among the marvels related by this celebrated Author probably the most extraordinary was (p. 274) that when the hero "stepped from the train at the Terminus all the clocks in London were striking ten minutes before nine."

Viaud, Louis Marie Julian. *See* Loti, Pierre (Pseud.).

Victoria, Queen.—EARLY, THE, YEARS OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT. *See* Grey, The Hon. C.

Viel Castel, Comte Horace de. *See* De Viel Castel.

Villeneuve, Huon de.—AYMON.

HUON DE BORDEAUX.

See Huon de Villeneuve.

Vinci, Leonardo da (1452-1519).—[Painting.] A TREATISE ON [1470] PAINTING, Translated from the Original Italian. Illustrated with a great number of cuts. To which is added

the Life of the Author, and a Portrait from a Picture in the Duke of Tuscany's Gallery at Florence. A New Edition. London: I. and J. Taylor. 1796. 8vo. Half calf, edges sprinkled. Index, 19 pp. at end.

∴ The Memoir is given pp. 1-27, and the work is embellished with 29 Plates. Mrs. Jameson, in "The Lives of the Early Italian Painters," describes this Treatise as "the foundation of all that has since been written on the subject, whether relating to the theory or the practice of the art."

Vines, Richard.—THE HEARSE OF THE EARLE OF ESSEX. *See* Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.).(b)

Vinkeles, Reinier (1741-1816), and Bogerts, C.—A COLLECTION [1471] of 98 Portraits, principally of Personages connected with the History of the Pays-Bas. [s. l., s. n., n. d.] 8vo.

∴ These are a portion of a large number of beautifully executed portraits in medallions with entablatures, scenes, symbols, etc., drawn beneath the heads. They are executed from the drawings of Jacobus Buys (1724-1801), a Dutch painter and engraver of Amsterdam, who designed the illustrations for many books. The majority of the plates are signed by Vinkeles and Bogerts jointly, and one or two by Bogerts alone.

They are printed on fine paper, as a separate issue, without letter-press, uncut, and are very rare. Among them are portraits (Series VII.) of two of the sons of John Oldenbarneveld (William and Reinier) with an entablature of John Oldenbarneveld himself on the scaffold. They include also (Series IX.) Jacob Cats and Cornelis de Witt and (in Series X.) Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough.

A separate Memorandum describing these Portraits alphabetically has been prepared and placed with the Plates.

Vinkeles, Reinier, and Bogerts, C.—A COLLECTION of 125 Vignettes [1472] nettes, principally of Scenes and Events illustrating the History of the Pays-Bas. [s. l., s. n., n. d.] 8vo.

∴ These are a portion of a large number of admirably executed vignettes in 12mo. size. There were apparently twenty-four series of 12 engravings (if the numbers be a true test). They are all executed from drawings and designs by Jacobus Buys, and the plates of the first eleven series are signed by Vinkeles and Bogerts jointly; the last series bears the name of C. Bogerts alone.

They are printed separately from any Work, on fine paper, uncut, and are very rare. A separate Memorandum describing these Engravings alphabetically has been prepared and placed with the Plates.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel (1814-1879).—ANNALS OF A [1473] FORTRESS: Translated by Benjamin Bucknall, Architect. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1876. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 85 Illust. a. c.

∴ The Fortress is an ideal one—but M. Viollet-le-Duc is well known as a skilled

Engineer as well as the Architect employed by the French Government in the restoration of Notre-Dame at Paris and the Cathedral of Amiens.

At the time of the Commune the ringleaders solicited him to take the military command. He fled from Paris after "refusing this questionable honour," and remained in retreat at Pierrefonds till recalled by General McMahon to assist the Versailles Troops on their reëntering Paris.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.—[Architecture.] **DICTION-
[1474] NAIRE RAISONNÉ de L'Architecture Française du XI^e au
XVI^e Siècle.** Paris: V^e A. Morel & Cie. 10 vols. 1868
(Vols. III.–VI.), 1869 (Vols. VII. and VIII.), 1870 (Vol.
IX.), 1871 (Vol. X.), 1873 (Vol. I.), and 1874 (Vol. II.).
8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The work is arranged alphabetically from Abaque (Vol. I.) to Zodiaque (Vol. IX.), and contains upwards of 4700 pages, with from 3000 to 4000 illustrations.

Vol. X. consists entirely of an Analytical Table of the Words contained in the previous nine volumes. Each town named in the Dictionary is placed in alphabetical order, with the Province or Country in parentheses, and then follows under the subdivisions of "Church"—"Abbey"—"Gateway"—"Tomb"—or what-not a reference to the "Century"—"Volume"—"Page"—and (where illustrated) the "Figures" referred to. This Catalogue is printed on one side only, and the verso of every leaf is left blank for "Notes à la main." A more admirably arranged Index for a Student it would be difficult to find.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.—**STORY OF A HOUSE: Trans-
[1475] lated by George M. Towle.** Illustrated by the Author.
Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1874. 8vo.
Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. c.

∴ Viollet-le-Duc has given 63 illustrations (included in 15 Plates) separate from, the remainder being incorporated with, the text.

Virchow, Professor R.—**PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES** (The Human Remains). See Reiss, W. (Ancon: Vol. III.)

Virgil, Publius Virgilius Maro (70–19 B. C.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Voet, Paul.—**ORIGINE, PROGRES, | ET | GESTES MEMORABLES, |
[1476] des | Illustres Seigneurs | de | Brederode, | Recueillis, &
mis en Ordre | par Paul Voet | [etc.]. | Traduits du Fla-
mand en François par B. Pailhot, après qu'ils | ont esté
augmentés par l'Autheur. | Amsterdam: Jean Waesberge.
1663. 4to. Vellum. Extra Illustrated.**

∴ This was purchased at Earl Crawford's Sale in June, 1887. It has been noted up

in MS. in the margins, and two sheets (one coloured) have been inserted displaying Arms of the Brederodes (Title-page and p. 146). At the beginning has been inserted an Engraved Portrait of Hendrik, the twenty-first Seigneur de Brederode (1531-1568). He was an adherent of Egmont and Horn and in 1566 he, in his capacity of Principal Member of the patriotic association which at that time assumed the name of "Les Gueux" (The Beggars), and who ultimately contributed so much to the expulsion of the Spanish from the Netherlands, presented the "Request" to Margaret Duchess of Parma (1522-1586), the Regent or Governor of the Netherlands, for the removal of the Inquisition. For an account of the rise of the "Gueux" and the Death of Brederode, see Motley's "Rise of the Dutch Republic," Vol. I. pp. 515-528, and Vol. II. pp. 92-94.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778).—MÉMOIRES [1477] POUR SERVIR À LA VIE DE M. DE VOLTAIRE: Écrits par lui-même, publiés par Un Bibliophile. Paris: Librairie des Bibliophiles. 1886. 8vo. Morocco extra, doublé, with gold borders and dark blue silk linings, top edges gilt, others uncut. Binding by Samblancx-Weckesser. The paper covers inbound, drop case.

∴ This is No. 22 of an Edition of 60 copies, Nos. 1 to 30 on China and 31 to 60 on Whatman paper.

The pseudonym "Un Bibliophile" is the nom de plume of Octave Uzanne, the French Editor and Author.

The volume has two Portraits, viz: (a) of Voltaire, by B. Ficquet (1762), after a portrait painted by De La Tour in the year 1736: and (b) of Mme. Pompadour dressed as "La Sultane."

Von Holst, Dr. H.—Calhoun, John Caldwell. See American Statesmen.

Von Reumont, Alfred.—LORENZO DE' MEDICI, THE MAGNIFICENT. [1478] Translated from the German by Robert Harrison. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1876. 2 vols. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The most popular Life of Lorenzo De' Medici (1448-1492) prior to this was undoubtedly that by Roscoe, published in 1795. The immense impetus to Art afforded by the Patronage accorded by Lorenzo has overshadowed much of his political wrongdoing. Much could be forgiven by posterity to the man whose palace was the school and resort of such illustrious men as Michael-Angelo, and within whose walls were trained the two young scions of the Medici family, afterwards known to the world as Leo X. (1475-1521) and Clement VII. (1478-1534).

Without doubt, Lorenzo was absolute lord of Florence, and an "absolute tyrant," but, possibly, as Guicciardini remarks, "if Florence was to have a tyrant she could "never have found a better or more pleasant one."

At the end of Vol. II., pp. 477-482, is given a Chronological Table "to facilitate a survey of the chronological sequence of the different parts of the work," but the book sadly needs an Index.

Vose, George L.—RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION, HANDBOOK OF: For [1479] the Use of American Engineers, containing the necessary Rules, Tables, and Formulæ for the Location, Construction, Equipment, and Management of Railroads, as built in the United States. With 158 Illustrations. Boston: James Munroe and Company. 1857. 8vo. Cloth.

Vreeswijk, J. M.—CATALOGUE PRINT SALE. *See* Müller, Frederik [1055] (2).

Vrientius, Maximus Emilianus.—PAGEANT. *See* Bochijs (Historica Narratio) [289] (pp. 317-408).

Waagen, Dr. Gustav Friedrich (1794-1868).—ART IN GREAT [1480] BRITAIN, TREASURES OF: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated MSS., etc. London: John Murray. Vols. I., II., III., 1854: Vol. IV. 1857. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. Index to Vols. I., II., and III. in Vol. I. pp. xiii.-lx. Index to Vol. IV., *see* that Vol. pp. 527-560.

∴ The Index (in Vol. I.) is given under the names of the Artists and of the Collectors, etc., with the number of examples by any one Artist in any one Collection. This Work gives the fruits of the Author's second visit to England, and incorporates "all essential portions" of his first Work, "Art and Artists in England," written as the result of his first visit to England, with such alterations as were necessary after a lapse of fifteen years.

Volume IV. was an independent and supplemental Volume published in 1857, being the result of Collections visited in 1854 and 1856, and "now for the first time described."

The whole Work is cast in the form of a Series of Letters, and is "scarce."

Wace, Henry.—DICTIONARY of Christian Biography. *See* Smith, William [1334].

Wade, John.—JUNIUS: including Letters by the same Writer under [1481] other Signatures: To which are added his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes and his Private Letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. A New and Enlarged Edition. With new Evidence as to the Authorship, and an Analysis by the late Sir Harris Nicolas. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1850-1865. 2 vols. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 423-458.

∴ These are two volumes of Bohn's Standard Library. At the beginning of Vol. II., pp. *xiii.-*xxi., is the short and useful Analysis of the Letters by Sir Harris Nicolas. The "History and Discovery of Junius" is discussed Vol. II. pp. xi.-xc., and a facsimile of the celebrated letter to Garrick threatening him with chastisement is given as Frontispiece to Vol. I.

Byron, in his "Vision of Judgment" (Cantos LXXIV.-LXXXIV.), "has an hypothesis, 'tis quite his own."

" 'Tis, that what Junius we are wont to call

" Was *really, truly*, nobody at all.

" I don't see wherefore letters should not be

" Written without hands, since we daily view

" Them written without heads; and books, we see,

" Are filled as well without the latter too."

(See British Poets: Byron, Vol. III., pp. 231-235.)

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard (1813-1883).—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. See Burlingame [Art Life and Theories of Richard Wagner].

Walford, Cornelius.—INSURANCE GUIDE, THE, AND HANDBOOK: [1482] [etc.] Being a Guide to the Principles and Practice of Life Assurance: and a Handbook of the Best Authorities on the Science: [etc.] Together with a Chapter on Life Assurance as an Investment. Second Edition. London: Charles and Edwin Layton. 1867. 8vo. Cloth, edges red. Index, 2 col. pp. 417-422.

∴ The Work deals largely with the history of the Introduction of the various branches of Insurance now practised—a popular outline of the laws of mortality—the construction of mortality tables—and other points of practice.

Walford, Edward.—JUVENAL (circa 40-125 A. D.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Walford, Edward.—SHILLING, THE, PEERAGE FOR 1872. Eighth [1483] Year of Publication, containing an Alphabetical List of the House of Lords, together with the Date of the Creation of each Title; the Birth, Accession, and Marriage of each Peer: his Heir Apparent or Presumptive; Family Name and Political Bias: as also a Brief Notice of the Offices which he has hitherto held; and his Country Residence and Town Address: With Complete Lists of the Scotch and Irish Peers, who are not Members of the House of Lords: of Peeresses in their Own Right: of Peerages in their Order of Creation, etc. London: Robert Hardwicke. 1872. 18mo. Half morocco.

SHILLING, THE, BARONETAGE for 1872.

SHILLING, THE, KNIGHTAGE for 1872: and

SHILLING, THE, HOUSE OF COMMONS.

∴ The four are bound in one Volume, in the order above mentioned, and have the front edges lettered "Peerage," "Baronetage," "Knighthood," and "House of Commons," and are differently coloured to denote the subdivisions.

Walker, Francis A.—CENSUS, COMPENDIUM OF THE NINTH. *See* Anonymous [62].

Walker, (Brevet Brig-Gen.) Francis A.—SECOND, THE, ARMY [1484] CORPS in the Army of the Potomac, History of. With Portraits and Maps. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Lists of Portraits and Maps, pp. xi.-xiv. Indexes, *see below*.

∴ There are 31 portraits of distinguished Officers, the majority being small ovals, five in a page: and also 30 Maps.

The Indexes are remarkably full. They are in double columns and six in number, viz:—

	Page
1. Commissioned Officers of the Corps killed or mortally wounded	701
2. Officers of the Union Armies, mentioned	709
3. Names of Confederate Officers, mentioned	723
4. Union Corps and other Organizations, mentioned	725
5. Names of Places, Streams, Houses, etc., mentioned	730
6. General Index	735

The Second Army Corps was "one of the five original Corps organized by President Lincoln in March, 1862. It maintained its existence unbroken until the conclusion of peace in May, 1865," and left nearly 40,000 men killed and wounded upon the battlefields of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania. It captured 44 Confederate flags "ere first it lost a Color of its own," and the fury of Longstreet's charge fell upon this Corps at Gettysburg. At Farmville it fought the last infantry battle of the war against the Army of Northern Virginia.

At the end is bound in "Corrections in History of Second Army Corps" (4 pp.), with special reference to the case of Brigadier-General Joshua T. Owen, who, according to General Walker, "was mustered out under charges of misconduct," whereas the documents show that he had requested to be "transferred to some other Command, or "be mustered out of the Service," and that "he was mustered out July 18, 1864, and "not under charges."

Wallace, D. Mackenzie.—RUSSIA. With two Maps. New York: [1485] Henry Holt and Company. 1877. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 610-620.

Wallace, Lew.—BEN-HUR: A Tale of The Christ. New York: [1486] Harper & Brothers. [n. d.] 12mo. Cloth.

Walmsley, Edward.—**PHYSIOGNOMICAL PORTRAITS:** One Hundred Distinguished Characters from Undoubted Originals: Engraved in the Line Manner, By the most Eminent British Artists. London: J. Major. 1821–1824. 2 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is No. 74 of the original Edition, which was "Limited." It is Sir Thomas Lawrence's Copy and the original bill for £10.10 for Parts 1–5, dated and delivered by Mr. Walmsley in 1822, has been preserved and inserted after the fly-leaf. The work appeared in ten periodical parts at a cost of £21.0.0.

The Engravings of Albert Prince Aremberg, Michel-Angelo Buonarroti, Vandyke, William Pitt, and Sir Joshua Reynolds were cancelled for various reasons. The substituted Plates have been inserted in their proper order, and the "cancelled" Plates have been preserved and bound in at the end of their respective volumes.

The letter-press of Part I. was unpleasantly small in type and badly arranged. This was cancelled and a new form adopted. The first has been added to Vol. II. as a curiosity.

A special Memorandum in type-writing (2 pp.) as to the history of this book has been prepared and bound in after the Title-page of Vol. I.

The biographical letter-press is given in French and English, and in each case is preceded by its "Physiognomical Portrait."

An alphabetical List of Portraits is given at the beginning of each Volume and the Portraits and Biographies have been arranged in conformity with those Lists.

Vol. II. closes with ten leaves (the original fly-leaves of the Parts as issued), which have been preserved to show the order in which the Portraits were issued.

The Engravings are Proofs on India paper, and among them is the celebrated head of Michel-Angelo Buonarroti engraved by Cosmo Armstrong, after Buonarroti himself, which Raphael Morghen, one of the most celebrated engravers of modern times (1758–1833), is stated by Allibone to have acknowledged that he was unable to imitate.

Walpole, Horace.—**LETTERS** [1109].

MEMOIRS OF GEORGE THE SECOND [1110].

MEMOIRS OF GEORGE THE THIRD [1111].

NOTES ON THE POEMS OF ALEXANDER POPE.

See Appendix.

ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS [1108].

See Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.

Walsingham, Sir Francis.—**ANATOMIZATION of Honesty, Ambition, and Fortitude.** *See Collectanea Adamantæa* (Vol. IX.)(15).

Walter, Rev. Thomas.—**SERMON, A, PREACH'D AT THE LECTURE** [1488] held in Boston, by the Society for promoting *Regular & Good* Singing, and for Reforming the Depravations and Debasements our Psalmody labours under, In order to Introduce the Proper and True Old Way of Singing. Boston: J. Franklin for S. Gerrish. 1722. Small 8vo. Calf. Binding by F. Bedford for H. Stevens.

∴ Mr. Walter was "Minister of a Church in Roxbury," and this Sermon was published as the "first fruits of this young Minister."

The Sermon, in some details, would not be borne out in its statements by modern exegetists. He claimed that all the Psalms were written by David, and that the "Sweet Psalmist" probably also composed all the Tunes. His interpretation of the "Titles to the Psalms," and his deduction therefrom of a system of three Choirs and the names of their Leaders, are both interesting and ingenious.

James Franklin, the Printer, was an elder brother of Benjamin Franklin. The latter was for a time an apprentice to James.

Walton, Izaak (1593-1683).—**LIFE OF DONNE, DR. JOHN.** *See* British Poets.

Ward, Adolphus William.—**CHAUCER, GEOFFREY.**

DICKENS, CHARLES.

See English Men of Letters.

Ward, Frank P.—**TWO CHANCELLORS.** *See* Klaczko, Julian.

Ward, Thomas Humphry.—**MEN OF THE TIME: A Dictionary of** [1489] Contemporaries, containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of both Sexes. Twelfth Edition. Revised and brought down to the Present Time. London: George Routledge and Sons. 1887. Crown 8vo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

∴ In addition to 1076 double-column pages of the Dictionary two useful Tables are included, viz: "Key to Assumed Names, etc." (pp. vii.-viii.) and "Necrology" (pp. 1077-1121), in which are enumerated the persons (since deceased) who were included in the earlier editions of this very useful book of reference.

Waring, J. B.—**MASTERPIECES OF INDUSTRIAL ART & SCULPTURE** [1490] at the International Exhibition, 1862, selected and described by J. B. Waring. Chromolithographed by and under the direction of W. R. Tymms, A. Warren, and G. Macculloch from photographs supplied by the London

Photographic and Stereoscopic Company, taken exclusively for this work by Stephen Thompson. London : Day & Son. 1863. 3 vols. folio. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Indexes, *see below*.

∴ The work comprises 301 Plates in gold and colours, containing upwards of a thousand subjects. The text is given in French as well as English. Plate 300^a, "Axminster Carpet for Wall Decoration," was presented to the Subscribers by Messrs. Thomas Tapling & Co.

Each Volume opens with an "Index to Lithographs," and Vol. I. has an "Index to Letter-press" contained in the three Volumes. Both are printed in triple columns, and the Index to Letter-press covers 14 pp.

Each Plate is preceded by a leaf of letter-press and the letter-press is paginated continuously throughout the whole work.

Each Volume has an extra-illuminated Title-page and 100 Plates with accompanying letter-press. Vol. II. opens, Pl. 101, with Gibson's "Tinted Venus."

Warner, Charles Dudley (1829—). — **AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS SERIES.** *See American Men of Letters.*

Warner, Charles Dudley.—**IRVING, WASHINGTON.** *See American Men of Letters.*

Warner, Charles Dudley.—**NILE, MY WINTER ON THE.** New [1491] Edition. Revised. Boston : Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1881. Cloth. 8vo. Index, 2 col. pp. 479–496.

∴ The first Edition was issued in 1876 by subscription only. The success of the "sequel" entitled "In the Levant" led to a revision and new issue of the "Nile" volume to the public through the general book trade.

Warren, Captain, R. E.—**RECOVERY, THE, OF JERUSALEM.** *See Wilson, Captain, R.E.*

Warren, Henry.—**HUMAN, THE, FIGURE.** *See Putnam's Art Handbooks.*

Warren, William F.—**PARADISE FOUND: The Cradle of the** [1492] **Human Race at the North Pole. A Study of the Prehistoric World. With Original Illustrations.** Sixth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1885. 12mo. Half white morocco, top edges gilt. 10 Illust. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 497–505.

∴ In the Appendix (pp. 435–495) are eight Notes or Papers in extension of the statements in the Text.

Washbourne, Henry.—**FAMILY CRESTS, THE BOOK OF**, comprising [1493] nearly every Family Bearing, properly blazoned and explained, accompanied by upwards of 4000 Engravings illustrative of the Crests of the Peers and Baronets—nearly every Family of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, The Colonies, etc. etc., with the Surnames of the Bearers, alphabetically arranged, a Dictionary of Mot-tos, an Essay on the Origin of Arms, Crests, etc., and a Glossary of Terms. Thirteenth Edition. London: Reeves and Turner. 1882. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, top edges gilt. Indexes, *see below*.

∴ Vol. I. contains all the general Articles on the subject of Family Crests, and Vol. II. comprises the Dictionary of the Bearers' Names, with their titles, and the correct blazonry of their crests.

The first Volume (with other matter) contains (signatures C to I), between pp. 32 and 143, a Dictionary of the Mottos borne by the Nobility and Gentry, Public Companies, Cities, etc., translated into English, with occasional Notes and Illustrations: also (pp. 164–176) a Glossary of terms used in the blazonry of Crests: and (pp. 177–181) Index of Subjects of Crests, with references to the Plates which follow.

Then follow 57 closely printed double-column pages of "Additions and Corrections" to the Dictionary which forms the Second Volume.

The Volume closes with 108 pages (numbered 1–108, both inclusive), of Crests, with references to the Plates. Plate 109 is missing.

Washburne, Elihu B. (1816–).—**RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINISTER TO FRANCE, 1869–1877.** With Illustrations. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1887. 2 vols. large 8vo. Cloth, top edges gilt. 92 Illust., *see each Vol.* a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 355–370.

∴ The Illustrations include many interesting portraits and facsimiles of letters from the Empress Eugenie—M. Ollivier—Jules Favre—Archbishop Darboy—Chandey—Thiers—and Mr. Washburne. At p. 173 (Vol. II.) is a facsimile of a very interesting "Pass" given to "le Citoyen" Washburne by Raoul Rigault, the "Procureur de la Commune," to visit "le détenu Darboy."

In his capacity of American Minister, Mr. Washburne was in Paris for eight years and a half, "a longer time than any of his predecessors." In the period of his residence were comprised the events of the Franco-German War—the downfall of the Empire—the Siege of Paris—the Commune—the Presidency and Death of Thiers—and so many startling historical events that his narrative is interesting alike to the general reader and the Student. Mr. Washburne remained in Paris throughout the Siege and the Commune, and writes with perspicuity and clearness.

Washington, George (1732-1799).—FACSIMILE OF ACCOUNTS. *See* Anonymous (Monuments, etc.) [160].

∴ The "Monuments of Washington's Patriotism," consisting of his Public Accounts during the Revolutionary War, etc., were published by Peter Wallace Gallaudet (1756-1843) "and his friend Michael Nourse, at the time Chief Clerk of the Register of the "Treasury," to raise funds for the support of the "Washington's Manual Labor School "and Male Orphan Asylum." About \$2000 were realized by the sale of the facsimiles.

Washington, George.—WRITINGS, THE, OF GEORGE WASHINGTON ; [1495] Being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and Other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from the Original Manuscripts. With a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1855. 12 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco. 34 Illust. Vol. I. a. c. Indexes, *see below*.

∴ The Materials of this Work have been assorted as follows :—

Vols.

- I. Life of Washington (536 pp.), with an Appendix giving (inter alia) Washington's Will.
- II. Letters relating to the French War and Private Letters before the Revolution March, 1754-May, 1775
- III.-VIII. Correspondence, etc., relating to the Revolution . June, 1775-Dec. 1783
- IX. Private Letters between his resignation as Commander-in-Chief and his Inauguration as President Dec. 1783-April, 1789
- X.-XI. Letters from his Inauguration to the end of his Life May, 1789-Dec. 1799
- XII. Speeches to Congress . . . (pp. 1-77)
- Messages to Congress . . . (pp. 79-118)
- Proclamations (pp. 119-135)
- Addresses (pp. 137-247)
- Appendix (pp. 251-434)

There are seven Indexes, viz :—

	Pages
I. Letters to Individuals and public bodies (2 col.) . . .	437-465
II. Letters to Washington (2 col.)	465-470
III. Miscellaneous Letters	471-476
IV. Speeches and Messages to Congress	477-478
V. Proclamations	478
VI. Addresses	479-482
VII. General Index (2 col.)	483-592

Among the Illustrations are three portraits of Washington and two of Mrs. Washington, with a facsimile of the handwriting of the former.

Wassenaer, Gerard van (1585-1664).—FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE NEW NETHERLANDS. *See* *Collectanea Adamantæa* (Vol. III.)(*b*)

Watreman, William.—FARDLE, THE, OF FACIONS. *See* Book-worm's Garner (Vol. II.).

Way, Albert.—CANTERBURY, HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF. *See* Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn [1364].

Wayland, Francis, D.D. (1796-1865).—MORAL SCIENCE, THE [1496] ELEMENTS OF. Fortieth Thousand. Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1851. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ This work was originally published in 1835.

Webbe, Edward.—HIS TRAVAILES. *See* *Bibliotheca Curiosa* (Vol. XI.)(*a*)

Webster, Daniel (1782-1852). — WORKS. Sixteenth Edition. [1497] Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1872 (Vol. V. is of the Fifteenth Edition: 1869). 6 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. VI. pp. 605-633.

∴ Vol. I. contains (pp. xiii.-clx.) a Biographical Memoir of the Public Life of Daniel Webster by Edward Everett.

After the Index is given (Vol. VI. p. 634) a "General Division" of the volumes under specific heads.

In Vol. VI. (pp. 133-184) will be found Webster's great Speech, "The Christian Ministry and the Religious Instruction of the Young," delivered in the Supreme Court at Washington, February, 1844, in the Girard College Case, which "produced a deep impression upon the public mind by those portions of it which enforced the intimate connection of the Christian Ministry with the business of Instruction, and the necessity of founding education on a Religious Basis."

Webster, John.—DRAMATIC WORKS. *See* Smith, John Russell: [1322] (13.)

Webster, Noah (1758-1843).—[Dictionary.] AMERICAN, AN, DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Thoroughly revised, and greatly Enlarged and Improved by Dr. Chauncey A. Goodrich and Dr. Noah Porter. Cambridge: G. & C.

Merriam. 1865. 2 vols. folio, printed in 3 columns.
Half morocco, edges red.

∴ This is one of 250 copies printed on large paper. The Prefatory matter is voluminous, and a List of the Contents comprising, in detail, Preliminary Matter (pp. x.-lxxii.) as well as the Matters remitted to the Appendix (pp. 1541-1768), will be found on p. ix.

The most important of these are the Memoir of Dr. Webster, by Dr. Goodrich (pp. xvii.-xxii.): and a History of the English Language, by Professor James Hadley (pp. xxiii.-xxxix.). In the Appendix the most useful are the "Vocabulary of the Names of "Noted Fictitious Persons and Places, etc.," by Mr. William A. Wheeler (pp. 1545-1596): "Quotations from Various Languages rendered into English," by William G. Webster (pp. 1675-1686).

The Dictionary is profusely illustrated throughout with small but admirably selected wood-cuts, and at the end of Vol. II. is given (pp. 1697-1765) a classified selection of the pictorial illustrations, arranged in double columns with convenient references to the pages on which they are printed with the Text.

Webster, Noah.—PAMPHLET ON "THE CONSTITUTION." *See* Ford, Paul Leicester [Appendix].

Webster, Pelatiah.—PAMPHLET ON "THE CONSTITUTION." *See* Ford, Paul Leicester [Appendix].

Webster, William G.—QUOTATIONS from Various Languages rendered into English. *See* Webster, Noah [Dictionary].

Weed, Harriet A.—AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THURLOW WEED. *See* Weed, Thurlow.

Weed, Thurlow (1797-1882).—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. (With Portraits.) Edited by his daughter, Harriet A. Weed, and Memoir by his Grandson, Thurlow Weed Barnes. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1884. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 14 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 581-617.

∴ Thurlow Weed's Autobiography was written "at various periods" and frequently in "detached fragments," dealing very briefly with the two periods of 1842 to 1848 and 1852 to 1860. His failing health precluded him from the accomplishment of his "purpose to describe much more fully those two periods." The Memoir (Vol. II.) by his grandson treats more particularly of those years, in order "to carry out the purpose which his grandfather had cherished."

Weigall, Charles H.—FIGURE DRAWING. *See* Putnam's Art Hand-Books.

Weiss, John.—**WIT, HUMOR, AND SHAKSPEARE**—Twelve Essays. [1500] Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1876. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ The eighth Essay is amusingly written, and meets the "Lord Bacon and the "Plays" craze with the shaft of satirical amusement. The writer wonders (p. 263) how the learned Bacon could have been guilty of the "poetic license" of planting a seaport in Bohemia, or of alluding to Cato (who was born B. C. 234), in *Coriolanus*, whose story belongs to B. C. 490, etc. Mr. Weiss classes Baconian theorists with the following, among many other "Shakespeare imaginings":—

Lord Campbell	claims that Shakespeare was	a lawyer,
Bucknill (and others)	"	a mad doctor,
Hastings	"	a bird-fancier,
Dr. Farmer	"	a dealer in skewers,
Hugh Miller	"	a stone-mason,
Blades, himself "a practical printer,"	"	a printer,

and so on to the extent (up to 1876) of twenty-four trades.

Gervinus calls him the perfect representative of modern Protestantism: Vischer concludes that he was a Pantheist: Bernays denies he had any religion: and Dr. Reichensperger asserts that he was an Ultramontanist.

The best conclusion seems to be that William Shakespeare of Stratford-upon-Avon was the greatest Poet that ever wrote for the stage.

Wellesley, Marquis of. *See* Derby, Earl of (Homer).

Wessely, J. E.—**NEW, A, POCKET DICTIONARY** of the English and [1501] French Languages. Fifth Stereotype Edition. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz. 1873. 18mo. Half morocco.

∴ This is an English-French and French-English Dictionary, pp. 222 + 236.

Wessely, J. E., and Gironés, A.—[Spanish.] **A NEW POCKET** [1502] **DICTIONARY** of the English & Spanish Languages. Fifth Stereotype Edition. London: Sampson Low & Co. 1882. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ It is divided into two parts, English-Spanish and Spanish-English, pp. 214 + 260, in double columns.

West, E. W.—**PAHLAVI TEXTS.** *See* Müller, F. Max (Vols. V., XVIII., XXIV.).

Westcott, Rev. Canon, Brooke Foss (1825—).—[Canon of the [1503] New Testament.] **A GENERAL SURVEY** of the History of the Canon of The New Testament during the First Four Centuries. Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. 1855. 12mo. Calf, edges spotted. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 585–594.

∴ At the end are a variety of useful Notes, etc.: (1) On the History of the Word [καθ' ἡμᾶς] Canon (p. 541): (2) On the Use of the Apocryphal Writings in the Early

Church (p. 550): (3) On the Muratorian Fragment on the Canon (p. 557): and (4) The Chief Catalogues of the Books of the New Testament during the first Eight Centuries (p. 565).

Westcott, Thompson.—**PHILADELPHIA, HISTORY OF.** See Scharf, J. Thomas.

Westcott, Thompson, and Ingram, J. S.—**CENTENNIAL PORTFOLIO:**

[1504] A Souvenir of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, comprising lithographic views of Fifty of its Principal Buildings, with letter-press description by Thompson Westcott, together with descriptions of Prominent Exhibits by J. S. Ingram. Philadelphia: Thomas Hunter. 1876. Small oblong folio. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges red.

∴ In addition to the fifty views mentioned in the Title two engravings showing Independence Hall in 1776 and in 1876 are given at the end of the volume.

Wharton, George M.—**HABEAS CORPUS.** See Pamphlets (Nos. 7 and 8).

Wharton, Grace, and Philip.—**QUEENS OF SOCIETY, THE: Illustrated** by Charles Altamont, Doyle, and the Brothers Dalziel. A new Edition. London: George Routledge and Sons. 1870. 8vo. Tree calf, edges gilt. 16 Illust. a. c.

∴ The following are the selected Lives:—

	Page
Damer, Anne Seymour	451
Deffand, La Marquise du	474
Devonshire, Georgiana, Duchess of	137
Gordon, Jane, Duchess of	262
Hervey, Lady	330
Lamb, Lady Caroline	435
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth (L. E. L.)	160
Maintenon, La Marquise de	557
Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of	1
Montagu (Mrs.), Elizabeth	510
Montagu (Lady), Mary Wortley	91
Morgan, Lady Sydney	236
Pembroke, Mary, Countess of	536
Récamier, Madame	289
Roland, Madame	45
Sévigné, Madame de	202
Staël, Madame de	354
Thrale-Piozzi, Mrs.	395

Wharton, Grace, and Philip.—WITS, THE, AND BEAUX OF SOCIETY. [1506] With Illustrations from Drawings by H. K. Browne and James Godwin. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. Third Edition. London: George Routledge and Sons. 1867. 8vo. Tree calf, edges gilt. 16 Illust. a. c.

∴ The selected Lives are:—

	Page
Brummell, Beau	400
Buckingham, George Villiers, Second Duke of	1
Certain Clubs, Of, and Club-Wits under Anne	91
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Fourth Earl of	210
Congreve, William	106
Evremond, Saint	41
Fielding, Beau	80
Grammont, Count de	41
Hervey, Lord	170
Hook, Theodore Edward	425
Melcombe, George Bubb Dodington, Lord	493
Nash, Beau	127
Rochefoucault, François, Duc de La	253
Rochester, Lord	41
Saint-Simon, Duc de	253
Scarron, The Abbé	235
Selwyn, George	322
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley	344
Smith, Sydney	455
Walpole, Horace	263
Wharton, Philip, Duke of	148

Wheatley, Henry B.—EVELYN, JOHN, LIFE OF. *See* Evelyn, John, Diary (Wheatley).

Wheatley, Henry B.—SAMUEL PEPYS AND THE WORLD HE LIVED [1507] IN. London: Bickers and Son. 1880. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, pp. 297–311.

∴ Mr. Wheatley decides that Pepys's name should be pronounced "Peeps," because it is so "phonetically" written in contemporary books and "the present bearers of the name so pronounce it." In the original marriage certificate it is spelt "Peps."

This is practically an analysis of Pepys's Diary and of the incidents of his life. It is an admirable epitome, and has a series of seven Appendixes (pp. 237–296) on useful points, such as the Portraits of Pepys and the 145 Plays he saw acted. A few of these are named under two Titles, *e. g.*, "Moor of Venice" and "Othello"—and it is noticeable that he records seeing only twelve of Shakespeare's Plays.

Wheatley, Henry B.—WRAXALL'S MEMOIRS. *See* Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William.

Wheatley, Henry B., and Delamotte, Philip H.—**ART WORK IN** [1508] **EARTHENWARE.** New York : Scribner and Welford. 1882. 8vo. Cloth. 67 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 71–72.

∴ This is one of the "Illustrated Handbooks of Practical Art." There are 67 illustrations, numbered 1–64, the extra plates being a coloured Frontispiece representing an Italian Majolican Plateau of the sixteenth Century and two plates marked 17^a and 18^a.

Wheatley, L. A.—**ART, ECCLESIASTICAL, IN GERMANY.** *See* Lübke, Dr. Wilhelm [957].

Wheeler, William A.—**VOCABULARY of Noted Fictitious Persons and Places, etc.** *See* Webster, Noah (Dictionary).

Whiston, William.—**WORKS OF JOSEPHUS.** *See* Josephus, Flavius.

Whitaker, J. Vernon.—**ART, THE, TREASURES OF ENGLAND: The** [1509] **Masterpieces of the best English, Irish, and Scottish Painters and Sculptors, represented by over 100 fine Steel Engravings, with Biographical and Descriptive Text.** Philadelphia: Gebbie & Barrie. 1876. 2 vols. folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt, others uncut. Illust. Vol. I. a. c.

∴ Vol. I. after the Title-page gives a "Table of Contents" in which are included the names of the 67 Paintings and 34 Sculptures portrayed in this book, with the names of the Painters or Sculptors as well as the Engravers. The works are most conveniently arranged, following the names of the Painters first, then of the Sculptors, each in alphabetical order. The book is not paged, but this has been remedied in MS.

Then follows (pp. vii.–i.) an Historical Review of British Art and Artists. Sixteen Portraits of some of the more eminent Artists, printed on separate leaves apart from the Text, are included.

Where every Engraving is worth examination it is invidious to name any: but a hurried examiner should not pass over W. H. Knight's "Broken Window" (No. 34), an admirable village scene: T. Lane's "The Enthusiast" (No. 36), where a gouty disciple of Izaak Walton fishes in a tub rather than lose his sport: C. R. Leslie's widely known "Uncle Toby and the Widow" (No. 38), which is additionally interesting from the fact that "Uncle Toby" (*see* Tristram Shandy, Chapter CCLXVIII.) is a portrait of the celebrated Comedian Bannister: J. Noel Paton's exquisite "Pavlo and Francesca da Rimini" (No. 46), the very personification of Dante's description in the fifth canto of the *Inferno*, lines 116–138: Sir Joshua Reynolds' charming "Coquette" (No. 55), an ideal, conveyed through an actual, portrait of Schindlerin, the singer and actress: Marcus Stone's life-stirring scene of "The Interrupted Duel" (No. 59): and the Portrait of Alfred Tennyson (No. 64), by J. Stephenson, after G. F. Watts. Nor amongst the

Sculptures should he omit to examine E. S. Bartholomew's "Ganymede" (No. 70), which contrasts strangely with Thorwaldsen's "Rape of Ganymede," and raises remarkable questions how Ganymede can sit in safety or how the bird can fly, having regard to the positions selected by the Sculptor: J. Durham's "Go to Sleep" (No. 76), which is equally delightful whether you regard the Child or the Dog: and J. H. Foley's "The "Mother" (No. 81), forming a charming group of a recumbent mother with two children, worthy of Chantrey.

No. 84 is J. Gibson's celebrated "Tinted Venus."

White, (Dr.) Andrew Dickson.—COMETS.

STUDIES IN GENERAL HISTORY, ETC.

See American Historical Association [Appendix].

White, (Dr.) Andrew Dickson.—WARFARE, THE, OF SCIENCE.
[1510] New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1876. 12mo.
Half blue morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is an Address delivered at Brown University and elsewhere, dealing with the struggle between Galileo and the Church concerning the science of Astronomy: the dispute between Science and Theology as treated by Saint Thomas Aquinas: and similar contests which have since arisen. The Address was revised and enlarged for publication.

White, (Rev.) James.—EIGHTEEN, THE, CHRISTIAN CENTURIES.
[1511] With a copious Index. From the Second Edinburgh Edition. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1864.
12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 527–538.

∴ Each Century is preceded by a List of the Emperors and other Rulers of that period, and of the principal Authors and contemporary distinguished men of the Century.

White, Richard Grant.—MEMOIR OF SHERIDAN. See Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.

Whitfield, Henry.—*Strength out of Weakness.* | Or a Glorious |
[1512] Manifestation | Of the further Progresse of the | Gospel |
amongst | the Indians | in | New-England. | Held forth
in sundry Letters | from divers Ministers and others to
the | Corporation established by Parliament for | pro-
moting the Gospel among the Hea- | then in *New-
England*; and to particular | Members thereof since the
last Trea- | tise to that effect, formerly set | forth by Mr.
Henry Whitfield, | late Pastor of *Gilford* in | *New-Eng-
land*. | Published by the aforesaid Corporation. | London,

Printed by *M. Simmons* for *John Blague* | and *Samuel Howes*, and are to be sold at their | Shop in *Pope's Head Alley*. 1652. | Small 4to. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Binding by Mansell.

· Collation: Title: Address to the Reader: Epistle Dedicatory to Parliament: To the Christian Reader: and Text (B 3 to F 2 in fours). The signature F. is repeated. The last two leaves should be "G."

This is the "fifth Treatise" of the Eliot "Progresse of the Gospel" Series "published to the world in this kinde, but the first by" the S. P. G. It is dedicated "To the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England," and contains two Letters signed "John Eliott," and "Jo: Eliot" respectively, one dated the 28th of the 2^d 1651, and the other undated but written about six months later: a Letter from John Wilson, "27: 8ber: 51," with interesting accounts of Eliot's house and mode of life: a Letter from William Leverich of Sandwich, dated 22^d of the 7th 1651: one from Anthoney Bessey of Sandwich, dated 22^d September 1651: one from Thomas Mayhew, dated 16th October 1651: one from [Governor] John Endecott, dated Boston "27th of the Eight. 1651": a Relation of an "Indian's Conversion" by William French: and, a Letter from Thomas Allen, dated Norwich 8^d 11^m 1651.

On the last page is a Certificate signed by William Steele, the President of the Corporation of the Society for Promoting the Gospel in Foreign Parts, certifying to the good work going on in New England and complaining of those who return and traduce the labours of those who remain in the midst of the troubles and anxieties incident to a residence in such wild Countries.

This is a copy of the Third Edition, all three Editions having been published in 1652. The Address "To the Reader" has 18 names subscribed, William Gouge and Henry Whitfield being the head signatures. This "is not merely a reissue but a re-print, throughout, of the preceding edition, though the two agree page for page and generally line for line." All three editions are "very rare." This is a good copy, though close-cropped at the top, the page numbers being cut into. For a list of the "Progresse of the Gospel" tracts, see Appleton's *Cyclopædia of American Biography*, s. v. "Eliot, John." For many particulars of John Eliot (1604-1690), including a curious portrait, autograph, pictures of his chair, and bureau, etc., see Winsor's "Memorial History of Boston."

Whitmore, William H.—ANDROS TRACTS (IV.).

JOHN DUNTON'S LETTERS (1686) (III.).

See Prince Society Publications.

Whittier, Elizabeth H.—POEMS. See Whittier, John Greenleaf, below [1514].

Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807—).—SONGS OF THREE CENTURIES. Edited by John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1876. 8vo. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. pp. xxi.-xxviii. and 343-352.

Whittier, John Greenleaf.—WRITINGS, THE, OF JOHN GREENLEAF
[1514] WHITTIER. [Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company.]
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press. 1888. 7
vols. 8vo. Cloth. Indexes to Vols. I.-IV., Vol. IV.
pp. 381-393, and 2 col. pp. 395-399. [In course of
publication.]

∴ This is No. 264 of a large paper Edition of 400 copies.

Only Volumes I. to IV. are issued at present. Mr. Whittier's writings are to be comprised in four volumes of poetry and three of prose. The Poetical Works have been distributed under the General Heads of (Vol. I.) Narrative and Legendary Poems: (Vol. II.) Poems of Nature: Poems Subjective and Reminiscent: and Religious Poems: (Vol. III.) Anti-Slavery Poems: and Songs of Labor and Reform: (Vol. IV.) Personal Poems: Occasional Poems: The Tent on the Beach: Poems of Elizabeth H. Whittier: and an Appendix of Poems "heretofore discarded by Mr. Whittier when making up the successive general collections of his Poetical Works." The Poems are dated and arranged in each section in chronological order, and at the end of Vol. IV. is given (pp. 367-379) a "List of Mr. Whittier's Poems arranged chronologically."

The Prose works will be arranged on the same general plan as the volumes of Poetry.

There are to be five Portraits of Mr. Whittier, at different periods of his life. Vol. I. has a Portrait of the Poet from a Painting in 1836-37 by Bass Otis, a pupil of Gilbert Stuart, etched by S. A. Schoff in 1888. That in Vol. II. is an engraving on steel by J. A. J. Wilcox, executed in 1888 from an original painting by A. G. Hoyt in 1846. The Portrait in Vol. III. is by J. A. J. Wilcox (1888), from a photograph taken by Southworth and Hawes, Boston, about 1855. That in Vol. IV. is also by Mr. Wilcox (1888), after a photograph taken by Miss Isa E. Gray in July, 1885.

Whymper, Edward (1840-).—SCRAMBLES AMONGST THE ALPS
[1515] in the Years 1860-69. With Maps and Illustrations.
Fourth Thousand. London: John Murray. 1871.
8vo. Half white morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp.
xv.-xviii.

∴ The Author had never seen a mountain in 1860: he went abroad and ascended the Pelvoux in Dauphiné in 1861: and thenceforward resolved to ascend the "insurmountable" Matterhorn (14,780 feet). On seven different occasions he unsuccessfully attempted the task, but on the eighth victory rewarded his efforts, on July 14, 1865. The book consists largely of his accounts of the Matterhorn ascents, but many other mountain feats are related. The victory, however, was marred by the deaths of four of his companions, Michel Croz, a Guide, and Messrs. Hadow and Hudson, and Lord F. Douglas, the brother of the Marquis of Queensberry, on the descent by falling, owing to a rope breaking, over a precipice to a depth of nearly 4000 feet. Three guides and Mr. Whymper only escaped.

The Author prides himself on the get-up of the book and especially of the 120 Illustrations and Maps. Twenty-three of these are whole-page Illustrations, five are Maps placed at the end of the volume, and the remainder are incorporated with the Text.

Wierix, Antoine.—RECUEIL D'ESTAMPES. *See* Collaert, Adriaen.

Wilcox, Charles.—LIFE OF CHATTERTON, THOMAS. *See* British Poets.

Wild, Charles.—LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. *See* Britton, John (Lincoln) [320].

Wilkes, Captain Charles, U. S. N. (1805(?)-1877.)—NARRATIVE [1516] OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1845. 5 vols. and an Atlas, large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., Vol. I. pp. lvii.-lx., other Vols. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 543-558.

∴ This was the first Expedition for scientific objects fitted out by American National munificence. On the Expedition Commander Wilkes discovered the Antarctic Continent, explored many islands and coasts, completed a tour round the world, and returned in 1842.

The work is adorned with 64 large and finished line engravings embracing scenery, portraits, manners, customs, etc., 47 fine steel vignettes, upwards of 240 finely executed wood-cuts, 14 large and small Maps and Charts, and nearly 2600 pages of letter-press.

Some of the Portraits of the Savage Rulers are far above the average of similar productions. The Lists of Illustrations in every case give the name of the Engraver and Artist from whose drawing the work is executed.

In Vol. I., p. 242, is a facsimile of the signature of Pizarro. It consists of two large pen flourishes, with the name, written apparently by some clerk, between the two flourishes.

The portrait of Kamehameha III. of Hawaii (1840), Vol. IV., p. 3, is wanting.

The Atlas consists of five large folded Maps, viz: Track Map: The Antarctic Continent: The Feejee Group: The Oregon Territory: and, The South-east Portion of Hawaii.

Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner (1798-1875).—EGYPT. *See* Murray, John [1066].

Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner.—[Egyptians.] (a) [A First Series of the] MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS: including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, and Early History; derived from a comparison of the Paintings, Sculptures, and Monuments still existing, with the Accounts of Ancient Authors. Illustrated by Drawings of those Subjects.

- (b) A SECOND SERIES of the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. [. . .] London: John Murray. 1837-1841. 6 vols. 8vo. Calf extra, edges gilt. Illustr., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. VI. at end, 37 pp.

∴ Immediately after the Contents of each volume are given a list and explanation of the Plates and wood-cuts and vignettes in that volume.

Vols. I.-III. have 17 plates and over 440 wood-cut illustrations, etc., in the text.

The Second Series is in two volumes of Text and one of Plates only, making with the first Series a handsome work of six volumes. These three volumes are also of the original Edition, and contain 109 wood-cut illustrations in the text.

The last volume consists entirely of 71 Plates, a list of which with explanations is placed at the beginning of the volume.

This work was highly praised by Layard, Lord Ripon, Prescott, and Sir George Cornewall Lewis.

Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner.—HERODOTUS. *See* Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.

Williams, Henry T.—WINDOW GARDENING. Devoted specially [1518] to the Culture of Flowers and Ornamental Plants, for In-door Use and Parlor Decoration. Seventh Edition. New York: Henry T. Williams, Office of the Horticulturist. 1874. 8vo. Cloth.

∴ The book is profusely illustrated with wood-cuts.

Williams, Monier.—INDIA, RELIGIOUS THOUGHT AND LIFE IN: [1519] An Account of the Religions of the Indian Peoples, based on a Life's Study of their Literature and on Personal Investigations in their Own Country. Part I. Vedism, Brâhmanism, and Hindûism. London: John Murray. 1883. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This covers only half the Author's subject. Mr. Williams's object was to give outlines of every important phase of religious thought and life in India, whether Hindû, Buddhist, Jain, Zoroastrian, Muhammadan, or Christian. The Native Christian Converts, according to Mr. Williams, now number "at least a million and a half."

Williams, (Dr.) Samuel Wells (1812-1884).—MIDDLE KINGDOM, [1520] THE: A Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of The Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. With a New Map of the Empire. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1879. 2 vols. 12mo.

Boards, morocco backs, illustrated covers. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 605-614.

∴ Vol. I. has 13, and Vol. II. 26, illustrations, including 2 portraits, the title-page, and a plan of Peking.

The Author resided in China from about 1835-1847, first as a Missionary and subsequently as Secretary and Interpreter of the American Legation, Peking. His "Middle Kingdom" was praised by the "North American Review" for its thoroughness, but the London "Athenæum," after a diligent examination of the contents of the volumes, could find in them little of novelty.

The First Edition was published in 1848—a second in 1853—and a third in 1857.

Williams, (Dr.) Samuel Wells.—MIDDLE KINGDOM, THE: A Survey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts, and History of The Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. Revised Edition, with Illustrations and a New Map of the Empire. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1883. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 743-775.

∴ The present Edition has "been increased about one-third" and the number of illustrations has "been nearly doubled."

The work has a newly executed large folding-map of the Empire at the end of the second Volume.

Williams, W.—LANDSCAPE PAINTING IN OIL COLORS. *See* Putnam's Art Hand-Books.

Willigen, Adriaan van der.—GESCHIEDENIS DER VADERLANDSCHE SCHILDERKUNST. *See* Eijnden, Roeland van.

Willis, N. P.—DEATH OF EDGAR A. POE. *See* Poe, Edgar Allan (Amontillado Edition).

Willmott, Rev. Robert Aris (1809-1863).—LIFE OF HERBERT, GEORGE. *See* British Poets.

Willmott, Rev. Robert Aris.—POETS, THE, OF THE NINETEENTH [1522] CENTURY. Illustrated with One Hundred and Thirty Engravings, drawn by Eminent Artists, and Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. New Edition. London: Frederick Warne and Co. 1869. 8vo. Cloth, edges gilt. Illust. a. c.

∴ The Poets from whose works selections are taken wrote between the years 1771 and 1869. This is a volume of the "Chandos Poets" and has a Portrait of Wordsworth as Frontispiece.

Willoughby, Lady (Pseud.) [Mrs. Hannah Mary Rathbone].—
[1523] **SO MUCH OF THE DIARY OF LADY WILLOUGHBY** as relates to her *Domestic History*, & to the Eventful Period of the Reign of Charles the First, the Protectorate, and the Restoration. Imprinted for Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, Paternoster Row, over against Warwick Lane, in the City of London. 1873. 12mo. Old type, with marginal lines. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges red.

∴ The work is printed in an olden form and the Notice "To the Reader" states that the style of printing and general appearance of the Volume were adopted by the Publishers in accordance with the design of the Author, who in this work personates a lady of the seventeenth Century. The supposititious Diary runs from Tuesday, May 12, 1635, to Saturday, August 29, 1663. It was originally published in two parts (1635-1648) in 1844, and (1648-1653) in 1847, respectively.

Willshire, William Hughes.—[Prints.] AN INTRODUCTION TO
[1524] **THE STUDY & COLLECTION of Ancient Prints.** Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London: Ellis and White. 1877. 2 vols. 4to. Large paper. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. Vol. II. a. c. Index, *see* each vol. at end.

∴ Of the large-paper impression of this very valuable work only 25 copies were printed. The Work is illustrated with Frontispiece of the St. Christopher of 1423, two large folding-plates (Frontispiece and p. 72, Vol. II.), being two facsimiles of the Engravings of the "Mass of St. Gregory" and "Death of the Virgin" in the *manière ciblée*, besides Monograms of Artists and Marks of celebrated Collectors found on rare prints. The Appendix is especially valuable. It contains (*inter alia*) "A Chronological Table of some of the more important events in the History of Early Engraving and Typography" (pp. 249-256) and a "Bibliography" and "Analytical Table of the Subjects treated of in the Bibliography" (pp. 279-293), the last being particularly useful.

Wilson, Andrew.—ABODE, THE, OF SNOW. Observations on a
[1525] Tour from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1875. 8vo. Half white morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is a reprint of Articles originally published in "Blackwood's Magazine," and comprises a Vignette Illustration and large Map. "Abode of Snow" is a literal translation of the Sanscrit compound "Himālaya."

Wilson, Captain, R. E., and Warren, Captain, R. E.—RECOVERY, [1526] THE, OF JERUSALEM: a Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. With an Introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Edited by Walter Morrison. New York: D. Appleton & Company. 1872. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 55 Illust. a. c. . Index, 2 col. pp. 430–435.

∴ This is a collection of Papers resulting from the work of the Palestine Exploration Fund. The principal portion is an account of the "Excavations at Jerusalem," by Captain Warren. The physical dangers incurred cannot be overlooked in this interesting Report (pp. 26–260). The remaining Reports have contributory value, but the Article on the actual facts connected with the finding of the Moabite Stone (pp. 389–402) will be always interesting, proceeding, as it does, from authentic sources. The Stone was found "in a perfect state of preservation" in August, 1868, but through the cupidity of the Arabs and the stupidity of moves and countermoves by English, Prussian, and French representatives to obtain possession of it, and the extraordinary omission to take a squeeze or copy of the Inscription when the stone was first discovered, the value of the discovery has been greatly lessened. Apparently interminable negotiations were carried on until, in November, 1869, while the first squeeze was actually being taken, a quarrel arose and the Arabs lighted a fire beneath the stone, and then throwing cold water upon it broke it in pieces, and in the result only fragments have been preserved. They are in the Louvre, and about three-tenths of this Inscription still remain to be recovered. This Article gives the two earliest attempted translations which were made of the Inscription as far as it was recovered. The Authors afterwards obtained the rank of Colonel and brought out "Picturesque Palestine" (*see below*).

Wilson, Colonel R. E.—PICTURESQUE PALESTINE, SINAI, AND [1527] EGYPT. Edited by Colonel Wilson, assisted by the most eminent Palestine Explorers, etc. With Numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood from Original Drawings by Harry Fenn and J. D. Woodward. New York: D. Appleton and Company. [n. d. 1882.] 2 vols. Impl. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 4 col. each Vol. at end.

∴ This work was published in Parts, and is excellently illustrated. There are 40 Steel Engravings and nearly 600 Engravings on Wood. Each Volume has an Engraved Title-page with large Vignette. There are also Maps of Palestine and of Egypt and Sinai. The Illustrations are far above the average usually given in works of this description, and the letter-press was entrusted to the authorship of Colonels Wilson and Warren, Lieutenant Conder, Canon Tristram, Professor Palmer, and others of equal ability.

Since the visit of the Prince of Wales to the "Cave of Machpelah," in 1862, that most jealously guarded of all jealously guarded Shrines has been visited under special

firmans from the Sultan by the Marquis of Bute in 1866, the Crown Prince of Prussia in 1869, and the Sons of the Prince of Wales in 1882.

Wilson, James.—PAMPHLET ON "THE CONSTITUTION." *See* Ford, Paul Leicester [Appendix].

Wilson, John. *See* Dramatists of the Restoration.

Wilson, Joseph M.—HISTORY OF INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS.
MECHANICS AND SCIENCE of the Centennial
Exhibition.

See Anonymous [65], Vol. III.

Winchelsea, Earl of.—BION: DEATH OF ADONIS. *See* Collec-
tanea Adamantæa (Vol. I.).(a)

Winckelmann, Giovanni (1717-1768).—MONUMENTI ANTICHI IN-
[1528] EDITI, spiegati ed illustrati da Giovanni Winckelmann.
Rome. At the cost of the Author. 1767-78. 3 vols.
in 2, folio. Russia, edges gilt. 4 Indexes, Vol. II. pp.
287-368.

∴ Johann Joachim Winckelmann was assassinated by a man named Arcangeli, at Trieste, to whom he was exhibiting some rare coins and medals collected at Hercula-
neum. After dining with Winckelmann the villain asked to see his coins, and first tried
to strangle him, but failing in this stabbed him so that he died a few hours afterwards.

This is a very fine large copy, and is the best Edition. It was purchased at Earl
Crawford's Sale in June, 1887.

After the Prefatory Matter and "Preliminary Treatise" (Vol. I. pp.(xxiv.)+cciii.)
follow four works by Stefano Raffei, an Italian Antiquary (1712-1788).

1. Ricerche sopra Un Apolline della Villa dell' Eminentissimo Signor Cardinale Ale-
sandro Albani. Rome. 1772. Pp. vi.+18.
2. Saggio di Osservazioni sopra Un Basso-rilievo della Villa dell' Eminentissimo Signor
Cardinale Alessandro Albani. Rome. 1773. 56 pp.
3. Il Nido Canzone Didascalica sopra Un Antico Nido di Marmo esistente nella villa
dell' Emò, e Rmò Principe Sig. Cardinale Alessandro Albani. Rome. 1778.
32 pp.
4. Dissertazione sopra Un Singolar Combattimento espresso in basso-rilievo esistente
nella Villa dell' Eminentissimo Signor Cardinale Alessandro Albani. Pp. 1-18:
and

Filottete Addolorato—altro basso-rilievo nella Villa dell' Eminentissimo Signor Cardi-
nale Alessandro Albani. Pp. 19-28.

Besides a large number of Engravings accompanying the text, there are Plates num-
bered 1 to 208.

Winkworth, Catherine.—CHRISTIAN SINGERS OF GERMANY. Phila-
[1529] delphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. [n. d.] 12mo. Half
morocco, top edges gilt. 6 Illust. a. c.

∴ This is a Volume of the "Sunday Library for Household Reading." It is an outline of the Hymns of Germany now forming so large a portion of every English Hymnal: and gives an account of the writers whose lives, and even names, are unfamiliar to the great number of those who constantly sing the hymns. In the "Contents" the names of the Authors are attached to the principal Hymns quoted in the body of the Work.

Winkworth, Susanna.—GOD IN HISTORY. *See* Bunsen, C. C. J.
Baron von.

Winsor, Justin.—BOSTON, THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF, including
[1530] Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1630–1880. Issued under
the Business Superintendence of the Projector, Clarence
F. Jewett. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company.
1881. 4 vols. royal 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges.
Indexes, 3 col., *see* each vol. at end. Index to whole
work, 3 col. Vol. IV. pp. 675–713.

∴ This History has the peculiarity of having been written by various Authors selected to write on those parts and points in which their knowledge was best. The Chapters are therefore distinct, and the several Authors' names are given in the "Contents."

An interesting feature is the large assortment of facsimiles of Autographs which has been collected. Lists of the Illustrations and Autographs are appended to each Chapter in the "Contents." The Illustrations include portraits of many of the important personages connected with Boston and are incorporated with the letter-press.

Vol. I. treats of the Early and Colonial Periods: Vol. II. The Provincial Period: Vol. III. The Revolutionary Period: and, The Last Hundred Years (Part I.): and Vol. IV. The Last Hundred Years (Part II.): and, Special Topics. These latter are Education, Libraries, Philosophic Thought, Women, Drama, Fine Arts, Music, Architecture, Science, Medicine, Bench and Bar, Horticulture, and Charities, of Boston.

This work is an elaborate Companion to Samuel G. Drake's History and Antiquities of Boston, but brings the History down to the present day, whereas Mr. Drake's stopped at 1770.

Wister, Mrs. Caspar.—NEWHALL, WALTER S. *See* Anonymous
[103].

Wittmack, Professor L.—PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES (Plants found
in the Graves). *See* Reiss, W. (Ancon: Vol. III.)

Wolcott, Edward.—**NATIONAL BANK ACT, THE, and other Laws [1531]** relating to National Banks, from the Revised Statutes of the United States; With Amendments and Additional Acts. Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller of the Currency. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1875. 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 75–97.

Woltmann, Dr. Alfred (ob. 1880).—**HOLBEIN AND HIS TIME. [1532]** Translated by F. E. Bunnètt. With 60 Illustrations. London: Richard Bentley and Son. 1872. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Matthews. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 465–468.

Woltmann, Dr. Alfred, and Woermann, Dr. Karl.—[Painting.] **[1533] HISTORY OF ANCIENT, Early Christian, and Mediæval Painting.** From the German. Edited by Sidney Colvin. With Illustrations. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company. 1880–85. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 657–703.

∴ Volume I. is divided into two Parts and deals in Part I. with Painting in the Ancient World, and in Part II. with Painting in the Early Christian and Mediæval Worlds. These treat of (1) Painting in Ancient Egypt and the East: (2) Painting in Ancient Greece and Rome: (3) Early Christian Painting: (4) Mediæval Painting, viz: Early Period, about A. D. 700–950: (5) Central or Romanesque Period, about A. D. 950–1250: and (6) Final or Gothic Period, about A. D. 1250–1400.

The Second Volume was brought out after Dr. Woltmann's death, and his colleague defines in the Preface how much was written by Woltmann before his death and states that he is alone responsible for the remainder of the work. It was translated by Clara Bell, Professor Colvin being unable to edit it.

This Volume pursues the History of Art: The Painting of the Renaissance, viz: (7) Flemish and French Painting: (8) The German Schools of Painting: (9) Spanish and Portuguese Painting: (10) The Early Renaissance in Italy: and (11) The Golden Age of Painting in Italy.

A simple examination of the 426 Illustrations, many of which are admirably drawn, would convey an immense lesson to any one who studied them as the gradual development and outgrowth of this Art.

Wood, Robert (1716–1771). — (a) **RUINS, THE, OF PALMYRA, [1534]** otherwise Tedmor, in the Desart. London. [s. n.] Printed in the Year 1753. [Followed by:] (b) **Ruins, The, of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Coelo Syria.**

London. [s. n.] Printed in the Year 1757. Large folio, 2 volumes in 1. Red morocco extra, edges gilt. Binding by J. Wright.

∴ The first Volume consists of Title-page—Preface, 4 pp.—a description of the Ancient State of Palmyra—the Inscriptions—with copies of the original Greek characters—and concludes with a description of the “Journey through the Desart” and a minute description of each Plate.

The Plates attached to this Work are 57 in number, one folded in three.

The “Ruins of Balbec” is a sequel to the “Ruins of Palmyra.” It is written on the same method, describing first the Ancient State of Balbec, and closing with an Explanation of the Plates, of which there are 46, many being large folded Engravings.

Pierre Fourdrinier (ob. 1758) engraved the majority of the Plates. The Work was very highly praised by Horace Walpole, who considered that the modest descriptions prefixed to the Plates were “standards of writing: and that the exact measure of “what should and what should not be said, and of what was necessary to be known, “was never comprehended in more clear diction or more elegant style.”

Wood, (Dr.) Wallace.—HUNDRED GREATEST MEN, THE: POR-
[1535] traits of the One Hundred Greatest Men of History,
Reproduced from Fine and Rare Steel Engravings. With
General Introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson, and In-
troductions to

Book I. By Matthew Arnold [Poetry].

II. “ H. Taine [Art].

III. “ { Professor Max Müller, *and* E. Rénan
[Religion, Oriental and Christian].

IV. “ President Noah Porter [Philosophy].

V. “ the Very Rev. Dean Stanley [History].

VI. “ Professor H. Helmholtz [Science].

VII. “ J. A. Froude [Politics].

VIII. “ John Fiske [Industry].

New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1885. 8vo.
Cloth, ornamented and lettered. Illust. after Introduc-
tion.

∴ The Compiler considers that “biography is the physiology of history, and ar-
“chæology its anatomy.” He has been consequently a studious collector of “en-
“graved Portraits and Antiquities, regarding them as Historic Documents.”

The Portraits are produced in ovals at the head of each biography, and are gathered
from sources “exceedingly scarce, fully one-third of those given being now unobtain-
“able.” They are executed by the Woodbury-type process. The sources of the
Portraits are given in an Appendix (pp. 493–504).

Woodberry, George E.—POE, EDGAR ALLAN. *See American Men of Letters.*

Woodfall, Henry Sampson (1745–1803).—JUNIUS: including [1536] Letters by the Same Writer under Other Signatures (now first collected), to which are added, his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. With a Preliminary Essay, Notes, Facsimiles, &c. London: G. Woodfall. 1812. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, edges yellow. Index, Vol. III. pp. 459–511.

∴ The "Letters of Junius" were published by Henry Sampson Woodfall in "The Public Advertiser" of London between 1769 and 1772, the first and last letters of the series curiously enough being dated the same day, January 21, in each of those years.

In this Edition, after the Preliminary Essay, are given:—

I. The "Private Letters of Junius addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall," dated between April 20, 1769, and March 7, 1773. Of this series 62 are addressed to Woodfall personally, 1 to Garrick, and No. 64 is from Woodfall to Junius (Vol. I. pp. *165 to *259).

II. "Private Correspondence between Junius and Mr. Wilkes," comprising 18 letters (numbered 65 to 82), dated between August 21, 1771, and January 15, 1772, of which 10 are written by Junius and 8 by Wilkes (Vol. I. pp. *263 to *336).

III. After "Dedication to the English Nation" and "Preface" (Vol. I. pp. 1–46) follow the acknowledged "Letters of Junius, etc." (Vol. I. pp. 47–248, and Vol. II. pp. 1–448). They are 69 in number, of which 44 are signed Junius, 15 Philo-Junius, and 10 variously. They were collected from the "Advertiser" and republished by H. S. Woodfall in 1772 with the sanction of Junius, who wrote a Preface, etc.

IV. The "Miscellaneous Letters of Junius," under various signatures, consisting of 113 letters and papers, the authenticity of many of which is exceedingly questionable (Vol. II. pp. 449–516, and Vol. III. pp. 1–457).

The Preliminary Essay on Junius and his Writings by Dr. John Mason Good is given Vol. I. pp. *1–*161.

The most interesting book published on the subject of the "handwriting" of Junius is the Analysis by the Expert Mr. Charles Chabot (1871), with facsimiles of the entire correspondence and a Preface by the Hon. E. Twistleton.

Worcester, Dr. Richard Hurd, Lord Bishop of.—WORKS OF ADDISON. *See Addison, Joseph.*

Wordsworth, William (1770–1850).—POETICAL WORKS. Edited [1537] by William Knight. Edinburgh: William Paterson. 1882–86. 9 vols. Impl. 8vo. Levant morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

∴ This is No. 25 of the Library Edition, of which 25 copies were printed on Imperial 8vo. Laid Paper.

Vol. I. contains Preface (pp. ix.-l.) by William Knight: and Chronological List (pp. li.-lxxxiii.) of the Poems.

To the lover and student of Wordsworth's Sonnets this List will prove of great interest and value. The Sonnets are indexed one by one with explanations as to the place, date, and occasion of composition. And in Vol. VIII. (pp. 325-387) is given an enlarged and revised Chronological List according to information received during the passing of this Edition through the press.

In Volume IV. have been preserved (pp. 275-387) six of the Poet's Prose Writings, viz:—

- (1) The Preface to the Second Volume of the "Lyrical Ballads": 1800: (p. 275.)
- (2) Essay on Poetic Diction: 1815: (p. 305.)
- (3) Dedication of the Edition of 1815 to Sir George Beaumont: 1815: (p. 310.)
- (4) Preface to the Edition of 1815: (p. 311.)
- (5) Essay supplementary to the Preface of 1815: (p. 330.)
- (6) Postscript: 1835: (p. 361.)

Two further Prose fragments are preserved in Vol. VIII., viz:—

- (1) Guide to the Cumberland Lakes (p. 183), and
- (2) Two letters, reprinted from the "Morning Post," on the "Kendal and Windermere Railway."

Three interesting Itineraries made by the Poet are properly reprinted as explanatory of some of the series of Sonnets, etc. They are:—

Vol. I. (p. 309), the Itinerary of the Tour of 1790, whence sprang Wordsworth's "Descriptive Sketches."

Vol. VI. (p. 367), The Tour of 1820, whence arose his "Memorials of a Tour on the Continent:" and

Vol. VIII. (p. 390), The Italian Tour of 1837, the birth-source of his "Memorials of a Tour in Italy," on which occasion the Poet was accompanied by Mr. Henry Crabb Robinson.

Volume IX., containing the Life of Wordsworth and a Critical Essay, with a Portrait and General Index, remains still to be published. In the mean time the Appendixes will be found full of information as to the changes which were so continuously made in the poems in successive Editions. So many and radical were the changes made by Wordsworth in some of his pieces, in his "Descriptive Sketches," for instance, that a copy of the verses as originally submitted to the public in 1793 forms a very interesting feature of Vol. I., pp. 287-308.

Each of the first seven Volumes is embellished with an Etching by C. O. Murray, after drawings by John M'Whirter, A.R.A., of places specially associated with Wordsworth. Those selected for illustration are Cockermouth, Hawkshead, Dove Cottage, Grasmere, Lancrigg, Rydal Mount, Blea Tarn, and Alfoxden in Somersetshire, where he lived with his Sister from August, 1797, to September, 1798. This last is the Etching in Vol. VII. The Poet's Portrait is to be given in Vol. IX.

Haydon, the eminent painter, in his great picture of "Christ's Entry into Jerusalem," has introduced a Portrait of Wordsworth in the character of a disciple attending his Divine Master.

Wordsworth, William.—PROSE WRITINGS. *See* Wordsworth, William (Library Edition) [1537].

Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William (1751–1831).—HISTORICAL AND [1538] POSTHUMOUS, THE, MEMOIRS of Sir Nathaniel William Wraxall, 1772–1784. Edited, with Notes and additional Chapters from the Author's unpublished MS. By Henry B. Wheatley. With numerous Portraits. London: Bickers & Son. 1884. 5 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 19 Portraits, *see* Vol. I. p. xxxiii., and other vols. a. t. Index, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 429–461.

∴ The Work consists of three Parts: I. "The Historical Memoirs of My Own Time" (Vol. I. to Vol. III. p. 333): II. "Posthumous Memoirs of My Own Time" (Vol. III. p. 337, to Vol. V. p. 339): and III. "Reminiscences of Royal and Noble Personages during the Last and Present Centuries."

The Memoirs are written "in a light gossiping vein and betray no little credulity and weakness of judgment." Of this the Author had an unpleasantly practical proof. In Vol. I. (pp. 148–151) he charges Count Woronzoff, the Russian Ambassador, with being party to the murder of a German Princess, the first wife of the Prince of Württemberg, who afterwards married the eldest daughter of George III. Wraxall was prosecuted, fined, and imprisoned, and during the remainder of his life the passage in question was suppressed. He claimed to be on intimate terms with Selwyn, but the latter hardly reciprocated, for he "is said to have persistently mispronounced his name, "going about asking Who is this—this—Ras-call?"

Wraxall was severely dealt with in the *Rolliad*, which ran through twenty-two Editions between 1785 and 1812. *See* Vol. IV. p. 116, etc. The *Rolliad* was written by Richard Tickell and others.

Though remarkably careless in his facts, as where in relating (Vol. II. p. 290) the Duchess of Portsmouth's story that the real Executioner of Charles the First was Richard Brandon, Wraxall puts in the name of Gregory Brandon, who was the common executioner that beheaded Lord Strafford, and was the father of Richard, who succeeded him: yet Wraxall's Memoirs are an authority on political matters and have furnished "much material for the Historian."

The Posthumous Memoirs (1784–1790) were not published until 1836. The Reminiscences were first printed, "from the original Manuscript," on the issue of this Edition.

Sir Nathaniel Wraxall's Memoirs contain the best account extant of the debates at the time of the Coalition Ministry in 1783 and on the Regency Question in 1788, and were published in 1815, about thirty years after those discussions.

Wright, James.—STAGE, THE, IN ENGLAND. *See* *Bibliotheca Curiosa* (Vol. VIII.).(c) 2

Wright, John.—CROKER'S BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. *See* Boswell, James [297].

Wright, Thomas.—CARICATURE HISTORY OF THE GEORGES. [1539] Or, Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Squibs, Broad-sides, Window-Pictures, Lampoons, and Pictorial Caricatures of the Time. With nearly 400 Illustrations on Steel and Wood. London: John Camden Hotten. [n. d., 1868.] Royal 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 13 full-page Illust. a. c.

∴ This is a large-paper copy, of which "a limited number were printed for Subscribers only." The Work covers the reigns of the first three Georges, from the Accession of George I., in 1714, to the Regency of the Prince of Wales, which commenced in 1811 on the loss of reason by King George III. after the death of the Princess Amelia.

Wright, Thomas.—HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION to Miscellanea Graphica. See Fairholt, Frederick W.

Wright, Thomas.—LA MORT D'ARTHURE. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (7).

Wright, Thomas.—POLITICAL SONGS, THE, OF ENGLAND [1199–1327]. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. III.).

Wyatt, M. Digby.—FINE ART: a Sketch of its History, Theory, [1540] Practice, and Application to Industry. Being a Course of Lectures delivered at Cambridge in 1870. London: Macmillan and Co. 1870. 8vo. Cloth.

∴ Mr. Wyatt was the Slade Professor of Fine Art, and these were his first Professorial Lectures. This Professorship was founded by Felix Slade in 1869.

Wynkyn de Worde.—CORONACYON OF QUENE ANNE [BOLEYN]. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XIV.)(a). 2

Wynkyn de Worde.—TRYUMPHE AT CALEYS AND BULLEYN. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XIV.)(a). 1

Xenophon (445–circa 355 B. C.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Yemeniz, M. N.—CATALOGUE DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE : Précédé [1541] d'une Notice par M. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris: Librairie Bachelin-Deflorenne. 1867. Large 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 785-823.

∴ This is a Catalogue of the books forming this Library, which was sold on the 9th of May, 1867, and 18 following days. The Library was very rich in Manuscripts and vellum copies, having, moreover, 20 unique volumes.

It also contained 71 Aldines, 86 Estiennes, and 34 Elzeviers. The sale realized fr : 724,252.75. The prices realized are stated in the margin opposite each number.

Young, Dr. John.—CHRIST, THE, OF HISTORY: An Argument [1542] grounded in the Facts of His Life on Earth. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers. 1866. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ This was first published in 1855. It is an Argument to prove the Incarnation, arguing solely from the "historical" facts of the earthly Life of Our Lord. "Such a Humanity as His is utterly inexplicable except on the ground of true Divinity."

Young, Dr. John.—PROVINCE, THE, OF REASON: A Criticism of [1543] The Bampton Lecture on "The Limits of Religious Thought." New York: Robert Carter & Brothers. 1860. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ The Lectures here criticised were by H. L. Mansel (1820-1871), who afterwards became Dean of St. Paul's. They created a great deal of temporary discussion. The London "Athenæum" in 1860 (Vol. II. p. 222) had a review of the Lectures, with a Notice of Dr. Young's Criticism.

Yriarte, Charles.—LA VIE D'UN PATRICIEN DE VENISE au XVI^e. [1544] Siècle d'après Les Papiers d'État des Frari. Avec 136 Gravures et 8 Planches Reproductions des Monuments du Temps et des Fresques de Paul Véronèse. Paris: J. Rothschild. [n. d.] Cloth, with mosaic borders inlaid on the upper cover, top edges gilt. 24 Illust. a. c. and remainder at end. Index, 2 col. pp. 367-375.

Yule, Colonel Henry.—BOOK, THE, OF SER MARCO POLO, the [1545] Venetian, Concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the

East. Newly translated and edited, with Notes, Maps, and other Illustrations, by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B. Second Edition, Revised. With the addition of New Matter and many New Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 553-606.

∴ Marco Polo (circa 1254-1324) is "the most famous, perhaps, of all travellers," and has been happily described as "the mediæval Herodotus." In Vol. I. pp. 1-139 Colonel Yule details all that can be gathered regarding Marco Polo and his Book.

Yule, Colonel Henry.—RIVER, THE, OF GOLDEN SAND. *See* Gill, William.

Yule, Colonel Henry (1820—), *and* the late **Burnell, Arthur** [1546] **Coke.**—HOBSON-JOBSON: Being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases and of Kindred Terms; Etymological, Historical, Geographical, and Discursive. London: John Murray. 1886. 8vo., printed in two columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The Glossary, proper, consists of 751 pages, and is followed by a Supplement, pp. 752-870. In using the Glossary it is indispensable to refer to the Supplement also. A List of the nearly 200 "Articles omitted in the Glossary and added in the "Supplement" is given on p. xxv., and another List of the four hundred and more "Articles in Glossary additionally illustrated" will be found on pp. xxvi.-xxviii.

The articles omitted in the Glossary are of great importance. For instance, the Glossary comments on the word Pali, but omits Pahlavi, which, however, is included in the Supplement.

Among the places omitted in the Glossary, but included in the Supplement, are Abyssinia—Gwalior—and the Taj, probably the most famous mausoleum in the world. It cost two and twenty years' labour, and 20,000 men always at work. There is no "General Index," which very much impairs the value of the book as a work of reference.

Fortunately the alternative title "Hobson-Jobson" receives full explanation (in loco) in the Glossary. It is an Anglo-Saxon version of the wailings of the Mahomedans as they beat their breasts in the processions of the Moharram.

Zola, Émile (1840—). — NOUVEAUX CONTES À NINON.
[1547] 1 Frontispice et 30 Compositions Dessinés et Gravés à
l'Eau Forte par Ed. Rudaux. Paris: L. Conquet.
1886. 2 vols. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. Binding by
Lortic Frères.

∴ This is No. 81 of an Edition of 500 copies, and is printed on Imperial Japan paper. The Copper-plates have been destroyed. These stories formed Zola's first work of fiction and were originally published in 1863.

APPENDIX.

Adlington, William.—CUPID AND PSYCHE. *See* Bibliothèque de Carabas: *below*.

Æschylus (525–456 B. C.).—AGAMEMNON. *See* Browning, Robert: Collected Works (1).

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe (1807–1873).—CONTRIBUTIONS to [1548] The Natural History of the United States of America. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1857–1862. 4 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This was proposed to be a work in ten volumes, each being an entirely independent and complete work, but only four were issued. Professor Felton upon the subject of this work said: “The subscription list extends to the unexampled number of 2500 “names, in all parts of the United States” [and most of the European Countries], “a magnificent support of a purely scientific undertaking, executed on a grand and “expensive scale; a tribute to the worth of science, and an appreciation of the labours “of a great Original Investigator, such as has never before been exhibited to the “world.”

As far as published the work comprises two monographs. The first (filling Vols. I. and II.) is in three parts, viz:—

- I. Essay on Classification.
- II. North American Testudinata.
- III. Embryology of the Turtle: With 34 Plates, numbered I.–XXVII. with 7 extra plates.

These two volumes have a continuous pagination. The Plates are all placed at the end of Vol. II., preceded (pp. 623–640) by a full double-column “Explanation of the “Plates.” Mr. Agassiz, in the Preface, bears a high tribute to their accuracy and beauty.

The second monograph (occupying Vols. III. and IV.) is in five parts:—

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| I. Acalephs in general. | IV. Hydroidæ. |
| II. Ctenophoræ. | V. Homologies of the Radiata: |
| III. Discophoræ. | With 46 Plates. |

In the first part Mr. Agassiz presents that which “may be of some interest to the “general reader,” namely, a general “account of the progress of Zoölogy since the “time of Aristotle to the present day, with especial reference to the class of Acalephs.”

At the end of Vol. III. are 26 Plates, numbered I.-XIX. with 7 extra plates, with a preliminary double-column "Explanation" in 26 pp.

At the end of Vol. IV. are 17 Plates, numbered XX.-XXXV. with one extra plate, (making 43 in all, not 46, as stated on the title-page), preceded by a double-column "Explanation" in 12 pp.

They were designed, mostly from nature, by his friends and assistants, Mr. H. James Clark and Mr. A. Sonrel, who also executed many of them on stone.

Allen, Harrison.—**MATERIALS FOR A MEMOIR on Animal Locomotion.** See Muybridge, Eadweard (2): *below*.

Amador de Los Rios, Don José.—**Monumentos Arquitectónicos de España.** See Rios, Don José Amador de los: *below*.

American Commonwealths. A Series of Historical Studies. See [28].

INDIANA: A Redemption from Slavery. By J. P. Dunn, Jr. [28j] Index, 2 col. pp. 445-453.

∴ Indiana was admitted to the Union in 1816, and was the sixth State received after the formation of the government by the thirteen original States. Mr. Dunn says: "It will be matter of information to the general reader that slavery ever existed in Indiana." His book gives the details of the struggle over the question of slavery in that Territory and State. It is also very interesting in its account of the official and political life of William Henry Harrison (1773-1841), who was Governor of Indiana Territory from 1801 to 1813. Mr. Dunn judges Harrison to have been as honest a man as Washington or Jefferson (p. 413, etc.), and sums up his character very fully: but in Harrison's "reverence for the republics of Greece and Rome" he considers him as rightly "classed as almost a monomaniac." Harrison was elected ninth President of the United States in 1840, but died after he had been in office only one month.

The Slavery question was brought to an issue in the case of "Polly," a Slave, which was before the Courts in the Case of *The State v. Lasselle*, in which it was finally held that the framers of the Constitution, which was adopted June 29, 1816, "intended a total and entire prohibition of Slavery in Indiana State," and therewith the system ended for ever as far as any basis of legality was concerned.

MISSOURI: A Bone of Contention. By Lucien Carr. Index, [28k] 2 col. pp. 373-377.

∴ This was the eleventh State admitted (1821) under the Federal Constitution, making, with the original 13, a Union of 24 States. It was originally a portion of the great Louisiana purchase from France. In 1812, on the admission of the present State of Louisiana into the Union, the name of the "Territory of Orleans" was changed to "The Territory of Missouri" and its government was made representative, the first Governor (1813-1820) being Captain William Clarke, "the worthy companion of Meriwether Lewis in the expedition (1804-1806) to the mouth of the Columbia." This Territory, in 1818, became the centre of contention in the struggle that arose to

prevent the extension of Slavery into new States, which was temporarily settled, after two years' bitter controversy, by the celebrated Compromise of 1820, whereby it was determined that Missouri should come into the Union as a Slaveholding State, but that Slavery should never be established in any States formed after that date from the lands forming that portion of the Louisiana purchase lying to the North of lat: 36° 30'.

The Emancipation Proclamation of President Lincoln, Jan. 1, 1863, did not apply to Missouri, and in January, 1865, the State voluntarily freed its 114,000 Slaves, and after fifty years of contest over this issue entered on a new career, in which the State's rapid recovery from the wounds of the civil war, and her "phenomenal increase in wealth and population during "the five years immediately succeeding the return of "peace," form very remarkable historical features.

American Historical Association.—PAPERS OF THE AMERICAN [1549] HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1886, etc. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. *see* each vol. at end. [In course of publication.]

∴ Only two volumes and No. 1 of Vol. III. have been issued up to the present time. The Association was formed at Saratoga in September, 1884, its object being broadly stated as "the promotion of historical studies," and forty members were enrolled at its organization. That number was increased before the second annual Meeting, also held at Saratoga (September, 1885), to 287 members, including 43 life members: and further enlarged before its third convention, held at Washington (April, 1886), to upwards of 400 members, including 75 life members.

The Papers included in the first two volumes are as follows:—

	Vol. Page
Appointing Power of the President: By Lucy M. Salmon (129 pp.)	I. 293
Church and State in the United States: By Philip Schaff (161 pp.)	II. 385
Comets, History of the Doctrine of: By the President, Andrew D. White (43 pp.)	II. 107
Land Grants for Education in the Northwest Territory: By George W. Knight (175 pp.)	I. 75
Louisiana Purchase: By the Right Reverend Dr. Robertson, Bishop of Missouri (42 pp.)	I. 251
Secretary's Report of the Organization and Proceedings, 1884 (44 pp.)	I. 1
Secretary's Report of the Second Annual Meeting, 1885 (73 pp.)	I. 423
Secretary's Report of the Third Annual Meeting, 1886 (104 pp.)	II. 1
Studies in General History and the History of Civilization: By the President, Andrew D. White (28 pp.)	I. 47
Usselinx, Willem, Founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies: By J. Franklin Jameson. With Index, 2 col. pp. 369-382 (234 pp.)	II. 149

The Fourth Annual Meeting was held at Boston and Cambridge, May 21-24, 1887. The Secretary's Report of this Meeting (Vol. III. No. 1) fills 238 pp. It contains

some valuable Papers, *e. g.* (pp. 101-133), those upon Leopold von Ranke (1795-1886), who was the only Honorary Member of the Association. The Fifth Annual Meeting is to be held in Washington, D. C., December 27-28, 1888.

American Statesmen. A Series of Political Biographies.

See [30].

MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR (1752-1816). By Theodore Roosevelt.

[30 *q*] Index, 2 col. pp. 365-370.

∴ Mr. Roosevelt makes great complaint of the "style" of Jared Sparks's *Life of Morris* (3 vols. 8vo., 1832) and especially of the "improvements" he imported into Morris's language. For instance, where Morris writes that Marie Antoinette, "when pursued by the Parisian fishwives, fled from her bed in her shift and petticoat, with her stockings in her hands," Sparks has changed the phrase to "in her undress:" and so on "again and again." Morris served as Minister Plenipotentiary to France during the crisis of the great Revolution, from 1792 until October, 1794. At home he had been one of the Committee of five to whom was entrusted the drafting of the "Constitution" of America in 1787.

VAN BUREN, MARTIN (1782-1862). By Edward M. Shepard.

[30 *r*] Index, 2 col. pp. 399-404.

∴ Martin Van Buren filled many posts. He advocated the second war with England in 1812, and was elected Senator of New York State in that year and again in 1816. He was Attorney-General of New York in 1815: Senator of the United States in 1821 and again in 1827: Governor of New York in 1828: Secretary of State in President Jackson's Cabinet, 1829-31: was appointed Foreign Envoy to England in 1831, but was recalled on his appointment being rejected in the Senate: after which he was elected Vice President in 1832, and President in 1836 being the eighth President of the United States. He failed to obtain reelection in 1840, being defeated by General Harrison, who had been defeated by Van Buren in the previous contest of 1836. Harrison was the first President who died during his term. He died April 4, 1841, only one month after entering on office, and was succeeded by Vice-President John Tyler.

Van Buren's famous phrase, "the sober second thought of the people," was (according to Bartlett, *see* "Familiar Quotations," p. 233) a quotation from Fisher Ames, in his Speech in 1788 on Biennial Elections, who again was anticipated by the expression "To their own second and sober thoughts" used by Matthew Henry (1710) in his Exposition on Job, Chap. VI., v. 29.

Van Buren wrote shortly before his death some *Memoirs of his Life and Times*, which were brought down to the years 1833-34, but they were never revised by him and never published.

His manner has been described in the words: "As you saw him once, you saw him" "always: always punctilious, always polite, always cheerful, always self-possessed."

Andrews, William L.—[Aldines.] A CHOICE COLLECTION OF [1550] BOOKS from the Aldine Presses in the Possession of With a short Introductory Account of

the Aldus Family, Taken mostly from Horne's Introduction to Bibliography. New York: Privately Printed. 1885. Half-blue morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is No. 17 of an Edition of 50 Copies. The Certificate of the Edition is signed "Wm. L. Andrews." The brochure (23 pp.) describes 43 works from the Aldine Presses, of which 38 were purchased at the sale of Sir John Thorold's Library (Syston Park) in 1884—2 were purchased from the Collection of Comte Joseph de Lagondie—and the remaining 3 at the Hamilton Sale (1882–84) of the Beckford Library. Interesting particulars of the Beckford and Syston Park Sales are given in Notes pp. 19–20, with a copy of a curious "bill for binding" by Roger Payne, pp. 21–23.

Anonymous.—AUCASSIN & NICOLETE. Done into English by [1551] Andrew Lang. London: David Nutt. 1887. 8vo. Vellum wrap.

∴ This is No. 30 of an Edition of sixty-three copies on Japanese paper. It is a translation of an old French story by an unknown French Poet. It is an intermixture of Songs with a prose story, and is printed with excellent effect with type varied for prose and verse, and rubricated. The story has been translated several times into German and also into Swedish, but "this is the first time it has been translated into English direct from the original."

The little volume was dedicated to Mr. J. Russell Lowell, and he has celebrated the receipt of a copy by a Sonnet, entitled "With a Copy of Aucassin and Nicolette," published (p. 46) in "Heartsease and Rue," in which he styles the Story—

"Leaves fit to have been poor Juliet's cradle-rhyme."

The book is embellished with seven aquarells by R. Riordan, and a title-page, two vignettes, and a charming Frontispiece of the hero and heroine (this last in duplicate) by P. J. Hood.

A copy of Mr. Lowell's poem has been specially reprinted and is bound in with the volume, together with a copy of a long review of the translation published in the London "Athenæum" of July 28, 1888.

Anonymous.—BIBLIOGRAPHER, THE. See [54].

∴ Volumes V. and VI. have been added to the Library, bringing the work down to November, 1884.

Among the more valuable articles may be named (Vol. V. p. 153) Mr. Wheatley's paper claiming to prove that Saint Thomas à Kempis was undoubtedly the author of "The Imitation of Christ," and Mr. Wall's two interesting papers (pp. 54 and 94), on "the value of early MSS." In the second of these he relates (Vol. V. p. 96) that Poggio the Italian Scholar (1380–1459) sold a copy of Livy, and Boronia, on purchasing it, wrote to the King of Naples and Sicily as follows: "You lately wrote to me from Florence that the works of Titus Livius are there to be sold, that the price of each book is one hundred and twenty crowns of gold; therefore I entreat your Majesty that you purchase them, and cause them to be sent to me. One thing I wish to know of your prudence, whether I or Poggio have done best: he, who to

"buy a country house near Florence, sold Livy, which he possessed, writ in a very fair hand; or I, who to purchase Livy, have exposed a piece of land for sale."

In Vol. VI. (pp. 8 and 131) is given, with many preliminary and interesting notes upon the subject, a copy of the "Fortsas Catalogue," probably the most impudent literary hoax ever perpetrated.

With volume VI. the "Bibliographer" came to an end "in its present form, though it could scarcely be said to die, for from its ashes arose a Magazine more popular in its objects and scope."

Anonymous.—BOOKS WHICH HAVE INFLUENCED ME. New York: [1552] James Pott and Co. [n. d. 1887.] Small 8vo. Paper.

∴ A series of twelve Papers written in response to the request of the Editor of "The British Weekly." The first Paper of the series appeared in that Journal Jan. 28, 1887.

The Contributors were:—

	Page		Page
Besant, Walter	17	Hamerton, P. G.	47
Blackie, Professor	69	Parker, Dr. Joseph	115
Dods, Dr. Marcus	99	Ruskin, John	43
Farrar, Archdeacon	79	Smith, Dr. Walter C.	89
Gladstone, W. E.	1	Stead, W. T.	25
Haggard, H. Rider	65	Stevenson, R. Louis	3

The curious revelations as to the "influence exercised by Books" are worth noting: for instance, Mr. Stevenson quotes the Gospel of Saint Matthew and Walt Whitman's "Leaves of Grass" as the two books which have influenced him to good, and dubs the latter a "book of singular service."

Mr. Gladstone's "Paper" consists of seven lines written on a postal card. They are reproduced (p. 1) in facsimile.

Anonymous.—CATALOGUE OF THE BRINLEY LIBRARY. See [61].

∴ The four parts of this Catalogue described p. 33, *ante*, have been bound together in 2 vols., half morocco, top edges gilt. The Catalogue was prepared by Mr. Joseph Trumbull.

Anonymous.—ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, THE. See [78].

∴ Vols. XXIII. and XXIV. have been issued, practically completing this new Edition of the Encyclopædia. One further volume of Indexes, etc., is promised which will do much to cure the inaccessibility experienced in reference to small names or minor subjects, owing to the adoption of the system of Essays of an elaborate character in lieu of the multiplicity of headings hitherto more largely adopted in this work.

Dr. Robertson Smith is the only surviving Chief Editor, Dr. Thomas Spencer Baynes and many other learned coadjutors having died during the course of this reissue. There have been 1145 Contributors employed in writing the various articles. Mr. Black, one of the Publishers, at a dinner given to celebrate the completion of this Work, in December, 1888, stated that the entire circulation of this new Edition was 50,000 copies, of which 40,000 went to the United States.

Anonymous.—**HET GROOTE TAFEREEL DER DWAASHEID, Ver-**
[1553] toonende de opkomst, voortgang en ondergang der
Actie, Bubbels en Windnegotie, in Vrankryk, Engeland,
en de Nederlanden, gepleegt in den Jaare MDCCXX.
 . . . Gedrukt tot waarschouwinge voor de Nakome-
 lingen, in 't noodlottige Jaar, voor veel Zotte en Wyze.
 1720. [s. l., s. n.] 1720. Folio. Old calf extra, edges
 sprinkled. Index, *see* before Plate 2.

∴ This is an excellent copy, in good condition, of the "Great Picture of Folly," a choice collection of the principal caricatures that issued on the downfall of Law and the failure of his extraordinary Mississippi Scheme in 1720. It was, as the Title-page expresses it, "Printed and Published for Posterity, in the fatal year, for both Fools and Wise, 1720."

The text is in Dutch and gives copies of many of the Articles of Association of the Companies that flooded the Netherlands. These and copies of some of the Farces and Comedies written on the subject are followed by 74 Plates, of which No. 29, however, is wanting. Plate 26 is supplemented by seven 8vo. extra plates and Plates 28 and 46 are each supplemented by one extra plate.

The caricatures are highly esteemed and many are quoted or reproduced in the principal works concerning this extraordinary year of folly.

For the best accounts of Law and the Mississippi Scheme *see* *Memoirs of Saint Simon*, Vol. III.: Thiers's *Memoir on the Mississippi Bubble* (New York, 1859), Translated from the "Revue Progressive" of 1826: and Dr. Mackay's "Popular Delusions," Vol. I.

Dr. Mackay's account is illustrated with cuts, several of which are taken from this work, *e. g.*, Plates 2, 8, and 28 bis.

The "Eere Titel" or "Curtain of this Theatre" placed at the beginning of this volume is by Jakob Folkema (1692-1767), after Arnold Houbraken (1660-1719).

Plates 18 and 27 deserve special notice. They are signed by Bernard Picart (1673-1733). Plate 18 is the original state and Plate 27 is the same Plate with an alteration made by the Artist later. It is a good illustration of the character of the skits of the time. The "Goddess of Shares" is driven in a triumphal car by the Goddess of Folly. Those who are drawing the car are impersonations of the Mississippi (with a wooden leg), the South Sea, the Bank of England, and other companies. The agents of these companies turn round the spokes of the wheels, marked with the names of the stocks. Upon the ground are the merchandise, day-books, and ledgers of legitimate commerce, crushed under the chariot of Folly. Behind is an immense crowd issuing from Law's residence in the Rue Quinquenpoix, crushing to catch a portion of the shares the goddess bountifully bestows. In the clouds sits a demon blowing soap-bubbles for which the crowds also struggle. Right in the pathway of the car stands a large building with three doors, through one of which it must pass. The doors are labelled "Hospital," "Madhouse," and "Almshouse."

The Portrait of John Law (Plate 2) is by Peter Schenck, after Léon Schenck. Plate 61 shows the Rise, Mid-career, and Death of the crafty John Law: and Plate 72 is a portrait of Mme. Law.

Plate 65 consists of a curious pack of 52 playing cards (with two extras), the whole entitled an April Pack or the Pack of Momus.

In Wright's "Caricatures of the Georges" (pp. 52-53) are some interesting remarks as to the frauds perpetrated in the manufacture of this book. Some of the Plates were old Copperplates boldly "adapted" to the uses required. Instances may be noticed in Plates 25 and 61, in the first of which "a large plate which seems originally to have been an allegorical representation of the battle between Carnival and Lent is here given as 'The Battle between the good-living Bubble-lords and approaching Poverty,' and in the second 'a meeting of a King and a Nobleman' is made to represent the 'crowding of the stock-jobbers to the Rue Quinquempoix.'"

A Memorandum with List of the Caricatures and a short explanation of the majority of them has been prepared and placed with the work.

Anonymous.—JESUS, THE, OF HISTORY. London: Williams and [1554] Norgate. 1869. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The Author, Sir Richard Hanson (a Chief Justice of South Australia), wrote this book 1866-67. It is a Strauss-Renan class of work founded on two propositions. First, it ignores any "recognition of the proper Deity of Jesus, and conceives His Character as entirely human." The Author remarks: It is no slight matter to part with convictions that have been cherished for years and that are associated with the memories of those whom we loved and honoured. Second, this conclusion seems arrived at by a plump denial that there has been from the beginning a gradual unfolding or "development" in the Doctrine and Teaching of the Church. Over and over again he presses that S. John's Gospel ("written by some unknown author") is but a "development" from the Synoptic Gospels, and therefore untrue and unreliable; and the same treatment is accorded to all matters such as the Resurrection and Ascension.

Anonymous.—LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY. [1555] Annual Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders for the Fiscal Year commencing July 1, 1880, and ending June 30, 1881. Louisville, Ky.: Bradley, Gilbert & Mallory. 1881. 8vo. Morocco, edges red.

Anonymous.—NATIONAL, THE, BANKS of the United States. An [1556] Act to provide a National Currency, secured by a Pledge of United States Bonds, and to Provide for the Circulation and Redemption thereof. Approved June 3, 1864. With a Synopsis of each Section; an Alphabetical Index and a List of National Banks in Operation June, 1864. New York: Office of the Bankers' Magazine. 1864. 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 121-132.

Anonymous.—NOTES AND QUERIES. See [106].

∴ Volumes IV. and V. of Series VII. are published, bringing the issue down to the end of June, 1888.

Anonymous.—[Paris.] SALON DE 1888. See [112].

∴ (1888) This is No. 131 of an Edition of 781 numbered copies. It is on Holland paper. There are 100 Plates in photogravure by Goupil & Cie.

One of the most taking pictures is the simply told story by H. Bacon (p. 6) of "Construction d'un Bateau," where an old veteran, eagerly watched by a youth, sits with knife in hand examining the keel of a toy-boat; and perhaps the next most interesting is "Vincent de Beauvais and Louis IX. à L'Abbaye de Royaumont" (p. 26) painted by T. Chartran.

Anonymous. — PRINCETON REVIEW, THE. Fifty-fourth Year. [1557] January–December [1878]. New York. [s. n.] 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, edges sprinkled.

Anonymous.—PROLUSIONS; OR, SELECT PIECES OF ANTIENT [1558] POETRY,—compil'd with great Care from their several Originals, and offer'd to the Publick as Specimens of the Integrity that should be found in the Editions of worthy Authors,—in three Parts; [. . .]: with a Preface. London: *Printed for J. and R. Tonson in the Strand.* 1760. 8vo. Morocco extra, edges gilt.

∴ This volume was originally published anonymously, but the Editor was the well-known Shakespearean critic, Edward Capell (1713–1781). It consists of a collection of five pieces, each with an independent pagination. They are described in the order in which they are given in the book.

Part I.(a) THE NOTBROWNE MAYDE (23 pp.).

∴ The earliest known Edition of this "beautiful old ballad" is to be found in "The Customes of London; or, Arnolde's Chronicle," 1502. The next print of it seems to have been in 1707 by Percy, in the "Muse's Mercury," where Prior "met with it and "took the story for the foundation of his 'Henry and Emma'"—a Poem "upon the "model of The Nut-brown Maid" which is tediously drawn out and much inferior to the original. (*See British Poets: Prior, Vol. I. pp. 212–239.*)

Part I.(b) MASTER SACKVILE'S INDUCTION (23 pp.).

∴ This has been collated by the Editor with two Editions of the "Myrrour for Magistrates," published (London) by Thomas Marshe, 1563 and 1571. This "Induction" is the second part of a work never completed. It is an Introduction to the History of "Henry, Duke of Buckingham, the accomplice and victim of the third "Richard." The two parts of the Histories were composed in 1559 and 1563, and the "Induction" was "compos'd in the interval between those years." Five stanzas of the original have been omitted as being unsuited to modern pages.

Part I.(c) THE WIFE (13 pp.).

∴ This is a posthumous work of Sir Thomas Overbury, and does not contain any characters. The Editor shows the various readings to be found in the three following Editions, viz :—

- (1) A Wife now a Widowe (1614), in which no characters are introduced.
- (2) A Wife now the Widdow of Sir Tho: Overbury *Being* A most exquisite and singular Poem *of the choise of a Wife* (1614).
- (3) Sir *Thomas Overbury* His Wife (1616).

Part II. EDWARD THE THIRD, *an historical Play* (94 pp.).

∴ Capell, while "attributing" this to Shakespeare, very candidly remarked that of his authorship "it cannot be said with candour that there is any external evidence at all."

Part III. NOSCE TEIPSUM, *a Poem* (81 pp.).

∴ The first Edition of this Poem was published in 1599 under the title "Nosce teipsum. *This Oracle expounded in two Elegies.* 1. Of Humane knowledge. 2. Of the Soule of Man, and the immortalitie thereof." A Second Edition was published in 1602. Mr. Capell concludes them, from internal evidence, to have been composed three years before publication.

The poems are stated to be printed "page for page after the old editions."

Appleton and Company.—APPLETON'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. See Wilson, James Grant: *below*.

Apuleius, Lucius (circa 125–175 A. D.).—CUPID AND PSYCHE.
See Bibliothèque de Carabas: *below*.

Ariel Series: (No. 1.)—Seven Selected Works. See [170].

Vol. I. SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY.

∴ Part II. (pp. 69–124) has been issued since the Note (see p. 69) *above* was written.

Mem.: There remain to be published in this Series—

Vol. I., Parts III. and IV.: Sir Roger de Coverley.

Vol. II.: Kisses.

Vol. III.(a): Murder, The, of Rizzio.

Vol. IV.: Bloody, The, Assizes.

Vols. V.–VII.: Don Juan.

Aristophanes (444 to about 380 B. C.). **ACHARNIANS, THE**, OF [1559] **ARISTOPHANES**. Performed by Undergraduates of the University of Pennsylvania, in the Academy of Music, in Philadelphia, May 14th and 15th, 1886. Philadelphia: For the University. [1886.] 8vo. Paper.

∴ The *Acharnians* was the third Play produced by Aristophanes. It was first represented in the year 425 B. C., and the two earlier Plays have been wholly lost. This

is a copy prepared for modern representation, and has the Greek on alternate pages with a translation opposite.

Arnold, Sir Edwin (1832—).—**DEATH—AND AFTERWARDS.** [1560] Reprinted from the "Fortnightly Review," with a Supplement. Sixth Edition. London: Trübner & Co. 1888. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ The writer states that his "arguments possess no higher value than that of casual speculation and suggestion." He starts with the theory that "men and women are "naturally good;" and that it is "absurd to hear astronomers arguing against existence "in the moon or the sun because there seems to be no atmosphere in the one and the "other is enveloped in blazing hydrogen." Sir Edwin Arnold claims that we can imagine existences capable of living without any atmosphere or in blazing hydrogen; and that such hypotheses are not more removed from one another than are the different existences of an oyster and a sword-fish. He finally concludes that it "is impossible at "present and in this life to answer in any language, except that of the algebra of hope "and the calculus of probability, the ever importunate riddle of our existence."

Ascham, Giles.—**LETTERS.** See Smith, John Russell: Ascham (g). [1322] (1).

Ascham, Roger. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (1).

Audsley, George Ashdown.—**ORNAMENTAL, THE, ARTS OF JAPAN.** See [191].

∴ Referring to lines 5 and 6 of p. 82, *ante*, Messrs. Pawson & Nicholson state that the amended sheets were inserted in the body of the work, and that the cancelled sheets, instead of being destroyed "in order to avoid mistakes," as suggested by the Publishers, were bound in at the end of the volume.

Baird, (Dr.) Charles W.—[Huguenot Emigration.] **HISTORY OF** [1561] **THE HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO AMERICA.** New York: Dodd, Mead & Company. [n. d. 1885.] 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 20 Illust., *see* each Vol. a. t. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 407-448.

∴ This is a History of the exodus of the Protestants of France from that Land to the New World, including (in the present work) only the part "relating to New Eng-
"land."

Dr. Baird made it a feature of this work "to trace the fortunes of many who ultimately reached this country." A detailed account is given of "Gabriel Bernon, perhaps the most remarkable of the Huguenots who came to America after the "Revocation." Numerous manuscripts have been consulted which are in the hands of "descendants of that distinguished refugee."

The "families that came to the Middle and Southern provinces, or States," will be dealt with in a succeeding work.

Baird, Henry M.—HUGUENOTS, THE, AND HENRY OF NAVARRE.
[1562] With Maps. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
1886. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 499–525.

∴ This is a continuation of the same Author's "Rise of the Huguenots of France" (*see* [209], *ante*, p. 88). This continues the story of the fortunes of the Protestant party in France from the close of the reign of Charles the Ninth to "the formal recognition of their inalienable rights of conscience in a fundamental law of the kingdom, declared to be perpetual and irrevocable." These volumes cover a period of thirty-six years, 1574–1610. A History of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes is promised as a conclusion of this series of works.

Vol. I. has a Map of Southern France at the accession of Henry III. (1574), and Vol. II. a Map of Northern France at the same date.

Baker, William S.—AMERICAN ENGRAVERS AND THEIR WORKS.
[1563] Philadelphia: Gebbie & Barrie. 1875. Large 8vo. Cloth.

∴ Mr. Baker claims that in "the department of Bank Note engraving, although much of its success is due to the ingenious application of mechanical contrivances, America stands unrivalled." Only 91 Engravers are included in this volume, which lacks an Index. Interesting accounts are given of F. O. C. Darley (p. 38): W. E. Marshall (p. 109): and John and Samuel Sartain (pp. 150 and 153).

Jacob Perkins (1766–1849), it appears (pp. 129–135), went to London in 1818 to compete for a premium of £20,000 "offered by the Bank of England for a Bank Note which could not be counterfeited." The superiority of his work "was immediately recognized," but an English Engraver succeeded in making a copy of the lathe work, so he was "obliged to withdraw from the contest," but the Bank of England paid him and his workmen £5000 "in consideration of their ingenuity and the trouble and expense they had gone to in the matter."

Baker, William S.—WILLIAM SHARP, ENGRAVER. (With Portrait.) [1564] With a Descriptive Catalogue of His Works.
Philadelphia: Gebbie & Barrie. 1875. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ William Sharp (1749–1824) was "one of the most celebrated of English line engravers." Personally he was a visionary enthusiast; he "believed in the divine mission of Richard Brothers," "Prince of the Hebrews" (ob. 1824), who was to restore the Jews to their native land, and Sharp engraved his portrait [No. 97] and

inscribed beneath it: "Fully believing this to be the man whom God has appointed, "I engrave his likeness. William Sharp." He then became an adherent of Joanna Southcott (1750-1814), and, crediting her prophecy "that she would be delivered of "Shiloh on October 19, 1814," he "engraved her portrait [No. 60] from his own "drawing, and is said to have believed in her till the day of his death." He also credited the visions of Emmanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772).

He engraved Plate XXXIX. of Boydell's "Shakespeare," a scene from "King "Lear" (Act iii. sc. 4), after the Painting by Benjamin West (1738-1820) [No. 33], which is said by Mr. Baker "for vigour and originality of execution never to have "been surpassed." West insisted "that it should not be engraved in the chalk manner, but in line, and by Sharp."

Baur, Ferdinand Christian (1792-1860).—CHURCH HISTORY, THE, [1565] of the First Three Centuries. Third Edition. The Translation from the German edited by the Rev. Allan Menzies. London: Williams and Norgate. 1878-9. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col., Vol. II. pp. 293-300.

∴ This was among the latest of a large number of works published by this indefatigable writer. It was first issued in 1853, and is a good "digest of his general views "on the origin and growth of the Early Church."

Baur, Ferdinand Christian.—PAUL, THE APOSTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, [1566] His Life and Work, His Epistles and His Doctrine. A Contribution to a Critical History of Primitive Christianity. Translated from the second German Edition. Edited after the death of the Author by Dr. Eduard Zeller. Second Edition. Revised by Rev. A. Menzies. London: Williams and Norgate. 1875-6. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col., Vol. II. pp. 341-348.

∴ Baur was a pronounced adherent of the Hegelian philosophy. "Its great doctrine of opposites, or of extremes," it has been said, "finally terminating in a conciliation, is found more or less to underlie all his thought and to furnish the key to "his most daring speculations on the origin and growth of Christianity."

This Author, the founder of the Tübingen school of critical inquiry, in a long series of works on the Labours and Writings of St. Paul, laid an increasing stress on the conflicts which he thought could be traced between the Judaizing School of St. Peter and the Gentile School of St. Paul in the first Century. His theory was that all the Early Scriptures (especially the Gospels, which he treats as second Century reductions into writing of earlier oral Gospel teachings) were written and based upon "party design." It is almost universally conceded that Baur "greatly exaggerated the "antagonisms in the early Church."

This work, originally published in 1845, "may be said to sum up the result of Baur's "critical labours on the Pauline writings."

He accepts only Corinthians I. and II., Galatians, and Romans as unchallengeably written by the great Apostle of the Gentiles. The Epistles to the Ephesians, Colossians, Philippians, and Philemon are, according to Baur, "at the best doubtfully "genuine." He regards the Acts of the Apostles and the Pastoral Epistles as the work of the second Century.

Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos de.—PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the late Duc de Broglie. *See* De Broglie, *below*.

Beckford, William (1760–1844).—VATHEK, Translated from the [1567] Original French. Third Edition, revised and corrected. London: W. Clarke. 1816. 8vo. Calf.

∴ The romance was originally written and published in French in the year 1784. So admirable "was the French original for 'style and idiom' that it was considered by "many as the work of a Frenchman." Beckford never translated it, but there subsequently appeared in English a version "which he approved and declared to be faithful to the spirit of the original." "As an Eastern Tale," says Lord Byron, "even "Rasselas must bow before Vathek: the Happy Valley of the former will not bear a "comparison with the Hall of Eblis."

Bell, Charles H.—WHEELWRIGHT, JOHN. *See* Prince Society Publications.

Bible.—HOLY BIBLE, THE. Historical Account of the Work [1568] of The American Committee of Revision of the Authorized English Version of the Bible, Prepared from the Documents and Correspondence of the Committee. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1885. Large 8vo. Paper.

∴ This is an account founded entirely on the Documents and Papers of the Committee, which were "arranged with great care by the President, Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., and presented by him to the Committee at their meeting in May, 1884." *See* [253].

Bibliotheca Curiosa. COLLECTION, A, of Curious and Out-of-the-way Books. *See* [255].

∴ This Series is now complete, and has been bound in 18 vols., half morocco, top edges gilt. It is a "large-paper copy," 8vo., and the parts issued since the Notes (pp. 107–121), *ante*, were written are described *below*.

Vol. II. A COMPLETE CATALOGUE of all the Publications of the Elzevier Presses, etc. 1885–88. 367 pp.

∴ This work is completed, filling, however, four Parts instead of three, as originally intended. Part II. was issued as "Volume II., Part I.," and "Volume II., Part II."

At the end (Part III. pp. 78-84) is given a List of "Forgeries bearing the Imprint of the Elzeviers."

Vol. XI.(a) EDWARD WEBBE, Chief Master Gunner, His Trau-
ailes. (1590.) 1885. 38 pp.

∴ This was only received in September, 1888, so was not fully described at p. 116, *ante*. The "whole title" there given is taken from the title-page of a reprint (1590) of the Editio princeps. The present Edition has been collated with and printed from that Editio princeps, with some variations. The title-page reads:—

"The Rare and most vvonderful | thinges which Edward Webbe | an Englishman
"borne hath seene and passed | in his troublesome trauailes, in the Citties of Ieru | sa-
"lem, Dammasko, Bethelem, and Gallely: and | in the Landes of Iewrie, Egipt, Gre-
"cia, | Russia, and in the Land of Prester Iohn.¶ Wherein is set forth his extreame
"slauerie sust | ained many yeres together, in the Gallies and wars | of the great Turk
"against the Landes of Persia, | Tartaria, Spaine, and Portugall, with the | manner of
"his releasement, and comming | into Englande in May last.¶ London, | Printed by
"Ralph Blower, for Thomas Pauier, & | are to be solde at his shop in Corn-hill, at the
"signe of the Cat and | Parrats, ouer against Popeshead alley nere the Royal Ex-
"change." This was published in 1590 in 1 volume, 4to., and has no wood-cuts.

From the time of the Narrator's death there have been only two Issues, viz., one in Arber's Reprints in 1868 and the present Issue in 1885.

Vol. XV.(b). FIESCHI'S CONSPIRACY. See p. 120, *ante*.

∴ The Tragedy by Schiller referred to in the Note, p. 120, is entitled "Fiesco; or, "The Genoese Conspiracy" (see Schiller: Works, Vol. IV. p. 131). The catastrophe whereby the Conspirator was accidentally drowned almost at the moment of success was altered in the Play to suit the exigencies of dramatic representation.

Vol. XVI.(c) GOVERNOR JOHNSTON'S SPEECH on American Af-
fairs, on the Address in Answer to the King's Speech.
(1776.) 1885. 30 pp.

∴ Governor George Johnstone, as his name seems to be usually and correctly spelt (ob. 1787), was "a younger son of the family of Westerhall in Dumfrieshire, "sometime of His Majesty's Navy, and late Governor of West Florida." His speech was an earnest protest against any attempt to "abridge the liberties" of the Americans, and a protest against an unjust and sanguinary war, the end of which he foretold would be an assertion of Independence on the American side. He was appointed in 1778 one of the Commissioners sent with Lord Carlisle to the United States to treat with Congress.

Vol. XVII. A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, in
the form of Annals. By Thomas Prince. (Boston, N. E.,
1736.) [Part V., 45 pp.] 1888. 342 pp.

∴ The last Part of this History has been issued and concludes these interesting Annals. A second volume was promised by Mr. Prince, but "was never issued:

"three small six-penny parts appeared, but their means no longer allowed Prince to "proceed." The principal portions of the "Preface to this second Section" are reprinted at the end of Part V.

Bibliothèque de Carabas.—[Bidpai.] **THE EARLIEST ENGLISH [1569] VERSION** of the Fables of Bidpai, "The Morall Philosophie of Doni," by Sir Thomas North, whilom of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Now again edited and induced by Joseph Jacobs, late of St. John's College, Cambridge. London: David Nutt. 1888. Large 8vo. Half parchment.

∴ This is a version of "the celebrated Arabian fable-book called *Kalilah-wa-Dimnah*," and is a distinct "literary find" and reprint of what may almost be termed "an English classic," although Sir Thomas North's volume (1570) is but a translation of the Italian version (1552) by Doni: taken from a Spanish version (1493): of a Latin version (1270) by John of Capua: who translated his edition from the Hebrew version (circa 1250) by Rabbi Joel: which was written from the Arabic version (circa 750) by Abdullah Ibn-al-Mokaffa entitled *Kalilah-wa-Dimnah*, so called from the two jackals in the first story: which in its turn was translated from a Pehlevi or Old Persian version by Barzoye, a physician at the Court of Nushirvan, King of Persia (570 A. D.), now lost: that being translated from the Sanskrit (about 300 A. D.) entitled *Karataka* and *Damanaka*, also lost.

At p. lxxxi. is given an excellent genealogical tree, showing how this work has passed through these several stages, and also earlier ones in the form of "Buddhist Birth-Stories" in Cingalese (now lost), and in Pali, about 250 B. C., also lost. It has been translated, it appears, into "thirty-eight languages, in 112 different versions, which have passed into about 180 editions."

Little or nothing is known of Bidpai, or Filpay, as his name is often corruptly written.

Antonio Francesco Doni (1513-1574) "was a kind of journalist at Florence, his birthplace, and wrote his '*La Moral Filosofia*' at Venice, in 1552." He afterwards retired to Ancona, "from fear of the Inquisition," and died at Montselice. He was a novelist, and eight of his novels have been translated in Roscoe's "*Italian Novelists*."

The Fables "have been translated into nearly every European tongue, and there are also versions of them in the modern Persian, Malay, Mongol, and Afghan languages."

Mr. Jacobs remarks: "We may sum up our conclusions as to their origin and influence by roundly stating that the Fables of Bidpai are the Fables of Buddha."

The work "originated in Buddhism, was adopted by Brahmanism, passed on by Zoroastrianism to Islam, which transmitted it to Christendom by the mediation of the Jews." The Introduction deals with the whole subject of beast-stories in an interesting manner.

The volume is illustrated by "nine of the quaintest and most characteristic" of the woodcuts imitated from the Italian original dated in 1570.

Bibliothèque de Carabas.—[Cupid and Psyche.] **THE MOST [1570] PLEASANT AND DELECTABLE TALE** of the Marriage of Cupid and Psyche. Done into English by William

Adlington of University College in Oxford. With a Discourse on the Fable by Andrew Lang, late of Merton College in Oxford. London: David Nutt. 1887. Large 8vo. Half parchment.

∴ "Cupid and Psyche" is admittedly "the most famous and poetically beautiful portion" of the "Metamorphoses" or "Golden Ass" by Lucius Apuleius (circa 125 A. D.). This Edition is a reprint of a Translation (published 1596) by William Adlington, of whom, however, "next to nothing is known." The Story forms Books III., V., and VI. of the "Golden Asse."

The work is embellished with a striking Frontispiece, in duplicate, and has two or three smaller illustrations.

The Essay by Mr. Lang (pp. xiii.-lxxxvi.) is an admirable discussion of the modern theory that "India was the birth-place of the primitive form of 'Cupid and Psyche,' and that where the tale occurs elsewhere it has been borrowed from India of the "historic period." This position is stoutly denied by Mr. Lang, whose belief is that "the essential features of the tale are found in stories from all quarters," and that fairy tales, metamorphoses, and "contes" are never originated once and for all in some particular locality and thence circulated with more or less variations through the different countries of the Globe, but that they are in their "elements almost universally human" in early conditions of society," and that most of the stories, and this of "Cupid and Psyche" in particular, may be found in the early traditions or stories of almost every country and nation in the world. Mr. Lang gives instances to show that the "invisible husband" part of the story is indigenous to all peoples.

The Episode of Psyche has afforded the subject of a drama to Thomas Heywood and of narrative poems to Shackerley Marmion and Mrs. Tighe.

Bibliothèque de Carabas.—EUTERPE: Being the Second Book [1571] of the Famous History of Herodotus. Englished by B[arnaby] R[ich]. 1584. Edited by Andrew Lang. London: David Nutt. 1888. Large 8vo. Half parchment.

∴ This volume is embellished with a charming Etching in duplicate of Euterpe, the Muse of Lyric Poetry, with a flute, by way of Frontispiece. Mr. Lang states in the "Preface" that it is a reprint of the London Edition, published by Thomas Marshe in 1584. In the Introduction he discusses "The Religion" and "The Good Faith" of Herodotus (circa 484-424 B. C.).

The translator, says Mr. Lang, wrote "in a very colloquial style, too colloquial for Herodotus, and his pages are a treasure of old English slang, but," he adds, "B. R. tells a story with point, with breadth; above all, with enjoyment." It is hoped that Mr. Lang will edit the translation of the first book, "Clio," which was included in the original Edition by B. R.

Of the nine books of the History of Herodotus "Euterpe" (concerning Egypt) is incomparably "the one of deepest interest to the modern reader, as giving glimpses, such

"as are nowhere else but in Scripture, of the infancy of the human race, and as propounding important scientific problems which can, if ever, only find their solution in remote futurity."

Bidpai.—**FABLES.** See *Bibliothèque de Carabas* [1569].

Bigelow, John (1817—).—**FRANCE AND THE CONFEDERATE** [1572] **NAVY, 1862–1868.** An International Episode. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1888. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, pp. 241–247.

∴ This volume gives an account, in two parts, of the efforts made by the Confederacy to obtain the assistance of France and England in their struggles with the North.

The negotiations with Napoleon III. are told in great detail, together with many particulars of the course pursued by Mr. Benjamin and Mr. Slidell. Mr. Bigelow was Consul, then *Chargé-d'affaires*, and afterwards Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of France during the period of 1861 to December, 1866.

The writer concludes by stating that "as it was not until the Hebrews were required to make bricks without straw that Moses came, so France would, in all human probability, be still writhing under a dynastic government but for the Bonapartes."

This is an old, old error. No such requirement was ever made of the Hebrews. The Israelites were commanded to gather stubble for themselves and therewith to make their tale of bricks.

Bliss, Philip.—**RELIQUIÆ HEARNIANÆ.** See Smith, John Russell [1322] (5).

Blount, Thomas.—**BOSCOBEL, THE, TRACTS.** See Grammont, Comte de. [672.]

Boccaccio di Certaldo, Giovanni (1313–1375).—**IL DECAMERONE.** [1573] Londra. [s. n.] 1757. 5 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges.

∴ Vol. I. opens with "Vita di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio Poeta Fiorentino scritta da Filippo di Matteo Villani" (pp. i.–vj.).

The illustrations are designed by Gravelot, Eisen, and others, and engraved by Le Mire, Lempereur, and others. There are (besides tail-pieces to nearly every Novel) in Vol. I. 24, and in each of the other volumes 23, excellent whole-page engravings, including an engraved Title-page to each volume. Five of the Engravings are missing, viz: Vol. II., Nos. 8 and 21: Vol. III., No. 3: Vol. IV., No. 23 (besides the tail-piece on p. 19): and Vol. V., No. 7, leaving only 111 full-page engravings in the work instead of (including the title-pages) the full number of 116.

Bocquet, Edward.—**JUNIUS. STAT NOMINIS UMBRA.** Illustrated [1574] by Mr. Edward Bocquet, Historical Engraver; From Original Paintings. London: Gale, Curtis & Fenner.

1813. 4to. Russia, edges marbled and gilt. 12
 Illust. last page. Extra-Illustrated.

∴ This is an excellent early edition of the Letters of Junius, with twelve portraits from original Paintings.

There are 59 extra Plates, and among them are several worthy of special notice: *e. g.*, The Right Honourable Isaac Barré (p. 315), engraved by John Hall (1739–1797): Oliver Cromwell, whole length, in armour (p. 277), standing between two columns with a book in his hand, treading on faction, by D. Faithorne (1616–1691): Washington (p. 201), by T. Holloway (1748–1827): a mezzotint of Queen Anne (p. 97), by John Smith (1652–1742), after Sir Godfrey Kneller.

A Memorandum with an alphabetical List of the Illustrations has been prepared and placed with the work.

Book-Lover's Library, The.—[Dedications.] **THE DEDICATION [1575] OF BOOKS to Patron and Friend: A Chapter in Literary History.** By Henry B. Wheatley. New York: A. C. Armstrong and Son. 1887. 18mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 229–257.

∴ Books in by-gone times were respectively dedicated some to the Almighty, some to the Blessed Virgin Mary, and some with fulsome adulation to Patrons of doubtful reputation. Dedications are now little more than the expression of a desire to associate a book with some friend's name.

Some Dedicators made their compliments pay, for Hearne tells us in his “Reliquiæ” (Vol. II. pp. 61 and 132) that Laurence Eachard received £300 from George I. for the Dedication to his “History of England.” In the case “of expensive books little “likely to sell the Patron often bore the greater part of the cost of production:” though not always, for Pope Sixtus IV., in return for a sycophantic Dedication by Theodore Beza of his “Aristotle's Book on Animals,” contented himself with paying for the cost of the splendidly bound copy presented by the Author to himself.

Book-Lover's Library, The.—[Famous Books.] **THE STORY OF [1576] SOME FAMOUS BOOKS.** By Frederick Saunders. Second Edition. New York: A. C. Armstrong and Son. 1888. 18mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 202–208.

∴ This is an admirable collection of ana in respect of Books that are spoken of almost daily. It gives accounts of the hopes and fears, the failures and successes, the struggles and final victories of a large number of the most famous writers in the English language. Anecdotes of Roger Ascham—Milton—Burns—Beckford—Lamb—Poe—Dana—Prescott—Whittier—Tennyson—and half a hundred others, are neatly collected together and detailed in chronological order.

Book-Lover's Library, The.—[Illustrations.] **MODERN METHODS [1577] of Illustrating Books.** New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son. 1887. 18mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 241–247.

∴ This is a useful little treatise, giving many details of the methods employed in

illustrating Books, from the older processes of engravings printed from an intaglio plate—wood-cuts, and lithographs—to the modern methods by photogravure and similar processes.

Book-Lover's Library, The.—[Libraries.] **How to Form a Library.** [1578] **BRARY.** By H. B. Wheatley. Third Edition. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son. 1887. 18mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 245–248.

∴ This is the first volume of this "Library," and furnishes, amongst much useful matter, a brief account of the principal work achieved by upwards of 50 of the Literary Societies that have been formed of late years, including such as the "Camden," "Spalding," "Parker," "Shakespeare," "Caxton," "Hakluyt," and "Arundel" Societies.

Bookworm's, The, Garner.—**SERIES, A, of Literary Curiosities.** *See* [294].

Vol. II. THE FARDLE OF FACIONS, etc. 1888. 239 pp.

∴ This is No. 8 of an Edition of 2 copies on vellum and 97 copies on paper.

Parts II. and III. have been published and conclude the Work. The "XII 'Chapitre' of Part III. (pp. 69, etc.) deserves perusal. It is entitled "Of the Christians, of their firste comyng vp, their Ceremonies, and ordenaunces." Many curious statements are made as to the gradual additions to the Mass until it assumed the liturgical form now known to us. Amongst many other things, we are told (p. 85), that Bishops are so called from the word *Episcopos*, "by chaungyng of P. into "B. and leauing out the E. for shortnes, acordyng to the nature of our tongue."

Bouchot, Henri.—**DICTIONNAIRE des Marques et Monogrammes de Graveurs.** *See* Duplessis, Georges: *below*.

Boydell, John (1719–1804), and Josiah (1750–1817). — (a) [1579] **EIGHTY-TWO PRINTS, Engraved by F. Bartolozzi, &c., from the Original Drawings of Guercino, in the Collection of His Majesty.**

(b) **SEVENTY PRINTS, engraved by F. Bartolozzi, &c., from the Original Pictures and Drawings of Michael Angelo; Domenichino; Annibal, Lodovico, and Agostino Caracci; Guercino; P. da Cortona; Carlo Maratti; Elisabetta Sirani; Pellegrino Tibaldi; Franceschino, &c. &c., In the Collection of His Majesty, &c.** London: John and Josiah Boydell. [n. d.] 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ These two volumes have been bound in one, and a typewritten title-page and List of Plates to Vol. I. have been supplied, the volume being without any when

purchased from Mr. William G. Armstrong (1823-1888), the Engraver. Vol. II. has its regular title-page and List of Engravings.

In Vol. I., 58, and in Vol. II., 31, of the Plates are by Francesco Bartolozzi (1727-1815), the celebrated engraver. The prints contained in these two volumes are early productions of Bartolozzi. Those in Vol. I. were engraved by him (according to Mr. Tuer) before the Artist arrived in England in 1764, and those in the second volume immediately after his arrival. No. 36 (Vol. II.) is the "noted and capital print" "The Silence," engraved from the Painting of Annibale Caracci (1560-1609). No. 37 (Vol. II.) is a remarkably fine print of the "Circumcision," after the Painting of Guercino at Bologna.

Nos. 38-64, both inclusive, are engraved by Gius. Zocchi (-).

No. 69 of Vol. II. is the "Crucifixion on Mount Calvary" by Lucas Jacobz, called Lucas van Leyden (1494-1533). He is the "patriarch of the Dutch School," and "The Crucifixion" (1517) is "one of his finest prints." This copy is of the "second state" and has the letter "L" in the centre and the date 1517 on the right, written regularly. As to this engraving *see* Bartsch, Vol. VII., p. 380. He styles the piece "one of the most perfect of the works of Lucas." Also *see* Mrs. Jameson's "History of Our Lord," Vol. II. p. 211.

Bryan remarks upon Mr. John Boydell: "The extent of his labours may be estimated from the fact that he issued 4432 Plates, which were published in 48 folio volumes, of which 26 volumes were occupied with the English school, 14 with the "Italian, 6 with the Dutch and Flemish, and 2 with the French School."

Bradley, Wm. M., & Brother.—ATLAS OF THE WORLD for Commercial and Library Reference [etc.]. Officially Approved and Adopted by the Departments of the United States Government. With Isometric Index to Maps. Philadelphia: Wm. M. Bradley & Bro. 1887. Folio. Morocco, edges gilt.

∴ The "Contents" in this admirable Atlas give references to 112 Maps contained in 75 Plates.

Brotherhead, William.—BOOK, THE, OF THE SIGNERS: containing [1581] fac-simile Letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated also with 61 Engravings from Original Photographs and Drawings of their Residences, Portraits, &c. From the Collections of an Association of American Antiquaries. Philadelphia: William Brotherhead. 1861. Folio. Cloth, top edges gilt.

∴ This is one of an Edition limited to 125 copies. It is stated to be almost impossible to get a complete set of autographs of the "Signers," and of some six or eight of them no autograph can be obtained at any price. It was, therefore, an excellent thought to collect together a facsimile of either a letter, or a document, or a signature of "every

"one of the illustrious fifty-six," from the valuable collections of Mr. Ferdinand J. Dreer and others, who made important contributions to this work.

The sketch of the duel (p. 43) "in which Button Gwinnett (1732-1777) was killed "by Colonel Lachlan McIntosh": and the Portrait (p. 79) of "Thomas Lynch, Junr." (1749-1779) are "the only supposititious representations" in the volume.

The letter (p. 9) of Benjamin Franklin is accompanied by two sketches showing the house in Milk Street, Boston, in which he was born, and the place of his burial in Arch Street, Philadelphia.

This is the letter printed as No. MDII. (Vol. 9, pp. 470-71) in Bigelow's *Works of Franklin* (*see* [613]). There are several verbal differences. The original was in the possession of Mr. Dreer when *Brotherhead's* book was published.

On p. iv. is given a List of the Authors of "*Sanderson's Lives of the Signers*," assigning to each writer his contribution, "a record hitherto inaccessible, but well "worthy of preservation."

Brougham, Henry Lord.—ARTICLE ON LORD BYRON'S "Hours of "Idleness." *See* *British Poets* (Byron).

Browning, Robert.—LYRICS, ETC. *See* [335].

∴ Referring to Browning's "How they brought the Good News from Ghent to "Aix," it is worth notice that the Poet himself wrote, "There is no sort of historical "foundation for the Poem." The distance between the towns, moreover, which exceeds 100 miles as the crow flies, and is about 150 miles as described by the Poet, is too great to be traversed in the time specified, namely, between "moonset at start- "ing" and the hour of the rider's arrival not long after "the broad sun above laughed "a pitiless laugh." "I wrote it," adds Mr. Browning, "under the bulwark of a "vessel off the African coast, after I had been at sea long enough to appreciate even the "fancy of a gallop on the back of a certain good horse 'York,' then in my stable at "home. It was written in pencil on the fly-leaf of Bartoli's 'Simboli,' I remember."

Brunet, Jacques-Charles (1780-1867).—**MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE** [1582] et de L'Amateur de Livres contenant 1°. Un Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique [. . . .] 2°. Une Table en forme de Catalogue Raisonné [. . . .] Cinquième Edition. Originale entièrement refondue et augmentée d'un tiers par L'Auteur. Paris: Firmin-Didot Frères, Fils et Cie. 1860-80. 8 vols. large 8vo., printed in double columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The work has each column numbered and consists of six volumes, containing upwards of 11,000 columns of descriptions of rare and valuable books in all the ancient and most of the modern languages, from the commencement of printing to the present time. Besides which there are two additional volumes (published 1878 and 1880) prepared by P. Deschamps and G. Brunet, containing 2364 columns, forming a Supplement to the original work.

This is an excellent copy of the latest and best Edition. The "*Manuel*" has been properly designated "the master-piece of modern bibliography."

Bryan, Michael.—DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS, etc. *See* [339].

∴ Parts X. and XI. of this work have been issued, bringing the Dictionary down to "Vec," the last name being Vecelli Tiziano [Titian].

Buel, Clarence Clough.—BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR. *See* Johnson *and* Buel: *below*.

Bullen, George.—BIBLIOGRAPHY of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." *See* Stowe, Harriet Beecher [1381].

[Bulwer-Lytton], Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer Lytton Baron Lytton. *See* Lytton.

Calisch, I. M.—NIEUW VOLLEDIG NEDERLANDSCH-ENGELSCH EN [1583] ENGELSCH-NEDERLANDSCH WOORDENBOEK. New Complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. Tiel: H. C. A. Campagne. 1875. 2 vols. Half morocco, top edges red.

∴ The Dutch Part consists of 815 and the English Part of 919 pages, printed in double columns. This is regarded as the best Dutch Dictionary extant.

Camden, William.—REMAINS CONCERNING BRITAIN. *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (2).

Campanius Holm, Thomas.—KORT BESKRIFNING | OM | PRO- [1584] VINCIEN | Nya Sverige | uti | America, | Som nu förtjeden af the Engelske Kallas | Pensylvania. | Af lärde och trowärdige Mäns skrifter och berättelser ihopale- | tad och sammanstrefwen, samt med äthskillige Figurer | utzirad af | Thomas Campanius Holm. | Stockholm: J. H. Werner. 1702. Small 4to. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Binding by Zaehnsdorf.

∴ This was purchased at Earl Crawford's Sale in 1887. The book is very rare, and has an engraved title-page which reads: "Novæ Sveciæ | seu | Pensylvaniæ | in "America | Descriptio. | "

The book is embellished with various wood-cuts and whole-page copper-plates, some of which are frequently wanting in copies of this work. The Title-page is signed

"Th. C. H." Pl. I., II., and VI. are signed "T. C. H.": Pl. III., VII., and VIII. are unsigned. Pl. IV. is marked "ex Nic. Vischeri del": Pl. V., "Th. Campanius Holm": and Pl. IX., "Th. C. Holm. sculp. Holmiae A°. 1702." Pl. III., VII., and VIII. are on wood and are incorporated with the text—all the rest are on copper-plates. This Copy has all the Plates mentioned by bibliographers.

Pl. II. (p. 4), of Niagara Falls: Pl. V. (p. 36), of the Delaware River: and the wood-cut (p. 129) of an early settlement, with a stockade, are very interesting and curious.

Du Ponceau says, "The Author was never in America. His work is made up from verbal accounts received from his father, and notes left by his grandfather, to which he has added facts obtained from the Manuscripts of Peter Lindström, an Engineer." Pl. V. (p. 37) and IX. (p. 110) were designed by P. Lindström.

The work was translated for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania by Dr. Du Ponceau in 1834. The Fourth Part treats of the Indian language in Pennsylvania.

Capell, Edward (1713-1781).—PROLUSIONS; or, select Pieces of antient Poetry. *See* Anonymous [1558].

Carr, Lucien.—MISSOURI. *See* American Commonwealths. [Appendix.]

Cassell & Company.—CASSELL'S POPULAR GARDENING. Edited [1585] by D. T. Fish, assisted by [various writers]. With numerous Illustrations. London: Cassell & Company, Limited. [n. d.] 8vo., 4 vols., printed in 2 columns. Cloth. Index, 3 col., Vol. IV., pp. 385-396.

Church, (Dean) R. W.—ELIZABETH. *See* Twelve English Statesmen. [1457] 6.

Collectanea Adamantæa.—A COLLECTION of Quaint and Rare Literary Gems. *See* [424].

∴ This Series is completed excepting Vol. XVI. (b), the History of the States-General of Normandy. The Collection has been bound in 16 volumes, half morocco, top edges gilt.

Vol. V. MEMOIRS OF ROBERT DUDLEY, Earl of Leicester. Parts II., III., and IV. 1887-88. 194 pp.

∴ These have been published, and the volume is complete.

Vol. VII. [Popish Plot.] THE TRYAL OF EDWARD COLEMAN. 1888. 133 pp.

∴ Part III. has been published, completing the Report of this curious mis-trial.

Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine.—[Temple.] MEMOIRS OF THE [1586] LIFE, WORKS, AND CORRESPONDENCE of Sir William Temple, Bart. (With Portrait.) London: Longmans. 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. Boards. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 493–520.

∴ These Memoirs of Sir William Temple (1628–1699) are the subject of one of Lord Macaulay's Essays in the *Edinburgh Review* (*see* Macaulay's Essays, Vol. III. pp. 159–243). Hallam (*Lit. of Europe*, Vol. III. p. 561) ranks Temple next to Dryden and as occupying "the second place among the polite writers of the period from the "Restoration to the end of the Century."

In 1692 he published the second part of his "Miscellanies," containing (inter alia) the Essay "Upon the Ancient and Modern Learning," which by a few lines of comment made in reference to some lines from Phalaris gave rise to the Bentley and Boyle controversy, of which it has been said that though, like Troy, the Letters of Phalaris have been almost undiscoverably buried, yet this, the first and greatest of literary battles, is spoken of and discussed in its own circle as thoroughly as the great Trojan war, though the site even on which it was fought is a matter of dispute. On this subject *see* Disraeli's "Calamities and Quarrels of Authors," Vol. II. p. 199–217.

Cousin, Charles.—RACONTARS ILLUSTRÉS D'Un Vieux Collection- [1587] neur. Bouquins, Tableaux, Dessins, Faïences, Autographes, et Bibelots. Paris: Librairie de "L'Art." 1887. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., *see* end of vol.

∴ This volume of Illustrated Chit-Chat is a sequel to the Author's first essay, "Voyage dans un Grenier." It is a delightful collection of thirty-three chapters on the most varied subjects imaginable, including such opposite topics of "Gossipiana" as "Le Canal de Panama," "Anglaisiana," "Cliquot et Roederer," and "La Comédie Française à Lille." The book is embellished with forty-nine "autographes," among which are facsimiles of the writing of the Duc D'Aumale: Philippe-Égalité: Gavarni: Louise-Michel: H. Beraldi: George Sand: Voltaire: and seven members of the Comédie Française.

The Illustrations comprise chromolithographs, photogravures, and engravings, some of the old bindings and "plaques" being of an unusual style of excellence.

M. Cousin published the first work under the nom de plume of "Le Toqué," and had at first intended that this sequel should appear under the same name, but, by the persuasion of his friends in the Société des "Amis des Livres," of which M. Cousin has been Vice-President for eight years, he decided to issue it under his own name.

Coxe, Tench.—PAMPHLET on "The Constitution." *See* Ford, Paul Leicester: *below*.

Creighton, Mandell.—WOLSEY, THOMAS, CARDINAL. *See* Twelve English Statesmen [1457] 5.

Darlington, William (1782-1863).—MEMORIALS OF JOHN BARTRAM [1588] AND HUMPHRY MARSHALL. With Notices of their Botanical Contemporaries. With Illustrations. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1849. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ The volume sadly needs an Index. At pp. 205-207 are two interesting letters from Bartram on "the barbarous, inhuman, ungrateful Indians of Pennsylvania," in which he reports the opinion of Benjamin Franklin that "Engraving" was a profitable business, that it was "upon the increase," and was excellent for a young man to enter upon as a trade.

Da Vinci, Leonardo. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da: [1470.]

De Beaufort, Raphael Ledos.—PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the late Duc de Broglie. *See* De Broglie: *below*.

De Broglie, Achille Charles Leonce Victor Duc (1785-1870).—[1589] FREDERICK THE GREAT AND MARIA THERESA. From hitherto Unpublished Documents. 1740-1742. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This work consists of a series of "historical studies" that appeared at intervals in the "Revue des Deux Mondes." It deals with the "idea" of re-creating the German Empire apart from Austrian influence and heredity. It also deplores the consequences to France of fighting for this "idea" instead of strengthening her frontiers, while leaving Germany and Austria to decide their own quarrels.

De Broglie, Achille Charles Leonce Victor, Duc.—PERSONAL [1590] RECOLLECTIONS of the late Duc de Broglie. 1785-1820. Translated and Edited by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort. With a Steel Portrait of the Duc de Broglie. London: Ward and Downey. 1887. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. (to Vol. I.), Vol. I. pp. 461-476, *and* (to Vol. II.), Vol. II. pp. 531-546.

Delpech, [Monsieur].—**ICONOGRAPHIE DES CONTEMPORAINS** depuis [1591] 1789 jusqu'en 1820. Paris: Delpech. [n. d. 1823-32.] Folio, 2 vols. in 1. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This consists of two hundred portraits of celebrated persons, with a facsimile of their handwriting accompanying each. It is "a collection remarkable both for the authenticity of the portraits and for the admirable execution of the lithographs."

Delpech, Veuve.—**ICONOGRAPHIE FRANÇAISE, ou Portraits des Personnages les plus Illustres qui ont paru en France depuis François I^{er}. (et quelques années avant) jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis XVI.** Paris: Veuve Delpech. 1828 *et seq.* Folio, 2 vols. in 1. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This is published as a companion to the "Iconographie des Contemporains" (*above*), and also contains two hundred portraits. A Memorandum has been prepared and placed with the work, giving the names of the personages in alphabetical order, with an indication of the purport of the facsimile letter or manuscript attached to each portrait.

De Musset, Louis Charles Alfred.—**VOYAGE OÙ IL VOUS PLAIRA.**
See Johannot, Tony. [831.]

De Quincey, Thomas.—**WORKS.** *See* [491].

∴ In the "Spectator" of July 21, 1888, it is noted that Dr. Maginn, in a series of Articles in the "John Bull Magazine" in 1824 on "The Humbugs of the Age," attacked De Quincey with his usual savage humour: "He is a humbug" (wrote the indignant Doctor) "even to his name: he has no right whatever to the Norman 'De.' His father was an honest shopkeeper who lived and died Quincey." On the point of the right spelling of De Quincey's name, *see* Espinasse, "Lancashire Worthies," Ser. II. p. 379: "John Bull Magazine," 1824: and "Manchester School Register," Vol. II. p. 227.

Dercum, Francis X.—**NORMAL AND ABNORMAL MOVEMENTS** Photographed by Muybridge. *See* Muybridge, Eadweard (3): *below*.

Dickens, Charles.—**PLAYS, THE, AND POEMS** of Charles Dickens, [1593] With a few Miscellanies in Prose. Now first Collected, Edited, Prefaced, and Annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd. London: W. H. Allen & Co. 1885. 2 vols. Impl. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 407-420. *See* [515].

∴ This is No. 91 of an Edition of 150 copies. These volumes are intended for, and

form, a most enjoyable Supplement to the *Édition de Luxe* of Dickens's Works, with which, for convenience, they have been bound in a uniform manner.

The Introduction (Vol. I. pp. 7-96) gives full details of the Plays and Poems, etc., collected together, and is carefully written. It is a "Monograph on Charles Dickens as a Dramatist, Actor, and Poet."

The pieces comprised in these volumes are described below in alphabetical order:—

	Vol. Page
Bibliography, The, of Dickens: A Bibliographical List, arranged in Chronological Order, of the published Writings in Prose and Verse of Charles Dickens (from 1833 to 1882)	II. 337
∴ "This Bibliography was first issued privately, in a separate form, in "the Spring of 1880. It is here revised throughout, and considerably "enlarged."	
"Evenings of a Working Man, being the Occupation of his Scanty Leisure." By John Overs. With a Preface relative to the Author, By Charles Dickens (1844)	II. 299
Fechter's Acting, On Mr.	II. 328
∴ Reprinted from the "Atlantic Monthly," August, 1869.	
Hood, Thomas, Threatening Letter to: From an Ancient Gentleman, By favour of Charles Dickens	II. 287
∴ A squib published in "Hood's Magazine and Comic Miscellany," May, 1844, upon the Tom Thumb craze.	
Is She his Wife? or, Something Singular!	I. 275
∴ This Comic Burletta, in One Act, was the third of Dickens's Dramatic Pieces, and was produced at the St. James's Theatre, March 6, 1837. There are only five characters (and a supernumerary), and the five characters were sustained by Forester, Gardner, Harley, Miss Allison, and Madame Sala, mother of the journalist, G. A. Sala. The original Edition is among the "rarissima of modern literary curiosities." The contemporary Play-Bills describe the piece as "written by Boz," yet, oddly enough, it is not alluded to in Forster's <i>Life of Dickens</i> .	
Lamplighter's Story, The	I. 381
∴ The "Picnic Papers," in which this Story was originally included, were "By Various Hands, Edited by Charles Dickens, Esq.," and illustrated by George Cruikshank. This Story will be found in Vol. I. of the "Picnic Papers," pp. 1-32.	
Lamplighter, The	I. 321
∴ Dickens wrote this Farce in 1838 for Macready, to be produced at Drury Lane, but, on being put into rehearsal, it was not liked, and it was agreed on all sides to withdraw it, and "it was never acted." The Stage Copy is preserved at the South Kensington Museum in the "Forster Collection."	
It was afterwards turned by Dickens into a story included in "The "Picnic Papers" (<i>see</i> preceding note) and published in 1841.	

Nightingale's Diary, Mr.	II. 1
----------------------------------	-------

∴ A Farce, in one Act, written in conjunction with Mr. Mark Lemon (1809-1870) and performed at Devonshire House, May 27, 1851, as an afterpiece to Lord Lytton's "Not so Bad as We Seem," in the presence of the Queen, the Prince Consort, and an audience, "nearly all of whom "were of the highest circles as to rank."

There are thirteen principal characters, of which Dickens personated five, Mark Lemon three, Augustus Egg one, Dudley Costello, Wilkie Collins, Miss Ellen Chaplin, and Mrs. Coe the remaining four.

Dickens never again wrote for the Stage, except sharing with Wilkie Collins in the dramatization of "No Thoroughfare," which was produced with great success by Fechter whilst Dickens was in America in 1867.

Poems	II. 181
-----------------	---------

∴ These include, of course, the two "Pickwick" celebrities, "The Ivy Green" and Sam Weller's "Romance" of "Bold Turpin," as well as "The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman" (p. 193), which was illustrated by Cruikshank and published in 1839. The remainder are collected from "The Examiner," "The Daily News," and other papers or periodicals in which they first appeared.

Strange Gentleman, The	I. 97
----------------------------------	-------

∴ This is Dickens's first Dramatic effort, and consists of a Comic Burletta in two Acts, "By Boz." It was first performed at the St. James's Theatre, Sept. 29, 1836, with the celebrated Mr. Harley in the title rôle. The Plot is founded on one of the "Sketches by Boz," entitled "The Great Winglebury Duel." See *Édition de Luxe*, Vol. V. p. 404.

Sunday under Three Heads	II. 233
------------------------------------	---------

∴ This was published under the nom de plume of "Timothy Sparks" in 1836. The Three Heads were "As it is: As Sabbath Bills would "make it: As it might be made." This Pamphlet "is now so rare as "to be out of the reach of readers not blessed with the purse of Fortu-
"natus." It is an earnest protest against the Sabbatarianism of the Puritan Party and argues against the terrible injury inflicted on the lower classes of society, especially in cities, by Puritan Sabbaths.

To be Read at Dusk	II. 307
------------------------------	---------

∴ This Tale was originally published in the "Keepsake" (Edited by Miss Power) for 1852.

Village Coquettes, The	I. 173
----------------------------------	--------

∴ This was the second Dramatic Piece by Dickens and was a Comic Opera in two Acts. It was first performed at The St. James's Theatre, Dec. 6, 1836. The music of the Songs "was composed by Mr. John "Hullah" (1812-1884), "then a young man almost unknown to fame." This piece was written before the "Strange Gentleman," though acted after it. The cast was very strong, and included Braham, Strickland, Harley, J. Parry, Gardner, and Miss Rainforth.

Young Couples, The Vol. Page
 II. 123
 ∴ These Sketches, originally published in 1840, comprise twelve classes, viz :—

	Page		Page
The Contradictory	140	The Old	173
“ Cool	150	“ Plausible	154
“ Egotistical (No. 1) . .	162	“ Who Coddle Them-	
“ Egotistical (No. 2) . .	166	selves	168
“ Formal	130	“ “ Dote on their	
“ Loving	134	Children	144
“ Nice Little	158	“ Young	125

Young Gentlemen, Sketches of: Dedicated to the Young Ladies . . II. 67
 ∴ These Sketches, originally published in 1838, comprise the following twelve specimens of Young Gentlemen :—

	Page		Page
The Bashful	71	The Poetical	108
“ Censorious	97	“ Political	89
“ Domestic	93	“ Theatrical	104
“ Funny	100	“ Throwing-off . . .	112
“ Military	84	“ Very Friendly . . .	80
“ Out-and-Out	76	“ Young Ladies' . . .	115

Dickinson, John.—PAMPHLET on “The Constitution.” See Ford, Paul Leicester: *below*.

Doni, Antonio Francesco (1513–1574).—MORALL, THE, PHILOSOPHIE OF. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1569].

Drayton, Michael.—WORKS. See Smith, John Russell: [1322](3.)

Dunn, J. P., Jr. — INDIANA. See American Commonwealths [Appendix].

Duplessis, Georges, and Bouchot, Henri.—[Graveurs.] DICTIONNAIRE des Marques et Monogrammes de Graveurs. Paris: Jules Rouam. 1886. Small 8vo. In vellum wraps. [In course of publication.]

∴ This is one of a series of useful works in course of publication by M. Jules Rouam under the title of “Guides du Collectionneur.” Parts I. and II. only are issued, carrying the Dictionary from A to O (pp. vi.+i.–242).

Dutuit, Auguste.—MANUEL de L'Amateur D'Estampes. See Dutuit, Eugène: *below*.

Dutuit, Eugène (1807–1886).—**MANUEL, ETC.** **MANUEL de L’Amateur D’Estampes.** (With Portrait.) Vol. I. Pt. II. Illust. pp. 365–366. Indexes, 3 col. and 2 col., pp. 355–364. *See* [547].

∴ The second Part of Volume I., entitled “Introduction Générale, Deuxième Partie : “Nielles,” has been issued, and the Title-page announces “Publication continuée sous les auspices de M. Auguste Dutuit.” A short Notice of M. Eugène Dutuit by Gustave Pawlowski is given pp. i.–xii.

This volume is devoted to the History and to a Catalogue raisonné of “Nielles.” At p. 133 is given an important Note on Finiguerra’s “Le Couronnement de la Vierge,” accompanied (p. 128) by proofs in duplicate of this remarkable work. *See* Ottley, *ante* [1114], where a better copy of the Engraving is given, showing the Inscriptions held by the Angels, and on the collars of the robes of SS. Augustine and Ambrose, in a distinct and legible manner.

Egyptian Exploration Fund.—**TANIS.** Part II. Nebesheh (Am) [1595] and Defenneh (Tahpanhes). By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With Chapters by A. S. Murray and F. Ll. Griffith. Fourth Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund. Published by Order of the Committee. London : Trübner & Co. 1888. 4to. Boards. *See* [558].

∴ This consists of separate Memoirs, viz :—

(a) **TANIS.** Part II., 1886. By W. M. Flinders Petrie and F. Ll. Griffith. Pp. 9–41. Index, 2 col. pp. 42–44. Followed by Plates I.–XII.

∴ The Memoir is a sequel to Tanis, Pt. I. (p. 360), *ante*, and consists mainly of “Translations of the Inscriptions in ‘Tanis,’ Parts I. and II.” (pp. 15–32). The Inscriptions form “almost a ‘corpus’ of those found in the Great Temple of Tanis.”

(b) **NEBESHEH** (Am) and Defenneh (Tahpanhes). By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With Chapters by A. S. Murray and F. Ll. Griffith. Index, 2 col. pp. 113–116. Followed by Plates I.–LI.

∴ The work of excavating, here described, has lain at places “at which no Exploration had previously been attempted.”

Some of the objects, etc., found in these ancient towns, notably Pl. I. (fig. 17): Pl. VIII. (fig. 1): Pl. XVII.: Pl. XXIX.: Pl. XXX.: and Pl. XXXI., deserve careful examination.

Eliot, George.—LIFE, THE, OF JESUS (Translation). See Strauss [1383].

Fairholt, F. W.—LILLY'S DRAMATIC WORKS. See Smith, John Russell: [1322] (8.)

Farnum, Alexander.—CATALOGUE of the Library of the late [1596] Alexander Farnum of Providence, Rhode Island. New York: Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ This Catalogue was prepared by Mr. Charles Sotheran, who has given, as a Frontispiece, a View in the Farnum Library, and has reprinted at the commencement of the book (pp. 5-9) a description of Mr. Farnum's Library, by Mr. Horatio Rogers. Mr. Farnum had an unusually fine collection of Dibdin's Bibliographical Works, which were sold in two lots (Nos. 273 and 274), and realized \$1428. The Notes throughout the Catalogue have been prepared with unusual care for a "Sale Catalogue," and afford much general and useful information. A large-paper copy of the British Poets (lot 111*), 130 vols. (Boston: 1865-66), realized \$308.75: a Collection of "Ritsoniana," in 40 volumes (lot 846), realized \$300: and a copy of Pickering's "Aldine British Poets" (lot 17), 53 vols. (1830-53), was sold for \$265.

At the end is bound in a supplement containing the Prices of Sale realized in respect of each of the 1257 lots.

Field, Nathaniel. See Old English Drama, The: *below*.

Fish, D. T.—CASSELL'S Popular Gardening. See Cassell & Company [1585].

Fiske, John.—APPLETON'S CYCLOPÆDIA of American Biography. See Wilson, James Grant.

Ford, Paul Leicester.—PAMPHLETS ON THE CONSTITUTION OF THE [1597] UNITED STATES, Published during its Discussion by the People 1787-1788. Edited with Notes and a Bibliog-

raphy. Brooklyn, N. Y.: [s. n.] 1888. 8vo. Cloth.
Index, 2 col. pp. 443-451.

∴ This is No. 198 of an Edition of 500 copies. It is published as a sort of "complement" to that "political classic," "The Federalist," in favour of the New Constitution, published in 1787, containing 30 Essays by Mr. Madison, 29 by Gen. Hamilton, and 5 by Mr. Jay.

There are 14 "controversial pamphlets" reprinted in this volume, of which eleven were published anonymously, but have since been identified. Each is preceded by a short Note, giving, as far as possible, an account of the text and its occasion. The "Bibliography and Reference List of the History and Literature" of the Constitution is given in pp. 381-441.

They are described below in alphabetical order:—

- | | Page |
|---|------|
| (1) Coxe, Tench (1755-1824) | 133 |
| ∴ This "Examination of the Constitution" was published under the pseudonym of "An American Citizen." "Mr. Coxe deserves," it has been said, "to be called the Father of the American cotton industry." | |
| (2) Dickinson, John (1732-1808) | 163 |
| ∴ These are nine "Letters of Fabius," which originally appeared in a Delaware Newspaper in 1788. They were included in "The Political Writings of John Dickinson," the "Pennsylvania Farmer," which were printed in 1801. | |
| (3) Gerry, Elbridge (1744-1814) | 1 |
| ∴ These "Observations" were published under the pseudonym of "A Columbian Patriot." Rufus King described the pamphlet as "a pitiful performance," and declared that the Author "sank daily in public esteem, and that his bantling went unnoticed." Mr. Gerry was elected Vice-President of the United States in 1812, when Madison was chosen President. | |
| (4) Hanson, Alexander Contee (1749-1806) | 217 |
| ∴ The Author wrote this pamphlet under the signature of "Aristides." Noah Webster considered these "remarks not all original, but very judicious, and calculated to remove objections to the proposed plan of government." | |
| (5) Iredell, James (1750-1799) | 333 |
| ∴ These are "Answers to Mr. Mason's Objections to the new Constitution," signed "Marcus." A copy of the original pamphlet cannot be found, and the "Answers" are taken from McRee's Life of Iredell. | |
| (6) Jay, John (1745-1829) | 67 |
| ∴ This pamphlet in favour of the Constitution was approved by Washington and Noah Webster. It was signed "A Citizen of New York." Mr. Jay was the first Chief Justice of the United States, and was one of the contributors to "The Federalist." | |

- | | Page |
|--|------|
| (7) Lee, Richard Henry (1732-1794) | 277 |
| <p>∴ These are five Letters by "The Federal Farmer." Lee was "one of the foremost in opposition to the Constitution, both in the Continental Congress and before the people, and was the subject of numerous attacks in the press."</p> | |
| (8) Mason, George (1725-1792) | 327 |
| <p>∴ These are "Objections" to the Constitution. Mason refused to sign it, and was "a leader of the opposition to its ratification in the Virginia Convention."</p> | |
| (9) Ramsay, Dr. David (1749-1815) | 371 |
| <p>∴ This was an Address by "Civis" claiming the adhesion of the Inhabitants of South Carolina to the Constitution, on the ground that they had "been among the first States that formed an independent Constitution." Dr. Ramsay was a very popular writer, and the Author of a "Sermon on Tea," from the text "Touch not, taste not, handle not." He died from pistol wounds inflicted by a manic patient.</p> | |
| (10) Randolph, Edmund Jennings (1753-1813) | 259 |
| <p>∴ This is a letter "widely circulated in the newspapers, but of which no copy can now be found in pamphlet form." The pamphlet is enumerated in Sabin's "Dictionary of Books relating to America."</p> | |
| (11) Smith, Melancthon (1724-1798) | 87 |
| <p>∴ This was an Address "By a Plebeian" to show the necessity for making amendments to the Constitution. Smith died of yellow fever in 1798, his being the first fatal case in the epidemic of that year.</p> | |
| (12) Webster, Noah (1758-1843) | 25 |
| <p>∴ This was published under the signature of "A Citizen of America." It has been "reprinted from his own copy of the pamphlet, and the foot-notes in brackets [<i>sic</i>] show his corrections and additions."</p> | |
| (13) Webster, Pelatiah | 117 |
| <p>∴ This is entitled "The Weakness of Brutus exposed; or, some Remarks in Vindication of the Constitution." Brutus was the signature of Thomas Treadwell to a series of sixteen newspaper articles in the "New York Journal." This is an answer to the first essay only and was published November 4, 1787.</p> | |
| (14) Wilson, James (1742-1798) | 155 |
| <p>∴ This is the substance of an Address to a Meeting of the Citizens of Philadelphia, delivered October 6, 1787, in which the speaker "was bold to assert that the [Fœderal Government] is the best form of Government which has ever been offered to the world."</p> | |

Forde, John. See Old English Drama, The.

Forster, Henry Rumsey. STOWE, THE, CATALOGUE. See [605].

∴ The Chandos Portrait of Shakespeare was purchased at the Stowe Sale on behalf of the Earl of Ellesmere (for £372.15.0), who, in March, 1856, generously presented it to the Trustees of the National Portrait Gallery.

Mr. George Scharf published a very useful article upon the respective merits of the Droeshout, Stratford Monument, and Chandos, Portraits of Shakespeare in "Notes and Queries," Series III. Volume V. pp. 333-338. For a general résumé of all that can be learnt on the subject of the "Chandos Portrait" see Dr. Norris's "Portraits of "Shakespeare," *below*.

Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790). — COMPLETE WORKS, THE. Vols. IX. and X. Indexes, see below: See [613].

∴ Volume IX. continues the Letters and Documents and brings them down from No. 1286 to No. 1508, the last being dated June 9, 1788.

At p. 145 is an account of an "abridgment of the Liturgy" made by Franklin "with the aid of a noble lord of his acquaintance." The Catechism "was abridged by retaining only the two questions, 'What is your duty to God?' 'What is your duty to your 'neighbour?' with answers." The "Psalms were much contracted, and in the Prayers much was retrenched," but the work "was never much noticed, some copies were given away, very few sold, and he supposes that the bulk became waste paper."

Volume X. concludes this Edition of Franklin's writings, and it has not been found necessary to extend the Edition to eleven volumes as originally proposed. The last volume contains Letters and Documents No. 1509 to No. 1588, followed by a Supplement, pp. 233-384.

The Indexes are as follows:—

- I. Letters written by Franklin to Individuals and Public Bodies: 2 col. pp. 385-400.
- II. Letters to Public Bodies and Unknown Persons: pp. 401-402.
- III. Letters to Franklin: 2 col. pp. 402-405.
- IV. Miscellaneous Letters: pp. 406-407.
- V. General Index: 2 col. pp. 407-448.

Garrard, Lewis H.—CHAMBERSBURG. See Historical Society of Pennsylvania: *below*.**Gerry, Elbridge.—PAMPHLET on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (3).**

Goldsmid, Edmund. — **HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES.** *See* Hakluyt, Richard: [707.]

G[rant,] Ed. — **ORATION** on the Life and Death of Roger Ascham. *See* Smith, John Russell: Ascham [1322] (1) (*f*).

Green, John Richard. — **CONQUEST, THE, OF ENGLAND.** With [1598] Portrait and Maps. Second Edition. London: Macmillan and Co. 1884. 8vo. Half calf extra, marbled edges. 9 Maps a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 587-636.

Green, John Richard. — **HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** With [1599] Maps. London: Macmillan and Co. 1883-86. 4 vols. 8vo. Half calf extra, marbled edges. 15 Maps, Vols. I., III., and IV., a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 393-519.

Green, John Richard. — **MAKING, THE, OF ENGLAND.** With Maps. [1600] London: Macmillan and Co. 1885. 8vo. Half calf extra, marbled edges. 29 Maps a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 437-447.

Griffith, F. Ll. — **INSCRIPTIONS AT "NEBESHEH" and On the Sites of "Gemaiyemi" and "Qantarah."** *See* Egypt Exploration Fund: Tanis, Pt. II. (*b*). [1595.]

Griffith, F. Ll. — **TRANSLATIONS of the Inscriptions in "Tanis,"** Parts I. and II. *See* Egypt Exploration Fund: Tanis, Part II. (*a*). [1595.]

H. H. [Pseud.] [**Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria**] (**Fiske Hunt**). — [1601] **VERSES.** Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1888. 12mo. White cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges gilt.

∴ This is a "New and Enlarged Edition."

Hakluyt, Richard. — **HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES.** *See* [707].

∴ Vol. VII. is now complete. It relates to "England's Naval Exploits against "Spain." In it are (inter alia) (pp. 93-105) Sir Walter Raleigh's, and (pp. 126-132)

Linschoten's accounts of the "Last Fight of the Revenge," reprinted in the *Bibliotheca Curiosa* with other contemporary documents relating to this episode: *see* *Bibl: Cur: (Vol. XII.) (a)*. Also (pp. 132-165) the Account by "Emanuel Van Meteran" of the defeat of the Spanish Armada translated from his "History of the Low Countries," Book XV., followed by Beza's Congratulatory Poem on that event.

At pp. 192-229 is given the Poem entitled "The Most Honourable Tragedie of Sir Richard Grinuile, Knight. 1595." *See* *Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.) (a) 7*

The Volume closes with three Indexes to Vols. V., VI., and VII., respectively, pp. 241-280.

Volume VIII. takes up the division "Asia: Part I." Parts I.-V. are already issued (232 pp.).

At p. 59 commences the "Life and Travels of Sir John Mandeville." This is reprinted (*see* p. 64, note) from an Edition published in 1725 from a MS. of the end of the fourteenth or the beginning of the fifteenth Century in the Cottonian Library. This Edition of that Reprint was again printed by Halliwell in 1839 and again in 1866 and 1884. It is also to be found in Bohn's Antiquarian Library, among "Early Travels in Palestine," 1848, and among "The English Explorers" in Nimmo's "National Library," 1875.

The differences in verbiage, etc., in the several editions are very marked.

Hale, Edward Everett.—**HOWE'S ORDERLY BOOK.** *See* Howe, General Sir William.

Halévy, Ludovic.—**L'ABBÉ CONSTANTIN:** Illustré par Madame [1602] Madeleine Lemaire. Paris: Boussod, Valadon et Cie. 1887. 4to. Half morocco, satin sides, top edges gilt. Binding by Stikeman & Co. Slip cover and drop case. 36 Illust. pp. 135-136.

∴ This is No. 146 of an Edition numbered 51-250, on Japan paper, with three sets of proofs before letters of the plates by Madame Lemaire, one of each set being lettered on the tissue guard.

The binding is remarkably choice. It is a beautiful half red morocco binding with tooled fillets, each cover having a wide blue satin centre strip, charmingly decorated with aquarelles of flowers, etc., executed by F. Roy, the upper cover having also a medallion portrait of John Gilbert as L'Abbé Constantin, the water-colour being painted by F. Roy from a photograph of the Actor.

The volume has an extra Title-Page in water-colours executed and signed by Ulysse Roy.

Halkett, Samuel (ob. 1871), *and* **Laing, Rev. John** (ob. 1880).—[1603] **DICTIONARY, A,** of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. Including the Works of Foreigners written in, or translated into, the English Language. Boston: Lockwood, Brooks & Co. 1882-88.

4 vols. large 8vo., printed in 2 columns. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. IV. at end, pp. vi.—ccccxi.

∴ This Dictionary is the result of nearly twenty years' "diligent, experienced, and well-aided research."

The work is printed in double columns (1-2854), each column being separately numbered.

In Vol. IV. are given at the end (pp. vi.—cxix.) an "Index to Authors' Pseudonyms": and (pp. cxx.—ccccxi.) "Index of Authors."

Hamilton, Count Anthony (1646-1720).—MEMOIRS OF COUNT [1604] GRAMMONT, Edited, with Notes, by Sir Walter Scott: With a Portrait of the Author and Thirty-three Etchings by L. Boisson on India Paper from Original Compositions by C. Delort. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. London: John C. Nimmo. 1889. Large 8vo. Cloth, extra, slip paper cover. Index, 2 col. pp. 393-396.

∴ This is No. 437 of an Edition of 780 copies printed for England and America. The etchings (34 in number) are India Proofs, and consist of Portrait of the Author, Count Anthony Hamilton, and one whole-page etching, one head-piece, and one tail-piece to each of the eleven Chapters of the Memoirs. They are drawn with remarkable ease, and form a most charming addition to this vivacious and remarkable history of the Times of Charles the Second.

Hanson, Alexander Contee.—PAMPHLET on "The Constitution."
See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (4).

Hanson, (Sir) Richard.—JESUS, THE, OF HISTORY. See Anonymous [1554].

Harrison, Robert.—LORENZO DE' MEDICI. See Von Reumont, Alfred [1478].

Haughton, William. See Old English Drama: *below*.

Hazlitt, W. Carew.—HERRICK, ROBERT. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (6).

Hazlitt, W. Carew.—LOVELACE, RICHARD (Lucasta). See Smith, John Russell [1322] (10).

Hazlitt, W. Carew.—REMAINS OF EARLY POPULAR POETRY. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (4).

Hazlitt, William.—WEBSTER, JOHN: DRAMATIC WORKS. *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (13).

Hearne, Thomas.—RELIQUIÆ HEARNIANÆ. *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (5).

Herodotus.—EUTERPE. *See* Bibliothèque de Carabas [1571].

Herrick, Robert.—HESPERIDES; AND, NOBLE NUMBERS. *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (6).

Hinsdale, Dr. B. A.—OLD NORTHWEST, THE. With a View of [1605] the Thirteen Colonies as Constituted by the Royal Charters. New York: Townsend Mac Coun. 1888. Large 8vo. Cloth. 11 Maps, p. vii. Index, 2 col. pp. 433-440.

∴ The States included under the Title are Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

The Author gives the history of the first division of North America, and shows how the Northwest first passed into the possession of France and afterwards of England until the second Treaty of Paris, September 3, 1783. The influence of the Northwest upon questions connected with the use and ownership of the Mississippi is fully discussed.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania.—CHAMBERSBURG in the [1606] Colony and the Revolution. A Sketch. By Lewis H. Garrard. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1856. 8vo. Cloth. 60 pp. *See* [766].

∴ The object of this tractate is to record the history of the settlement of Chambersburg by Benjamin Chambers, the youngest of four brothers who came to this Country about the year 1726, of whom Benjamin "chose the arduous and attractive life of a "pioneer," and founded Chambersburg in 1730.

He took an active part in the disputes between Lord Baltimore and the Penns as to the boundaries of their provinces, and visited England upon the subject. The after-struggles with the natives, when the Franco-English troubles arose, are interesting and indicate that the old Pioneer was possessed of a great deal of personal bravery.

Mr. Garrard decided to issue this Memoir as a separate work and not as an integral part of the "Memoirs" of the Society. Hence its non-inclusion in Vols. I.-IV. of the "Memoirs." (*See ante.*)

Historical Society of Pennsylvania.—MASON AND DIXON'S LINE, [1607] THE HISTORY OF; contained in An Address delivered by John H. B. Latrobe, of Maryland, before The Historical

Society of Pennsylvania, November 8, 1854. [Philadelphia:] Press of the Society. 1855. 8vo. Paper.

∴ This was one of the Anniversary Addresses. Mr. Latrobe selected as the subject of his Address the boundary between "our respective States." Some facsimiles of the signatures of Charles Mason and Jeremiah Dixon are shown at p. 40.

Hooper, Rev. Richard.—DRAYTON, MICHAEL. *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (3).

Hooper, Rev. Richard.—POETICAL WORKS OF GEORGE SANDYS. *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (12).

Howe, General Sir William (1729–1814).—GENERAL SIR WILLIAM [1608] HOWE'S ORDERLY BOOK, June 17, 1775, to May 26, 1776, to which is added the official abridgment of General Howe's Correspondence with the English Government during the Siege of Boston, and some military returns. Collected by Benjamin Franklin Stevens, and now first printed from the original manuscripts, with an Historical Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. London: B. F. Stevens. 1889. Royal 8vo. Cloth.

∴ General Sir William was a younger brother of the celebrated Admiral Lord Howe (1725–1799), who was known in the Navy by the sobriquet of "Black Dick," from a mezzotinto portrait of himself which hung in his cabin. Sir William distinguished himself under Wolfe at Quebec and succeeded Gage as Commander-in-Chief of the Army in America, October, 1775, but was recalled at his own request in 1778, and was succeeded by Sir Henry Clinton. Before his departure the officers of his army got up a fête "in his honour, which they called a *Mischianza* or *Medley Fête*, "which excited great animadversion and ridicule." He became fifth Viscount Howe on the death of his brother, the Admiral.

Huntington, Rev. E. B.—GENEALOGICAL, A, Memoir of the LOTHROP [1609] Family in this Country, embracing the Descendants, as far as known, of the Rev. John Lothrop, of Scituate and Barnstable, Mass., and Mark Lothrop, of Salem and Bridgewater, Mass., and the First Generation of Descendants of other Names. Ridgefield, Conn.: Mrs. Julia M. Huntington. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 17 Illust. a. t. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 413–457.

∴ This is a very elaborate collection of genealogical information, with minute details, from the time of the "Pioneers," the Rev. John Lothrop (1584–1653) and

Mark Lothrop (ob. 1685), to the present date, tracing the descendants of John (pp. 21-316) through ten, and of Mark Lothrop (pp. 317-398) through nine, generations.

An account of Thomas and John Lothrop Motley is given p. 114, with a short account of the Historical Works of the latter and of the reviews in some of the leading Journals.

Hutchinson, Thomas.—**BALLADES AND OTHER RHYMES** of A [1610] Country Bookworm. London: Stanesby & Co. 1888. 18mo. Parchment, slip cover.

∴ This is one of a "Small Paper Edition" of 140 copies. The Collection consists of 10 Ballades, 11 Triolets, 2 Ballads, 6 Sonnets, and 19 Miscellaneous pieces. In writing Sonnets the Author (pp. 45 and 46) allows himself three rhymes in the octave and an Alexandrine in line 14. On p. 43 not only is the fourteenth line an Alexandrine, but it has an extra falling syllable.

Hutton, Laurence.—**LITERARY LANDMARKS OF LONDON.** Fourth [1611] Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Boston: Ticknor and Company. 1888. 12mo. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 327-363.

∴ Mr. Hutton has done good service in collecting this Memorial of the haunts and spots of London identified with literary persons. As these places under the influence of modern "improvements" become fewer and fewer, such a record as he has here preserved will become more and more valuable. The celebrated Cock Tavern of Fleet Street gave place in 1887 to a Branch of the Bank of England, and the immortal "Bell" "at Edmonton" proved mortal under the hands of goths who have substituted for it a "modern brick building called 'Gilpin's Bell,'" while the two neighbouring Inns remain in their ancient form and glory, untouched.

Iredell, James.—**PAMPHLET** on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (5).

Jacobs, Joseph.—**BIDPAI, FABLES OF.** See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1569].

"Gaines's Mill" (Vol. II. p. 319): and "The Battle of Malvern Hill" (Vol. II. p. 406).

An outline of the official facts and dates connected with the Fitz-John Porter Case is given in Vol. II. at p. 695.

The fourth Volume, with its promised Indexes, etc., will make this work a valuable contribution to the Literature of the Civil War, 1861-65.

Jonson, Ben. See Old English Drama, The: *below*.

Junius [Pseud.]—LETTERS. See Bocquet, Edward [1574].

Kirke, John. See Old English Drama, The: *below*.

La Carelle, M. Le Baron S. De La Roche.—CATALOGUE des [1616] Livres Rares et Précieux, Manuscrits et Imprimés Composant La Bibliothèque de Feu M. Le Baron S. de La Roche La Carelle. (With Portrait.) Paris: Charles Porquet. 1888. 8vo. Paper. Indexes, 2 col. (at end), 20 pp.

∴ The Library of Baron La Carelle was well known to Amateurs, and was very choice rather than large. The Sale Catalogue contained only 540 numbers. Seven of the lots sold for 10,000 francs or upwards, viz: No. 29, A MS. of *Prières de la Messe*, written in 1725 (10,000 fr.): No. 93, A Collection of Engravings by Hogenberg, etc. (with descriptions), 1559-1573, from the Library of De Thou, exquisitely bound (12,000 fr.): No. 142, The Works of Francoys Villon (1632) (14,020 fr.): No. 510, Mlle. de Montpensier's Collection of "Portraits et Éloges" (15,080 fr.): No. 253, La Fontaine (15,500 fr.): No. 22, Les Offices de La Toussaint (1720), bound by Padeloup (18,600 fr.): and, No. 19, A Book of the Hours, a vellum manuscript (22,250 fr.).

At the end (pp. 21-24) is a list of the prices obtained for each lot.

Laing, Rev. John.—DICTIONARY, A, of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature. See Halkett, Samuel [1603].

Lalanne, Lud. and Others.—BIOGRAPHIE PORTATIVE UNIVERSELLE, suivie d'une Table Chronologique et Alphabétique où se trouvent réparti en Cinquante-quatre Classes les Nomes mentionnés dans l'Ouvrage. Nouvelle [Troisième] Édition. Paris: Garnier Frères. 1861. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 1963 pp.

∴ The Editor mentions that there are 28,400 names and 100,000 dates included in this valuable little volume. The Dictionary occupies 1706 pp., the remainder being taken up with the various Indexes and Lists alluded to in the Title.

Lanciani, Dr. Rodolfo.—ANCIENT ROME in the Light of Recent [1618] Discoveries. With 100 Illustrations. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1888. 8vo. Cloth extra, slip cover, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. v.–viii. Index, 2 col. pp. 311–329.

∴ The Author is Professor of Topography in the University of Rome and Director of the Roman Museum. The art treasures unearthed in the Eternal City during the past eighteen years have been very large. Professor Lanciani also gives an excellent account of the discoveries in relation to the Forum, the House of the Vestal Virgins, the Palace of the Cæsars, the Walls of the Senate House, and other objects of historic interest. On the one point of epigraphy (by way of example) he mentions that the Berlin Academy of Sciences in its great work of Latin Inscriptions quoted “3925 “inscriptions of gods, emperors, magistrates, priests, and military officers,” discovered from the middle of the 14th Century to 1876. The Professor has from 1876 to the end of 1887 discovered and published more than 1000, an extraordinary acquisition both in value and quantity, and the more wonderful considering how short the period of time has been in which he has made his collection compared with the five Centuries consumed in gathering together the former collection.

Lang, Andrew.—AUCASSIN & NICOLETE. See Anonymous [1551].

Lang, Andrew.—CUPID AND PSYCHE. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1570].

Lang, Andrew.—EUTERPE. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1571].

Langley, Dr. Samuel Pierpont.—NEW, THE, ASTRONOMY. Illus- [1619] trated. Boston: Ticknor and Company. 1888. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 93 Illust. pp. ix.–xii. Index, 2 col. pp. 253–260.

∴ The subjects discussed are the Spots on the Sun: the Sun's Surroundings: and its Energy: The Planets and the Moon: Meteors: Comets: and the Stars.

Latrobe, John H. B.—**MASON AND DIXON'S LINE.** *See* Historical Society of Pennsylvania [1607].

Lee, Richard Henry.—**PAMPHLET** on "The Constitution." *See* Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (7).

Library of Old Authors. *See* Smith, John Russell [1322].

Lilly, John.—**DRAMATIC WORKS.** *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (8).

Lobeira, Vasco De.—**AMADIS OF GAUL.** *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (9).

Lovelace, Richard.—**LUCASTA.** *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (10).

Lowell, James Russell (1819—).—**POLITICAL ESSAYS.** Boston: [1620] ton: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 12mo. 1888. Half blue morocco, top edges gilt.

∴ Mr. Lowell states that all but one of these *Essays* are more than twenty years old.

Those selected for publication are:—

	Page
American Tract Society (1858)	1
Election, The, in November (1860)	17
E Pluribus Unum (1861)	45
McClellan or Lincoln? (1864)	153
McClellan's, General, Report (1864)	92
Pickens-and-Stealin's, The, Rebellion (1861)	75
Place, The, of the Independent in Politics	295

∴ An Address delivered before the Reform Club of New York at

Steinway Hall, April 13, 1888.

President, The, on the Stump (1866)	231
Rebellion, The: Its Causes and Consequences (1864)	118
Reconstruction (1865)	177
Scotch the Snake, or Kill it? (1865)	206
Seward-Johnson, The, Reaction (1866)	250

Lower, Mark Antony.—**LIVES** of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (11).

Mackay, Charles (1814—).—**MEMOIRS of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds.** Illustrated with numerous Engravings. Second Edition. London : National Illustrated Library. 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. Half blue calf, edges marbled. Illust., *see* each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col., Vol. II. pp. 309–322.

∴ The first Edition of this work was published in 1841. The subjects included in the volumes are :—

	Vol.	Page
Alchymists	I.	93
Crusades	II.	I

∴ This Chapter belongs to “Popular Enthusiasm” rather than to “Popular Delusions.”

Duels	II.	261
Fortune Telling	I.	242
Hair and Beard, Influence of Politics and Religion on	I.	296
Haunted Houses	II.	217
Magnetizers	I.	262
Mississippi Scheme	I.	I

∴ Several of the wood-cuts are from the “Tafereel der Dwaasheid.”

See [1553.]

Modern Prophecies	I.	222
Ordeals	II.	261
Popular Admiration of Great Thieves	II.	249
Popular Follies of Great Cities	II.	239

∴ An amusing Chapter on Popular Cries, such as “What a shocking ‘bad hat!’”

Relics	II.	302
Slow Poisoners	II.	192
South-Sea Bubble	I.	45

∴ This Mania was perhaps eclipsed by the Great Railway Mania, 1845–6, which broke out shortly after this book was first published.

Thieves, Popular Admiration of Great	II.	249
Tulipomania	I.	85
Witch Mania	II.	101

Malory, Sir Thomas.—**LA MORT D'ARTHURE.** *See* Smith, John Russell [1322] (7).

Marks, William Dennis.—MECHANISM, THE, of Instantaneous Photography. *See* Muybridge, Eadweard (1): *below*.

Marlowe, Christopher. *See* Old English Drama, The: *below*.

Marmion, Shackerley. *See* Old English Drama, The: *below*.

Mason, George.—PAMPHLET on "The Constitution." *See* Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (8).

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-, Bart.—DON JOHN OF AUSTRIA. *See* [1004].

∴ A large number of plates, consisting mostly of rare and contemporaneous portraits, have been collected since the Note on this Work (*see* p. 597, *ante*) was written, and will be inserted by way of extra-illustrations to the book.

Mayo, Rev. A. D.—INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION IN THE SOUTH. *See* U. S. Bureau of Education: *below*.

McCarthy, Justin (1830—).—HISTORY, A, OF THE FOUR [1622] GEORGES. London: Chatto & Windus. 1884. 4 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

∴ Only Volume I. has been issued. When completed, this work, and the Author's "History of Our Own Times" (1838-80), which is an account of what happened in Great Britain from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880, will form a consecutive Narrative from 1714 to 1880.

McMaster, John Bach.—PENNSYLVANIA and the Federal Constitution. *See* Historical Society of Pennsylvania: [767.]

Meredith, George (1828—).—EGOIST, THE: A Comedy in [1623] Narrative. New Edition. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1886. 12mo. Cloth.

∴ This Novel was first published in 1879.

Michaux, André (1746-1802).—HISTOIRE DES CHÊNES DE [1624] L'AMÉRIQUE, ou Descriptions et Figures de toutes les espèces et variétés de Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, considérées sous les rapports de la Botanique, de leur Culture et de leur Usage. Paris: Crapelet. An: IX. 1801. Large folio. Calf.

∴ Monsieur André Michaux was sent to America by Louis XVI. in 1785 for the purpose of collecting seeds, roots, and specimens of plants. He did not return to France

till 1796, and he was shipwrecked on his voyage home and lost the greater part of his collections; moreover, on the death of Louis XVI. the Republic discontinued Michaux's appointment, and for years he was without the proper means to carry on his travels. He published this splendid work in 1801. It describes twenty species of the genus *Quercus*. The Engravings (Pl. 1-36) were designed by the celebrated flower-painter, Pierre Joseph Redouté (1759-1840), and were engraved by Plée and Sellier. It is stated that this work "is the more to be depended on, as Michaux cultivated all the species "himself, and observed them carefully in every stage of their growth."

Middleton, Thomas. See Old English Drama, The: *below*.

Miller, Hugh (1802-1856).—WORKS. Edinburgh: William P. [1625] Nimmo. Vols. I.-XII. 1869: Vol. XIII. 1876. 13 vols. Half calf, top edges gilt.

∴ This is an excellent Edition of the Collected Works of a remarkable man. He was the son of poor parents, and his father died when he was but five years of age. He a few years later apprenticed himself to a stone-mason, because being unemployed during the winter frosts he would thereby gain time "for literary composition." After nearly fifteen years' labour as a stone-mason he spent five years in a bank, and in 1840 was appointed Editor of "The Witness," a position he held during the remainder of his indefatigable life. "Unremitting brain work overtaxed a system permanently injured by the hardships of his early mason life: reason at length gave way, and Miller died by a pistol shot fired by his own hand."

Vols. I.-VI. were published by the Author between the years 1835 and 1856. Vols. VII.-X. were "prepared for the press by Miller's own hand, although not in a convenient or portable form, the first three having appeared [in the form of newspaper articles] in 'The Witness'; the last in 'Wilson's Tales of the Borders.'" Vols. XI. and XII. "were left in manuscript" and were published by the Author's Widow, Mrs. Lydia Miller, "according to the repeatedly expressed intention of their author." Vol. XIII. was edited by his Son-in-law, The Rev. John Davidson, "in compliance with the strong solicitations of many, to whose desire deference was due."

For convenience the titles both of the volumes and of the essays or papers are given in alphabetical order. The titles of "volumes" are printed in italics. The years after the titles, in parentheses, denote the date of original publication.

	Vol.	Page
Abbotsford Baronetcy, The (1847)	IX.	487

∴ This was written on the death of Sir Walter Scott's eldest son, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Walter Scott, and the extinction of the Abbotsford Baronetcy.

Affghanistan, Conclusion of the War in (1842)	XIII.	199
"Annus Mirabilis" (1848)	XIII.	215
Assynt, On the Red Sandstone, Marble and Quartz Deposits of	II.	325
Baillie's Letters and Journals	XIII.	249
Bill Whyte: (A Tale)	X.	206
Bothy System, The (1841)	IX.	200

∴ A severe but just attack on the system of "housing" agricultural labourers. The Bothy system was severely condemned by William Cobbett.

	Vol.	Page
Brougham, Lord (1840)	XIII.	105
∴ Hugh Miller had no love for Brougham (1779-1868), and considered that "Napoleon on his rock was a less melancholy object" than Brougham after he ceased to be an active politician, and lived disregarded by both political parties.		
Brougham, Lord, Letter to (1839)	VIII.	1
Burns' Festival, The, and Hero Worship (1844)	IX.	132
∴ This is a violent attack on this "singularly unhappy" festival, which "was but an idle show at which players enacted their parts."		
Burns, Recollections of	X.	53
Calotype, The	XIII.	179
Chalmers, Thomas [1780-1847], The Funeral of (1847)	XII.	201
Clarks, The Two Mr. (1843)	XIII.	337
∴ An attack on Mr. Clark of Inverness because his writings on the subject of the Free Church in 1843 were not consistent with all that he had written in 1840.		
Colonization, Effects of Religious Disunion on (1847)	XIII.	223
Corals, On the, of the Oolitic System of Scotland	II.	345
Cottages, The, of Our Hinds (1842)	IX.	187
Crimean War, The (1856)	XIII.	293
Crime-making Laws, The: <i>See</i> Game.		
Criticism for the Uninitiated [six Articles] (1840)	IX.	{ 320, 326, 332, 339, 347, 355
∴ These are Articles on the pictures of the Exhibition of the Royal Scottish Academy.		
Criticism—Internal Evidence (1841)	XIII.	151
Cromarty (<i>see</i> Scotland, Scenes and Legends of).		
Cromwell Controversy, The (1845)	IX.	30
∴ This was written on the refusal of Parliament to allow a statue of Cromwell to be included "in the Marble History of England in the House of Commons."		
<i>Cruise, The, of The Betsy; or, A Summer Holiday in the Hebrides.</i> Seventh Edition	VII.	1
∴ This was written for "The Witness" at a period of great dispute between The Free and Established Churches of Scotland. A few passages relating to the Disruption and its History (no longer a matter of general interest) have been prudently omitted by the Editor, Mr. W. S. Symonds.		
Disruption Principles (1848)	XIII.	280
Donald, Annie M', and the Fifeshire Forester (1842)	XIII.	123
∴ This is a review or notice of "A Sketch of the Life of Annie "M'Donald, by her Grandson, the late John Bethune."		

	Vol.	Page
Droughts, The, of 1842 (in Scotland)	XII.	137
Echoes, The, of the World (1847)	IX.	99
<p>∴ This was written on the occasion of the death of Dr. Thomas Chalmers (1780-1847), a Scottish divine. He and his friends organized "The Free Church" that Hugh Miller had done so much to bring into existence by his pen and mental energy.</p>		
Edinburgh	XII.	146
Edinburgh an Age Ago (1856)	IX.	121
<p>∴ This is "an appropriate Sequel to the Article 'Edinburgh'" (see Vol. XII. p. 146).</p>		
Edinburgh and its Geological Features (two Lectures)	XII. {	I
		43
<i>Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood, Geological and Historical.</i> Second Edition	XII.	I
<p>∴ This consists of two Lectures on the "Geological Features" of Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood, read before the "Philosophical Institution": two Papers on the "Brick-Clays of Portobello" and "The Raised Beach at Fillyside," "read before the Royal Physical Society": and ten Miscellaneous Essays written for "The Witness," which "are chiefly descriptions of memorable incidents in the modern history of the City which came under the author's own observation." An engraving of "Edinburgh from Arthur's Seat" is given as a Frontispiece.</p>		
Educational Question, The	XIII.	I
<p>∴ These Chapters, seven in number, were originally written as Articles in "The Witness."</p>		
Encyclopædia Britannica, The (1842)	XIII.	315
<p>∴ This was written on the completion of the seventh Edition, and gives a brief account of the "history of this publication for the last seventy years."</p>		
<i>Essays: Historical and Biographical, Political and Social, Literary and Scientific.</i> Third Edition	IX.	
<p>∴ This volume is a selection of 46 out of about 1000 articles contributed by Mr. Miller to "The Witness" during his sixteen years' Editorship.</p>		
Eugene Sue (1855)	IX.	476
Felons, The, of the Country (1856)	IX.	264
Ferguson, Recollections of	X.	I
<p>∴ Robert Ferguson (1750-1774) was a Scottish Poet of dissipated habits, who became insane and died in an Asylum, from which it had been arranged he should return to his own home, his reason having been restored.</p>		

	Vol.	Page
Fine-Bodyism (1850)	XIII.	232
<i>First Impressions of England and its People.</i> Ninth Edition. (1847)	III.	
<p>∴ This volume deals with many an unexpected subject, <i>e. g.</i>, Eugene Aram (p. 26) : Dudley Castle described by an old serving-maid (p. 76) : and a running commentary of advice from a Presbyterian as to the Church of England as it is and as "it should be." It is an account of an eight weeks' holiday in 1845. "Of the twenty chapters of this book," remarks Allibone, "eight are devoted almost exclusively to the poets" Thomson, Shenstone, Shakespeare, and Cowper.</p>		
First Principles	XIII.	262
Five-Pound, A, Qualification (1856)	IX.	165
<i>Footprints of the Creator ; or, The Asterolepis of Stromness.</i> With Memoir by Louis Agassiz. Eleventh Edition. 67 Illust. pp. lxxi.-lxxii. (1849)	IV.	1
<p>∴ The Memoir (dated in 1850) fills pp. iii.-xxxvii.</p> <p>This work is an examination of the theories of the "Vestiges of Creation," and the Author in this treatise has "restored to the Creator, as Governor of the Universe, that Power and those Functions which He was supposed to have resigned at its birth." The Memoir gives an admirable Epitome of this book, chapter by chapter, pp. xx.-xxxvii.</p> <p>Mr. Miller intended to rewrite the Chapter on the "Silurians," pp. 106-122, but death intervened. Those parts which have proved inaccurate by the light of later discoveries are inclosed in brackets in this Edition.</p>		
Forsyth, William (<i>see</i> Scotch Merchant).		
"Forty-Five, The," The Centenary of: (1845)	IX.	82
Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland, On the	II.	356
<p>∴ This was read by Mr. Miller (in 1855) on his resigning the President's Chair of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.</p>		
Fossils from the Lower Old Red Sandstone of Scotland (1849) . . .	IV.	333
<p>∴ This was a paper read before the Geological Section of the British Association at a Meeting held in Edinburgh.</p>		
[France.] The Third French Revolution (1848)	IX.	40
Franchise, The (1848)	IX.	157
[Game.] Crime-making Laws, The (1847)	IX.	243
<p>∴ This is an attack upon the Game Laws.</p>		
[Game.] Is Game Property? (1847)	IX.	253
[Ganoids.] Notes on the Structure and Relations of the earlier Ganoids	IV.	317
<p>∴ This was a Lecture delivered before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.</p>		

	Vol.	Page
Geological Evidences in Favour of Revealed Religion (1852) . . .	II.	285

∴ This was read by Mr. Miller (Jan. 7, 1852) on first taking the Chair as President of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. It is a succinct summary of the Evidences drawn from Geology in favour of Revealed Religion.

Geological Papers read before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh	II.	281
Geology of the Bass Rock: (with two Plates)	XII.	221
Geology versus Astronomy (1854)	IX.	364
Glenorchy's, Lady, Chapel, Edinburgh (1845)	XII.	163
Glen Tilt Tabooed (1847)	IX.	112
Grauwacke Rocks of Scotland, The Ancient	II.	297

∴ An Historical Survey of the Silurians.

Great Exhibition, Parting Impressions of the [two Articles] (1851) .	IX.	{ 301 310
Grey, Charles, Earl (1764-1845) (1846)	IX.	59
Greyfriars, A Voice from the (1845)	XII.	176
Half-Century, The (1850)	IX.	92

Headship, The, of Christ, and the Rights of the Christian People. With a Preface by Peter Bayne. Second Edition VIII.

∴ This volume consists of two Pamphlets, "Letter to Lord Brougham" (pp. 1-22), published in June, 1839: and "The Whiggism of the Old School" (pp. 23-64), published in August of the same year: "and a scanty and desultory gleaning from Hugh Miller's Articles in 'The Witness' newspaper on the Church question."

The Letter to Lord Brougham led to the writer's appointment as Editor "of the then contemplated 'Witness' newspaper." Among the more important Articles should be mentioned "The literary character of John Knox" (p. 65): and "Dr. Thomas M'Crie," a Presbyterian divine (six articles: pp. 77-129).

Highland Clearing, A (1844)	XIII.	136
Highlands, The (1851)	IX.	207

∴ This is a discussion of the causes which led to so large a decrease in the population of this country.

Idealistic School, The (1856)	IX.	431
Jean d'Acre (1840)	IX.	25
Jeffrey, Francis, Lord (1850)	IX.	66

∴ The most eminent of Edinburgh Literati, Lord Jeffrey (1773-1850) was "to all intents and purposes the 'Edinburgh Review,' " of which he was Editor for twenty-six years and to which he contributed over three hundred Articles.

Kemp, The Late Mr.	XIII.	119
----------------------------	-------	-----

∴ Mr. George Mickle Kemp (1794-1844) was the Architect of "Scott's Monument" at Edinburgh, and "met with an untimely

"death when engaged on it." It had been proposed to bury him under the Monument, but this was forbidden by the Courts at the last moment, and the Funeral was postponed.	Vol.	Page
Kitto, Dr. John (<i>see</i> Strange Story).		
Knox, John [1505-1572], The Literary Character of	VIII.	64
<i>Leading Articles on Various Subjects.</i> (With Portrait.) Edited by his Son-in-Law, The Rev. John Davidson. Sixth Edition	XIII.	
Legislative Court, The (1842)	IX.	273
Literature of the People (1849)	IX.	291
Literature, The Amenities of (1856)	IX.	406
∴ This Article arose out of a review of Masson's "Essays on English Poets."		
Lykewake, The: (A Tale)	X.	169
Matter, The Sanctities of (1846)	XIII.	161
M'Crie, Dr. Thomas [six Articles] (1840)	VIII. 77, 85, 95, 103, 111, 120	
M'Culloch, the Mechanician	X.	273
∴ Kenneth M'Culloch was born "some time in the early half of "last century," and became "one of the most skilful and inventive "mechanicians in London, perhaps in the world." <i>See</i> Scotland, Scenes and Legends of: pp. 424-431, where this story is repeated.		
"Meadows," The, near Edinburgh	XII.	124
Miller, Memoir of Hugh	IV.	iii.
Montgomery, The Poet [1771-1854] (1841)	XIII.	146
<i>My Schools and Schoolmasters; or, The Story of My Education.</i> (With Portrait.) Fourteenth Edition. (1854)	V.	
∴ Of this "autobiographical volume, no opinion but one has ever "been expressed. It ranks among the finest masterpieces of its "kind in the English language."		
Napoleon, Remains of (1840)	IX.	21
∴ This was written in May, 1840, directly after the consent of the English Government had been obtained to the removal of Napoleon's body to Paris, which was carried out in the following December.		
New Year, The (1845)	IX.	1
Norway and its Glaciers (1854)	IX.	398
Novel Literature, Our (1856)	IX.	463
<i>Old Red Sandstone, The; or, New Walks in an Old Field.</i> Eleventh Thousand. Illust. pp. xxix.-xxxii. (1841)	II.	1
∴ This is the best, and "most familiarly known" of Miller's works, and this Edition is issued "without the slightest change or revision" except in the way of four new Plates (Pl. XI.-XIV.) and a few added notes. About one-third of the book originally appeared in "The Witness" and "Chambers's Edinburgh Journal." The volume received the praise of such men as Sir Roderick Murchison, Sir Charles Lyell, L. Agassiz, and Dr. Buckland.		

	Vol.	Page
Organship (1848)	XIII.	240
Pauperism: The Scotch Poor-Law (1840)	IX.	231
Pauper Labour (1850)	IX.	236
Peace Meetings, The (1849)	IX.	284
Peasant Properties (1854)	IX.	149
Periodicalism (1851)	XIII.	206
Poesy, The, of Intellect and Fancy (1856)	IX.	441
Poets, The, of the Church (1854)	XIII.	302
Portobello, On the Brick-Clays of	XII.	83
Prince, The Infant (1841)	IX.	18

∴ Written on the occasion of the birth of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.

Pulpit Duties not Secondary (1848)	XIII.	358
Railroad, A Vision of the	XIII.	327
Raised Sea-Bottom near Fillyside Bank, between Leith and Portobello	XII.	101
Rambles of a Geologist: or, Ten Thousand Miles over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland	VII.	229

∴ The second Title "bears reference to the extent of the Author's "Geologic Excursions in Scotland during the nine years from 1840 "to 1848, inclusive."

Ross, George, The Scotch Agent	X.	261
--	----	-----

∴ See Scotland, Scenes and Legends of, pp. 449-460, where this story is inserted.

Royal Progresses, Recent and Remote (1842)	IX.	4
--	-----	---

∴ This was written on the occasion of the Queen's visit to Holyrood.

Saint Margaret's Well (1855)	XII,	209
Salmon-Fisher, The, of Udoll: (A Tale)	X.	118
Scotch Merchant of the 18th Century, A True Story of the Life of a	X.	283

∴ William Forsyth (1722-1800), as a benevolent native of Cromarty, and son of a Mason and Builder, found a sympathetic Biographer in Hugh Miller.

Scotch Poor-Law, The (1840)	IX.	217
<i>Scotland, Scenes and Legends of the North of; or, The Traditional History of Cromarty.</i> Eighth Edition (1835)	I.	

∴ This volume sadly needs an Index. The range of the book is very wide, and the stories "form a kind of history of the district "of country to which they belong." The stories include accounts of or references to Olaus Rudbeck: Macbeth: Sir Thomas Urquhart: John Feddes: Andrew Lindsay: George Ross, the Scotch Agent mentioned by Junius (in his Note to Letter XXXIV.): and a large number of other well-known persons and places.

Hugh Miller (p. 41) quotes a "laughable inscription" on a tomb-

stone "of that fortuitous species of wit which lies within the reach
"of accident, and of accident alone":—

"HE·THAT·LIVES·WEIL·DYES·WEIL·SAYS·SOLOMON·THE·WISE.
"HEIR·LYES·ALEXANDER·DVFF·AND·HIS·THRIE·WIVES."

Scotland, The Queen's Visit to, in 1842	XII.	155
Scott Monument, The, in Edinburgh	XIII.	111
<i>Sketch-Book of Popular Geology</i> . Second Edition	XI.	

∴ Hugh Miller had once designed to write "The Geology of
"Scotland," as his "maximum opus." These Lectures and "The
"Cruise of the Betsey" (Vol. VII., p. 1) and "Rambles of a
"Geologist" (Vol. VII. p. 229, etc.) are all that remain of that
proposed work.

This volume contains the six Lectures which give the title to the
Book and concludes with an Appendix (pp. 243-358) "of rather a
"novel character." The selections included are "culled" by Mrs.
Miller from a volume of Papers unpublished as a whole, entitled
"A Tour through the Northern Counties of Scotland." Although
the papers had been largely drawn upon in various other works, Mrs.
Miller thought that many passages deserved preservation, and she
selected those here printed.

Spaces, The, and the Periods (1854)	IX.	379
Stewart, Dugald [1753-1828] (1854)	XIII.	369
Stewart, The late Rev. Alexander [ob. 1847] (1847)	XIII.	170
Strange Story, A, but True (1856)	IX.	418

∴ An interesting account of Dr. John Kitto (1804-1854), who,
although permanently deaf and almost dumb, for twenty years
"laboured for the booksellers and died from overwork, prematurely
"and poor."

Strikes, The [two Articles] (1854)	IX.	{ 173 180
Sutherland As it Was and Is; or, How a Country may be Ruined	XIII.	388
<i>Tales and Sketches</i> . Edited, with a Preface, by Mrs. Miller. Second Edition	X.	
Tenant's True Quarrel, The (1846)	XIII.	190
<i>Testimony, The, of the Rocks; or, Geology in its Bearings on the Two Theologies, Natural & Revealed</i> . Thirty-sixth Thousand. (1856.) <i>See</i> [1021]	VI.	

∴ This volume is embellished with 153 wood-cuts, and on the
Frontispiece is given a fac-simile signature of the Author. The
work consists of a Series of twelve Lectures, and the Author
revised the "proofs of its concluding pages" on the last day of his
life.

Lectures 1 and 2 were delivered at the Edinburgh Philosophical
Institution in 1852: Lecture 3 to the Y. M. C. A. at Exeter Hall in
1854: Lectures 5 and 6 at the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution

in 1855: and Lectures 11 and 12 at Glasgow, before the Geological Section of the British Association in 1855.

Lectures 4, 7, 8, 9, and 10 were written and printed for the first time in 1856, "mainly to complete and impart a character of unity to the volume of which they form a part."

Vol. Page

Tower of London, Fire at the (1841)	IX.	77
Town Councils, Our (1847)	XIII.	378
Trinity College Church versus Burns' Monument	XII.	189
Unity of the Human Races (1850)	IX.	387
Unspoken Speech, An	XIII.	269
Untaught Poets, The (1852)	IX.	451
Wellington, The Duke of (1852)	IX.	48

∴ This was written Sept. 18, four days after the death of the "Iron Duke" (1769–1852).

Whiggism, The, of the Old School	VIII.	23
Widow of Dunskaith, The: (A Tale)	X.	147

∴ This story is taken from Chapter XII. of the "Legends of the North of Scotland" (Vol. I. pp. 177–193).

Working, Our, Classes (1854)	IX.	143
Young Surgeon, The: (A Tale)	X.	242

∴ Mrs. Miller writes: "With the 'Young Surgeon' I was myself acquainted. It is a sketch, strictly true."

Molière (Pseud.) [Poquelin, Jean Baptiste.]—ŒUVRES. See [1031].

∴ The publication of this Edition after a lengthened suspense has been fortunately resumed. The present publishers are Messrs. Émile Testard et Cie.

Plaisirs, Les, de L'Isle Enchantée. (Vol. IV. No. XIII.)

∴ This was first produced on May 7, 1664. It is generally known as "La Princesse d'Élide"; or, The Princess of Elis.

Mommsen, Theodor (1817–).—[Rome, The History of.]
[1626] **THE PROVINCES** of the Roman Empire from Cæsar to Diocletian. Translated with the Author's Sanction and Additions by William P. Dickson. With 10 Maps by Professor Kiepert. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1887. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 377–396. See [1033].

∴ Professor Mommsen resumed this History "after an interval of thirty years." There is still a gap left "between these two volumes and the earlier ones." The Translator wrote, in November, 1886: "Whether and when the missing link consisting of the volume that is still unpublished will be supplied Dr. Mommsen leaves as "open questions."

Motley, John Lothrop.—SUPPLEMENT to "Mr. Clark's Extra-Illustrated copy of Motley's Historical Works." Folio. Half crimson crushed levant morocco extra, top edges gilt. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. *See* [1049–1052].

∴ The alphabetical List of the "Extra-Illustrations" to this series of works has been completed, and by its aid a ready access has been obtained to this large and valuable collection of Engravings. The Plates have been indexed in the first instance according to their order in each volume under the headings of "Page: Subject: Date: Engraver: and Remarks." To this voluminous document have been added subordinate Lists under their several subjects, *e. g.*, Portraits, Plans of Towns, Sieges, Battles, Sea-Fights, etc. etc.

To the Print Collector the most important List is that of the from 300 to 400 Engravers, with references to the several pieces engraved by each.

Murray, A. S.—ON VASES AT "DEFENNEH." *See* Egypt Exploration Fund (Tanis: Part II.): [1595] (*b*.)

Murray, James A. H.—ENGLISH DICTIONARY, A NEW, on Historical Principles: Founded mainly on the Materials collected by The Philological Society. Edited with the Assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science. New York: Macmillan and Co. 1888. 4to., printed in 3 columns. Cloth, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

∴ This New English Dictionary was originated as long ago as 1857. One great feature was to collect afresh "typical quotations for the use of words from all the "great English writers of all ages." Several hundred readers entered on the task of selecting and transcribing such quotations, and upwards of two million quotations were amassed between 1857 and 1878. In 1878 more than 800 readers joined in the task, so that at the present time more than three and a half million quotations have been gathered by 1300 readers from the works of more than 5000 authors of all periods.

Volume I. only is issued, and covers merely the letters A and B, filling 603 and 637 pp. respectively.

The "Key to the Pronunciation" and "List of Abbreviations, Signs, etc.," pp. xxv.–xxvi., must be carefully studied in order to enable a reader thoroughly to use the Dictionary in the scientific way in which its Promoters and Editor desire.

Murray, W. H. H. (1840–).—DAYLIGHT LAND: The Experiences, Incidents and Adventures, Humorous and Otherwise, which befel Judge John Doe, Tourist, of San Francisco: Mr. Charles Pepperell, Capitalist, of Boston: Colonel Goffe, the Man from New Hampshire, and divers others, in their Parlor-Car Excursion over Prairie

and Mountain, All of which I saw, and One of whom I was, As recorded and set forth by W. H. H. Murray. Illustrated with 140 designs in Colors under the supervision of J. B. Millet. Boston: Cupples and Hurd. 1888. 12mo. Cloth extra, edges gilt. Illust., pp. 11-15.

∴ The volume gives an account "of the North-Western side of the Continent." The illustrations are very good.

Muybridge, Eadweard.—ANIMAL LOCOMOTION. THE MUYBRIDGE [1629] WORK at the University of Pennsylvania. The Method and the Result. Printed for the University. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1888. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 135-136. See [1070].

∴ The Investigation into Animal Locomotion which resulted in the issue of 781 Plates (see [1070]) was undertaken by the University under the charge of a Commission "appointed to supervise the entire affair, and thus insure its thoroughly scientific character." The work extended over nearly four years (1884-1887), and an expense of nearly \$30,000 was incurred before its completion.

In the present volume are published three Memoirs upon the subject, viz:—

(1) THE MECHANISM of Instantaneous Photography. By William Dennis Marks (pp. 9-33).

∴ This gives a "brief description of the Apparatus and Methods employed."

(2) MATERIALS for a Memoir on Animal Locomotion. By Harrison Allen (pp. 35-101).

∴ This paper comments "on some of the laws or principles elucidated in Mr. Muybridge's photographs."

(3) A STUDY of Some Normal and Abnormal Movements Photographed by Muybridge. By Francis X. Dercum (pp. 103-133).

∴ This is an article "on the clinical aspects of certain nervous affections as illustrated by instantaneous photography." In the field of "the normal walk" the writer "believes that the Muybridge method has in this, as in others, yielded new results."

Newcastle, Margaret, Duchess of.—LIVES of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (11).

Nicholson, Colonel John Page.—**LOYAL GIRL, THE, of Winchester** [1630] ter: September, 1864. (With Portrait.) [s. l., s. n., n. d.] 8vo. Cloth. 10 pp.

∴ This is a reprint of a "pamphlet now out of print" transmitted to Colonel Nicholson by Ex-President Rutherford B. Hayes, with a request that it should be reprinted.

The original pamphlet contained the Portrait and Title-page (if such it can be called) and pp. 4, 5, 6, and 7 of the present tractate. To these have been added three letters given on pp. 8, 9, and 10.

A brief biographical account of Miss Rebecca Wright, by Colonel Theodore W. Bean, of Norristown, Pa., is given p. 7. It was on her information that General Sheridan commenced the great battle of Opequan, commonly called Winchester, which he so gallantly won September 19, 1864. General Sheridan in his *Memoirs*, at the commencement of the second volume, gives a long account of Miss Wright's loyalty and the services she rendered by the information so timely supplied.

Nicholson, Colonel John Page.—**MILITARY ORDER of the Loyal** [1631] Legion of the United States. Register of the Commandery of the State of Pennsylvania. From April 15, 1865, to May 5, 1887. By John P. Nicholson, Recorder. Philadelphia: [s. n.] 1887. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. 10 pp. at end.

Nicholson, Colonel John Page.—**MILITARY ORDER of the Loyal** [1632] Legion of the United States. The Commander-in-Chief. In Memoriam. (With Portrait.) Major-General Winfield Scott Hancock, United States Army. [Philadelphia: s. n., n. d.] 8vo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

∴ This consists of the Circular No. 1, Series of 1886, issued Feb. 11, 1886, on the occasion of the death of General Hancock (1824–1886), and of the Resolutions prepared in accordance with the suggestion of the Circular in fourteen Commanderies of States, and The Commandery-in-Chief.

Norris, J. Parker.—**PORTRAITS, THE, OF SHAKESPEARE.** Philadelphia: [1633] Robert M. Lindsay. 1885. 4to. Half cloth and Boards. Illust. pp. xi.–xiii. Index, 2 col. pp. 239–266.

∴ This is No. 34 of an Edition of 500 copies. The writer some years ago "suggested the advisability of opening Shakespeare's grave and reverently examining his remains." The proposal was refused, and Shakespeare's warning, "Cvst be he yt moves my bones," is likely to be permanently respected.

The volume gives a very interesting account of the principal portraits of the Poet, and epitomizes the voluminous literature that has accumulated round the subject.

North, Sir Thomas.—**BIDPAI, FABLES OF.** *See* Bibliothèque de Carabas [1569].

Northern Garlands.—**NORTHERN GARLANDS.** *See* [1092].

(*d*) **THE NORTH COUNTRY CHORISTER, ETC.**

∴ This has been published since the *note* (p. 685) was written, and is printed from the Edition of 1802. It includes six Songs (pp. 243–260).

Note: The “Northern Garlands,” [1092] (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*), have been bound in one volume, half morocco, top edges gilt.

Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (1808–1877).—**[1634] LADY, THE, OF LA GARAYE.** London: Macmillan and Co. 1866. 16mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

∴ This was Mrs. Norton's last poem and was first published in 1861. The story is a true one, and the Authoress gives this “romance of real life” without poetical licenses, “nothing,” says Mrs. Norton, “being her own in the story but the language “in which it is told.” The De La Garayes lived near Dinan in Brittany. The husband and wife died “within two years of each other,” about 1863–65. Mrs. Norton saw them both in 1860, and the greater parts of their lives and fortunes were spent in charities for the poor and for unhappy prisoners.

Old English Drama, The.—**A SERIES OF SEVENTEEN DRAMAS,** [1635] preceded by an Historical Account of the English Stage. London: Thomas White. 1830. 4 vols. 16mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

FIELD, NATHANIEL (circa 1570–).—**AMENDS FOR LADIES :**
A Comedy. First printed in 1618. (Vol. II.) (*b*)

∴ This is a sequel to “A Woman is A Weathercock.” In Act ii. sc. 2, is introduced Moll Cutpurse (Mary Frith), the heroine of Middleton's Comedy, “The Roaring Girl.” She was a notorious character (1584–1659), who once attacked General Fairfax on Hounslow Heath, and only escaped from Newgate on payment of a bribe of £2000. Her sex was always disputed as much as that of Le Chevalier D'Eon. She was buried at St. Bridget's, now St. Bride's, and a Monument raised over her, with a long Epitaph “by the ingenious Mr. Milton.” The Church and Tomb were destroyed in the Great Fire of London. A Portrait of Moll is given as Frontispiece. *See* Johnson's Lives of Highwaymen [832], p. 194.

FIELD, NATHANIEL. — Woman, A, is A Weathercock : A Comedy. First printed in 1612. (Vol. II.) (c)

∴ Ben Jonson, in his "Bartholomew Fair," Act v. sc. iii., couples Field with Burbage, and speaks of the former as the "best actor" of the day. The Dedication opens with the words "I did determine not to have dedicated my play to any body, because 'forty shillings I care not for,'" showing that Dedications had become "poor investments" at that time and were fast falling out of repute. Forty shillings in Field's day "was the ordinary price for the dedication of a play."

FORDE, JOHN (1586–1657 ?).—Broken Heart, The : A Tragedy. First printed in the year 1633. (Vol. II.) (a)

FORDE, JOHN.—*Lover's, The, Melancholy : A Tragi-Comedy.* First printed 1629. (Vol. IV.) (c)

∴ This Play was revived by Macklin, the actor, at Drury Lane Theatre in the year 1748.

FORDE, JOHN.—'Tis Pity She's a Whore : A Tragedy. First printed in 1633. (Vol. II.) (d)

∴ Pepys was present at the "Salisbury Court Play House" in 1661 when this Tragedy was played. He remarks that it is "a simple play and ill acted, only it was 'my fortune to sit by a most pretty and most ingenious lady, which pleased me much.'" (See Pepys's Diary : Sept. 9, 1661.)

HAUGHTON, WILLIAM.—Englishmen for My Money ; or, A Woman Will Have Her Will. A Comedy. Acted in the year 1598. (Vol. I.) (e)

∴ The Frontispiece gives a view of the Red Bull Theatre (which has long since disappeared), St. John's Street, by Woodbridge Street, Clerkenwell, at which, "according to tradition, Shakspeare held gentlemen's horses for hire, on his first arrival in London." The plate is taken from a drawing in 1672, "and is extremely 'curious and valuable from being the only representation extant of the internal 'appearance of one of our earliest theatres.'"

JONSON, BEN (1574–1637).—Epiccne ; or, The Silent Woman : A Comedy. First acted in 1609. (Vol. III.) (a)

∴ Pepys never saw this Play till January 7, 1661, when "Kinaston, the boy, had 'the good turn to appear in three shapes.'" He repeatedly saw it later, and (on April 16, 1667,) he declares "he was never more taken with a play, and, old as it is, and often 'as he had seen it, there is more wit in it than goes to ten new plays.'" The last time he mentions the Play is September 19, 1668, when he again saw "'The Silent Woman,' the best comedy, he thought, that ever was wrote, and, sitting by Shadwell 'the poet [and dramatic writer], he was big with admiration of it.'" (See Pepys's Diary, in locis.)

JONSON, BEN.—*Volpone; or, The Fox.* A Comedy. Acted in the year 1605. (Vol. I.)(*d*)

KIRKE, JOHN.—*Seven, The, Champions of Christendom.* First printed 1638. (Vol. III.)(*b*)

MARLOW[E], CHRISTOPHER (1562(?)–1593).—*Doctor Faustus: A Tragedy.* First printed 1604. (Vol. IV.)(*b*)

[MARMION.] MARMYON, SHACKERLEY (1602–1639).—*Fine Companion, A.* London: Richard Meighen. 1633. (Vol. IV.)(*d*)

∴ See *Dramatists of the Restoration* [531].

MIDDLETON, THOMAS (ob. circa 1626).—*Trick, A, to Catch the Old One: A Comedy.* First printed 1608. (Vol. III.)(*d*)

∴ Some critics consider that “the characters in this Comedy first gave Massinger the idea of his ‘*A New Way to Pay Old Debts.*’”

MIDDLETON, THOMAS.—*WOMEN BEWARE WOMEN: A Tragedy.* First printed 1657. (Vol. III.)(*c*)

PEELE, GEORGE (ob. circa 1598).—[*Edward the First.*] *The Famous Chronicle of King Edward the First, surnamed Longshankes.* First printed 1593. (Vol. IV.)(*a*)

S[TILL], [JOHN] (1543–1607).—[*Gammer Gurton's Needle.*] *A Ryght Pithy, Pleasaunt, and Merie Comedie: Intytuled Gammer Gurton's Nedle: Played on Stage, not long ago in Christes Colledge in Cambridge. Made by Mr. S. Master of Art.* London: Thomas Colwell. 1575. (Vol. I.)(*c*)

∴ This is one of the earliest Comedies in the English language. It was probably acted at Christchurch, Cambridge, in 1566, when Still was in his twenty-third year.

UDALL, NICHOLAS (1506–1556 or 1557).—*Ralph Royster Doyster.* (Vol. I.)(*b*)

∴ This Play was discovered in 1818, and the copy from which the reprint is made is “deposited in the Library of Eton College.” It is supposed to be the earliest English Play of the kind which is divided into Acts and Scenes.

WRIGHT, JAMES.—*Historia Histrionica : An Historical Account of The English Stage, Shewing the Ancient Use, Improvement, and Perfection of Dramatic Representations in this Nation. In a Dialogue of Plays and Players.* London : William Hawes. 1699. (Vol. I.)(*a*)

Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of (1717–1797).—[Pope.] NOTES [1636] ON THE POEMS of Alexander Pope, By Horatio, Earl of Orford, Contributed by Sir William Augustus Fraser. From the Copy in his Possession. London : F. Harvey. 1876. 12mo. Boards, edges uncut.

∴ This is one of an Edition limited to three hundred copies. The annotations consist mainly of identifications of the persons named by Pope by initials or abbreviations.

Walpole specially notes many of the Poet's plagiarisms, notably the imitation of Flatman in the "Ode : The Dying Christian to his Soul," commencing "Vital Spark of heavenly flame" (*British Poets : Pope, Vol. II. p. 151*). A long paper noticing this and other equally transparent borrowings was published by Warton June 12, 1753, in the *Adventurer* (No. 63), showing Pope's similarities to Wollaston, Pascal, Boileau, and many others.

Overbury, Sir Thomas.—THE WIFE. *See* Prolusions : Part I. (*c*) [1558].

Panin, Ivan.—POEMS BY PUSHKIN. *See* Pushkin, Alexander Sergeivitch : *below*.

Peele, George. *See* Old English Drama, The [1635].

Petrie, W. M. Flinders.—TANIS, Part II. : NEBESHEH (Am.) : AND DEFENNEH (Tahpanhes). *See* Egypt Exploration Fund (Tanis, Part II.) [1595].

Phillips, Lawrence B.—DICTIONARY, THE, of Biographical Reference, containing over One Hundred Thousand Names, Together with a Classed Index of the Biographical Literature of Europe and America. New Edition, Revised,

Corrected, and Augmented, with Supplement to Date.
By Frank Weitenkampf ("Frank Linstow White").
Philadelphia: Gebbie & Co. 1889. 8vo., printed in
2 columns. Cloth, edges red. 1038 pp.

Pushkin, Alexander Sergeivitch (1799–1837).—**POEMS.** Trans-
[1638] lated from the Russian, with Introduction and Notes, by
Ivan Panin. Boston: Cupples and Hurd. 1888. 12mo.
Half cloth and boards, top edges gilt.

∴ Pushkin is very generally considered the finest Poet yet produced by Russia. He was a great admirer of Byron's poems, and his own style has been undoubtedly influenced by his study and admiration of Byron. He also ranks highly as a prose writer. He fell mortally wounded in a useless duel which he fought for causes which seem to have been founded in unjustifiable jealousy.

The Translator gives 10 Autobiographical Poems: 5 Narrative Poems: 6 Poems of Nature: 26 Poems of Love: and 21 Miscellaneous Poems. He claims to have translated "Pushkin literally, word for word, line for line."

R., B.—**EUTERPE.** *See* Bibliothèque de Carabas: R[ich] [1571].

Ramsay, Dr. David.—**PAMPHLET** on "The Constitution." *See*
Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (9).

Randolph, Edmund Jennings.—**PAMPHLET** on "The Constitu-
"tion." *See* Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (10).

Rathbone, Mrs. Hannah Mary [Pseud.].—**SO MUCH OF THE**
DIARY of Lady Willoughby, etc. *See* Willoughby, Lady
[1523].

Replier, Agnes.—**BOOKS AND MEN.** Boston: Houghton, Mifflin
[1639] and Company. 1888. 12mo. Boards.

	Page		Page
Cavalier, The	191	Pessimism, Some Aspects of	157
Children, Past and Present	1	Sentiment, The Decay of .	94
Children, What they Read	64	Superstition, On the Bene-	
Criticism, Curiosities of .	125	fits of	33

R[ich], B[arnaby].—EUTERPE. *See* Bibliothèque de Carabas [1571].

Richard de Bury (1287-1345).—PHILOBIBLON, THE, of Richard [1640] de Bury, Bishop of Durham, Treasurer and Chancellor of Edward III. Edited and Translated by Ernest C. Thomas. London: Kegan Paul, Trench and Co. 1888. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 255-259.

∴ The Philobiblon is the earliest book on Bibliography by an English writer. The Author, Master Richard de Aungervile, surnamed de Bury, was Bishop of Durham and Tutor to King Edward III. Hallam (Lit. of Europe, Vol. I. p. 80, note) disparages Richard de Bury because "he quotes a wretched poem, 'De Vetula,' as 'Ovid's, and had little learning, though he had a great esteem for it.'" It should be noticed that this same "wretched poem" was quoted as Ovid's "by Bacon, Burley, Bradwardine, and Holkot" to the last named of whom the Philobiblon has been wrongly attributed by some writers. Robert Holkot was one of De Bury's Chaplains, and "may have acted as his amanuensis, hence has grown a shadowy and unsubstantial 'claim' by Holkot's admirers to write him down as the Author of the book. The first printed Edition was published at Cologne in 1473, and is in the Earl Spencer's Library. Other Editions were published at Spires in 1483 and at Paris in 1500. The first English Edition was dated 1599. The present Edition has been collated with twenty-eight manuscripts. The book itself is full of curious reading. The price that a man should give for books is stated (p. 171) to be equal to the price that a man is commanded to give for the kingdom of Heaven, "even all that he has": and the Author declares (p. 195) that "Aristotle would not have missed the quadrature of the 'circle, if only baleful conflicts had spared the books of the ancients, who knew all the 'methods of nature.'"

The Chapter on the "manner of lending all our books to Students" (pp. 245-248) reads like the rules laid down for a modern Subscription Library.

The Author's birth is in most Cyclopedias and Biographical Dictionaries given as 1281 "upon an entirely mistaken reading of the final note in the Cottonian copy."

Rios, Don José Amador de los, *and* Others.—MONUMENTOS [1641] ARQUITECTÓNICOS DE ESPAÑA, publicados á expensas del Estado bajo la direccion de una Comision Especial, creada por El Ministerio de Fomento. Comision: D. Anibal Alvarez. D. Francisco Jareño. D. Jerónimo de la Gándara. D. Pedro de Madrazo. D. José Amador de los Rios. D. Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Calcografía Nacional. 1859-79. 9 vols. Elephant folio. Half russia: Vols. I.-VI., edges gilt; Vols. VII.-IX., top edges gilt.

∴ This is a magnificent series of Monographs, published from time to time under the direction of the Minister of the Interior in Madrid, with historical accounts and illustrations of Spanish Early Architecture.

The work has been discontinued for several years, owing to the failure in business of the Publisher.

Only the twenty Monographs, contained in Vols. I.—VI., are described below, in alphabetical order. The remaining Volumes (VII.—IX.) are not described in detail, as they contain no completed Monograph. The contents of these volumes have been bound up for preservation, and it is anticipated that the work will shortly be undertaken by new publishers, the deficiencies supplied, and the whole carried to completion.

The Commission was nominated pursuant to a Royal Ordinance dated 3 July, 1856. Its object was to record in a series of Monographs the history and details of the Architectural Monuments of Spain, treating of them in a chronological and systematic sequence. The method adopted was to divide the Monuments under The Pagan—The Christian—and The Mahometan Epochs, during which periods had risen and grown the most characteristic of the Trophies of Architectural Art which are the pride of Spain.

The principles on which the Commission laboured are detailed in the "Advertencia" (4 pp.), which opens Volume I.

Each Monograph is separately paginated and is provided with its own Title-page and Table of Contents: in the latter is included a List of the Engravings incorporated with the Text and of the large plates which are placed after each Monograph. These last are mainly Plans, Details, and sketches of Ornaments engraved on steel in the highest style of Art. The text is given in double columns in Spanish and French. An Alphabetical Account of the completed Monographs is given below.

For convenience Volumes I. to VI. (not being numbered) are identified by the first Title of the letterings on the back, viz:—

Vol. I. Mosaicos Gentilicos: Elche: etc. (Monographs 3, 8, 19, 10.)

II. Universidad Complutense: etc. (Monographs 1, 5.)

III. Cámara Santa: etc. (Monographs 9, 6.)

IV. Mezquitas Llamadas del Santo Cristo de la Luz: etc. (Monographs 14, 16, 13, 12, 11, 17.)

V. Córdoba. (Monograph 2.)

VI. La Casa-Lonja: etc. (Monographs 18, 15, 7, 20, 4.)

The Arabic figures, below, indicate the number of the Monograph in the alphabetical description next given: the Roman numbers and letters at the end of each Title, in brackets, indicate the order of the Monographs in the several volumes.

I. ALCALÁ DE HENARES: La Universidad Complutense. By
Don Pedro de Madrazo. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878.
[Vol. II.(a).]

∴ This Monograph consists of 25 pp. of Text illustrated with a superb Initial Letter (p. 1): one engraving with the Text (p. 24): and 7 Plates at the end.

Pl. 5 is an engraving of the Tomb of Cardinal Don Fray Francisco Ximenes de Cisneros (1436–1517), the founder of the University of Alcalá de Henares in A. D. 1500: he was also the Compiler of the Complutensian or Polyglot Bible: and Regent of Castile (Jan. 1516, to Sept. 1517) from the death of Ferdinand until the arrival of

the new King, afterwards Charles V. of Germany. The tomb is considered "the masterpiece of Domenico Florentino."

Pl. 7 is an engraving of the tomb of D. Alfonso Carrillo de Acuña (1413-1482), Archbishop of Toledo.

Since the removal of the University to Madrid the glory of Alcalá has departed, and the town has become "a poor place, and a mere shadow of the past." The University was founded in grateful remembrance of the place of his education by Cardinal Ximenes (or Cisneros), who endowed it magnificently. The town Alcalá was called Complutum from the junction of rivers at this place, as in a similar manner Alcalá de Henares means "Castle of the Rivers."

The original University building was designed by Pedro Gumiel (ob. 1516) and finished in 1533 by Rodrigo Gil de Hontañon, Master of Masonry at Salamanca (ob. circa 1577). The Chapel is magnificent and displays rich Gothic mingled with Moorish decoration.

2. CÓRDOBA: MONUMENTOS, LATINO-BIZANTINOS DE CÓRDOBA.

By Don José Amador de los Rios: *and* Don Rodrigo Amador de los Rios y Villalta. Madrid: Fortanet. 1879. [Vol. V.]

∴ This Monograph consists of an Introduction, pp. i.-vii., and 75 pp. of Text. With the Text are given Initial Letters on pp. 1 and 31, and a head-piece on p. 1. A descriptive account of the Mosaic of "The Four Seasons" (Pl. 7) occupies pp. 65-75.

There are 22 Plates, including some magnificent chromos, but only the first seven are enumerated in the "Contents." The Plates are as follows:—

1. Fragments (figs. 1-8) preserved in the Mosque, now the Cathedral: (lithographed).
2. Capitals of Columns (9-18) in same: (lith.)
3. Architectural pieces (19-34) in same.
4. Architectural pieces (35-51).
5. Architectural pieces (52-69).
6. Architectural pieces: Capitals and Fragments of Ornamentation (70-89).
7. Latin-Byzantine Mosaic of "The Four Seasons," existing in the house of Monsieur Luque, Place de la Compagnie, Cordova: (chromo.)
8. Ground Plan of the Cathedral with identifications (by number) of 68 of the features of the Building, *e. g.*, its 40 Chapels, the Mihrab, and the Capilla de Villaviciosa.
9. Sections of the Cathedral.
10. Section and Details of the Mihrab.

∴ An elaborately ornamented recess in which the Alcoran was placed and the Caliph performed his public prayer.

11. The Principal Nave of the Cathedral, and the Mihrab: (lith.)
12. Details of the Cupola of the Vestibule of the Mihrab: (chromo.)
13. Ornaments and Details of the Exterior of the Cathedral: (lith.)
14. Puerta Murada (Alhakem II.) (chromo.)

∴ This is a fine old gateway which had been long covered up from view.

15. Decoration of the Mihrab : (lith.)
16. Arabian Tribune in the Chapel of Villaviciosa : (lith.)
 ∴ This was once the Maksurah or Seat of the Caliph.
17. The Decoration of the Cupola of the Mihrab : (chromo.)
 ∴ This is an exquisite piece of Mahometan Art.
18. Vertical Section of the Cupola of the Mihrab : (chromo.)
19. Ornamentation of Door of the Maksurah : (chromo.)
20. Exterior of the Chapel of S. Pedro.
21. Arcades of the Entrance to the Vestibule of the Mihrab : (lith.)
22. Details of the Door of the Maksurah : (chromo.)

The Chromos are admirably executed, and render this, artistically, the most interesting of the Volumes.

The Mosque or Cathedral, originally built by Abderrahman I. (who began to reign in 755) as a mosque on the site, it is believed, of a Roman temple, has served many Creeds. It was begun in 786, the Architect or Designer copying the Mosque of Damascus. It was finished in 794 and called Zeca or the House of Purification.

The Mihrab (No. 47 on Pl. VIII.) lies on the South side of the Cathedral, and with its Vestibule (No. 46) cuts in half the ancient Maksurah, which covered what now forms the Capilla de la Cena (No. 45) the Eastern half, and a Chapel (No. 48) the Western half, of the Maksurah.

In the 16th Century the Moorish character of this Cathedral, with its 1200 columns, forming 29 Naves one way and 19 the other, its 19 gateways of bronze, grand courtyard of 500 feet in length, and 4700 lamps fed with perfumed oil, was unfortunately "impaired by the formation in the interior" of a "Crucero" or "Coro," that is to say, High Altar and Choir in Roman style, which rendered the removal of two or three hundred of the columns necessary, and, though "no disgrace to the Architect, Herman "Ruiz," drew from Charles V. the following rebuke, very properly administered to the Cathedral authorities: "You have built here what could have been built as well anywhere else; and you have destroyed what was unique in the world."

3. ELCHE: MOSÁICO DE GALATEA, EN ELCHE. By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. I.(a)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 8 pp. text, with a plan of the Mosaics uncovered in 1862 (comprised with the text on p. 3) and two coloured engravings of the mosaics, which unfortunately are much mutilated. The word "Galatea," "in Latin characters," is worked in the Mosaic in the lower right-hand corner.

This classical mosaic was probably the work of the end of the fifth or the beginning of the sixth Century, and it is presumed that it was the flooring of a portion of a Public Bath. Judging from the relative arrangements of the Balneum suburbanum of Pompeii, this must have been the alveus or passage between the outer wall and the parapet which enclosed the platform and bath in the centre.

4. FRES DEL VAL: MONASTERIO DE FRES DEL VAL. By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. VI.(e)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 12 pp. of Text. The Initial Letter on p. 1 is very good: and on the same page is a view of the Processional Cloister, followed (at p. 11) by four engravings illustrating the Tomb of D. Gomez Manrique, who founded the Monastery at the beginning of the 15th Century. At the end is a Plate of the fine tomb of Juan de Padilla (circa 1500).

5. GUARRAZAR [or Guadamur, near Toledo]: ORFEBRERIA DE LA ÉPOCA VISIGODA. Coronas y Cruces del Tesoro de Guarrazar. By Don Pedro de Madrazo. Madrid: Aribau y Ca. 1879: [Vol. II.(b)]

∴ This Monograph, with the "Contents and List of Engravings" (pp. 105-107), consists of 104 pp. of text, with initial letter and head-piece (p. 1): and 3 Engravings: the first two of which are beautiful illustrations of the Crowns and Crosses of the Gothic Kings of Spain.

A marvellous group of votive crowns was found here in 1858, which was immediately purchased by the Emperor Napoleon III. and deposited in the Hotel de Cluny Museum. Other crowns have since been found and are preserved at Madrid. See "Description du trésor de Guarrazar," by M. F. de Lasteyrie (with illustrations), Paris, 1860. These crowns appear to be of Christian workmanship circa 650-672, probably of the age of Reccesvinthus and the episcopate of S. Ildefonso (607-669), who excited a great devotion to the Blessed Virgin in Spain. It is supposed that they were buried there at the time when the Moors entered Toledo as Conquerors in 711. See Street's "Gothic Architecture in Spain" (p. 212, note) and Sommerard's "Hotel de Cluny" [1343], pp. 391-397.

Plate 1 gives the Crown of Suinthila, with 13 letters suspended from its edge, reading S, V, I, T, N, V, R, E, X, O, F, and T, originally reading "Svinthilanvs Rex Offeret;" and Plate 2 that of Reccesvinthus (who reigned 649-672), bearing his name in similar letters suspended from the edge, thus, "Reccesvinthus Rex Offeret." This last is at the Hotel de Cluny, with seven others, which were apparently the Queen's Crown, and (the six smaller ones) probably Crowns belonging to the King's children. From the crosses which hang from them it is evident that they were "votive crowns," and not crowns intended to be worn.

Plate 3 gives some monumental and other stones belonging to the Basilica of Guarrazar.

6. MÉRIDA: MONUMENTOS LATINO-BIZANTINOS DE MÉRIDA. By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. III.(b)]

∴ This Monograph consists of Introduction, pp. iii.-xi.: Text, pp. 1-80, illustrated with a head-piece, p. 1, and Initial letters on pp. 1, 27, and 67: and nine Plates, of which one is wanting.

It deals with the Metropolitan Basilica, the Basilica of St. Eulalia, and the remains

of "The Conventual," a castle built by the Romans, added to by the Moors, then used as the Bishop's Palace, later occupied by the Knights Templars (whence its name), later still granted to the Order of Santiago, and lastly gutted by the French: so that of the colossal pile a few vestiges only remain.

The Plates are drawings of Fragments and Ornaments and run as follows:—

I. Figures 1-11	VI. Figures 38-53
II. " 12-16	VII. Wanting
III. " 17-23	VIII. Figures 74-91
IV. " 24-28	IX. " 92-104
V. " 29-37	

7. MIRAFLORES (JUNTO Á BURGOS): LA CARTUJA DE MIRAFLORES.
By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1880:
[Vol. VI.(c)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 30 pp. of Text and two Plates, the first of which is a chromo of the carved Stalls. The Church was erected in 1441, but accidentally burnt in 1452. It was restored by Enrique IV. and finished in 1488 by Queen Isabella as a monument to her parents.

8. NARANCO: Iglesia de San Miguel de Linio y Palacio de
Ramiro I. actualmente destinado á Iglesia Parroquial,
Bajo el Nombre de Santa María de Naranco (Asturias,
Concejo de Oviedo). By Don José Amador de los Rios.
Madrid: Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. I.(b)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 36 pp. of Text and (p. 1) an Engraving of the Exterior of the Church of San Miguel de Linio, and a very curious Initial Letter: three further Engravings with the Text on pp. 11, 20, and 33: and six large Plates. The Church of St. Michael of Linio, commonly called Lino (Plates I. and II.), is supposed to have been built by Ramiro I. circa 850. It must originally have been quite a miniature church, but apparently complete in all its accessories. The Architect's name is said to be Fioda or Tioda, the earliest known Architect of great repute in Spain.

Plates III.-VI. show parts of the Palace of Ramiro, commonly called (and now used as) the Parish Church of Santa Maria de Naranco.

9. OVIEDO: LA CÁMARA SANTA DE LA CATEDRAL DE OVIEDO;
y sus más antiguos monumentos artistico-industriales:
By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. For-
tanet. 1877: [Vol. III.(a)]

∴ This Monograph consists of Introduction, 4 pp.: and Text, 63 pp., with 5 Engravings intercalated, viz: Initial Letter and exterior view of the Cámara Santa on p. 1: the other 3 on pp. 8, 25, and 55. Eight Plates are appended.

The present Church was built by Bishop Gutierrez of Toledo in 1388 on the site of a previous Church founded by Froila in 781, enlarged by Alfonso (II.) el Casto in 802.

The Cámara Santa is all that remains of the old Building, and is stated to be "the second oldest Christian building erected subsequently to the Moorish Invasion."

Plate 2 exhibits four statues of the Apostles (coeval with the building), which support the roof.

Plate 4 shows the Arca or Chest in the Cámara Santa in which are preserved the Relics belonging to this Cathedral. In the Crucifix on the "Tapa" of this Arca the Feet of the Saviour are not crossed, but nailed separately. The Legend runs that Nicodemus himself made this Crucifix, and so the "Tapa" becomes of "primary Evidence" on the disputed question whether our Lord's Feet were crossed or not.

Plates 5-8 are beautiful chromos of Crosses: a "Miniature" from the Testament of Alfonso II. (ob. 842), who was surnamed Alphonse the Chaste: and a Diptych of the Bishop of Gonzalo: which are among the Treasures of this celebrated Cathedral.

10. POLA DE LENA (Asturias): Ermita de Santa Cristina, en el Concejo de Pola de Lena: By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. I.(d)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 19 pp. of Text: with an Exterior (p. 1) and an Interior view (p. 12) of the Hermitage: an odd Initial Letter on p. 1: and one Plate at the end.

11. TOLEDO: ALCÁZAR, EL, DE TOLEDO: By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. IV.(e)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 8 pp. of Text, illustrated by a fine Initial Letter, p. 1: followed by 2 Plates. It deals with but a small portion of the Building, which (like Heidelberg in the time of Louis XIV.) was ruthlessly fired by the French troops when evacuating Toledo in 1810.

12. TOLEDO: Antigua Sinagoga hoy Iglesia de Santa Maria la Blanca; y Brocal de un Aljibe de la Mezquita Aljama Toledana. By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. IV.(d)]

∴ This Monograph has 8 pp. Text: with 3 Illustrations with the Text, including the Initial Letter, p. 1: followed by 2 Plates.

The Synagogue was built in the 9th or 10th Century—seized and converted into a Church in 1405—degraded by the French to a storehouse—and is now empty and has long been disused as a Church.

The alterations made in the 15th Century by plasterings and "improvements" have left but little of the first work of the Building visible.

The old belief was that the ceiling was made from beams of the cedars of Lebanon, and that the soil below the pavement had been brought from Mount Zion.

13. TOLEDO: CASA DE MESA, SALON DE LA. By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. IV.(c)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 4 pp. of Text, and is illustrated by a monogrammatic Initial of the letters TE, and 1 other Illustration, with the Text: and 3 Plates.

This Room, only some 20 feet 3 inches in width by about 55 feet in length and

34 feet in height, shows some remarkable enrichments and decorations. It is apparently of the 14th or 15th Century.

14. TOLEDO [Cristo, Santo, de la Luz]: Mezquitas Llamadas del Santo Cristo de la Luz y de las Tornerias: By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. IV.(a)]

∴ This Monograph consists of an Introduction, pp. i.-iii., the Text, pp. 44, with five Illustrations incorporated therein: two Initial Letters (pp. 1 and 31), being very fine: and four Plates, the second of which, recording a fast-fading by-gone fine mural painting, deserves notice.

This Mosque was standing in 1085 when Alonso VI. entered the City. He turned it into a Christian Church. The upper stage of the Mosque, called De las Tornerias, is probably not equally ancient.

15. TOLEDO [Juan, San, de los Reyes]: El Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes: By Don José Amador de los Rios and Don Manuel de Assas y Ereño. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. VI.(b)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 20 pp. of Text with handsome Initial Letter and Engraving, p. 1, Initial, p. 10, and facsimile Inscription, p. 20. At the end are 11 Plates.

Plate IV., a copy of the original design of the Abside and of the Transept of the Church, deserves special notice—as do the two fine chromos, Plate VI., displaying fragments of the painted windows in the Church, and Plate XI., the Portraits of Johan Guas (the Architect of the Church, commenced by him in A. D. 1476) and of his wife and two children. These Portraits are copied from a mural painting in one of the Chapels. Three large photographs of some of the very handsome “armorial carvings,” etc., which form so prominent a feature in the architecture of this building, are given in Volume I. (Nos. 27-29) of “Photographs—Spain,” *see* [135].

This Church is all that remains of the once splendid Franciscan Convent of San Juan de los Reyes, built by Order of Ferdinand and Isabella to commemorate their victory over the King of Portugal in the battle of Toro in 1476. It is now a parish church, the monks' quarters having been gutted and burnt.

16. TOLEDO: Puerta Antigua de Bisagra [or Visagra]. By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. IV.(b)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 3 pp. of Text illustrated with a curious Initial Letter: and one Plate showing the ancient Gate.

Mr. George E. Street (*see* Gothic Architecture in Spain, p. 231) declares this to be the finest gateway in the Outer Wall, which was erected about 1108-26. It is commonly known as the Puerta Lodada, now blocked up, a new Puerta Visagra having been built by Philip II. in 1575.

17. **TOLEDO**: Santiago del Arrabal, Iglesia Parroquial de. By Don Rodrigo Amador de los Rios y Villalta. Madrid: Fortanet. 1879: [Vol. IV.(f)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 22 pp. of Text and 1 Plate. The building must have been of great interest, but was deplorably "improved" in 1790.

18. **VALENCIA DEL CID**: La Casa-Lonja de Valencia del Cid. By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1876: [Vol. VI.(a)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 6 pp. of Text, and has on p. 1 a handsome Initial Letter and a view of the principal Façade of the Casa-Lonja. At the end are three Plates of the Details of the Building.

This "Casa-Lonja," or "Exchange," is the finest domestic building in Valencia, and was erected by the Architect Pedro Compte in 1482. The main front is very nearly as he left it and is a fine specimen of late Spanish pointed work.

19. **VILLAVICIOSA (Asturias)**: Iglesias de San Salvador de Val-de-Dios y Parroquial de San Salvador de Priesca: By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. I.(c)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 31 pp. of Text, descriptive of the two Churches: an Initial Letter: and 1 Engraving incorporated with the Text on p. 1: and 3 Plates.

20. **VILLENA**: Iglesia Arcedialal de Santiago en Villena. By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. VI.(d)]

∴ This Monograph consists of 15 pp. of Text, with an illustration of the Font, and an Initial Letter on p. 1: and at the end 1 Plate.

Sabin, Joseph.—[Emmet.] CATALOGUE of The Library belonging [1642] to Thomas Addis Emmet, M. D. New York: Bradstreet Press. 1868. 4to. Paper.

∴ This is one of "Sixty Copies Printed for Private Distribution."

The Catalogue, which is almost entirely titular, was prepared in the Fall of 1868, and Dr. Emmet states that it describes "only a portion of a collection largely increased "since its date in many valuable particulars."

The book is elaborately printed, and must be regarded as a specimen of fine printing.

Among the notable books in the Library may be mentioned a fine copy in nine volumes of Steevens's Shakspeare (p. 294), published by the Boydells in 1802, which "is illustrated with several hundred additional Portraits and Plates, all inlaid to the "size of the text."

Saunders, Frederick.—STORY, THE, OF SOME FAMOUS BOOKS. *See* Book-Lover's Library, The [1576].

Schaff, Rev. Philip, D.D.—ACCOUNT of the Work of the American Committee of Revision. *See* Bible [1568].

Shakespeare, William.—EDWARD THE THIRD. *See* Prolusions: Part II. [1558].

Shepherd, Richard Herne.—PLAYS, THE, AND POEMS OF CHARLES DICKENS. *See* Dickens, Charles [1593].

Sotheran, Charles.—FARNUM CATALOGUE. *See* Farnum, Alexander [1596].

Sparks, Timothy (Pseud.) [Dickens, Charles.]—SUNDAY UNDER THREE HEADS. *See* Dickens, Charles [1593].

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.—HOWE'S ORDERLY BOOK. *See* Howe, General Sir William [1608].

Still, John. *See* Old English Drama, The [1635].

Temple, Sir William.—MEMOIRS. *See* Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine [1586].

Thomas, Ernest C.—PHILOBIBLON, THE. *See* Richard de Bury [1640].

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus (1810-1877).—WHAT I REMEMBER. [1643] (With Portrait.) New York: Harper & Brothers. 1888. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 523-546.

∴ This does not pretend to be an Autobiography, but rather a series of Reminiscences from the Writer's earliest youth to 1865, when he lost his wife. He was an elder

brother of the Novelist, Anthony Trollope, and anticipated issuing a second volume of these Reminiscences "some ten years later," if still alive.

Trumbull, Joseph.—BRINLEY LIBRARY. See Anonymous [61],
and Appendix, p. 978.

Udall, Nicholas. See Old English Drama, The [1635].

U. S. Bureau of Education.—CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL HISTORY. Edited by Herbert B. Adams.
Washington : Government Printing Office. 1887, etc.
8vo. Paper. [In course of publication.]

No. 1. College, The, of William and Mary. By Herbert B. Adams.

∴ This will be added to the Library.

No. 2. Thomas Jefferson and The University of Virginia. By Herbert B. Adams. With authorized Sketches of Hampden - Sidney, Randolph - Macon, Emory - Henry, Roanoke, and Richmond Colleges, Washington and Lee University, and Virginia Military Institute. 1888.
308 pp.

U. S. Bureau of Education.—INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION IN THE [1645] SOUTH. By Rev. A. D. Mayo. Washington : Government Printing Office. 1888. 8vo. Paper.

∴ This is a Monograph intended as an introductory discussion of the present condition of the educational facilities in the country districts and the best methods and means of aiding the required industrial and other training in the Southern Schools.

"In connection with the Treatise of Dr. Mayo, a group of brief statements by the "leading representative schools of the South that have already made experiments in "the different departments of industrial training are in course of publication."

Weber, H.—*L'ICONOGRAPHIE d'Antoine Van Dyck.* See *Wibiral, Le Dr. Fr.* [1647].

Weitenkampf, Frank.—*DICTIONARY, THE, OF BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE.* See *Phillips, Lawrence B.* [1637].

Wheatley, Henry B.—*DEDICATION, THE, OF BOOKS.* See *Book-Lover's Library, The* [1575].

Wheatley, Henry B.—*HOW TO FORM A LIBRARY.* See *Book-Lover's Library, The* [1578].

White, Frank Linstow (Pseud.) [Weitenkampf, Frank.]—*DICTIONARY, THE, OF BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE.* See *Phillips, Lawrence B.* [1637].

White, Margaret E.—*AFTER NOONTIDE.* Boston: Houghton, [1646] Mifflin and Company. 1888. 18mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 167–8.

∴ This is a collection of upwards of 250 Extracts from various writers published “in the hope of presenting a cheerful view of the afternoon of life, by bringing forward its pleasures, possibilities, and hopes.” The Authoress draws from extremely varied sources, *e. g.*, St. Paul and Rénan; Jeremy Taylor and Theodore Parker; Shakespeare and Anthony Trollope.

Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807–).—*WRITINGS, THE, OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.* See [1514].

∴ Volumes V., VI., and VII. have been issued. An “Index of Titles of Prose Writings,” 2 col., is given Vol. VII. pp. 401–402.

Vol. V. opens with a Portrait of the Author, etched by S. A. Schoff, from a photograph taken by Warren about 1880. It contains “Margaret Smith's Journal in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678–9”: and 19 “Tales and Sketches.”

Vol. VI. contains 11 “Old Portraits and Modern Sketches”: 12 “Personal Sketches and Tributes”: and 11 “Historical Papers,” viz:—

	Page		Page
Baxter, Richard . . .	146	Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth: (1885) . . .	311
Black Men in the Revolution and War of 1812 . .	406	Marvell, Andrew . . .	87
Border War of 1708 . .	368	Nayler, James . . .	69
Boy Captives [1695] . .	395	Newbury, Old, The Settlement of . . .	312
Bunyan, John . . .	9	O'Connell, Daniel: (1839)	321
Channing, William Ellery: (1880) . . .	283	Placido, The Slave Poet [1845] . . .	261
Child, Lydia Maria: (1882)	286	Plymouth, The Pilgrims of: [1870] . . .	431
Dinsmore, Robert . . .	245	Pope Night [November 5]	389
Ellwood, Thomas . . .	37	Roberts, John . . .	104
Endicott, Governor . . .	434	Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody	216
England under James II.: Review of Macaulay's History of England . .	348	School-day Remembrances	316
Everett, Edward: (1865) .	274	Scottish Reformers, The .	417
Garfield, Death of President: (1881) . . .	284	Tappan, Lewis: (1873) .	278
Holmes, Oliver Wendell: (1884) . . .	309	Taylor, Bayard: (1879) .	281
Hopkins, Samuel . . .	130	Torrey, Charles T., The Funeral of: (1846) . .	271
Ipswich Fright, The Great	380	Whipple, Edward Percy: (1886) . . .	318
Leggett, William . . .	184	Winthrop, John . . .	436

Vol. VII. consists of 20 papers under the Title of "The Conflict with Slavery:" 12 on "Reform and Politics": 9 on "The Inner Life," including two upon "Swedenborg" and "Dora Greenwell": and 5 under the head of "Criticism," the first of which is upon Longfellow's "Evangeline."

Wibiral, Le Dr. Fr. [Van Dyck].—L'ICONOGRAPHIE d'Antoine [1647] Van Dyck (with Portrait) d'après les Recherches de H. Weber. Avec six planches, représentant de vieux filigranes. Leipzig: Alexander Danz. 1877. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index to Personages represented, 2 col. pp. 183-188.

∴ This is a valuable descriptive Catalogue of the various "states" of 190 of the Plates included in Van Dyke's "Icones," etc. See [1467].

At the end are six Plates showing the various water-marks by which the different "states" and Editions may be partially identified.

Wilson, James Grant, and Fiske, John.—APPLETON'S CYCLOPÆDIA [1648] of American Biography. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1887, etc. 6 vols. Impl. 8vo. Cloth. Por-

traits (on Steel), *see* each Vol. a. t. [In course of publication.]

∴ Only five volumes have been published at present. The last name so far included is Thomas Sumter. Each volume contains about 750 pp., and has ten Portraits on Steel, besides nearly 2000 vignette Portraits, from original drawings by Jacques Reich, incorporated with the text, and a large number of facsimiles of signatures and hand-writings.

The work, when completed, will include the names "of above 15,000 prominent "native and adopted citizens of the United States, including living persons, from the "earliest settlement of the Country." The Editors have also included about 1000 names of men of foreign birth, "who, like Bishop Berkeley, Cabot, Cornwallis, and "Whitefield, are closely identified with American history."

Wright, James.—*HISTORIA HISTRIONICA.* *See* Old English Drama, The [1635].

SYNOPSIS OF INDEX I.

	PAGE		PAGE
Africa	1077	Countries	1077
Agriculture [Botany]	1071	Cyclopædias	1120
Aldine Editions [Printers]	1119	Denmark	1089
Almanacks	1055	Dictionaries	1080, 1121
America	1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1077, 1088, 1107	Discoveries	1089
Americana	1056	Divinity	1080
Amusements [Sports]	1123	Drama	1082
Ancient Editions	1074	Egypt [<i>see also</i> Explorations]	1089
Annals	1056	Egyptology	1083
Antiquities	1057	Elzevier Editions [Printers]	1119
Apocrypha	1080	English Literature, On	1084
Arboriculture [Botany]	1071	Engravers	1121
Archæology	1057	Engraving	1084
Architecture	1057, 1103	Engravings	1084
Arctic Expeditions	1059	Epitaphs [Miscellaneous: General]	1107
Arithmetic [Mathematics]	1108	Essayists	1086
Art	1059, 1102	Essays	1086
Astronomy	1060	Etching	1084
Atlases	1060	Etchings	1084
Autobiography [Biography]	1064	Ethnology	1088
Banking	1061	Europe	1058
Bible	1080	Exhibitions	1088
Bibliography	1061	Explorations	1089
Binders, Unknown	1064	Extra-Illustrated Works	1090
Bindings, Choice	1062	Fables	1111
Biography	1064, 1103	Fiction	1090
Bookbinding	1071	Fine Arts, The	1059
Books	1103	Folk-Lore	1111
Botany	1071	Foreign Languages, Works in	1092
Canada	1078	France	1057, 1058, 1059, 1078, 1089, 1107
Catalogues	1072	Furniture	1102
Centennial Exhibition: 1876	1088	Games, Gaming, <i>etc.</i> [Sports]	1123
Charities	1107	Gazetteers [Geography]	1097
Charts	1060	Gems [Precious Stones]	1119
China	1078	Genealogy	1096
Christianity [Divinity]	1080	Geography	1097
Civil War	1073	Geology	1097
Classics	1074	Germany	1058, 1060, 1089
Collected Works	1074	Glossaries	1122
Collections of Works	1076	Grammar	1097
Comic and Humourous	1076, 1104	Great Britain	1057, 1058, 1060, 1078, 1089, 1109
Commerce	1061	Guide Books, <i>etc.</i>	1097
Concordances	1120		

	PAGE		PAGE
Hand-Books [Guide Books]	1098	Periodicals	1056
Historical Societies	1100	Philosophy	1113
History	1099	Photographs	1113
History, Natural, <i>etc.</i>	1102	Picture Galleries [<i>see also</i> Exhibitions]	1089, 1113
Hospitals [Public Institutions]	1120	Plantin Editions [Printers]	1119
House Decoration	1102	Poetical Works	1114
Human Body	1110	Poetry	1104, 1115
Humourous [Illustrated Descriptive Works]	1104	Politics	1118
Illustrated Descriptive Works	1102	Porcelain [Keramics]	1105
India	1079	Portraits	1104, 1118
Italy	1059, 1079, 1089	Pottery [Keramics]	1105
Japan	1060, 1079	Precious Stones	1119
Keramics	1105	Printers, <i>etc.</i>	1119
Lectures	1086	Printing	1120
Letters	1064	Public Institutions	1120
Lexicons	1080	Railroads	1120
Libraries	1072	Reference Books	1120
Literature	1122	Religions [Divinity <i>and</i> Theology, Non-Christian]	1080, 1123
Lithographs	1084	Religious [Illustrated Descriptive Works]	1104
Magic	1106	Romance	1123
Manners and Customs [Mythology, <i>etc.</i>]	1111	Russia	1079
Maps	1060	Sculpture	1122
Mathematics	1108	Sermons [Divinity: General]	1081
Memoirs	1064	Shakespeare	1123
Metals	1119	Siberia	1079
Military and Naval	1100, 1106	Spain	1059, 1080, 1089
Miscellaneous	1107	Sports	1123
Modern Thought	1110	States	1077
Music	1111	Tales [Fiction]	1090
Mythology	1111	Theology, Christian [Divinity]	1080
Napoleoniana	1111	Theology, Non-Christian	1123
Narratives, Personal	1112	Theosophy	1124
Netherlands, History of	1112	Translations	1074, 1083
New Testament	1080	Travels	1077, 1080
Numismatics	1112	Triumphs	1124
Painters	1112, 1122	Turkey	1080
Painting	1112	Voyages	1124
Paintings	1113, 1122	Washington	1125
Palestine	1079	Works [Collected]	1074
Peoples	1077		

INDEX I.

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS BY SUBJECTS.

Note: The numbers enclosed in [] refer to the Book-number of the Catalogue.
The numbers unenclosed refer to the Page of the Catalogue.

Vol. I. comprises pp. 1-577.

II. comprises pp. 583-1051.

AGRICULTURE: *See* BOTANY, etc.

ALDINE EDITIONS: *See* PRINTERS.

ALMANACKS.

	PAGE
Comic Annual (Hood): <i>see</i> [781]	488
De Gotha, 1862, 67, 72, and 83	27
Old Probability (Billings, Josh)	122
Punch's: 1842-61	61

AMERICA: (GENERAL.)

America: <i>see</i> Countries, etc., <i>below</i> .	
Book of the Signers (Brotherhead)	993
Civil Policy of America, Thoughts on (Draper)	345
Civil War: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
Constitution of the U. S. (Pamphlets)	1004
Constitutional Text-Book (Sheppard)	826
Contributions to American History (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	477
Hist. Soc. Penna.: Memoirs of	476
Homes of American Statesmen	42
Indian Nations: Heckewelder (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	479
Industrial Education in the South (Mayo)	1048
Loyal Legion U. S.: Hancock; In Memoriam (Nicholson)	1032
Loyal Legion U. S.: Register of Commandery of Penna. (Nicholson)	1032
Mexican Boundary Survey (Emory)	371
New England Society of Penna. (Reports)	47
North America (Trollope, A.)	917
North America, Forests of (Sargent)	794
North America, France and England in (Parkman)	712
Our Country (Strong)	879
Penn. Remains of (Harrison, G. L.)	465
Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution: 1787-88	479
Pennsylvania, Historical Map (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	479
Philadelphia, Committee of Defence of (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	478
Philadelphia Police (Sprogle)	866
Piutes, Life Among (Hopkins)	489

	PAGE
Republic of the U. S. A. (Hamilton, J. C.)	460
Twenty Years of Congress (Blaine)	134
U. S. A. Census; Compendium of Ninth, 1870	34
U. S. A., Handbook of Artillery (Roberts)	777
U. S. A., History of the People of (McMaster)	598
U. S. A., Natural History of (Agassiz)	973
U. S. A., White and Black in the (Campbell, Sir G.)	210
U. S. A., Young Folks' History (Higginson)	475
Washington: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
Welsh, John, Memorial	67

AMERICANANA.

Allen, Ethan: His Captivity, 1775-78	9
Andros Tracts (Prince Soc.)	749
Braddock's Expedition (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	477
Champlain's Expeditions; 1632 (Coll. Ad.)	260
Champlain's Voyages (Prince Soc.)	750
Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy (Stevens)	873
Delaware Bay, Discovery of (Read) (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	245
Denny, Ebenezer, Journal of (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	478
Foreign Languages and Unknown Islands; 1542 (Bibl. Cur.)	120
Gentleman of New York concerning the late Revolution: 1698 (Coll. Ad.)	260
Howe's Orderly Book: 1775-76	1012
Hudson, Henry (Read) (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	245
Mason and Dixon's Line (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	1011
Narratio: 1598 (Las Casas)	541
New England Judged; 1661 (Bishop)	125
New England, Religion in; 1742 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	245
New England: Strength out of Weakness: 1652 (Whitfield)	954
New English Canaan (Morton) (Prince Soc.)	751
New York: Settlement by the Dutch (Coll. Ad.)	261
North-America, New Travels through: 1783 (Robin)	778
Observations [and Defence]: 1797 (Hamilton, Alex.)	457
Penn and Logan: Correspondence (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	478
Radisson, Peter: Voyages, 1652-84 (Prince Soc.)	751
Raleigh and his Colony in America (Prince Soc.)	751
Reed and Schuyler Controversies (Bancroft, <i>etc.</i>)	91
Regular & Good Singing: 1722 (Walter)	944
Schuyler and Reed Controversies (Bancroft, <i>etc.</i>)	91
Speech on American Affairs: Johnston: 1776 (Bibl. Cur.)	120, 987
Strength out of Weakness: New England: 1652 (Whitfield)	954
True Travels, <i>etc.</i> : 1630 (Smith, Capt. John)	833
Upland, Court at (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	477
Virginia, Generall Historie of: 1632 (Smith, Capt. John)	834
Virginia Impartially Examined: 1649 (Bullock)	199
Virginia, Notes on (Jefferson)	509
Voyages of the Northmen to America (Prince Soc.)	750
Wheelwright, John (Prince Soc.)	749

AMUSEMENTS: *See* SPORTS.

ANNUALS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

AMERICA:

American Art Review	27
American Historical Association	975
Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedia	68
Pennsylvania, Historical Society of	476, 1011
Pennsylvania Magazine (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	480

	PAGE
Philadelphia Sketch Club Portfolio	54
Prince Society Publications	748
Princeton Review, The: 1878	981
Puck: 1877-86	61
FRANCE:	
Art, L'	30
Guerre, Illustrée	41
Heath's Annual for 1834 (Ritchie)	774
Paris: Magasin des Arts [Industriels]	30
Paris: Salons: 1880-1888	50, 981
Seine, The: Turner's Tour: 1835 (Ritchie)	774
GREAT BRITAIN:	
Bibliographer	31, 977
Clarendon Historical Society's Reprints	242
London: Academy Notes: 1880 (Blackburn)	128
London: Art Journal	29
London: Royal Academy, Catalogue: 1886	62
Notes and Queries	48, 981
Oxford University Calendar: 1869	49
Punch: 1876-1885	61
Punch's Almanacks: 1842-1861	61
Statesman's Year-Book: 1883	63

ANTIQUITIES.

Charicles (Becker)	100
Christian, Dict. of (Smith)	854
Cluny, L'Hotel de (Sommerard)	857
Druids; Pufendorff (Bibl. Cur.)	115
Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis)	303
Gallus (Becker)	101
Great Britain: Architectural (Britton)	189
Great Britain: Popular (Brand)	153
Greek and Roman, Dict. of (Smith)	855
Herculanum et Pompéi (Barre)	95
Miscellanea Graphica (Fairholt)	390
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Winckelmann)	962
Naples (Piranesi): <i>see</i> [1157], Vols. XVII. and XVIII.	736
Naples National Museum (Gargiulo)	419
Ninive, Monument de (Botta & Flandin)	148
Piranesi, Collected Works of	725
Pre-Historic Times (Lubbock)	507
Roman: Manual of (Ramsay)	758
Roman Wall (Bruce)	196
Rome, Ancient (Lanciani)	1017
Rosetta Stone (Philomathean Soc.)	724
Rude Stone Monuments (Fergusson)	392
Spain: Monumentos Arquitectónicos (Rios)	1038
Townley Gallery (Ellis)	365

ARBORICULTURE: *See* BOTANY, ETC.

ARCHÆOLOGY: *See* ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURE.

AMERICA:	
Artistic Houses	29

	PAGE
EUROPE:	
Architectural Sketches from the Continent (Shaw)	824
Églises Principales	39
FRANCE:	
Fortress, Annals of A (Viollet-le-Duc)	936
Française du XI ^e -XVI ^e Siècle (Viollet-le-Duc)	937
Mont Saint-Michel (Haig)	450
Paris: Architecture Privée au XIX ^e Siècle (Daly)	289
Paris: Hotel de Ville: 1533-1871 (Vachon)	933
Paris: Paris Pittoresque (Delauney)	300
Paris: Villas, <i>etc.</i> (Isabey)	505
Story of a House (Viollet-le-Duc)	937
Voyages Pittoresques (Taylor, Baron)	888
GENERAL:	
Architectural Sketch Book [Portfolio Club]	59
Arts Décoratifs (Rouaix)	783
Encyclopædia of (Gwilt)	448
Glossary [Parker, J. H.]	28
Glossary, Concise (Parker, J. H.)	711
Gothic (Parker, J. H.)	712
History of (Fergusson)	391
Hot-houses (Leuchars)	550
House Planning, Grammar of	43
Indian and Eastern (Fergusson)	391
Japanese Homes (Morse)	614
Mediaeval Architecture (Scott)	805
Mediaeval Architecture and Art (King)	521
Model Architect (Sloan)	829
Modern (Fergusson)	392
New York Sketch Book	48
Ornament, Grammar of (Jones, Owen)	513
Picturesque Designs for Mansions, <i>etc.</i> (Richardson)	771
Piemont et Savoye	58
Seven Lamps of Architecture (Ruskin)	788
Styles par Époques (Rouaix)	783
GERMANY:	
Art, Ecclesiastical, in (Lübke)	567
GREAT BRITAIN: ENGLAND:	
Architecture, Domestic, in: 1066-1547 (Turner)	925
Architecture in (Rickman)	772
Bath Abbey Church (Britton) [two Editions]	177
Bristol Cathedral (Britton)	179
Canterbury Cathedral (Britton)	179
Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean)	867
Cathedral Antiquities (Britton) [two copies]	177, 186
Exeter Cathedral (Britton) [two copies]	180, 187
Fonthill Abbey (Britton)	187
Gentleman's House (Kerr)	520
Gloucester Cathedral (Britton) [two copies]	180, 187
Great Britain: Antiquities (Britton)	189
Handbooks to the Cathedrals of (Murray)	663
Hereford Cathedral (Britton) [two copies]	181, 187
Lichfield Cathedral (Britton)	181
Lincoln Cathedral (Britton)	182
Mansions of (Nash)	670
Norwich Cathedral (Britton) [two copies]	182, 187

	PAGE
Oxford Cathedral (Britton)	183
Peterborough Cathedral (Britton) [two copies]	183, 187
Redcliffe Church, Bristol (Britton) [two copies]	188, 189
Salisbury Cathedral (Britton) [two copies]	184, 187
Wells Cathedral (Britton) [two copies]	185, 187
Westminster Abbey (Haig)	451
Westminster Abbey (Stanley, Dean)	870
Winchester Cathedral (Britton) [two copies]	185, 187
Worcester Cathedral (Britton) [two copies]	186, 187
York Minster (Britton) [two copies]	186, 187

ITALY:

Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages (Street)	877
Ecclesiastical Architectvve (Knight)	526
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Winckelmann)	962
Piranesi, Collected Works of	725
Venice: San Marco (Ongania)	692
Venice: Stones of (Ruskin)	788

SPAIN:

Alhambra (Goury <i>and</i> Jones)	434
Gothic Architecture in (Street)	878
Monumentos Arquitectónicos (Rios)	1038
147 Photographs	58

ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS.

Arctic Explorations (Kane)	516
Arctic Service (Greely)	441
Polaris Expedition: 1871-75 (Hall)	453
Second Expedition: 1864-69 (Hall)	452

ARITHMETIC: *See* MISCELLANEOUS; (MATHEMATICS.)

ART, AND THE FINE ARTS.

AMERICA:

American Art Review: 1880-81	27
Philadelphia Sketch Club Portfolio	54

FRANCE:

Manners, Customs, and Arts, to 1815 (Lacroix)	532
Paris: Art, L'	30
Paris: Exposition Nationale: 1883	50
Paris: Magasin des Arts [Industriels]	30
Renaissance of, in France (Pattison)	717

GENERAL:

Antefix Papers	28
Art Culture (Ruskin)	785
Art, et du Bibelot (Bosc)	146
Art Hand-Books (Putnam)	753
Art, History of (Lübke)	568
Art in the House (Loftie)	559
Art, Monuments of (Lübke)	569
Art Tour to Northern Capitals of Europe (Atkinson)	80
Artists of 19th Century (Clement)	253
Christian Art and Symbolism (Tyrwhitt)	928
Delft, W. J., L'Œuvre de (Franken)	412
Design, Manual of (So. Ken. Mus.)	860
Dürer et ses Dessins (Ephrussi)	385
Eagle's Nest (Ruskin)	785

	PAGE
Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis)	363
Fine Art (Wyatt)	969
Fronde Agrestes (Ruskin)	787
Graphic Arts (Hamerton)	456
History of Our Lord (Jameson)	509
Lectures on (Ruskin)	786
Lectures on (Taine)	887
Legendary, <i>etc.</i> , Art (Clement)	252
Legends of the Madonna (Jameson)	508
Legends of the Monastic Orders (Jameson)	508
Millet, J. F., L'Œuvre de (Sensier)	817
Miscellanea Graphica (Fairholt)	390
Modern Painters (Ruskin)	787
Murillo, Velasquez and (Curtis)	285
Painting: Flemish, Early (Crowe <i>and</i> Cavalcaselle)	283
Painting: German and other Schools (Kugler)	530
Painting in Italy (Centuries II.-XVI.) (Crowe <i>and</i> Cavalcaselle)	283
Painting in North Italy (Centuries XIV.-XVI.) (Crowe <i>and</i> Cavalcaselle)	283
Painting: Italian Schools (Kugler)	530
Political Economy of (Ruskin)	786
Raphaël (Muntz)	658
Sacred and Legendary Art (Jameson)	508
Sculpture, History of (Lübke)	569
Tour in France and Germany (Dibdin)	320
Townley Gallery (Ellis)	365
Two Paths, The (Ruskin)	786
Van Dyck et ses Elèves (Michiels)	603
Velasquez and Murillo (Curtis)	285
GERMANY:	
Art, Ecclesiastical, in (Lübke)	567
GREAT BRITAIN:	
Art Treasures in (Waagen)	940
England: Art Treasures of (Whitaker)	953
Holland House (Liechtenstein, Princess)	552
London: Art Journal	29
London: Royal Academy, Catalogue 1886	62
London: South Kensington Museum: 1881	63
Tour in England and Scotland (Dibdin)	321
Year's Art: 1881 (Huish)	495
JAPAN:	
Japan (Dresser)	345
Japonais, L'Art (Gonse)	431
Keramic Art of (Audsley <i>and</i> Bowes)	82
Ornamental Arts of (Audsley)	81, 983

ASTRONOMY.

Astronomy, Popular (Newcomb)	678
Astronomy, The New (Langley)	1017
Heavens, The (Guillemin)	448

ATLASES, CHARTS, MAPS, ETC.

Allgemeiner Hand-Atlas (Andree)	25
Carte des Routes, <i>etc.</i> [Napoleon I.]	45
England and Wales (Ordnance Map)	96
General: 1854 (Black)	127

	PAGE
General: 1884 (Black)	126
Historical (Labberton)	531
History Synchronized (Adams)	3
Panorama of Seat of War, 1861-65 (Bachmann)	85
Pennsylvania, Historical Map (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	479
Philadelphia, West: 24th and 27th Wards: 1872	489
Philadelphia, West: 24th and 27th Wards: 1878	31
Philadelphia, West: 24th and 27th Wards: 1886	88
Royal: 1873 (Johnston)	512
World, The: 1887 (Bradley)	993
World, The, Pocket-Atlas of: 1887 (Bartholomew)	96

AUTOBIOGRAPHY: *See* BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

BANKING AND COMMERCE, ETC.

American Currency, History of (Sumner)	882
Capital and Population (Hawley)	467
Commerce and Christianity (Read)	764
Cyclopædia of Commerce and Commercial Navigation (Homans)	487
Insurance Guide (Walford)	941
Money and Exchange (Jevons)	510
Money and Its Laws (Poor)	745
Morals of Trade (Newton)	679
National Bank Act (Wolcott)	964
National Banks of the U. S.	980
Practical Treatise on (Gilbart)	422
Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs (Benner)	103
Standard Facts and Figures (Sullivan)	882
Usury, History of (Murray, J. B. C.)	664

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Ædes Althorpiæ (Dibdin)	315
Aldine Press, Catalogue (Bibl. Cur.)	109
Aldines, Collection of (Andrews)	976
Allibone: Dict. English Literature	10
Amenities of Literature (Disraeli)	336
Bibliographer	31, 977
Bibliographer's Manual (Lowndes)	566
Bibliomania (Dibdin)	315
Bibliotheca Spenceriana (Dibdin)	316, 317
Bibliothèque, L'Art de former (Richard)	771
Book-Fancier (Fitzgerald)	402
Book-Hunter (Burton)	205
Book-Lover (Baldwin)	90
Books which have Influenced Me	978
Calamities and Quarrels of Authors (Disraeli)	336
Cassano Library (Dibdin)	318
Caxton (Blades)	133
Caxton, How to Tell a (Blades)	134
Choice of Books (Harrison)	464
Classics, Introduction to (Dibdin)	318
Curiosities of Literature (Disraeli)	336
Decameron (Dibdin)	319
Dedication of Books (Book-Lover's Lib.)	991
Éditions Originales (Le Petit)	549
Elzevier Press, Catalogue (Bibl. Cur.)	109, 986
Famous Books (Book-Lover's Lib.)	991

	PAGE
Friendship of Books (Maurice)	596
Gleanings of Literature (Bombaugh)	141
Handy-Book about Books (Power)	745
Illustrating Books (Book-Lover's Lib.)	991
Library, How to Form A (Book-Lover's Lib.)	992
Literary and Typographical Anecdote, Encyclopædia of (Timperley)	912
Manuel du Librairie (Brunet)	994
Philobiblon (Richard de Bury)	1038
Pleasures of Life (Lubbock)	567
Printed Book (Bouchot)	149
Printing, A Century of: 1685-1784 (Hildeburn)	475
Privately-Illustrated Books (Tredwell)	914
Quaritch, Bernard [six Catalogues]	755
Reminiscences of a Literary Life (Dibdin)	320
Tour in England and Scotland (Dibdin)	321
Tour in France and Germany (Dibdin)	320
Typographical Antiquities (Dibdin)	321

BINDINGS, CHOICE.

Allô: Correspondance (Grimm and Diderot)	445
Allô: Lettres (Séigné)	817
Bain, A. W.: Musée Royal	542
Bedford, F.: North America (Robin)	778
Bedford, F.: Observations (Hamilton)	457
Bedford, F.: Regular & Good Singing (Walter)	944
Bedford, F.: Stultifera Nauis	153
Bedford, F.: Virginia Impartially Examined	199
Belz-Niedrée Weiss Kunig (Treitzsaurwein)	914
Bickers & Son: Architecture, Glossary (Parker, J. H.)	28
Bickers & Son: Architecture, History of (Fergusson)	391
Bickers & Son: Architecture, Indian and Eastern (Fergusson)	391
Bickers & Son: Architecture, Modern (Fergusson)	392
Bickers & Son: Brick and Marble (Street)	877
Bickers & Son: England, Architecture, Domestic in (Turner)	925
Bickers & Son: England, Architecture in (Rickman)	772
Bickers & Son: Germany, <i>etc.</i> (D'Aubigné)	293
Bickers & Son: Original Letters (Ellis)	364
Bickers & Son: Popes of Rome (Ranke)	759
Bickers & Son: Protector, The (D'Aubigné)	294
Bickers & Son: Reformation, The (D'Aubigné)	293
Bickers & Son: Rude Stone Monuments (Fergusson)	392
Bickers & Son: Spain, Gothic Architecture in (Street)	878
Bradstreet: Chesterfield's Letters	238
Bradstreet: Princess, The	894
Bradstreet: Vicar of Wakefield	429
Chambolle-Duru: Guerres Civiles (Hogenberg, F.)	482
Courteval: ΕΡΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ (Boninus)	142
David: Chateaux de la France (Eyriès)	388
De Coverly, R.: New England Judged	125
Derôme: L'Intrigue du Cabinet	67
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Gulliver's Travels	883
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Henri IV., Amours de (De Lescure)	300
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Pickwick: First Edition (Dickens)	324
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Raven, The (Poe)	741
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Reliure de Luxe (Derôme)	312
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Robinson Crusoe (Defoe)	298
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Voices of the Night (Longfellow)	561
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Voltaire, Mémoires de	938

	PAGE
Engel: Manners, <i>etc.</i> (Lacroix)	532
Goupil et Cie: Passio Jesu Christi	52
Hammond: Hogarth, William (Nichols)	680
Hardy: Icones: 1590 (Reusner)	770
Hering, C.: Surinam (Stedman)	871
Koehler: Huon de Bordeaulx (Huon)	497
Lortic: Suetonius: 1530	881
Lortic Frères: Éventail, L' (Uzanne)	930
Lortic Frères: Ninon (Zola)	972
Lortic Frères: Ombrelle, L' (Uzanne)	931
Mansell: Engineers, Lives of the (Smiles)	830
Mansell: Strength out of Weakness (Whitfield)	954
Matthews: De Medicis, Marie (Pardoe)	710
Matthews: Francis I. (Pardoe)	710
Matthews: Holbein and His Time (Woltmann)	964
Matthews: Louis XIV. (Pardoe)	710
Matthews: Reynolds, Sir Joshua (Leslie)	550
Michel: Physiologie du Gout	158
Olivieri, L.: Céramique (Jacquemart)	506
Pawson & Nicholson: Aymon (Huon)	497
Pawson & Nicholson: Barneveld, John (Motley)	617, 1030
Pawson & Nicholson: Bible (Doré)	106
Pawson & Nicholson: D'Artois, Comte (Hurtrel)	498
Pawson & Nicholson: Dickens, Édition de Luxe	324
Pawson & Nicholson: Dutch Republic (Motley)	616, 1030
Pawson & Nicholson: Éventail, L' (Uzanne)	929
Pawson & Nicholson: Gwyn, Nell (Cunningham)	285
Pawson & Nicholson: Japan, Ornamental Arts of	81
Pawson & Nicholson: Livre d'Or, Le (Hugo)	135
Pawson & Nicholson: Madame Chrysanthème	564
Pawson & Nicholson: New York (Grolier Club Edition)	501
Pawson & Nicholson: Reichenbachia	793
Pawson & Nicholson: Reliure Moderne (Uzanne)	931
Pawson & Nicholson: Rembrandt, L'œuvre complet de	352
Pawson & Nicholson: Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre)	541
Pawson & Nicholson: Sketch-Book (Irving)	501
Pawson & Nicholson: Tartarin sur les Alpes (Daudet)	294
Pawson & Nicholson: Thirty-three Water-colour Drawings: Perrault (De Beaumont)	297
Pawson & Nicholson: United Netherlands (Motley)	617, 1030
Pawson & Nicholson: Venezia, San Marco (Ongania)	692
Payne, Roger: Sentimental Journey (Sterne)	872
Pratt, W.: Allen, Ethan: His Captivity	9
Riach, P.: Miss Mary Berry, Journals of	104
Rimell, J.: Evelyn (Bray)	387
Rivière: Tragedies of Bochas	137
Rivière & Son: Brabant, Les Dvcs, <i>etc.</i> (Meysens)	601
Rivière & Son: Recollections (Rogers)	780
Rousselle, É.: Contes (Perrault)	720
Rousselle, É.: Temple de Gnide	254
Ruban: Heartscase and Rue (Lowell)	565
Ruban: Rabelais (Robida)	757
Simier: Égypte (Napoleon I.)	666
Staggemeier & Welcher: Fables (Dryden)	347
Staggemeier & Welcher: Grammont (Hamilton)	458
Stikeman & Co.: Constantin, L'Abbé (Halévy)	1009
Stikeman & Co.: Française, Du Siècle (Uzanne)	930
Stikeman & Co.: Images de la Mort	483

	PAGE
Thivet: Millet, J. F., <i>L'Œuvre de</i> (Sensier)	817
Tout: Decameron (Boccaccio)	136
Tout: Diary, <i>etc.</i> (Robinson, H. Crabb)	779
Tout: Exemplary Novels (<i>Cervantes</i>)	227
Tout: Fairy Tales and Romances (Hamilton)	457
Tout: Goldsmith, Oliver	429
Tout: Grammont, Comte de	437
Tout: Heptameron (Navarre, Queen of)	676
Tout: Rabelais (Urquhart <i>and</i> Motteux)	757
Wright, J.: Ninive (Botta <i>et</i> Flandin)	148
Wright, J.: Palmyra <i>and</i> Balbec (Wood)	964
Zaehnsdorf: Book of Gems [three Series] (Hall, S. C.)	454
Zaehnsdorf: Maundeville, Sir John (Ashton)	595
Zaehnsdorf: New Sweden (Campanius)	995

BINDERS UNKNOWN:

Ædes Althorpiæ (Dibdin)	315
Art, L' (1881)	30
Bibliotheca Spenceriana (Dibdin)	316, 317
Cassano Library (Dibdin)	318
Classics, Introduction to (Dibdin)	318
Faust (Goethe)	426
Metamorphoses (Ovid)	701
Portraits (Lodge)	558
Reminiscences of a Literary Life (Dibdin)	320
Rhymes à la Mode (Lang)	539
Tableaux (Tortorel <i>and</i> Perrissin)	913
Tour in England and Scotland (Dibdin)	321
Tour in France and Germany (Dibdin)	320
Transponiertes Psalmenbuch [Silver covers]	557
Typographical Antiquities (Dibdin)	321
Voyage autour de ma Chambre (De Maistre)	301
Mitred Corners: Cathedral Antiquities (Britton)	186

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

Adams, John (Amer. Statesmen)	19
Adams, John Q. (Amer. Statesmen)	19
Adams, John Q. (Adams, C. F.)	2
Adams, Samuel (Amer. Statesmen)	19
Addison, Joseph (Eng. Men of Letters)	373
Addison, Joseph: Letters (Bohn)	3
Agassiz, Louis (Agassiz, Eliz.)	3
American Engravers and their Works (Baker)	984
American Men of Letters: Series	14
American Statesmen: Series	18, 976
Appleton's American Biography	1050
Arnold, Thomas (Stanley, Dean)	869
Arthur, Chester A., Memorial of (Rollins)	781
Artists of 19th Century (Clement)	253
Bacon, Fryer (Bibl. Cur.)	113
Bacon, Lord (Eng. Men of Letters)	373
Bartlett, William Francis (Palfrey)	704
Bartolozzi (Tuer)	919
Bartram, John (Darlington)	998
Beacon Lights of History (Lord)	561
Bentley, Richard (Eng. Men of Letters)	374
Benton, Thos. Hart (Amer. Statesmen)	19
Berry, Miss Mary, Journals of (Lewis, Lady T.)	104

	PAGE
Biographical Sketches (Kegan)	717
Biographie Portative Universelle (Lalanne)	1017
Bismarck in the Franco-German War (Busch)	206
Blake, William (Gilchrist)	422
Bloomfield: Reminiscences of Court Life	136
Borgia, Lucrezia (Gilbert)	422
Bowditch, Nathaniel (Bowditch, N. I.)	149
Bowne: Girl's Life 80 Years Ago	149
Breck, Samuel: Recollections	157
British Autography (Thane)	906
Brontë, Charlotte (Reid)	766
Brougham, Lord (Brougham)	192
Brown (Henry Armit)	490
Buddha, A Life of: <i>see</i> [1063], Vol. XIX.	627
Bunsen, Frances, Baroness (Hare)	462
Bunyan, John (Eng. Men of Letters)	374
Buonarroti, Michael Angelo (Black)	127
Burke, Edmund (Eng. Men of Letters)	374
Burke, Edmund (Macknight)	587
Burns, Robert (Eng. Men of Letters)	375
Burr, Aaron (Parton)	715
Byron, Lord (Eng. Men of Letters)	375
Cæsar (Froude)	415
[Cæsars] Césars, Les douze: Suetonius: 1530	881
Cæsars, The Twelve: Suetonius (Thomson)	882
Calhoun, John Caldwell (Amer. Statesmen)	20
Calvin (Guizot)	448
Carlyle, Correspondence of (Norton)	686
Carlyle, Reminiscences of (Froude)	219
Carrillos, Los (Carrillo)	220
Cartoucheans in France (Bookworm's Garner)	145
Cary, Alice <i>and</i> Phœbe (Ames, Mary C.)	24
Catharine II. of Russia (Dakins)	288
Cavour, Count (De Mazade)	301
Caxton (Blades)	133
Cecil: Secret Correspondence with James VI.: 1766 (Coll. Ad.)	262
Cellini, Benvenuto (Plon)	740
Cellini, Benvenuto (Roscoe)	226
Cellini, Benvenuto (Symonds)	225
Chancellors, Lives of the Lord (Campbell)	211
Charles the Bold (Kirk)	524
Charles V. (Robertson)	777
Charles V., Cloister Life of (Maxwell)	596
Charles VII. and Agnes Sorel (Bibl. Cur.)	118
Chatham, Earl of (Twelve Eng. Statesmen)	928
Chatterton, Thomas (British Poets, Chatterton)	161
Chaucer, Geoffrey (Eng. Men of Letters)	375
Chesterfield, Earl of: Letters	238
Chieftains of Vendée (Bibl. Cur.)	119
Choate, Rufus (Brown)	194
Choate, Rufus (Neilson)	677
Christian Biography, Dict. of (Smith)	854
Cicero (Blackwood): <i>see</i> [274]	129
Cicero (Forsyth)	409
Cicero: Epistolæ ad Atticum, <i>etc.</i>	240
Cicero: Epistolæ Familiares [two copies]	240, 241
Clay, Henry (Amer. Statesmen)	20
Cobden, Richard (Morley, John)	613

	PAGE
Hommes Illvstres (Thevet)	907
Hume, David (Eng. Men of Letters)	379
Hundred Greatest Men (Wood)	965
Hutchinson, Col. (Hutchinson, Lucy)	498
Irving, Washington (Amer. Men of Letters)	16
Irving, Washington (Irving, Pierre) [two editions]	500
Jackson, Andrew (Amer. Statesmen)	21
Jackson, Andrew (Parton)	715
James VI.: Secret Correspondence with Cecil: 1766 (Coll. Ad.)	262
Jameson, Anna (Macpherson)	587
Jefferies: Bloody Assizes (Ariel Series)	71
Jefferson, Thomas (Amer. Statesmen)	22
Jefferson, Thomas (Randall)	759
Johnson, Dr. (Boswell) [two editions]	146, 147
Johnson, Dr. (Eng. Men of Letters)	380
Junius: Letters (Bocquet)	990
Junius: Letters (Wade)	940
Junius: Letters (Woodfall)	966
Kane, Elisha Kent (Elder)	361
Keats, John (Eng. Men of Letters)	380
Kingsley, Charles: Letters and Memories	523
Lamb, Charles (Eng. Men of Letters)	381
Lamb, Charles: Letters: <i>see</i> [884]	537
Lamballe, Princess: Secret Memoirs	537
Landor, Walter Savage (Eng. Men of Letters)	381
Lawrence, Amos: Diary, <i>etc.</i> (Lawrence, W. R.)	544
Lawrence, Amos A. (Lawrence, W.)	543
Lawrence, (Sir) Henry (Edwards)	358
Lawrence, Lord (Smith, R. B.)	848
Leicester, Earl of: Memoirs: 1706 (Coll. Ad.)	261, 996
Lenoir Collection (Gower, Lord R.)	435
Lessing (Sime)	827
Lewis XVI., Last Year of (De Moleville)	302
Leyburn, George: Memoirs: 1647 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	248
Lincoln, Abraham (Holland)	486
Livingston, Mrs. Edward (Hunt)	496
Livingstone, David: Last Journals: 1865-73	555
Locke, John (Eng. Men of Letters)	381
Longfellow, H. W. (Longfellow, S.)	561
Louis XIV. (Pardoe)	710
Louis XVI., <i>etc.</i> : Imprisonment in the "Temple" (Royale, Madame)	26
Louis XVI.: Journey to Varennes (Royale, Madame)	26
Louis XVIII. ["Monsieur"]: Journey to Bruxelles, <i>etc.</i> : 1791	26
Lucian (Blackwood): <i>see</i> [274]	131
Luther (Köstlin)	529
Lyndhurst, Lord (Amory, Martha B.)	24
Macaulay, Lord (Eng. Men of Letters)	381
Macaulay, Lord (Trevelyan)	917
Macleod, Dr. Norman (Macleod)	587
Maclise Portrait Gallery (Bates)	98
Madison, Dolly: Memoirs and Letters	587
Madison, James (Amer. Statesmen)	22
Marie Antoinette (Campan)	210
Marshall, Humphry (Darlington)	998
Marshall, John (Amer. Statesmen)	22
Martineau, Harriet (Chapman, Maria)	237
Martineau, Harriet: Autobiography	592
Mary, Queen of Scots (Hosack)	491

	PAGE
Mary, Queen of Scots: 1566-71 (Nau)	675
Medici, Lorenzo De' (Von Reumont)	938
Mellon, Miss; Duchess of Saint Albans (Baron-Wilson)	94
Memorial and Biographical Sketches (Clarke, James F.)	250
Memorials of a Quiet Life (Hare)	462
Memories of Old Friends (Pym)	754
Mendelssohn: Letters, <i>etc.</i> (Hiller)	475
Metternich, Prince: Memoirs	601
Michael Angelo (Black)	127
Michael Angelo (Grimm)	445
Millet, J. F. (Sensier)	817
Milton, John (Eng. Men of Letters)	382
Monroe, James (Amer. Statesmen)	22
Montesquieu, Baron De (Écrivains Français)	357
Montpensier, Mlle. de (Memoirs)	610
Morris, Gouverneur (Amer. Statesmen)	976
Motley, John Lothrop (Holmes, O. W.)	487
Musiciens: Biographie Universelle (Fétis)	392
My Schools and Schoolmasters (Miller, Hugh): <i>see</i> [1625], Vol. V.	1026
Napoleon I. (Lanfrey)	539
Napoleon I. (Ropes)	782
Napoleon I. and Josephine: Correspondence (Abbott)	1
Napoleon I.: Confidential Correspondence of	666
Napoleon I.: France during the Reign of (Gourgaud)	433
Napoleon I.: His Court and Family (D'Abrantès)	288
Napoleon I. in Exile (O'Meara)	692
Napoleon I.: Last Days of (Antommarchi)	68
Napoleon I.: Memoirs of (De Montholon)	302
Napoleon I.: Short History of (Seeley)	815
Napoléon III., Sur le Règne de (De Viel Castel)	314
Newcastle, Duke of: 1667 (Lib. Old Authors)	844
Newcastle, Duke of: 1667 (Newcastle, Duchess of)	677
Newhall, Walter S.	47
Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool)	432
Nolte: Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres	684
Original Letters [three Series] (Ellis)	364, 365
Osborne, Dorothy: Letters (Parry)	714
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller (Amer. Men of Letters)	16
Painters and Engravers (Bryan)	197, 995
Painters, Sculptors, and Architects (Vasari)	934
Painters, Sculptors, <i>etc.</i> (Clement)	252
Peel, (Sir) Robert (Twelve Eng. Statesmen)	928
Penn and Logan Correspondence (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	478
Pepys, Samuel, and the World He Lived in (Wheatley)	952
Pepys, Samuel: Diary, <i>etc.</i> [two Editions]	718, 719
Personnages Français (Niel)	682
Peter the Great (Schuyler)	805
Philip II. (Prescott)	747
Physiognomical Portraits (Walmsley)	943
Pitt, The Right Hon. William (Stanhope, Earl)	866
Pitt, The Right Hon. William (Twelve Eng. Statesmen)	928
Pitt, William (Earl of Chatham) (Twelve Eng. Statesmen)	928
Pliny: Epistolæ: 1640	738
Pliny, Letters of (Blackwood): <i>see</i> [274]	132
Pliny, Letters of (Melmoth's Translation)	738
Plutarch's Lives (Clough)	253
Poe, Edgar Allan (Amer. Men of Letters)	17
Pope, Alexander (Eng. Men of Letters)	382

	PAGE
Popes of Rome (Ranke)	759
Porsoniana (Rogers, Samuel)	780
Portrait Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters (Maclise)	98
Prescott, W. H. (Ticknor)	912
Prince Consort (Martin, Sir T.)	592
Prince Consort, Early Years of (Grey)	444
Protector, The (D'Aubigné)	294
Queens of England (Strickland)	878
Queens of Society (Wharton)	951
Raleigh, Sir Walter (Edwards, Edward)	358
Randolph, John (Amer. Statesmen)	23
Raphaël (Muntz)	658
Récamier, Madame: Memoirs and Correspondence	765
Records of a Girlhood (Kemble, Fanny)	518
Records of Later Life (Kemble, Fanny)	519
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (Leslie)	550
Ripley, George (Amer. Men of Letters)	17
Robbia, Les della (Cavallucci)	224
Robinson, Henry Crabb: <i>Diary, etc.</i>	779
Rogers, Samuel: Recollections [two Editions]	780
Rois de France (Boissevin)	141
Royal and Noble Authors (Walpole)	697
Royal Memoirs: French Revolution (Angoulême, Duchess of)	26
Royal Memoirs: French Revolution (Royale, Madame)	26
Rush: Residence at the Court of London	785
Saint Albans, Duchess of: Memoirs (Baron-Wilson)	94
Saint Louis (Guizot)	448
Saint Simon: Memoirs	792
Sand, George (Écrivains Français)	357
Savonarola (Clark, W. R.)	250
Schiller, Friedrich (Carlyle)	213
Scott, Sir Walter (Eng. Men of Letters)	382
Seekers after God (Farrar)	390
Selwyn, George, and his Contemporaries (Jesse)	510
Senior: Conversations: 1860-63	816
Senior: Conversations with M. Thiers, <i>etc.</i>	817
Sentimental Journey (Sterne) [two Editions]	688, 872
Sévigné, Madame De, and her Contemporaries	44
Sévigné, Madame De: <i>Lettres</i> [two copies]	817, 818
Sharp, William (Baker)	984
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (Eng. Men of Letters)	383
Sheridan, R. Brinsley (Eng. Men of Letters)	383
Sidney, Sir Philip (D., S. M.)	288
Sidney, Sir Philip (Eng. Men of Letters)	383
Smith, (Rev.) Sydney	848
Smith, (Rev.) W. (Smith, H. W.)	833
Somerville, Mary: Personal Recollections (Somerville, Martha)	857
Southey, Robert (Eng. Men of Letters)	383
Spenser, Edmund (Eng. Men of Letters)	384
Statesmen in Time of George III. (Brougham)	192
Stein (Seeley)	814
Sterling, John (Carlyle)	218
Sterne, Rev. Laurence (Eng. Men of Letters)	384
Stuart, Gilbert (Mason)	594
Studies in History (Lodge)	559
Swift, Dr. Jonathan (Eng. Men of Letters)	384
Tait, Catharine and Craufurd (Benham)	103
Talleyrand and Louis XVIII.: Correspondence (Pallain)	705

	PAGE
Temple, Sir William: <i>Memoirs</i> (Courtenay)	997
Thackeray, William Makepeace (<i>Eng. Men of Letters</i>)	384
Thackeray, William Makepeace: <i>Letters: 1847-1855</i>	895
Thomas, George H.: <i>In Memoriam</i>	64
Thoreau, Henry D. (<i>Amer. Men of Letters</i>)	17
Thorvaldsen (Plon)	740
Thorvaldsen (Thiele)	908
Ticknor, George (Hillard)	475
Trollope, Thomas A.: <i>What I Remember</i>	1047
Trumbull, John: <i>1756-1841</i>	919
Turenne, Sa Vie (Roy)	784
Turgot, Baron De L'Aulne (<i>Ecrivains Français</i>)	358
Turner, J. M. W.: <i>see</i> [1453]	924
Twelve English Statesmen: <i>Series</i>	926
Two Chancellors (Klaczko)	525
Tyler, Robert Ogden (Cullum)	284
Typographical Antiquities (Dibdin)	321
Universal Dict. of (Thomas)	554
Van Buren, Martin (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>)	976
Van Dyck et ses Élèves (Michiels)	603
Voltaire, M. de: <i>Mémoires</i>	938
Wagner, Richard (Burlingame)	203
Wagner, Richard (Jullien)	514
Walpole, Horace: <i>Letters</i> (Cunningham)	697
Walpole, (Sir) Robert (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>)	928
Washburne: <i>Recollections of a Minister to France</i>	946
Washington, George (Irving)	502
Washington, George (<i>Sparks: Vol. I.</i>)	947
Washington, George, <i>Writings of</i> (Sparks)	947
Webster, Daniel (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>)	23
Webster, Daniel (Curtis)	287
Webster, Daniel (Harvey)	466
Webster, Noah (<i>Amer. Men of Letters</i>)	17
Weed, Thurlow: <i>Autobiography</i>	949
White, Elder John (Kellogg)	518
William the Conqueror (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>)	926
William III. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>)	927
Willis, Nathaniel P. (<i>Amer. Men of Letters</i>)	18
Willoughby, <i>Diary of Lady</i> (Rathbone)	960
Wits and Beaux of Society (Wharton)	952
Wolsey, Cardinal (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>)	927
Wordsworth, William (<i>Eng. Men of Letters</i>)	385
Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel W.: <i>Memoirs</i>	968

BOOKBINDING.

Lecture on (Hoe, Robert)	481
Manuel de Reliures (Gruel)	447
Modern Bookbindings [Grolier Club Exhibition]	32
Printed Book (Bouchot)	149
Reliure de Luxe (Derôme)	312
Reliure Moderne (Uzanne)	931

BOTANY, ETC.

Agriculture: <i>Annual Report, U. S. 1878</i>	26
Alpine Flowers (Robinson)	779
American Gardener's Calendar (McMahon)	598
Amérique, Chênes de L' (Michaux)	1020

	PAGE
Animals and Plants under Domestication (Darwin)	292
Arboretum (Loudon)	564
Botany and Vegetable Physiology (Gray)	440
Climbing Plants (Darwin)	292
Different Forms of Flowers on Plants (Darwin)	293
Field Flowers (Hibberd)	474
Flower Garden, Handy-Book of the (Thomson)	910
Garden, How to Lay Out a (Kemp)	519
Gardening, Encyclopædia of (Loudon)	565
Landscape Gardening (Downing)	341
North America: Forests of (Sargent)	794
North American Sylva, The (Michaux)	602
North American Sylva, The (Nuttall)	688
Orchids Fertilized by Insects (Darwin)	292
Orchids: Reichenbachia	793
Paxton's Flower Garden (Lindley and Paxton)	553
Popular Gardening (Cassell)	996
Pruning Forest, <i>etc.</i> , Trees (Des Cars)	312
Reichenbachia: Orchids	793
Roses, The Book of (Parkman)	714
Treasury of (Lindley)	553
Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations (Mongredien)	610
Trees in Landscape (Kennion)	520
Vegetable Kingdom, Cross and Self-Fertilization in (Darwin)	293
Window Gardening (Williams)	958

CATALOGUES.

Aldine Press (Bibl. Cur.)	109
Bibliothèque d'un Bibliophile (Beraldi)	104
Boulaq Musée (Mariette-Bey)	590
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Brazil, Empire, Report	35
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: France, Catalogue, <i>etc.</i>	34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Masterpieces	34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Ponts et Chaussées	34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Swedish	34
Cluny, L'Hotel de (Sommerard)	857
Delff, W. J., L'Euvre de (Franken)	412
Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis)	363
Elzevier Press (Bibl. Cur.)	109, 986
Gravures, Recueil de (Lebrun)	547
Hamilton Palace Collection: 1882	41
Houbraken, Jacobus et Son (Huell)	494

LIBRARIES, OF:

Astor	31
Brinley, George	33, 978
Craig, James T. Gibson	816
Crawford, Earl	816
DuBois, Pene	348
Emmet, Dr. (Sabin)	1046
Farnum, Alexander	1004
Fortsas: <i>see</i> [54]	978
La Carelle, Baron	1016
Menzies, William (Sabin)	790
Private Library, A	33
Rothschild, Baron James de	783
Seillière, Baron	816
Techener, J.	891

	PAGE
Techener, Léon	891
Yemeniz, M. N.	970
Mes Estampes (Beraldi)	104
Modern Bookbindings [Grolier Club Exhibition]	32
Müller, Frederik [six Catalogues]	619, 620
Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller)	620
Paris: Exposition Nationale: 1883	50
Portraits, British Mezzotinto (Smith, J. C.)	835
Portraits, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller)	620
Portraits, D'Orleans, Collection de Duc	32
Portraits, Engraved British (Bromley)	190
Portraits, Engraved British (Evans)	386
Portraits, Historical: Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts	53
Portraits, Katalog, Allgemeiner (Drugulin)	346
Quaritch, Bernard [six Catalogues]	755
Rosenborg (Andersen)	25
Sharp, William (Baker)	984
Stowe, The, Catalogue	408, 1007
Tableaux Anciens (Müller)	620
Townley Gallery (Ellis)	365

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, 1876: *See* EXHIBITIONS, ETC.

CHARITIES: *See* MISCELLANEOUS.

CHARTS: *See* ATLASES, ETC.

CHRISTIANITY: *See* DIVINITY.

CIVIL WAR.

America before Europe (De Gasparin)	299
American Conflict (Greeley)	440
Battles and Leaders of (Johnson <i>and</i> Buel)	1015
Buchanan's Administration	31
Civil War (Paris, Comte de)	711
France and the Confederate Navy: 1862-68 (Bigelow)	990
Habeas Corpus: Pamphlets	708
Harvard Memorial Biographies (Higginson)	474
Impending Crisis of the South (Helper)	471
Life Studies of the Great Army (Forbes)	407
Lincoln and Stanton (Kelley)	518
Lincoln, Assassination of [Tributes]	30
Loyal Girl of Winchester (Nicholson)	1032
North and South: 1863 (Russell)	789
Panorama of the Seat of War (Bachmann)	85
Peninsular Campaign of McClellan: 1862	53
Pictorial History of (Lossing)	564
Porter, Fitz John: Pamphlets	709
Potomac, Campaigns of the Army of the (Swinton)	884
Potomac, Second Army Corps of the (Walker)	942
Richmond, Closing Days about (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	246
Richmond, Siege of (Cook, Joel)	275
Second Massachusetts Infantry (Quint)	756
Shenandoah: 1861 (Patterson)	716
Sherman's Campaign (Barnard, George N.)	93
Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry (Gracey)	437
Southern States, Three Months in the: 1863 (Fremantle)	414
Tribute Book: 1865 (Goodrich)	431

	PAGE
Union and Anti-Slavery Speeches (Drake)	341
Union Club of Philadelphia: 1870	65
Uprising of a Great People (De Gasparin)	299
U. S. A., Christian Commission: 1861-66 (Moss)	614
Virginia, Battle-fields of (Hotchkiss)	492
With Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign	67

CLASSICS: ANCIENT EDITIONS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Classics, Ancient, for English Readers (Blackwood)	129
Classics: Introduction to (Dibdin)	318

FRENCH:

Suetonius: Césars, Les douze: 1530	881
--	-----

GREEK:

Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 1886	982
Aristotle: 1553	72
Sophocles: 1745	858
Sophocles: (Edipus Tyrannus, The): 1881	858

GREEK AND LATIN:

Boninus: ΕΓΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗΣ	142
--	-----

LATIN:

Aristotle: 1542	73
Beza: 1599	104
Catho cu glosa	222
Cicero: Epistolæ ad Atticum, etc.: 1521	240
Cicero: Epistolæ Familiares: 1540	240
Cicero: Epistolæ Familiares: 1546	241
Gellius: Noctes Atticæ: 1665	420
Horace [two Editions]	490
Livy: 1491	555
Noctes Atticæ: 1665	420
Ovid: Metamorphoses: 1732	701
Plautus: 1549	737
Pliny: Epistolæ: 1640	738
Sophocles: 1745	858

TRANSLATIONS:

Anacreon: Odes, etc.	25, 259, 311
Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 1886	982
Aurelius, Marcus, Thoughts of	82
Bion: Idyllium	259
Cæsar's Commentaries (Bohn)	209
Herodotus: Euterpe (Bibl. de Carabas)	989
Herodotus, History of (Rawlinson)	761
Homer: Iliad (Derby, Earl of)	311
Livy: Legendary History of Rome (Baker's Translation)	555
Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier's Translation)	701
Pliny: Letters of (Melmoth's Translation)	738
Plutarch's Lives (Clough)	253
Sappho: Works of	259
Sophocles: (Edipus Tyrannus, The): 1881	858
Suetonius: Cæsars, The Twelve (Thomson)	882

COLLECTED WORKS.

Addison, Joseph (Bohn)	3
American Educational History (Adams)	1048
Aristotle: Basileæ, 1542	73

	PAGE
Aristotle: <i>Historia Animalivm, etc.</i> : Aldine, 1553	72
Arnold, Matthew [nine volumes]	76
Ascham, Roger (Lib. Old Authors)	836
Austen, Jane	83
Bacon, Lord: Moral and Historical Works	85
Bacon, Lord: Physical and Metaphysical Works	86
British Poets	158
Britton, John	177
Browning, Robert	195
Burke, Edmund	202
Carlyle, Thomas	212
Classics, Ancient, for English Readers (Blackwood)	129
Cooper, James Fenimore	276
Darwin, Charles [ten volumes]	291
De Quincey	303, 999
Dickens, Charles: Édition de Luxe	324
Dickens, Charles: Household Edition	329
Dickens, Charles: Plays and Poems	999
Eliot, George: Cabinet Edition	361
Emerson, R. W.: Riverside Edition	367
Emerson, R. W.: Selection [eight volumes]	367
España, Monumentos Arquitectónicos (Rios)	1038
Fielding, Henry	393
Fiske, John [nine volumes]	399
Franklin, Benjamin (Bigelow)	412, 1007
Franklin, Benjamin (Sparks)	413
Goldsmith, Oliver	429
Harte, Bret: Riverside Edition	465
Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Little Classic Edition	467
Hood, Thomas	488
Horace [two Editions]	490
Irving, Washington	502
Josephus (Whiston)	514
Kingsley, Charles [thirteen volumes]	522
Lamb, Charles	537
Lilly, John: Dramatic Works (Lib. Old Authors)	842
Lytton, Lord: Library Edition	572
Miller, Hugh	1021
Milman, Henry Hart [fifteen volumes]	604
Molière (Bret)	608
Molière: Édition de Luxe	608, 1029
Parkman, Francis	712
Piranesi	725
Poe, Edgar Allan: Amontillado Edition	741
Pope, Alexander: Valpy's Edition	745
Prescott, W. H.	746
Rabelais (Urquhart <i>and</i> Motteux)	757
Rabelais, (Euvres de (Robida)	757
Schiller, Friedrich [two Editions]	801
Schliemann, Dr.	802
Scott, Sir Walter: Household Edition	806
Shakespeare: Handy-Volume Edition	822
Shakespeare (Knight, Charles)	822
Shakespeare (Staunton)	823
Shakespeare: Variorum Edition (Furness)	819
Sheridan: Dramatic Works	826
Smith, Sydney	849
Smith, (Dr.) William	853

	PAGE
True Travels, <i>etc.</i> (Smith, Capt. John)	833
Virginia (Amer. Commonwealths)	14
Virginia, General Historie of (Smith, Capt. John)	834
Virginia Impartially Examined (Bullock)	199
Virginia, South-West (Boyd)	150
White Hills, The (King)	522
Wisconsin, <i>etc.</i> : Geological Survey of (Owen)	701
Yosemite Valley (Hutchings)	498
CANADA:	
Picturesque Canada (Grant)	438
Saint Lawrence: Chronicles of the (Le Moine)	549
CHINA:	
Middle Kingdom (Williams) [two Editions]	958, 959
River of Golden Sand (Gill)	424
EGYPT: <i>see</i> Egyptology and Explorations.	
FRANCE:	
French Note Books (Hawthorne): <i>see</i> [746]	469
Mont Saint-Michel (Haig)	450
Paris Intime (Martial)	591
Paris, Promenades de (Alphand)	10
Paris: Sketch Book (Thackeray): <i>see</i> [1422]	903
Voyages Pittoresques (Taylor, Baron)	888
GENERAL:	
Alps, Scrambles amongst the: 1860-69 (Whymper)	956
American Centenary (Lossing)	563
American Commonwealths	11, 974
American Note Books (Hawthorne): <i>see</i> [746]	468
American Notes (Dickens) [two Editions]	324, 334
American Theatre, Before the Revolution (Seilhamer)	816
Ancon in Peru (Reiss)	766
Atlantis (Donnelly)	338
Constantinople (Gautier)	419
Copán & Quiriguá (Schmidt)	804
Cyprus (Cesnola)	227
Cyprus (Lang)	540
Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (Dennis)	303
Golden Chersonese (Bird, Isabella)	124
Greece, Social Life in: Homer to Menander (Mahaffy)	588
Hakluyt, Richard	451, 1008
Holland and Its People (De Amicis)	295
Little Travels and Road-side Sketches (Thackeray): <i>see</i> [1422]	903
Malacca, Straits of, <i>etc.</i> (Thomson)	911
Middle Kingdom (Williams) [two Editions]	958, 959
Polo, Book of Ser Marco (Yule)	970
Pyrenees, Tour through the (Taine)	887
Sentimental Journey (Sterne)	872
's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	772
Surinam (Stedman)	871
Ten Days in the Jungle [Golden Chersonese] (L., J. E.)	531
Transcaucasia and Ararat (Bryce)	198
Tyler, Robert Ogden: Travels (Cullum)	284
U. S. A. Exploring Expedition: 1838-42 (Wilkes)	957
GREAT BRITAIN:	
Abbotsford: Crayon Miscellany (Irving)	503
Cambridge and Its Neighbourhood (Farren)	390

	PAGE
Tafereel der Dwaasheid	979
Uncle Remus (Harris)	464

COMMERCE: *See* BANKING, ETC.

COUNTRIES, STATES, PEOPLES, TRAVELS, ETC.

AFRICA:	
Africa (Jones)	512
Africa: 1865-73 (Livingstone)	555
Africa: How I Crossed Africa (Pinto)	725
Africa: Ismailia (Baker, Sir Samuel)	89
Africa: Through the Dark Continent (Stanley)	870
Africa: Tropical (Drummond)	346
AMERICA:	
Astoria (Irving)	502
Boston (Drake)	341
Boston: Memorial History of (Winsor)	963
California (Amer. Commonwealths)	11
Chambersburg (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	1011
Connecticut (Amer. Commonwealths)	12
Daylight Land [North-West, The] (Murray)	1030
Delaware Bay (Read) (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	245
Democracy in (De Tocqueville)	313
Easthampton, History of (Lyman)	571
English Colonies in (Lodge)	559
Great Divide, The [Yellowstone] (Dunraven)	350
Huguenot Emigration to (Baird)	983
Indiana (Amer. Commonwealths)	974
Influence of Climate in (Disturnell)	337
Iowa, <i>etc.</i> : Geological Survey of (Owen)	701
Kansas (Amer. Commonwealths)	12
Kentucky (Amer. Commonwealths)	12
Maryland (Amer. Commonwealths)	13
Mason, Capt. John: Newfoundland, <i>etc.</i> , 1620 (Prince Soc.)	751
Michigan (Amer. Commonwealths)	13
Minnesota, <i>etc.</i> : Geological Survey of (Owen)	701
Missouri (Amer. Commonwealths)	974
Missouri: To the Source of (Lewis and Clarke)	551
Nebraska, <i>etc.</i> : Geological Survey of (Owen)	701
New England: Annals of (Prince) (Bibl. Cur.)	121, 987
New England in 1686 (Dunton) (Prince Soc.)	748
New England: Settlement of (Drake)	341
New Sweden (Acrelius) (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	478
New Sweden [Nya Sverige] (Campanius)	995
New York (Amer. Commonwealths)	13
North-America: New Travels through (Robin)	778
North American Indians (Catlin)	222
Northwest Coast	27
Northwest, The Old (Hinsdale)	1011
Nya Sverige [New Sweden] (Campanius)	995
Oregon (Amer. Commonwealths)	13
Oregon Trail (Parkman)	714
Pennsylvania: <i>see</i> New Sweden, <i>above</i>	995
Philadelphia: Fairmount Park	40
Philadelphia, History of: 1609-1884 (Scharf)	795
Pilgrim Republic (Goodwin)	432
Stranger in America (Janson)	1014
Tour on the Prairies: Crayon Miscellany (Irving)	503

	PAGE
SPAIN :	
Alhambra, The (Irving)	502
Spain and the Spaniards (De Amicis)	296
Wanderings in (Hare)	463
TRAVELS :	
American Four in Hand in Britain (Carnegie)	220
Bonneville, Captain (Irving)	503
Cornhill to Grand Cairo (Thackeray) : <i>see</i> [1422]	905
Crayon Miscellany (Irving)	503
De Hübner : Ramble Round the World	300
Fardle of Factions : 1555 (Bookworm's Garner)	144, 992
Seward, W. H. : Around the World (Seward, O. R.)	818
Webbe, Edward : 1590 (Bibl. Cur.)	116, 987
TURKEY :	
Turkey (Baker, Col.)	88

CYCLOPÆDIAS : *See* REFERENCE BOOKS.

DICTIONARIES AND LEXICONS.

Dutch (Calisch)	995
Dutch : Pocket Dictionary	38
English : Etymological (Skeat)	829
English : Imperial (Ogilvie)	689
English (Murray)	1030
English (Webster)	948
French (Littré)	555
French (Quackenbos)	866
French (Smith)	831
French (Wessely)	950
German (James)	507
German (Sporschil)	866
Greek (Groves)	447
Italian (Bracciforti)	152
Latin (Andrews)	25
Spanish (Wessely)	950

DIVINITY.

BIBLE :	
Bible (Amer. Bible Soc.) [two Editions]	105
Bible : Revised Version	106
Bible (Scott, Thomas)	105
Bible, Account of American Committee of Revision of	986
Bible, Analysis of (Hitchcock)	480
Bible, Dict. of (Smith)	853
Bible : Historische Bilder Bibel (Krauss)	529
Bible, Hours with the (Geikie)	420
Bible in India (Jaccoliot)	506
Bible : Kupfer Bibel (Scheuchzer)	798
Bible : Sainte Bible (Doré)	106
BIBLE : APOCRYPHA.	
Apocrypha, The (Speaker's Commentary)	860
Apocryphal New Testament	28
BIBLE : NEW TESTAMENT.	
Evangelia Missæ : 1595 (Natalis)	673
Gospels, The Four Holy (Bida)	121
Introductio in Lectionem, Novi Testamenti : 1722 (Pritius)	752

	PAGE
New Testament: Rhemes: 1582	678
New Testament (Tischendorf)	679
New Testament, Canon of (Westcott)	950
New Testament History (Smith)	856
New Testament, Notes on (Barnes)	93
Novi Testamenti, De Stilo: 1721 (Olearius)	752
Parables of the New Testament (Stevens, Bp.)	874
Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre)	541
GENERAL:	
Ad Fidem (Burr)	205
Bibbische Frauen: 1610 (Ortelius)	699
Christ, Headship of (Miller, Hugh): <i>see</i> [1625]	1025
Christ, Imitation of (A Kempis): [two Editions]	5
Christ, Life and Words of (Geikie)	420
Christ, Manliness of (Hughes)	494
Christ, Person of (Schaff)	795
Christ, The, of History (Young)	970
Christ, The Oriental (Mozoomdar)	618
Christian Belief (Curteis)	285
Christian Believing and Living (Huntington)	497
Christian Faith and Practice (Alexander)	7
Christianity, History of (Milman)	604
Christianity, Islam, and the Negro Race (Blyden)	136
Christianity, Latin (Milman)	604
Church Cyclopædia	37
Church History (Baur)	985
Common Prayer: P. E. Church of America	37
Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism (Uhlhorn)	929
Conformatiū Sti. Francisci: 1513 (Albizzi)	6
Congregationalism: Pilgrim Republic (Goodwin)	432
Contemporary Evolution of Religious Thought (D'Alviella)	289
Correspondencies, <i>etc.</i> , of Madame Guyon (Cheever)	238
Current Discussion [Vol. II.]	37
Deicides, The (Cohen)	254
Eastern Church (Stanley, Dean)	867
Ecce Homo (Seeley)	814
Ecclesiastical Hist. from 1st to 13th Cent. (Butler)	206
Essays and Reviews (Various Writers)	40
Exodus, Route of the (Egypt Explor. Fund)	360
Freedom of Faith (Munger)	658
Future Life, History of the Doctrine of (Alger)	8
Future Retribution (Row)	784
God & the Bible (Arnold, Matthew)	77
God in History (Bunsen)	200
Hearse of Earle of Essex: Sermon, 1646 (Bibl. Cur.)	117
Hebrew and Christian Records (Giles)	423
His Star in the East (Parks)	714
Hosea (Cheyne)	239
Indices to a Revision of the Scriptures (Newport)	678
Jesus, Influence of (Brooks, Phillips)	191
Jesus, Life of (Beecher)	101
Jesus, Life of (Rénan)	769
Jesus, Life of (Strauss)	876
Jesus, New Life of (Strauss)	877
Jesus of History (Hanson)	980
Jesus of Nazareth (Furness)	417
Jesus: Passio Jesu Christi: 1507 (Graf)	52
Literature & Dogma (Arnold, Matthew)	77

	PAGE
New England: Strength out of Weakness: 1652 (Whitfield)	954
Paul The Apostle (Baur)	985
Pensées (Pascal)	715
Personal Religion (Goulburn)	433
Pilgrim Republic, The	432
Prophets of Israel (Smith, W. R.)	856
Province of Reason (Young)	970
Reformation, The (D'Aubigné)	293
Regular & Good Singing: 1722 (Walter)	944
Religious History, Events and Epochs in (Clarke)	251
Revealed Religion (Erskine)	385
Russian Church and Russian Dissent (Heard)	471
Saint John, Life and Writings of (Macdonald)	585
Saint Paul & Protestantism (Arnold, Matthew)	79
Sects, <i>etc.</i> , Dictionary of (Blunt)	136
Sermons (Brooks, Frederick)	191
Strength out of Weakness: New England: 1652 (Whitfield)	954
Sunday-School, The (Trumbull)	918
Theology in the English Poets (Brooke)	191
Transponiertes Psalmenbuch (Lobwasser)	557
Trinity, The (Jones, William)	513

DRAMA.

ENGLISH:	
Cokain, Sir Aston (Dram. Restor.)	342
Coleridge, Samuel T. (British Poets: Coleridge)	162
Commonwealth of Women (D'Urfey) (Bibl. Cur.)	111
Crowne, John (Dram. Restor.)	342
D'Avenant, <i>or</i> Davenant, Sir W. (Dram. Restor.)	343
Dickens, Charles: Plays and Poems	999
Dramatists of the Restoration	342
Edward the Third (Prolusions)	982
Faustus, Dr. John (Marlowe) (Bookworm's Garner)	144
Field, Nathaniel (Old Eng. Drama)	1033, 1034
Fielding, Henry: <i>see</i> [589]	394
Forde, John (Old Eng. Drama)	1034
Haughton, William (Old Eng. Drama)	1034
Hood, Thomas [Vol. V.]: <i>see</i> [781]	488
Jonson, Ben (Old Eng. Drama)	1034
Kirke, John (Old Eng. Drama)	1035
Lacy, John (Dram. Restor.)	344
Lamb, Charles [Vol. IV.]: <i>see</i> [884]	537
Lilly, John (Lib. Old Authors)	842
Love's Mistress (Heywood) (Bibl. Cur.)	111
Marlowe, Christopher (Old Eng. Drama)	1035
Marmion, Shackerley (Dram. Restor.)	345
Marmion, Shackerley (Old Eng. Drama)	1035
Middleton, Thomas (Old Eng. Drama)	1035
Midsummer-Night's Dream (Shakespeare)	823
Old English Drama	1033
Peele, George (Old Eng. Drama)	1035
Shakespeare: Handy-Volume Edition	822
Shakespeare (Knight, Charles)	822
Shakespeare (Staunton)	823
Shakespeare: Variorum Edition (Furness)	819
Sheridan: Dramatic Works	826
She Stoops to Conquer (Goldsmith)	428
Still, John (Old Eng. Drama)	1035

	PAGE
Tatham, John (Dram. Restor.)	345
Udall, Nicholas (Old Eng. Drama)	1035
Webster, John (Lib. Old Authors)	845
Wife, The (Overbury) (Prolusions)	982
Wilson, John (Dram. Restor.)	345

FRENCH :

Faust (Goethe)	426
Maitre Pathelin (Brulies)	197
Molière (Bret)	608
Molière: Édition de Luxe	608, 1029

GENERAL :

American Theatre, Before the Revolution (Seilhamer)	816
Book of the Play (Cook, Dutton)	274
Comédie Française: 1680-1880 (Houssaye)	493
Historia Histrionica (Wright)	1036
Thespis on Tryal (Geier, John) (Bibl. Cur.)	114

GERMAN :

Schiller, Friedrich: Sammtliche Werke	801
---	-----

GREEK :

Æschylus [outlines of] (Blackwood)	129
Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 1886	982
Aristophanes [outlines of] (Blackwood)	129
Euripides [outlines of] (Blackwood)	130
Sophocles: 1745	858
Sophocles: CEdipus Tyrannus: 1881	858
Sophocles [outlines of] (Blackwood)	132

LATIN :

Plautus: 1549	737
Plautus [outlines of] (Blackwood)	131
Sophocles: 1745	858
Terence [outlines of] (Blackwood)	131

TRANSLATIONS :

Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 1886	982
Schiller, Friedrich	801
Sophocles: CEdipus Tyrannus: 1881	858

EGYPTOLOGY.

Ancient Egyptian, <i>etc.</i> , Pottery (Birch)	124
Boulaq Musée (Mariette-Bey)	590
Egypt (Sharpe)	824
Egypt after the War (Stuart)	880
Egypt, Ancient (Rawlinson)	761
Egypt & Nubia (Roberts)	776
Egypt Exploration Fund	359, 1003
Egypt to Palestine (Bartlett)	96
Egypt under the Pharaohs (Brugsch-Bey)	197
Égypte (Ebers)	356
Égypte (Mariette-Bey)	590
Égypte (Napoleon I.)	666
Egyptians, Ancient (Wilkinson): [two Series]	957, 958
Egyptians, Modern (Lane)	538
Er-Sie-Es: Burlesque on "Shapira" (Seyppel)	818
Holy Land, Egypt, <i>etc.</i> (Roberts)	776
Nile and Its Banks (Smith)	831

	PAGE
Nile, A Thousand Miles up the (Edwards, Amelia B.)	358
Nile Gleanings (Stuart)	881
Nile, My Winter on (Warner)	945
Rosetta Stone (Philomathean Soc.)	724

ELZEVIER EDITIONS: *See* PRINTERS.

ENGLISH LITERATURE, ON.

Dictionary of (Allibone)	10
English Literature in 18th Century (Perry)	722
English Writers (Morley, Henry)	612
Half Hours with the best Authors (Knight)	525
History of (Taine)	887
Literary History of England (Oliphant, Mrs.)	690
Royal and Noble Authors (Walpole)	697

ENGRAVERS, ETC.: *See* REFERENCE BOOKS.

ENGRAVING AND ETCHING.

ENGRAVING:

American Engravers and their Works (Baker)	984
Ancient Prints, Study & Collection of (Willshire)	960
Bartolozzi (Tuer)	919
Decameron (Dibdin)	319
Graphic Arts (Hamerton)	456
History of Engraving (Otley)	700
Iconographie de Van Dyck (Wibiral)	1050
Origin and Antiquity of Engraving (Baker)	90
Print Collector (Maberly)	583
Wood-Engraving in Italy, Art of (Lippman)	554

ETCHING:

Etching & Etchers (Hamerton)	456
Etching, Scope and Function of (Chattock)	238

ENGRAVINGS, ETCHINGS, LITHOGRAPHS, ETC.

Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber)	765
America: Life Studies of the Great Army (Forbes)	407
Architectural Sketches (Shaw)	824
Artist's Album (Sunshine Publishing Co.) [Coloured]	883
Art, L.	30
Asmodeus (Le Sage) (Johannot)	549
Autograph Etchings (Palmer)	706
Barneveld, John of (Motley)	617
Bartolozzi, <i>etc.</i> : 70 Prints (Boydell)	992
Bartolozzi, <i>etc.</i> : 82 Prints (Boydell)	992
Bartolozzi: Fables (Dryden)	347
Bartsch, Ad: Sixteen Etchings by	97
Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss)	529
Bibel, Kupfer (Scheuchzer)	798
Bible: Evangelia Missæ (Natalis)	673
Bible, Sainte (Doré)	106
Chronicon Nurembergense (Schedel)	796
Collaert <i>and</i> Others	255
D'Artois, Comte (Onghena)	696
Denkmäler der Kunst (Langl) [Coloured]	540
Dickens, Character Sketches from (Barnard)	93
Dutch Republic (Motley)	616

	PAGE
Egypt & Nubia (Roberts)	776
England: Cambridge and Its Neighbourhood (Farren) [Etchings]	390
England, Mansions of (Nash) [Coloured]	670
Facsimiles of Original Drawings: Nile, On the (Hoppin)	489
Facsimiles of Original Sketches: Ups and Downs on Land and Water (Hoppin)	489
France: Chateaux Historiques (Eyriès) [Etchings]	388
France, Figures de l'Histoire de (Moreau) [two Editions]	611, 612
France: Musée Français (Duchesne)	348
France: Musée Royal (Laurent)	542
France: Stanfield, Clarkson: Heath's Annual for 1834 (Ritchie)	774
Galle <i>and</i> Others	255
Germany: Dresden, Königlischen Galerie (Hanfstaengl)	460
Gospels, The Four Holy (Bida) [Etchings]	121
Grammont, Comte de: Mémoires	458
Guerres Civiles (Hogenberg, F.)	482
Guerres Civiles, Tableaux de (Tortorel <i>and</i> Perrissin)	913
Hogarth, William (Nichols)	680
Holland and Its People (De Amicis) [Etchings]	295
Holy Land (Roberts)	776
Icones (Vandyke) [pp. 98-107] [Etchings]	933
Images de la Mort (Holbein)	483
Italy: Pitti Galerie: 52 Engravings	59
Italy: Venezia, San Marco (Ongania) [Vols. I., II., and IX. Coloured]	692
Japan, Ornamental Arts of (Audsley) [Coloured]	81
Juif Errant (Doré)	339
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Winckelmann)	962
Motley's Historical Works: Supplement to	618, 1030
Naples National Museum (Gargiulo)	419
Narratio (Las Casas) (Bry, Theodore de)	541
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1640 (Strada)	876
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1647 (Strada)	876
New England Bygones: <i>see</i> [187]	79
New York Sketch Book of Architecture	48
Nineveh and Babylon (Layard)	545
Nineveh and Its Remains (Layard)	545
Nineveh, Monuments of (Layard)	544
Ninive, Monument de (Botta <i>et</i> Flandin) [part Coloured]	148
Nucleus Emblematicum (Rollenhagenius)	780
One hundred and twenty-five Vignettes (Vinkeles)	936
Original Etchings (Koehler)	527
Paradise Lost (Milton) (Martin, John)	605
Paris Intime (Martial) [Etchings]	591
Paris Pittoresque (Delauney) [Etchings]	300
Paris: Siège et Commune; 1870-71 (Cadart) [Etchings]	209
Passio Jesu Christi: 1507 (Graf, Urs)	52
Peinture Italienne (Mantz) [Coloured]	589
Pen and Ink Sketches: by Allen, W. S.: Rhymes à la Mode (Lang)	539
Pen and Ink Sketches: by Bispham	126
Perse, Voyage en (Flandin <i>et</i> Coste)	402
Philadelphia Sketch Club Portfolio	54
Photographs of 18 Engravings	55
Photographs of 48 Engravings	56
Pictures of Life and Character (Leech)	548
Piranesi, Collected Works of	725
Polychrome Meisterwerke (Köhler) [Coloured]	528
Portraits: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
Port Royal Album: 16 Engravings and Views [Coloured]	60
Raffaelle, Vita di (Riepenhausen)	773

	PAGE
Rembrandt, L'œuvre complet de (Dutuit)	352
Reynard the Fox (Goethe) (Kaulbach)	427
Saint Dunstan and the Devil (Cruikshank)	407
Scarlet Letter (Hawthorne) (Darley, F. O. C.)	290
Selected Engravings (Retzsch)	769
Shakspeare (Boydell) [two Editions]	150, 152
Shakspeare, Heroines of (Glover)	426
Sonntag in Bildern (Richter)	771
Spain : Alhambra (Goury and Jones)	434
Spain and the Spaniards (De Amicis) [Etchings]	296
Spain : Monumentos Arquitectónicos (Rios)	1038
Stampe Diverse (Piranesi) : <i>see</i> [1157]	734
Syntax, Tour of Doctor (Rowlandson) [Coloured]	886
Tafereel der Dwaasheid	979
Temple de Gnide (Eisen, Ch.)	254
Tentation de Saint-Antoine (Rivière)	775
Thomas, George H. : In Memoriam	64
Toison D'Or (Fillastre)	398
Triumphs, <i>etc.</i> : <i>see</i> separate Title.	
Turin : 12 Engravings	65
Turner : Landscapes	924
Turner : Seine, The : 1835 (Ritchie)	774
Une Journée D'Enfant (Marie)	590
United Netherlands, Hist. of (Motley)	617
Vernon Gallery, London : <i>see</i> [48]	29
Voyage où il vous plaira (Johannot)	510
Water Colours : Birds of Killingworth (Longfellow)	560
Water Colours : Thirty-three Drawings (Perrault) (De Beaumont)	297
Wierix, and Others	255

EPITAPHIIS : *See* MISCELLANEOUS.

ESSAYS, ESSAYISTS, LECTURES, ETC.

Addison, Joseph (Bohn)	3
Adventurer (Brit. Essayists)	232
American Political Ideas (Fiske)	399
Art : Eagle's Nest (Ruskin)	785
Art, Lectures on (Ruskin)	786
Art, Lectures on (Taine)	887
Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin)	786
Art : Two Paths, The (Ruskin)	786
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holmes)	486
Baldwin (Lee, Vernon)	548
Beacon Lights of History (Lord)	561
Biogen Series	122
Biology (Cook, Joseph)	275
Books and Men (Replier)	1037
British Essayists (Chalmers)	229
Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean)	867
Carlyle, Thomas [Vols. VI.-XI.]	214
Chips from a German Workshop (Müller, Max)	621
Choice of Books (Harrison, Frederic)	464
Church History, Studies in (Lea)	545
Collier, Jeremy : Essay upon Gaming (Coll. Ad.)	268
Connoisseur (British Essayists)	233
Cosmic Philosophy (Fiske)	400
Critical Miscellanies (Morley, John)	613
Critical Reviews (Thackeray) [Vol. XVIII.] : <i>see</i> [1422]	901

	PAGE
Culture & Anarchy (Arnold, Matthew)	76
Current Discussion (Various Writers)	37
Darwinism, <i>etc.</i> (Fiske)	400
De Coverley, Sir Roger (Ariel Series)	69, 982
De Quincey [Vols. III., X., XI., XII., XIII., XIV., XVI., and XVII.]	306
Discourses in America (Arnold, Matthew)	76
Early Writings (Thackeray)	1014
Eastern Church (Stanley, Dean)	867
Elia, <i>etc.</i> (Lamb) [Vols. III. and IV.]: <i>see</i> [884]	537
Eliana (Lamb)	85
Emerson, R. W.: <i>see</i> [571] and [572]	367
England: Past and Present (Carlyle)	217
English Constitution (Bagehot)	88
English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century (Thackeray): <i>see</i> [1422]	900
Essays and Reviews (Various Writers)	40
Essays, Historical (Freeman, E. A.)	413
Essays, Historical, <i>etc.</i> (Miller, Hugh) [Vol. IX.]: <i>see</i> [1625]	1023
Essays in Criticism (Arnold, Matthew)	76, 77
Essays, Irish (Arnold, Matthew)	78
Essays, Mixed (Arnold, Matthew)	78
Essays, Moral, Political, and Aesthetic (Spencer)	862
Essays, Political (Lowell)	1018
Essays written in the Intervals of Business (Helps)	472
Evolutionist, Excursions of An (Fiske)	400
Fielding, Henry [Vol. V.]: <i>see</i> [589]	393
Fine Art (Wyatt)	969
Four Georges (Thackeray) [two Editions]	895, 900
French Poets and Novelists (James)	507
Friendship of Books (Maurice)	596
German Literature, Studies in (Taylor)	888
Gleanings of Past Years (Gladstone)	425
Guardian (Brit. Essayists)	231
Heroes, Hero-Worship, <i>etc.</i> (Carlyle)	217
Idler (Brit. Essayists)	234
Is Life Worth Living? (Mallock)	589
Jewish Church (Stanley, Dean)	868
Lamb, Charles [Vols. III. and IV.]: <i>see</i> [884]	537
Language, Science of (Müller, Max) [two Series]	621, 622
Latter-Day Pamphlets (Carlyle)	218
Leading Articles (Miller, Hugh) [Vol. XIII.]: <i>see</i> [1625]	1026
Literary and Social Judgments (Greg)	442
Literary Remains (Hazlitt)	470
Lounger (Brit. Essayists)	234
Macaulay, Lord	583
Man's Origin and Destiny (Lesley)	550
Mediaeval Architecture (Scott)	805
Mélanges et Lettres (Doudan)	340
Memorial and Biographical Sketches (Clarke)	250
Mirror (Brit. Essayists)	234
Mohammed and Mohammedanism (Smith, R. B.)	848
Moral and Historical Works (Bacon, Lord)	85
My Study Windows (Lowell)	566
Napoleon, The First (Ropes)	782
Obiter Dicta (Birrell) [two Series]	125
Observer (Brit. Essayists)	235
Oriental Experience (Temple)	892
Parental Training (Bacon)	87
Past and Present (Carlyle)	217

	PAGE
Pleasures of Life (Lubbock)	567
Poe, Edgar Allan: Amontillado Edition	741
Prince Consort, Speeches and Addresses of	60
Prophets of Israel (Smith, W. R.)	856
Rambler (Brit. Essayists)	232
Reed, Joseph: Historical Essay	91
Religion, Science of (Müller, Max)	622
Religious History (Clarke)	251
Roman Literature (Burn)	204
Roundabout Papers (Thackeray): <i>see</i> [1422]	904
Saint Paul & Protestantism (Arnold, Matthew)	79
Schiller, Friedrich [two Editions]	801
Science, Philosophy, & Morals (Spencer)	865
Secundus, Life and Writings of (Ariel Series)	70
Seer, The (Hunt, Leigh)	496
Self-Culture (Clarke)	251
Shakspeare: Wit, Humor, and Shakspeare (Weiss)	950
Shelley, Percy Bysshe	826
Short Studies on Great Subjects (Froude)	417
Social Pressure (Helps)	472
Social Subjects (From the "Saturday Review")	62
Society in the Elizabethan Age (Hall)	453
Spectator (Brit. Essayists)	231
Studies in History (Lodge)	559
Superstition and Force (Lea)	546
Tatler (Brit. Essayists)	230
Testimony of the Rocks (Miller, Hugh)	603, 1028
Theology in the English Poets (Brooke)	191
Uncommercial Traveller (Dickens)	327, 335
Universal Progress (Spencer)	861
Unseen World (Fiske)	401
Westminster Abbey (Stanley, Dean)	870
World (Brit. Essayists)	233

ETCHINGS: *See* ENGRAVINGS, ETC.

ETHNOLOGY.

America: North American Indians (Catlin)	222
America: Northwest Coast	27
America: Origin of Native Races of (Grotius) (Bibl. Cur.)	120
Ancon in Peru (Reiss)	766
Indian Nations (Heckewelder) (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	479
Paradise Found (Warren)	945
Scandinavian Races (Sinding)	828

EXHIBITIONS, CENTENNIAL AND OTHERS.

AMERICA:	
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Brazil Empire: Report	35
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Centennial Portfolio (Westcott)	951
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: France: Catalogue, <i>etc.</i>	34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: France: Ponts et Chaussées	34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Masterpieces	34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: National Centennial Commemoration, 1876	35
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Swedish Catalogue	34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Visitor's Guide	36
Düsseldorf Gallery (Turner)	921
Grolier Club: Modern Bookbindings	32
Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Historical Portraits	53

	PAGE
DENMARK:	
Rosenborg (Andersen)	25
EGYPT:	
Boulaq Musée (Mariette-Bey)	590
FRANCE: PARIS:	
Cluny, L'Hotel de (Sommerard)	857
Exposition Nationale des Beaux-Arts, 1883	50
Magasin des Arts [Industriels]	30
Salons, 1880-88	50, 981
Universal Exposition, 1867: U. S. Reports	52
GERMANY: DRESDEN:	
Königlichen Galerie (Hanfstaengl)	460
GREAT BRITAIN: LONDON:	
Academy Notes: 1880 (Blackburn)	128
Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis)	363
Masterpieces of Exhibition: 1862 (Waring)	944
Royal Academy of Arts: 1886	62
South Kensington Museum: 1881	63
Townley Gallery (Ellis)	365
Vernon Gallery: <i>see</i> [48]	29
ITALY:	
Florence: Pitti Gallery	59
Naples: National Museum (Gargiulo)	419
SPAIN:	
Musées d'Espagne	55, 56, 58

EXPLORATIONS, DISCOVERIES, ETC.

America: Foreign Languages and Unknown Islands; 1542 (Bibl. Cur.)	120
America: Northwest Coast	27
Ancon in Peru (Reiss)	766
Assyrian Discoveries (Smith)	831
Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood)	964
Challenger, Voyage of The (Thomson)	910
Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt)	804
Cyprus (Cesnola)	227
Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Explor. Fund)	1003
Egypt Exploration Fund	359, 1003
Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (Dennis)	303
Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smith) [two Editions]	832
Goshen, <i>etc.</i> (Egypt Explor. Fund)	359
Herculanum et Pompéi (Barre)	95
Herculanum et Pompéi (Piranesi) [Vols. XVII. and XVIII.]: <i>see</i> [1157]	736
Ilios (Schliemann)	802
Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti)	724
Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson <i>and</i> Warren)	961
Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull)	918
Mycenæ (Schliemann)	803
Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund)	359
Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. Fund)	1003
Nineveh and Babylon (Layard)	545
Nineveh and Its Remains (Layard)	545
Nineveh, Monuments of (Layard)	544
Ninive, Monument de (Botta <i>et</i> Flandin)	148
Pacific Railroad: Explorations and Surveys	49
Palmyra (Wood)	964

	PAGE
Perse, Voyage en (Flandin <i>et</i> Coste)	402
Pithom, Store-City of, <i>etc.</i> (Egypt Explor. Fund)	360
Roma Sotterranea (Northcote <i>and</i> Brownlow)	684
Rome, Ancient (Lanciani)	1017
Shrine of Saft El Henneh, <i>etc.</i> (Egypt Explor. Fund)	359
Tanis (Egypt Explor. Fund)	360, 1003
Troja (Schliemann)	803
Troy and Its Remains (Schliemann)	803
U. S. A., Exploring Expedition: 1838-42 (Wilkes)	957

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Barneveld, John of (Motley)	617
Berry, Miss Mary (Lewis, Lady T.)	104
Bibliotheca Spenceriana (Dibdin)	317
Book of the Play (Cook)	274
Brederode, Seigneurs de (Voet)	937
Chancellors, Lives of the Lord (Campbell)	211
Commoners of Great Britain (Burke)	203
Correspondance (Grimm <i>and</i> Diderot)	445
Diary, <i>etc.</i> (Evelyn): 1819 (Bray)	387
Diary, <i>etc.</i> (Pepys): 1825 (Braybrooke)	719
Diary, <i>etc.</i> (Robinson, H. Crabb)	779
Dutch Republic (Motley)	616
Éventail, L' (Uzanne)	930
Goldsmith, Oliver: Works of	429
Grammont, Mémoires du Comte de (Hamilton)	458
Gulliver's Travels (Swift)	883
Gwyn, Nell (Cunningham)	285
Henri IV., Amours de (De Lescure)	300
Junius (Bocquet)	990
Lettres (Sévigné)	817
My Uncle Barbassou (Uchard)	929
Recollections (Rogers, Samuel)	780
Reliure Moderne (Uzanne)	931
Reminiscences of a Literary Life (Dibdin)	320
Sentimental Journey (Sterne)	872
's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	772
Society in the Elizabethan Age (Hall)	453
Temple de Gnide (Colardeau)	254
Tour in France and Germany (Dibdin)	320
Tour in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland (Dibdin)	321
Trumbull, John: Autobiography	919
United Netherlands (Motley)	617
Voiage and Travayle, <i>etc.</i> (Maundeville)	595

FABLES: *See* MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

FICTION.

Alton Locke (Kingsley)	522
Amelia (Fielding)	687
Asmodeus (Le Sage)	549
Aucassin & Nicolette	977
Ben-Hur (Wallace)	942
Bertaudière, La	36
Bidpai, Fables of (Bibl. de Carabas)	988
Cendrillon, <i>et</i> Les Fées (Perrault) (De Beaumont)	297
Chess Tales (Agnel)	4

	PAGE
Chronicles of the Bastile: First Series	36
Constantin, L'Abbé (Halévy)	1009
Contes du Temps-Passé (Perrault)	720
Cooper, James Fenimore: Works of	276
Cupid and Psyche (Bibl. de Carabas)	988
Decameron (Boccaccio) [two Editions]	136, 137
Decamerone, II (Boccaccio)	990
Dickens, Charles: Edition de Luxe	324
Dickens, Charles: Household Edition	329
Dickens, Charles: Plays and Poems, <i>etc.</i>	999
Don Quixote: Translation (Motteux)	226
Dream Life (Marvel, Ik)	593
Egoist, The (Meredith)	1020
Eliot, George: Cabinet Edition	361
Emma (Austen, Jane)	83
Exemplary Novels (Cervantes): Translation (Kelly)	227
Fairy Tales and Romances (Hamilton)	457
Fielding, Henry: Works of	393
François Le Champi (Sand, George)	793
Gulliver's Travels (Swift)	883
Harte, Bret: Riverside Edition	465
Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Little Classic Edition	467
Heptameron (Navarre, Queen of)	676
Hereward the Wake (Kingsley)	523
History of New York (Irving) [two Editions]	501, 504
Humphry Clinker (Smollett)	686
Hypatia (Kingsley)	523
Initials, The	44
Irving, Washington: Works of	502
Jane Eyre (Bell, Currer)	102
John Inglesant (Shorthouse)	827
Joseph Andrews (Fielding)	687
Journey Round My Room (De Maistre) (Bibl. Cur.)	121
Lorna Doone (Blackmore)	128
Lytton, Lord: Library Edition	572
Madame Chrysanthème (Loti)	564
Manon Lescaut: Translation (Coll. Ad.)	260
Mansfield Park (Austen, Jane)	83
Misérables, Les (Hugo, Victor)	495
Monsieur, Madame, & Bébé (Droz)	346
My Uncle Barbassou (Uchard)	929
Nocturnal Expedition Round My Room (De Maistre) (Bibl. Cur.)	121
Northanger Abbey (Austen, Jane)	83
Nouveaux Contes à Ninon (Zola)	972
Novelist's Library [twelve volumes]	686
One Summer	49
Palace of Pleasure (Painter)	703
Paul & Virginia (Saint Pierre)	791
Peregrine Pickle (Smollett)	687
Persuasion (Austen, Jane)	84
Petites Misères (Old Nick)	689
Pickwick: First Edition (Dickens)	324
Poe, Edgar Allan: Amontillado Edition	741
Popular Tales (Nimmo)	682
Pride and Prejudice (Austen, Jane)	83
Rabelais, Œuvres de (Robida)	757
Rabelais: Translation (Urquhart and Motteux)	757
Ramona (H. H.)	450

	PAGE
Robert Helmont (Daudet)	294
Robinson Crusoe (Defoe)	298
Roderick Random (Smollett)	687
Romola (Eliot, George)	361
Scott, Sir Walter: Household Edition	806
Sense and Sensibility (Austen, Jane)	84
Silas Lapham (Howells)	493
Sir Launcelot Greaves (Smollett)	687
Sketch-Book (Irving) [two Editions]	501, 504
Sylvie (De Nerval)	302
Tales & Sketches (Miller, Hugh): <i>see</i> [1625]	1028
Tartarin sur les Alpes (Daudet)	294
Thackeray, W. M.: <i>Édition de Luxe</i>	895
Thousand and One Nights (Lane)	539
Tom Jones (Fielding)	687
Tour of the World in Eighty Days (Verne, Jules)	935
Tristram Shandy (Sterne)	688
Two Years Ago (Kingsley)	524
Uncle Tom's Cabin (Stowe)	875
Vathek (Beckford)	986
Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith)	687
Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith <i>and</i> Mulready)	429
Voyage autour de ma Chambre (De Maistre)	301
Voyage où il vous plaira (Johannot)	510
Westward Ho! (Kingsley)	524
Willoughby, Diary of Lady (Rathbone)	960
Yeast (Kingsley)	524
Zeph (H. H.)	450

FINE ARTS: *See* ART, ETC.FOLK-LORE: *See* MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES, WORKS IN.

CHINESE:	
Chinese Illustrated Book	36
DANISH:	
Rosenborg (Andersen)	25
DUTCH:	
Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commelyn)	273
Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eijnden)	360
Graveurs, <i>etc.</i> , Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerzeel)	500
Graveurs, <i>etc.</i> , Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm)	529
Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken)	492
Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller)	620
Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool)	432
Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus)	439
Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller)	620
's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	772
Tafereel der Dwaasheid	979
Utrecht, Union of	66
Vinkeles: Portraits, <i>etc.</i> , 98	936
Vinkeles: Vignettes, <i>etc.</i> , 125	936
Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau: 1651 (Commelyn)	273
FRENCH:	
Almanachs De Gotha: 1862-67-72 <i>and</i> '83	27
Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber)	765

	PAGE
Art, L'	30
Art, L', et du Bibelot (Bosc)	146
Arts Décoratifs (Rouaix)	783
Bible, Sainte (Doré)	106
Bible: Saints Évangiles, I. es (Lasserre)	541
Beaux Arts: Delft, W. J., L'Œuvre de (Franken)	412
Beaux Arts: Dürer et ses Dessins (Ephrussi)	385
Beaux Arts: Houbraken, Jacobus (Huell)	494
Beaux Arts: Peinture Italienne (Mantz)	589
Beaux Arts: Raphaël (Muntz)	658
Beaux Arts: Rembrandt, L'œuvre complet de (Dutuit)	352
Beaux Arts: Robbia, Les della (Cavallucci)	224
Beaux Arts: Van Dyck et ses Élèves (Michiels)	603
Bibliothèques: Bibliothèque d'un Bibliophile (Beraldi)	104
Bibliothèques: Bibliothèque, L'Art de former (Richard)	771
Bibliothèques: La Carelle: Catalogue of Library of	1016
Bibliothèques: Rothschild, Le Baron: Catalogue of Library of	783
Bibliothèques: Techener, J.: Catalogue of Library of	891
Bibliothèques: Techener, Léon: Catalogue of Library of	891
Bibliothèques: Yemeniz, M. N.: Catalogue of Library of	970
Biographie et Lettres: Biographie Portative Universelle (Lalanne)	1017
Biographie et Lettres: Cellini, Benvenuto (Plon)	740
Biographie et Lettres: César, Jules (Napoleon III.)	669
Biographie et Lettres: César, Jules (Stoffel)	874
Biographie et Lettres: Césars, Les Douze: 1530 (Suetonius)	881
Biographie et Lettres: Écrivains Français, Les Grands	357
Biographie et Lettres: Goncourt, Journal des	430
Biographie et Lettres: Grammont, Mémoires du Comte de (Hamilton)	458
Biographie et Lettres: Grimm <i>and</i> Diderot: Correspondance	445
Biographie et Lettres: Henri IV., Amours de (De Lescure)	300
Biographie et Lettres: Mélanges et Lettres (Doudan)	340
Biographie et Lettres: Millet, J. F. (Sensier)	817
Biographie et Lettres: Sévigné, Lettres de Madame de [two copies]	817, 818
Biographie et Lettres: Turenne, Sa Vie (Roy)	784
Biographie et Lettres: Voltaire, M. de: Mémoires	938
Catalogues: Six Catalogues (Müller, Frederik)	619, 620
Catalogues: Tableaux Anciens (Müller, Frederik)	620
Céramique, Histoire de La (Jacquemart)	506
Chansons (Béranger)	297
Chênes de L'Amérique (Michaux)	1020
Cuisine, Livre de (Gouffé)	433
Cuisine: Physiologie du Goût (Brillat-Savarin)	158
Drama: Faust (Goethe): Translation (Stapfer)	426
Drama: Maître Pathelin (Brulies)	197
Drama: Molière (Bret)	608
Drama: Molière: Édition de Luxe	608, 1029
Égypte, L' (Ebers)	356
Égypte, L' (Napoleon I.)	666
Égypte, La Haute- (Mariette-Bey)	590
Émaux, Les, de l'etitot (Ceroni)	723
Europe: Églises Principales	39
Eventail, L' (Uzanne) [two copies]	929, 930
Fiction: Cendrillon, <i>et</i> Les Fées (Perrault) (De Beaumont)	297
Fiction: Constantin, L'Abbé (Halévy)	1009
Fiction: Contes du Temps-Passé (Perrault)	720
Fiction: François Le Champi (Sand, George)	793
Fiction: Madame Chrysanthème (Loti)	564
Fiction: Métamorphoses du Jour (Grandville)	438

	PAGE
Fiction: Monsieur, Madame, & Bébé (Droz)	346
Fiction: Ninon, Nouveaux Contes à (Zola)	972
Fiction: Petites Misères (Old Nick)	689
Fiction: Rabelais, Œuvres de (Robida)	757
Fiction: Robert Helmont (Daudet)	294
Fiction: Sylvie (De Nerval)	302
Fiction: Tartarin sur les Alpes (Daudet)	294
Fiction: Temple de Gnide (Colardeau)	254
Fiction: Voyage autour de ma Chambre (De Maistre)	301
Fiction: Voyage où il vous plaira (Johannot)	510
France: Architecture Française du XI ^e -XVI ^e Siècle (Viollet-le-Duc)	937
France: Châteaux Historiques (Eyriès)	388
France: Figures de l'Histoire de (Moreau) [two Editions]	611, 612
France: Française, La, Du Siècle (Uzanne)	930
France: Guerre Illustrée	41
France: L'Intrigue du Cabinet (Anquetil)	67
France: Manners, Customs & Arts (Lacroix)	532
France: Napoléon III, Mémoires Sur le Règne de (De Viel Castel)	314
France: Premières Phases d'une décadence (Dalichoux)	289
France: Voyages Pittoresques (Taylor, Baron)	888
Gravures: Graveurs, Anciens et Modernes (Basan)	98
Gravures: Graveurs et Peintres: 1787 (Huber)	494
Gravures: Graveurs, Marques et Monogrammes (Duplessis)	1002
Gravures: Gravures, Recueil de (Lebrun)	547
Gravures: Manuel D'Estampes (Dutuit)	352, 1003
Gravures: Mes Estampes (Beraldi)	104
Gravures: Peintre-Graveur (Bartsch)	97
Gravures: Peintre-Graveur (Kellen)	517
Herculanum et Pompéi (Barré)	95
Hommes Illustres (Perrault)	720
Hommes Illustres (Thevet)	907
Images de la Mort: 1547 (Holbein)	483
Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (À Kempis)	5
Japonais, L'Art (Gonse)	431
Juif Errant, Le (Béranger and Doré)	339
Livre d'Or, de Victor Hugo (Blémont)	135
Livres: Éditions Originales (Le Petit)	549
Livres: Manuel du Librairie (Brunet)	994
Livres: Manuel de Relieurs (Gruel)	447
Livres: Reliure de Luxe (Derôme)	312
Livres: Reliure Moderne (Uzanne)	931
Mémoires d'une Poule Noire (Barr)	95
Musées: Boulaq Musée (Mariette-Bey)	590
Musées: Cluny, L'Hotel de (Sommerard)	857
Musées: Dresde, Galerie Royale de (Hanfstaengl)	460
Musées: Musée Français (Duchesne)	348
Musées: Musée Royal (Laurent)	542
Musique: Musiciens, Biographie Universelle (Fétis)	392
Musique: Musique, La (Fétis)	393
Musique: Wagner, Richard (Jullien)	514
Ninive, Monument de (Botta et Flandin)	148
Nucleus Emblematicus: 1611 (Rollenhagius)	780
Ombrelle, L' (Uzanne)	931
Paris: Architecture Privée au XIX ^e Siècle (Daly)	289
Paris: Comédie Française: 1680-1880 (Houssaye)	493
Paris: Émaux, Les, de Petitot (Ceroni)	723
Paris: Exposition Nationale des Beaux-Arts, 1883	50
Paris: Hotel de Ville (Vachon)	933

	PAGE
Paris: Magasin des Arts [Industriels]	30
Paris: Parcs et Jardins des Environs (Petit)	722
Paris: Paris Intime (Martial)	591
Paris, Promenades de (Alphand)	10
Paris: Salons de 1880-1888	50, 981
Paris: Villas, <i>etc.</i> (Isabey)	505
Patricien de Venise (Yriarte)	970
Pays-Bas: Brabant, Les Ducs, <i>etc.</i> , de (Meyssens)	601
Pays-Bas: Brederode, Seigneurs de: 1663 (Voet)	937
Pays-Bas: Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (Martin)	591
Pays-Bas: Pays-Bas, L'Histoire des (Meteren)	600
Pensées (Pascal)	715
Perse, Voyage en (Flandin et Coste)	402
Piemont et Savoye	58
Portraits: D'Orleans, Collection de Duc	32
Portraits: Iconographie des Contemporains: 1789-1820 (Delpech)	999
Portraits: Iconographie de Van Dyck (Wibiral)	1050
Portraits: Iconographie Française (Delpech)	999
Portraits: Personnages Français (Niel)	682
Portraits: Rois de France (Boissevin)	141
Premières Poésies (Musset)	664
Racontars Illustrés (Cousin)	997
Romains, Histoire des (Duruy)	350
Romance: Aymon, Quatre Fils (Huon de Villeneuve)	497
Romance: D'Artois, Comte (Hurtrel)	498
Romance: Huon de Bordeaux (Huon de Villeneuve)	497
Styles, par Époques (Rouaix)	783
Suez, Voyage Pittoresque (Fontane)	407
Tentation de Saint-Antoine (Rivière)	775
Toison D'Or (Fillastre)	398
Voyages: Dix Mois Autour du Monde (Lieussou)	552
Voyages: Voyages (Struys, Jean)	879
GERMAN:	
Allgemeiner Portrait-Katalog (Drugulin)	346
Bibel, Kupfer (Scheuchzer)	798
Bieblische Frauen: 1610 (Ortelius)	699
Buch der Lieder (Heine)	471
Denkmäler der Kunst (Langl)	540
Dresden: Königlichen Galerie (Hanfstaengl)	460
Engravings, Selected (Retzsch)	769
Er-Sie-Es (Seyppe)	818
Gedichte (Goethe)	427
Maximilians I.: Triumph (Treitzsaurwein)	915
Polychrome Meisterwerke (Köhler)	528
Sämmtliche Werke (Schiller)	801
Sonntag in Bildern (Richter)	771
Transponiertes Psalmenbuch (Lobwasser)	557
Warhaftige Beschreibung, <i>etc.</i> , von Nassau: 1612 (Orlers)	699
Weiss Kunig (Treitzsaurwein)	914
GREEK:	
Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 1886	982
Aristotle: 'Ιστορίας τῶν ἑσών: 1553	72
ΕΓΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗΣ (Boninus)	142
Sophocles: 1745	858
Sophocles: Œdipus Tyrannus: 1881	858

	PAGE
ITALIAN :	
Decamerone, Il (Boccaccio)	990
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Winckelmann)	962
Piranesi, Collected Works of	725
Raffaello, Vita di (Riepenhausen)	773
Sacro Regno, Il (Patritius)	716
Venezia, San Marco (Ongania)	692
LATIN :	
Anglorum Navigatio ad Muscovitas (Adam) (Bibl. Cur.)	115
Basia (Secundus) (Ariel Series)	70
Bible: Evangelia Misce (Natalis)	673
Bible: Novi Testamenti, De Stilo (Olearius)	752
Bible; Novi Testamenti, Introductio in Lectionem (Pritius)	752
Bible: Passio Jesu Christi: 1507 (Graf)	52
Catho cu glosa, etc.	222
Chronicon Nurembergense (Schedel)	796
Classics: Aristotle: Basileæ, 1542	73
Classics: Beza: 1599	104
Classics: Epistolæ: 1640 (Pliny)	738
Classics: Epistolæ ad Atticum, etc.: 1521 (Cicero)	240
Classics: Epistolæ Familiares: 1540 (Cicero)	240
Classics: Epistolæ Familiares: 1546 (Cicero)	241
Classics: Horace: 1828	490
Classics: Horace: 1849 (Milman)	490
Classics: Livy: 1491	555
Classics: Metamorphoses (Ovid) [with Banier's "Explications"]	701
Classics: Noctes Attice: 1665 (Gellius)	420
Classics: Plautus: 1549	737
Classics: Sophocles: 1745	858
Conformatu Sti. Francisci (Albizzi)	6
De Moneta Russica: 1630 (Bibl. Cur.)	115
Icones: 1590 (Reusner)	770
Narratio: 1598 (Las Casas)	541
Netherlands: Alberti, Austrie, Pompa Fvnebris (Francoquart)	411
Netherlands: Alberti et Isabellæ Inauguratio: 1602 (Bochius) [four works]	139
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1640 (Strada)	876
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1647 (Strada)	876
Netherlands: Brabantæ, Annales Dvcm: 1623 (Haræus)	461
Netherlands: Ernesti, Austrie, Adventus: 1595 (Bochius)	138
Netherlands: Philip IV.: 1639 (Caramuel)	212
Stultifera Nauis: 1570 (Brant) [With Barclay's Translation]	153
SPANISH :	
Carrillos, Los (Carrillo)	220
Espana, Monumentos Arquitectónicos de (Rios) [With French Translation]	1038
SWEDISH :	
New Sweden [Nya Sverige] (Campanius Holm)	995

FURNITURE: *See* HOUSE DECORATION.GAMES, GAMING, ETC.: *See* SPORTS.GAZETTEERS: *See* REFERENCE BOOKS.GEMS: *See* PRECIOUS STONES, ETC.

GENEALOGY.

America: Dodge Family (Dodge)	337
America: Easthampton Families (Lyman)	571

	PAGE
America: Lo-Lathrop Family (Huntington)	1012
America: White, Elder John (Kellogg)	518
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (Martin)	591
Great Britain, Commoners of (Burke)	203
Netherlands: Brederode, Seigneurs de: 1663 (Voet)	937

GEOGRAPHY.

Europe, Historical Geography of (Freeman)	414
Gazetteer (Lippincott & Co.)	554
Gazetteer, Harper's Statistical	463
Gazetteer of the U. S. (Baldwin <i>and</i> Thomas)	91
Greek and Roman, Dict. of (Smith)	855
Index Geographicus	43

GEOLOGY.

Naturalist's Voyage, A (Darwin)	291
Virginia, South-West (Boyd)	150

GLOSSARIES: *See* REFERENCE BOOKS.

GRAMMAR.

Dutch (Ahn)	4
ΕΓΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗΣ (Boninus)	142
French (Noël <i>et</i> Chapsal)	683
French (Ollendorff)	691
German (Ahn)	4

GUIDE-BOOKS, ETC.

Ægean Sea, Islands of the (Murray)	658, 660
Albania (Murray)	658, 660
Alsace (Murray)	658, 660
America: Centennial Exhibition, and Philadelphia: Visitor's Guide	36
America: Trans-Continental Tourist's Guide: 1871 (Croft)	282
America: Yosemite Valley: Tourist's Guide (Hutchings)	498
American Travel (Appleton)	68
Athens (Bædeker)	87
Austria (Murray)	658, 660
Bavaria (Murray)	658, 660
Bengal Presidency, India (Murray)	661
Berks: England (Murray)	659
Bombay Presidency, India (Murray)	661
Brittany (Murray) [two Editions]	659, 660
Bucks: England (Murray)	659
Calcutta City, India (Murray)	661
Cathedrals of England (Murray)	663
Constantinople (Murray)	659, 663
Cornwall: England (Murray)	659
Corsica (Bædeker)	87
Cumberland: England (Murray)	659, 660
Damascus (Murray)	659, 662
Danube, The (Murray)	659, 660
Denmark (Murray)	659
Devon: England (Murray)	659
Egypt (Wilkinson, Sir I. G.) (Murray)	659
England and Wales, The Roads of (Howard)	493
Finland (Murray)	660, 662

	PAGE
Eastern Church (Stanley, Dean)	867
Eighteen Christian Centuries (White)	954
From 1st to 13th Century (Butler)	206
Future Life, Doctrine of a (Alger)	8
Inquisition, The (Lea)	545
Paul, The Apostle (Baur)	985
Religious History (Clarke)	251
Sacerdotal Celibacy (Lea)	546
GENERAL:	
Antiquity (Duncker)	350
Beacon Lights of History (Lord)	561
Chronicles (Froissart)	415
Historical Questions (Labberton)	531
History, Outlines of (Freeman)	414
History, Outlines of (Labberton)	532
Huguenots, Rise of, in France (Baird)	88
Kāshmira, Kings of (Dutt, J. C.)	351
Literature of Europe: Centuries XV.-XVII. (Hallam)	455
Mahomet and his Successors (Irving)	504
Narratio: 1598 (Las Casas)	541
Reformation, The (D'Aubigné)	293
Studies in (Lodge)	559
The 19th Century (Mackenzie)	586
Toison D'Or (Fillastre)	398
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES:	
American Historical Association	975
Clarendon Historical Society	242
Historical Society of Pennsylvania	476, 1011
Massachusetts Historical Society	594
Prince Society	748
MILITARY AND NAVAL:	
Crimea, Invasion of (Kinglake)	522
Crimean War (Russell)	789
Decisive Battles since Waterloo (Knox)	526
Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World (Creasy)	281
Thirty Years' War (Gindeley)	424
TOPOGRAPHICAL:	
America: Boston (Drake)	341
America, Civil War in (Paris, Comte de)	711
America: Civil War, Pictorial History of (Lossing)	564
America, English Colonies in (Lodge)	559
America: Foreign Languages and Unknown Islands; 1542 (Bibl. Cur.)	120
America: France and England in North America (Parkman)	712
America: France and the Confederate Navy: 1862-68 (Bigelow)	990
America, Huguenot Emigration to (Baird)	983
America: New England, Annals of (Prince) (Bibl. Cur.)	121, 987
America: New England, Settlement of (Drake)	341
America: New York, First Settlement by the Dutch (Coll. Ad.)	261
America: Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution: 1787-88	479
America: Pilgrim Republic (Goodwin)	432
America: Twenty Years of Congress (Blaine)	134
America: United States, History of the (Bancroft)	91
America: U. S. A., Republic of the (Hamilton, J. C.)	460
America: U. S. A., The People of (McMaster)	598
America: U. S. A., Young Folks' History of the (Higginson)	475
Assyria (Rawlinson): see [1194]	763

	PAGE
Worcestershire: England (Murray)	659, 660
Yorkshire: England (Murray)	660

HANDBOOKS: *See* GUIDE BOOKS, ETC.

HISTORY.

ANCIENT:

Ancient History (Rollin)	781
Herodotus (Rawlinson)	761
Herodotus: Euterpe (Bibl. de Carabas)	989
Herodotus [outlines of] (Blackwood)	130
Pliny: Natural History [Translation]	739
Pliny [outlines of] (Blackwood)	132
Pre-Historic Times (Lubbock)	567
Tacitus [outlines of] (Blackwood)	132
Xenophon [outlines of] (Blackwood)	133

BIOGRAPHICAL:

Burgundy: Charles the Bold (Kirk)	524
Caliphate, The Early (Muir)	619
France: Berri, Duchess of, in La Vendée (Dermoncourt)	312
France: De Medicis, Marie (Pardoe)	710
France: Desmoulins, Camille (Claretie)	249
France: Francis I., Court & Reign of (Pardoe)	710
France: Henri IV., Amours de (De Lescure)	300
France: Henri IV. et Louis XIII.: L'Intrigue du Cabinet (Anquetil)	67
France: King's Secret (De Broglie)	297
France: Louis XII. et Anne de Bretagne (Lacroix) [Vol. V.]	535
France: Louis XIV. (Pardoe)	710
France: Louis XV.: Secret History (Challice)	229
France: Napoleon I.: Short History (Seeley)	815
France: Ravailac, Trial of (Bibl. Cur.)	119
Germany: Charles V. (Robertson)	777
Germany: Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa (De Broglie)	998
Germany: Friedrich II., the Great (Carlyle)	218
Great Britain: Boscobel Tracts (Bohn)	437
Great Britain: Coleman, Edward, Trial of: Popish Plot, 1678 (Coll. Ad.)	262, 996
Great Britain: Edward IV., Private History of Court of	61
Great Britain: Georges, The Four (McCarthy)	1020
Great Britain: Mary, Queen of Scots: 1566-71 (Nau)	675
Great Britain: Mary, Queen of Scots, Execution of (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	248
Great Britain: Tudor & Stuart Sovereigns (Coll. Ad.)	262
Netherlands: Barneveld, John of (Motley) [two copies]	616, 617, 1030
Netherlands: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commelyn)	273
Netherlands: Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau: 1651 (Commelyn)	273
Rome: Cæsars, The (De Quincey) [Vol. IV.]	305
Rome: César, Jules (Napoleon III.)	669
Rome: César, Jules (Stoffel)	874
Rome, Popes of (Ranke)	759
Spain: Ferdinand and Isabella (Prescott)	746
Spain: Philip II. (Prescott)	747
Two Chancellors: Gortchakof and Bismarck (Klaczko)	525

ECCLESIASTICAL:

Christian History, Outline of (Allen)	10
Christianity (Milman)	604
Christianity, Latin (Milman)	604
Church History of the First Three Centuries (Baur)	985
Church History, Studies in (Lea)	545

	PAGE
Eastern Church (Stanley, Dean)	867
Eighteen Christian Centuries (White)	954
From 1st to 13th Century (Butler)	206
Future Life, Doctrine of a (Alger)	8
Inquisition, The (Lea)	545
Paul, The Apostle (Baur)	985
Religious History (Clarke)	251
Sacerdotal Celibacy (Lea)	546
GENERAL:	
Antiquity (Duncker)	350
Beacon Lights of History (Lord)	561
Chronicles (Froissart)	415
Historical Questions (Labberton)	531
History, Outlines of (Freeman)	414
History, Outlines of (Labberton)	532
Huguenots, Rise of, in France (Baird)	88
Káshmira, Kings of (Dutt, J. C.)	351
Literature of Europe: Centuries XV.-XVII. (Hallam)	455
Mahomet and his Successors (Irving)	504
Narratio: 1598 (Las Casas)	541
Reformation, The (D'Aubigné)	293
Studies in (Lodge)	559
The 19th Century (Mackenzie)	586
Toison D'Or (Fillastre)	398
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES:	
American Historical Association	975
Clarendon Historical Society	242
Historical Society of Pennsylvania	476, 1011
Massachusetts Historical Society	594
Prince Society	748
MILITARY AND NAVAL:	
Crimea, Invasion of (Kinglake)	522
Crimean War (Russell)	789
Decisive Battles since Waterloo (Knox)	526
Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World (Creasy)	281
Thirty Years' War (Gindeley)	424
TOPOGRAPHICAL:	
America: Boston (Drake)	341
America, Civil War in (Paris, Comte de)	711
America: Civil War, Pictorial History of (Lossing)	564
America, English Colonies in (Lodge)	559
America: Foreign Languages and Unknown Islands; 1542 (Bibl. Cur.)	120
America: France and England in North America (Parkman)	712
America: France and the Confederate Navy: 1862-68 (Bigelow)	990
America, Huguenot Emigration to (Baird)	983
America: New England, Annals of (Prince) (Bibl. Cur.)	121, 987
America: New England, Settlement of (Drake)	341
America: New York, First Settlement by the Dutch (Coll. Ad.)	261
America: Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution: 1787-88	479
America: Pilgrim Republic (Goodwin)	432
America: Twenty Years of Congress (Blaine)	134
America: United States, History of the (Bancroft)	91
America: U. S. A., Republic of the (Hamilton, J. C.)	460
America: U. S. A., The People of (McMaster)	598
America: U. S. A., Young Folks' History of the (Higginson)	475
Assyria (Rawlinson): <i>see</i> [1194]	763

	PAGE
Athens (Lytton, Lord)	572
Babylon (Rawlinson): <i>see</i> [1194]	763
Carthage and the Carthaginians (Smith, R. B.)	848
Chaldea (Rawlinson): <i>see</i> [1194]	763
East, The, Ancient History of (Smith, Philip)	847
Egypt (Sharpe)	824
Egypt, Ancient (Rawlinson)	761
Egypt under the Pharaohs (Brugsch-Bey)	197
Egyptians, Ancient (Wilkinson) [two Series]	957, 958
Egyptians, Modern (Lane)	538
England (Macaulay)	585
England (Rapin)	760
England, Child's History of (Dickens)	325
England: Chronicles of London, 44 Hen. III. to 17 Edw. III. (Coll. Ad.)	261
England, Civilization in (Buckle)	199
England, Conquest of (Green, J. R.)	1008
England, Constitutional History of: Hen. VII.—Geo. II. (Hallam)	455
England: Court of Queen Elizabeth (Naunton)	675
England: Fall of Wolsey to Death of Elizabeth (Froude)	416
England: Gunpowder Treason (Coll. Ad.)	263
England in the Eighteenth Century (Lecky)	547
England, Making of (Green, J. R.)	1008
England: Our Own Times (McCarthy)	597
England: Proclamation of Charles II.: 1661 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	244
England: Rebellion of 1715 (Clar. Hist. Soc.) [two Papers]	246
England: Rebellion, The (Clarendon)	242
England: Rye House Plot (Coll. Ad.)	263
English People (Green, J. R.)	1008
English People, Short History of the (Green, J. R.)	441
Europe: 1774-1815 (Alison)	8
Europe: 1815-1852 (Alison)	8
Europe during the Middle Ages (Hallam)	455
Europe, Historical Geography of (Freeman)	414
Europe, Ottoman Power in (Freeman)	414
European Morals (Lecky)	547
Five Great Monarchies (Rawlinson)	763
France: Bastille, Memoirs of the (Linguet) (Coll. Ad.)	271
France, Cartoucheans in (Bookworm's Garner)	145
France: Consulate and Empire of, under Napoleon (Thiers)	909
France: For Young Persons (Markham)	590
France: French Revolution (Carlyle)	213
France: French Revolution (Thiers)	910
France: Huguenots and Henry of Navarre (Baird)	984
France: Lyons, Siege of: 1794 (Coll. Ad.)	272
France: Thiers, Government of: 1871-73 (Simon)	827
Genoa: Conspiracy of Fieschi: 1547 (Bibl. Cur.)	120, 987
Germany: Secret History of the Court of Berlin (Mirabeau)	607
Greece (Grote)	446
Greece (Smith)	856
Holy Roman Empire (Bryce)	198
India: Mutiny, 1857-58 (Malleeson)	583
India: Sepoy War, 1857-58 (Kaye)	517
Italy and Her Invaders (Hodgkin)	481
Italy: Florence (Machiavelli)	586
Italy: Florence, Makers of (Oliphant, Mrs.)	690
Italy, Renaissance in (Symonds)	885
Italy: Venice, Makers of (Oliphant, Mrs.)	690
Jewish: Israël, Peuple d' (Rénan)	769

	PAGE
Jewish: Jewish Church (Stanley, Dean)	868
Jewish: Jews (Milman)	604
Jewish: Josephus, Works of (Whiston)	514
Media (Rawlinson): <i>see</i> [1194]	763
Mexico, Conquest of (Prescott)	746
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1640 (Strada)	876
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1647 (Strada)	876
Netherlands: Brabantie, Annales Dvcvm: 1623 (Haraeus)	461
Netherlands: Dutch Republic (Motley) [two Editions]	615, 616, 1030
Netherlands: Pays-Bas, L'Histoire des (Meteren)	600
Netherlands: United Netherlands (Motley) [two Editions]	615, 617, 1030
Normandy: Conspiracy of Norman Barons; 1047 (Bibl. Cur.)	119
Normandy, Recovery of: 1449 (Coll. Ad.)	271
Normandy, States General of (Canel) (Coll. Ad.)	272
Parthia (Rawlinson): <i>see</i> [1195]	764
Persia (Rawlinson): <i>see</i> [1194]	763
Peru, Conquest of (Prescott)	747
Rome, Legendary History of (Livy) (Baker)	555
Rome: Livy, Works of	555
Rome: Provinces of the Roman Empire (Mommsen)	1029
Rome: Romans, Histoire des (Duruy)	350
Rome: Roman Empire, Decline and Fall of the (Gibbon)	421
Rome: Romans under the Empire (Merivale)	599
Rome: Rome (Liddell)	552
Rome: Rome (Mommsen)	610
Sassanian, or New Persian Empire (Rawlinson): <i>see</i> [1196]	764
Scandinavian Races (Sinding)	828
Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy (Rawlinson)	764
Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy (Rawlinson)	764
Spain, Conquest of (Coppée)	279
Spain, Dominion of the Arabs in (Condé)	273
Spain: Granada, Conquest of (Irving)	504

HISTORY, NATURAL, ETC.

Animals and Plants under Domestication (Darwin)	292
Bibel, Kupfer (Scheuchzer)	798
Naturalist's Voyage, A (Darwin)	291
Pliny [Translation]	739
Seaside Studies (Agassiz, Eliz. and Alex.)	4
U. S. A., Natural History of (Agassiz)	973

HOSPITALS: *See* PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

HOUSE DECORATION, FURNITURE, ETC.

Art in the House (Loftie)	559
Furniture and Woodwork (So. Ken. Mus.)	859
House Beautiful, The (Cook)	274
House Decoration (Garrett)	419
Household Taste (Eastlake)	356
Rustic Adornments (Hibberd)	474

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE WORKS.

ART:	
Cellini, Benvenuto (Pion)	740
Ecclesiastical Art in Germany (Lübke)	567
England, Art Treasures of (Whitaker)	953
Etching & Etchers (Hamerton)	456

	PAGE
Graphic Arts (Hamerton)	456
History of Art (Lübke)	568
Hogarth, William (Nichols)	680
Japan, Ceramic Art of (Audsley and Bowes)	82
Japan, Ornamental Arts of (Audsley)	81, 983
Japonais, L'Art (Gonse)	431
London: Academy Notes: 1880 (Blackburn)	128
London: Masterpieces of Exhibition: 1862 (Waring)	944
London: Royal Academy of Arts, Catalogue 1886	62
London: South Kensington Museum: 1881	63
Mediaeval Architecture and Art (King)	521
Miscellanea Graphica (Fairholt)	390
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Winckelmann)	962
Monuments of Art (Lübke)	569
Munich: Collection de Beautés	47
Naples National Museum (Gargiulo)	419
Paris: Salons, 1880-1888	50, 981
Peinture Italienne (Mantz)	589
Piranesi, Collected Works of	725
Raphaël (Muntz)	658
Sculpture, History of (Lübke)	569
Sculpture: Thorwaldsen (Thiele)	908
Shakspeare (Boydell) [two Editions]	150, 152

ART—ARCHITECTURE:

Architectural Sketches from the Continent (Shaw)	824
Arts Décoratifs (Rouaix)	783
Denkmäler der Kunst (Langl)	540
England: Bath Abbey Church (Britton) [two Editions]	177
England: Cambridge and Its Neighbourhood (Farren)	390
England: Cambridge, Memorials of (Cooper)	275
England: Cathedral Antiquities (Britton) [two series]	177, 186
England: Fonthill Abbey (Britton)	187
England, Mansions of (Nash)	670
England: Redcliffe Church, Bristol (Britton) [two copies]	188, 189
Europe: Églises Principales	39
France: Châteaux Historiques (Eyriès)	388
Great Britain: Architectural Antiquities (Britton)	189
Italy: Ecclesiastical Architecture of (Knight)	526
Italy: Venezia, San Marco (Ongania)	692
Mediaeval Architecture and Art (King)	521
Paris: Architecture Privée au XIX ^e Siècle (Daly)	289
Picturesque Designs for Mansions, <i>etc.</i> (Richardson)	771
Piranesi, Collected Works of	725
Polychrome Meisterwerke (Köhler)	528
Spain: Monumentos Arquitectónicos (Rios)	1038
Styles, par Époques (Rouaix)	783

BIOGRAPHY:

Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw (Commelyn)	273
Memorials of a Quiet Life (Hare)	462
Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau (Commelyn)	273

BOOKS:

Éditions Originales (Le Petit)	549
Reliure de Luxe (Derôme)	312
Reliure Moderne (Uzanne)	931

GENERAL:

Animal Locomotion (Muybridge)	664, 1031
---	-----------

	PAGE
Chronicles (Froissart)	415
Historical Costumes	42
Keramics: Earthenware, Art Work in (Wheatley)	953
Keramics: Potter, Art of the Old English (Solon)	857
Museum, Rosenborg (Andersen)	25
Ornament, Grammar of (Jones, Owen)	513
Racontars Illustrés (Cousin)	997
Weiss Kunig (Treitzsaurwein)	914
HUMOUROUS:	
A Frog He Would a Wooing Go (Stephens)	872
Georges, Caricature History of the (Wright)	969
Nile, On the (Hoppin)	489
Poor Cock Robin (Stephens)	872
Tafereel der Dwaasheid	979
Tentation de Saint-Antoine (Rivière)	775
Une Journée D'Enfant (Marie)	590
Ups and Downs on Land and Water (Hoppin)	489
POETRY:	
Birds of Killingworth (Longfellow)	560
Last Leaf, The (Holmes, O. W.)	487
Reynard the Fox (Goethe)	427
Rubáiyát, The (Omar Khayyám)	691
Saint Dunstan and the Devil (Cruikshank)	407
Syntax, Tour of Doctor (Combe)	886
Vagabonds, The (Trowbridge)	917
PORTRAITS:	
Émaux, Les (Petitot)	723
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (Martin)	591
France, Figures de l'Histoire de (Moreau) [two Editions]	611, 612
Great Britain: Portraits of Illustrious Personages (Lodge)	558
Heads of Illustrious Persons (Houbraken) (Birch)	124
Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc.	42
Hommes Illustres (Perrault)	720
Hommes Illvstres (Thevet)	907
Icones: 1590 (Reusner)	770
Iconographie des Contemporains: 1789-1820	999
Iconographie Française	999
RELIGIOUS:	
Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss)	529
Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume (Pugin)	753
Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (A Kempis)	5
Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre)	541
TOPOGRAPHICAL:	
Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber)	765
America: Artistic Houses	29
America: Buffalo Library and Building	32
America: Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Masterpieces	34
America: Centennial Portfolio (Westcott)	951
America: Homes of American Statesmen	42
America: Life Studies of the Great Army (Forbes)	407
America: Rocky Mountain Scenery (Hayden)	469
America: Yosemite Valley (Hutchings)	498
Ancon in Peru (Reiss)	766
Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood)	964
Canada, Picturesque (Grant)	438

	PAGE
China: Chinese Illustrated Book	36
Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt)	804
Egypt & Nubia (Roberts)	776
Égypte, L' (Napoleon I.)	666
England, Rural (Seguin)	815
France: Guerre Illustrée	41
France: Heath's Annual for 1834 (Ritchie)	774
France: Manners, Customs, and Arts (Lacroix)	532
France: Paris: Hotel de Ville: 1533-1871 (Vachon)	933
France: Paris Intime (Martial)	591
France: Paris, Parcs et Jardins des Environs de (Petit)	722
France: Paris Pittoresque (Delauney)	300
France: Paris, Promenades de (Alphand)	10
France: Paris: Siège et Commune: 1870-71 (Cadart)	209
France: Seine, The: Turner's Annual Tour: 1835 (Ritchie)	774
France: Voyages Pittoresques (Taylor, Baron)	888
Herculanum et Pompéi (Barré)	95
Holland and Its People (De Amicis)	295
Ilios (Schliemann)	802
Ireland (Hall, S. C.)	454
Japan (Dresser)	345
Mycenæ (Schliemann)	803
Netherlands: Brabant, Les Dvcs, <i>etc.</i> , de (Meysens)	601
Netherlands: Brederode, Seigneurs de: 1663 (Voet)	937
Nineveh and Babylon (Layard)	545
Nineveh and Its Remains (Layard)	545
Nineveh, Monuments of (Layard)	544
North America, Forests of (Sargent)	794
Palestine: Holy Land, <i>etc.</i> (Roberts)	776
Palestine: Picturesque Palestine, <i>etc.</i> (Wilson)	961
Palestine: "Those Holy Fields" (Manning)	589
Palmyra (Wood)	964
Perse, Voyage en (Flandin <i>et</i> Coste)	402
Piemont et Savoye	58
Rome, Legendary History of (Baker's Livy)	555
Scotland: Edinburgh, Cassell's Old and New (Grant)	438
's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	772
Spain: Alhambra (Goury <i>and</i> Jones)	434
Spain and the Spaniards (De Amicis)	296
Suez, Voyage Pittoresque (Fontane)	407
"Those Holy Fields:" Palestine (Manning)	589
Troja (Schliemann)	803
Troy and Its Remains (Schliemann)	803

KERAMICS.

Ancient Pottery (Birch)	124
Céramique, Histoire de La (Jacquemart)	506
Earthenware, Art Work in (Wheatley)	953
Japan, Ceramic Art of (Audsley <i>and</i> Bowes)	82
Marks and Monograms (Chaffers) [two works]	228
Potter, Art of the Old English (Solon)	857
Pottery and Porcelain (Marryat)	591
Pottery and Porcelain (Prime)	747
Robbia, Les della (Cavallucci)	224
Wedgwood and His Works (Meteyard)	600

LECTURES: *See* ESSAYS, ETC.

PAGE

LETTERS: *See* BIOGRAPHY.LITHOGRAPHS: *See* ENGRAVINGS, ETC.

MAGIC.

Amulets, History of (Blumler) (Coll. Ad.)	268
Bacon, Fryer, The Famous Historie of (Bibl. Cur.)	113
Blacke Booke, The (Bookworm's Garner)	144
Devils of Loudun (Coll. Ad.)	267
Magic Incantations (Pazig) (Bibl. Cur.)	114
Magic Plants (Heucher) (Bibl. Cur.)	114

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS: *See* MYTHOLOGY, ETC.MAPS: *See* ATLASES, ETC.MATHEMATICS: *See* MISCELLANEOUS.MEMOIRS: *See* BIOGRAPHY.METALS: *See* PRECIOUS STONES, ETC.

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

America: Civil War: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
America: Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy (Stevens)	873
America: Closing Days about Richmond (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	246
America: Howe's Orderly Book: 1775-76	1012
America: North-America, New Travels through (Robin)	778
Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-71 (Busch)	206
Bulgaria, War in (Baker, Valentine)	89
Cæsar's Commentaries (Bohn)	209
Cæsar's Commentaries [outlines of] (Blackwood)	129
Crimea, Invasion of (Kingleake)	522
Crimean War (Russell)	789
Decisive Battles since Waterloo (Knox)	526
Denny, Ebenezer, Journal of (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	478
England: Cheriton Fight: 1644 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	244
England: Colchester's Teares: 1648 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
England: Hull, Siege of: 1643 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	245
England: Revenge, Last Fight of The (Bibl. Cur.)	117
England: Wakefield, Battle of: 1643 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	244
Europe, Armies of (McClellan)	597
Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World (Creasy)	281
Fortress, Annals of a (Viollet-le-Duc)	936
France: Guerre Illustrée	41
France: Lyons, Siege of: 1794 (Coll. Ad.)	272
France: Paris, Siège et Commune: 1870-71 (Cadart)	209
Great Campaigns (Adams)	2
Haco's Expedition: 1263 (Bibl. Cur.)	115
Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 (Malleon)	588
India: Sepoy War, 1857-58 (Kaye)	517
Khiva, Fall of, <i>etc.</i> (Mac Gahan)	586
Naval Encyclopædia	47
Russian Army, in Turkey, 1877-78 (Greene)	442
U. S. A., Handbook of Artillery (Roberts)	777

	PAGE
U. S. : Infantry Tactics	44
U. S. : Infantry Tactics (Casey)	221
U. S. : Loyal Legion : Hancock ; In Memoriam (Nicholson)	1032
U. S. : Loyal Legion : Register of the Commandery of Pennsylvania (Nicholson)	1032
U. S. Navy and Marine Corps (Hamersly)	456
U. S. : Revised Regulations for the Army, 1861	62
War, Summary of the Art of (Schalk)	795

MISCELLANEOUS.

AMERICA :	
Howe's Orderly Book : 1775-76	1012
Industrial Education in the South (Mayo)	1048
New England Bygones (Arr) [two Editions]	79
Old Time Child-Life (Arr)	80
White Hills, The (King)	522
CHARITIES :	
France, Charities of, in 1866	41
London, Handbook to the Charities of : 1867 (Low)	565
Philadelphia : Hospital of P. E. Church	43
FRANCE :	
Apologie of George Brisset (Bibl. Cur.)	118
Charitable Remonstrance, A : 1585 (Coll. Ad.)	266
Française, La, Du Siècle (Uzanne)	930
Lettres de Cachet (Mirabeau)	606
Paris Herself Again : 1878-79 (Sala)	792
Premières Phases d'une décadence (Dalichoux)	289
Ravallac, Trial of : 1610 (Bibl. Cur.)	119
Woman in France (Kavanagh, Julia)	516
GENERAL :	
After Noontide (White)	1049
Atlantis (Donnelly)	338
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holmes)	486
Bacon, Fryer, The Famous Historie of (Bibl. Cur.)	113
Baldwin (Lee, Vernon)	548
Blacke Booke, The (Bookworm's Garner)	144
Book of Martyrs (Fox)	411
Books and Men (Replier)	1037
Books, The Enemies of (Blades)	133
Chips from a German Workshop (Müller)	621
Christian Singers of Germany (Winkworth)	963
Chronicon Nurembergense (Schedel)	796
Club, The (Puckle)	753
Companions of My Solitude (Helps)	472
Confessions of an English Opium Eater (De Quincey)	305
Conversation, Art of (Mahaffy)	588
Cottoni Posthuma (Coll. Ad.)	263
Covnter-Blaste to Tobacco : 1604 (Bibl. Cur.)	116
Crito (Beaumont, Sir H.) (Bibl. Cur.)	111
Cryptogram, The Great (Donnelly)	338
Dedication of Books (Book-Lover's Lib.)	991
Devils of Loudun (Coll. Ad.)	267
Don't	38
Duels, History of (Cockburn) (Coll. Ad.)	270
Emerson, Tributes to (Mass. Hist. Soc.)	594
English, The, in the West Indies (Froude)	416
Epitaphs, Collection of (Goldsmid) (Coll. Ad.)	270

	PAGE
Er-Sie-Es (Seyppel)	818
Essay on Nothing (Arnot) (Ariel Series)	70
Eventail, L' (Uzanne) [two copies]	929, 930
Famous Books (Book-Lover's Lib.)	991
First Blast of the Trumpet against Women (Bookworm's Garner)	144
Forces of Nature (Guillemin)	448
Fronde Agrestes (Ruskin)	787
Germanie, Invasions of: 1618-38	63
German Literature, Studies in (Taylor)	888
Goethe, Characteristics of (Austin, Sarah)	84
Goethe: Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship (Carlyle)	219
Greece, Social Life in: Homer to Menander (Mahaffy)	588
Greene's Groat's-Worth of Wit (Bookworm's Garner)	144
Hermippus Redivivus (Cohausen) (Coll. Ad.)	268
High-Caste Hindu Woman, The (Ramabai)	758
Horse and Horsemanship (Forester, Frank)	408
Illustrating Books, Modern Methods of (Book-Lover's Lib.)	991
Images de la Mort (Holbein)	483
Industrial Art Education (Smith, Walter)	853
Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval (So. Ken. Mus.)	859
Johnsoniana: see [297] and [298]	146, 147
Kempe's Nine Daies Wonder (Coll. Ad.)	265
Lace, History of (Palliser, Mrs.)	705
Language, Science of (Müller, Max) [two Series]	621, 622
Library, How to Form a (Book-Lover's Lib.)	992
Livre d'Or de Victor Hugo (Blémont)	135
Lodbroc, Death Song of (Ariel Series)	70
Longfellow, Tributes to (Mass. Hist. Soc.)	594
Lucina Sine Concubitu (Coll. Ad.)	267
Maiolica (So. Ken. Mus.)	859
Mathematics: Algebra, Elements of (Davies)	295
Mathematics: Davies's Bourdon, Key to	295
Mémoires d'une Poule Noire (Barr)	95
Memoirs of the Cats of Greta Hall [MS.] (Southey)	859
Memorials and other Papers (De Quincey) [Vols. XIX. and XX.]	308
Meteorological Reports, Use of	46
Metric System	46
Microphone (Du Moncel)	350
Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers (De Quincey) [Vols. VIII. and IX.]	308
Note Book of an English Opium Eater (De Quincey) [Vol. XVIII.]	308
Nucleus Emblematicum (Rollenhagenius)	780
Old Times (Ashton)	80
Ombrelle, L' (Uzanne)	931
Oriental Experience (Temple)	892
Original Mr. Jacobs, The	49
Parables from Nature (Gatty)	419
Paradise Found (Warren)	945
Past and Present (Carlyle)	217
Pathomachia: 1630 (Coll. Ad.)	267
Patricien de Venise, La Vie d'Un (Yriarte)	970
Percy Anecdotes (Percy)	719
Persian Art (So. Ken. Mus.)	860
Philippus Prædens [Philip II.]: 1639 (Caramuel)	212
Phonograph (Du Moncel)	350
Pilgrim's Progress, The (Bunyan) [three Editions]	201, 202
Piutes, Life among the (Hopkins)	489
Political Economy (Mill)	603
Pope, Notes on the Poems of (Walpole)	1036

	PAGE
Popular Delusions (Mackay)	1019
Pretty Gentleman, The (Philautus) (Bibl. Cur.)	112
Racontars Illustrés (Cousin)	997
Reynard the Fox (Caxton) (Bibl. Cur.)	112
Rome, English Traveller at: Letter, 1721 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	246
Rowley Controversy (Brit. Poets: Chatterton)	161
Sacro Regno, Il (Patritius)	716
Sartor Resartus (Carlyle)	212
Secret History of the Court of Berlin (Mirabeau)	607
Seekers after God (Farrar)	390
Short Studies on Great Subjects (Froude)	417
Smith, Sydney, Wit and Wisdom of	849
Standard Facts and Figures (Sullivan)	882
Stultifera Navis: 1570 (Brant) [two Editions]	153, 156
Telephone (Du Moncel)	350
Testimony of the Rocks (Miller, Hugh) [two copies]	603, 1028
Textile Fabrics (So. Ken. Mus.)	859
Toison D'Or (Fillastre)	398
Translations from the German (Carlyle)	219
Underground Life (Simonin)	827
Universe, The (Pouchet)	745
Ventilation, New System of (Gouge)	433
What I Remember (Trollope, A.)	1047
When I was a Boy in China (Lee, Yan Phou)	548
Willoughby, Diary of Lady (Rathbone)	960
Wine, Origin, <i>etc.</i> , of (Thudichum)	912
GREAT BRITAIN:	
Aristocracy in England (Badeau)	87
Boscobel Tracts (Bohn)	437
Character of a Modern Whig: 1681 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	248
Coronacyon of Quene Anne [Boleyn] (Bibl. Cur.)	118
Devoll and the Parliament: 1648 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	244
Dialogue between a Whig and a Jacobite (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	248
Diary of Two Parliaments: 1874-80 (Lucy)	570
Diary of Two Parliaments: 1880-85 (Lucy)	570
Draining of the Great Level of the Fens (Bookworm's Garner)	145
[England] Past and Present (Carlyle)	217
England's Antiphon (Macdonald)	585
England's Joy: 1660 (Bookworm's Garner)	145
Exact Discovery of Iniquity among the Jesuits: 1679 (Bibl. Cur.)	115
Field, The, of Bloud: 1681 (Coll. Ad.)	266
Follies and Fashions of Our Grandfathers (Tuer)	920
Funeral of Montrose: 1661 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	244
Gallienus Redivivus: 1695 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
Great Frost: 1608 (Bookworm's Garner)	145
Grey, Mary, Mother of Prince of Wales: 1696 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	245
Holland House (Liechtenstein, Princess)	552
Jefferies: The Bloody Assizes (Ariel Series)	71
King, A, and No King; 1716 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	246
Lex Talionis: 1647 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
London, Literary Landmarks of (Hutton)	1013
Meeting of Officers at Windsor Castle: 1648 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
Monck, General, To the Parliament: Letter, 1660 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	249
Private History of the Court of Edward IV.	61
Proclamation of Charles II.: 1661 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	244
Remonstrance: 1641 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	245
Russel, Lord, Speech of: 1683 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	246
Saint George, Chevalier de: Letter 1721 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	246

	PAGE
Saint George, Chevalier de: Memoirs: 1712 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
Society in the Elizabethan Age (Hall)	453
Tryumphe at Caley and Bulleyn (Bibl. Cur.)	118
Twenty Lookes over the Rovnd-Heads: 1643 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	248
Wales, Birth of Prince of: 1688 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
Wales, True Mother of Prince of: 1696 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	245
Wicked Wayes of the Cruell Cavaliers: 1644 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	243

HUMAN BODY:

Animal Locomotion (Muybridge)	664, 1031
Eating, Philosophy of (Bellows)	103
Livre de Cuisine (Gouffe)	433
Physiologie du Goût (Brillat-Savarin) [two Editions]	157, 158
Sick, How not to be (Bellows)	103
Sleep and its Derangements (Hammond)	460
Sound Bodies for Our Boys and Girls (Blaikie)	134

MODERN THOUGHT.

Biogen (Biogen Series)	122
Blood Covenant, The (Trumbull)	917
Can Matter Think? (Biogen Series)	123
Christian Art and Symbolism (Tyrwhitt)	928
Church History, Studies in (Lea)	545
Culture & Anarchy (Arnold, Matthew)	76
Demon of Darwin, The (Biogen Series)	122
Darwinism, etc. (Fiske)	400
Death—And Afterwards (Arnold)	983
Descent of Man (Darwin)	292
Destiny of Man (Fiske)	400
Education (Spencer)	861
Eighteen Christian Centuries (White)	954
European Morals (Lecky)	547
Evolutionist, Excursions of an (Fiske)	400
God in History (Bunsen)	200
Headship of Christ (Miller, Hugh) [Vol. VIII.]: see [1625]	1025
Human Faculty and Its Development (Galton)	418
Idea of God (Fiske)	401
Inquisition, The (Lea)	545
Is Life Worth Living? (Mallock)	589
Israël, Peuple d' (Rénan)	769
Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull)	918
Man's Origin and Destiny (Lesley)	550
Modern Materialism (Martineau, James)	593
Moral Science (Wayland)	948
Morals of Trade (Newton)	679
Natural Causes, etc. (Maudsley)	595
Natural Law in the Spiritual World (Drummond)	346
Natural Religion (Seeley)	815
Origin of Species (Darwin)	291
Parental Training (Bacon, W.)	87
Patriarchal Dynasties (Crawford)	281
Pensées (Pascal)	715
Primitive Manners and Customs (Farrer)	391
Progress and Poverty (George, Henry)	421
Province of Reason (Young)	970
Religion, Science of (Müller, Max)	622
Sacerdotal Celibacy (Lea)	546
Social Pressure (Helps)	472

INDEX I.

IIII

	PAGE
Social Statics (Spencer)	865
Sunday-School, The (Trumbull)	918
Superstition and Force (Lea)	546
Theology in the English Poets (Brooke)	191
Thoughts that Breathe (Stanley, Dean)	870
Unseen World (Fiske)	401
Vestiges of Creation [Chambers]	66
Warfare of Science (White)	954

MUSIC.

Encyclopædia of (Moore)	611
Musical Composition (Marx)	593
Musical Instruments (So. Ken. Mus.)	859
Music and Morals (Haweis)	467
Musiciens, Biographie Universelle des (Fétis)	392
Musique, La (Fétis)	393
Philosophy of Sound, The, and History of Music (Higgins)	474
Wagner, Richard (Jullien)	514

MYTHOLOGY, FABLES, FOLK-LORE, ETC.

Bidpai, Fables of (Bibl. de Carabas)	988
Breton Folk (Blackburn)	128
Chips from a German Workshop (Müller) [Vol. II.]	621
Cupid and Psyche (Bibl. de Carabas)	988
Dryden, Fables of	347
Fardle of Facions (Bookworm's Garner)	144, 992
Great Britain, Popular Antiquities of (Brand)	153
Greek and Roman Mythology, <i>etc.</i> , Dictionary of (Smith)	855
Hindustan, Ancient Legends, <i>etc.</i> , of (Dutt, Toru)	351
Indian Idylls: Mahābhārata (Arnold, Edwin)	75
Language, Science of, [and Myths] (Müller)	622
Legendary and Mythological Art (Clement)	252
Myths and Myth-Makers (Fiske)	401
Myths of Ancient Science (Coll. Ad.)	269
Popular Delusions (Mackay)	1019
Popular Romances of the Middle Ages (Cox)	280
Primitive Manners and Customs (Farrer)	391
Religion, Science of, [and Philosophy of Mythology] (Müller)	622
Religions, Ten Great (Clarke) [two works]	251, 252
Uncle Remus (Harris)	464
Universal Dictionary of Mythology, <i>etc.</i> (Thomas)	554
Un-Natural History (Coll. Ad.)	269

NAPOLEONIANA.

Carte des Routes de Postes, <i>etc.</i>	45
Confidential Correspondence of Napoleon	666
Last Days of Napoleon (Antommarchi)	68
Memoirs of France during the Reign of Napoleon (De Montholon)	302
Memoirs of France during the Reign of Napoleon (Gourgaud)	433
Memoirs of Napoleon, His Court and Family (D'Abrantès)	288
Napoleon in Exile (O'Meara)	692
Napoleon I., History of (Lanfrey)	539
Napoleon, The First (Ropes)	782
Second Funeral of Napoleon (Thackeray) [Vol. XXII.]: <i>see</i> [1422]	904
Short History of Napoleon (Seeley)	815

NARRATIVES, PERSONAL.

	PAGE
Allen, Ethan: His Captivity, 1775-78	9
Bible in Spain (Borrow)	146
Bulgaria, War in (Baker, Valentine)	89
Edward VI., Journal of (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
Escape after Worcester (Charles II.): <i>see</i> [672]	437
Escape from Worcester (Charles II.) (Bibl. Cur.)	116
Journey to Bruxelles, <i>etc.</i> : 1791 (Louis XVIII.) ["Monsieur"]	26
Louis XVI., <i>etc.</i> : Imprisonment in the "Temple" (Royale, Madame)	26
Louis XVI.: Journey to Varennes (Royale, Madame)	26
Rizzio, Murder of (Ruthven) (Ariel Series)	70
Young Chevalier, Escape of the, after Culloden (Bibl. Cur.)	116

NETHERLANDS, HISTORY OF.

Alberti, Austriae, Pompa Fvnebris (Francquart)	411
Alberti et Isabellæ, Inauguratio: 1602 (Bochius) [four works]	139, 140
Barneveld, John of (Motley) [two copies]	616, 617, 1030
Bello Belgico, De: 1640 (Strada)	876
Bello Belgico, De: 1647 (Strada)	876
Brabantiae, Annales Dvcm: 1623 (Haræus)	461
Brabant, Les Dvcs, <i>etc.</i> , de (Meysens)	601
Brederode, Seigneurs de: 1663 (Voet)	937
Don John of Austria (Maxwell)	597
Dutch Republic (Motley) [two Editions]	615, 616, 1030
Ernesti, Austriae, Adventus: 1594 (Bochius)	138
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (Martin)	591
Frederick Hendrick Van Nassauw: 1652 (Commelyn)	273
Guerres Civiles (Hogenberg, F.)	482
Nassau, Lauriers de (Orlers)	699
Pays-Bas, L'Histoire des (Meteren)	600
Philip of Spain at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus)	439
Portraits, 98 (Vinkeles)	936
's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	772
Tortorel and Perrissin: Tableavx	913
United Netherlands (Motley) [two Editions]	615, 617, 1030
Utrecht, Union of	66
Vignettes, 125 (Vinkeles)	936
Warhaftige Beschreibung, <i>etc.</i> , von Nassau (Orlers)	699
Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau: 1651 (Commelyn)	273

NUMISMATICS.

Moneta Russica, De: 1554 (Hasse) (Bibl. Cur.)	115
Scotiae Numisma (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	244

PAINTING, PAINTINGS, AND PICTURE GALLERIES.

ART:

Art and the Fine Arts: *see* separate Title.

PAINTERS:

Flemish, Early (Crowe and Cavalcaselle)	283
Hints to Young (Sully)	882
Painters and Engravers (Bryan)	197, 995
Painters and Paintings (Champlin)	237
Painters, Sculptors, <i>etc.</i> (Clement)	252

PAINTING:

History of (Woltmann)	964
---------------------------------	-----

	PAGE
Peinture Italienne (Mantz)	589
Treatise on (Vinci, Leonardo da)	935

PAINTINGS:

England: His Majesty's Collection: Guercino, <i>etc.</i> (Boydell)	992
France: Musée Français (Duchesne)	348
France: Musée Royal (Laurent)	542
Galleries of: <i>see</i> Exhibitions, <i>etc.</i>	
Guercino, Il (Piranesi) [Vol. XV.]: <i>see</i> [1157]	733, 734
Landscapes (Turner, J. M. W.)	924
Munich: Collection de Beautés	47
Stampe Diverse (Piranesi) [Vol. XVI.]: <i>see</i> [1157]	734

PORTRAITS:

Collections of: *see* separate Title.

PEOPLES: *See* COUNTRIES, ETC.

PERIODICALS: *See* ANNUALS.

PHILOSOPHY.

Aristotle (Grote)	446
Cosmic Philosophy (Fiske)	400
Ethics, Data of (Spencer)	862
First Principles (Spencer)	862
History of, from Thales to Comte (Lewes)	551
Plato (Grote)	446
Plato (Jowett)	514
Plato [outlines of] (Blackwood)	131
Principles of Biology (Spencer)	863
Principles of Psychology (Spencer)	863
Principles of Sociology (Spencer)	864
Study of Sociology (Spencer)	865

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Alpine Scenery: 26 views	54
Alpine Scenery: 41 views	54
Animal Locomotion (Muybridge)	664
America: Rocky Mountain Scenery (Hayden)	469
America: San Francisco, Oregon, <i>etc.</i> : 16 Photographs	58
America: Sherman's Campaign (Barnard)	93
America: Yosemite: 13 Photographs	58
America: Yosemite: 19 Photographs	58
Chestnut-Wold: 30 views	54
Costumes de Suisse: 27 Photographs	55
Düsseldorf Gallery (Turner)	921
England: 172 Photographs	55
Engravings: 18 Photographs	55
Engravings: 48 Photographs	56
France, Switzerland, and Northern Italy, <i>etc.</i> : 140 Photographs	56
Hermann and Dorothea: 10 Photographs	56
Paris: 23 Photographs	57
Paris and Vicinity: 41 Photographs	57
Paris, Rouen and Switzerland, <i>etc.</i> : 46 Photographs	57
Pompeii and Naples: 40 Photographs	57
Rome, Florence, Munich, <i>etc.</i> : 60 Photographs	57
Spain: 147 Photographs	58
Spain: Musées d'Espagne: Écoles Diverses: 64 Photographs	55

Spain: Musées d'Espagne: Murillo: 73 Photographs	PAGE
Spain: Musées d'Espagne: Velasquez: 54 Photographs	56
	58

POETICAL WORKS.

Akenside, Mark (British Poets)	158
Anacreon [Translation] (Coll. Ad.)	259
Arnold, Matthew	78
Beattie, James (British Poets)	159
Bell, Currer	103
Beza, Theodore: 1599	104
Brant: Stultifera Nauis: 1570 [two Editions]	153, 156
Brontë, Charlotte	103
Browning, E. B.	194
Browning, Robert	195
Bryant, William Cullen	198
Burns, Robert	204
Burns, Robert (British Poets)	159
Butler, Samuel (British Poets)	159
Byron, Lord (British Poets)	160
Byron, Lord [two Editions]	208
Campbell, Thomas (British Poets)	160
Chatterton, Thomas (British Poets)	161
Chaucer, Geoffrey	238
Churchill, Charles (British Poets)	162
Coleridge, S. T. (British Poets)	162
Collins, William (British Poets)	163
Cowper, William (British Poets)	163
Donne, Dr. John (British Poets)	163
Drayton, Michael (Lib. Old Authors)	839
Dryden, John (British Poets)	164
Falconer, William (British Poets)	164
Fielding, Henry [Vol. VII.]: see [589]	397
Gay, John (British Poets)	164
Goldsmith, Oliver	428
Goldsmith, Oliver (British Poets)	165
Gray, Thomas (British Poets)	165
Harte, Bret [Vol. I.]: see [741]	465
Hemans, Felicia D.	472
Herbert, George (British Poets)	165
Herrick, Robert (British Poets)	166
Herrick, Robert (Lib. Old Authors)	841
Hood, Thomas (British Poets)	166
Hood, Thomas: see [781]	488
Hunt, Leigh	496
Keats, John	517
Keats, John (British Poets)	166
Longfellow, H. W.	560
Lovelace, Richard (Lib. Old Authors)	843
Lowell, James R.	566
Marvell, Andrew (British Poets)	167
Meredith, Owen	599
Milton, John (British Poets) and Todd's Edition	167, 606
Milton, John [Illustrated by J. M. W. Turner]	605
Montgomery, James (British Poets)	167
Moore, Thomas (British Poets)	167
Parnell, Thomas (British Poets)	168
Poe, Edgar Allan: Aumontillado Edition: see [1166]	741
Pope, Alexander (British Poets)	168

	PAGE
Pope, Alexander: Valpy's Edition	745
Prior, Matthew (British Poets)	169
Rogers, Samuel	779
Sandys, George (Lib. Old Authors)	844
Sappho [Translation] (Coll. Ad.)	259
Schiller, Friedrich [two Editions]	801
Scott, Sir Walter (British Poets)	169
Shakespeare (British Poets)	171
Shakespeare: Édition de Luxe (Staunton)	823
Shakespeare: Handy-Volume Edition	822
Shakespeare: Pictorial Edition (Knight, Charles)	822
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (British Poets)	171
Skelton, John (British Poets)	171
Southey, Robert (British Poets)	171
Spenser, Edmund (British Poets)	173
Surrey, Earl of (British Poets)	174
Swift, Jonathan (British Poets)	174
Thomson, James (British Poets)	174
Tickell, Thomas (British Poets)	175
Vaughan, Henry (British Poets)	175
Watts, Isaac (British Poets)	175
White, Henry Kirke (British Poets)	175
Whittier, John Greenleaf	956
Wordsworth, William	966
Wordsworth, William (British Poets)	176
Wyatt, Sir Thomas (British Poets)	176
Young, Edward (British Poets)	177

POETRY.

Alcott: Sonnets and Canzonets	7
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book	7
Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and XII Sonnets	7
Anacreon: Odes, etc.	25, 259
Anacreon, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311
Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.)	259
Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Mahābhārata	75
Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia	75
Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Bhagavad-Gītā	76
Ballad Book (Allingham, William)	10
Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.)	111
Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.)	110
Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.]	895
Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart)	557
Ballads and Legends of Hindustan, Ancient (Dutt, Toru)	351
Ballads, English and Scottish (British Poets: Child)	161
Ballads, English and Scottish (Child)	239
Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, Alice)	221
Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.)	111
Béranger: Chansons	297
Bion: Idyllium (Coll. Ad.)	259
Boccaccio: Tragedies of Bochas	137
Book of Gems (Hall, S. C.) [three Series]	454
Browning, E. B.: Poems of Childhood	194
Browning, E. B.: Poems of the Intellect and the Affections	194
Browning, R.: Lyrics, Idylls, and Romances	196, 994
Bunting Ball (Fawcett, Edgar)	32
Butler, W. A.: Two Millions	207
Byron: Childe Harold's Pilgrimage	207

	PAGE
Byron: Don Juan (Ariel Series)	71
Byron: Fugitive Pieces	207
Cary, Alice: Ballads, Lyrics, and Hymns	221
Cary, Alice and Phoebe: Later Poems	24
Cary, Phoebe: Poems of Faith, Hope, and Love	221
Catullus, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311
Colardeau: Temple de Gnide	254
Coleridge: Ancient Mariner [Illustrated by Doré]	255
Combe: Syntax, Tour of Doctor	886
Compliment and Courtship, The Poetry of (Palmer)	707
Daniel: Complaynt of Rosamond (Bookworm's Garner)	143
Dante: Divine Comedy (Longfellow)	290
Dibdin, T. F.: Poems	320
Dickens, Charles: Plays and Poems	999
Diella: Certaine Sonnets (Bookworm's Garner)	143
Divine Songs and Moral Songs (Watts) (British Poets)	175
Dodge, Mary B.: Gray Masque	337
Dryden: Fables	347
Eliot, George: Legend of Jubal, <i>etc.</i>	362
Eliot, George: Spanish Gypsy [two Editions]	361, 363
Emerson, R. W.: <i>see</i> [571] and Vol. IX. [572]	367, 368
Evenings with the Sacred Poets (Saunders)	794
Favourite English Poems of Modern Times	40
Fawcett, Edgar: Buntling Ball	32
Filicain, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311
Fo'e's'le Yarns	40
Gilbert: "Bab" Ballads	422
Gill: Martyred Church, The	424
Goethe: Gedichte	427
Goethe: Reynard the Fox	427
Goethe: [Translation] (British Poets: Scott) [Vol. IX.]	170
Golden Treasury (Palgrave)	705
Goldsmith: Deserted Village: Etching Club Edition	428
Gray: Elegy, An	440
Greek Anthology [outlines of] (Blackwood)	130
Grenville, Sir Richard, Death of (Bibl. Cur.): <i>see</i> [Vol. XII.]	117
H. H.: Verses	1008
Heine: Buch der Lieder	471
Herrick: Hesperides (British Poets)	166
Herrick: Hesperides (Lib. Old Authors)	841
Hesiod [outlines of] (Blackwood)	130
Hindustan, Ancient Ballads and Legends of (Dutt, Toru)	351
Holmes, O. W.: Last Leaf, The	487
Homer: Battle of the Frogs and Mice: Batrachomomachia	487
Homer: Iliad (Derby, Earl of)	311
Homer: Iliad [outlines of] (Blackwood)	130
Homer: Odyssey [outlines of] (Blackwood)	131
Horace [outlines of] (Blackwood)	131
Horace, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311
More Lyricæ (Watts) (British Poets)	175
Hutchinson: Ballades and Other Rhymes	1013
Induction, Master Sackville's (Prolusions)	981
Juif Errant, Le (Doré)	339
Juvenal [outlines of] (Blackwood)	131
Kiehl: Golden Grains	520
Kisses [Translation] (Secundus) (Ariel Series)	70
Lamb, Charles [Vol. IV.]: <i>see</i> [884]	537
Lang: Rhymes à la Mode	539

	PAGE
Longfellow: Birds of Killingworth	560
Longfellow: Hanging of the Crane	560
Longfellow: Masque of Pandora, <i>etc.</i>	560
Longfellow: Seaside and Fireside	561
Longfellow: Voices of the Night	561
Lovelace, Richard: Lucasta (Lib. Old Authors)	843
Lowell: Heartsease and Rue	565
Lowth, Bishop, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311
Lucasta (Lovelace, Richard) (Lib. Old Authors)	843
Macaulay: Lays of Ancient Rome	585
Manzoni, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311
Meredith, Owen: Lucile [two Editions]	599
Metastasio, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311
Metrical Romances, Ancient English (Ritson)	775
Millevoe, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311
Milton: Paradise Lost	605
Moore: Lalla Rookh	611
Morris: Deserted Bride, <i>etc.</i>	614
Mother's Book of Poetry (Gatty)	419
Musset: <i>Premières Poésies</i>	664
North Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.)	111
Northern Garlands (Ritson)	685, 1033
Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye	1033
Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions)	982
Notbrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions)	981
Omar Khayyâm: Rubâiyât	691
Ovid: <i>Metamorphoses</i> (Banier and Picart)	701
Parnassus (Emerson)	366
Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The	711
Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott)	959
Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.)	114
Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.)	110
Prolusions: 1760	981
Pushkin: Poems	1037
Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.)	259
Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors)	840
Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, <i>etc.</i>	782
Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.]	163
Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311
Scott: Lady of the Lake	806
Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series)	70
Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier)	955
Tennyson: Enoch Arden, <i>etc.</i>	892
Tennyson: Idylls of the King	893
Tennyson: In Memoriam	893
Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After	893
Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems	893
Tennyson: Poems	894
Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions]	894
Tennyson: Vivien	894
Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: <i>see</i> [1422]	895
Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, <i>etc.</i>	907
Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood)	130
Thomson: Seasons, The	911
Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The	917
Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury)	911
Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood)	133
Watts, Dr.: Divine Songs and Moral Songs (British Poets)	175

	PAGE
Watts, Dr.: <i>Horæ Lyricæ</i> (British Poets)	175
Wellesley, Marquis of, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	311

POLITICS.

American Political Ideas (Fiske)	399
Constitutional History of England (Hallam)	455
Current Discussion [Vol. I.]	37
English Constitution (Bagehot)	88
Roman Question (About)	I

PORTRAITS.

Barneveld, John of (Motley)	617
Brabantia, <i>Annales Ducum</i> : 1623 (Hæus)	461
Brabant, <i>Les Ducs, etc.</i> , de (Meysens)	601
British Autography, <i>etc.</i> (Thane)	906
British, Engraved, Portraits, Catalogue of (Bromley)	190
British Mezzotinto Portraits (Smith, J. C.)	835
Catalogus van 7000 Portretten (Müller)	620
Chancellors, Lives of the Lord (Campbell)	211
Comédie Française: 1680-1880 (Houssaye)	493
D'Orleans, Collection of Duc	32
Dutch Republic (Motley)	616
Émaux, Les (Petitot)	723
Englishmen, Eminent and Illustrious (Cunningham)	284
Engraved Portraits, Catalogue of (Evans)	386
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (Martin)	591
French Portraits: Clouet (Gower, Lord R.)	436
French Portraits: Lenoir Collection (Gower, Lord R.)	435
French Portraits: Personnages Français (Niel)	682
Germanie, Invasions of: 1618-38	63
Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eijnden)	360
Grammont, Comte de, Mémoires du	458
Great Britain, Commoners of (Burke)	203
Great Britain: Illustrious Personages (Lodge)	558
Grimm and Diderot: Correspondance	445
Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken)	492
Hare Family: <i>see</i> [733]	463
Heads of Illustrious Persons (Houbraken) (Birch)	124
Historic Gallery	42
Holbein's (Chamberlaine)	235
Hommes Illustres (Perrault)	720
Hommes Illvstres (Thevet)	907
Hundred Greatest Men (Wood)	965
Icones: 1590 (Reusner)	770
Icones (Vandyke)	933
Iconographie des Contemporains: 1789-1820	999
Iconographie Française	999
Illustrious Literary Characters (Maclise)	98
Motley's Historical Works, Supplement to	618, 1030
Munich: Collection de Beautés	47
Néerlandaise, De l'École (Müller)	619
Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool)	432
Pays-Bas, l'Histoire des (Meteren)	600
Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts: Historical Portraits	53
Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution: 1787-88	479
Philippvs Prvdens [Philip II.] (Caramuel)	212
Physiognomical Portraits (Walmsley)	943

	PAGE
Portrait-Katalog, Allgemeiner (Drugulin)	346
Portraits, 98 (Vinkeles)	936
Rembrandt, L'œuvre complet de (Dutuit)	352
Rois de France (Boissevin)	141
Séigné, Lettres de Madame de	817
Shakespeare, The Portraits of (Norris)	1032
United Netherlands, History of the (Motley)	617
Washington, Engraved Portraits of (Baker)	89
Washington, Medallie Portraits of (Baker)	90

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN: *See* KERAMICS.

PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS.

Diamonds and Precious Stones (Emanuel)	365
Gems (Castellani)	222
Gems, Engraved (King)	521
Orfeverie Française, L' (Chaffers): <i>see</i> [391]	228
Plate, Hall Marks on Gold and Silver (Chaffers)	228
Plate, Old English: Its Makers and Marks (Cripps)	282
Plate, Old French (Cripps)	282

PRINTERS, ETC.

Aldine: Aristotle: <i>ἱστορίας τῶν ἑθνῶν</i> : 1553	72
Aldine: Cicero: <i>Epistolæ ad Atticum, etc.</i> : 1521	240
Aldine: Cicero: <i>Epistolæ Familiares</i> : 1540	240
Aldine: Cicero: <i>Epistolæ Familiares</i> : 1546	241
Aldine: Patritius: <i>Sacro Regno, II</i> : 1553	716
Aldine Press, Catalogue of the (Bibl. Cur.)	109
Aldines, Collection of (Andrews)	976
Alvarez, Antonio: Carrillos, Los: Lisbon: 1639	220
Bax, André: Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de [1580]	591
Bell, Robert: Robin: New Travels through North-America: 1783	778
Cavwood, John: Brant: <i>Stultifera Nautis</i> : 1570	153
Corbelletti, Francis, Heirs of: Strada: <i>Bello Belgico, De</i> : 1647	876
Diest, Gillis van: Grapheus: Philip of Spain: 1550	439
Elzevier: Gellius: <i>Noctes Atticæ</i> : 1665	420
Elzevier: Pliny: <i>Epistolæ</i> : 1640	738
Elzevier Presses, Catalogue of the (Bibl. Cur.)	109, 986
Fenno, John: Hamilton: <i>Observations</i> : 1797	457
Fogny, John: <i>Nevv Testament</i> : 1582	678
Foulis, Robert: <i>Sophocles</i> : 1745	858
Franklin, J.: Walter: <i>Regular & Good Singing</i> : 1722	944
Frellon, Jehan: Holbein: <i>Images</i> : 1547	483
Gryphius, Seb.: <i>Plautus</i> : 1549	737
Hammond, John: <i>Virginia Impartially examined</i> : 1649	199
Hendrickx, Gilles: <i>Vandyke: Icones</i> [n. d.]	933
Junta, Philip: Boninus: <i>ΕΡΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗΣ</i> : 1516	142
Keruert et Chaudière: Thevet: <i>Hommes Illvstres</i> : 1584	907
Knobloûchus, Ioannes: Graf: <i>Passio</i> : 1507	52
Koberger, Anthonius: <i>Chronicon Nurembergense</i> : 1493	796
Meyssens, Jean: Brabant, <i>Les Ducs, etc.</i> , de: 1662-63	601
Nutius, Martinus: <i>Natalis: Evangelia Missæ</i> : 1595	673
Passæus, Crispianus: <i>Rollenhagius: Nucleus Emblematvm</i> : 1611-13	780
Petit, Jehan: <i>Suetonius</i> : 1530	881
Plantiniana Ex Officina: Bochi: <i>Adventus</i> : 1595	138
Plantiniana Ex Officina: Bochi: <i>Inauguratio</i> : 1602 [four works]	139
Plantiniana Ex Officina: Caramuel: <i>Philippvs Prvdens</i> [Philip II.]: 1639	212

	PAGE
Plantiniana Ex Officina: Hærcus: Brabantæ, Annales Dvcm: 1623	461
Regnavlt, Francoys: Toison D'Or: 1516	398
Saurius, Ioannes: Las Casas: Narratio: 1598	541
Schevs, Hermann: Strada: Bello Belgico, De: 1640	876
Simmons, M.: Strength out of Weakness: 1652	954
[S. N.]: Aristotle: Basileæ: 1542	73
[S. N.]: Livy: Venice: 1491	555
Stoer, Iacobvs: Beza: 1599	104
Tonson, J. and R.: Prolusions: 1760	981
Van Meurs, Jacob, Veuve de: Struys: Voyages: 1681	879
Waesberge, Jean: Voet: Brederode Seigneurs de: 1663	937
Wagenmann, Abraham: Ortelius: Bieblische Frauen: 1610	699
Wayland, John: Tragedies of Bochas [1558]	137
Wou, Hillebrans Jacobz: Meteren: 1618	600
Zanotus Castilione: Albizzi: 1513	6

PRINTING.

Caxton, Typography of (Blades)	133
Decameron, The Bibliographical (Dibdin)	319
Historic Printing Types (De Vinne)	314
History of (Humphreys)	495
Literary and Typographical Anecdote, Dictionary of (Timperley)	912
Printed Book, The (Bouchot)	149
Specimens of Black Letter (De Vinne)	314
Typographia (Johnson)	1015

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

France: Port Royal, Album	60
London: South Kensington Museum: 1881	63
Pennsylvania Hospital (Meigs)	598
Philadelphia: Fairmount Park	40
Philadelphia, Hospital of the P. E. Church in	43

RAILROADS.

Louisville & Nashville R. R.: Report, 1880-81	980
Norfolk and Western R. R.: Reports, 1881-85	48
Pacific Railroad: Reports of Explorations and Surveys	49
Railroad Construction (Vose)	939
Railroads, Their Origin and Problems (Adams)	2

REFERENCE BOOKS.

CONCORDANCES:	
Bible (Brown)	105
Bible (Cruden)	480
Shakespeare (Cowden-Clarke)	280
CYCLOPÆDIAS:	
America: Appleton's American Annual	68
America: Appleton's American Biography	1050
America: Appleton's New American	68
Architecture (Gwilt)	448
Church	37
Commerce and Commercial Navigation (Homans)	487
Commercial and Business Anecdotes (Kirkland)	525
Costume and Dress (Planché)	736
Encyclopædia Britannica: Ninth Edition	39, 978
Historical Costumes	42

	PAGE
Music (Moore)	611
Naval (Hamersly)	47
Painters and Paintings (Champlin)	237
Wit and Humor (Burton)	205

DICTIONARIES:

Antiquities, Christian (Smith)	854
Antiquities, Greek and Roman (Smith)	855
Architecture Française du XI. ^e -XVI. ^e Siècle (Viollet-le-Duc)	937
Art and Archæology, Words used in (Mollett)	609
Bayle, Peter: Historical and Critical	99
Beeton: Science, Art, and Literature	102
Beeton: Universal Information	102
Bible (Smith)	853
Biography and Mythology (Thomas)	554
Biography and Mythology, Greek and Roman (Smith)	855
Biography: Biographical Reference (Phillips)	1036
Biography: Biographie Portative Universelle (Lalanne)	1017
Biography, Christian (Smith)	854
Biography: Men of the Time (Ward)	944
Biography: Musiciens, Biographie Universelle des (Fétis)	392
Dates (Haydn)	470
Dates (Townsend)	914
Etymological (Skeat)	829
Geography, Greek and Roman (Smith)	855
Literature, Anonymous and Pseudonymous (Halkett)	1009
Literature: Bibliographer's Manual (Lowndes)	566
Literature, English (Allibone)	10
Literature: Initials and Pseudonyms (Cushing)	287
Literature: Literary and Typographical Anecdote (Timperley)	912
Literature: Manuel du Librairie, <i>etc.</i> (Brunet)	994
Painters and Engravers (Bryan)	197, 995
Phrase and Fable (Brewer)	157
Reader's Handbook (Brewer)	157
Reliures, Manuel de (Gruel)	447
Sects, <i>etc.</i> (Blunt)	136

ENGRAVERS, ETC.:

Anciens et Modernes (Basan)	98
Engraving, History of (Ottley)	700
Graveurs et Peintres: 1787 (Huber)	494
Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerzeel)	500
Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm)	529
Manuel D'Estampes (Dutuit)	352, 1003
Marques et Monogrammes de Graveurs (Duplessis)	1002
Nederlandsche, Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller)	620
Peintre-Graveur (Bartsch)	97
Peintre-Graveur (Kellen)	517
Print Collector (Maberly)	583

GENERAL:

Architecture: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
Art: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
Baronetage, The Shilling: 1872	941
Bible Subjects (Hitchcock): <i>see</i> [770]	480
Botany: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
British Autography (Thane)	906
Catalogues, Six (Müller)	619, 620
Commoners of Great Britain (Burke)	203
Family Crests (Washbourne)	946

	PAGE
Geography: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
Great Truths by Great Authors	41
Handbooks for Travellers (Redeker)	87
Handbooks for Travellers (Murray)	658
Hobson-Jobson (Yule)	971
House of Commons, The Shilling: 1872	942
Insurance Guide (Walford)	941
Keramics: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
Knightage, The Shilling: 1872	941
Museums: <i>see</i> Exhibitions, <i>etc.</i>	
Notes and Queries	48, 981
Peerage, The Shilling: 1872	941
Portraits: <i>see</i> separate Title.	
Quaritch, Bernard [six Catalogues]	755
Rude Stone Monuments (Fergusson)	392
Shakespeare's Household Words	823
U. S. Navy and Marine Corps (Hamersly)	456
GLOSSARIES:	
Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words, <i>etc.</i> : Hobson-Jobson (Yule)	971
Architecture [Parker, J. H.]	28
Architecture, Concise Glossary of Terms used in (Parker, J. H.)	711
Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume (Pugin)	753
LITERATURE:	
Ædes Althorpiæ (Dibdin)	315
Amenities of Literature (Disraeli)	336
Bibliomania (Dibdin)	315
Bibliotheca Spenceriana (Dibdin)	316, 317
Book-Lover (Baldwin)	90
Calamities and Quarrels of Authors (Disraeli)	336
Cassano Library (Dibdin)	318
Classics, Introduction to (Dibdin)	318
Curiosities of Literature (Disraeli)	336
Decameron (Dibdin)	319
Éditions Originales (Le Petit)	549
Familiar Quotations (Bartlett)	96
Gleanings of Literature (Bombaugh)	141
Reminiscences of a Literary Life (Dibdin)	320
Royal and Noble Authors (Walpole)	697
Typographia (Johnson)	1015
Typographical Antiquities (Dibdin)	321
PAINTERS and PAINTINGS: <i>see also</i> Art, and the Fine Arts.	
Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eijnden)	360
Graveurs et Peintres: 1787 (Huber)	494
Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken)	492
Houbraken, Jacobus (Huell)	494
Iconographie de Van Dyck (Wibiral)	1050
Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool)	432
Painters, Sculptors, and Architects (Vasari)	934
Painters, Sculptors, <i>etc.</i> (Clement)	252
Recueil de Gravures (Lebrun)	547
Rembrandt, L'œuvre complet de (Dutuit)	352
Tableaux Anciens, Catalogue (Müller)	620
SCULPTURE:	
Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis)	363
Roman Antiquities (Ramsay)	758
Townley Gallery, The (Ellis)	305

INDEX II.

GENERAL INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
AAR GLACIER, & AGASSIZ	4	Acrostic, Double	52, 140
Abbaye, Chaise-Dieu	889	on Jacobus in Ship of Fooles	154
des Vignerons (Cooper)	277	Acrostics	140
Abbé Constantin	1009	Actæon and Diana (Sohn)	923
Abbeville: House temp. Francis I.	890	Act of Oblivion	248
Abbey, Edwin A.: 10 Etchings	428	of Settlement (Chesterfield)	239
Abbotsford	503, 808	Acton, Frances: 4 Tales by	682, 683
baronetcy (Miller)	1021	Actors (Birrell)	125
Abbot, The (Scott)	806	Acts of the Apostles: <i>and</i> , Baur	986
Abbott, John S. C.: Napoleon I.	1	Barnes's Notes	94
Å Becket, St. Thomas	179, 562	Adam and Eve (Thorwaldsen)	909
murder of (Stanley)	867	and Eve leaving Paradise	399
plan of Canterbury	867	and Eve plates	857
shrine of	179, 867	creation of (Kupfer Bibel)	799
Abinger, Lord [Mr. Scarlett]	192	working (Holbein)	484
Abitation, L', du Port Royal	750	Adam Bede (Eliot)	362
Abode of Snow (Wilson)	960	authorship claimed	282
Aborigines of New Mexico	49	quoted in House of Commons	362
Abracadabra	268	Bel	239, 259, 840
Abraham slaying Isaac	399	Adams, John (Morse), <i>and</i> , Death of	19
Abraham's Migration (Stanley)	868	John Quincy (Adams)	2
Abrahamvs Sacrificans (Beza)	105	(Morse)	19
Absalom, Death of	399	Samuel (Hosmer)	19
Absolutism (Lord)	563	Addison, Joseph (Thackeray)	900
Abu Bekr, Caliph	619	<i>and</i> , Pope	169
Abyssinia: in Hobson-Jobson	971	and Pope: Iliad, Quarrel over	175
Academicians: 17th Cent. (Lacroix)	535	and Pope's retort (De Quincey)	309
Academies, Literary Influence of	76	appeal for D'Urfey	111
17th Century (Lacroix)	535	chronology to his Life	3
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	his classic English	373
Academy Notes: 1880	128	in Devereux	573
of the Arcadi	728	in Esmond	900
Acadian Exiles	477	life and writings of (Macaulay)	583
Acalephs in general (Agassiz)	973	life of (Courthope)	373
Achæmenian Persian	406	Metamorphoses (Ovid)	701
Achæmenidæ (Rawlinson)	762	on Cicero	409
Achærnians, The (Aristophanes)	129, 982	on Paradise Lost	606
Achenbach, A.: 2 Landscapes by	921, 924	on The Fan	266
Scheveningen and Smacks	922	papers in The Guardian	232
Ackermann's Poetical Magazine	886	papers in The Spectator	231
Acquaintances and Friends [Essay]	62	papers in The Tatler	230
Acquisition and Illumination	596	Pope's Quarrel with	336
Acrelius, Israel, Note on	478	portrait	230

	PAGE		PAGE
Addison, Joseph—		Africa—	
swore once	231	coast of: Voyage to	115
works of (Bohn)	3	expedition to Central (Baker)	89
Addisoniana	3	great lakes of Central (Stanley)	870
Addresses (Emerson) [2 Editions]	367	how I crossed (Pinto)	725
Address to Women of America	875	how to civilize	136
Adelicia of Louvaine (Strickland)	878	mimetic insects of	347
Adelphi (Terence)	132	tropical (Drummond)	346
Ad Fidem	205	Äfrinagän, The (Müller)	657
Adhvaryu, The: Explained	625	A Frog He would a Wooing Go	872
Adi Brahmo-Somaj, The	618, 621	After (Hogarth)	681, 682
Adieu (Carlyle)	214	noontide (White)	1049
Adlard, H.: Portrait by	192	Agamemnon (Browning)	195
Adlington Hall: View (Nash)	670	the (Æschylus)	129
Administration, Specialized (Spencer)	865	Agassiz, L.: Life & Correspondence	3
Adnotationes, etc. (Natalis)	673	museum: <i>and</i> , Lawrence, A. A.	543
Adolphus, Gustavus (Lord)	562	on the Old Red Sandstone	1026
Adonis, Death of (Bion)	259	Agatha (Eliot)	362
Adoration of The Lamb (Van Eyck)	283	Age of Bronze (Byron)	208
account of	530	of the Despots (Symonds)	885
sale of the Panels	253	Ages, The (Bryant)	198
of the Magi (Bouguereau)	51	Agni-hotra, The (Müller)	626
of the Magi (Paul Veronese)	461	Agnoli Doni (Raphaël)	59
of the Magi: on silver Book Cover	557	Agnosticism, Buddhists denounce	631
of the Shepherds (Bouguereau)	51	Agy-Adhāna, The (Müller)	626
of the Shepherds (Murillo)	57	upasthāna, The	626
of The Trinity (Durer)	570	Agony, The: on Luther's Cup	390
of the 24 Elders: in San Marco	694	Agrayaneshti, The (Müller)	626
Advanced Whist	69	Agricola, Life of (Tacitus)	132
Advancement of Learning (Bacon)	86	Agriculture: Report, 1878	26
Adventurer, The	230, 232, 1036	roman	759
by whom written	232, 233	Agriculturist Caste: <i>and</i> , <i>Brahma</i>	640
Advertisement: Miss Berry to Letters	698	Aguesseau, Chancellor: Account of	44
Advertisements, Eccentric	1014	A Gunst, P.: Portrait of William III.	773
Ædes Althorpianæ (Dibdin)	315	A Gunst, Phil.: Engravings by	701
index to	318	Ahura-Mazda: <i>and</i> , Zarathustra	656
Ægean Sea, Islands of (Murray)	658, 660	the Supreme Deity	654
Ægyptus Antiqua (D'Anville)	667	Aids to Reflection, Dictionary of	41
Æneas pius Papa: Wood-cut	797	Aiguillon, Duchesse d': Memoir	723
Sylvius [Pope Pius II.]	155	portrait	723
<i>see</i> Eneas Silvius	154	Äi Kung Wän (Müller)	636
Æneid, The (Virgil)	133	questions of Duke	636
Æschylus (Blackwood)	129	Ainsworth, Harrison: & Thackeray	897
Agamemnon (Browning)	195	Airyman Prayer, The (Müller)	654
Browning on its difficulty	195	Ajax, The Death of (Sophocles)	132
<i>and</i> , Sophocles	858	Äkära: or, Conduct (Müller)	645
criticized by Sophocles	132	Ä Kempis: Author of The Imitation	977
the Trilogy	195	life of	5
Æsculapius & Hygeia (Thorwaldsen)	909	portrait	6
Æsop (Velasquez)	296	Akenside, Mark: in Peregrine Pickle	159
Æsthete, The (Harrison)	464	life of (Dyce)	158
Æsthetical, etc., Essays (Schiller)	802	poetical works	158
Affghanistan War: 1842 (Miller)	1021	Alamode True Loyal Protestant	248
Afloat and Ashore (Cooper)	276	Alarodians of Herodotus (Rawlinson)	762
sequel (Cooper)	277	Albania (Murray)	658, 660
Africa (Hakluyt)	452	Albani, Villa dell'	962
(Jones)	512	Alban, Lake of: The Emissarium	730
central (Livingstone)	555	Albany, First White Woman in	261

	PAGE		PAGE
Alba: Original Site of . . .	730	Alhambra, The—	
Albert and Isabella: Entry, 1602 . . .	139	moresque ornament in (Jones) . . .	513
triumphs, 1602 . . .	139, 140	Alice (Lytton) . . .	574
Archduke, Life of . . .	412	Alien and Sedition Laws . . .	12, 19
pompa Fvnebris . . .	411	Aligroddo, James: <i>and</i> , Las Casas . . .	541
portrait . . .	256	Alison, (Sir) Archibald, Note on . . .	8
Alberus, Erasmus, Epistle of . . .	7	on Hume, David . . .	379
Albinus, Peter, Note on . . .	120	Allegorical Subjects (Rembrandt) . . .	354
Albovine (D'Avenant) . . .	343	Allegri, Antonio: <i>see</i> Correggio	
Album Verses, <i>etc.</i> (Lamb) . . .	537	Joseph: <i>and</i> , Spooner, S. . .	152
Alcalá de Henares (Rios) . . .	1039	Allen, Ethan: Captivity, 1775-78 . . .	9
meaning of names . . .	1040	John (Brougham) . . .	193
Alcaron of barefoot Friars . . .	6	Ralph: Original of Allworthy . . .	398
Alcestis (Euripides) . . .	130	Thomas, Letter from: 1651 . . .	955
of Euripides (Browning) . . .	195	W. S., Pen and Ink Sketches by . . .	540
modern theorists on . . .	195	All for Love (Southey) . . .	172
Alchemy: Moyén Age (Lacroix) . . .	535	Allgemeiner Hand-Atlas (Andree) . . .	25
Alchymists (Mackay) . . .	1019	portrait-katalog . . .	346
Alcoran of the Franciscans . . .	7	Allibone, S. A.: Fitzgerald on . . .	402
Aldermaston Mansion: Fire in 1849 . . .	672	letter from Irving . . .	502
view (Nash) . . .	670	on Charles V. . . .	777
Aldine British Poets: Price realized . . .	1004	on Dibdin's Decameron . . .	319
device, first use of . . .	109	on Irving, Washington . . .	500
editions: <i>see</i> List . . .	1119	on Lodge's Portraits . . .	558
press . . .	319	on Lysons's Environs . . .	571
catalogue of . . .	109	on Murder of Rizzio . . .	70
list of forgeries or imitations . . .	109	on Seven Lamps of Architecture . . .	788
Aldines (Oliphant) . . .	691	on Spooner, S. . . .	349
collection of (Andrews) . . .	976	on Stedman's Surinam . . .	871
Aldrich, James (Poe) . . .	741	on Willis, N. P. . . .	18
Aldridge, William: Portrait: <i>act.</i> . . .	112	quoting Morghen, Raphael . . .	943
Aldus Family (Oliphant) . . .	691	Allison, Miss: Actress . . .	1000
Aleria, Bishop of, Prefatory Letter of . . .	555	Allô, Ch.: Binding by . . .	932
Alessandro: in Palace of Pleasure . . .	704	Allonge, Auguste: Forest Rivulet, A . . .	457
Alexander: and Palace of Darius . . .	405	Alloys [Essay] . . .	62
his gift to Aristotle . . .	72	All's Well that Ends Well: Source . . .	137
his triumph (Thorwaldsen) . . .	908	All the Year Round 325-27, 332, 335, . . .	577
(Sir) William, <i>etc.</i> (Prince Soc.) . . .	748	Allusions, Handbook of . . .	157
VI., Pope: Portrait . . .	616	Almanach de Gotha . . .	27
Alexander's Feast . . .	348	Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on . . .	166
Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson) . . .	892	poor Robin's, Note on . . .	166
Alexandria (Ebers) . . .	356	Almanacks: <i>see</i> List . . .	1055
(Murray) . . .	659	Almanzor (Dryden) . . .	230
Alexandrian Library, Destruction of . . .	523	<i>and</i> , Destruction of Jerusalem . . .	343
never existed . . .	401	Alone (Gonzales, Juan) . . .	883
school of Philosophy . . .	551	Alphabet, New (Franklin, Benj.) . . .	413
Alexandrine Codex, The . . .	679	origin of (Humphreys) . . .	495
Alfonso, by Lewis (Smith, Sydney) . . .	852	Alphabets, Ancient and Modern . . .	1015
Alfoxden . . .	967	Alpine Flowers (Robinson) . . .	779
Alfred the Great (Lord) . . .	562	scene (Pulian) . . .	924
at Winchester . . .	185	scenery: 26 Photographs . . .	54
Algebra, Elements of . . .	295	41 Photographs . . .	54
key to Davies's Bourdon . . .	295	Alps, Austrian (Murray) . . .	660
Algerine Pirates, Suppression of . . .	22	Bavarian (Murray) . . .	660
Algiers, Fall of . . .	526	Eastern (Murray) . . .	663
Alhambra, The (Irving) . . .	502	French (Murray) [2 Editions] . . .	660
(Jones) . . .	434	Piedmont (Murray) [2 Editions] . . .	662
hall of justice (Jones) . . .	434	Savoy (Murray) [2 Editions] . . .	662

	PAGE		PAGE
Alps—		American Affairs—	
scrambles amongst (Whymper)	956	colonization, <i>etc.</i> (Prince Soc.)	748
Alresford Battle: 1644	244	commonwealths	11, 974
Alsace (Murray)	658, 660	conflict (Greeley)	440
& Lorraine: Cession to Germany	41	constitution (Lord)	562
la Vieille (Reiber)	765	currency (Sumner)	882
Alsations: Notes and Reminiscences	766	democracy (Brougham)	193
Altar at Quiriguá	804	educational History	1048
of Burnt Offering (Kupfer Bibel)	800	engravers (Baker)	984
piece (Memling)	283	financier: Portrait	457
Altars: in San Marco	694	four in hand in Britain	220
Althorp Mansion, <i>etc.</i> (Dibdin)	315	gardener's calendar (McMahon)	598
park, Proprietors of	315	historical Association	975
Alton Locke (Kingsley)	522	history, Contributions to	477
Altoun Keupri (Flandin)	403	independence: Burke's foresight	203
Alva, Duke: Caricatures	616	legends (Harte)	466
executed 18,000 persons	482	life, Athenian and (Fiske)	402
portrait	747	men of Letters	14
21 portraits	616	naval Officers: Lives of (Cooper)	276
Aly, Caliph	619	note Books (Hawthorne)	468
Am (Egypt Explor. Fund)	1003	notes (Dickens)	324, 334
Amadis of Gaul (Lobeira)	843	political Ideas (Fiske)	399
Amand: 25 Bindings by	932	revolution: in Lionel Lincoln	277
Ambapāli, the Courtesan, & Buddha	629	in Spy, The	278
Ambassadors, Proceedings against	264	scholar (Emerson)	369
Ambitious Statesman (Crowné)	342	stamp Act: <i>and</i> , Franklin, B.	413
Amboise, Bas Relief in	388	statesmen	18, 976
chateau	388	homes of	42
Ambones: in San Marco	694	tract Society (Lowell)	1018
Amelia (Fielding)	393, 687	travel (Appleton's)	68
Amends for Ladies (Field)	1033	union (Lord)	563
Amenities of Literature (Disraeli)	336	young (Emerson)	371
of Literature (Miller)	1026	Americana: <i>see</i> List	1056
America (Smith, Sydney)	850	Americans, Junius in favour of	121
before Europe (De Gasparin)	299	Amérique, Chènes de L' (Michaux)	1020
civil Policy of (Draper)	345	Ames, Joseph: Memoir	322
climate in (Disturnell)	337	Amiens: 56 Plates (Taylor)	890
discoverie of (Hakluyt)	452	5 sketches (Shaw)	824
early Drama in	1014	Amontillado, The Cask of (Poe)	742
english Colonies in (Lodge)	559	Amorous Quarrel, The (Molière)	608
in Ship of Fools	156	Amory, Martha: on Lyndhurst, Ld.	24
native Races of (Grotius)	120	Amos Barton (Eliot)	361, 363
northwest Coast	27	Amour, L', de Dieu (Grignan)	817
panorama of Seat of War	85	vainqueur (Bouguereau)	51
<i>see</i> Lists	1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1077, 1088, 1107	Amours de Henri IV.	300
stranger in (Janson)	1014	Ampère, André-Marie (James)	507
voyages of Northmen to	750	Jean-Jaques (James)	507
American Affairs (Johnstone)	120, 987	Amphitruo (Plautus)	737
annual Cyclopaedia: 1863-76	68	Amphitryon (Plautus)	131, 737
index to	69	Amsterdam (Rembrandt)	354
art Review: 1880-81	27	ghetto, The: Etching	295
biography (Appleton)	1050	marché Neuf: Etching	295
bowls [the Game]	141	tour de Montalban: Etching	295
centenary (Lossing)	563	Amulets and Charms	268
civilization (Emerson)	369	history of	268
colonies: Chron. Tables of	559	Amusements: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
proposal of Broglie, Comte	298	public: Directory (Lacroix)	536
		<i>see</i> Sports	1123

	PAGE		PAGE
Anabaptists: 11 Portraits . . .	616	Angling: Classics alluding to . . .	113
Anabasis (Xenophon) . . .	133	english books on . . .	113
Anachronisms: in Plautus . . .	737	first English book on . . .	112
in Shakespeare . . .	822, 950	literature on . . .	113
Anacreon (Cowley) . . .	259	second book on . . .	113
[translations] . . .	311	the secrets of . . .	113
works of . . .	259	Anglo-Indian Words: Glossary (Yule)	971
Anagoge of Porphyrius . . .	74	Anglorum Navigatio ad Muscovitas	115
Anagramms: in Camden . . .	838	Anglo-Russian War: 1854 . . .	127
'Αναγρίε . . .	654	Anhelitus Puellarum . . .	269
Analecets from Richter (De Quincey)	304	A Night's Pleasure (Thackeray) . . .	897
the Confucian . . .	637	Animal Kingdom (Pouchet) . . .	745
Analogies, False (Müller) . . .	622	protector of the (Müller) . . .	655
Analogy, of Butler: Source . . .	202	locomotion (Muybridge) . . .	664, 1031
Anastasius (Smith, Sydney) . . .	850	cost of the work . . .	1031
Anastatic Printing (Poe) . . .	741	worship, Origin of (Spencer) . . .	865
Anatomist Tulp (Rembrandt) . . .	570	Animals & Plants under Domestication	292
Anatomizing of Honesty, <i>etc.</i> . . .	265	Annals (Tacitus) . . .	132
Ancestors, Oblation of Cakes to . . .	626	of a Fortress (Viollet-le-Duc) . . .	936
Ancient Artists in Gems: Catalogue	521	of New England (Prince) . . .	121, 987
classics for English Readers . . .	129	of U. S. Christian Commission . . .	614
editions: <i>see</i> List . . .	1074	Anne of Bohemia (Strickland) . . .	878
english Metrical Romances . . .	775	of Bretagne (Lacroix) . . .	535
history (Maurice) . . .	596	of Brittany: after Gaignières . . .	42
history (Rollin) . . .	781	at prayers: Miniature . . .	534
popular Poetry (Ritson) . . .	259	book of the Hours of . . .	5
Rome (Lanciani) . . .	1017	praying . . .	5
spanish Ballads (Lockhart) . . .	557	of Cleves (Strickland) . . .	878
Ancona: Views (Piranesi) . . .	729	after Holbein . . .	42, 236
Ancon in Peru (Reiss) . . .	766	<i>and</i> , Hever Castle . . .	672
And drive dull Care away (Gaugengigl)	52	letter of Essex, Earl of, on . . .	262
Andhra Country, Southern India . . .	623, 624	of Denmark (Strickland) . . .	878
Andrea del Sarto: 6 Engravings . . .	59	of England, Queen (Strickland) . . .	878
portrait . . .	543	medals of . . .	761
André, Major, Case of . . .	477	portrait, after Kneller . . .	991
his Tomb . . .	870	of Geierstein (Scott) . . .	807
Andrew, John Albion (Clarke) . . .	250	of Pisseleu . . .	710
Andrews, Sarah: in Tom Jones . . .	398	of Warwick (Strickland) . . .	878
Andria (Terence) . . .	132	Annie Marshall's Destiny (Acton) . . .	682
Andromache (Crowne) . . .	343	Annual Register, Note on . . .	202
Andronicus Comnenius (Wilson) . . .	345	Annals: <i>see</i> List . . .	1056
Andros, (Sir) Edmund: Memoir . . .	749	Annunciation, The [chromo] . . .	5
portrait . . .	749	the (Solimene) . . .	349
the Maid of (Terence) . . .	132	the (Titian) . . .	363
tracts (Prince Soc.) . . .	749	Annus Mirabilis, 1848 (Miller) . . .	1021
Anecdote, Lit. & Typo. (Timperley)	912	Anomalous Words . . .	142
of a Fisherman . . .	444	Anonymous [16 Tales] . . .	682, 683
Anecdotes, Commercial & Business	525	<i>and</i> Pseudonymous Literature . . .	1009
Anet Chateau . . .	388	Anquetil-Duperron: & Zend-Avesta	653
Angas, The (Müller) . . .	645	Anselm, St. . . .	179
Angel of the Odd, The (Poe) . . .	741	Ant, The White . . .	347
Angels, in Art (Jameson) . . .	508	Antarctic Continent: Discovered . . .	957
presenting Souls to God . . .	534	Antefix Papers . . .	28
Angers: 1 Sketch (Shaw) . . .	824	Anthology, The Greek (Blackwood)	130
Anglaisiana (Cousin) . . .	997	Anthon, Charles (Poe) . . .	741
Angleterre, Henriette d': Memoir . . .	723	Anthony, A. V. S., Engravings by . . .	560
portrait . . .	723	Anthropomorphism, Use of (Spencer)	861
lettres sur (Smith, Sydney) . . .	851	Antichità D' Albano (Piranesi) . . .	730

	PAGE		PAGE
Antichità—		Apostles' Spoons	673
Romane, Le (Piranesi)	726	the: in Art (Jameson)	508
Antichrist, Worship of (Wierix, J.)	674	Apostle to the Indians: Las Casas	541
Anti-Demoniac Law, The (Müller)	653	Apostolic History (Smith)	856
Antietam, Battle of	38	Apparition of Mrs. Veal (Defoe)	377
Antigone (Sophocles)	132, 858	Appendix to New England Judged	126
of Sophocles (De Quincey)	304	Appius and Virginia (Webster)	845
Antinoë, Arch of: View	668	Appleton's American Biography	1050
Antiquaries, Society of, London	728	Appointing Power of the President	975
Antiquary (Marmion)	345	Apponigansett, The (Gifford, R. S.)	527
the (Scott)	807	Apuleius: his Golden Ass	989
Antiquities (Müller)	621	Aquarelle (Hollar)	566
dictionary of Christian (Smith)	854	my Uncle (Somme, H.)	929
of Greek and Roman (Smith)	855	Aquarelles: 2 by Fitz	884
manual of Roman (Ramsay)	758	7 by Riordan, R.	977
popular, of Great Britain (Brand)	153	Arabia (Roberts)	776
see List	1057	Petraea, Review of Stephens's	741
Antiquity, History of	350	Arabian Nights (Galland)	458
Anti-Rentism in New York State	278	(Lane)	539
Antonmarchi, F.: With Napoleon I.	68	diminishing length of	539
Antonine Column (Piranesi)	732	ornament (Jones)	513
Antoninus, Apotheosis of	732	philosophy (Lewes)	551
Antony & Cleopatra (Damer, Anne)	150	sovereigns in Spain: List	274
(Hellyer, Thos.)	150	Arabs before Mohammed (Sale)	792
Ants, Virtue of killing	644	in Spain (Condé)	273
Antwerp, Capture of (Knox)	526	Arab Sovereigns in Cordova: List	274
siege of (Schiller)	802	Arahatship (Müller)	629
view of siege	615	Aram, Eugene (Lytton)	574
Thackeray on	903	dream of (Hood)	488
two Sketches (Shaw)	824	Aranjuez (De Amicis)	296
Anugitā, The (Müller)	625	Aranyakas: <i>and</i> , The Brāhmanas	625
Apache Nation, History of	49	Aranyaka, The Aitareya (Müller)	648
Āpastamba (Müller)	624	Ararat: Anecdote on inaccessibility of	198
<i>and</i> , Black Yagur-veda, The	624	Arbela, Battle of	281
Apelles (Salviati)	63	Arber's Reprints	113, 987
calumny, The	589	Arboretum (Loudon)	564
Apellicon: & the MSS. of Aristotle	73	Arcangeli: Murderer of Winckelmann	962
Aphorisms (Brillat-Savarin)	158	Archæology, <i>etc.</i> , Dict. of (Mollett)	609
dictionary of	41	Archangels: in Art (Jameson)	508
of Āpastamba	623	Archery: in China (Müller)	638
of Baudhāyana	624	meaning of the ceremony of	638
on Sacred Laws of India	653	Arches of the Façade: in San Marco	694
Apion, Epistle Against (Josephus)	514	Architect, Model (Sloan)	829
Apocalypse, The (Dutuit)	352	Architects and their Works (Clement)	252
the: <i>and</i> , the Bahman Yast	641	list of in the Middle Ages	189
Apocryphal New Testament	28	list of principal	449
writings	950	lives, <i>etc.</i> (Immerzeel)	500
Apocrypha: Speaker's Commentary	860	lives, <i>etc.</i> (Kramm)	529
Apollinarius: <i>and</i> , Christ's Passion	844	lives of (Vasari)	934
Apolline, Un (Winckelmann)	962	of Spain, History of (Street)	878
Apollo Belvedere, The (Piranesi)	732	Architectural Antiquities of Gr. Brit.	189
notes on	349, 732	monuments in: 1135-1555	190
Apollodorus: <i>and</i> , Trajan's Column	731	sketch book	59
Apollonius: <i>and</i> , Farnese Bull, The	733	sketches (Shaw)	824
Apologia pro Cœna Dominica	836	terms: Dictionary of	189, 190
Apologie of George Brisset	118	types, Sources of (Spencer)	861
Apophthegms (Bacon)	85	Architecture (Fergusson)	391
(Dr. Johnson)	147	ancient: 53 Coloured Plates	540

	PAGE		PAGE
Architecture—		Aristotle—	
and Art, Mediæval (King)	521	note on	74
arabian (Poole)	538	politics of (Grote)	446
catalogue (Quaritch)	755	portrait	771
christian, in England	189	quoted by Emerson	15
divergence betw'n Brit. & Euro.	568	works of	73
domestic in England (Turner)	925	Ark, animals entering the	269
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	Armada, The Spanish (Macaulay)	585
encyclopædia (Gwilt)	448	(Meteren)	1009
française (Viollot-le-Duc)	937	result of	416
glossary (Parker)	28, 711	Armenia (Layard)	545
of Terms (Gwilt)	449	Armgarth (Eliot)	362
gothic (Lord)	563	Armies of Europe (McClellan)	597
(Parker)	712	Armitage, E.: Saul and St. Stephen	62
imagination in (Ruskin)	787	Armour (Piranesi)	729
indian and Eastern (Fergusson)	391	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
in England (Rickmau)	772	spanish [Photographs]	58
list of works on	449	Arms, Austrian	139
l', Privée (Daly)	289	heraldic, of all Nations	102
mediæval (Scott)	805	of Pizarro	747
modern styles (Fergusson)	392	of the Brederodes	938
moyen Age (Lacroix)	533	origin of	946
New York Sketch-Book of	48	royal of England	137, 254
of the Directory (Lacroix)	536	Armstrong, Cosmo: Portrait by	943
romano-Greek (Burn)	204	William G.	993
rural (Downing)	341	Army: 18th Century (Lacroix)	536
see Lists	1057, 1103	Armytage, J. C.: Engraving by	788
17th Century (Lacroix)	535	portrait of Dickens	327
terms in (Mollett)	609	Thackeray	905
Arctic Explorations (Kane)	516	8 portraits by	517
second, Expedition (Hall)	452	Arnauld, Antoine: Portrait	721
service (Greely)	441	and, the Jesuits	721
Ardvi Sûra Anāhita: Goddess of Waters	654	family and Port Royal	44
Area of the United States	475	mère Angelique (Champagne)	60
Aremberg, Albert Prince: Portrait	943	Arnheim, The Domain of (Poe)	742
count John: Portrait	616	pendant to	742
Aretinus: Introd. to Eudemian Ethics	74	Arnold, Edwin: & Daily Telegraph	75
Argonauts, Tales of the (Harte)	466	on Bhagavad-Gītā	76
Arguna [Arjuna] & Krishna (Arnold)	76	on Death—And Afterwards	983
discussion between (Müller)	624	Matthew: and, Maurice, F. D.	596
further Conversation	625	apology to Mr. Wright	77
Argyle Eden, An (Brett, John)	62	on Spinoza	77
Argyll, Duke of: Morality & Belief	38	(Dr.) Thomas (Stanley)	869
Arians, The (Duncker)	350	Rome, Hist. of	600
Ariel Series	69, 982	Arnot, Hugo: Essay on Nothing	70
Arishtanemi: Life (Müller)	646	his Criminal Trials in Scotland	268
Aristocracy (Emerson)	368, 369	Around the World in the Sunbeam	156
in England (Badeau)	87	Arr, E. H.: Portrait	79
Aristophanes (Blackwood)	129	Ars Moriendi (Dutuit)	352
apology (Browning)	195	Arstāt: Truthfulness: Yast to	655
the Clouds: by	235	Art (Emerson) [2 Essays]	369
Aristotle (Grote)	446	academies	253
(Lewes)	551	and Archæology, Dictionary of	609
and, Hypatia	523	and Artists, British	953
ethics of (Grote)	446	in England (Waagen)	940
his MSS.	73	at Home Series	559
historia Animalivm	72	classic (Lübke)	568
in Troilus and Cressida	822	collectors of 19th Century	146

	PAGE		PAGE
Art—		Artistic Houses	29
culture (Ruskin)	785	Artist's Album, The	883
decorative: 17th Cent. (Lacroix)	535	Artists, List of	785
eagle's Nest, The (Ruskin)	785	19th Century (Clement)	253
ecclesiastical in Germany	567	the (Thackeray)	906
educational Subj.: Antefix Papers	28	Artois, Guide to (Murray)	660
education, Institutions for	253	Arts Décoratifs (Rouaix)	783
<i>etc.</i> , Dict. of (Beeton)	102	industrial: 8 Plates	52
greek (Mahaffy)	588	industriels: Magasin des	30
handbooks (So. Ken. Mus.)	859	of Japan, Ornamental	81, 983
history of (Lübke)	568	Arundel Society	992
ideal in (Taine)	887	Aruns, Tomb of: Note on	730
industrial (Smith)	34	Aryan Religions, Early (Parks)	714
exhibition of in 1862	944	Aryans: <i>and</i> Haöma, or Soma	627
in Great Britain (Waagen)	940	Aryas, Sacred Laws of the	623, 624
in its development (Lübke)	569	Asavas, All the (Müller)	631
in the House (Lofstie)	559	Asava: Term explained	631
journal: 1849-54	29, 80	Ascalon, Battle of (Camphausen)	922
keramic, of Japan (Audsley)	82	Ascension, The: on silver Book-Cover	557
l': 43 vols.	30	Ascensius, Badius	154
dictionnaire de (Bosc)	146	Ascham, Giles: 7 Letters	838
lectures on (Ruskin)	786	Roger, Anecdotes of	991
(Taine)	887	his Schole Master (Dibdin)	323
l', Japonais (Gonse)	431	memoir (Giles)	837
manuals (Putnam)	753	note on his Letters	837
monuments of (Lübke)	569	on his Schole Master	837
classic	569	works	836
modern	569	Ashantee, Mission to (Smith, Sydney)	850
romantic	569	Ashbee, H. S.: on Don Juan	71
notes on (Millet)	817	Ashem Vohû Prayer, The	655
of Modern Times	568	Ashi, The Good (Müller)	655
of the East, Ancient	568	Vanguhi, Goddess of Fortune	655
of the Middle Ages	568	Ash Trees	794
origin and Beginnings of	568	white	794
philosophy of (Taine)	887	Asia, Ancient (Hakluyt)	452
plastic	568	Minor (Smith)	847
political Economy of (Ruskin)	786	geography of (Rawlinson)	762
renaissance of, France (Pattison)	717	Asiatic Researches: by Wilson	351
review, American	27	Asia, Western, Ethnic Affinities of	763
revival of (Lord)	562	Asinaria (Plautus)	131, 737
(Vasari)	934	Askew, Anne, and Shaxton, Nicholas	184
<i>see</i> Lists	1059, 1102	Asmodeus (Le Sage)	549
tour to Nor. Capitals of Europe	80	Asmoneans, Genealogy of the	869
treasures of England (Whitaker)	953	Aspic, L': Engraving	669
two Paths, The (Ruskin)	786	Assam, Invasion of: 1659	880
work in Earthenware (Wheatley)	953	Assault upon Mr. Sumner (Emerson)	369
works of Contemporary	569	Ass-Dealer, The (Plautus)	131, 737
Artabanus IV. (Flandin)	406	Assignment, The (Poe)	741
Artaxerxes I. (Flandin)	406	Assisi: 4 Sketches (Shaw)	824
the Palace of (Flandin)	405	Assumed Names, Key to	944
Arthur, Chester A. (Rollins)	781	Assumption, The (Botticelli)	41
<i>and</i> , Porter, Fitz-John	709	the (Robbia, Andrea)	225
and his Knights	280	Assurburnipal, Library of	654
and Hubert (Northcote)	151	Assynt, Deposits of (Miller)	1021
prince of Wales: ob. 1502	186	Assyria (Duncker)	350
chantry Chapel, Worcester	186	(Rawlinson)	763
Articles against Mary Q. of Scots	491, 492	(Smith)	847
Artillery Handbook of the U. S.	777	Assyrian Discoveries (Smith)	831

	PAGE		PAGE
Assyrian—		Atlas—	
empire (Rawlinson)	762	the Royal (Johnston)	512
gods	654	to Napoleon's Egypte	667, 668
ornament (Jones)	513	west Philadelphia: 1872	489
pottery	124	west Philadelphia: 1878	31
Assyrians, Ancient (Layard)	545	west Philadelphia: 1886	88
history of (Rollin)	781	Atlases: <i>see</i> List	1060
religion of (Rawlinson)	762	Attention [Essay]	62
Asterolepis of Stromness (Miller)	1024	At the Wheatsheaf (Hardy)	706
Aston Hall, Birmingham (Chattock)	706	Atticus (Pope)	175
a Public Museum	673	Aucassin & Nicolette	977
3 views (Nash)	670	etching (Hood, P. J.)	977
Astor, John Jacob: and Astoria	13	Auchindrane (Scott)	169
and Fur Trade, The	503	Auction Sales, Prices realized at	348
library: Catalogue	31	Audley End Mansion: 2 Views (Nash)	670
Astoria (Irving)	502	Augustine, St.	179
fur trade	14	the Landing of (Stanley)	867
Irving's (Poe)	741	Augustines, The, in Art (Jameson)	508
Astracan (Struys)	880	Aulularia (Plautus)	131, 737
Astrologer, The (Scott)	809	imitated in 4 Plays	738
Astronomical Discoveries (Lord)	562	Aungerville, Richard de, Note on	1038
Astronomy, Popular (Guillemin)	448	Aurea Chersonesus	124, 531
(Newcomb)	678	Aurelius, [Antoninus] M. (Arnold, M.)	77
the New (Langley)	1017	(Lord)	562
Astygæ, King of the Medes	399	golden Boke of	323
Asvalâyana: his School of Ritualists	647	life (Farrar)	390
Asylum for Female Orphans	672	life and philosophy of	83
Athelhampton Mansion: Gate house	672	thoughts of	82
2 views (Nash)	670	Aurora Leigh (Browning, E. B.)	194
Athenæ Oxoniensis	154	Auspicious Ceremonies (Müller)	636
Athenæum, The 155, 194, 488, 718, 1014	1014	Austen, Jane, Memoir of	83
on Aucassin & Nicolette	977	tomb at Winchester	185
on Braybrooke's Pepys	719	Austerlitz, Campaign, 1805	2
on Byron's Fugitive Pieces	207	Australia (Smith)	850
on Grammar of Ornament	513	Austria (Murray)	658, 660
on Middle Kingdom	959	& Spain: Amity with England	264
on Province of Reason	970	emperors of: 9 Portraits	602
Athenian and American Life (Fiske)	402	Austrian Paper Money (Sumner)	882
mercury, The	749	Authority in Matters of Opinion	425
oracle, The	749	Author of Waverley, The	808, 810
orators (Macaulay)	583	Authors & their Works, 500-1850 A. D.	10
Athenians, Defeat of, B. C. 413	281	Author's Farce (Fielding)	394
early history of (Rawlinson)	762	Authorship of Great Works: disputed	202
Athens (Bædeker)	87	Autobiog. Sketches (De Quincey)	304, 308
(Lytton)	572	Autobiography (Gibbon)	378
(Murray)	660	chapter of (Gladstone)	425
Thackeray on	905	of a Handkerchief (Cooper)	276
Atlantic Cable	519	Autocrat of the Breakfast Table	486
monthly	251, 327, 465, 468, 518, 875, 917, 1000	of the Table, The (Bispham)	126
Atlantis (Donnelly)	338	Autograph: Britton, John	187
Albinus, Peter, on	120	De Sardiére, Guyon	721
Atlas, An Historical (Labberton)	531	Gwyn, Nell	285
Black's: 1854	127	Parker, John Henry	772
Black's: 1884	126	letters: Dibdin, T. F.	320
index Geographicus	43	Huyghens, Chr.	617
of the World (Bradley)	993	Isabella Clara Eugenia	617
pocket, of the World	96	Motley, J. L.	617
		Parma, Duke of	617

	PAGE		PAGE
Autograph—		Bacon, Francis, Lord—	
passport: by Leicester, Earl of	617	<i>and</i> , Coke, Sir Edward	373
Autography (Poe)	741	<i>and</i> , Shakespeare	338
british (Thane)	906	borrowed from Bacon, Roger	113
Autriche, Anne d': Memoir	723	life (Church)	373
portrait	723	on Fight of the Revenge	117
Marie Thérèse d': Memoir	723	quoted by Emerson	15
portrait	723	works	85, 86
Autumnal Storm (Schirmer)	924	Fryer, Famous Historie of	113
Auvergne (Taylor)	889	note on	113
Auxerre: 3 Sketches (Shaw)	824	H.: Construction d'un Bateau	981
Avare, L': Adapted by Fielding	395	(Sir) Nicholas (Naunton)	676
Avellanada, A. F. de: & Don Quixote	227	epitaph lost	270
Ave Maris Stella: Engravings	256	Bad copies of Good books (Porson)	780
Avesta: Explained	640	Badeau: <i>and</i> , Grant, Gen.	439
religion: its origin	653	Bagdad (Flandin)	403
Aviat, Jules: Charlotte Corday	50	Bahman Yast, The (Müller)	641
Avril, Paul: 40 Etchings by	929	Bahrâm, Genius of Victory: Yast to	655
illustrations by	930, 931	Baillie, Joanna: <i>and</i> Macduff's Cross	170
Avvertito, L': by Beltrame	609	the Covenanter (Carlyle)	214
Axioms in Trade (Chesterfield)	239	his Letters & Journals (Miller)	1021
Axminster Carpet	945	Bain on the Emotions & Will	861
Ayacucho, Battle of: 1824	526	Baird C. W.: On Huguenot Emigration	984
Aylmer's Field (Tennyson)	892	Baker (Col.) James: As a Traveller	88
[Aymon] Aimon, Four Sons of	323	Pacha: <i>and</i> , the Bulgarian War	89
note on the characters in	497	W. S.: On Bank-Note Engraving	984
quatre Fils (Huon)	497	on Sharp's Lear, King	985
Ayrshire Tragedy, The (Scott)	169	Baking in China (Müller)	635
Aytoun, William E.: is Bon Gualtier	592	Balaklava: 1854	893
		Balaustion, Last Adventure of	195
B		Balaustion's Adventure (Browning)	195
BAB BALLADS (Gilbert)	422	Balbec, Ruins of (Wood)	964
Babbler & Magpies: Engraving	155	Balder Dead: from the Edda	78
Babel, Ground Plan of (Kupfer Bibel)	799	Baldwin (Lee)	548
tower of (Smith)	832	Baldwin Bras de Fer: Portrait	592
Babylon (Duncker)	350	Balfores (Sir) William: Letter from	244
(Flandin)	403	Ballad Book (Allingham)	10
(Rawlinson)	763	(Kinloch)	111
<i>and</i> , the Protestants	679	(Sharpe)	110
Nineveh and (Layard)	545	Ballades (Hutchinson)	1013
topography of (Rawlinson)	762	Ballads (Cary, Alice)	221
Babylonia (Smith)	847	(Hood)	488
early Hist. of (Rawlinson)	762	(Hutchinson)	1013
Babylonian Explor. party: & Muybridge	665	(Southey)	172
gods, Legends of (Smith)	832	(Thackeray)	895
researches of M. Oppert (Raw.)	762	ancient Spanish (Lockhart)	557
Babylonians, Ancient Hist. of (Rollin)	781	<i>and</i> Songs (Scott)	169
hist. of Later (Rawlinson)	762	Bab (Gilbert)	422
religion of (Rawlinson)	762	catalogue of (Quaritch)	755
Bacchanals, The (Euripides)	130	english and Scottish (Child)	161, 239
Bacchides dimidiata (Plautus)	131, 737	principal collections of	162
Bacchis, The twin Sisters (Plautus)	737	<i>etc.</i> , of Hindustan	351
Bacchus: Feminine appearance of	96	how we got our ballads	10
Bacon, Francis, Lord	551	new Book of Old	111
(Lord)	562	north Countrie Garland, A	111
(Macaulay)	583	of Policeman X. (Thackeray)	896
(Müller)	621	the effect of	297
		Ballantyne & Co.: <i>and</i> , Scott	383, 808, 813

	PAGE		PAGE
Ballantyne & Co.—		Barrow, Dr. : Poem on Paradise Lost	167
John : <i>and</i> , Kenilworth . . .	810	Barry, Canon : on Questions of Belief	37
Ball, Game of, with the Romans . .	101	James : Lear, King . . .	151
Balloon-Hoax, The (Poe) . . .	741	Mrs. : <i>and</i> , Darius (Crowné) . .	343
Ballot, The (Smith, Sydney) . . .	850	Bartholomew, E. S. : Ganymede . .	954
Balthasar, Pierre, Note on . . .	592	fair : Quoted . . .	1034
Baltimore, Lord : <i>and</i> , Penn, Wm. .	477	Bartlett, John : On Van Buren . .	976
Balue, Cardinal, Cage of . . .	451, 812	on Willis, N. P. . .	18
Balustrades : in San Marco . . .	694	William Francis (Palfrey) . .	704
Balzac, Honoré de (James) . . .	507	Bartley, the Actor . . .	537
Balzac's Letters (James) . . .	507	Bartolommeo, Fra : S. Mark . .	59
Bambridge, Examination of (Hogarth)	680	Bartolozzi, F. : Catalogue 2202 works	920
Bampton Lecture : By Mansel, H. L. .	970	Copley's Death of Chatham . .	24
lectures at Oxford . . .	191	Cupid and Psyche . . .	920
Bancroft, G. : History U. S. . .	121	engraving by . . .	151
letter to Reed, W. B. . .	92	<i>etc.</i> : 70 Prints . . .	992
northern Campaign, 1777 . . .	92	82 Prints . . .	992
on Hudson, Henry . . .	245	fables (Dryden) . . .	347
on Reed, Joseph . . .	92	Holbein's Portraits . . .	235, 236
Bandinelli : <i>and</i> , the Laocöon . . .	733	last Works, One of his . . .	349
Banking (Gilbart) . . .	422	life (Tuer) . . .	919
<i>see</i> List . . .	1061	love and Fortune . . .	920
Bank-Note Engraving . . .	984	mansion House Ball Ticket . .	920
Banks, I. : Shakspeare . . .	150	13 plates by . . .	734
Bannerets : after Battle of Blackheath	203	portrait of Spencer, Earl . .	316
made after the Battle of Stoke .	203	St. Giles's Beauty, A . . .	920
Bannister : in Uncle Toby & Widow	953	St. James's Beauty, A . . .	920
Bannock War . . .	489	Bartram, John (Darlington) . .	998
Banquet, Meaning of the (Müller) .	638	2 letters from . . .	998
Baptism : Derided at Lichfield . .	181	Bartsch, Adam : 16 Etchings by .	97
Barbazure (Thackeray) . . .	897	on Lucas van Leyden's Crucifixion	993
Barbe-Bleue (Perrault) . . .	720	on Triumph Maximilian I. . .	915
Barberi da Cento : <i>see</i> Guercino, II.		on Weiss Kunig . . .	915
Barberini Vase . . .	600	40 plates, by . . .	734
Barber's News . . .	685	portrait of . . .	321
Barbieri, Francesco : <i>see</i> Guercino, II		sequel to his Peintre-Graveur .	518
Barcelona (De Amicis) . . .	296	Basan, Pierre F. : MS. account of .	98
Columbus entering (Plüddemann)	922	Basia (Secundus) . . .	70, 982
gate of : Etching . . .	296	Basilica di San Marco (Ongania) .	692
Barclay, Alexander : Nationality of .	155	Basilisk, The . . .	269
on the Ship of Fools . . .	153	Basire, I. : 13 Engravings by . .	511
Bards : <i>and</i> , Transmigration . . .	653	portrait of Fielding . . .	393
battle of the (Meredith, Owen) .	599	Basso-rilievo, Un (Winckelmann) .	962
Barère's Memoirs (Macaulay) . . .	583	Bass Rock, Geology of (Miller) . .	1025
Bareshnüm Ceremony, The . . .	643	Bastille, A la (Jamin, P.) . . .	51
Barillon, M. de, Account of . . .	44	chronicles of the . . .	36
Barnaby Rudge . . .	324, 327, 329, 333	memoirs of the . . .	271
<i>and</i> , Poe, E. A. . . .	742	wife of the Gov. taking a Bath .	271
Barnes, Albert, Notes on . . .	94	Bateman, Lord (Dickens) . . .	1001
Barneveld, John of : <i>see</i> Oldenbarneveld		Bates [Catesby's Servant] : Portrait of	482
Barnwell, George de (Thackeray) . .	897	Bath Abbey Church (Britton) [2 cop.]	177
Baronetage, The Shilling : 1872 . .	941	earl of : <i>and</i> , World, The . . .	233
Barré (Rt. Hon.) Isaac : Portrait . .	991	Baths of the Romans . . .	101
Pierre-Jean : Portrait . . .	493	Bathurst, Dr. : Papers in Adventurer	233
Barrenness and Bondage (Müller) . .	630	Batrachomomachia (Homer) . . .	487
Barretta, Blanche : Portrait . . .	493	Battle-Door, A : by Fox, George . .	411
Barrett, Elizabeth Barrett (Poe) . .	741	fields of Virginia (Hotchkiss) .	492
Barrias, E. : St. Quentin, Défense de	51	of Ivry (Macaulay) . . .	583

	PAGE		PAGE
Battle—		Beaune : 1 Sketch (Shaw) . . .	824
of Life (Dickens) . . .	325, 330	Beauty (Emerson) . . .	369
of the Bards (Meredith, Owen) . . .	599	a Dialogue on . . .	111
of the Frogs and Mice (Homer) . . .	487	and the Beast (Anon.) . . .	682
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War . . .	1015	personal (Spencer) . . .	862
fifteen Decisive . . .	281	use and (Spencer) . . .	861
<i>see</i> Great Campaigns (Adams) . . .	2	Beauvais : 56 Plates (Taylor) . . .	891
since Waterloo (Knox) . . .	526	2 sketches (Shaw) . . .	824
list of (Townsend) . . .	914	tapestry at . . .	532
moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	534	Becher, Rev. J. T. : <i>and</i> , Byron . . .	207
of Ninevites, <i>etc.</i> : 3 Plates . . .	544	Becket, A. : <i>see</i> A Becket . . .	
Baudelaire, Charles (James) . . .	507	Beckford, William : <i>and</i> , Vathek . . .	986
Baudhâyana : <i>and</i> , Black Yagur-veda . . .	624	3 anecdotes of . . .	699, 991
aphorisms of . . .	624	criticised by Walpole . . .	699
Baur, F. C. : on Strauss's Jesus . . .	877	engravings of, and his House . . .	203
note on . . .	985	genealogical Pedigrees of . . .	187
Johann Wilhelm, Etchings by . . .	876	note on . . .	188
Bautry's Heir, Mr. (Acton) . . .	682	Beddington Hall : Sale of, 1866 . . .	672
Bavaria (Murray) . . .	658, 660	view of (Nash) . . .	670
head of : Photograph . . .	736	Bede, Venerable : Portrait . . .	908
Baxter, Richard (Whittier) . . .	1050	Bedford, Earl of : on Godwin, Bp. . .	185
Bayeux, Tapestry of : 48 Engravings . . .	890	F. : 10 Bindings by . . .	33
Bayle, Peter : <i>and</i> , Sale, George . . .	793	John, 4th Duke of (Brougham) . . .	193
dictionary . . .	99	row Conspiracy (Thackeray) . . .	898
his Defence of his Dictionary . . .	99	Beecher, Lyman : Lectures, 1888 . . .	918
life of (Maizeaux) . . .	99	Beechey, (Sir) William, Portrait by . . .	150
on Grandier, Urbain . . .	267	Bee-Hunter, The (Cooper) . . .	277
on Loudun . . .	267	Beethoven, Letters of . . .	467
on Patrizzi, Father . . .	716	Beetle, The (Carlyle) . . .	214
on Savonarola . . .	250	Before (Hogarth) . . .	681, 682
on the Heptameron . . .	676	Beggar's Opera . . .	165
Baynes, (Dr.) Thomas Spencer . . .	39, 978	Beggars or Mendicants (Rembrandt) . . .	354
Bayreuth Opera House, Drawings of . . .	203	the, Note on . . .	938
Bazoches Chateau (Eyriès) . . .	388	Beggar, The (Legros, Alphonse) . . .	707
Beacon Lights of History (Lord) . . .	561	Begging for a Couch, Conduct in . . .	646
Beaconsfield : Burke declined title of . . .	375	of Food, Conduct in . . .	646
earl of : <i>and</i> , Disraeli, Isaac . . .	336	prayers . . .	656
burlesqued (Thackeray) . . .	897	Begon : Collection of Portraits . . .	721
104 cartoons on . . .	61	Beham, Hans : Dance of Death . . .	6
official Career of . . .	61	Behaviour (Emerson) . . .	369
on Gray, Thomas . . .	165	Behemoth, The . . .	269
skits on . . .	444	Behistun : Inscription of Darius . . .	762
Beagle, H. M. S., Darwin in . . .	291	Belch, (Sir) T. : Shakespeare was . . .	338
Beane, Sawney : Murderer & Cannibal . . .	511	Belgian Pitmen & Wives : Engraving . . .	828
Beard and Hair of Ancient Greeks . . .	100	principality, Description of . . .	138, 139
Bears and their Offspring . . .	270	Belgium, Liberation of . . .	526
Beast-Stories . . .	988	prince of : Inauguration . . .	140
Beatrix : in Esmond, & Virginians . . .	900, 906	Belief (Lee) . . .	548
Beattie, James, is Edwin in the Minstrel . . .	159	whether voluntary ? (Hazlitt) . . .	470
memoir (Dyce) . . .	159	Bell, Acton, Death of . . .	103
poetical works . . .	159	Currer, Death of . . .	103
Beauchamp, Alphonse de : & Fouché . . .	410	Ellis, Death of . . .	103
Beauclerc, Lady Diana, Illustrations by . . .	347	H. G., Tale by . . .	683
Beauclerk, Lord James . . .	181	Patrick, Note on . . .	103
Beaufort, Cardinal . . .	185	Bella di Tiziano (Titian) . . .	59
death of (Reynolds, Sir J.) . . .	151, 152	Belle au bois dormant (Perrault) . . .	720
<i>vs.</i> Beaufort : in Night & Morning . . .	576	Bellinis, The (Olipphant) . . .	691
Beaumont, Sir Harry : Pseudonym . . .	111	Bello Belgico, De (Strada) . . .	876

	PAGE		PAGE
Bellows-mender of Lyons (Anon.) . . .	682	Betsy Lee	40
Bells	467	Frig, Note on	332
Bell-the-Wolf (Gerstäcker)	682	Better Answer, A (Prior)	169
Belphegor (Wilson)	345	Betterton : <i>and</i> , Appius & Virginia	845
Beltrame : L'Avverito	609	his Tomb	870
Benedictines, The (Cooper)	277	Bevis of Hamtoun	280
the : in Art (Jameson)	508	Bewer, Clemens, Photograph after	922
Benefit of Clergy (Lea)	545	portrait	922
Bengal : Famine, 1770 (Fiske)	402	Beza, Theodore : on Leviathan	269
Ben-Hur (Wallace)	942	remuneration for a Dedication	991
Benjamin, J. : & Confederate Navy	990	Bhadrabāhu : Author of Kalpa Sūtra	646
Ben-kei, a Buddhist Novice	81	Bhagavadgītā, The (Müller)	623, 624
Benner's Prophecies	103	its number of Stanzas	624
Bennet, Justice : Named the Quakers	410	recapitulation of the	625
Bentham on Fallacies (Smith, Sydney)	850	the Song Celestial	76
Bentham's Defence of Mill (Macaulay)	583	Bhāradvāja : <i>and</i> , Black Yagur-veda	624
Bentley, Richard (De Quincey)	305	Bhikkhunis, Duties of	652
his MSS.	235	sisters of the Order of Bhikkhus	652
life (Jebb)	374	Bhikkhus of Kosambi, Contentions of	651
Bentley's Miscellany	333	<i>see</i> Khandhakas	
Benton, Thomas Hart (Roosevelt)	19	the : Admission to the Order	650
Benvenue : View	806	<i>and</i> , their bowls	651
Benwell, J. H., 2 Engravings after	920	confession before Pavāraṇā	650
Beowulf	280, 613	daily Life of	651
Beppo (Byron)	208	disciplinary Proceedings	651
Beraldi, Henri	104, 817	dress of	651
Béranger : four Imitations (Thackeray)	896	games, List of forbidden	651
Béraud, J. : Lunatics, The	51	members of the Saṃgha	650
Berengaria of Navarre (Strickland)	878	rainy Season Retreat	650
Berenice (Poe)	741	rehearsal by the 500	652
Berghem, N. P., Etchings after	97	rehearsal by the 700	652
Berkeley, Bishop (Lewes)	551	rules as to Cotton Cloth	650, 651
portrait	230	rules as to windows	652
Berlin Museum	27, 253	rules for foot-clothing	650
secret hist. of Court of (Mirabeau)	607	rules for Seats Vehicles, <i>etc.</i>	650
ordered to be burnt	607	rules on Medicaments	650
treaty of : 1877	527	settlement of Legal Questions	651
Bernard, Charles de (James)	507	sleeping arrangements	651
of Clairvaux (Harrison)	464	Bibbiena, Card. : <i>and</i> , the Laocōon	733
Bernays : on Shakespeare	950	Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss)	529
Berners, Dame Juliana, Note on	112	kupfer (Scheuchzer)	798
Bernhardt, Sarah : Portrait	493	Bibelot, Dictionnaire du	146
Bernon, Gabriel, Note on	984	Bible (Doré)	106
Berri, Duchess of	312	(Scott)	105
Berry : Herald of Charles VII.	271	american Committee of Revision	986
Miss Mary : <i>and</i> , Walpole	698	analysis of (Hitchcock)	480
her death	443	and Human Science (DeQuincey)	305
on Godwin's Travels of St. Leon	104	a People's Handbook to (Geikie)	420
Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Thackeray)	898	authorized Version	105
Bertaudière, The	36	Bida's Gospels	121
Berthelet, T., Philological Works of	323	complutensian	1039
Besant : Books which influenced him	978	des Pauvres (Dutuit)	352
Bessborough, Earl of, Collection of	236	dictionary of (Smith)	853
Bessey, Anthoney, Letter from : 1651	955	God and the (Arnold, M.)	77
Bethlehem, Travels in (Webbe)	116, 987	history of	481
Bethlen, Gabriel : Portrait	424	hours with the (Geikie)	420
Betrothed, The (Scott)	807	in French from Vulgate	106
Betsey, Cruise of the (Miller)	1022, 1028	in India (Jaccoliot)	506

	PAGE		PAGE
Bible—		Bigelow, W. B.: Foreign Sketches . . .	48
in Spain (Borrow) . . .	146	Billiards . . .	140
Matthew's . . .	323	Bill Whyte (Miller) . . .	1021
measures, weights & coins . . .	481	Binding, Curious bill for . . .	977
names, Interpreting Dict. of . . .	481	in Dutch silver repoussé . . .	481
pronouncing Dict. of . . .	481	moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	533
natural Hist. of (Scheuchzer) . . .	798	Bindings, Ancient: 2 Reproductions . . .	745
page from The Gutenberg . . .	495	catalogue of (Quaritch) . . .	756
parish Evidences of . . .	205	9 etchings of Rare . . .	932
references to lost Books of . . .	481	66 illustrations . . .	447
revised Version . . .	106	168 modern, described . . .	33
see Écritures . . .	340	of all Ages [Printed Book] . . .	149
speaker's Commentary: Apoc. . .	860	72 plates of choice . . .	932
the Great . . .	323	see Lists . . .	1062, 1064
title-page of the Great Bible . . .	496	Bindley, J.: in Bibliomania . . .	316
Webster's Revised Version . . .	17	Bingham-Melcombe Mansion (Nash) . . .	670
women of the (Ortelius) . . .	699	Biogen (Coues) . . .	122
Bibles . . .	319	series . . .	122
collection of (Dibdin) . . .	315	Biographia Britannica: On Selkirk . . .	299
greek (Dibdin) . . .	318	literaria: On Southey . . .	384
hebrew (Dibdin) . . .	318	Biographical Essays (De Quincey) . . .	305
polyglot (Dibdin) . . .	318	(Miller) . . .	1023
Biblia Pauperum: Cat. of wood-blocks . . .	509	notes: 254 in De Medicis . . .	710
Bibliographer's Manual (Lowndes) . . .	566	110 in Francis I. . .	710
Bibliographer, The . . . 31, 281, . . .	977	reference, Dict. of (Phillips) . . .	1036
Bibliographie, Éditions Originales . . .	549	sketches (Emerson) . . .	368
Bibliography: in the Decameron . . .	319	(Hawthorne) . . .	468
introduction to: By Horne . . .	977	(Paul) . . .	717
of Buonarroti . . .	128	Biographie Portative Universelle . . .	1017
see List . . .	1061	Biography (Müller) . . .	621
Bibliomania (Dibdin) . . .	315	american (Appleton) . . .	1050
key to Characters in . . . 315, . . .	316	defined . . .	965
plea for . . .	914	dictionary of (Thomas) . . .	554
Bibliomaniacs . . .	315	christian (Smith) . . .	854
characters of . . .	319	greek and Roman (Smith) . . .	855
Bibliophile, Jacob: see Lacroix, Paul . . .	532	in General (Carlyle) . . .	214
whence his pseudonym . . .	106	see Lists . . .	1064, 1103
le . . .	931	Biology . . .	275
un: is Uzanne, Octave . . .	938	the data of (Spencer) . . .	863
Bibliotheca Britannica: and, Watt, Dr. . . .	567	inductions of (Spencer) . . .	863
curiosa . . . 107, . . .	986	principles of (Spencer) . . .	863
now complete . . .	986	Bion: his Idyllium . . .	259
hearniana . . .	841	Bird, Robert M. (Poe) . . .	741
spenceriana (Dibdin) . . .	316	Birds of Killingworth (Longfellow) . . .	560
index to . . .	318	the (Aristophanes) . . .	129
2 supplements to (Dibdin) . . . 315, . . .	317	Birs-Nimroud (Flandin) . . .	403
Bibliothèque de Carabas . . .	988	Birth of Death, The (Arnold, E.) . . .	75
de Genève: on Etruria . . .	303	Bishop: Derived from Episcopos . . .	992
d'un Bibliophile . . .	104	Bishopric Garland, The . . .	685
l'Art de former (Richard) . . .	771	Bishops in England, Succession of . . .	179
Bickerstaff, Isaac . . .	230	persecuting (Smith, Sydney) . . .	852
Bicyclists: Itinerary for . . .	493	the Early, In Art (Jameson) . . .	508
Bida, Alexandre, Note on . . .	121	throne: Exeter . . .	180
Bidpai, Fables of . . .	988	Bismarck, Prince (Klaczko) . . .	525
origin of English Version . . .	988	and, Stein . . .	815
or Pilpay, Note on . . .	988	in the Franco-German War . . .	206
Bieblische Frauen (Ortelius) . . .	699	Bisschopp, C.: Eternel, l'avait donné . . .	50
Bièvre, La (Martial) . . .	591	Bi-Sutoun (Flandin) . . .	403

	PAGE		PAGE
Blachford, Ld.: On Questions of Belief	37	Boccaccio, Giovanni, in Dryden's Fables	347
Black and White (Anon.)	682	life (Villani)	990
cat, The (Poe)	741	life (Wright)	137
Dick [Howe, Admiral]	1012	Lisa, Used by Eliot, George	362
dwarf, The (Scott)	807, 811	version of Gismonda & Guiscardo	704
letter, Specimens of	314	Bochas, Tragedies of	137
men in the Revolution & 1812	1050	Böcler, Johann Heinrich, Note on	752
Messrs.: On Ency. Britannica	978	Bocquet, Portrait by	697
robes, The (Müller)	637	Bodhisattva, Asvaghosha (Müller)	627
William: On Goldsmith, Oliver	378	Bodin, Félix: <i>and</i> , Thiers, Louis A.	910
Blacke Booke, The	144	Boemus, Johannes, Note on	144
Blackfriars: Holland's Leaguer	345	Bogart, Elizabeth (Poe)	741
Blackie, J. S.: Books which influenced	978	Bogerts, Vinkeles <i>and</i> : 98 Portraits	936
international Politics	37	125 vignettes	936
Blackwood Article, How to write a	742	Bohemian Papers (Harte)	466
Blackwood's Magazine 85, 307, 380, 557,	573, 575, 576, 577, 787, 960	Bohemians & Mendicants (Lacroix)	533
on Alton Locke	523	Bohlen Lectures, The: 1879	191
on Endymion	517	Bohn, Henry G.: & Junius's Letters	567
on Motteux's Don Quixote	226	Bohn's Standard Library	274, 934, 940
on Westward Ho!	524	Boileau, N.: Account of	44
Black Yagur-veda, The (Müller)	624	imitated by Pope	1036
Blades, Wm.: on Aymon quatre Fils	497	Bois de Boulogne	10
on Shakespeare	950	Boisson, L., 34 Etchings by	1010
Blair's Grave: quoted by Campbell	161	Boite aux Lettres (Lobrichon)	50
Blake, William (Smetham)	423	Boke of Saint Alban's, Note on	112
engravings, List of his	423	Boleyn, Anne (Fielding)	396
life (Gilchrist)	422	(Strickland)	878
paintings, List of his	423	after Holbein	42
selections from	423	at Hever Castle	672
theology in	191	coronation of	118
Blank leaves in a Book, Excuse for	797	letters from Henry VIII.	262
verse (Lamb)	537	married by Bp. Lee of Lichfield	181
first used in English	174	portrait	236
Blavatsky, Madame, Note on	828	Bol, Hans	518
Bleak House (Dickens)	324, 330	Bolingbroke, St. John, Ld. (Brougham)	193
Blea Tarn [Etching]	967	account of	44
Blenheim, Battle of	281	in Devereux	573
Blessings over Meals, in honour of Dead	657	Bolingbroke's Essays, Comment on	397
Blessington, Lady: Greville, C., as to	443	Bolland, William: in the Newcomes	903
Blind Father's Blessing (Schrader)	923	Bolsover Castle: View (Nash)	670
girl of Castell-Cuillè (Longfellow)	561	Bombay to Allahabad: Third Class	491
Bliss: Defined by Buddha	629	Bonaparte, Joseph, Letters to	1
Blithedale Romance (Hawthorne)	467	note on	666
Block-Books (Dibdin)	317, 319	Bonapartes, The: De Viel-Castel on	314
Blocks: & the Decameron Banquet	319	Bon-bon (Poe)	741
Blois, Crucified Children of	49	Bonet, Frontispiece after	720
Blood Covenant, The (Trumbull)	917	Boniface, Archbishop [Salisbury]	184
Bloody Assizes, The	71, 982	Bon mot (Montesquieu)	357
Bloomfield, Lady: <i>and</i> , Queen Victoria	136	Bonner, Bishop Edmund	181
Blotting, Abra.: Portrait of Huygens	773	works of (Dibdin)	323
Blot in the 'Scutcheon (Browning)	196	Bonneval Chateau (Eyriès)	388
Blue Blood of California	11	tapestry at	388
Blunderer, The (Molière)	609	Bonneville, Capt.: Adventures (Irving)	503
source of	609	Ronnivet, G. de: & Navarre, Queen of	704
Blyden, Edward W., Note on	136	Book Amateur, A (Gavarni)	771
Boar Hunt (Rubens)	461	Book-binders: Alphabetical Manual	447
Boatman of Burton on the Wye (Acton)	682	Bookbinding	35, 319
		as a Fine Art	181, 481

	PAGE		PAGE
Bookbinding—		Bookselling and Libraries of Greece	100
bibliography of	447	18th Century (Lacroix)	536
<i>see</i> List	1071	Bookworm's Garner	143, 992
Bookbindings (Fitzgerald)	402	Boone, Daniel	12
catalogue (Quaritch)	756	Booth, Edwin : <i>and</i> , Furness, H. H.	821
in Bibliomania	315	J. B., the Elder (Clarke)	250
in Rothschild's Catalogue	783	Boothby, Mrs. : Letters to Dr. Johnson	147
modern : Grolier Club Exhibition	32	Borcht, Van der, Engravings by	140
Bookbuying (Birrell)	125	Bordeaux (Murray)	660
Book Fancier, The (Fitzgerald)	402	Border War of 1708 (Whittier)	1050
first complete printed	496	Bordes, E. : <i>Prætextatus</i> , Death of Bp.	51
hunter, The	205	Borghese, Palazzo	735
illustrations, Copies of	149	Borgia, Lucrezia (Gilbert)	422
lover's Library, The	991	Borgund, Wooden Cathedral of : View	568
lover, The	90	Borneo (Hornaday)	491
of Changes (Müller)	632	Boronia : Purchase of MS. of Livy	977
of Gems (Hall) [3 Series]	454	Borough Inn : in Pickwick : Note on	334
of Martyrs (Fox)	411	Borwick Hall : <i>&</i> Clarendon, Earl of	673
of Martyrs by Fox (Dibdin)	323	view of (Nash)	670
of Snobs (Thackeray)	896	Bosboom, D. : 8 Engravings	880
of the Hours : in the Louvre	5	Boscobel Tracts	437
of the Hours : of Anne of Brittany	5	Boser, Carl F. A. : Confidential Friends	921
miniature	534	Dusseldorf Artists [2 paint.]	921, 922
of the Hours : Simon Vostre	6	little Flower-Girl	924
of the Play	274	Bosio, F. J. : Game of Cards : Directory	536
of the Poets (Browning, E. B.)	194	Bosphorus, The (Murray)	663
of the Signers (Brotherhead)	993	Bossoli, Carlo, 12 Engravings after	65
plate : of Comerford, James	719	Bossuet, Jacques B. : Account of	44
of Leigh, Lord	703	Boston (Drake)	341
of Nassau, Prince William of	699	atheneum : owns West's Lear	151
of Philips, John Leigh	907	great Fire in : 1872	424
of Standish-Standish, William	666	history of (Drake)	963
of Stewart, Alex. Bannatyne	137	list of the Inhabitants, 1687	749
without material characters	142	memorial Hall : <i>&</i> Lawrence, A.	543
Books acquisition & Illumination of	596	memorial History of (Winsor)	963
ancient Prices of	315	monday Lectures	275
and Men (Replier)	1037	museum of Art	594
dedication of (Wheatley)	991	old Trinity : Souvenir	424
essay (Emerson)	369	siege of	1012
handy-book about (Power)	745	the Bloody Town of	126
lecture (Maurice)	596	the Leaguer of (Cooper)	277
lending to Students	1038	vicinity of : View, 1857	342
long Titles to	480, 844, 846	view in 1757	342
modern Methods of Illustrating	991	Boswell, Jas. : <i>and</i> , Johnson, Carlyle on	147
of Devotion, Ornaments of	319	at Hackman's Hanging	510
of the Hours (Dutuit)	352	2 portraits	147, 525
of the Romans	101	with Johnson 276 days only	147
origin of form and styles of (Gruel)	447	Boswell's Johnson, Croker's (Carlyle)	214
Pliny's Maxim on	739	(Macaulay)	584
story of Some Famous (Saunders)	991	Botanical Terms : Glossaries	440, 553
terms in Bibliographical	746	Botany & Vegetable Physiology (Gray)	440
the Choice of (Harrison)	464	bay (Smith, Sydney) [2 Reviews]	850
the Enemies of	133	eclogues (Southey)	172
the Friendship of (Maurice)	596	<i>see</i> List [<i>Botany</i>]	1071
the Value of	1038	treasury of (Lindley)	553
which have Influenced Me	978	Bothy System, The (Miller)	1021
Booksellers, Biographies of (Timperley)	912	Botticelli : Calumny, The	589
of the Romans	101	Botticelli's Assumption : Price realized	41

	PAGE		PAGE
Bouddha, Statue Colossale de: Bronze	431	Brāhmana—	
Boughton Malherbe: Drawing Room	672	satapatha, The . . .	625, 626
view of (Nash) . . .	670	Brāhmanas, The . . .	623, 625
Bouguereau, W.: Adoration of Magi	51	Brahmanical teaching . . .	624
shepherds . . .	51	Brahmanism (Clarke) . . .	251
l'amour Vainqueur . . .	51	(Williams) . . .	958
paintings by . . .	56	Brahman, Knowl. of, ranked the highest	648
Boulaq, Musée de . . .	360	the: Explained . . .	625
catalogue . . .	590	Brahmans, belief in Prayer . . .	640
Boulard fils: Portrait by . . .	389	reformation of (Duncker) . . .	350
[Boulogne] Bulleyn: <i>and</i> , Caley . . .	118	religion of . . .	622
Boulton, Matthew (Smiles) . . .	831	sacred Books of the . . .	624
Bourbon, Marie: & Temple de Gnide	254	Brahmic History (D'Alviella) . . .	289
Bourdaloue, Louis, Account of . . .	44	Brahmo Leader, The . . .	618
Bourgeoisie: 18th Century (Lacroix)	536	Brainard, J. G. C. (Poe) . . .	741
Bourges: 4 Sketches (Shaw) . . .	824	Bramall Hall: 4 views (Nash) . . .	670
Bourgogne, Province of (Taylor) . . .	889	Bramante of Urbino: <i>and</i> , Raphael	774
Bourne, Vincent: Translations from	537	Bramshill Mansiou: 3 Views (Nash)	670
Bovary, Madame: By Flaubert, G.	507	Brandard, R.: 2 Engravings by	924, 925
Bowditch, Nath.: Mécanique, Céleste	149	Brandon, Gregory . . .	968
<i>and</i> , Somerville, Mary . . .	857	Rich., Executioner of Charles I.	968
memoir . . .	149	Brandywine Association, Note on . . .	332
Bowen, Portraits by . . .	760	Brant, Sebastian: 3 Portraits	156, 766, 771
Bowes, A. R. S.: in Lyndon, Barry	902	Brassey, Lady, Death of . . .	156
Bowle, J.: Discov'd Lauder's Forgeries	382	Bravo (Cooper) . . .	276
Bowles, John (Smith, Sydney) . . .	850	Brawne, Fanny: <i>and</i> , Keats, John . . .	517
Bowls, American [the Game] . . .	141	Braybrooke, Lord: Criticised . . .	719
Boy Bishop: Monument at Salisbury	184	Brazil, Fishes in (Agassiz) . . .	4
Boy Captives: 1695 (Whittier) . . .	1050	huguenot Colonization in . . .	713
Boydell, John: <i>and</i> , Sigismunda . . .	681	report for Centennial, 1876 . . .	35
his Shakespeare . . .	920	Breath of Young Women, Life from	269
note on . . .	150	Breckinridge, Rob. Jefferson (Clarke)	250
plates issued by . . .	993	Breda: Letter from Charles II.: 1660	459
70 prints of Bartolozzi, <i>etc.</i> . . .	992	surrender of (Velasquez) . . .	58
82 prints of Bartolozzi, <i>etc.</i> . . .	992	Brederode, Seigneurs de: 1663 (Voet)	937
sale of Hogarth's Engravings . . .	921	Breech-loading Musket . . .	442
Boyle, Charles . . .	374	Brereton Mansion: View (Nash) . . .	670
lectures: 1884 . . .	285	Brescia: Painting in (Crowe & C.)	283
Boz . . .	1000, 1001	Bressant, Jean Baptiste: Portrait . . .	493
sketches by (Dickens) . . .	329, 335	Bretagne, Province of (Taylor) . . .	889
Brabantia Dvcm Annales (Haræus)	461	Breton Folk (Blackburn) . . .	128
Brabant, Les Effigies, <i>etc.</i> (Meyssens)	601	Brett, John: Argyle Eden, An . . .	62
<i>etc.</i> , early Bishops of: 14 portraits	616	Breughel, John: Portrait by Vandyke	456
princes and dukes of: 32 portraits	602	Breviaries . . .	319
Bracebridge Hall (Irving) . . .	503	Breviary of Cardinal Grimani . . .	533, 534
Brachylogia (Lytton) . . .	576	Brevière: 2 Engravings . . .	872
Bracquemond, Félix: Biog. Sketch	707	Briançon: 33 Views . . .	890
ducks at Play: Etching . . .	707	Brick and Marble in Middle Ages . . .	877
Braddock, Fanny: her Suicide . . .	477	clays of Portobello (Miller) . . .	1023
Braddock's Expedition . . .	477	Bridal of Triermain (Scott) . . .	169
Braggadocio, The (Plautus) . . .	131, 737	procession: temp. Elizabeth . . .	671
Bragg, F.: Portrait of Pepys . . .	719	Bride of Abydos (Byron) . . .	208
Braham, John . . .	1001	of Lammermoor (Scott) . . .	807, 810
Brahma: decreed the orders of Castes	640	of Messina (Schiller) . . .	801
his son Manu . . .	639	Bridge of Sighs, The (Hood) . . .	488
original of Perrette . . .	621	Briggs, Charles F. (Poe) . . .	741
Brāhmana, Aitareya (Müller) . . .	621	Bright, John: <i>and</i> , Cobden, Richard	613
of a Hundred Paths . . .	626	<i>and</i> , Fox, Caroline . . .	754

	PAGE		PAGE
Bright, John—		Brothers, Richard : <i>and</i> , Sharp, Wm.	984
41 cartoons	61	the (Terence)	132
official career of	61	the, of India	67
Brillat-Savarin : Life (Monselet)	158	Brougham, Lord (Bagebot)	88
Brindley, James (Smiles)	831	(Miller)	1022
Brinley Library : Catalogue	33, 978	<i>and</i> , Somerville, Mary	857
catalogue quoted	223	autobiography	192
Briscoe, H. : 9 Coloured Plates after	474	Greville, Charles, on	443
Brisset, George : Apologie of	118	letter to (Miller)	1022, 1025
Bristol Cathedral (Britton)	178, 179	on Byron's Hours of Idleness	160
(Murray)	663, 664	on Campbell's lives of Chancellors	211
Britain, Inland Communication in	830	on Croker's Boswell	147
remains Concerning (Camden)	838	portrait	192
Britannia Triumphans (D'Avenant)	343	retort on	24
British & Foreign characteristics (Greg)	442	Broughton Castle : View (Nash)	670
association	1024, 1029	Brousa, Guide to (Murray)	663
autography (Thane)	906	Brown, Baldwin : on Questions of Belief	37
engraved portraits (Evans)	386	Henry Armitt : Memoir	490
essayists	229	J. G. S. : What Do You Say ?	883
general Index	230	John	12
unsuccessful attempts	232	2 speeches on (Emerson)	369
institution	924	Thomas Dunn (Poe)	741
librarian	452	Browne, Hablot K. : <i>and</i> , Pickwick	324
mezzotinto Portraits (Smith)	835	(Sir) Rich. : Priv. Correspondence	387
museum 133, 247, 415, 595, 675, 679,	701, 724, 751, 832, 876, 880	Browning, E. B. : Defence of her style	194
<i>and</i> , copies of Books	920	poetical works	194
<i>and</i> Franklin's MSS.	16	Robert : <i>and</i> , Septimius Felton	469
poets	158	obscurity of (Birrell)	125
price realized for copy	1004	on his Ghent to Aix	994
weekly, The	978	works : Author's Edition	195
Brittany (Murray) [2 Editions]	659, 660	Bruges : 1 sketch (Shaw)	824
artistic Tour in	128	sketches (Bigelow)	48
Britton, John : on Cromwell's Comm'r's	184	Thackeray on	903
tomb at Salisbury	185	Brummell, Beau (Wharton)	952
Brogie, Comte de : & Amer. Colonies	298	Brunet, Jacques C. : on Holbein's Images	484
Brohan, Augustine : Portrait	493	on Pliny's Natural History	739
Madeleine : Portrait	493	on Typographia	1015
Broisat, Émilie : Portrait	493	Brunzoni, Port. of Machiavelli after	586
Broken Heart, The (Forde)	1034	Brussels : S. Godule : Portion of Window	532
window (Knight, W. H.)	953	Thackeray on	903
Brontë, Charlotte : Life (Reid)	766	Wiertz Gallery : Photographs	56
poems	103	Brutes, Souls of : Works on	8
Patrick : death of	103	Brutus (Westall)	152
<i>see</i> Bell		first Production of	785
Bronze Gates & Doors : in San Marco	694	proposed Epic by Pope	168
Brooke : & Camden : Literary Quarrel	838	Bryan, Michael : on Boydell, John	993
F. Greville, Lord (Naunton)	676	on Graf's Passio : 1507	52
Francis : <i>and</i> , Appius & Virginia	845	on Hogenberg's Guerres Civiles	482
Brook Farm Association	17, 467	on Le Bas	612
the (Tennyson)	893	on Meyssens	602
Brookfield, Mrs. : <i>and</i> , Thackeray	895	on Retzsch's Pegasus in Harness	769
Rev. : <i>and</i> , Thackeray's Letters	895	Bryant, William Cullen (Poe)	741
Brooklyn Rembrandt Club	914	<i>and</i> , Spooner, Shearjashub	152
Brooks (Rev.), Frederick : Death of	191	poems	198
Brook's Skle, The : Foster, Birket	457	Buchanan, James, Administration of	31
Brother Jacob (Eliot)	362	on the Civil War	32
its first Title	362	Buch der Lieder (Heine)	471
		Bucke's Tragedy, Italians, The, damned	475

	PAGE		PAGE
Buckhurst, Lord (Naunton) . . .	676	Buerger's—	
Buckingham and Chandos, Dukes of . . .	408	parson's Daughter (Retzsch) . . .	770
first Duke of: assassinated . . .	752	song of the Brave Man (Retzsch) . . .	770
his Tomb . . .	870	Buffalo: Fine Arts Academy, Hist. of . . .	32
second Duke of (Wharton) . . .	952	historical Society, History of . . .	32
Buckland, Dr.: on Old Red Sandstone . . .	1026	library: its Building . . .	32
Buckle's Fallacies, Mr. (Fiske) . . .	400	society of Nat. Sciences, Hist. of . . .	32
Bucknill: on Shakespeare . . .	950	Bugle, Calls on . . .	221
Buckstone, J. B., as Witch in Macbeth . . .	99	call, The (Bispham) . . .	126
Buddha: <i>and</i> , Fables of Bidpai . . .	988	Builders of Spain, History of (Street) . . .	878
<i>and</i> , Sanitary Conveniences . . .	652	Bukhara (Schuyler) . . .	805
and the Courtezan Ambapali . . .	629	Bulgaria, War in (Baker) . . .	89
a Saint in the Roman Church . . .	621	Bull: Bigelow, on Jews making bricks . . .	990
character of [Sutta-Nipāta] . . .	628	by Verne, Jules . . .	935
death and cremation of . . .	629	by Walpole and Holland, Lord . . .	698
definition of Bliss by . . .	629	rare specimen of a . . .	572
definition of Sin by . . .	629	fight, The: Etching . . .	296
different from Mahāvītra . . .	645	Richard: of Isle of Wight . . .	458
disregarded Castes . . .	640	Bullion Report, The . . .	882
earthquake at his decease . . .	629	Bull Run, Battles of 709, 711, 717, . . .	1015
his excursions . . .	627	Russell . . .	789
life of . . .	623, 627	Bulls, Edgeworth on Irish (Smith) . . .	851
original doctrines taught by . . .	629	Bulstrode, (Sir) Richard: Portrait . . .	571
original of St. Josaphat . . .	621	Bulwer-Lytton: <i>see</i> Lytton.	
63 philosophical Systems . . .	628	Bundahis, The (Müller) . . .	641
religion of Followers of . . .	622	appendix to . . .	641
résumé of Lives of . . .	627	Bungye, the Coniurer . . .	113
scheme of Salvation by . . .	629	Bunhill Fields: and Its Dead . . .	377
Buddhism (Clarke) . . .	251	Bunner, A. F.: Wissahickon, On the . . .	54
(Müller) . . .	621	Bunsen, Baron (Müller) . . .	621
<i>and</i> , The Ten Theses . . .	652	on Bentley, Richard . . .	374
esoteric (Sinnott) . . .	828	remembrances of (Stanley) . . .	201
exoteric Orthodox Southern . . .	123	Frances, Baroness: Life . . .	462
famous Teachers of . . .	628	Buntling Ball . . .	32
in China . . .	631	Bunyan, John (Whittier) . . .	1050
in The Light of Asia . . .	75	buried in Bunhill Fields . . .	377
nepalese . . .	639	life (Froude) . . .	374
primitive . . .	628	portrait . . .	202
the germs of . . .	649	Buonarroti, Michael Angelo (Lord) . . .	562
Buddhist Canonical Books . . .	623, 627	(Tyrwhitt) . . .	928
catechism . . .	123	<i>and</i> , De' Medici, Lorenzo . . .	938
ceremonies and robes . . .	649	<i>and</i> , Dying Gladiator, The . . .	733
hermits . . .	628	13 engravings (Piranesi) . . .	735
monks of Central Asia (Clarke) . . .	251	his Cartoons: <i>and</i> , Raphaël . . .	773
monks: Their customs . . .	649	his Sonnets (Symonds) . . .	885
mysticism, Early . . .	630	life (Black) . . .	127
novice, A: Ben-kei . . .	81	life (Grimm) . . .	445
order of Mendicants . . .	630	life (Symonds) . . .	885
patriarchs, Table of . . .	628	Moses, statue of . . .	127
picture, A . . .	81	3 plates (Piranesi) . . .	734
pilgrims (Müller) . . .	621	portrait of . . .	943
positivism . . .	589	prints after . . .	992
samgha, The . . .	649	quoted by Emerson . . .	15
sutras . . .	629	Burbage, Richard [the Actor] . . .	408
text-books, The Oldest . . .	649	epitaph on . . .	270
Buddhists, The (Duncker) . . .	350	Jonson on . . .	1034
Budgell, E.: Papers in The Spectator . . .	231	Burdett-Coutts, Baroness . . .	95
Buerger's Leonora (Retzsch) . . .	770	Burghley and his Times (Macaulay) . . .	583

	PAGE		PAGE
Burghley—		Burns—	
his plan for Trying Queen Mary	364	poems in honour of	205
mansion: 2 Views (Nash)	670	poetical works	159
Burgkmair, Hans (Reiber)	766	portrait	205
237 engravings	914	quoted in Parnassus	366
note on	914	recollections of (Miller)	1022
triumph of Maximilian	533	speech on (Emerson)	594
Burgomaster, The (Van der Helst)	295	theology in	191
Burgos (De Amicis)	296	works	204
Miraflores, junto á (Rios)	1043	Burnt Njal	380
Burgoyne, Gen., Capture of (Robin)	778	Burr, Aaron (Janson)	1014
victory over: 1777	281	criticised by Randall, Dr.	759
Burgundy (Murray)	660	duel with Hamilton	21
chateau: <i>and</i> , Belfry	48	life (Parton)	715
Burials Bill, Last Word on (Arnold, M.)	79	trial by Marshall, J.	22
moyen Age (Lacroix)	534	Burt, Charles, Engravings by	614
of Ancient Greeks	100	Burton, (Dr.) John	116
of the Romans	101	John Hill: Memoir	205
under the Directory (Lacroix)	536	Robert: compared with Emerson	15
Burial, The Premature (Poe)	744	his commonplace Book (Lamb)	537
Burke, Edmund (Birrell)	125	William Evans, Note on	206
(Brougham)	193	Buscapié, El (Cervantes)	227
(Lord)	562	Busch, (Dr.) Moritz, Note on	206
(Maurice)	596	Bushe, Lord Chief Justice (Brougham)	193
(Rogers)	780	Bush George (Poe)	741
<i>and</i> Fox	375	Business Man, The (Poe)	741
letter from	365	Busy-Rabutin Chateau (Eyrès)	388
life (Macknight)	587	conte de, Account of	44
life (Morley)	374	Busy People: Essay	62
portrait	550	Bute, Marquis of: <i>&</i> Cave of Machpelah	962
quoted by Emerson	15	Butler, Bishop: Analogy, Origin of	202
works	202	<i>&</i> the Zeit-Geist (Arnold, M.)	79
Burleigh, Lord (Naunton)	676	Mrs.: Illustrations to Thackeray	895
Burlesque Exhibitions Catalogue	233	Pierce: <i>and</i> , Kemble, Fanny	518
Burlesques (Thackeray)	897	Samuel: Life (Mitford)	159
Burlesque Temptations of St. Anthony	775	poetical works	159
Burlington House, At (Harrison)	464	Butts, The Lady: Portrait	236
N. J.: the Settlement of	490	Buyts, Jacobus, 98 Portraits after	936
Burnab (Gill)	424	125 vignettes after	936
english Rule in	527	Dyerley, Thomas: <i>is</i> Percy, Reuben	720
Burnet, Bishop Gilbert	184	Byfield, Ebenezer, Engraving by	323
Burnett, J., Engraving by	925	Mary, Wood-cuts by	323
Burney, (Dr.) Charles: his daughter	290	M. J., Wood-cuts by	323
on Psalms, The (Sandys)	844	Byron, Lord (Morley)	613
portrait	290	<i>and</i> , the Sultanes	309
Burnier: Kingfisher, The	883	died at. 36	310, 383
who are You?	883	fugitive Pieces	207
Burnside, General: Portrait	885	his Autobiography	71
Burns, Robert (Carlyle)	217	his mode of Description	177
(Emerson)	369	his want of Originality	375
anecdotes of	991	influence on Pushkin	1037
birth place: View	205	life (Lake)	208
correspondence of	205	life (Lister)	160
festival, The: 1844 (Miller)	1022	life (Nichol)	375
life	159	life (Spalding)	207
life (Cunningham)	204	Moore's Life of (Macaulay)	584
life (Shairp)	375	note on	375
Lockhart's Life of (Carlyle)	214	on Beckford, William	188

	PAGE		PAGE
Byron—		California—	
on Dying Gladiator, The	733	16, 19, & 13 photographs	58
on Junius	941	scenes in (Hutchings)	498
on Scott's Marmion	170	Caligula (Crowne)	342
on Southey's Thalaba	173	Caliphate, The Early (Muir)	619
on Southey's Vision of Judgment	173	Calisto (Crowne)	342
on the Laocöon Group	733	Callcott (Sir), A. W.: <i>and</i> , Ruskin, John	787
on Vathek	986	Calliope (Herodotus)	762
parliamentary Speeches	208	Calotype, The (Miller)	1022
poetical works	160	Calumny: after Apelles (Botticelli)	589
2 portraits	525,	Calvaries in Brittany	889
quoted in Parnassus	366	Calvinists and Torture	546
statue of (Thorwaldsen)	909	Calvin, John (Lord)	562
theology in	191	life (Guizot)	448
works [2 Editions]	208	portrait	105
Byzantine Architecture (Rouaix)	784	portrait <i>act.</i> 44	435
ornament (Jones)	513	Cambridge: England (Farren)	390
		and the Poets (Birrell)	125
C		bible for Schools and Colleges	239
CADELL, T.: & Piozzi's Anecdotes	148	Byron, statue of (Thorwaldsen)	909
and, Pride and Prejudice	83	king's College Chapel: 8 Views	190
on Constable and Kenilworth	810	round Church: 5 Views	190
Cades, Josephus: Portrait of Piranesi	726	corrected View of	189
Cadet Grey (Harte)	465	university & Newcastle, Duke	677
Cadiz (De Amicis)	296	Mass., Address at (Emerson)	369
voyage to (Hakluyt)	451, 452	Rich. Owen: Papers in The World	233
Cæsar, Claud.: the Fucino Emissarium	735	Camden, Earl (Brougham)	193
Julius (Froude)	415	society	110, 261, 266, 839, 992
(Lord)	562	William & Brooke: Liter. Quar.	838
and, the Fucino Emissarium	734	his Tomb	870
bust of	415	Camel Riding (Hoppin)	489
commentaries (Blackwood)	129	Campaigning on the Oxus (MacGahan)	586
commentaries [Translation]	209	Campaigns, Great: 1796-1870	2
correspondence with Cicero	210	Campanius Holm, T.: Engravings by	995
history of [Fragment]	210	Campan, Madame: Memoir	210
Cæsars, The (De Quincey)	305	table talk of	210
7 portraits	616	Campaspe (Lilly)	842
the Twelve (Suetonius)	882	Campbell, Ld.: on Bacon's Apophthegms	86
Cagliostro (Carlyle)	214	on his own Colloquial Style	211
Cain: A Mystery (Byron)	208	on Jeffreys, Judge	71
in Huon de Bordeaux	498	on Lord Lyndhurst, refuted	24
Cain, G.: M. Antoinette in Conciergerie	51	on Shakespeare	950
Cairo (Ebers)	356	Thomas: <i>and</i> , Irving	504
(Murray)	659	memoir (Hill)	160
views	669	poetical works	160
Caius, Dr., Epitaph on	839	(Dr.) Thos.: Visit to Eng.	147, 148
Calamities & Quar. of Authors (Disraeli)	336	Campeggio, Bishop	184
Calder, Miller of (Corbet)	683	Camphausen, Wilhelm: Ascalon, Bat. of	922
Calderon, the Courtier (Lytton)	573, 575	castle, A, Invaded	922
Calendar: 1752-1900	102	Camp Jackson: its History, <i>etc.</i>	341
american Gardener's (McMahon)	598	the (Sheridan)	826
Caleys, The Tryumpe at	118	Campus Martius, Plans of (Piranesi)	730, 732
Calhoun, John Caldwell (Holst)	20	Canada: Marriage and Population	713
and, Webster, Daniel	23	old Regime in (Parkman)	713
California (De Quincey)	305	picturesque (Grant)	438
(Royce)	11	Canaries, The (Hakluyt)	452
laurel trees	794	voyage to the: 1682	115
		Candelabri (Piranesi)	731, 733

	PAGE		PAGE
Can Matter Think ?	123	Carlisle—	
Cannibal, The: Beane, Sawney	511	Lord, on Pope (De Quincey)	305
Canning, Elizabeth, Case of	397, 572	Carlos, Don: Portrait	747
Mr. [George] (Brougham)	193	Carlyle, James: Father of Thomas	220
Cannon: in King John	822	Jane: Wife of Thomas	220
in Macbeth	822	on Eliot, George	361
Canon: history of the word	950	Thomas (Birrell)	125
Canova, Antonio: on the Laocöon	732	(Emerson)	369
tomb of: Ruskin on	789	(Morley)	613
Cantatrice, Misfortunes of (Grandville)	690	(Taine)	887
Canterbury Cathedral (Britton)	178, 179	<i>and</i> , Emerson: Correspondence	686
(Murray)	663	<i>and</i> , Fox, Caroline	754
Chicheley's (Abp.) Tomb	182	Froude's Life of (Harrison)	464
plan in Becket's Time	867	Harrison, Frederic, on	464
historical Memorials of (Stanley)	867	his Frederick the Great (Lowell)	566
tales: Never completed	376	his house: Dumfries [2 views]	213
Cantilupe, St.	186	his style criticised	213
tomb at Hereford	181	impressions of (Emerson)	594
Cantique des Cantiques (Dutuit)	352	index to Library Edition	219
Canton: Tyroleans Travelling	924	Kingsley and (Greg)	442
Canute, King: at Winchester	185	on Burns, Robert	159, 375
Canzonets (Alcott)	7	on Catharine II.	289
Canzonet, Sonnet and the (Sanborn)	7	on complex Style	217
Capell, Edward: <i>and</i> , Prolusions	981	on Fox, George	410
his Notes, Furness on	820	on Goethe	427
on Edward III.	982	on his own physical state	754
on Nosce Teipsum	982	on Johnson and Boswell	147
Cape Verd, Voyage to: 1682	115	on Lamballe, Princess	538
Capital and Population	467	on Reynard the Fox	427
initials	319	on Tieck	216
Capitals: in San Marco	694	Poe, Edgar Allan, on	743
Capitoline Stones (Piranesi)	729	portrait	686
Capping, Mean'g of Ceremony (Müller)	638	rector of Edinburgh University	215
Captives, The (Gay)	232	works: Library Edition	212
(Plautus)	131, 737	Carmen Nuptiale (Southey)	172
Captive, The (Cervantes)	227	triumphale (Southey)	172
Captivi duo (Plautus)	737	Carmina Aulica (Southey)	172
Capt. Rook & Mr. Pigeon (Thackeray)	906	Carnac: Views (Taylor)	889
Capys (Macaulay)	585	Carnal, The, and the Crane (Carol)	239
Caracci, Agostino: Prints after	992	Carnegie, Andrew, Note on	220
Annibale: Genius of Glory	460	Mrs., Note on	220
his burial place	727	Carnôt, Lazare N. M. (Brougham)	193
prints after	992	Carol, A Christmas (Longfellow)	561
silence, The	993	Carolinas, Slaves in the (Smith, Sydney)	850
Lodovico: Prints after	992	Caroline, Queen: & Holbein's drawings	235
Caraccioli, Adm'l: <i>see</i> Wing-and-Wing	279	Carols	239
Carayon, 4 Bindings by	932	Carpaccio, Victor (Olipphant)	691
Cardigan, Earl: <i>and</i> , Balaklava	893	Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia	490
Cards, Cavalier Playing: 1660	249	Carpentier, E.: Madame Roland	51
game of (Bosio)	536	Carpet, Axminster	945
playing: April Pack, An	980	Carpets: 11 Illustrations	35
store, with portrait of Washington	90	Carriages of the Romans	101
Carew (Sir), Nicholas: Portrait	571	Carrillo de Acuña: Tomb of	1040
Caricature Hist. of the Georges (Wright)	969	Carrillos, Los: Origen de	220
Caricatures of the Georges: Quoted	980	Carrol, Charles (Brougham)	193
taferel der Dwaasheid	979	Carte de Postes, <i>etc.</i> : [Napoleon I.]	45
Carlisle Cathedral [Britton]	178	Carthage & the Carthaginians (Smith)	848
(Murray)	663	Carthaginians, Ancient Hist. of (Rollin)	781

	PAGE		PAGE
Carthaginian words: in Poenulus . . .	738	Catalogue—	
young (Plautus) . . .	131, 737	royal Academy: 1886 . . .	62
Carton, Sidney (Barnard) . . .	93	Rubens: Estampes de . . .	98
Cartouche after Meissonnier . . .	535	Spain, Buildings in . . .	878
Louis: The French Dick Turpin . . .	145	Thorwaldsen: Works of . . .	740
Cartoucheans, The, in France . . .	145	Turner, J. M. W.: 274 Works . . .	924
Cary, Alice: her nom-de-plume . . .	221	Van Dyck: Icones . . .	1050
later Poems . . .	24	Velasquez, Works of . . .	285, 286
life (Ames) . . .	24	Venice: Capitals in Doge's Pal. . .	877
Henry (Poe) . . .	741	Visscher, Corneille: Estampes de . . .	98
Phoebe: Later Poems . . .	24	Wagner, R.: Published Works . . .	203
life (Ames) . . .	24	works on the Soul . . .	8
Cascade, The (Lindlar) . . .	921	Catalogues by Aldus Manutius [three] . . .	109
Casina (Plautus) . . .	131, 737	<i>see</i> List . . .	1072
Cask of Amontillado (Poe) . . .	742	Catania (Murray) . . .	662
Cassandra raving (Romney, George) . . .	151	Catechism, Abridgment of (Franklin) . . .	1007
Cassano Serra, Duke: Library (Dibdin) . . .	318	Catesby, Robert: <i>and</i> , Chastleton . . .	673
prices obtained . . .	318	portrait of . . .	482
Cassell's Old and New Edinburgh . . .	438	Catharine of Braganza (Strickland) . . .	878
old and New London . . .	463	II.: her Favourites . . .	289
popular Gardening . . .	996	life (Dakins) . . .	288
Cass (Gen.) Lewis: on Heckewelder . . .	479	the Empress (Brougham) . . .	193
Castel Gandolfo (Piranesi) . . .	730	Cathay, Voyage to (Cooper) . . .	277
Castellani Collection of Antiques . . .	34	Cathedral Antiquities (Britton) . . .	177, 186
Castelneau de Brétenoux: Ruins . . .	388	Cathedrals of England (Murray) . . .	663
Caste, Priestly: <i>and</i> , the Brahmans . . .	640	wooden, of Borgund: View . . .	568
Castes: Proceeded from Brahma . . .	640	Cathelineau, Chieftain of the Vendée . . .	119
Castle, A, invaded (Camphausen) . . .	922	Catherine: A Tale (Thackeray) . . .	898
dangerous (Scott) . . .	807	de Médicis (Robbia) . . .	224
Castlereagh, Lord (Brougham) . . .	193	Catho cū Glosa, <i>etc.</i> . . .	222
Castruccio: Intended for Wither G. . .	343	Catholic Claims: 1825 (Smith, Sydney) . . .	850
Casuistry (De Quincey) . . .	305	emancipation: & Plymley Letters . . .	852
Catacombs at Rome . . .	684	question (Smith, Sydney) . . .	850
the (Clarke) . . .	251	reaction, The (Symonds) . . .	885
Catafalque: Albert, Archduke . . .	412	Catholics (Smith, Sydney) [2 Reviews] . . .	850
plate of, used in China . . .	636	and Torture . . .	546
Catalogue: Ancient Artists in Gems . . .	521	Catinat, Nicolas: Memoir . . .	723
architects in Spain . . .	878	portrait . . .	723
Bartolozzi, 2202 Works of . . .	920	Catlin's Collection . . .	222
Buonarroti, Michael A., works of . . .	128	Cato, Censorius Christianus (Beza) . . .	105
burlesque Exhibitions . . .	233	disticha Moralia . . .	142
Caxton, <i>etc.</i> (Quaritch) . . .	756	Cato's Distiches: Printed by Franklin . . .	223
collection D'Estampes (Huber) . . .	494	Cats, Jacob: Portrait of . . .	936
Dürer, Engravings and Works . . .	814	of Greta Hall (Southey) . . .	859
dutch & Flemish Schools (Kellen) . . .	517	Cateau's Tableaux des Etats Danois . . .	850
école Flamande, Peintres de . . .	352	Cattle (Simmler) . . .	924
hollandaise, Peintres de . . .	352	Catullus: <i>and</i> , the Basia . . .	70
éditions Originales . . .	549	[translations] . . .	311
fans in Walker's Collection . . .	930	Caucasus, Indian . . .	960
Houbraken's Heads [Birch] . . .	493	Causeries du Lundi (Sainte-Beuve) . . .	790, 791
Johnson, Dr.: Works of . . .	147	Causes of the War, 1861-65 (Trollope) . . .	917
Jordaens, Jacques: Estampes de . . .	98	Cauteretz, In the Valley of (Tennyson) . . .	892
Millet, Works of . . .	817	Cautions, Dictionary of . . .	41
Murillo, Works of . . .	285, 286	Caution to Travellers, A (Thackeray) . . .	903
nielles . . .	1003	Cavalier, Memoirs of A (Defoe) . . .	377
Raphaël, Principal Works of . . .	658	playing Cards: 1660 . . .	249
Rembrandt, Estampes de . . .	352	the (Repplier) . . .	1037
Robbia, Les della . . .	225	the (Scott) . . .	813

	PAGE		PAGE
Cavaliers, Wicked Wayes of the . . .	243	Centennial Exhibition—	
Cave, Edward: Portrait . . .	147	site of Main Building . . .	67
Cavé, Madame: her System . . .	754	visitor's Guide to . . .	36
Cave of Machpelah (Stanley) . . .	868, 870	Centurion at the Cross: on Christ . . .	795
visits to . . .	961	Century, A, of Printing (Hildeburn) . . .	475
Cavour, Count: Life (De Mazade) . . .	301	magazine, The . . .	518, 1015
Cawnpore, Battle of . . .	527	on Kennan, George . . .	519
Cawood, John, Works printed by . . .	323	Cephalonia . . .	309
Caxton, Pisistratus . . .	576	Ceramic Art: 18th Century (Lacroix) . . .	536
society . . .	992	Ceramics: <i>see</i> Ceramic.	
William: Biography (Blades) . . .	133	Céramique, Histoire de La (Jacquemart) . . .	506
books printed by . . .	317, 1015	Ceremonial Institutions (Spencer) . . .	865
game chess: Bought for 2 pence . . .	402	Ceremonials; or, Sâtras, The Kalpa . . .	646
his Reynard the Fox, Note on . . .	112	Ceremonial Usages . . .	634, 636, 637
how to tell a (Blades) . . .	134	combined with Music . . .	636
life (Dibdin) . . .	322	treatises on . . .	634
list of his books . . .	134, 322	Ceremonies: & Religion, Testimony to . . .	634
married . . .	133	general: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	533
mort d'Arthure . . .	842	liturgical: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	534
note on . . .	134	of Purification . . .	642, 643
portrait . . .	1015	the Kathina . . .	650
Caxtons, The (Lytton) . . .	573, 575	under five heads . . .	636
Caxtons, Whittaker the Restorer of . . .	320	vedic Domestic . . .	646
Cecil, Lord Treasurer, Letter to . . .	248	Ceremony held B. C. 1109 . . .	635
(Sir) Robt.: Corres. with James VI. . .	262	of the Uposatha . . .	649, 650
Cedar Trees . . .	794	the Pavâranâ . . .	650
Celano, Lago di . . .	735	Ceroni, M. L.: 25 engraved Portraits . . .	817
Celibacy, Sacerdotal (Lea) . . .	546	Cervantes: Life . . .	226
Cellini, Benvenuto (Birrell) . . .	125	portrait (Lalauze) . . .	226
cover of a Missal . . .	740	César, Jules: Histoire (Napoleon III.) . . .	669
crucifix, Marble . . .	740	(Stoffel) . . .	874
discovery of Molini's Text . . .	226	Césars, Les douze: 1530 (Suetonius) . . .	881
Leda and the Swan . . .	740	Cesnola Collection . . .	227
life (Plon) . . .	740	report on (Johnston) . . .	228
life (Ruscoe) . . .	226	Ceylon (De Quincey) . . .	305
life (Symonds) . . .	225	(Hornaday) . . .	491
Perseus, figure of . . .	740	(Smith, Sydney) . . .	850
portrait . . .	740	Chainbearer (Cooper) . . .	276
2 shields . . .	740	Chained Library, at Hereford . . .	181
Celsus: on Christ . . .	795	Chalcondylas, Excerpts from . . .	142
Celtic Ornament (Jones) . . .	513	Chaldea (Rawlinson) . . .	763
pottery . . .	124	Challener, Declamation against: 1647 . . .	247
Cemeteries of Etruria . . .	303	Challenger, Voyage of the (Thomson) . . .	910
Cemetery of St. Callixtus . . .	684	Chalmers, Alexander: on Idler, The . . .	234
Cendrillon (De Beaumont) . . .	297	on Rise & Fall (Gibbon) . . .	421
(Perrault) . . .	720	on Spectator and his Club . . .	231
Census, Ninth American . . .	34	(Dr.) Thomas, Death of . . .	1023
tables based on . . .	554	funeral of (Miller) . . .	1022
U. S. A.: 1850 . . .	91	Chalons, Battle of . . .	281
Centauze, Le . . .	76	sur-Marne, Notre Dame de . . .	889
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Buildings . . .	563	Chamberlaine, John: Portraits . . .	235, 682
catalogues, <i>etc.</i> : <i>see</i> Lists . . .	1072, 1088	Chambers, Benjamin . . .	1011
commemoration Proceedings . . .	35	Robert: <i>and</i> , Scott, (Sir) W. . .	811
history of . . .	35	<i>and</i> , Vestiges of Creation . . .	66
its lesson . . .	34	his edition of Burns . . .	159
its masterpieces . . .	34	Chambersburg (Garrard) . . .	1011
mechanics and science of . . .	35	Chambers's Edinburgh Journal . . .	1026
portfolio (Westcott) . . .	951	Chambolle-Duru, 10 Bindings by . . .	932

	PAGE		PAGE
Chambord Chateau (Fyries) . . .	388	Charlemagne—	
Chameleons . . .	270	(Lord) . . .	562
Chamois-Hunter, The: Engraving .	916	évangéliste de: Miniature from .	890
Champagne, Province of (Murray) .	660	Charles I.: <i>and</i> , Alexandrine Codex .	679
(Taylor) . . .	889	& Duke of Gloucester: Portraits .	365
Champaigne, Ph.: Portrait by . .	60	& Nicholas, Ed.: Correspondence .	387
Champion, The (Fielding) . . .	393	<i>and</i> , Sandys, The Psalms by . . .	844
Champlain, Samuel de (Parkman) .	713	ceremonies at Funeral of . . .	294
expeditions: 1609-15 . . .	260	children of (Vandyke) . . .	570
life (Slafter) . . .	750	cypher . . .	365
2 portraits . . .	750	his Executioner . . .	968
voyages (Prince Soc.) . . .	750	letter to Strafford, Earl: 1641 .	907
Champollion, Portrait of Goethe by	427	memoirs of Leyburn . . .	248
Champs, V., 3 Bindings by . . .	932	persecutors of . . .	247
Chancellors, Ld.: Beheaded, Impeached	211	2 portraits . . .	412, 835
lives of . . .	211	Charles II. of England . . .	611
number of . . .	211	act to suppress Gaming . . .	268
Chancellorsville (Hotchkiss) . . .	492	<i>and</i> , Clarendon, Earl of . . .	242
Chancellor's Voyage to Muscovy .	115, 452	<i>and</i> , Courtney Nice, Sir . . .	343
Chance Question (Leighton) . . .	682	<i>and</i> , D'Urfe . . .	111
Chandos Poets, The . . .	959	<i>and</i> , London's Glory . . .	345
Changes, Book of (Müller) . . .	632	<i>and</i> , Nell Gwynn: Son of . . .	181
Channing, Walter (Clarke) . . .	250	<i>and</i> , Rye House Plot . . .	263
William Ellery (Clarke) . . .	250	England's Joy: 1660 . . .	145
(Whittier) . . .	1050	escape after Worcester . . .	116, 437
on Christ . . .	795	facsimile of Carte-blanche to Parl.	364
sonnet to . . .	7	facsimile of letter: 1660 . . .	907
William Ellery, the Poet (Poe) .	742	five holograph Letters . . .	459
Chansons (De Béranger) . . .	297	last Race before: Engraving . .	459
Chantrey, Sir F.: Two Sleeping Children	181	memoirs of Leyburn . . .	248
Chants, The Lore of (Müller) . . .	647	portrait . . .	275
Chaplets and Games of the Romans	101	proclamation, 1661 . . .	244
Chaplin, Ellen: As an Actress . .	1001	sayings of . . .	285
Chapour or Sapor I. (Flandin) .	403, 406, 407	Charles II. of Spain: La Santa Forma	55
Character (Emerson) [2 Essays] . .	369	Charles III. of Spain: Portrait . .	773
of the Rump (Tatham) . . .	345	Charles V. of France: Coronation .	533
portraits of Washington . . .	89	Charles V. of Germany (Robertson)	777
rites in the Formation of (Müller) .	635	after his Abdication, Note on . .	777
sketches (Thackeray) . . .	906	<i>and</i> , Barbara Blomberg . . .	597
study of [Essay] . . .	63	cloister Life (Maxwell) . . .	596
Characteristics (Carlyle) . . .	214	on the Crucero, Córdoba . . .	1041
british and Foreign (Greg) . . .	442	portrait (Eneas Vico) . . .	596
of Goethe . . .	84	portraits of 483, 592, 616, 766, 778, 908	
Characters of Men (Fielding) . . .	397	procession with Clement VII. . .	482
Charcoal Drawing: Illustrations on	28	Charles VII. of France & Agnes Sorel	118
Chardon Street Convention (Emerson)	369	Charles VIII. of France (Crowne) .	342
Charette: Chieftain of the Vendée .	119	his room at Plessis-les-Tours . .	812
Charge of the Light Brigade (Tennyson)	893	Charles Edward: Escape after Culloden	116
Charicles (Becker) . . .	100	Charles Seymour's Jealousy (Anon.)	683
Charitable, A, Remonstrance . . .	266	Charles the Bold (Kirk) . . .	524
institutions: Moyen Age (Lacroix) .	534	portrait . . .	524
Charities of France: 1866 . . .	41	Charlotte, Princess: Lay to (Southey)	172
of London (Low) . . .	565	queen: 2 Portraits . . .	150, 290
Charity: 18th Century (Lacroix) . .	536	Charmion, Conversation of Eiros & .	742
Charlecote Mansion: & Queen Elizabeth	673	Charms, Amulets and . . .	268
view of (Nash) . . .	670	Charter House: <i>and</i> , Thackeray .	898, 902
Charlemagne . . .	32, 198	Charteris (Col.), and his Pimp: Portraits	681
(De Quincey) . . .	305	Chartism (Carlyle) . . .	214

	PAGE		PAGE
Chartism—		Cheever, George B. (Poe)	742
supplement to (Carlyle)	218	Cheik-Ali, Tomb of (Flandin)	404
Chartist Riots 1848	443, 522	Cheke, John: Oxford	183
Chart of History Synchronized	3	Chemistry: <i>Moyen Age</i> (Lacroix)	535
Chartran, T.: <i>De Beauvais & Louis XI.</i>	981	Chênes de L'Amérique (Michaux)	1020
Chartres Cathedral	451	Cheret, J.: <i>Street Poster by</i>	757
sketch of (Shaw)	824	Cheriton Fight: 1644	244
Charts: <i>see</i> list	1060	Cherrie-Ripe (Herrick)	166
Chase, The (Cooper)	277	Cherry-tree Carol	239
the Leaders of the: Engravings	916	Chersonese, The Golden	124, 531
the Master of the: Engraving	916	Chess, a Game of, in 1492	4
the: <i>Moyen Age</i> (Lacroix)	533	board, <i>etc.</i> : Japanese	722
Chasot (Müller)	621	book of (Agnel)	4
Chastellux Chateau (Eyriès)	388	by Caxton: Bought for two pence	402
Chaste Nymph, The (Crownè)	342	game of, Moralized	322
Chastleton Mansion: <i>&c</i> Catesby	673	player, Maelzel's (Poe)	743
view of (Nash)	670	players, The (Retzsch)	769
Chat botté, Le (Perrault)	720	the: 15th Century MS.	533
Chateaubriand (Greg)	442	tales (Agnel)	4
Chateaux Historiques (Eyriès)	388	Vida's Game of (Goldsmith)	429
Chatham, Earl of (Brougham)	193	Chesse, Game of, Caxton's	134, 322
(Macaulay) [2 Essays]	584	woodcuts of Pieces and Pawns	322
(Morley)	928	Chessmen, Scaecpel's, 1497: Pawns in	322
death of (Copley)	24	Chester Cathedral [Britton]	178
Chattanooga, Battle of	1015	(Murray)	663
Chatterton, Thomas: born at Bristol	179	[Pa.] formerly Upland: <i>see</i> Upland.	
essay on	188	Chesterfield, Fourth Earl of (St.-Beuve)	791
letters, Selection of	161	(Wharton)	952
life (Wilcox)	161	letters	238
poetical works	161	on The World	233
Rowley Poems	189	on Vindication of Nat. Society	202
will	161	papers in The World	233
Chattock, Richard Samuel: Sketch	706	portrait	230
the Holt	706	Chestnut Trees	794
Chaucer, Geoffrey (Lord)	562	wold, Photographs of	54
(Lowell)	566	Chevalier de St. George: 1712	247
and his Pilgrims: <i>and</i> , Gadshill	335	and Wife: 1721	246
<i>and</i> , the story of Virginia	704	letter from, to his Consort	364
buried in Westminster Abbey	384	Chevreuse, Duchess de: Account of	44
commemorated by Lydgate	138	Chicheley, Abp.: Tomb at Canterbury	182
glossary	238	Chichester Cathedral [Britton]	178
Godfray's Edition	323	(Murray)	663
his mode of Description	177	monument to Collins	163
his Tomb	870	Chieftains of the Vendée	119
in Dryden's Fables	347	Childe Harold (Byron)	207, 208
knight's Tale, Source of	137	Child, Francis J.: Eng. & Scot. Ballads	161
life (Bell)	238	Lydia M. (Poe)	742
(Ward)	375	(Whittier)	1050
Morley, Henry, on	613	Children Crucified at Lincoln: 1225	182
poetical works	238	at Norwich: 1137	182
poet Laureate	375	by Jews	49
quoted by Emerson	15	prioresses Tale (Chaucer)	182
quoted in Parnassus	366	Wordsworth's Chaucer Mod'ed	182
quotes Catho	223	in Rain (Olivie, L.)	51
Chaudey, Gustave: Portrait	946	of Hercules (Euripides)	130
Cheap Clothes and Nasty (Kingsley)	522	of Light, Founder of	410
Cheating, Maxims on [Tomlinsoniana]	576	of the Night (Lytton)	575
Cheats, The (Wilson)	345	past and Present (Repplier)	1037

	PAGE		PAGE
Children—		Christ—	
roman, Education of	101	the Divinity of (Jones)	514
status of (Spencer)	864	the Manliness of (Hughes)	494
what they Read (Repplier)	1037	the Oriental (Mozoomdar)	618
Childs, George W.: <i>and</i> , Kane, E. K.	516	the Person of (Schaff)	795
<i>and</i> , Public Ledger	564	with Martha & Mary (Steenwyck)	349
his Autographs	29	Christening of Queen Elizabeth (Peters)	152
Child's History of England (Dickens)	325	Christiad, The (White)	175
tutelar Angel (Thorwaldsen)	909	Christian Antiquities, Dict. of (Smith)	854
Chili and Peru Contests	527	art and Symbolism (Tyrwhitt)	928
Chillon, Prisoner of (Byron)	208	belief	285
Chimes, The (Dickens)	325, 330, 331	believing & Living (Huntington)	497
Chimney-Pieces (Piranesi)	733	biography, Dictionary of (Smith)	854
sweepers (Smith, Sydney)	851	charity, Sermon on (Smith, Sydney)	851
China (Gill)	424	civilization (Maurice)	596
(Thomson)	911	doctrines, Dictionary of (Smith)	854
its three Religions	631	faith and Practice (Alexander)	7
sacred Books of 623, 631, 632, 634, 635		guild, Qualifications for	494
seas, Expedition to (Perry)	721	literature, Dictionary of (Smith)	854
when I was a Boy in (Lee)	548	records, Hebrew and (Giles)	423
China-ware: <i>see</i> <i>Keramics</i> .		religion, Addison on	3
Chinese, Confucius and the (Clarke)	251	sects, Dictionary of (Blunt)	136
empire (Williams) [2 Ed'ns]	958, 959	(Smith)	854
illustrated Book	36	singers of Germany (Winkworth)	963
ornament (Jones)	513	socialist (Kingsley)	522
Chinquapin Trees	794	theology (Lord)	562
Chips from a German Workshop (Müller)	621	William: in Peveril of the Peak	811
Chiraz (Flandin)	403	Christiania, Art in (Atkinson)	80
Chivalry: Moven Age (Lacroix)	534	Christianity (De Quincey)	305
Choate, Rufus: <i>and</i> , Macaulay, Lord	677	<i>and</i> Lucian	131
life (Brown)	194	as hated by Gibbon	422
memories (Neilson)	677	enthroned (Lord)	562
Choephori: Æschylus	129, 195	history of (Milman)	604
Choffard, Pierre P., Portraits by	445	history of Latin (Milman)	604
Choice [Essay]	62	Islam, <i>and</i> the Negro Race	136
of Books (Harrison)	464	<i>see</i> List [Divinity]	1080
Cholera, Dead from (Wiertz)	56	Christians: <i>and</i> , Aurelius, Marcus	83
Chopin, Frederick	467	described in Bahman Yast	641
Chorus in Tragedy (Schiller)	802	letter as to (Lucian)	131
Chosroës II. (Flandin)	406	(Trajan)	132
Choucher (Flandin)	403	of the first [Fardle of Facions]	992
Christ & His 12 Apostles (Thorwaldsen)	909	Pliny & Trajan: Correspondence	739
<i>and</i> the Pharisee (Titian)	460	their Religion defined	642
<i>&</i> the Tempter (Lucas Van Leyden)	568	Christian's Armour: <i>&</i> Long Dress, The	638
a Tale of the (Wallace)	942	Christiansborg: Façade, <i>&</i> Thorwald'n	909
descent to Hades (Collaert)	255	Christina, Queen: Biog. (Hawthorne)	468
head of (Mellan, Claude)	535	Christine de Suède: Memoir	723
imitation of [2 Editions]	5	portrait	723
author of	977	Christmas Books (Dickens)	325, 330, 331
in Emmaus (Rembrandt)	570	(Thackeray)	899
(Thorwaldsen)	909	carol (Dickens)	325, 330, 331
(Titian)	909	carol, A (Longfellow)	561
life and Words of (Geikie)	420	Dickens a lover of	331
of Dogma (Fiske)	401	dinner, The (Bispham)	126
of History (Young)	970	eye (Browning)	196
preaching on the Mount: Engrav.	752	stories (Dickens)	325
presented to the People (Remb't)	353	tree, A (Dickens)	330
testimonies of Unbelievers in	795	Χριστις Πάτρις	844

	PAGE		PAGE
Christ's Entry into Jerusalem: Haydon	967	Church—	
passion (Sandys)	844	hist., Centuries I.—III. (Rear)	985
employed in Drama	844	studies in (Lea)	545
Christus Patiens (Grosius)	844	of England (Arnold, M.)	79
Chronicle of the Drum (Thackeray)	896	(Miller)	1024
Chronicles: <i>and</i> , Yast, The Farvardin	655	is it Worth Preserving? (Glad.)	425
moyen Age (Lacroix)	535	puritanism and (Arnold, M.)	79
of England, <i>etc.</i> (Froissart)	415	of Scotland, Secession from	310
of London: 1259–1344	261	of the Future (Cheever)	238
of Nuremberg: monstrosities in	55	present Aspect of: 1843 (Glad.)	425
of St. Lawrence (Le Moine)	549	Ward's Ideal of a Christian (Glad.)	426
of the Bastille	36	(Dean) W. R.: Morality & Belief	38
of the Canongate (Scott)	808, 809,	Churches, Ancient, in Great Britain	189
810, 812, 813		Churchill, Charles: Epistle to Hogarth	162
Chronicon Nurembergense: 1493	796	life (Tooke)	162
Chronograms	142	poetical Works	162
Chronological Chart of Hist. (Adams)	3	the Bruiser (Hogarth)	162
collection of the Danish Kings	25	Churl, The (Plautus)	131, 737
history of New England (Prince)	121	Cibber, Colley: <i>and</i> , Pope	169, 336
list of Whittier's Poems	956	<i>and</i> , the Beggar's Opera	165
of Wordsworth's Poems	967	in Devereux	573
lists of Archbishops	178	onslaughts by Fielding on	394
of Bishops	178	Cicero (Blackwood)	129
of Deans	178	(De Quincey)	305
series: Arabian Sover'ns of Spain	274	(Lord)	562
summary: French Revolution	213	correspondence with Caesar	210
table (Stanley)	869	epistole ad Atticum, <i>etc.</i> : 1521	240
architects in Italy	885	familiares: 1540	240
architectural styles	28	1546	241
authors and their Works	10	early Copies of	242
B. C. 4004–117 A. D.	105	letters: Note on	241
B. C. 4004–1861 A. D.	102	life (Forsyth)	409
B. C. 1184–146	856	on Plautus's death	131
B. C. 536–70 A. D.	856	portrait	771
buildings in Rome & Campagna	204	Cilley, Jonathan: Biographical Sketch	468
engraving, Early	960	Cimabue (Minton & Co.)	63
events in Westminster Abbey	870	Cimmerians of Herodotus (Rawlinson)	762
history of Caesar, Julius	875	Cincinnati, Meeting of the: 1784	477
of Eastern Church	868	society of the	477
Michael Angelo: Events of	128	Cipher in Corres. of Marie Antoinette	538
Napoleon I., Events of	1	used by Pepys	718
Nimrod: B. C. 145	781	Cippi (Piranesi)	731
painters in Italy	885	Cipriani, G. B.: Love and Fortune	920
sculptors in Italy	885	mansion House Ball Ticket	920
typography, Early	960	Circle of Circles, Magic (Franklin)	413
tables (Milman)	605	Circles (Emerson)	369
Chronology: Addison, Life	3	Circumcision (Guercino)	993
an Indian	628	(Signorelli)	41
persian (Müller)	641	Cistellaria (Plautus)	131, 737
table of Greek and Roman	856	Cities, <i>etc.</i> , of Etruria	303
Chrysoloras: His Erotemata	142	Citizen and Man of the Country	154
Chubb, Thomas: on Christ	795	Citizens: 18th Century (Lacroix)	536
Chunder Sen, Keshub, Müller on	621	City Politicks (Crowné)	343
note on	618	Civil and Criminal Legislation (Hazlitt)	471
Church & State, Gladstone on	584	Civilization (Emerson)	369
in the U. S. (Schaff)	975	american (Emerson)	369
cyclopædia	37	christian (Maurice)	596
F. S.: Lion in Love, The	527	in England (Buckle)	199

	PAGE		PAGE
Civil Policy of America (Draper)	345	Clergy: 18th Century (Lacroix)	536
service Reform	275	residence of the (Smith, Sydney)	851
war, Battles and Leaders of	1015	Cleveland, Grover: <i>and</i> , Porter	709
in America (Paris, Comte De)	711	Clients among the Romans	101
pictorial History (Lossing)	564	Clifford, Prof.: Morality & Belief	38
<i>see</i> List	1073	Climate, Influence of, in America	337
\$70,000,000 expended in charity	432	Climbing Plants (Darwin)	292
\$300,000,000 expended on	432	Clim of the Clough 239, 259, 260, 840	
Civita Vecchia: Twain, Mark, on	433	Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy	873
Claghorn, James L.: his Collection	29	Clio (Herodotus)	762
Clapp: Genealogical Family Register	571	Cliquot, et Røederer (Cousin)	997
Clarendon, Earl of: <i>and</i> , his History	673	Clive, Malcolm's Life of Ld. (Macaulay)	584
note on	242	Mrs.	394, 395
private Correspondence [2 ed.]	387	as Lucy Goodwill	395
historical Society: Reprints	242	Clocks (Piranesi)	733
Clare, the Peasant Poet (De Quincey)	305	Clouet, François [Janet] 236, 435, 436	
Clark & Pine: Frontis. of Rob. Crusoe	298	french Portraits 436, 682, 717	
C. Howard, Jun: Photographs by	54	Clovis (Yvon)	933
Clarence H.: & MS. by Southey	859	Clubs (Emerson)	369
& Mierevelt's Oldenbarneveld	620	and Club-Wits under Anne	952
his House & Grounds, <i>etc.</i> 31, 88, 489		Club, The (Puckle)	753
photographs	54	Cluny, L'Hotel de: Catalogue	857
Motley's Works 616, 1030		retable in: View	889
supplement 618, 1030		votive Crowns	1042
(Mrs.) Clarence H.: Photographs	55, 56	Clutterbuck, Capt.: Wrongly identified	811
Enoch W.	765	Clytemnestra (Meredith, Owen)	599
genealogical Family Register	571	Cnidus, Temple of	254
H. James	974	Coalition Ministry, 1783 (Wraxall)	968
Lewis Gaylord (Poe)	742	Coal Mines	828
W. I.: Dolce far niente	54	Cobbe, Frances Power: on Christ	795
William R.: on Savonarola	250	Cobbett, William (Lodge)	559
Clarke, James F.: on Haöma, or Soma	627	on the Bothy System	1021
(Capt.), Wm.: <i>see</i> Lewis & Clarke.		Cobden, Richard: <i>and</i> , Bright, John	613
Clarks, The Two Mr. (Miller)	1022	<i>and</i> , Palmerston, Lord	613
Clasen, Carl: Figures by	924	life (Morley)	613
Rudolph of Hapsburg	923	Cobham, Lord: Portrait	235
Clason, I. S.: Cantos 17 & 18, Don Juan	71	Cochin: Portrait of Franklin after	413
Classic Metres in Quantity (Tennyson)	892	Cockermouth	967
of Filial Piety, The	632	Cock must not be killed for crowing	644
Classics, Ancient (Dibdin) 317, 319		Cockney School of Poetry	517
for Eng. Readers (Blackwood)	129	Cock Robin (Stephens)	872
collections of (Dibdin) 315, 317		Cock Tavern: London	1013
introduction to (Dibdin)	318	Cockton, Henry (Poe)	742
<i>see</i> List	1074	Cocu Imaginaire, Le (Molière)	609
Classification of the Sciences (Spencer)	865	Codlingsby (Thackeray)	897
Clay, Henry (Schurz)	20	Coelebs in Search of a Wife (Smith, Syd.)	851
born in Virginia	14	Coe, Mrs.: As an Actress	1001
duel with Randolph	23	Coffee-House Politician (Fielding)	394, 395
Cleland, Col.: in Devereux	573	Coin: <i>see</i> Coyn.	
Clement, Clara: on the Laocöon	732	Coined Money, Invention (Rawlinson)	763
VII., Pope: <i>and</i> , Charles V.	482	Coins, Ancient Scottish	244
<i>and</i> , De Medici, Lorenzo	938		
2 portraits	483		
VIII., Pope: 2 Portraits	256		
XIII., Pope: 2 Portraits 727, 729			
Clements, Gabrielle D.: Por. De Amicis	296		
Cleopatra (Lord)	562		
Cleopatra's Needle	668, 776		

	PAGE		PAGE
Coins—		Collins, Wilkie—	
de Moneta Russica	115, 452	as an Actor	1001
greek and Roman	855	William (Brydges)	163
see Roman Wall (Bruce)	197	memoir (Nicolas)	163
table of Bible	481	poetical Works	163
table of principal	102	Colloquy of Monos and Una (Poe)	742
with Portrait of Washington	90	Collyn Clout (Skelton)	323
Cokain (Sir), Aston : Dramatic Works	342	Colman, Geo. : Ed. of <i>The Connoisseur</i>	233
memoir	342	portrait	230
Coke, (Sir) Edward : Note on	373	Samuel : Amsterdam, <i>Marché Neuf</i>	295
Colardeau, Charles Pierre, Note on	254	Amsterdam : <i>Tour de Montalban</i>	295
Colbert, Le Grand, Account of	44	Cordova : in the Cathedral	296
memoir	723	Granada : on the Darro	296
2 portraits	318, 723	Rotterdam : <i>The Boompjes</i>	295
Colburn's Magazine : <i>and</i> , <i>Vanity Fair</i>	905	Valencia, Entrance to	296
Colchester's Teares : 1648	247	Venice, A Cloudy Day in	527
Cold Harb'or, General Tyler at	284	Cologne Cathedral : West Façade : View	570
Cole, J. Foxcroft : Three Cows, The	527	city, in Nuremberg Chronicle	798
Coleman, Edward, Tryal of	262, 996	11,000 virgins of : Origin of legend	622
Colenso, Dr. : <i>&c</i> Old Testament Script.	644	Colombe's Birthday (Browning)	196
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (De Quincey)	305	Colon, Christopher	416
and, Lamb, Charles	381	Colonialism in the U. S. (Lodge)	559
and Opium Eating	305	Colonization (Miller)	1022
and Pantisocracy	383	Colorado : Zeph (H. H.)	450
dramatic Works	162	Colossians : <i>and</i> , Baur, F. C.	986
life (Norton)	162	Barnes's Notes	94
life (Traill)	376	Colour (Cavé)	754
life by Gillman, Review of	305	(Ruskin)	786
on Daniel's Poetry	144	Coloured Races, Management of	210
one of the Lake Poets	376, 385	Colours, Chromatic Circle of	448
poetical works	162	Colton, George H. (Poe)	742
quoted by Emerson	15	Columbus, Christopher (Irving)	503
theology in	191	(Lord)	562
Collet, (Dean) John	674	Albinus, Peter, on	120
portrait	236	<i>and</i> , Las Casas	541
Colignys, The Three : Portraits of	435	death of (Ortego)	55
Collaert, Ad'n : Christ's descent to Hades	255	entering Barcelona (Plüddemann)	922
engravings by	255, 674	his lineal Representative	416
96 vignettes Engraved by	255	life (Lamartine)	120
John : Engraving by	674	portrait	746
Collectanea Adamantæa	256, 996	see Colon.	
Collected Pieces (Dickens)	327	Combats, Lawfulness of	264
works : see List	1074	Combattimento, Un Singolar	962
Collection de Beautés, Munich	47	Combe Alley : Doorway pulled down	672
Collections of Works : see List	1076	view of (Nash)	670
Collective Wisdom, The (Spencer)	805	William, Note on	886
Colledge, S. : is Crowne's Bricklayer	343	Comédie Française, La (Houssaye)	493
College, A, Breakfast Party (Eliot)	362	à Lille (Cousin)	997
of Emory-Henry	1048	Comedy of Bores, The (Molière)	609
of Hampden-Sidney	1048	of Errors : <i>&c</i> The two Menæchmi	738
of Randolph-Macon	1048	Comets	1017
of Richmond	1048	doctrine of (White)	975
of Roanoke	1048	Comic Annual (Hood)	488
of William and Mary	1048	dramatists of the Restoration	584
Colleges : Cambridge, Eng., described	275	the (Emerson)	369
Collier, Jeremy, Note on	268	works : see Lists	1076, 1104
J. P. : on Love's Metamorphosis	842	Coming Race, The (Lytton)	573
Collins, Wilkie : <i>&c</i> No Thoroughfare	326	Commendatory Verses, <i>etc.</i> (Lamb)	537

	PAGE		PAGE
Commentaries of Ecomenius (Ascham)	836	Confidential Friends, The (Boser)	921
Commerce and Christianity (Read)	764	Conflict bet. Religion & Science (Fiske)	401
& Commercial Navigat'n (Homans)	487	with Heathenism (Uhlhorn)	929
& Markets of Ancient Greeks	100	with Slavery (Whittier)	1050
18th century (Lacroix)	536	Conformitatu Beati Fra	6
moyen Age (Lacroix)	533	Confucian Analects, The	637
see List [Banking, etc.]	1061	Confucianism in China	631
Commercial and Business Anecdotes	525	texts of	631, 632, 634, 635
Committee of Defence: 1814-15	478	Confucius	631
Commoners of Great Britain (Burke)	203	account of his Death	634
Common Life, Customs of, etc. (Brand)	153	added to Book of Changes	632
lot, The (Thackeray)	905	and, King, The Yi	632
names	10	and the Chinese (Clarke)	251
prayer: P. E. Church, U. S. A.	37	and, Tsang-tsze	632
Commonwealth of Women	111	at Home at Leisure	637
Communal rights: Moyan Age (Lacroix)	533	is Kung-ni at Home at Ease	636
Comenius, Andronicus (Wilson)	345	on the Soul	636
Companions of my Solitude (Hells)	472	religion of Followers of	622
Compass, duly boxed (Kupfer Bibel)	800	Congregationalism, History of	432
Compensation (Emerson)	369	Congress of 1774 (Brown)	490
Complaynt, The, of Rosamond	143	twenty years of (Blaine)	134
Compliment and Courtship, Poetry of	707	Congreve, William (Thackeray)	900
Complutense, La Universidad (Rios)	1039	(Wharton)	952
Composition, Philosophy of (Poe)	744	metamorphoses	701
Compostella, Pilgrim to (Southey)	173	on the Beggar's Opera	165
Compte, Pedro: Architect	1046	Coningsby: and, Thackeray	897
Compton Wynyate: & by-gone customs	673	Conington, John: Horace	131
mansion: 2 views of (Nash)	670	Virgil	133
Comte, Auguste (Lewes)	551	Connecticut (Johnston)	12
philosophy of (Spencer)	865	governors, List of	12
Comtists, D'Alviella on	289	Connoisseur, The	230, 233
Conception de Jésus-Christ (Dutuit)	352	whom written by	234
la (Murillo)	296	Conquest of England (Green)	1008
Concordance to Bible (Brown)	105	of Granada (Irving)	504
(Cruden)	480	of Spain (Coppée)	279
(Marbeck)	323	Conservative, The (Emerson)	369
to Shakespeare (Cowden-Clarke)	280	Conservatories (Leuchars)	550
Concord, Hist. Discourse at (Emerson)	370	Considerations by the Way (Emerson)	369
soldiers' Monument in (Emerson)	369	Consolations of Death: and, Defoe	377
Condé, José Antonio: his Spain	274	Consoler les Malades, Manière de	486
la Princesse de: Memoir	723	Conspiracy against Genouà: 1547 120, 987	
portrait	723	of Norman Barons: 1047	119
prince: Portrait	616	of Pontiac (Parkman)	713
Condemned Sermon, The	897	Constable, Archibald: & Kenilworth	810
the (Anon.)	683	and, Sketch-Book, The	504
Condensed Novels and Stories (Harte)	466	Constancy [Essay]	62
Condillac (Lewes)	551	Constantine the Great (Lord)	562
Condorcet, Marie, Marquis de (Morley)	613	Constantinople (Gautier)	419
Conduct of Life (Emerson) [2 Ed.]	367, 368	(Murray)	659, 663
(Hazlitt)	470	cruise to (Brassey)	156
of the Scholar, The	638	Thackeray on	905
or, Akara	645	Constitutional Text-Book (Sheppard)	826
rules for	652	the [Newspaper]: & Thackeray	902
Confederate Navy, France & (Bigelow)	990	Constitution: Connecticut, 1639	12
Confessio Amantis (Gower): & Virginia	704	of the United States	475
Confession: Before holding Pavāraṇā	650	pamphlets on	1004
form of: The Pātimokkha	649	Constitutionnel, Le	791
Confessions of an English Opium Eater	305	Construction d'un Bateau (Bacon, H.)	981

	PAGE		PAGE
Consular & Triump'l Festivals (Piranesi)	729	Coppée, Henry : on Condé's Spain	274
Consulate and Empire (Thiers)	909	Coppenol, Le Grand (Rembrandt)	353, 354
directory, and Empire (Lacroix)	536	Copts, The (Poole)	538
Conté, Mons. : <i>and</i> , Napoleon's Égypte	667	Copyright (Arnold, M.)	78
Contemporary Evolu. of Relig. Thought	289	bill : Carlyle's Petition	214
review, The	542, 589, 593, 622	Coquelin, Benoit : Portrait	493
Contempt [Essay]	62	Ernest : Portrait	493
Contentment (Bispham)	126	Coquette, The : A Portrait	953
Contes du Temps-Passé (Perrault)	720	Corals, The, of Scotland (Miller)	1022
Contested Events, Fiske on	401	Corbet, Miss, Tale by	683
Contre-Temps, Les (Molière)	609	Corbould, E., 2 Portraits by	426
source of	609	Corday, Charlotte (Aviat)	50
Contributions to American History	477	(Kavanagh)	516
Convalescent, The (Von Bremen)	883	Cordelia and Lear (Hildebrandt)	923
Conversation (Cowper)	234	Cordova (De Amicis)	296
(De Quincey)	306	(Rios)	1040
(Fielding)	397	in the Cathedral of : Etching	296
manual of (Beedeker)	87	Gonsalvo de : Portrait of	746
of Eiros and Charmion (Poe)	742	Corea, Note on	697
principles of (Mahaffy)	588	voyages to the (Oppert)	697
Conversations, 1860-63 (Senior)	816	Coriantumr, Shiz and : Fight between	847
with Thiers, <i>etc.</i> (Senior)	817	Corinthians I. <i>and</i> II. : <i>&</i> Baur, F. C.	986
Conversion of Mary Magdalen	555	Barnes's Notes	94
Cooke, George Willis : on Parnassus	366	Corinth, Siege of (Byron)	208
John E. : on Smith's True Travels	835	Coriolanus (Damer, Anne)	150
Cookery during the Directory (Lacroix)	536	(Leney, W.)	150
in China (Müller)	635	Corisande, La Belle : <i>and</i> , Henri IV.	301
in Paris : 18th Cent. (Lacroix)	536	Cork, Earl of : <i>and</i> , World, The	233
moyen Age (Lacroix)	533	papers in The Connoisseur	234
Cook, J., 3 Portraits by	711	Corneille, De Sainte : Portrait of	236
(Capt.) James : First Voyage	233	Le Grand, Account of	44
Joel, Note on	275	Cornelissen, Portrait of	934
Cooley, Thomas McL. : on Michigan	13	Cornely, Lambert, Engravings by	273
Cooper, James Fenimore (Lounsbury)	14	Corney, Bolton : Attack on Disraeli	336
(Poe)	742	Cornhill Magazine	363, 895, 900, 901, 902, 904, 905
<i>and</i> , his Spelling	278	to Grand Cairo (Thackeray)	905
as a Litigant	277	Corniche Road, <i>etc.</i> : 46 Photographs	57
burlesqued	898	Corn-Law Rhymes : Elliott (Carlyle)	214
his first Novel	278	Cornwallis, Lord, Capture of (Robin)	778
his Masterpiece	277	letter to Clinton, Sir H., in 1781	778
in Homeward Bound	277	Corombona, Vittoria (Webster)	846
life and Genius of (Bryant)	278	Coronation Chair : Danish Kings	25
monikins, The, Note on	14	of the Virgin (Finiguerra)	701, 1003
novels	276	Corot : Innocents Abroad	883
on Columbus (Irving)	503	Corse in the Wilderness, Finding a	643
2 portraits of	278, 525	Correggio : 2 engravings (Piranesi)	734
precaution, Note on	14	Gismonda and Guiscardo	704
J. D., Engravings by	803, 804, 871	Mary Magdalen	461
Mr. : Wood-cut by	456	pictures by	419
Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt)	804	Correspondence : Napoleon & Josephine	1
Copenhagen, Art in (Atkinson)	80	Correspondencies, <i>etc.</i> : Mme. Guyon	238
cathedral : <i>and</i> , Thorwaldsen	909	Corsair (Byron)	208
Copernicus, N. : Portrait of	771	Corsica (Beedeker)	87
Copland, Robert : Romances, <i>etc.</i>	323	Theodore, King of (Smollett)	687
William, Books of	323	Cortes, A Tower of (Moran, Thomas)	528
Copley, J. Singleton : Death of Chatham	24	Cortez, Hernando : Life (Prescott)	746
life (Amory)	24	2 portraits	746
portrait by	559		

	PAGE		PAGE
Cortona, P. da, Engravings after . . .	992	Cowper, William (Miller) . . .	1024
Corvinus, J. A., Engravings by . . .	799	(Sainte-Beuve) . . .	791
Cosmic Philosophy (Fiske) . . .	400	life (Newton, J.) . . .	163
Cosmographical Glasse (Dibdin) . . .	323	(Smith, G.) . . .	376
Cosmography & Andronicus Comnenius . . .	345	papers in The Connoisseur . . .	234
Costello, Dudley: As an Actor . . .	1001	poetical Works . . .	163
Costume, Catal. of Books of (Quaritch) . . .	755	theology in . . .	191
cyclopædia of (Planché) . . .	736	Cow, The: Protector Animal Kingdom . . .	655
ecclesiastical Ornament & (Pugin) . . .	753	Cox's Diary (Thackeray) . . .	906
Costumes (Dürer) . . .	385	Coyn, Alteration of (Cotton) . . .	265
book of Historical . . .	42	Coysevox: Tomb of Marshal de Vaubrun . . .	388
de Suisse: 27 Photographs . . .	55	Crabbe's The Confidant: & Lamb, Chas. . .	537
in Paris, 18th Century (Lacroix) . . .	536	Craddock, Charlotte: Fielding's first wife . . .	393
moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	533	Craig, James T. Gibson: Catalogue . . .	816
of Early Philadelphia . . .	796	Cranach, Lucas: 9 Portraits by . . .	529
of Inca Period . . .	768	Cranbourne Mansion, Note on . . .	672
of Ninevite Kings: 4 engravings . . .	544	2 views (Nash) . . .	670
of The Hague [Essay] . . .	773	Cranch, Christopher Pease (Poe) . . .	742
Cotin, Abbé, Account of . . .	44	Cranes and Cranks (Kupfer Bibel) . . .	800
Cottages of Our Hinds (Miller) . . .	1022	Cranmer, Abp. Thomas . . .	179
Cottoni Posthuma . . .	263	lecture on (Lord) . . .	562
Cotton, (Sir) Robert, Note on . . .	264	Crater, The (Cooper) . . .	276
Couché, Engraving by . . .	612	Crawford, Earl of: A Bibliophile . . .	402
Coulanges, M. & Mme. de, Account of . . .	45	catalogue of his Library . . .	816
Council of Râgagaha . . .	652	on Naufrage de Ter Schelling . . .	880
of Vesali . . .	652	Crayon Miscellany, The (Irving) . . .	503
Councils of the Church (Blunt) . . .	136	Creation, Days of (Miller) . . .	604
Counsel for Prisoners (Smith) . . .	851	fifth day of (Kupfer Bibel) . . .	799
Counsels, Dictionary of . . .	41	in Art (Jameson) . . .	509
Count not your chickens, <i>etc.</i> (Müller) . . .	621	of Light: Account criticised . . .	644
Robert of Paris (Scott) . . .	809	of the World: in San Marco . . .	693
<i>and</i> , Ballantyne and Cadell . . .	808	the Original . . .	641
Countries, <i>etc.</i> : <i>see</i> List . . .	1077	Crèches of Paris: 1866 . . .	41
Country Churches (Cowper) . . .	234	Creighton, Mandell: on Wolsey, Card. . .	927
mouse and City Mouse . . .	169	Crests, Book of Family (Washbourne) . . .	946
wakes, Customs at . . .	153	essay on Origin of . . .	946
wit, The (Crowne) . . .	343	index of Subjects of . . .	946
Counts of Flanders: 33 Portraits . . .	592	Creswick, T.: Engravings after . . .	428, 455
County Franchise (Gladstone) . . .	425	Créti: Italian Boy: after Guido . . .	883
Courage (Emerson) . . .	369	girl: after Guido . . .	883
Courier de Londres . . .	607	Crewe Hall: Fire in 1866 . . .	671
the: <i>and</i> , Southey . . .	173	3 views (Nash) . . .	670
Courtley Nice, Sir (Crowne) . . .	343	Cricket on the Hearth (Dick'ns) . . .	325, 330, 331
Court of King's Bench: temp. Henry VI. . .	736	Crimea, Invasion of (Kinglake) . . .	522
Courty, Charles: Biog. Sketch . . .	707	Crimean War (Greville) . . .	443
normandy Pastoral, A . . .	707	(Miller) . . .	1022
Courvoisier, Execution of . . .	897	(Russell) . . .	789
Cousin, Victor: <i>and</i> , Locke, John . . .	381	Crime-Making Laws (Miller) . . .	1024
life (Simon) . . .	357	Criminals: <i>and</i> , the 21 Hells . . .	653
Coutts, Baroness Burdett . . .	95	made Heroes: & Thackeray . . .	897, 898
Thomas . . .	95	Criminal Trials in Scotland (Arnot) . . .	268
Covent-Garden Journal, The (Fielding) . . .	397	Crinoline (Thackeray) . . .	898
tragedy, The (Fielding) . . .	394	Crisis, The (Lytton) . . .	573
Coverley, Sir Roger de: <i>see</i> De Coverley . . .		Crispe (Sir), Nicholas: Portrait . . .	571
Covnter-Blaste to Tobacco . . .	116	Crisp, Henry: & Appius & Virginia . . .	845
Cowden-Clarke: & Shakespeare's Con. . .	280	Critic (Sheridan) . . .	826
Cowgate: Edinburgh . . .	439	Critical and other Essays (Carlyle) . . .	214
Cowley and Milton (Macaulay) . . .	584	essays (Macaulay) . . .	583

	PAGE		PAGE
Critical—		Cruikshank, George (Thackeray)	901
miscellanies (Morley)	613	<i>and</i> , Novelist's Library	686
reviews (Thackeray)	901	34 drawings by	901
Criticism (Whittier)	1050	illustrations by	407, 895, 1000
curiosities of (Replier)	1037	Robert: Illustrations by	36
essays in (Arnold, M.)	76, 77	Cruise of the Betsey (Miller)	1022, 1028
for the Uninitiated	1022	of the Mystery, <i>etc.</i> (Thaxter)	907
function of (Arnold, M.)	76	Crusades, The (Lord)	562
internal evidence (Miller)	1022	(Mackay)	1019
Critics (Maurice)	596	in Talisman, The	813
Critique de l'Escole des Femmes	608	moyen Age (Lacroix)	534
Crito; or A Dialogue on Beauty	111	Cryptography (Poe)	742
Croker: in Good-Natured Man	232	Ctenophoræ (Agassiz)	973
Croisette, Sophie: Notice of	507	Ctesias: on Death of Cyrus	404
portrait of	493	Ctesiphon (Flandin)	403
Croisic, The Two Poets of (Browning)	195	Cuckold in Conceit, The (Molière)	609
Croissy, Marquis de: Account of	45	Cui Bono (Carlyle)	214
Croizette, Sophie: <i>see</i> Croisette.		Cuisine, Livre de (Gouffé)	433
Croker, John Wilson: Sketch of	192	Culture (Emerson)	369
Croker's Boswell (Carlyle)	214	a Dialogue (Harrison)	464
(Macaulay)	584	and Anarchy (Arnold, M.)	76
Cromarty, Traditional Hist. of (Miller)	1027	progress of (Emerson)	371
Cromek, R.: Portrait by	571	Cumberland Lakes (Wordsworth)	967
Cromwell Controversy, The (Miller)	1022	Richard: Editor of The Observer	235
family: Portraits of	203	portrait	230
Henry: <i>and</i> , Osborne, Dorothy	714	recollections of Dr. Johnson	147
Oliver (Carlyle)	217	Cumnor Hall: <i>and</i> , Scott	810
(Harrison)	927	Cunningham, Allan (De Quincey)	306
(Lord)	562	aspersions on Reynolds	550
<i>and</i> , Charles I.	294	William: Cosmographical Glasse	323
<i>and</i> , Wheelwright, John	750	Cupid and Psyche	988
biography of (Hawthorne)	468	(Bartolozzi)	920
letters and Papers (Carlyle)	218	Cupolas: in San Marco	694
and Speeches (Carlyle)	212, 217	Curate's Salary Bill (Smith, Sydney)	851
note on	927	Curculio (Plautus)	131, 737
portraits of	217, 436, 991	Cure for a Cuckold (Webster)	845
proposed Statue to (Carlyle)	218	Curiosité, Dictionnaire De La	146
protector, The (D'Aubigné)	294	Curiosities of Literature (Disraeli)	336
squire Papers	218	Curious Impertinent, The (Cervantes)	227
Crosby, Andrew: in Guy Mannering	809	(Crowne)	343
Cross & Self-Fertilization, <i>etc.</i> (Darwin)	293	Curious: <i>see</i> Quaint.	
Crosses, The Three (Rembrandt)	353	Curll, Edmund: <i>and</i> , Pope	169, 336, 382
Crossing the Atlantic (Hoppin)	489	Curran, J. P., Note on	193
the Brook (Turner)	924	Currencies of the U. S., Hist. of (Poor)	745
Cross, J. W.: Life of Eliot, G. (Harrison)	464	Currency, American (Sumner)	882
marriage with Eliot, George	282	Current Discussion: Essays	37
Crowe & Cavalcaselle: Triumph, Death	534	Curse of Kehama (Southey)	172, 640
Crowne, John: Dramatic Works	342	of Minerva (Byron)	208
memoir	342	Curteis (Rev.), Geo. Herbert, Note on	285
Croxall: <i>and</i> , Ovid's Metamorphoses	701	Curthose, Robert: Tomb at Gloucester	180
Croyland Abbey	183	Curtis, Charles B.	286
Crucifixion, The (Graf)	53	Cushman, Charlotte: Memories	287
(Kupfer Bibel)	801	Customs, Essay on (Müller)	621
(Lucas van Leyden)	993	of Theatre in time of Shakespeare	114
Crucifix, Marble (Cellini)	740	or, Sûtras, Dharma (Müller)	646
Cruel Brother (D'Avenant)	343	Custozza, Campaign, 1866	2
husband, The (Tate)	846	Cuvier, G.: Aristotle's Hist. Animals	72
Cruelty of the Spaniards (D'Avenant)	344	Cyclists: Itinerary for	493

	PAGE
Cyclopædia, American Annual : Index	69
Cyclopædias : <i>see</i> List	1120
Cyclops, The (Euripides)	130
Cymbeline : Taken from Decameron	137
Cymric Race, Migrations of the	762
Cyresses, Place of (Flandin)	405
Cypress Trees	794
Cypriote Antiquities	227
Cyprus (Cesnola)	227
(Lang)	540
a British Possession	540
cruise to (Brassey)	156
Cyropædeia (Xenophon)	133
Cyrus : Buried at Passargade	404
education of (Xenophon)	133

D., J. ESQUIRE: Real name of	113
D'Abbrantès, Duch.: on Scott's Napoleon	288
on Waterloo	288
Dadistân-i Dînk, The (Müller)	642
Dæmon, The, of Darwin	122
Dæna: Zoroastrian Religion: Yast to	655
Daily Alta California	926
Daily News, The	334, 593, 1001
Dickens, Editor of	331
Telegraph, The	75, 76, 792, 832
and, Stanley, H. M.	871
Daisy, The (Tennyson)	894
Daitth, The (Müller)	642
Dakshayana, The (Müller)	626
D'Albano, Antichità (Piranesi)	730
Dalrymple, L'y: in <i>Bride Lammermoor</i>	807
Dalziel, George: and, <i>Hard Times</i>	328
Damascus (Murray)	659, 662
travels in (Webbe)	116, 987
Dame aux Camélias: De Viel-Castel on	314
Damer, Hon. Anne (Wharton)	951
Antony and Cleopatra	150
Coriolanus	150
2 engravings by	151
Dana: Anecdotes of	991
Dance of Death: At Basel	484, 485
in Kupfer Bibel	800
Dance: 2 Portraits by	559
Dances of Death	6
(Dutuit)	352
catalogue of (Quaritch)	755
early Precursors of	156
Holbein, Hans	483, 486
note on	889
Dancing, Protest Against: Engraving	155
Dancourt, Monsieur: Note on	116
Dangeau, Marquis de: Account of	45
Daniel Deronda (Eliot)	362
Samuel: His Sister	173
poet Laureate: Note on	141

	PAGE
Daniel—	
vision of (Rembrandt)	353
Danish Kings, Chron. Collection of the	25
coronation Chair of	25
Danois, Tableaux des Etats (Smith)	850
Danse de Basle de Merian : 4 figures	6
des Morts : Fresco	889
Dante (Carlyle)	217
(Lord)	562
(Oliphant)	690
Longfellow's, Fiske on	402
of 1481 : Facsimiles from	317
2 portraits of	690, 771
quoted by Emerson	15
Danton, Georges Jacques, Sketch of	193
Danube, The (Murray)	659, 660
Darabgherd (Flandin)	403
D'Arblay, General : Portrait of	290
Madame (Macaulay)	584
diary	290
extracts from	148
Darboy, Abb.: Portrait of	946
Dardanelles, The (Murray)	663
Darius, Great Inscription of at Behistun	762
inscription of at Nakhsh-i-Rustam	762
king of Persia (Crowne)	343
palace of (Flandin)	405
town or Château of (Flandin)	403
Darley, F. O. C. (Baker)	984
and, Cooper's Novels	276
and, Dickens : Household Edition	329
death of	276
8 illustrations by	917
scarlet Letter : 12 drawings	290
D'Armagnac, Connétable : Portrait of	236
Darmesteter, James : on Slrôzahs, The	654
Darrell, Wild : and, Littlecote	453
family and Allies	454
Darsapûrnamâsa-ishitl, The	626
D'Artois, Comte (Hurtrel)	498
28 engravings illustrative of	696
note on	696
Darwin, Charles : Eight Works	291
funeral of	293
in Memoriam (Fiske)	400
life (Darwin, F.)	293
list of his Works	293
list of Portraits of	293
on his Descent of Man	292
review of his Works	400
the Dæmon of	122
visit to the Galapagos Islands	291
(Dr.), Erasmus : the Poet	182
Darwinism and the Soul (Clarke)	252
etc. (Fiske)	400
in the Kupfer Bibel	800
D'Asola, Andrea : Life of	109
Dates, Dictionary of (Haydn)	470

	PAGE		PAGE
Dates—		De Burgh : Fall of	266
manual of (Townsend)	914	De Bury, Richard : Note on	1038
D'Aubigné, Merle : Portrait of	525	Decades Tres (Livy)	555
Daudet, Alphonse : Portrait of	294	Decameron	136, 137
Dauphiné (Murray) [3 Editions] 660, 662		(Dibdin)	319
(Taylor)	890	Decamerone, II (Boccaccio)	990
Dauphin, Le Grand : Memoir of	723	Decameronic Banquet	319
portrait of	723	DeCasibus Virorum, etc. (Boccaccio)	138
D'Avaray, Duke of	26	Deceitful Marriage (Cervantes)	227
D'Avenant, Wm. : Dramatic Works	343	De Cinq Mars, Marquis : Portrait of	436
his Macbeth : 1674	820	Decisive Battles since Waterloo	526
memoir of	343	Decker, Thomas : & Webster, John	846
poet-Laureate	344	Declaration of Independence	475
David and Goliath (Rembrandt)	353	Decline and Fall, The (Gibbon)	421
their Duel	271	De Condé, Princesse : Portrait of	301
B. : 3 Bindings by	932	Decorative Art : Directory (Lacroix)	536
Copperfield (Dickens)	328, 331	De Coverley, Sir Roger	69, 982
Simple : Preface to (Fielding)	398	account of	231
Davidson, Lucretia Maria (Poe)	742	prototype of	70
Davie Dean's House	439	Dedication, A (Tennyson)	892
Davies's Bourdon	295	by Bacon, Lord	86
key to : <i>and</i> , Legendre	295	of Books : <i>see</i> [193]	83
Da Vinci, Leonardo : Last Supper	56	(Wheatley)	991
modesty and Vanity (Piranesi)	734	of The March to Finchley	681
Davis, E. M. : & Impend. Crisis of South 472		Dedications of Books, Note on	1034
Jefferson : <i>and</i> , Fremantle, Col.	415	Dee, (Dr.) John : Portrait of	571
Davy (Sir), Humphrey (De Quincey)	306	Deerslayer (Cooper)	276
his Tomb	870	Defenneh (Egypt Explor. Fund)	1003
Dawes, Rufus (Poe)	742	Deffand, La Marquise du (Wharton)	951
Day Dream, The (Tennyson)	894	Definition of Wit (Hazlitt)	470
John : Works printed by	323	Defoe, Dan'l : author of the Cartoucheans 145	
the five divisions of the	657	buried in Bunhill Fields	377
Daylight Land (Murray, W. II. H.)	1030	his 184 Pseudonyms	287
Days Near Rome (Hare)	462	life (Minto)	376
Deader than a doornail (De Quincey)	305	list of his Works	298
Deaf-Mute Instruction in America	418	2 portraits of	298
De Amicis, Edmondo : Etched Portrait	296	Deformed Transformed (Byron)	208
Dean, T. A. : Portrait of Q. Elizabeth	365	De Genlis, Countess : her Works	299
Death—And Afterwards (Arnold)	983	memoirs of	299
& Burial of Poor Cock Robin	872	Pamela, Note on	299
end of All Things (Kupfer Bibel)	800	Deger, Ernst : Magdalen, The	922
masque of the Red (Poe)	743	De Gheyn, Jacques : Portrait Henri IV.	301
of Ajax (Sophocles)	132	De Godoy, Don Manuel : Memoirs	299
of a Roman Warrior (Wedgwood)	601	De Gondy, Albert : <i>see</i> De Retz	
of the Laird's Jock (Scott)	809	De Guigny, Mlles. : & Berri, Duchess of	312
of the Poacher (Hubner)	924	De Haas, M. F. H. : Scheveningen	527
of Wallenstein (Schiller)	801	Deicides, The	254
song of Lodbroc	70	Deism, The Father of English	473
De Augmentis Scientiarum (Bacon)	86	De Jode, Peter : <i>and</i> , Vandyke	933
De Balzac, Henriette : <i>see</i> D'Entragues		22 engravings by	617, 618
De Barante : on Democracy in America	313	2 portraits by	817
Debauchees (Fielding)	394	De la Honne, P. : Port. Gab'lie Des Tres	301
De Béranger : Note on	297	De la Motte, Mme. : In the Bastille	271
De Boret, Q. : 15 Etchings by	209	Delany, Mrs. : Portrait of	290
De Bourgoyne, Antoine : Portrait of	435	Delaroche, Paul : St. Amélie	457
De Bridport, Bp. : Monument at Salisbury 184		De Lassy, Louise Moreau : Memoir of	496
De Broglie, Duc de : Recollections of	998	De La Tour, Portrait of Voltaire after	938
De Bry, Theo. : 18 Engravings by	541	Delâtre, J. M., Portraits by	445

	PAGE		PAGE
Delattre, J. M., Engravings by	920	De Moor, C.: Portrait of Peter the Great	805
Delaunay, Louis Arsène: Portrait of	493	Demosthenes: 1st Olynthiac (Fielding)	397
De Laval, Claude: Portrait of	236	De Moustier, Chalk-drawing by	435
Delaware Bay, Discovery of	245, 246	De Musset, A.: <i>and</i> , Sand, George	357
indians: Vocabularies of words	478, 479	Dendérah: North Gate: View	668
river: View	996	portico of Great Temple: View	668
settlements on the (Acrelius)	478	D'Enghien, Duc, Arrest & Trial of	302
De L'Enclos, Ninon: 2 Portraits of	436	execution of	26
Delepierre's Hist. Difficulties, Fiske on	401	portrait of	26
De Lesseps, Ferdinand: Portrait of	407	Denis Duval (Thackeray)	901
De Leu, Thomas, 14 Engravings by	616, 618	Denkmäler der Kunst (Langl)	540
4 portraits by	42, 301, 817	Denmark (Murray)	659
De Leuw, A. W.: First Frost, The	922	Dennis, John: <i>and</i> , Appius & Virginia	845
Thomas: <i>see</i> De Leu		Denny, (Major) E., Military Journal of	478
De Levis, M.: Conclusion to Zeneyda	458	portrait of	478
sequel to Four Facardins	458	Denon, Monsieur, Note on	666
Delff, W. Jacobszoon: Catal. Raisonné	412	Dentist, The (Dow, Gerard)	461
10 engravings by	617, 618	D'Entragues, Henriette: & Henri IV.	301
note on	412	portrait of	301
Delhi, Siege of	848	D'Eon, Chev. Beaumont: his Sex	298, 1033
Delicate Question, A (Marks)	62	Deo Opt. Max (Sandys)	844
Delignon, Jean L.: 7 Engravings by	612	De Paris, Comte: Portrait of	711
Delmont: Portrait of	934	De Pass, C., 237 Engrav. by	617, 618, 781
Delort, C., 34 Etchings after	1010	De Piénne, Mons.: Portrait of	236
return from the Review	51	D'Epinay, Mme. (Smith, Sydney)	851
Delphi: Inscript. on Tripod (Rawlinson)	763	Depit, Le, Amoureux (Molière)	608
Delphine (Smith, Sydney)	851	De Proesulibus, Author of	181
Delphius, W. J., Portrait after	615	De quatuor virtutibus	155
Delsenbach, J. A., Engravings by	799	De Quincey, Thos.: & Opium, Note on	305
Deluge, Legend of the	626	<i>and</i> , Wordsworth, William	176
the (Smith)	832	letters (Page)	703
<i>and</i> , Inscription of Izdubar	832	life (Masson)	377
Delvaux, Remi: after Stothart: 9 engrav.	298	(Page)	703
2 engravings by	612	medical View of his Case	703
Demagogue Arts (Brougham)	193	note on his name	999
De Maistre, Xavier, Note on	121	on Carceri Invenzione	728
De Mallery, Charles: 9 engravings by	674	on Coleridge	163
portrait of	934	on Euripides	385
De Marcenay, 3 Portraits by	817	on Goethe	427
Demeanour, Smaller Rules of (Müller)	635	on Irving, Edward	215
De Medici, Lorenzo (Von Reumont)	938	on Keats, John	517
<i>and</i> , The Prince	586	on Landor and his Spelling	308
by Roscoe	938	on Stewart, John	309
in Palace of Pleasure	704	works	303
2 portraits of	690	writer in Periodicals only	303
De Médicis, (Card.) Hippolyte: Port. of	543	Derby, Countess: in Peveril of the Peak	811
Marie (Pardoe)	710	earl of: on English Hexameter	311
Demetrius (Schiller)	801	De Regno & Regis Institutione	716
Democracy (Arnold, M.)	78	De Rémusat, Mme.: Memoirs of	312
in America (De Tocqueville)	313	De Retz, Cardinal, Maxims of	239
success of Vol. I.	313	Duc, portrait of	435
in Switzerland (De Tocqueville)	313	De Robles, Isidro, Tale by	683
De Momper, J.: Portrait of	934	De Rosenvault, Maria: & Edward IV.	61
De Moneta Russica	115, 452	De Rossi: his Work on Rome	684
Demon of Notre Dame: Etching	456	De Sacy, Syl.: on Zend-Avesta, The	653
Demonologia	268	Desbrosses, L., 12 Etchings by	209
Demonology (Emerson)	369	Descartes (Lewes)	551
De Montalte, Louis: Is Pascal, Blaise	716	De Scavoie, Mme.: six Portraits of	437

	PAGE		PAGE
Descent from the Cross (Rembrandt)	353	Device—	
(Ricciarelli)	734	elephant and Castle	398
note on	734	elzevier	738
(Rubens)	349, 570	of Gryphius, Seb.	737
into Hell: Engraving	674	of Manutius, Paulus	240, 241, 716
of Man (Darwin)	292	note on	242
Descriptions of Conduct (Müller)	630	of Plantin	139, 461
Descriptive Sketches (Wordsworth)	967	De Viel Castel: Mémoires	314
Deserted Bride, The (Morris)	614	on Napoleon's César	875
mill, The (Elten, Kruseman Van)	527	on Voyages Pittoresques	890
village, The (Goldsmith)	428	Deville and the Parliament: 1648	244
illustrations by Etching Club	40	Devil-Lore, Witchcraft and	114
Desert, The (Layard)	545	in the Belfry (Poe)	742
De Sévigné, Mme.: Life (Boissier)	357	on Two Sticks (Combe)	886
Deshoulières, Mme.: Memoir of	723	(Le Sage)	549
portrait of	723	worshippers	545
Design, Manual of (Redgrave)	860	Devils of Loudun	267
Desmoulins, Camille (Brougham)	193	Devil's Playhouses, and Philadelphia	816
his blasphemy	249	De Vinne Press	314
life (Claretie)	249	Devonshire, Christian, Countess: Port.	571
Desperate Act (Leighton)	683	(Georgiana, Duchess of (Wharton)	951
De Spira, Johannes	242	De Vos, William: Portrait by Vandyke	456
Desrochers, Etienne, 100 Portraits by	817	De Voys, A.: Merchant in his Cabinet	349
De Staël, Madame (Brougham)	193	De Witt, Cornelis: Portrait of	936
(Carlyle)	214, 216	Dhammapada, The	623, 627, 628
(Greg)	442	D'Harcourt, Comte: Account of	45
(Stevens)	873	Dharmaparyāya, The (Müller)	639
her Allemagne (Richter)	216	Dharmas, The (Müller)	623, 639
her Delphine (Smith, Sydney)	851	their outline	639
portrait of	290	Dharma-sūtras, The (Müller)	624
Destiny of Man (Fiske)	400	or Aphorisms on the Sacred Law	623
sequel to	401	Dhritarāshtra: Father of the Kauravas	625
D'Estrades, Marechal, Account of	45	Diablo Cojuelo: <i>and</i> , Asmodeus	550
D'Estrées, Gabrielle: after Th. de Leu	42	Dialogue (Fielding)	397
<i>and</i> , Henri IV.	301	between two Dogs (Cervantes)	227
at Mesnières	890	on Beauty	111
2 portraits	301, 435	on the Orators (Tacitus)	132
Destruction of Jerusalem (Crowne)	343	Dial, The	16, 369
De Surveilliers, Comte	666	founded by Ripley	17
Detaille, Edouard: French Dragoons	883	Diamond Eyes (Leighton)	683
french Infantry	883	necklace Story	210, 271
Detective Anecdotes, Three (Dickens)	332	(Carlyle)	214
police, The (Dickens)	332	Diamonds (Emanuel)	365
De Thou, Jacques Auguste: Note on	263	bibliography of	366
De Tocqueville, Alexis (Greg)	442	Diana and Actæon (Sohn)	923
biographical Notice	313	Diane D'Andouins: <i>and</i> , Henri IV.	301
Deuil's Law-case, The (Webster)	845	Diary, <i>etc.</i> (D'Arblay)	290
Devachan [Heaven]	67	(Evelyn): <i>Édition de Luxe</i>	386
De Vaubrun, Marshal: Tomb of	388	(Pepys)	718, 719
De Vegetalibus Magicis	114	(Robinson, H. C.)	779
Development Hypothesis (Spencer)	861, 863	of James (Thackeray)	897
morphological (Spencer)	863	of Two Parliaments (Lucy) [two]	570
physiological (Spencer)	863	Dilxdin, T. F.: Bibliographical Works	1004
De Veragua, Duke: <i>and</i> , Columbus	416	catalogues Lib'ry of Spencer, Lord	318
Devereux (Lyton)	573	Gwyn, Nell, Portrait of	285
Device, Aldine	72	in Bibliomania	316
<i>and</i> , Rollenhagius	781	on Aymon Quatre Fils	497
dolphin and Anchor [three]	240, 241	on Barclay's Eclogues	155

	PAGE		PAGE
Dibdin—		Dickens—	
on Batrachomyomachia . . .	487	on Ventilation . . .	433
on Catho . . .	224	portraits of . . . 324, 325, 327,	409
on Caxton . . .	133	unfinished novel of . . .	384
on Clouet's Portraits . . .	436	visits to America . . .	333, 334
on Colbert . . .	318	will . . .	324
on Dances of Death . . .	889	wraps of his Original Editions .	324
on Devices of Plantin . . .	139	Dick, Robert (Smiles) . . .	830
on Extra-Illustrated Decameron	319	Dictionaries, English (De Quincey)	306
on Fysshynge wyth an Angle .	112	see Lists . . .	1080, 1121
on Gutenberg Bible . . .	496	Dictionary, Webster's . . .	18
on Harley, Earl of Oxford . .	318	Diddling (Poe) . . .	742
on Hearne, Thomas . . .	841	Diderot, Denis, Grimm and : Corres.	445
on Johnson's Highwaymen . .	512	Naigeon's Life of (Carlyle) . .	214
on Junta's Boninus . . .	142	on Christ . . .	795
on Lydgate's Jhon Bochas . .	138	une Lecture chez (Meissonier)	56
on Maundeville . . .	595	Dido building Carthage (Turner) .	925
on Maximilian I. : Triumph . .	916	Diella : Certaine Sonnets . . .	143
on Mort d'Arthur [Caxton] . .	842	Dielman, Frederick : Mora Players	527
[Wynkyn de Worde] . . .	842	Dien, Claude, Portraits by . . .	445, 817
on Natural History [Pliny] . .	739	Different Husbands, The (Fielding)	396
on Nuremberg Chronicle . . .	796	Digbavu, Story of (Müller) . . .	651
on Perusinus, Matheolus . . .	798	Dijon : 73 Engravings (Taylor) .	889
on Polychronicon . . .	323	Dimock, Susan (Clarke) . . .	250
on Reynard the Fox . . .	112, 427	Dinā-i Matnōg-i Khirad, The . .	643
on Ship of Fooles . . .	155	Dinner at Poplar Walk (Dickens) .	335
on Weiss Kunig . . .	915	real and Reputed (De Quincey)	306
poems . . .	320	Dinsmore, Robert (Whittier) . .	1050
2 portraits . . .	317, 318	Din : Zoroastrian Religion : Yast to	655
Dacey, Edward : International Politics	37	Diocletian Museum . . .	771
Dickens, Charles (Poe) . . .	742	Directory, Consulate and Empire .	536
(Taine) . . .	887	Disburdenment, The Words of . .	649
and, Collins : No Thoroughfare	326	Discophoræ (Agassiz) . . .	973
and, Stowe, H. B. . .	875	Discourses in America (Arnold, M.)	76
and, Thackeray, W. M. . .	377	Discoveries : 18th Cent. (Lacroix) .	536
as an Actor . . .	1001	see Explorations, etc. . .	1089
as an Editor . . .	331	Discovery of the Great West (Parkman)	713
bibliography of . . .	1000	Disowned, The (Lytton) . . .	573
character Sketches from . . .	93	Disraeli, Benjamin : see Beaconsfield	
chronological List of Writings .	324	Isaac : defends Akenside, Mark . .	159
editions : de Luxe . . .	324	loss of sight . . .	336
household . . .	324, 329	memoir (Beaconsfield) . . .	336
episodes in Pickwick . . .	227	on Bayle's Dictionary . . .	100
his Father : is Wilkins Micawber	331	on Camden : and, Brooke . . .	838
his Mother : and, Mrs. Nickleby	333	on Collins, William . . .	163
his Plots . . .	329	on Marvell, Andrew . . .	167
his versatility . . .	335	on Phalaris Controversy . . .	40, 997
illustrations of contrasted . .	329	on Pope, Alexander . . .	169
in Railway Accident . . .	333	on Sale, George . . .	793
letters . . .	323	on Spenser, Edmund . . .	174
life (Forster) . . .	409	on Surrey, Earl of . . .	174
(Ward) . . .	332, 377	on Trivia (Gay) . . .	165
Mr. Minns, his first effusion . .	335	on Warburton, Bishop . . .	180
monograph on . . .	1000	parliament : 1874-80 . . .	570
names of . . .	323	Disruption Principles (Miller) . .	1022
notes on . . .	377, 742	Dissent, Russian (Heard) . . .	471
on Carlyle's French Revolution	335	Disticha (Cato) . . .	223
on Eliot, George . . .	361	moralia (Cato) . . .	142

	PAGE		PAGE
Distracted State, The (Tatham)	345	Dom Garcie de Navarre (Molière)	608
Distressed Poet, The (Hogarth)	681	Dominion of the Arabs in Spain	273
Distresses (D'Avenant)	343	Donald, Annie M' (Miller)	1022
of an Author	232	Don Carlos (Schiller)	801
Distrest Mother, burlesqued by Fielding	394	Doni, Ant. F.: Morall Philosophie	988
Disturbances at Madras (Smith, Syd.)	851	note on	988
Dives and Lazarus: Carol	239	Donizetti's Lucia di Lammermoor	807
engraving of	674	Don John of Austria (Maxwell)	597, 1020
in Ship of Fooles	154	bibliography of	597
Divine Comedy (Dante)	290	22 portraits of	597
lay: Bhagavad-gītā, The	624	Juan (Byron)	71, 982
songs (Watts)	175	continuations of (Ashbee)	71
Divinity: <i>see</i> List	1080	married	71
Division Loo [the Game]	141	testimonies of Authors on	160
Divorce Bill (Gladstone)	425	the rest of: 1846	71
law, Discussion on	441	Donne, Dr. John: Memoir (Walton)	163
Dix Mois Autour du Monde (Lieuissou)	552	poetical works	163
Djemchid, a mythical King	404, 405	Don Quixote (Motteux)	226
prison of (Flandin)	404	and, Amadis of Gaul	843
throne of (Flandin)	405	and, Curious Impertinent, The	343
Dobson, A.: Intro. She Stoops to Conquer	428	charging the sheep (Bispham)	126
on Fielding's Eurydice	394	forged Continuation of	227
on Jonathan Wild	396	in England (Fielding)	394
Doctor Birch & His Young Friends	899	on Smollett's Translation of	688
Faustus (Marlowe)	1035	Roderick, Vision of (Scott)	171
Marigold's Prescriptions (Dickens)	325	Don't	38
Doctors of Ancient Greeks	100	Doom of Devorgoil (Scott)	169
of the Church, In Art (Jameson)	508	Dordrecht: From the Maas: Etching	295
Doctrine of the Mean (Müller)	637	water Way: Etching	295
Doctrines, Dict. of Christian (Smith)	854	Doré, Gust.: Illust.: 38 to Anc. Mariner	255
Documenti: San Marco	695, 696	230 to Bible	106
Documents, Hist.: San Marco (Scott)	696	12 to Juif Errant	339
Dodge Family in America	337	to Taine's Pyrenees	887
Dods, Dr. M.: Books that influenced him	978	to Vivien	894
Dodsley, Robert: and, Burke, Edmund	202	Dorfold, House: View of (Nash)	670
fugitive Pieces	267	Doria, Andrea: & Fieschi, Comte de	120
projected The World	233	Dorigny, Sir Nich.: Engr. aft. Raphaël	734
Doge, Procession on Palm Sunday	693	engraving after Ricciarelli	734
Doges, List of	695	D'Orleans, Duc: Collection of Portraits	32
of Venice (Oliphant)	691	D'Orsay, Count: Portrait of Dickens	324
Dogma, Literature and (Arnold, M.)	77	Doubt-Dispelling Explanation	643
the Christ of (Fiske)	401	Douce, F.: on Holbein's Images	484
Dolce far niente (Clark, W. I.)	54	on the Ship of Fooles	155
Dolliver Romance (Hawthorne)	468	Douglas, Bishop John	184
Döll, Port. of Prince Consort after	444	Dove Cottage	967
Dolly Varden, Original of	330	Dover from the Sea (Turner)	925
Dolmens and Dolmen Builders	392	Dow, Gerard: Dentist, The	461
Domain of Arnheim (Poe)	742	portrait of	456
pendant to	742	Downes, John: on Spinoza	77
Domby & Son (Dickens)	328, 331	Downing Street (Carlyle)	218
Domenichino, Florentino, Engr. after	992	the New (Carlyle)	218
St. Cecilia	349	Doyle, R.: Illust. to Rebecca & Rowena	899
Domenico, F.: Tomb of Ximenes, Card.	1040	to Thackeray	895
Domestic Characters	1015	Dragon-horse: Defined (Müller)	633
Domestic Ceremonies, Rules of Vedic	646	Dragon, The	269
institutions (Spencer)	864	Draining of the Fens: 1661	145
life (Emerson)	369	Drake, (Sir) F.: Hist. of (D'Avenant)	344
rules: or, Sūtras, Grihya	646	Samuel G.: Portrait of	342

	PAGE		PAGE
Drama in America (Janson) . . .	1014	Dryden, John—	
Longfellow, Willis, and the (Poe) . . .	743	& Ovid's <i>Metamorphoses</i> . . .	701
<i>see</i> List . . .	1082	& Tonson: <i>Fables</i> . . .	347
the Old English . . .	1033	death of his Family . . .	164
Dramas, Authors and Dates of . . .	157	his <i>Almanzor</i> . . .	230
Dramatic Art: Directory (Lacroix) . . .	536	his <i>Gismonda</i> and <i>Guiscardo</i> . . .	704
18th century (Lacroix) . . .	536	his <i>Hexastich</i> (De Quincey) . . .	306
idyls (Browning) . . .	195	his Tomb . . .	870
reverie, A (Furness) . . .	821	life (Mitford) . . .	164
romances (Browning) . . .	196	(Saintsbury) . . .	378
sketches (Hood) . . .	488	on Sandys, George . . .	845
works (Lilly) . . .	842	Plutarch's <i>Lives</i> . . .	253
(Sheridan) . . .	826	poetical Works . . .	164
(Webster, John) . . .	845	<i>see</i> Driden.	
Dramatis Personæ (Browning) . . .	195	skit on his name . . .	168
Dramatists, Comic, of the Restoration . . .	584	Dualism: Earliest statement of . . .	656
of the Restoration . . .	342	Dublin (De Quincey) . . .	304
Collier, Jeremy, on . . .	268	international Exhibition . . .	35
Draper, John: his Conflict, Fiske on . . .	401	university Magazine . . .	544
Draughts [the Game] . . .	140	Du Bosc, C.: Engravings by . . .	760
Drawing, Figure (Weigall) . . .	754	Du Cange, Sieur: Portrait of . . .	721
from Memory (Cavé) . . .	754	Duc de L'Omelette, The (Poe) . . .	742
in Black and White (Carter) . . .	754	Ducks at Play: Etching (Bracquemond) . . .	707
Draw Poker [the Game] . . .	141	Duclos: 5 Engravings by . . .	612
Drayton, Michael: Works . . .	839	Dudevant, Mme.: <i>see</i> Sand, George	
Dream-Fugue (De Quincey) . . .	306	Dudley Castle (Miller) . . .	1024
life (Marvel, Ik) . . .	593	Duelling (De Quincey) . . .	306, 307
of Eugene Aram (Hood) . . .	488	1583-1648 . . .	473
the: Engraving by Johannot . . .	511	Duels (Carlyle) . . .	214, 217
Dreer, Ferdinand J. . .	994	(Mackay) . . .	1019
Drelincourt's Book: <i>and</i> , Defoe . . .	377	history of (Cockburn) . . .	270
Dresden: Campaign, 1813 . . .	2	moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	534
galerie in (Hanfstaengl) . . .	460	ordeal . . .	271
museum . . .	767	Duel, The: Engraving by Johannot . . .	511
scene near (Pulian) . . .	924	Duenna (Sheridan) . . .	826
Dress, Dictionary of (Planché) . . .	736	Dufferin, Lady: <i>and</i> , Smith, Sydney . . .	849
during the Directory (Lacroix) . . .	536	Duflos, Claude: Portraits by . . .	721
fashion in . . .	266	P.: Portrait of Perrault, Charles . . .	720
of Ancient Greeks . . .	100	Dulness as a Sensation [Essay] . . .	62
of Men of the Romans . . .	101	Dulwich Gallery, London . . .	152
of Women of the Romans . . .	101	Dumas's Othon l'Archer: Burlesqued . . .	897
Driden, John, Epistle to . . .	348	Dumb Lady (Lacy) . . .	344
Drinking Festivity, Meaning of the . . .	638	cured (Fielding) . . .	395
Drinks of the Romans . . .	101	love (Musæus) . . .	219
used in North America (Acrelius) . . .	479	Dumont's Mirabeau (Macaulay) . . .	584
Droeshout, Marten, Engraving by . . .	834	Dunciad, The (Pope) . . .	168, 681
note on . . .	834	<i>and</i> , Mrs. Needham . . .	681
Droit Pénal, Principes du . . .	340	index of Persons and Matters in . . .	169
Droughts of 1842 (Miller) . . .	1023	Pope abused before and after it . . .	168
Druidic Remains: 19 engravings of . . .	889	Duncombe: Papers in The Connoisseur . . .	234
Druids, Dissertation upon . . .	115	Dundas, H. [Melville, Ld.] (Brougham) . . .	193
Drum, Calls on . . .	221	Dunn, J. P.: on Harrison, W. Henry . . .	974
Drummer, The (Addison) . . .	3	on Slavery in Indiana . . .	974
Drummond, Henry, Note on . . .	346	Dunstan, St. . . .	179, 186
Druses, The Return of the (Browning) . . .	196	Dunton, J.: Letters from New Eng. . .	748, 749
Dryburgh Abbey . . .	808	life and Errors of: Note on . . .	749
Dryden, John (Macaulay) . . .	584	Dupin: Portraits by . . .	445
& D'Avenant: <i>and</i> the <i>Tempest</i> . . .	344	Duplessis, Geo.: on Vandyke's <i>Icones</i> . . .	934

	PAGE		PAGE
Duplessis, George—		Early—	
J. A.: Portraits of Franklin . . .	413	popular Poetry of England (Hazlitt) . . .	840
Du Ponceau: on Campanius . . .	996	Ear-rings . . .	804
Du Pont, P.: Engraving by . . .	618	Earthenware, Art Work in (Wheatley) . . .	953
Dupré, Mlle.: Memoir of . . .	723	of Ancon: Note on . . .	768
portrait of . . .	723	Earth, Genius of the: Yast to . . .	655
Dürer, Albert (Reiber) . . .	766	East, Ancient Hist. of the (Smith) . . .	847
(Tyrwhitt) . . .	928	East Barsham Hall: View (Nash) . . .	670, 671
adoration of the Holy Trinity . . .	570	Easter-Day (Browning) . . .	196
and his Works (Ephrussi) . . .	385	Eastern Association Committees: Lists . . .	218
catalogue of Works . . .	814	church, The (Stanley) . . .	867
engraving by . . .	618	problem, Hellenic Factor in . . .	425
his engrav. on copper: Lists of 583, 814		sketches (Harte) . . .	466
his etchings: Lists of . . .	583, 814	wisdom . . .	209
his wood engravings: Lists of 583, 814		Easthampton, Settlement of (Lyman) . . .	571
life (Scott) . . .	814	Eating, The Philosophy of . . .	103
life of the Virgin Mary . . .	496	sequel to . . .	103
3 portraits of . . .	814	Ecbatana, The (Flandin) . . .	404
St. John Baptist . . .	533	Ecce, convertitur ad Gentes (Arnold, M.) . . .	78
D'Urfe, Thomas: As a Playwright . . .	111	bomo (Gladstone) . . .	425
his poesy . . .	201	(Rembrandt) . . .	353
Durham Cathedral [Britton] . . .	178	(Seeley) . . .	814
(Murray) . . .	663	Eccentric Advertisements . . .	1014
earl of Brougham . . .	192	Ecclesiastes, Paraphrased (Sandys) . . .	844
J.: Go to Sleep . . .	954	Ecclesiastical Commission (Smith, Syd.) . . .	851
minstrel, The . . .	685	edifices: Great Britain, List of . . .	190
Duruy, Victor: Note on . . .	351	history, An (Butler) . . .	206
Düsseldorf Artists (Boser) . . .	921, 922	study of (Stanley) . . .	868
gallery (Turner, A. A.) . . .	921	laws: By whom to be made . . .	265
school of Art: Sketch of . . .	921	ornament and Costume (Pugin) . . .	753
Dutch & Flemish Engravers (Kramm) . . .	529	Echoes of the World, 1847 (Miller) . . .	1023
schools: Catalogue Raisonné . . .	517	Echo, The: Apology to its Readers . . .	488
chateau (Hilgers) . . .	923	Eclipses . . .	642
dictionaries [two] . . .	38, 995	Eclogues (Virgil) . . .	133
grammar (Ahn) . . .	4	Botany Bay (Southey) . . .	172
republic (Motley) . . .	615	english (Southey) . . .	172
extra-Illustrated Copy . . .	616, 1030	oriental (Collins): Observations on . . .	163
Dutt, Toru: Note on . . .	351	see Egloges.	
Dutuit, Eugene: on Vandyke's Icones . . .	934	École Flamande: Catalogue Raisonné . . .	352
Duval, Claude (Johnson) . . .	511	hollandaise: Catalogue Raisonné . . .	352
epitaph on . . .	270	Écritures, Autorité des . . .	340
Duyckinck, Evert A. (Poe) . . .	742	Écrivains Français, Les Grands . . .	357
Dwight (Captain), Howard: Death of . . .	38	Eddas, The: Morley on . . .	613
Wilder: Life and Letters . . .	38	Edda, The: Balder Dead . . .	78
Dyce, Alexander: on Beattie's Minstrel . . .	159	Edelinck, G.: Engravings by . . .	618, 721, 817
on North-ward Hoe . . .	846	Eden, Expulsion from (Holbein) . . .	484
on Skelton's Merie Tales . . .	171	its Site: see Atlantis . . .	338
on Thracian Wonder, The . . .	846	Edgeworth, Maria (Oliver) . . .	691
on West-ward Hoe . . .	846	portraits of . . .	691
Dying Gladiator, The (Piranesi) . . .	733	R. L.: on Irish Bulls (Smith, Syd.) . . .	851
Dyke, on the: Etching . . .	295	portrait of . . .	691
Dykes, Record of the (Müller) . . .	637	Edict of Nantes . . .	263
		Edinburgh (Miller) . . .	1023
		an Age Ago (Miller) . . .	1023
		its Geological Features (Miller) . . .	1023
		its Neighbourhood (Miller) . . .	1023
		lady Glenorchy's Chapel (Miller) . . .	1025
		old and New (Grant) . . .	438
E AGLE'S NEST, The (Ruskin) . . .	785		
Early Caliphate, The (Muir) . . .	619		
church and Slavery (Lea) . . .	545		

	PAGE		PAGE
Edinburgh—		Egloges (Barclay, Alexander)	154
review	86, 160, 167, 172, 214, 290, 378, 583, 584, 586, 691, 719, 759, 997, 1025	Egmont, Comte de: 20 Portraits of and Horn (Schiller)	616 802
<i>and</i> , Lord Brougham	192	<i>and</i> , Hendrik de Brederode	938
on Arnold, Dr.	869	Egoist, The (Meredith)	1020
on Byron's Hours of Idleness	208	Egypt (Duncker)	350
on Etruria	303	(Murray)	659
on Froude's England	416	(Smith, A. C.)	831
reforms due to	850, 851	(Smith, P.)	847
started by Smith, Sydney	849	(Webbe)	116, 987
St. Giles: Norman Doorway	439	(Wilson)	961
the Meadows near (Miller)	1026	after the War (Stuart)	880
third Class to (Honeyman)	683	ancient (Rawlinson)	761
Editiones Principes (Dibdin)	316	& Freedom in the East (Gladstone)	425
Éditions Originales (Le Petit)	549	& Nubia (Roberts)	776
Editor's Address (Emerson)	369	exploration Fund	359, 1003
Editors, English: Notices of	318	female Ornaments in (Poole)	538
Edmonton, The Bell at	1013	gods of (Clarke)	251
Edom (Murray)	662	great Wall of (Trumbull)	918
Education (Emerson)	368, 369	historical Notice of (Rawlinson)	762
(Spencer)	861	history of (Sharpe)	824
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	innovations in (Poole)	538
female (Smith, Sydney)	851	its kinds of writing (Rawlinson)	763
in China (Miller)	634, 636	list of the Kings	197
land Grants for (Knight)	975	nilometers (Rawlinson)	763
modern (Ruskin)	789	rise of the Nile (Rawlinson)	763
of Ancient Greeks	100	<i>see</i> Euterpe (Herodotus)	989
of the Romans	101	<i>see</i> Holy Land, The (Roberts)	776
of Woman (Lord)	563	<i>see</i> Lists [Exhibitions & Explor.]	1089
professional (Smith)	852	to Palestine (Bartlett)	96
record on the subject of	636	under the Pharaohs (Brugsch-Bey)	197
Trimmer & Lancaster (Smith, Syd.)	853	Égypte (Denon)	666
Educational Methods (Arnold, M.)	78	(Ebers)	356
question, The (Miller)	1023	(Napoleon I.)	666
Edward I.: A Play (Peele)	1035	collation printed 1838	669
life (Powell)	926	la Haute (Mariette-Bey)	590
II.: Tomb at Gloucester	180	Egyptian and Oriental Pottery	124
III. [? by Shakespeare]	884, 982	architecture (Rouaix)	784
IV.: & A Tanner of Tamworth	260	cubit (Rawlinson)	763
in Last of the Barons	575	games (Rawlinson)	762
portrait of	365	girl, Au (Menzler)	883
private History	61	hall, Piccadilly	222
VI.: Journal	247	measures, weights, moneys (Poole)	538
the Black Prince (Stanley)	867	monuments, Memoir on	197
tomb at Canterbury	179	obelisks: by Goringe	891
the Confessor: Coronation	185	ornament (Jones)	513
Edwards, W. (Smiles)	831	queen, Funeral Canopy of (Stuart)	880
W. C.: 2 portraits of Milton	605, 606	temple: Restored View	568
Edwin Drood (Dickens)	327, 329	Egyptians, Ancient (Wilkinson)	957, 958
Effects of Party (Brougham)	193	ancient History of (Rollin)	781
Effigies, Dvcs de Brabant (Meysens)	601	and the Greek gods (Rawlinson)	763
Egbert, King: at Winchester	185	discov. the Solar Year (Rawlinson)	762
Egg, Augustus: As an Actor	1001	in the Red Sea	399
3 portraits by	426	invented Geometry (Rawlinson)	763
Egg hatching in Egypt	669	modern (Lane)	538
ΕΓΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗΣ	142	most anc. of mankind (Rawlinson)	762
Eglises Principales de l'Europe	39	Egyptology: <i>see</i> List	1083
		Ehrenbreitstein (Turner)	925

	PAGE		PAGE
Eighteen Christian Centuries (White)	954	Elizabeth, queen—	
Eighteenth Century (Harrison)	464	<i>and</i> , The First Blast . . .	144
(Lacroix)	535, 536	at Charlecote, 1575 . . .	673
Eine Feste Burg (Carlyle)	215	charter to Raleigh, 1584 . . .	751
Eiros and Charmion (Poe)	742	court of (Naunton)	675
Eisen, Ch.: Illustrations in Decamerone	990	her Tomb . . .	870
illustrations in Temple de Gnide	254	4 portraits of . . .	275, 365, 452, 835
Elaine (Tennyson)	893	suppressed the Voyage to Cadiz	452
Elche: Mosáico de Galatea (Rios)	1041	Woodville (Strickland)	879
Eldon, Lord (Brougham)	193	Eliza! what fools, <i>etc.</i> (Byron)	207
Eleanora of Aquitaine (Strickland)	878	Ellenborough, Earl of (Brougham)	192, 193
of Castile (Strickland)	879	Ellen Wareham: By Burton	206
Eleánore (Tennyson)	894	Ellett, Elizabeth Frieze (Poe)	742
Eleanor of Provence (Strickland)	879	Elliott, Ebenezer (Carlyle)	214
queen, Epitaph on . . .	270	Ellis, G.: Review of Bridal of Triermain	169
Election Scenes (Hogarth)	681	on the Poly-Olbion . . .	839
the (Sterling)	218	(Sir) H.: <i>and</i> , Brand's Antiquities	153
the, in 1860 (Lowell)	1018	note on . . .	364
Electra (Sophocles)	132	Elliston, R. W.: In Mr. H—	537
Electricity . . .	448	portrait of . . .	275
what is? (Spencer)	865	Ellwood, Thomas (Whittier)	1050
Elegant Sentences (Bacon)	86	El Obeid, Battle of . . .	526
Elegies (Beza)	104	Eloquence (Emerson) [2 Essays]	369
Elegy, An (Gray)	440	civil & relig.: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
Eleonora (Poe)	742	sacred (Lord)	562
Elephant in the Moon (Butler)	159	Elten, Kruseman Van: Deserted Mill	527
Eleusinia, The (Lytton)	574	Elves, The (Tieck)	219
Elgin Marbles (Ellis)	363, 364	Ely Cathedral [Britton]	178
Elia (Lamb)	537	(Murray)	663
Eliana . . .	85	site of . . .	183
Eliot, George (Lord)	562	Elzevier Editions: <i>see</i> List [Printers]	1119
(Paul)	717	family, Account of . . .	110
<i>and</i> , Strauss's Jesus . . .	876	Louis: his Premises: View . . .	110
collected Works . . .	361	presses, Catalogues of . . .	109, 986
Cross's Life of (Harrison)	464	list of Forgeries or Imitations	109
how nom de plume was chosen	361	Emancipation in British West Indies	369
life (Cross)	282	proclamation (Emerson)	369
note on . . .	361	Émaux, Les (Petitot)	723
on Daniel Deronda . . .	362	Emblems (Beza)	105
on Middlemarch . . .	362	(Dilbin)	319
on Romola . . .	363	(Rollenhagius)	780
on Spanish Gypsy . . .	363	by Withers . . .	781
passion for music . . .	362	images (Holbein)	483
portraits of . . .	282	Embury, Emma C. (Poe)	742
John: 2 Letters from: 1651 . . .	955	Emerson, Mary Moody (Emerson)	368, 369
progress of the Gospel Series	955	Ralph Waldo (Arnold, M.) . . .	76
The Lady: Portrait . . .	235	(Birrell)	125
Elixir of Life, The (Hawthorne)	469	(Holmes)	15
Elizabethan Ornament (Jones)	513	(Morley)	613
Elizabeth of Bohemia: Portrait of . . .	697	<i>and</i> , Carlyle: Corres. (Norton)	686
of York (Strickland)	879	<i>and</i> , Our Lord's Own Commands	368
portrait . . .	558	favourite Authors of . . .	15, 366
queen (Church)	927	his Maternal Ances. (Haskins)	466
(Lord)	562	on Brook Farm Association . . .	17
(Strickland)	879	on Ossoli, Margaret F. . .	16
<i>and</i> , Ascham, Roger . . .	838	on Sartor Resartus . . .	213
<i>and</i> , Godwin, Bishop . . .	185	on Transcendentalism . . .	17
<i>and</i> , Sidney, Sir Philip . . .	383	5 portraits of . . .	367, 686

	PAGE		PAGE
Emerson, R. W.—		England: chancellors—	
Riverside Edition	367	lives of	211
sonnet to	7	chief Justices and Judges, List of	761
the Lecturer (Lowell)	566	child's History of	325
tributes to	594	condition of, 1867 (Carlyle)	216
works, Selection of	367	constitutional Hist. of (Hallam)	455
Emery: 2 Engravings by	612	draining of the Fens: 1661	145
Emissarium, del Lago Fucino (Piranesi)	734	entitled the Red King	915
lake Alban	730	first Impressions of (Miller)	1024
Emma (Austen, Jane)	83	Germany & France (Gladstone)	425
queen: Proved her Innocence	185	& Scotland (D'Aubigné)	293
Emmaus, Men at (Rembrandt)	492	guide Books: <i>see</i> List	1097
Emotions & Will, Bain on the (Spencer)	861	history of (Froude)	416
Emperors: Table of: B. C. 27 to 1806	198	(Hume)	379
Empire, Directory, <i>etc.</i> (Lacroix)	536	(Macaulay)	382, 585
Encadrements in Voyages Pittoresques	890	(Rapin)	760
Enceps, Phesoj: Anagram	111	civilization in (Buckle)	199
Enchanted Lake, The (Arnold, E.)	75	in 18th Century (Lecky)	547
Enchanter Faustus, The (Hamilton)	458	kings: List of	761
Enchiridion (Hephæstion)	142	knights of the Bath: List of	761
Enclos, Ninon de L': Memoir of	723	lakes, The (Murray)	659, 660
portrait of	723	literary History of (Olipphant)	690
Encyclopædia Britannica	39, 978	mansions of (Nash)	670
<i>and</i> , Seeley	815	music in	467
anecdote on	39	naval Exploits against Spain	1008
edition published 1842 (Miller)	1023	north of: the Roman Wall	196
life of Burns from	159	officers in Command: 1569	203
life of Byron from	160	past and Present (Carlyle)	212, 217
life of Goldsmith from	165	172 photographs of	55
on Borgia, Lucrezia	422	princes of Wales, List of	761
on Cooper, J. F.	277	private History of Court of	61
on De Quincey and Ricardo	309	revolution in 1688 (Macaulay)	584
on De Staël, Mme.	873	rural (Seguin)	815
on Dickens, Charles	377	the conquest of (Green)	1008
on Lyndhurst, Lord	24	the danger of: 1628	265
on Molière's School for Wives	608	the making of (Green)	1008
on Rabelais	758	the Saxons in (Lord)	562
on Spinoza	77	under James II. (Whittier)	1050
on Swift, Jonathan	384	England's Antiphon (Macdonald)	585
on Wright's Croker's Boswell	147	joy: 1660	145
Endicott, John (Whittier)	1050	English & Foreign Philosoph. Library	827
letter from, 1651	955	and Scottish Ballads (Child)	161, 239
Endimion (Lilly)	842	principal Collections of: List	162
Endymion: Review by Gifford	517	as she is wrote: in Radisson	751
Eneas Silivius: <i>and</i> , Miseriæ cvrialivm	154	bank Restriction (Sumner)	882
Enemies of Books (Blades)	133	bards & Scotch Reviewers (Byron)	208
Engadine Scenery in Rain (Hoppin)	489	on Scott's Marmion	170
Engineers, Lives of the (Smiles)	830	christmas, An (Irving)	505
England: Admirals, List of	761	church Parties: Genealogy of	136
amity with Austria and Spain	264	colonies in America (Lodge)	559
and France in North America	712	constitution (Bagehot)	88
and Spain: Precedency between	264	dictionaries (De Quincey)	306
and Wales: Ordnance Map	96	dictionary (Murray)	1030
archbishops and Bishops, List of	761	(Webster)	948
architecture in (Rickman)	772	eclogues (Southey)	172
art Treasures of (Whitaker)	953	friar (Crowne)	343
Cambridge, Memorials of	275	hexameter: Derby, Earl of, on	311
chancellors, Lord, <i>etc.</i> : List of	761	history (Maurice)	596

	PAGE		PAGE
English history—		Engraving, history of—	
falsification of (De Quincey)	307	(Ottley)	700
humourists, 18th Cent. (Thackeray)	900	in Great Britain (Dibdin)	321
in the West Indies (Froude)	416	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
language, Hist. of (Hadley)	949	origin and Antiquity of (Baker)	90
life, 14th Century (Lord)	562	17th Century (Lacroix)	535
literature (Morley)	612	treatise on (Fielding, T. H.)	583
(Taine)	887	works on: <i>see</i> List	1084
by Taine (Sainte-Beuve)	791	Engravings: Alterations in 353, 979, 980	
18th Century (Perry)	722	2 from Copland's Aymon	497
guide to (Arnold, M.)	78	from Plates on Paper: Invented	322
primer of (Brooke)	78	old: Catalogue (Quaritch)	755
works on: <i>see</i> List	1084	<i>see</i> List	1084
mail Coach, The (De Quincey)	306	Enid (Tennyson)	893
men of letters: Series	372	Ennemoser's History of Magic	268
metrical Romances (Ritson)	775	Ennius: His burial place	727
note Books (Hawthorne)	469	Enoch Arden, <i>etc.</i> (Tennyson)	892
opera: First in England	344	dramatized	892
opium Eater (De Quincey)	305	Entert'nt at Rut'd House (D'Avenant)	343
note Book of an (De Quincey)	308	Enthusiast, The (Lane, T.)	953
people, Hist. of (Green)	1008	Entombment (Rubens)	349
short History of (Green)	441	Entry into Heaven, The (Arnold, E.)	75
portraits (Sainte-Beuve)	790	Environs of London (Lysons)	571
reformation, The (Lord)	562	Ephesians: <i>and</i> , Baur, F. C.	986
reform Bill (Carlyle)	216	Barnes's Notes	94
revolution (Lord)	562	Epicrene (Jonson)	1034
sketches (Hawthorne)	468	Epics of India	624
social, <i>etc.</i> , position of: 1839	214	Epictetus: Life (Farrar)	390
traits (Emerson) [2 ed.]	367, 368, 369	Epidicus (Plautus)	131, 737
writers (Morley)	612	Epigram on Sermons	80
Englishman, An: Pseudonym of Burton	116	Epigrams (Beza)	104
the [Periodical]	231	(Omar Khayyâm)	691
account of Selkirk in	299	in Camden's Britannia	839
Englishmen for My Money	1034	<i>see</i> Greek Anthology	130
lives of Eminent	284	Episcopal Authority (Lord)	562
English, Thomas Dunn (Poe)	742	Episcopos: How changed to Bishop	992
Engraved borders (Taylor) [2 sets]	890	Episodes: Introduced into Novels	227
gems (King)	521	Epitaph, An (Dryden)	348
portraits of Bishops (Britton)	178	on a Shrew	839
of Washington	89	on Caius, Dr.	839
Engravers, American, & their Works	984	on Collins, William	163
and their Works: Handbook	252	on Hawtree, Mrs.	572
(Ottley)	700	on Hume, David	379
lives of, <i>etc.</i> (Kramm)	529	on Scaliger, Julius	839
(Immerzeel)	500	on two black servants	572
painters &: Dict. of (Bryan)	197, 995	quoted by Miller, Hugh	1028
works on: <i>see</i> List	1121	Epitaphs (Beza)	104
Engraving (Duchesne)	348	(Conybeare)	177
bibliography of (Hoe)	583	collection of	270
by one spiral line only	535	in Camden's Britannia	838
discovery of Art of [Essay]	98	of Kings and Queens	760
during the Directory (Lacroix)	536	on Albert, Archduke	412
early (Dibdin)	319	Epitomes of Florus	556
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	of Livy, Note on	556
father of, in Germany	97	E Pluribus Unum (Lowell)	1018
first Century of Italian	530	Époisses Chateau (Eyriès)	388
historical Notice on Art of	98	Equality (Arnold, M.)	78
history of (Huber)	494	Equilibrium & Harmony, The State of	637

	PAGE		PAGE
Erasmus, Desiderius	142	Etham, Wilderness of	918
<i>and</i> , Cato's Distiches	223	Ethelbert, Conversion of (Stanley) . .	867
bellvm Erasmi	323	Ethelred the Unready: Epitaph lost .	270
on More, John	236	Ether, Book of	847
on Skelton, John	171	Ethics, Data of (Spencer)	862
8 portraits of 105, 543, 616, 771, 934		literary (Emerson)	370
the Times of (Froude)	417	sovereignty of (Emerson)	369
Erastus, The Theses of (Gladstone) .	425	Ethiopian Slave, The (Terence) . . .	132
Erato (Herodotus)	762	Ethnology: <i>see</i> List	1088
Ercolano, Teatro di (Piranesi) . . .	733	Etna, Mount (Murray)	662
Erfurt: 7 Sketches (Shaw)	824	Eton, A French (Arnold, M.)	77
Ernest, Archd. of Austria: Entry, 1594	138	a Speech at (Arnold, M.)	78
funeral Oration	139	montem, Origin of	184
Maltravers (Lytton)	574	scholars: <i>and</i> , Ascham, Roger . .	837
sequel to (Lytton)	574	Etruria: Cities, <i>etc.</i> , of (Dennis) . .	303
Erotemata (Chrysoloras)	142	Etruscan Architecture	784
Erpingham Gate House, Norwich . .	183	pottery	124
Errors, Popular (Brand)	153	Etymological Dictionary (Devic)	555
Er-Sie-Es (Seyppel)	818	(Skeat)	829
Erschine, Thomas, Lord (Brougham)	193	Euchre [the Game]	141
(Rogers)	780	Eugene Aram (Hood)	166
Esau, a hairy Man (Kupfer Bibel) . .	800	(Miller)	1024
Escole des Femmes (Molière)	608	<i>and</i> , Thackeray	897
des Maris (Molière)	609	prince: Portrait of	936
Esdras II.: Scriptures, how compiled .	424	Sue (Miller)	1023
Esmond, Henry (Thackeray)	899	Eugénie, Empress: Marriage of . . .	590
Esoteric Buddhism (Sinnott)	828	portrait of	946
España, Monumentos Arquitectónicos	1038	Eumenides: Æschylus	129, 195
Espinasse: Lancashire Worthies . . .	999	Euphuists: Gellius a Forerunner of .	421
Esprit des Lois (Montesquieu) . . .	357	Eureka (Poe)	742
Essayists, British	229	Euripides (Blackwood)	130
Essay: on Churchill, quoted	162	Alcestis (Browning)	195
on Nothing	70	Balaustion's adventure (Browning)	195
Essays and Reviews	40	last adventure of (Browning) . .	195
<i>see</i> List	1086	European Forest Trees (Michaux) . .	602
Essence of Christianity (Fuerbach) . .	361	morals (Lecky)	547
Essenes, The (De Quincey)	306	scyths (Rawlinson)	763
Essenism: Defined by De Quincey . .	306	travels (Cooper)	276
Essex, Earl of (Naunton)	676	Europe, Art Tour to Northern Capitals of	80
letter as to Ann of Cleve	262	during the Middle Ages (Hallam) .	455
third Earl of, Note on	118	historical Geography of (Freeman)	414
Estampes, Collection D': Cata. Raisonné	494	history of S.-Eastern (Freeman) .	414
manuel D' (Dutuit)	352, 1003	history: 1774-1815 (Alison) . . .	8
mes (Béraldi)	104	1815-1852 (Alison)	8
Estiennes: Specimen of their Printing	496	ottoman Power in (Freeman) . . .	414
Estourdy, L' (Molière)	609	the Armies of (McClellan)	597
source of	609	Eurydice (Fielding)	394
Etchers, Etching and (Hamerton) . .	456	hissed (Fielding)	394
Etching (Hogarth)	680	Eusden, Lawrence: Metamorphoses .	701
<i>and</i> Etchers (Hamerton)	456	Euterpe (Herodotus)	762, 989
quoted	121	etching	989
club	40, 911	Evangelical Movement (Gladstone) .	425
Hamerton on the Revival of . . .	121	Evangeline criticised (Whittier) . .	1050
on Glass, the Inventor of	269	Evangelists, The: Engravings of . .	255
scope, <i>etc.</i> , of (Chattock)	706	in Art (Jameson)	508
<i>see</i> List [Engravings, <i>etc.</i>]	1084	Evans, Miss: <i>see</i> Eliot, George . . .	
Eternel l'avait donné, <i>etc.</i> (Bisschopp)	50	Evans's, A Visit to (Hopkin)	489
Eternity, Script. Exp'n for (De Quincey)	307	Eve (Kupfer Bibel)	799

	PAGE		PAGE
Eve—		Expedition to Central Africa (Stanley)	871
(Vedder)	692	to Japan, <i>etc.</i> (Perry)	721
birth of	138	Experience (Emerson)	370
creation of (Holbein)	484	Explanations [Essay]	62
Evelyn, John, Correspondence of	387	Explorations: <i>see</i> List	1089
drawings and Works of	387	Extra-Illustrated Books (Tredwell)	914
life (Wheatley)	387	decameron	319
memoirs of [2 Editions]	387	works: <i>see</i> List	1090
portrait of	387	Extravaganzas (Hood)	488
portraits, List of	387	Ezekiel, Vision of (Raphael)	59
Mrs.: Character of	387		
correspondence of	387		
portraits, List of	387		
Evening Chronicle	335		
Evenings of a Working Man (Dickens)	1000		
Evening Song, The (Köhler)	923		
Evenings with Sacred Poets (Saunders)	794		
Éventail, I.' (Uzanne) [2 Ed.]	266, 929, 930		
bibliography	931		
Events & Epochs in Relig. Hist. (Clarke)	251		
Everett, A. H.: on Alhambra (Irving)	502		
on Columbus (Irving)	503		
Edward (Whittier)	1050		
Evesham, Battle of	266		
Evil, Independent Origin of	643		
Evolution (Lee)	548		
Agassiz, Louis, on	3		
and the Soul (Clarke)	252		
dialogue on	123		
doctrine of (Spencer)	861		
Fiske on	400		
in general (Spencer)	864		
lectures on	275		
Martineau on (Spencer)	865		
of Governments (Spencer)	865		
of Life, The (Spencer)	863		
of Religious Thought (D'Alviella)	289		
Evremond, St. (Wharton)	952		
Examinations, Early (Müller)	634		
in China (Müller)	638		
Examiner, The	380, 1001		
Example, The Record on	637		
Excommunication (Lea)	545		
Excursions of an Evolutionist (Fiske)	400		
Excursion, The (Wordsworth)	176		
Exemplary Novels	227		
Exeter Cathedral (Britton)	178, 180, 187		
(Britton): a pecuniary loss	178		
(Murray)	663		
Exhibition, Great, 1851 (Miller)	1025		
of Sign Paintings	233		
Exhibitions, Burlesque	233		
international, Account of	35		
<i>see</i> List	1088		
Exodus, The, Journey in Wilderness after	97		
memoir on	197		
route of	360, 918		
Expedition, L', Nocturne	301		
		FABIOLA (Henner, J. J.)	51
		Fable: Discourse on (Lang)	989
		for Critics: Quoted	277
		phrase and: Dict. of	157
		Fables (Dryden)	347
		babylonian (Smith)	832
		catalogue of (Quaritch)	755
		explained (Bacon)	86
		four (Carlyle)	215
		migration of (Müller)	621
		of Bidpai	988
		origin of English Version	988
		of Gay: Whom written for	165
		<i>see</i> List [Mythology, Fables, <i>etc.</i>]	1111
		Fabricius: on the 1542 Aristotle	74
		Fabric Rolls at Exeter	180
		Facardins, The Four (Hamilton)	457, 458
		two Sequels	458
		Facsimiles: Ancient MSS. from	5
		articles, 1568, Mary Queen of Scots	492
		autographs, 49	997
		autographs of Poets [3 sets]	454
		Rembrandt	355
		Shakespeare	822
		Barnard, Fred: Drawings	93
		Byron: Fugitive Pieces	207
		Charles II.: Carte-blanche to Parl.	364
		Dante of 1481	317
		D'Arblay: Pages from her Diary	290
		Darwin, Ch.: Page of Note Books	293
		early Engravings	701
		edict of Worms, Portion of	529
		Finiguerra: Supposed Print by	322
		Gladstone, W. E.: Postal Card from	978
		handwriting: Addison, Joseph	552
		Beraldi, H.	997
		Bunyan, John	202
		Catherine of Russia	552
		comédie Française, 7 memb. of	997
		Darrell Family, of Littlecote	454
		D'Aumale, Duc	997
		Dickens, Charles	323, 409
		Eliot, George	282
		Gavarni	997
		Hall, Charles Francis	453

	PAGE		PAGE
Facsimiles, handwriting—		Facsimiles—	
Hanfstaengl, Franz	461	monte Sancto di Dio of 1477, from	317
Hogarth	552	original Drawings, 45 (Hoppin)	489
Lawrence, Amos A.	543	sketches, 48 (Hoppin)	489
Luther, Martin	529	pass by Rigault to Washburne	946
Macleod (Dr.), Thomas	587	pilgrim's Progress: First Edition	201
Napoleon I.	302	procession Clement VII. & Chas.	482
Nau, Claude	675	Robinson Crusoe: First Edition	298
Oldenbarneveld	616	Rosetta Stone: Report on	724
Petrarch	552	sassanian Inscriptions	406
Philip II.	552	signature: Charles V.	483, 529
Philippe-Égalité	997	Cleveland, Duchess of	718
Pitt, William	867	Columbus, Christopher	534
Poe, Edgar Allan	741	Cortez, Hernando	746
Reynolds (Sir), Joshua	552	Dickens, Charles	409
Robinson, H. C.	779	Gwynne, Nell	285, 718
Sand, George	997	Huygens, Constantin	355
Sidney (Sir), Philip	288	Kiehl, Emelie M.	520
Thackeray, W. M.	902	Louise-Michel	997
Voltaire	997	Mason (Capt.), John	752
Wagner, Richard [MS.]	515	his wife	752
Washington, George	947	Robert	752
Willis, N. P.	741	Miller, Hugh	1028
Henry VIII.: Coronation Oath	365	Murillo	286
Holmes: MS. of Last Leaf, The	487	Pizarro	957
in British Autography	906	Velasquez	286
in Gourgaud and Montholon	434	signatures: Celeb'd Bookbinders	448
Japanese Crucifixion	722	in Dibdin	321
paintings, Two	721	in Drake's Boston	342
letter: Anne daughter of Louis XI.	535	in Pilgrim Republic, 11	432
Anne of Brittany	535	in Winsor's Boston	963
Brontë, Charlotte	766	42 of Don John of Austria, <i>etc.</i>	597
Charles II., 1660	907	39 of Literary Characters	320
Chaudey, Gustave	946	of Mason and Dixon	1012
Clement VII. to Wolsey: 1529	483	17 of Queens of England	878
Clemm, Maria	741	to Union of Utrecht	66
Darboy, Archbishop	946	title-Page of Hakluyt, 1599	452
Eugénie, Empress	946	pages, 16 Old	840
Favre, Jules	946	treaty of Kan-a-ga-wa	722
Franklin, Benjamin	994	typography, Early	149
to Strahan, Mr.	413	unique Prints	554
Hugo, Victor	135	Utrecht, Union of: Treaty	66
Junius to Garrick	940	Washington, Accounts of	66, 947
Ollivier, Monsieur	946	water-marks: in Icones	1050
Orléans, Louis Duc d'	535	Wheelwright Deeds of 1638—39	750
Pierre de Bourbon	535	Faërie Queen, Analysis of (Ruskin)	789
Richard, Jules	771	(Maurice)	596
Robertson of Strowan	192	Falence: 12 Medallions (Robbia)	224
Strafford, Earl of, 1640	907	satsuma	82
Thiers, Adolphe	946	<i>etc.</i> : 69 Illustrations of	35
Thorwaldsen	908	Faille, Mons. De La: Portrait of	236
Washburne, Elihu B.	946	Fair Favourite (D'Avenant)	343
Washington, George	502	Fairfax, Lord: Letter from: 1643	245
letters: American Statesmen, 17	43	victory by: 1643	244
in Boswell's Johnson	147	Fairhaired Eckbert (Tieck)	219
in Iconographie 400 [2 works]	999	Fairholt, F. W.: on Lilly	842
queens of England [three]	878	Fair Maid of Perth (Scott)	809
the 56 Signers of Dec. of Ind.	993	Margaret of Craignargat	110

	PAGE		PAGE
Fair—		Farren, R.: 20 Etchings by . . .	275
Rosamond, Tomb of Son of . . .	184	Farrer, Henry: Winter Evening . . .	527
of Scotland . . .	260	Farrier, The, made Physician (Lacy) . . .	344
Fairy Tales and Romances (Hamilton) . . .	457	Fascheux, Les (Molière) . . .	609
Faithful Catalogue of Ninnies: 1683 . . .	114	Fashionable Authoress (Thackeray) . . .	906
Faithless Nelly Gray (Hood) . . .	488	Fashions in Paris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) . . .	536
Faithorne, W.: Portrait by . . .	991	Fast Day, Service of the (Müller) . . .	650
portrait of Milton after . . .	605	Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque . . .	729
Faith, The Freedom of (Munger) . . .	658	Fatal Boots, The (Thackeray) . . .	902
Falconer, The: Engraving . . .	916	secret, The (Theobald) . . .	845
William: Life (Mitford) . . .	164	Fate (Emerson) . . .	370
poetical Works . . .	164	Fatherly Authority (Ruskin) . . .	786
Falier, Ordellafo, Doge: Note on . . .	696	Father of the Constitution . . .	22
Falk, Johann: <i>and</i> , Goethe . . .	84	Fathers of the Church (Newport) . . .	678
Falkland (Arnold, M.) . . .	78	the (Fielding) . . .	394
(Lytton) . . .	573	the Greek (Dibdin) . . .	318
Fallacies, Bentham on (Smith, Sydney) . . .	850	the Latin (Dibdin) . . .	318
Fall of Man (Holbein) . . .	484	Faust (Goethe) . . .	426
of Princes (Boccaccio) . . .	138	(Taylor) . . .	888
of the House of Usher (Poe) . . .	742	Faustina, Apotheosis of . . .	732
False Morality of Lady Novelists (Greg) . . .	442	Faustus, Dr. John (Marlowe) . . .	1035
shame [Essay] . . .	62	the Enchanter (Hamilton) . . .	458
Falsification of Eng. Hist. (De Quincey) . . .	307	Favart, Marie, Portrait of . . .	493
of Portraits . . .	353	Favourite English Poems . . .	40
Falstaff, (Sir) John (Birrell) . . .	125	Favre, Jules: Portrait of . . .	946
(Johnson) . . .	511	Fawcett, Edgar: Bunting Ball . . .	32
(Schrodter) . . .	924	Fawkes, Guy, & 3 others: Portraits of . . .	482
<i>and</i> , Gadshill . . .	335	Fayette, Madame de la: Account of . . .	45
drawn from Shakespeare himself . . .	338	Fay, The Island of the (Poe) . . .	742
Familiar Letters, Preface to (Fielding) . . .	398	Febvre, Alexandre: Portrait of . . .	493
quotations (Bartlett) . . .	96	Fechter, Charles: As an Actor . . .	1001
Family Cares (Von Bremen) . . .	883	on his Acting (Dickens) . . .	1000
crests, Book of (Washbourne) . . .	946	Feddes, John (Miller) . . .	1027
library, The . . .	504, 604	Federalist, The . . .	1005
the Pattern of the (Müller) . . .	635	Feeling of Immortality in Youth . . .	470
Famine in Bengal, 1770 (Fiske) . . .	402	Fées, Les (Perrault) . . .	720
Famous Books, Story of Some (Saunders) . . .	991	Félix, Dinah: Portrait of . . .	493
historic of Fryer Bacon . . .	113	Felix Holt (Eliot) . . .	362
Fancy and Imagination (Poe) . . .	742	Felons of the Country (Miller) . . .	1023
Fan: from Double's Collection . . .	535, 930	Felton, Prof.: on Natural Hist. U.S.A. . .	973
the (Addison) . . .	266	Female Education (Smith, Sydney) . . .	851
bibliography of . . .	929	parliament, The (Aristophanes) . . .	129
passions of the . . .	266	suppliants, The (Æschylus) . . .	129
Fans: Catalogue of Walker's Collection . . .	930	Fenella, Note on . . .	811
in Centennial Exhibition, 1876 . . .	35	Fénélon, Abp. of Cambrai, Account of . . .	45
two Chromos of . . .	536	Ferdinand and Isabella (Prescott) . . .	746
Fanshawe (Hawthorne) . . .	468	& S. Juan de los Reyes . . .	1045
Fardle of Facions, The . . .	144, 452, 992	II. of Germany: Portrait of . . .	424
Farini's Stato Romano (Gladstone) . . .	426	III. of Germany: Portrait of . . .	424
Farmer, Dr.: on Shakespeare . . .	950	V., the Catholic: Portrait of . . .	746
Farmer's Allminax: 1870-79 . . .	122	Ferguson, R.: Recollections of (Miller) . . .	1023
Farming (Emerson) . . .	370	Fergusson, (Sir) Jas.: on Beckford, Wm. . .	188
Farmville, Battle of . . .	942	Fern, Fanny: Pseud. of Willis, Sarah . . .	18
Farnese Bull, The . . .	419, 733	Ferrara, Painting in (Crowe <i>and</i> C.) . . .	283
Farquhar, Mr.: Purchaser of Fonthill . . .	188	Ferris, G.: Torero y Señorita . . .	296
Farrar, Canon: Book of Wisdom . . .	861	Stephen, J.: Mariano del Granada . . .	296
books which influenced him . . .	978	torero y Señorita: Etching . . .	296
on Stanley, Dean . . .	869	Ferry-Boat on the Rhine (Sonderland) . . .	922

	PAGE		PAGE
Ferry Inn, The (Macbeth)	706	Figure Drawing (Weigall)	754
Fesquet, J.: 2 Engravings by	298	Figures de L'Hist. de Fr. (Moreau) 611, 612	
Fessa (Flandin)	403	Fildes, Luke: Flower Girl, The	62
Fessenden, Thos. Green (Hawthorne) 468		Filial Piety, The Classic of	632
Wm. Pitt: Memorial Addresses on	46	the Greatest act of	635
portrait of	46	Filicaia [Translations]	311
Festive Ceremonies (Müller)	636	Fillyside, Raised Beach at (Miller) 1023	
Fêtes, in Paris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) 536		raised Sea-Bottom (Miller)	1027
national: Directory (Lacroix)	536	Filottete Addolorato (Winckelmann) 962	
Fetichism, Political (Spencer)	865	Finance: 18th Cent. (Lacroix)	536
Fettes College, Edinburgh	439	Finch, F. O.: in Memoriam	423
Feudal Rights: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 533		Finden, E.: Engravings by	148
service: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534		Fine Art (Wyatt)	969
system, The (Lord)	562	literature: of the Centennial, 1876 34	
Feuerbach, L.: Essence of Christianity 361		of the Centennial Exhibition, 1876 34	
Fichte, Johann G. (Lewes)	551	arts (Hazlitt)	470
Ficquet, E.: 17 Portraits by 445, 817, 938		catalogue (Quaritch)	755
Fiction, History of: by Dunlop	78	during the directory (Lacroix) 536	
works of: <i>see</i> List	1090	18th Cent. (Lacroix)	536
Fictitious Persons & Places: Vocabulary 949		greek and Roman	856
Field Flowers (Hibberd)	474	in Europe [Essay]	728
fortifications, Temporary	442	in Italy (Symonds)	885
Fielding, Beau (Wharton)	952	Paris Exposition, 1867	52
in Devereux	573	works on: <i>see</i> List	1059
Henry (Thackeray)	900	bodyism (Miller)	1024
<i>and</i> , Aulularia	738	companion, A (Marmion) 345, 1035	
dramatic Works	394	Finiguerra, T.: Corona of Virgin 701, 1003	
édition de Luxe	393	facsimile of supposed Print by	322
episode in Tom Jones	227	Finland (Murray)	660, 662
life (Dobson)	378	Fire, Begging Prayer to (Müller)	656
life (Roscoe)	687	keeping up a household	644
life (Stephen)	393	Fires, Establishment of the Sacred	626
on his Pasquin	395	homage to the	626
2 portraits of after Hogarth 393, 687		list of celebrated	914
Field, Inspector, on Duty with (Dickens) 332		Firouz-abad (Flandin)	403
Field-Lane Refuges, Note on	333	First blast of the Trumpet (Knox)	144
Field of Blood	266	frost, The (De Leuw, A. W.)	922
of Waterloo (Scott)	169	impressions of England (Miller) 1024	
Fields & Co.: & Luck of Roaring Camp 465		principles (Miller)	1024
James T.: & Scarlet Letter, The 469		(Spencer)	862
on Miss Kilmansegg	166	Firth, C. H.: on Hutchinson's Memoirs 499	
on Saint Pierre	791	Fir Trees	794
on Scott, (Sir) Walter	813	red	794
Fieschi, Conspiracy of Count de 120, 987		yellow	794
Fiesco (Schiller)	802, 987	Fisher, Bp.: 3 Portraits of 235, 771, 908	
Fievée, J. (Smith, Sydney)	851	Kitty: Portrait of	550
Fifine at the Fair (Browning)	195	Fisheries Question: 1783	778
Fifteen Decisive Battles (Creasy)	281	Fisherman's Family (Mayne)	683
supplement to (Knox)	526	Fiske, John: Collection of his Works 399	
puzzle: <i>and</i> , The Map of Ho	633	on Darwin	291
Fifty Suggestions (Poe)	742	on Origin of Species	291
years in both Hemispheres (Nolte) 684		on Strauss, D. F.	877
Fighting Téméraire (Turner)	925	Fitz: 2 Aquarelles by	884
Fight, The (Hazlitt)	470	Boodle Papers, The (Thackeray) 906	
with the Dragon (Retzsch)	770	Five Forks, Battle of	526
(Schiller)	770	great Monarchies (Rawlinson) 763	
Figuiet's, Louis: Future Life: Fiske on 401		pound, Qualification, A (Miller) 1024	
to-morrow of Death: Fiske on 401		Fixlein, Quintus, Life of (Richter)	219

	PAGE		PAGE
Flaccus: Ward, Thomas (Poe)	742	Fontainebleau—	
Flachenecker: Hard Bargain, The	883	in the Woods (Martial)	707
Flags, Marine, of all Nations	102	scene in: Etching	456
of all Nations	127	Fontaine, La: his Perrette (Müller)	621
Flanders, Counts of: 41 Portraits of	602	uses the Decameron	137
french (Murray)	660	Fontanges, Mlle de: Memoir	723
Flandre, Comtes de (Martin)	591	portrait of	723
Flatman: Imitated by Pope	1036	Fontenelle, Bernard: Account of	45
Flaubert, Gustave (James)	507	Fonthill Abbey (Britton)	187
Flaxman: Monument to Collins	163	and, Harlot's Progress, The	681
Fléchier, Bp. of Nismes, Account of	45	and, Rake's Progress, The	681
Fleet, The (Tennyson)	893	prices of Pictures at Sale at	286
from Ophir (Kupfer Bibell)	800	Fonts, List of, in Great Britain	189, 190
prison, London	334, 680	Food: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
Fleetwood, Gen.: Buried Bunhill Fields	377	Fool, A: in the Dhammapada	628
Fleming, Bp.: Tomb at Lincoln	182	the (Hals)	295
Flemish, Early, Painters	283	that despises God: Engraving	156
Fletcher, John: Two Noble Kinsmen	344	Foolish Things [Essay]	62
of Saltoun: on Ballad writing	297	Fools and their heritage: Engraving	156
Flight of a Tartar Tribe (De Quincey)	307	that despise Death: Engraving	156
Flite, Miss: in Bleak House	330	Footprints of the Creator (Miller)	1024
Florence: Bronze Door (Robbia)	224	Forbes, Archibald: International Politics	37
cathedral: Ground Plan, etc.	39	Edwin: Note on	407
etc.: 60 photographs of	57	Forbidden Land, A (Oppert)	697
history of (Machiavelli)	586	Forced Marriage, The (Molière)	609
in Nuremberg Chronicle: View	554	Force of Blood (Cervantes)	227
international Exhibition in	35	Forces of Nature (Guillemin)	448
makers of (Oliphant)	690	Foreigners, Condescension in (Lowell)	566
near: View of S. Miniato	528	Foreign Languages & Unknown Islands	20
3 sketches (Shaw)	824	works in: see List	1092
view of: 1486-90	554	sketches (Bigelow)	48
Florida, Huguenots in	713	Foresters, The, of Flanders, Portraits of	592
reef (Cooper)	277	Forester, the Actor	1000
Florio, John: ridiculed by Shakespeare	173	Forest Rivulet, A (Allonge)	457
Florus, Epitomes of	556	Forests of North America (Sargent)	794
Flower Garden (Paxton)	553	relative Density of Existing	794
(Thomson)	910	Forgeries: of Don Quixote	227
girl, The (Fildes, Luke)	62	of the Poniatowski Gems	521
painting (Duffield)	753	on the Aldine Press	109
the (Tennyson)	892	on the Elzevier Presses	109, 987
Flowers (Goyalli) [two]	883	Pope, Alex., as P. T.	382
field (Hibberd)	474	Shapira	818
for Parlor & Garden: A Piracy	474	Forgues, Daurand: Note on	690
on Plants: Forms of (Darwin)	293	Formosa, Men with tails in	880
rustic Adornments (Hibberd)	474	Fornarina, The (Raphaël)	734
Fluency [Essay]	62	Forrest Divorce Suit and Willis, N. P.	18
Fo'e's'le Yarns	40	Forster Collection [So. Ken. Mus.]	1000
Foedera: By Rymer	760, 761	John: His House in Bleak House	330
Fogarty, Phil (Thackeray)	898	Forsyth, William (Miller)	1027
Fokke, S.: Engraving by	433	For the Bannatyne Club (Scott)	775
Foley, J. H.: Mother, The	954	Fortnightly Review	613, 865, 983
Foligno: Sketch in (Shaw)	824	Fortress, Annals of A (Viollet-le-Duc)	936
Folk-Lore (Cox)	280	Fortsas Catalogue	978
of the Old Plantation (Harris)	464	Fortuna (Carlyle)	215
works on: see List [Mythology]	1111	Fortunate Accident (Anon.)	683
Follies & Fashions of Our Grandfathers	920	Fortune & Wealth, Goddess of: Yast to	655
Folly [Essay]	62	mutability of: Engraving	155
Fontainebleau, etc.: Photographs of	57	telling (Mackay)	1019

	PAGE		PAGE
Fortunes of Nigel (Scott) . . .	809	Française, La, du Siècle (Uzanne) . .	930
Forty-Five [1745], The Centenary of	1024	France (Murray) [2 Editions] . . .	660
Forty-niners [California] . . .	11	& Eng. in N. America (Parkman) .	712
Foscari, Two (Byron) . . .	208	& Germany, People of: Etchings .	320
Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King, The . . .	627	& Spain: Encoun.bet. Ambassadors	387
Fosseyeux: Engraving by . . .	612	& Switzerland: 46 Photographs .	57
Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland .	1024	& the Confederate Navy (Bigelow)	990
Fossils from Red Sandstone (Miller)	1024	charitable Remonstrance, A . . .	266
Foster, Birket: Brook's Side, The .	457	charities of: 1866 . . .	41
John (De Quincey) . . .	307	entitled the Blue King . . .	915
on Lane's Modern Egyptians . . .	538	états Généraux: 1614 . . .	67
original of Pickwick's Portrait .	334	<i>etc.</i> : Photographs . . .	56, 57
(Mrs.) Jonathan: on Vasari . . .	934	figures de L'Hist de (Moreau) 611, 612	
Fouché, Joseph (Brougham) . . .	193	Frontenac and New (Parkman) .	713
memoirs of . . .	410	Germany, & England (Gladstone)	425
portrait of . . .	410	history of (Markham) . . .	590
Foulis, Robert, Note on . . .	858	letter writing in: Account of . .	45
Foundation Kingdom of Righteousness	629	maitresses des Rois de (Niel) . .	682
Fouqué, F. de la Motte (Carlyle) .	215	on the Lewdness of her Maidens .	266
Fouquet, Nicolas, Account of . . .	45	pioneers of in New W'ld (Parkman)	713
<i>and</i> , Louis XIV. . . .	609	reëstablishment of the Empire .	443
Four Beasts in One (Poe) . . .	742	rois et Reines de (Niel) . . .	682
books, The . . .	637, 638	secret Mem. Roy. Fam. (Lamballe)	537
fables (Carlyle) . . .	215	<i>see</i> Lists . . .	1057, 1058, 1059,
Facardins, The (Hamilton) . . .	457, 458	1078, 1089, 1107	
2 sequels . . .	458	sketches in (Stanfield) . . .	774
Georges: <i>see</i> Georges.		states-general of 1614 . . .	67
Fourdrinier, Pierre: Engravings by	965	third French Revolution (Miller)	1024
Fourierist Phalanx . . .	17	voyages Pittoresques (Taylor) .	888
Fox, Caroline: Journals, <i>etc.</i> (Pym)	754	woman in (Kavanagh) . . .	516
memoir of . . .	754	Franceschino [Carracci, F.]: Engr. after	992
Charles James (Brougham) . . .	193	Franche-Comté (Murray) . . .	660
(Rogers) . . .	780	(Taylor) . . .	890
(Smith, Sydney) . . .	851	Franchise, The (Miller) . . .	1024
<i>and</i> , Burke, Edmund . . .	375	Francia, Dr. José: Paraguay (Carlyle)	215
<i>and</i> , Pitt, William . . .	867	Francis I. of France (Holbein) .	484
early Days of (Lodge) . . .	559	(Pardoe) . . .	710
his early career . . .	916	(Yvon) . . .	933
his Hist. James II. (Smith, Syd.)	851	<i>and</i> Eleanor Praying: Window .	532
historical Work of (Smith, Syd.)	851	<i>and</i> , Leo X. (Holbein) . . .	484
life (Trevelyan) . . .	916	Miss Pardoe on . . .	710
George, & the Quakers (Clarke) .	251	II. of France: Portrait of . . .	235
autobiography . . .	410	of Germany: Abdication of . .	198
buried in Bunhill Fields . . .	377	John W. (Poe) . . .	742
John: Book of Martyrs (Dibdin) .	323	(Sir) Philip (Brougham) . . .	193
life (Fox) . . .	411	Franco-German War: Bismarck in .	206
portrait of . . .	411	François le Champi (Sand) . . .	793
Stephen, Note on . . .	916	Franklin, Benjamin (Brougham) .	193
the (Jonson) . . .	1035	(McMaster) . . .	15
Fra Angelico: Last Judgment . . .	534	(Sainte-Beuve) . . .	791
portrait of . . .	690	<i>and</i> , Cato's Distiches . . .	223
preaching of St. Stephen . . .	535	autobiography . . .	412
Bartolommeo: <i>and</i> , Raphaël . . .	773	chronological List of Writings .	413
his St. Marcus . . .	773	correspondence, <i>etc.</i> . . .	413
Fractions [8 short pieces] (Carlyle)	215	epitaph on . . .	270
Fragment, A (Macaulay) . . .	585	examina. in House of Commons	413
Fragmenta Regalia (Naunton) . .	675	facsimile of Letter to Strahan .	413
Fragments (Chesterfield) . . .	239	his birth-place . . .	994

	PAGE		PAGE
Franklin, Benjamin—		French dictionary—	
his brother	944	(Spiers)	866
his burial-place	994	dragoons (Detaille)	883
his MSS.	15	empire, Architecture of (Ronaix)	784
his Wife: Portrait of	413	the (Lord)	562
life (Hawthorne)	468	Eton, A (Arnold, M.)	77
on Engraving as a trade	998	fiction (Greg)	442
6 portraits of	413	grammar (Noël)	683
works (Bigelow)	412, 1007	(Ollendorff)	691
(Sparks)	413	infantry (Detaille)	883
James	944	monarchy, The (Lord)	562
(Sir) John: Portraits of	453, 516	neutrals in Pennsylvania	477
search for	361, 516	note Books (Hawthorne)	469
sketch of his Life (Allibone)	516	opinions of the U. S. (Lodge)	559
Temple: Note on	16	play in London (Arnold, M.)	78
Franks Mansion: View of (Nash)	670	pocket Dictionary (Wessely)	950
Fraser's Magazine	80, 99, 212, 213, 218, 523, 524, 622, 898, 902, 906, 1015	poets and Novelists (James)	507
<i>and</i> , Titmarsh, Samuel	905	portraits (Clouet)	437, 682, 717
Fratricide Punished; or, Hamlet	820	(Lenoir)	435, 682, 717
Fravashis, The Yast to (Müller)	655	(Niel)	682
Frelegonda, Queen	51	revolution (Brougham)	193
Frederick II. the Great (Brougham)	193	(Carlyle)	212, 213
(Carlyle)	212, 218	(Lord)	563
(Lord)	562	(Thiers)	910
(Macaulay)	584	sequel to (Thiers)	909
(Mirabeau)	607	<i>and</i> , Rennel, Dr.	853
a day with	219	Burke's foresight of	203
& Maria Theresa (De Broglie)	998	chronological Summary of	213
<i>and</i> , the Fucino Emissarium	735	commenced by Desmoulins	249
works by	219	histories of (Harrison)	464
V. of Bohemia: Portrait of	424	in Tale of Two Cities	335
Hendrick Van Nassauw: Life of	273	parliamentary Hist. of (Carlyle)	216
portrait of	273	royal Memoirs on	26
Fredericksburg, General Tyler at	284	the Next (Thackeray)	897
Free & Academical Subjects (Rembr't)	354	Frenchman's Darling: name for Mignon	163
Freedom of Faith (Munger)	658	Frere and the Boye, Mery Geste of	260
Freeholder, The, Addison's papers in	3	Fresco: Danse Macabre	889
Freeling, (Sir) Francis	179	Noah, History of (Gozzoli)	568
G. H.: his Extra-Illust. Decameron	319	transferred to Canvas	734
Freeman, E. A.: & the name Buonaparte	782	Frescoes: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
international Politics	37	Fres del Val, Monasterio de (Rios)	1042
on William the Conqueror	926	Fresh Water Polypus: <i>and</i> , Fielding	398
James (Clarke)	250	Frewen, Accepted: Abp. of York	186
Samuel: Portrait of Pope	745	Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book	7
portrait of Smollett	686	Fribble: in Garrick's Miss in her Teens	112
portrait of Sterne	688	Friday: Prototype of	299
Free Religious Association (Emerson)	370	Frideswide, St.: Tomb at Oxford	183
Freiburg: 6 Sketches (Shaw)	824	Fridolin (Retzsch)	770
Freland, Mrs.: Epitaph on	270	(Schiller)	770
Frelinghuysen, Theo.: & Spooner, S.	152	Friederich, J. A.: Engravings by	799
Fremantle, Col.: & the Confederacy	414	Friedland, Campaign, 1807	2
Fremont, General	20, 489	Friedrich II.: <i>see</i> Frederick II. the Great	
French Academy, The: <i>and</i> , Molière	609	Friend of the White Man: Logan	510
& English Mauners (De Quincey)	307	Friendship (Cicero)	129
army: Uniforms in 1772	536	(Emerson)	370
dictionary (Littré)	555	of Books (Maurice)	596
(Smith)	831	Friends, of the Romans	101
		society of: Founder of	410

Frithjof and Ingebjorg	280	Future—	
Frith, Mary	1033	retribution (Row)	784
W. P.: Portrait by	426	rewards & Punishments: in Yasna	656
portrait of Dickens	325	Fû Wân (Müller)	637
Friuli, Painting in (Crowe & C.)	283	Fysshynghe with an Angle	112, 113
Frogs and Mice, Battle of (Homer)	487		
the (Aristophanes)	129	GABRIEL CONROY (Harte)	466
virtue of killing (Müller)	644	Gad, Book of, References to	481
Froissart (Sir), John: Crit. on his Hist.	415	Gadshill: Note on	335
essay on his Works	415	Gahagan, Major (Thackeray)	897
life	415	Gähs, The: Divisions of the Day	657
Froment, Nicholas: & René of Anjou	530	explained	657
Fronde, The: & Montpensier, Mlle. de	611	Gâignières, Jean: Anne of Brittany	42
bibliography of	67	Gainism: Founded by Mahāvira	645
Frontenac, Count, and New France	713	Gainsborough, Thomas: Portrait by	559
Frost, A. B.: Inexperienced Rider, The	54	Galapagos Islands, The	291
Froude, J. A.: Life of Carlyle (Harrison)	464	Galatee, Mosáico de, en Elche (Rios)	1041
on Bunyan, John	374	Galatians: <i>and</i> , Baur, F. C.	986
on Cæsar	415	Barnes's Notes	94
on Eliot, George	361	Galilee, Travels in (Webbe)	116, 987
Frozen Deep, The: Note on	335	Galileo (Lord)	562
Fruit-bearer: Engraving	148	<i>and</i> Astronomy	954
Frying in China (Müller)	635	Galland, Ant.: Trans. of Arab'n Nights	458
Fucino, Lake: <i>and</i> the Emissarium	734	Gallathea (Lilly)	842
Fuessly, John Melchior	799	Gallatin, Albert (Lodge)	559
Fugitive Pieces (Byron): Facs. Reprint	207	(Stevens)	20
Fû-hst: <i>and</i> , The Book of Changes	632	Gallaudet, Peter Wallace	418, 947
Fuji-yama: Japan: Autotype	81	Thomas Hopkins: life (Gallaudet)	418
Fuller, Margaret: <i>see</i> Ossoli		Galle, Theodore: Engravings by	255, 256
William: True Prince of Wales	245	Gall, Francis Joseph (Lewes)	551
Fuller's Worthies: Richard Vines in	118	Gallienus Redivivus: 1695	247
Fulton, Robert: Nolte on	684	Gallus (Becker)	101
Funeral Chariot: Albert, Archduke	412	Galway, Mayor of (Anon.)	683
Funerals: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	534	Gambling during the Direct'ry (Lacroix)	536
Furness, Horace Howard: Fitzgerald on	402	Game: Crime-Making Laws (Miller)	1024
on Hamlet's Madness	820	<i>is</i> Game Property? (Miller)	1024
on his variorum Shakespeare	819	laws (Smith) [2 Reviews]	851
on the Dunciad	820	of Cards (Bosio)	536
on Theobald	820	of Pitch-Pot, The	638
(Dr.) Wm. H.: Sonnet to	7	of Quintain	673
Furniture (Piranesi)	733	of Shovel-board: temp. Charles II.	672
<i>and</i> Woodwork (Pollen)	859	Games and Chaplets of the Romans	101
cabinet: 34 Illustrations	35	handbook of (Bohn)	140
church & ecclesiastical	35, 568	list of forbidden (Müller)	651
civil & Religious: Moyen Age	533	<i>see</i> List [Sports]	1123
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	social: in Gallus (Becker)	101
household Taste in	356	the, of Ancient Greeks	100
names of Makers of	859	Gaming (Collier, Jeremy)	268
philosophy of (Poe)	744	Gammer Gorton's Needle (Still)	1035
17th Century (Lacroix)	535	Gamp, Mrs.: Facsimile (Barnard)	93
works on: <i>see</i> List	1102	<i>in</i> Martin Chuzzlewit	332
Fur Trade: <i>and</i> , Astor, John Jacob	503	Gandolfo, Castle at (Piranesi)	730
Fuseli, H.: 8 Engravings after	151	Ganges, La Marquise de: Account of	45
Fust: <i>and</i> , the Gutenberg Bible	496	Gannett, Ezra Stiles (Clarke)	250
Future Life, by Figuier: Fiske on	401	Ganoids (Miller)	1024
history of Doctrine of	8	Gant, Le (Uzanne)	931
literature of doctrine of	8		

	PAGE		PAGE
Ganymede (Bartholomew)	954	Gay, John (Thackeray)	900
(Thorwaldsen)	909	and Ovid's <i>Metamorphoses</i>	701
rape of (Thorwaldsen)	954	epitaph on	270
Gardener's, Amer. Cal. (McMahon)	598	life (Johnson)	164
Garden, How to Lay out (Kemp)	519	ludicrous accident to	232
the Landscape (Poe)	742	poetical Works	164
Gardening, Cassell's Popular	996	Gaza, Theodorus: Greek Grammar	142
encyclopædia of (Loudon)	565	portrait of	771
landscape (Downing)	341	Gazette des Beaux Arts	385
Gardens of the Romans	101	Gazetteer (Harper)	463
Gardiner, (Bishop) Stephen	185	(Lippincott)	554
W. N.: Pupil of Bartolozzi	347	of the United States	91
Gardner the Actor	1000, 1001	Gebir: by Landor	381
Garfield, Death of (Whittier)	1050	Gedichte (Goethe)	427
sonnet to	7	Geffroy, Edmond: Portrait of	493
Garland, Hugh A.: on Randolph, J.	23	Gellatly, J.: Engraving by	806
Garlands, Northern (Ritson)	685, 1033	Gellius, Aulus: on <i>Noctes Attice</i>	421
Garments, found at Ancon	768	Gemaiyemi, The Site of	1008
of the Romans	101	Gemmi Pass (Hoppin)	489
Garnier, Abbé Jean Jacques: Note on	612	Gems (Castellani)	222
of Troyes, Dance of Death	6	artists' Signatures on (King)	521
Garonne, The (Murray) [2 Editions]	660	engraved (King)	521
Garreau: 11 Engravings by	612	Gem, The (Hood)	166
Garrick, David	181	Genealogies de Flandre, Comtes	591
and, Death Scene of Romeo	819	Genealogy: <i>see</i> List	1096
and, Hogarth's Election Scenes	681	General Historie of Virginia (Smith)	834
and, King Lear	821	Generous Lover (Cervantes)	227
epitaph on	270	Genesis: <i>and</i> , Yast, The Farvardin	655
is Prospero in The Rambler	232	chaldean Acc't of (Smith) [2 Ed.]	832
letter from Junius	940, 966	compared to the Bundahis	641
letter to, by Philautus	112	Genius of Glory (Caracci)	460
on Goldsmith's Retaliation	429	of good abodes & pastures: Yast to	655
on Vida's Game of Chess	429	of Health and Waters: Yast to	654
portrait of	550	of the Earth: Yast to	655
Garrison, William L.: Sonnet to	7	of Truth: Yast to	655
Garth (Sir), Samuel: <i>Metamorphoses</i>	701	of Victory: Yast to	655
Gasca, Pedro de La: Portrait of	747	Genoa: Loggia in Andrea Doria's Palace	528
Gascony (Murray)	660	Genouà: Conspiracy, 1547	120, 987
Gaskell, Mrs.: <i>and</i> , Brontë, Charlotte	766	Gentleman's House, The (Kerr)	520
unfinished Novel of	384	magazine	197, 285
Gaston, Duke of Orleans: Account of	45	sketch of Dr. Johnson	147
Gastronomy, Handbook of	157	Geoffrey Crayon	501, 503, 504, 505
Gâtha Ahunavaiti, The	656	<i>see</i> Irving, Washington.	
spentâ Mainyû, The	657	Geographical Names, Vocabulary of	866
ustavaiti, The	656	works: 17th Cent. (Lacroix)	535
vahistâ Istis, The	657	Geographicus, Index	43
vohû Khshathrem, The	657	Geography, Dict. Gr. & Roman (Smith)	855
Gâthas, The (Müller)	656	historical, of Europe (Freeman)	414
Gathering Clouds: 1715	246	moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
Gaucher: Engravings by	445, 612	Geok Tepe, Capture of	526
Gaugengigl: And drive dull Care away	527	Geological Evid. & Rev. Rel. (Miller)	1025
Gaujean, Eugène: Etchings by	388	papers (Miller)	1025
illustrations by	930	survey (Owen)	701
Gautama: Institutes of the Sacred Law	623	Geology (Pouchet)	745
life and Teaching of	75	and the two Theologies (Miller)	603
Gautier, Théophile (James)	507	illogical (Spencer)	861
Gavarni: Book Amateur, A	771	of Dist. traversed by Roman Wall	197
Gavr-Innis: Views	889	of the Bass Rock (Miller)	1025

	PAGE		PAGE
Geology—		Ghost-seer, The (Schiller)	802
<i>see</i> List	1097	the (Plautus)	737
<i>versus</i> Astronomy (Miller)	1025	two, Stories (Dickens)	326
Geometry: Invented by the Egyptians	763	Giambono, Mich.: Mosaics in San Marco	693
George I.: <i>and</i> , Eachard, Laurence	991	Giaour (Byron)	208
medals of	761	Gibbon, Edward (Sainte Beuve)	791
III. (Brougham)	193	decline and Fall of Rome	421, 600
<i>and</i> , Amelia, Princess	969	life (Guizot)	421
<i>and</i> , Wraxall, (Sir) Nath. W.	968	(Morison)	378
on Beattie, James	159	notes on	378, 422
3 portraits of	150, 275, 920	on Fox, C. J.	916
IV. (Brougham)	193	on Hearne, Thomas	841
<i>and</i> , Hunt, Leigh and John	496	on Sale, George	793
request to <i>see</i> Bull's Grammont	458	Gibbs, Lord Chief Justice (Brougham)	193
Georges, Caricature Hist. of the (Wright)	969	Gibraltar: Etching	296
caricatures of the: Quoted	980	Gibson, Chief Jus.: Asto Logan's Speech	509
the Four (Thackeray)	895, 900	J.: Tinted Venus	945, 954
history of (McCarthy)	1020	Mary Weller: Notes on	331, 334
George Silverman's Explana. (Dickens)	327	Giddy-Heads, The (Molière)	609
Georgics, The (Virgil)	133	source of	609
<i>see</i> Hesiod	130	Gideon's Sacrifice (Kupfer Bibel)	800
Gerald Aymer's Loves (Anon.)	683	Gifford, R. Swain: Apportionment, The	527
Gérard, Jean Ignace Isidore: <i>see</i> Grandville.		Gibraltar	296
Mark: 4 Portraits by	558	Harlingen	295
German Dictionary (James)	507	Scheveningen	295
(Sporschil)	866	Seville, The Golden Tower	296
ditties, Five (Thackeray)	896	William: on Keats, John 166, 380, 517	
grammar (Ahn)	4	on Kempe's 9 Daies Wonder	266
literature (De Quincey)	307, 308	Gifts (Emerson)	370
reynard the Fox (Carlyle)	215	Gilchrist, Alex.: Memoir (Gilchrist)	423
state of in 1827 (Carlyle)	215	Gilfil's Mr., Love Story (Eliot)	363
studies in (Taylor)	888	Gillespie, William M. (Poe)	742
playwrights (Carlyle)	215	Gi lman's Coleridge: De Quincey on	305
poetry, Taylor's Survey of	215	Gilman, A.: on Mohammed's Inspirat'n	645
princess, The (Johnson)	511	Gilpin, John: Note on	376
romance: Preface, <i>etc.</i> (Carlyle)	215	Gimignano, Giacinto: Etchings by	876
Germania (Köhler)	923	Ginas, Lives of the (Müller)	646
Germanie, The Invasions of: 1618-38	63	Giorgione, Il (Oliphant)	691
Germany (Tacitus)	132	Giotto, Angiolotto (Oliphant)	690
christian singers of (Winkworth)	963	portrait of	690
England, & Scotland (D'Aubigné)	293	Girard College: & Webster, Daniel	948
France, and England (Gladstone)	425	Father, and Cadière, Catherine	394
report and Discourse on (Ascham)	837	Stephen: Nolte on	684
<i>see</i> Lists	1058, 1060, 1089	Girdle Formula, The (Müller)	643
southern (Murray)	660	Girdles: in Shakespeare & Donnelly	339
Gérome, J. L.: Vente d'Esclaves	51	Girl's Life Eighty Years Ago	149
Gersen, John: Portrait of	6	Gismonda and Guiscardo	704
Gerson, John: & Imitation of Christ	5	Gitanos, Principal of the: Portrait of	296
portrait of	6	Glâ, The (Müller)	624
Gerstäcker, F.: 3 Tales by	682, 683	Giunti: Press of	319
Gervinus: on Shakespeare	950	Glaciers, Agassiz on agency of	4
Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schild.	360	Gladstone, W. E. (Smith)	833
Gettysburg, Battle of	526, 885, 942	books which influenced him	978
Fremantle, Colonel, at	415	41 cartoons on	61
Tyler, General, at	284	first Appearance as an Author	584
Ghent, City Hall of (Pulian)	924	international Politics	37
Thackeray on	903	official Career of	61
to Aix (Browning)	196, 994	on Church & State (Macaulay)	584

	PAGE		PAGE
Gladstone, W. E.—		Goethe, J. Wolfgang—	
on Fiske's Destiny of Man .	400	(Emerson) 368, 370	
on Gleanings of Past Years .	425	(Taylor) .	888
on Prince Consort's Speeches	472	a French Critic on (Arnold, M.)	78
parliament : 1880-85 .	570	and others (Carlyle) .	216
Glasgow Peggie .	110	and Schiller, Corres. between .	216
Glass Room in Rosenborg .	25	as a Man of Action .	84
Glastonbury Ruins : 6 Views of	190	as a servile Writer .	84
Gleanings from Harvest Fields of Lit.	141	as seen in his Works .	84
of Past Years (Gladstone) .	425	characteristics of (Austin, S.) .	84
Gleminham, Ladie Ann: Dedication to	143	completed works (Carlyle) .	215
Glencoe : 1695 .	247	death of (Carlyle) .	215
Glen-Falloch (Murray, David) .	62	Helena (Carlyle) .	215
Glenorchy's, Lady, Chapel, Edinburgh	1025	Hermann and Dorothea .	56
Glen Tilt Tabooed (Miller) .	1025	his Ethical Peculiarities .	84
Glory, The Great King of (Müller)	630	his Writings & Character (Carlyle)	215
the, of Motion (De Quincey) .	306	in Personal Intercourse .	84
Glossaries: Old Words in Ascham	837, 838	introduction to Carlyle's Schiller	213
see List .	1122	Meister's Apprenticeship : Trans.	219
Glossary : of Aino Words .	125	travels: Translation (Carlyle)	219
of art terms .	785	notes on (Soret) .	84
of astronomical terms .	678	novelle (Carlyle) .	215, 216
of blazonry of Crests, terms used in	946	on Marlowe's Faustus .	144
of botanical terms .	553	on Spinoza .	77
of Japanese words .	125	portrait of .	427
of plant terms .	440	by Stieler : Carlyle on .	215
of pottery and porcelain terms .	591	quoted by Emerson .	15
to Ancient Popular Poetry .	260	recollections of .	84
to Burns .	205	short Account of (Carlyle) .	215
to Chaucer .	238	the Tale (Carlyle) .	215, 216
to English & Scottish Ballads .	162	Goetz of Berlichingen (Scott)	170
to Rabelais and his Period .	757	Goffe, John : in Pirate, The .	812
to Rowley Poems .	161	Going into Captivity (Nuremb'g Chron.)	798
to Shakespeare .	822	society (Dickens) .	325
to Waverley Novels .	806	to see a Man Hanged (Thackeray)	897
Gloucester Cathedral (Britton) 178, 180, 187		Gold-Bug, The (Poe) .	742
(Murray) 663, 664		Golden Ass : By Apuleius .	989
inner Harbor (Parrish, Stephen)	528	boke (Aurelius) .	323
Glover, D. L. : Portrait by .	288	bough (Turner) .	925
Gluck, Johann Christoph .	467	candlestick, The : & Arch of Titus	732
Glyndwr's, Owen, Rebellion .	365	chersonese (Bird) .	124
Glyn, Miss Isabella .	845	(Low) .	531
Goblet, The (Tieck) .	219	farmer, The (Johnson) .	511
Goblin Market, etc. (Rossetti, C. G.)	782	fleece : Foundation of the Order	399
God and the Bible (Arnold, M.) .	77	grains (Kiehl) .	520
in History (Bunsen) .	200	Mary, Wreck of (Dickens)	327
the Idea of (Fiske) .	401	treasury Series .	705
Goddess of Shares, The: Engr. (Picart)	979	the (Palgrave) .	705
Godfray, Thomas : Poetry printed by	323	Goldschmidt, Jenny: and, Stowe, H. B.	875
Godfrey (Sir), Edmondsbury: Death of	263	Goldschmidt, E.: on Berners, Dame Juliana	112
of Bouillon : Tapestry .	388	on Kempe's Nine Daies Wonder	266
Godolphin (Lyttton) .	574	on the Tarantula .	270
Godwin, Bishop .	181	Goldsmith of Pisa (Grazzini) .	683
and, Queen Elizabeth .	185	Goldsmith, Oliver (De Quincey)	307
William (De Quincey) .	307	(Thackeray) .	900
his St. Leon : Miss Berry on .	104	anecdotes of .	165
portrait of .	104	biography by Forster .	503
Goethe, J. Wolfgang (De Quincey)	307	Fanny Braddock's Suicide .	477

	PAGE		PAGE
Goldsmith, Oliver—		Got—	
his father	165	portrait of	493
laudation of Collins, William	163	Gothic Architecture (Parker)	712
life (Black)	378	(Rouaix)	784
(Irving)	503	in Spain (Street)	878
(Macaulay)	165	Goths, The Last of: Roderick (Southey)	173
(Spalding)	428	Go to Sleep (Durham, J.)	954
on Bishop Douglas	184	Goury, Jules, Note on	434
on Parnell's Hermit	168	Goût, Physiologie du	157, 158
original of Croaker, whence taken	232	revolutions du (Doudan)	340
poetical Works	165, 428	Gove, Mary (Poe)	742
portrait of	550	Government, Mill's Essay on (Macaulay's)	584
works	429	of M. Thiers: 1871-73 (Simon)	827
Thomas: Epitaph on	270	proceedings in different Months	634
Goldwell, Bp.: Monument at Norwich	183	representative (Spencer)	862
Goltzius, Henri: 11 Engravings by	617, 618	utilitarian Theory of (Macaulay)	584
portrait of Henri IV.	301	Gower, Ld. Ron'ld: on Clouet's Portraits	436
Goncourt, Des: Their Literary Style	430	Gower's Confessio Amantis: & Virginia	704
journal Des	430	Gow, John: in Pirate, The	812
Gondokoro: Annexation to Egypt	89	Goya Francisco: 6 Paintings by	55
Gondolier's Cry, The (Ruskin)	789	Goyalli, C.: Flowers [two]	883
Gonse, Louis, Note on	431	Goyot: Engraving by	612
Gonson (Sir), John: Portrait of	681	Gozzoli, Benozzo: Noah, Hist. of: Fresco	568
Gonzague, Anne de: Memoir of	723	Gracefulness (Spencer)	862
portrait of	723	Graces said at Oxford	841
Gonzales, Juan: Alone	883	Grafton, Richard: on The Conformities	6
Good and Evil: In the Yasna	656	works printed by	323
origin of (Müller)	643	Graf, Urs.: 25 Woodcuts: 1507	52
Goodman, John	478	Graham's Magazine	276, 277
Good-Natured Man (Fielding)	394	Grammar, Greek (Gaza)	142
orig'l of Croaker in Goldsmith's	232	Grammars (Dibdin)	317
people (Greg)	442	see List	1097
queen Claude	710	Grammatical Errors: in Prior	169
Goodwin, C. W.: Essays & Reviews	40	Grammont, Comte de (Scott)	459
Good Words: Magazine	462, 463, 494	(Wharton)	952
editor of	587	édition de Luxe	1010
works: In the Upanishad, Îsâ	648	extra-Illustrated	458
the thirty-three (Müller)	643	memoirs (Bohn)	437
work, The best (Müller)	643	on Talbot, (Sir) Robert	459
Gool, Johan van: Portrait of	432	Grammont, Comte de & Comtesse de	45
sequel to	360	Granada (De Amicis)	296
Gordon, Jane, Duchess of (Wharton)	951	conquest of (Irving)	504
riots: 1780	365	see Almanzor	
Gore, Mrs.: Burlesqued	898	kings of: Historical Notice	434
Gortchakof, Prince (Klaczko)	525	on the Darro: Etching	296
Goshen, Land of	359	siege of (Lytton)	575
Gospels (Barnes's Notes)	94	Granby: A Novel (Smith, Sydney)	851
(Bida)	121	Grande Chartreuse: & Neighb. of: views	890
(Natalis)	673	Grandfather's Chair (Hawthorne)	468
harmony of the Four	856	Grandier, Urbain: at Loudun	267
mythical Theory of the	876	Grand Jury, Charge to (Fielding)	397
not by the Evangelists	424	Grandmother, The (Tennyson)	892
origin of	856	Grandville, J. J.: Chron. List of Works of	438
Gôs: Protector of Animal Kingdom	655	illustrations to Petites Misères	690
Gosse, Edmund W.: on Gray, Thomas	379	notice of (Blanc)	438
Gossipiana (Cousin)	997	Grangefort-sur-Allier, Chateau (Eyriès)	388
Gosson: on Palace of Pleasure, The	704	tapestry at	388
Got, François	507	Grant, (Sir) Alex.: As to Aristotle's Works	73

	PAGE		PAGE
Grant—		Great—	
Ed.: Oration on Ascham . . .	838	treatise, The (Müller) . . .	635
Mrs. Anne of Laggan (De Quincey)	307	truths by Great Authors . . .	41
Ulysses S.: <i>and</i> , Porter, Fitz-John	710	wall of Egypt . . .	918
compared with Scott . . .	808	west, Discovery of the (Parkman)	713
personal Memoirs . . .	439	Winglebury Duel (Dickens) .	1001
portrait of . . .	885	women (Lord) . . .	562
W. & D., Bros: were Cheeryble Br.	333	work, The, of the French . . .	666
(Sir) William (Brougham) . .	193	Greaves, (Sir) Launcelot (Smollett)	687
Graperies (Leuchars) . . .	550	Grecian Architecture (Roux) . .	784
Graphic Arts, The (Hamerton) . .	456	coffee House, The . . .	230
Grashof, Otto: Luther and Satan .	922	Grecians, Ancient Hist. of (Rollin)	781
Grasmere . . .	967	Greece (Grote) . . .	446
recollections of (De Quincey) .	307	(Murray) . . .	660
Grasso the Carver (Anon.) . . .	683	(Smith) . . .	856
Grattan, Henry (Brougham) . . .	193	ancient, Place of (Gladstone) .	425
(Rogers) . . .	780	gods of (Clarke) . . .	251
Grauwacke Rocks of Scotl'd (Miller)	1025	independence of . . .	527
Gravelot, H.: Engraving by . . .	124	Mitford's History of (Macaulay)	584
illustrations in Decamerone . .	990	modern (De Quincey) . . .	307
Gravelotte, Battle of . . .	2, 526	philosophy of Art in (Taine) .	887
Graves, R.: 2 Portraits of Dickens	324, 325	revolution of (De Quincey) .	309
Graveurs, Dictionnaire des (Basan)	98	social Life in (Mahaffy) . . .	588
les (Huber) . . .	494	travels in (Webbe) . . .	116, 987
marques, <i>etc.</i> , de . . .	1002	under the Romans (De Quincey)	307
Gravity (Guillemin) . . .	448	Greek and English Dict. (Groves)	447
Gravures, Recueil de (Lebrun) . .	547	and Roman Antiq., Dict. (Smith)	855
Gray Cap for a Green Head (Puckle)	753	biography, Dict. (Smith) . . .	855
masque, The (Dodge) . . .	337	chronology: Table of . . .	856
Gray, Thos.: borrows from Herbert	165	coins . . .	855
life (Gosse) . . .	379	fine Arts . . .	856
(Mitford) . . .	165	geography, Dict. (Smith) . . .	855
on Sterne, Laurence . . .	384	literature and Art . . .	856
poetical Works . . .	165	measures, Table of . . .	855
Grazzini: Tale by . . .	683	money, Table of . . .	855
Great, A, Public Character (Lowell)	566	mythology, Dict. (Smith) . . .	855
Britain, Art in (Waagen) . . .	940	weights, Table of . . .	855
national Gallery: London . . .	29	anthology, The (Blackwood) .	130
poly-Olbion, The . . .	839	art (Lord) . . .	563
popular Antiquities of . . .	153	christian Poets (Browning, E. B.)	194
state of: 1716 . . .	246	ornament (Jones) . . .	513
works on: <i>see</i> Lists . . .	1057, 1058, 1060, 1078, 1089, 1109	philosophy (Lord) . . .	563
campaigns (Adams) . . .	2	pottery . . .	124
cryptogram . . .	338	sculpture . . .	569
decease, Book of the (Müller)	629, 652	temples, Ruins of (Murray) .	662
divide, The . . .	350	tragedy (De Quincey) . . .	307
expectations (Dickens) . . .	328, 332	theory of (De Quincey) . . .	385
frost, The: 1607-8 . . .	145	Greeks, Anc., Priv. Life of (Becker)	100
Hoggarty Diamond (Thackeray)	905	private Life of (Smith, Sydney)	850
instauration (Bacon) . . .	86	Greeley, Horace: <i>and</i> , Spooner, S.	152
journey, The (Arnold, E.) . . .	75	portrait of . . .	441
king of Glory, The (Müller) . .	630	Greely, Adolphus W.: Portrait of	441
learning, The (Müller) . . .	637, 638	Greene, F. V.: Note on . . .	442
level of the Fens: Note on . . .	145	Robert: <i>and</i> , Shakespeare . .	822
men, Uses of (Emerson) . . .	368, 371	groats-Worth of Wit . . .	144
Greatness (Emerson) . . .	370	Green-houses (Leuchars) . . .	550
Great Plague of London (Defoe) .	377	Green (Mrs.), J. R.: on Henry II.	926
		Green Mountain Boys . . .	9

	PAGE		PAGE
Greenwell, Dora (Whittier) . . .	1050	Gryphon, An unsaddled : Engraving . . .	916
Gregorovius : Life of Borgia, Lucrezia . . .	422	Guadamur, near Toledo (Rios) . . .	1042
Gregory IV., Pope : Sacramentary of . . .	6	Guardian, The . . .	230, 231
Greg, W. R. : on Questions of Belief . . .	37	Addison's papers in . . .	3
Grenville, Lord (Brougham) . . .	192, 193	on D'Urfey, Thomas . . .	111
(Rogers) . . .	780	whom written by . . .	232
(Sir) Richard : Death of . . .	117	Guarrazar, near Toledo (Rios) . . .	1042
tragedie of . . .	1009	Guas, Johan : Portrait of . . .	1045
Greta Hall, Cats of (Southey) . . .	859	Gude, Hans F. : Norwegian Scen. . .	923, 924
Grettir the Strong . . .	280	Gudrun Lay, The . . .	280
Greville, Charles Cavendish F. . .	443	Guercino, Il : Circumcision, The . . .	993
memoirs [3 Series] . . .	442, 443	82 prints after (Boydell) . . .	992
Henry William : Diary . . .	444	raccolta di (Piranesi) . . .	733, 734
memoir of (Enfield) . . .	444	Guérin, Eugénie de (Arnold, M.) . . .	77
portrait of . . .	444	Maurice de (Arnold, M.) . . .	76
Grey, Archbishop : Tomb at York . . .	186	Guernsey : Sentences for Witchcraft . . .	114
Charles, Earl (Miller) . . .	1025	Guerre Illustrée, etc. : 1870-71 . . .	41
Greyfriars, A Voice from the (Miller) . . .	1025	Guerres Civiles (Hogenberg) . . .	482, 880, 913
Grey, Mary : Mother of Prince of Wales . . .	245	Guesses at Truth : by Two Brothers . . .	462
Gridley's Case : in Bleak House . . .	330	Gueux, Les : Note on . . .	938
Grignan, Comte de : Memoir of . . .	723	Guiana (Stedman) . . .	871
portrait of . . .	723	Guicciardini : on De' Medici, Lorenzo . . .	938
Comtesse de : Account of . . .	45	Guide Books : <i>see</i> List . . .	1097
memoir of . . .	723	Guides du Collectionneur . . .	1002
2 portraits of . . .	723, 818	Guido, Reni : 5 Engravings after . . .	734, 883
Grimm, Fréd Melc. : & D'Epinau, Mme. . .	851	innocents, Massacre of . . .	349
& Diderot : Correspondance . . .	445	Guildhall, Pictures at . . .	785
correspondence (Carlyle) . . .	214	Guinea, Negroes of (Stedman) . . .	871
note Biographique on . . .	445	Guinevere (Tennyson) . . .	893
Grimm's [Phonetic] Law (Müller) . . .	622	Guise, Duke of : on Nau, Claude . . .	675
Grinnell, First, Expedition : 1850 . . .	516	the House of : <i>and</i> , Machiavelli . . .	586
second, Expedition : 1853-55 . . .	516	Guizot, F. P. G., Note on . . .	448
Grip, the Raven, Note on . . .	329	Gujerat, Battle of . . .	527
Griselda (Boccaccio) . . .	137	Gulliver, Capt. : Known to a Sailor . . .	884
Griswold, Mr., and the Poets (Poe) . . .	742	Gulliver's Travels (Swift) . . .	883
Groats-Worth of Wit (Greene) . . .	144	note on . . .	688
Grolier Club . . .	501	Gunnlaug & the Fair Helga . . .	280
lecture before . . .	314	Gunpowder : <i>and</i> , Bacon, Roger . . .	113
modern Bookbindings . . .	32	plot : <i>and</i> , Machiavelli . . .	586
Jean . . .	402	history of . . .	263
preface addressed to . . .	109	Gurney, John Joseph (Newport) . . .	678
Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) . . .	492	Gustavus Adolphus : Portrait of . . .	424
Gross, Samuel D. : on Jackson, Andrew . . .	715	III. of Sweden (Brougham) . . .	193
Grosvenor, Richard : <i>and</i> , Sigismunda . . .	681	Gutta-Percha : First discovered in Perak . . .	531
Grote, George : & Jowett : Note on . . .	446	Guttemberg : 6 Engravings by . . .	612
on Plato . . .	446	portrait of . . .	908
Grotesque Works . . .	319	Guy Mannering (Scott) . . .	807, 809
Grotius, Hugo : Christus Patiens . . .	844	Guymond, Prior : Tomb at Oxford . . .	183
portraits of . . .	412, 616	Guy of Warwick . . .	280
Grottes des Demoiselles à Ganges : views . . .	890	Guyon, Mme. : her Correspondencies . . .	238
d'Osselles : Views . . .	890	Guzerat in India . . .	653
Grub Street : <i>and</i> , Johnson, Samuel . . .	380	Gwalior : in Hobson-Jobson . . .	971
journal : on Fielding's Debauchees . . .	394	Gwinnett, Button : Duel with McIntosh . . .	994
opera (Fielding) . . .	394	Gwynn, Nell, & Charles II. : Son of . . .	181
Gruel & Engelmann : 5 Bindings by . . .	932	original Autograph of . . .	285
Grünwald, Matthäus . . .	766	3 portraits of . . .	275, 285, 438
Gryphius, Sebastian, Note on . . .	738	story of . . .	285

	PAGE		PAGE
Gymnasia of Ancient Greeks . . .	100	Halleck, Fitz-Greene (Poe) . . .	742
Gymnastic Exercises of the Romans . . .	101	portrait of . . .	525
Gymnosophists, The . . .	123	(Gen.): <i>and</i> , Porter (Gen.) . . .	709
H		Hallé: Minerva announcing Peace . . .	933
HAARLEM: Etching . . .	295	Hall, H. B.: Portrait of Logan, James . . .	478
Habeas Corpus: & Taney, Ch. Just. 708, 709		Halliwell, J. O., Lowell on . . .	566
24 pamphlets . . .	708	Hall, John: Portrait by . . .	991
Hackman: Murderer of Miss Ray . . .	510	Hall Marks, English, on Plate . . .	228
Haco's Expedition against Scotland . . .	115	french, on Plate . . .	228
Haddon Hall: 5 Views (Nash) . . .	670, 671	of Distinction, Places in the . . .	635
Haden, Francis Seymour: Biog. Sketch . . .	706	Hallock, Mary A.: 28 Engravings after . . .	560
village Ford, The . . .	706	Hals, Franz: Fool, The . . .	295
Hadrian: <i>and</i> , the Fucino Emissarium . . .	735	Wilhem van Heythuysen: Port. of . . .	456
villa (Piranesi) . . .	735	Hamadan (Flandin) . . .	404
Hafiz, Mohanmed . . .	403	Hamersly: on Kane, Elisha Kent . . .	516
quoted by Emerson . . .	15	Hamerton, P. G.: Books which infl. him . . .	978
Haggard: Books which influenced him . . .	978	on Lalanne, Maxime Antoine . . .	707
Haggarty's, Dennis, Wife (Thackeray) . . .	898	on revival of Etching . . .	121
Hague, The (Reimer) . . .	772	Hamilton, Alexander (Janson) . . .	1014
Haig, Axel Herman: Biog. Sketch . . .	706	(Lodge) . . .	21, 559
Verona, A Pulpit at . . .	706	(Lord) . . .	562
Hair and Beard (Mackay) . . .	1019	<i>and</i> , Burr, Aaron . . .	715
Hairdressing . . .	266	<i>and</i> , Washington . . .	460
Hakluyt, Richard: Fardle of Facions . . .	144	note on his Observations . . .	457
his Tomb . . .	870	Alexander, Jun.: Death of . . .	21
voyages . . .	115, 117, 451, 1008	Anthony: Biographical Sketch . . .	459
society . . .	992	epistle to Grammont, Comte de . . .	459
Hallerstadt: Sketch of (Shaw) . . .	824	memoir of . . .	437
Halkou: 2 Engravings by . . .	612	portrait of . . .	1010
Haldingham: Map of World . . .	55, 181, 595	Comte de: Account of . . .	45
Hale: Heckewelder criticised by . . .	479	in Devereux . . .	573
Haley, the Poet: in Romney's Tempest . . .	151	J.: Engravings after . . .	516
Half-Century, The (Miller) . . .	1025	Lady: 4 Portraits of . . .	920
hours with the Best Authors . . .	525	<i>see</i> Lyon, Emma . . .	151
Halidon Hill (Scott) . . .	170	palace Collection: Catalogue . . .	41
Halifax, Lord: Collaborateur with Prior . . .	169	prices at Sale . . .	286
Hallam, A. H.: & In Memoriam . . .	456, 803	(Sir) William (De Quincey) . . .	307
Henry: his Constitutional History . . .	584	<i>and</i> , Spencer, Herbert . . .	863
on Amadis of Gaul . . .	843	Mill <i>versus</i> (Spencer) . . .	862
on Bayle's Dictionary . . .	99	on Cousin, Victor . . .	357
on Don Quixote . . .	226	Hamilton's Meth. of Teach. Languages . . .	851
on Hesperides . . .	841	Hamlet (Furness) . . .	820
on his Europe during Mid. Ages . . .	455	his Age (Furness) . . .	820
on Hudibras . . .	159	or, Fratricide Punished . . .	820
on Lobeira, Vasco de . . .	843	reprint of Quarto of 1603 . . .	820
on Machiavelli . . .	580	the Date and the Text (Furness) . . .	820
on Pensées de Pascal . . .	715	the hystorie of . . .	820
on Prince, The . . .	586	was he mad? (Furness) . . .	820
on Reynard the Fox . . .	112, 427	Hampden, Nugent's (Macaulay) . . .	584
on Richard de Bury . . .	1038	Hampton Court Maze (Hoppin) . . .	489
on Surrey, Earl of . . .	174	2 views of (Nash) . . .	670
on Temple (Sir), William . . .	907	Hancock, Maj. Gen. W. S.: In Memo'm . . .	1032
on Walpole's Memoirs . . .	608	portrait of . . .	1032
Hall, Charles Francis, Note on . . .	453	Hand-Books: <i>see</i> List [Guide-Books] . . .	1097
2 portraits of . . .	453	Handel, George Frederick . . .	467
		his Tomb . . .	870
		Handwriting: <i>see</i> Writing, Illegible . . .	
		Handy-Book about Books (Power) . . .	745

	PAGE		PAGE
Hanfstaengl, Franz : Portrait of	461	Hartley, David (Lewes)	551
Hanging of the Crane (Longfellow)	560	Harvard Commemoration (Emerson)	370
Thackeray on	897	memorial biographies (Higginson)	474
Hanover Court-House, <i>etc.</i>	1015	Hasenclever, J. P.: Jobs, Hieron.	922
Hanson, (Sir) Richard: Note on	980	wine-testers, The	922
Haōma Cult	627	Haskins, Miss Ruth	466
Harbinger, The	17	Hastināpura Succession	625
Hard Bargain, The (Flachenekker)	883	Hastings, Battle of (Creasy)	281
Hardenberg, Friedrich Von (Carlyle)	216	from the Sea (Turner)	925
Harder, P. G.: Engravings by	799	Hastings on Shakespeare	950
Harding, G. P.: Draw. for Queens of Eng.	878	Warren (Macaulay)	584
S.: 2 Portraits by	571	and, Burke	203
Hards: Used as a Nickname	19	and, Sheridan, Richard B.	383
Hard Times (Dickens)	328, 331, 332	Hatfield House, Ceremonies at	673
Hardwick Hall: its Owners	672	4 views of (Nash)	670
4 views of (Nash)	670	Hathaway, Ann: Orig. of Dame Quickly	339
Hardy, Heywood: At the Wheatsheaf	706	Hatton, (Sir) Christopher (Naunton)	676
biographical Sketch of	706	epitaph lost	270
Hare, Aug. J. C.: on the Emis. of L. Alban	730	Haunted and the Haunters (Lytton)	575
(Rev.) August. Wm.: Memorials of	462	house (Addison)	3
Julius and Maria: Letters of	463	house (Dickens)	325
(Rev.) Julius Chas.: Memorials of	462	house (Plautus)	131, 737
Maria (Paul)	717	houses (Mackay)	1019
Mrs.: Note on	462	man (Dickens)	325, 330
Hares: Lilly, John, on	843	Haurvatāt: Genius of Health & Waters	654
Harlay, President, d': Account of	45	Hausmann, Geo. E.: De Viel-Castel on	314
Harleian Miscellany	145, 264	Havelok: A Romance	280
Harley, John J.: Vignettes after	560	Haviry-agnas, The	626
Harley, the Actor: Notices of	1000, 1001	Hawker, (Rev.) J. S.: on Paradise Lost	605
portrait of	275	Hawkesworth, (Dr.) J. & The Advent'r	232
Harlingen: Etching	295	death of	233
Harlot's Progress, The (Hogarth)	681	his Works and Prefaces	233
portraits from	921	portrait of	230
Harmand, Mons.: on the Dauphin's health	26	Hawkshead	967
Harmar, (General) Josiah: Portrait of	478	inn (Heiton)	683
Harmonie of the Church (Drayton)	840	Hawthorne, Nathaniel (Poe)	742
destroyed by Public Order	840	desired no Biography	469
Harmony of the Gospels (Smith)	856	life (James)	379
(Natalis)	673	little Classic Edition	467
Harold (Lytton)	574	on Blithedale Romance	467
the Dauntless (Scott)	170	on Our Old Homes	468
Harper's Student's Series	552, 847, 856	portrait of	467
Harper, W. St. John: Bull Fight, The	296	Sophia	469
Harrington House (Richardson)	771	Una	469
Harrison, Frederic: Morality & Belief	38	Haydn, Joseph	467
on Carlyle, Thomas	464	Haydon, B. R.: & Wordsworth, Wm.	967
on Cromwell, Oliver	927	on Vasari	935
soul and Future Life	37	Hayes, Catharine: Crimes of	898
William Henry	974	Rutherford B.: & Porter, Fitz-John	709
and, Van Buren, Martin	976	Hayley, Thomas Alphonso: Portrait of	920
born in Virginia	14	Hayman, Francis: Portrait of	920
Harry Lorrequer: and, Thackeray	898	Haynau, Gen.: and, Barclay's Brewery	444
Harte, Bret: Note on	465	Hayne, Robt. Y.: answered by Webster	23
poetical Works	465	Hayter, J.: 4 Portraits by	426
Riverside Edition	465	Hay, (Sir) William: Funeral of	244
Hartford, Conn., Settlement of	518	Hazlitt, William (De Quincey)	307
deaf and Dumb Asylum	418	and, Ticknor, George	475
Hartington, Marquis of: his Seat	672	biographical Sketch (Hazlitt)	470

	PAGE		PAGE
Hazlitt, William—		Heliopolis—	
character of (Lamb) . . .	470	details of Obelisk at . . .	668
on All's Well that Ends Well . . .	137	Hellenic Factor in the Eastern Problem . . .	425
on Appius and Virginia . . .	845	Hell explained by Zarathustra . . .	656
on John Woodvil, by Lamb . . .	537	from a Buddhist's view . . .	81
on Malcontent, The . . .	845	Hells, The Three (Müller) . . .	655
resided in Milton's house . . .	471	the twenty-one (Müller) . . .	653
William C., Lowell on . . .	565	Hellyer, Thomas: Antony & Cleopatra . . .	150
Head-dresses of Early Philadelphia . . .	796	Helman: Engraving by . . .	612
Headley, Joel T. (Poe) . . .	742	Héloïse (Lord) . . .	562
Headship of Christ (Miller) . . .	1025	Hemans, Felicia D.: Poems . . .	472
Headsmán of Berne (Cooper) . . .	277	Henares, Alcalá de (Rios) . . .	1039
Heads of Illust. Persons (Birch) . . .	124, 760	Hendrik de Brederode, Note on . . .	938
studies of (Rembrandt) . . .	354	portrait of . . .	938
Head Unknown (Raphaël) . . .	435	Hen must not be killed for crowing . . .	644
Health, The Genius of . . .	654	Hennekijn, Paul: Pho. of 2 Paintings by . . .	620
Hearne, Thos.: is Wormius in Dunciad . . .	260	Henner, J. J.: Fabiola . . .	51
on Dedication of Books . . .	991	two Blacksmiths . . .	51
on Pope . . .	841	Henri II.: Binding in Mosaic for . . .	447
on Theobald . . .	841	III.: Portrait of . . .	913
on Tom Thumb . . .	260	IV. (Lord) . . .	562
Hearse of the Earle of Essex . . .	117	amours de (De Lescure) . . .	300
Heart of Mid-Lothian (Scott) . . .	810	and Queen Marguerite . . .	887
Heartsease & Rue (Lowell) . . .	565	bibliography of . . .	67
quoted . . .	977	his 56 Mistresses . . .	301
Heat (Guillemin) . . .	448	l'intrigue du Cabinet . . .	67
Heathen Chinee, The (Harte) . . .	465	murder of . . .	118, 119
Heath's Pictur. Annual: 1834 (Ritchie) . . .	774	7 portraits of . . .	256, 301, 389, 435
Heauton-timorumenos: Terence . . .	132	Henrietta Maria . . .	611
Heaven & Earth (Byron) . . .	208	(Strickland) . . .	879
defined by Zarathustra . . .	656	and, Maryland . . .	13
Heavens, System of the (De Quincey) . . .	310	Henry II. (Green) . . .	926
the (Guillemin) . . .	448	& Fair Rosamond: Tomb of Son . . .	184
Heber, Richard . . .	402	humiliation at Canterbury . . .	180
epistle to (Dibdin) . . .	315	III.: Life & Reign: Tracts on . . .	265, 266
in Bibliomania . . .	316	IV.: Tomb at Canterbury . . .	179
Hebrew & Christian Records (Giles) . . .	423	VI. (Crowne) . . .	343
lady, Toilette of the (De Quincey) . . .	310	VII. (Gairdner) . . .	927
Hebrews: Barnes's Notes . . .	94	arms of . . .	671
Hebrides, Summer Holiday in (Miller) . . .	1022	letters as to Perkin Warbeck . . .	262
tour to (Johnson) . . .	146, 147	life (Bacon) . . .	85, 86
Hebron, The Mosque of . . .	868, 870	VIII.: and, Bristol Cathedral . . .	179
Heckewelder, J.: Indian Nations . . .	477, 479	and, Gloucester Cathedral . . .	181
portrait of . . .	479	and, Hever Castle . . .	672
Heeren, A. H. L.: his Life of Heyne . . .	215	and, Oxford Cathedral . . .	183
Hegel, G. W. F. (Lewes) . . .	551	and, Peterborough Cathedral . . .	183
Hegira, Date of the . . .	274	and, Queen Katharine . . .	184
Heidelberg (Turner) . . .	925	and, Will Somers: Portraits . . .	364
note on . . .	1044	dedication to . . .	837
see Photographs . . .	57	facsimile of Coronation Oath . . .	365
Heidenmauer (Cooper) . . .	277	in Council: Engraving . . .	323
Heine, Heinrich (Arnold, M.) . . .	77	letter as Supr. Head of Church . . .	262
and Platen: Literary Quarrel . . .	471	letters to Anne Boleyn . . .	262
Heiton, John, Tale by . . .	683	letter to, as to Ann of Cleve . . .	262
Helena: By Goethe (Carlyle) . . .	215	married by Bishop Lee . . .	181
empress: Voyage of, to Jerusalem . . .	451	panegyric on in Ship of Fools . . .	154
Helicon, The Quacks of (Poe) . . .	744	portrait of, ret. 53 . . .	365
Heliopolis (Wood) . . .	964	Henry and Emma (Prior) . . .	981

	PAGE		PAGE
Henry—		Herodotus—	
Patrick (Tyler)	21	history of (Rawlinson)	761
born in Virginia	14	memoir on Life and Writings	762
Hentzer's Journey into England, 1598	270	on Death of Cyrus	404
Hephestion : His Enchiridion	142	on Naukratis	359
Heptameron (Navarre, Queen of)	676	outline of his History (Rawlinson)	763
novels reproduced in Pal. of Pleas.	704	philosophy of (De Quincey)	307
Taine on	887	sources of his History (Rawlinson)	763
Heracles, Phrenzy of (Browning)	195	the Good Faith of	989
Heraldic Arms of all Nations	102	the Religion of	989
ordinaries, The (Ruskin)	786	Heroes & Hero-Worship, (Carlyle)	212, 217
Heraldry : in Maximilian I.: Triumph	916	of One Country Town (Clarke)	250
moyen Age (Lacroix)	535	Heroic Women (Lord)	562
Herald's College	736	Heroines of Shakspeare (Glover)	426
Herald, The New York	926	Heroism (Emerson)	370
Herasmus, Bernardus : His Livy	557	Herodopolis	360
Herbert, George : Life (Willmott)	165	Hero Worship (Miller)	1022
poetical Works	165	Herrick, Robert : Hesperides	166, 841
quoted in Parnassus	366	14 letters from	841
of Cherbury, Lord, Account of	45	life (Singer)	166, 841
autobiography	473	14 poems attributed to	841
Herckenrode Abbey Glass	181	quoted in Parnassus	366
Herculaneum : Bacchantes : 17 Engr.	735	9 versions of Poems	841
Pliny's Letters on destruction of	739	Herulian Mutiny : Italy	481
table des Usages Civils, <i>etc.</i>	736	Hervé, Charles, and Don Juan	71
Herculaneum et Pompéi: Recueil Général	95	Charles S.: Don Juan Married	71
Hercules and Hebe (Thorwaldsen)	909	Hervé Riel (Browning)	195
children of (Euripides)	130	Hervey, Lady (Wharton)	951
phrenzy of (Euripides)	130	lord (Wharton)	952
<i>see</i> Heracles		Hesiod (Blackwood)	130
shield of (Hesiod)	130	Hesperides (Herrick)	166, 841
Herder, J. G. von (De Quincey)	307	Heteræ, The, of Ancient Greeks	100
Hereford Cathedral (Britton) 178, 181, 187	178	Heumann, G. D., Engravings by	799
(Britton) a pecuniary loss	178	Hever Castle, Its Royal Residents	672
(Murray)	663, 664	2 views of (Nash)	670
Haldingham's Map at 55, 181, 595	595	Hewitt, Mary E. (Poe)	742
Heresies : Moyen Age (Lacroix)	534	Hexameter, English: Derby, Earl, on	311
Hereward the Wake (Kingsley)	523	Hexas disputationum Zoologicarum	269
Heriot, George : in Fortunes of Nigel	809	Hexastich by Dryden (De Quincey)	306
Herkomer, Hubert : Biog. Sketch	706	Heylin, Peter : Cosmography	345
two Orphans	456	Heyne, Heeren's Life of (Carlyle)	215
welsh Shepherd's Daughter	706	Heythuysen, W. van : Port. after Hals	456
Hermann & Dorothea : 10 Photographs	56	Heywood, Thomas : & Cupid & Psyche	989
Schwabe's Daughter (Gerstäcker)	683	as a Playwright	111
Hermippus Redivivus	268	Hickory Trees	794
Hermit Saints in Art (Jameson)	508	Hicks Pasha's Army Annihilated	526
the (Parnell) : Source of	168	Hidden Life, On the (Hare, Mrs.)	463
Hermits, Buddhist	628	Hieroglyphics [Essay]	724
the (Kingsley)	523	Higginson, Thomas W.: On Alcott	16
Hero as Divinity, The, (Carlyle)	217	on Emerson	16
as King (Carlyle)	217	on Ossoli, Margaret	16
as Man of Letters (Carlyle)	217	High-Caste Hindu Woman (Ramabai)	758
as Poet (Carlyle)	217	Highland Clearing, A (Miller)	1025
as Priest (Carlyle)	217	Highlands, The (Miller)	1025
as Prophet (Carlyle)	217	Highland Widow, The (Scott)	808, 810
Herodianus, Ælius : <i>Περὶ Ἑλληνισμῶν</i>	142	High-Priests, Genealogy of the	869
Herodotus (Blackwood)	130	High School Wynd : Edinburgh	439
as a Historian (Rawlinson)	763	Highwaymen, Lives of (Johnson)	511

	PAGE		PAGE
Hilanderas, Las (Velasquez) . . .	58	Histories: Moyer Age (Lacroix) . .	535
Hildebrand, Pope (Lord) . . .	562	History (Carlyle) . . .	215
Hildebrandt, F. T.: Cordelia & Lear	923	(Emerson) . . .	370
Othello & Desdemona . . .	923	(Macaulay) . . .	584
Hildesheim: 2 Sketches of (Shaw) .	825	(Tacitus) . . .	132
Hildibroad, John: Wicked Epitaph on	270	ancient (Maurice) . . .	596
Hilgers, Carl: Dutch Chateau . . .	923	christian: Allen's Outline . . .	10
Hillard, George Stillman: Note on	475	english (Maurice) . . .	596
Hilliard, Nich.: Portrait of Elizabeth	365	natural, Seaside Studies in . . .	4
Hill, Tom: the original Paul Pry . .	779	works on: <i>see</i> List . . .	1102
Himálaya: means Abode of Snow . .	960	outlines of (Freeman) . . .	414
upper Valleys of the . . .	960	(Labberton) . . .	532
Hinchliff, Portrait of Machiavelli by	586	studies in (Lodge) . . .	559
Hind & Panther (Dryden), Burlesque of	169	(White) . . .	975
Hindoo Origin of Revelation (Jacolliot)	506	synchronized (Adams) . . .	3
ornament (Jones) . . .	513	the Muse of (Birrell) . . .	125
Hinduism (Williams) . . .	958	works on: <i>see</i> List . . .	1099
Hindu Mind: <i>and</i> , The Upanishads	649	His Trauailles (Webbe) . . .	116, 987
Hindus: <i>and</i> , Zoroastrians, The . .	653	Hoare: 2 Portraits by . . .	559
sacred Law of the . . .	623	Hoar, Samuel (Emerson) . . .	370
Hindustan, Ballads and Legends of	351	Hobbema: High Price realized . .	41
Hints to Young Painters (Sully) . .	882	Hobbes, Thomas (Lewes) . . .	551
Hippolytus (Euripides) . . .	130	writings of (Hazlitt) . . .	471
Hiranyakesin: <i>and</i> , Black Yagur-veda	624	Hobson-Jobson (Yule) . . .	971
Hirst, Henry B. (Poe) . . .	742	explained . . .	971
Hirtius: Works attributed to . . .	210	Hodgetts, T.: 5 Engravings by . .	317
His Noble Numbers (Herrick) . . .	166	Hodgson, B. H.: on the Dharma . .	639
own Doctor (Wood) . . .	528	Hoe's Print Collector (Maberley) .	27
star in the East (Parks) . . .	714	Hoffman, Charles Fenno (Poe) . .	742
Historia Animalivm (Aristotle) . .	72	Ernst Theodor W. (Carlyle) . .	215
histrionica (Wright) . . .	114, 1036	Hogarth, William (Lamb) . . .	537, 682
Historian of the New World . . .	746	(Nichols) . . .	680
Historical & Crit. Essays (De Quincey)	307	(Thackeray) . . .	900
association, American . . .	975	<i>and</i> , Burlesque Exhibitions . .	233
costumes, Book of . . .	42	<i>and</i> , Pug-dog: Portrait of . . .	681
difficulties: Delepierre: Fiske on	401	Bambridge, Examination of . . .	680
documents, The Book of . . .	631	before; <i>and</i> , After . . .	681
essays (Freeman) . . .	413	biographical Essay (Nichols) . .	680
essays (Miller) . . .	1023	distressed Poet . . .	681
papers (Whittier) . . .	1049	157 engravings . . .	680, 921
questions (Labberton) . . .	531	Gismonda & Guiscardo . . .	704
register: 1736 (Fielding) . . .	394	harlot's Progress . . .	681
sketches of Statesmen . . .	192	Malcolm, Sarah . . .	511, 680
societies: <i>see</i> List . . .	1100	march to Finchley . . .	681
society, Buffalo . . .	32	marriage-a-la-Mode . . .	681
Clarendon: Reprints . . .	242	portrait of Wilkes . . .	162
Delaware . . .	245	2 portraits of Fielding after	393, 687
military, Massachusetts . . .	53	rake's Progress . . .	681
New York . . .	21, 261	sale of his Engravings . . .	921
Pennsylvania . . .	465, 996, 1011	Sigismunda . . .	681
its new Buildings . . .	480	subscription Tickets . . .	680, 681
its Publications . . .	476	Hogenberg, Franz: 1st Eng. Engr. Port.	482
memoirs of . . .	476	Nicolas: Note on . . .	483
tracts (Machiavelli) . . .	586	Hohensteil-Schwangau (Browning)	195
works (Bacon) . . .	85	Holbein, Hans (Tyrwhitt) . . .	928
Historic Gallery of Portraits & Paintings	42	Adam working: Engraving . . .	484
London (Harrison) . . .	464	<i>and</i> his Time (Woltmann) . . .	964
printing Types . . .	314	<i>and</i> his Wife: Portraits of . . .	236, 486

	PAGE		PAGE
Holbein—		Homer—	
Anne of Cleves	42	on Translating (Arnold, M.) .	77
Boleyn, Anne	42	portrait of	908
creation of Eve	484	quoted by Emerson	15
Eden, Expulsion from . . .	484	the Iliad (Blackwood) . . .	130
fall of Man	484	(Derby, Earl of)	311
Francis I., <i>etc.</i> [2 Engravings]	484	in Dryden's Fables	348
Henry VIII. in Council . .	323	Homes of American Statesmen .	42
images of Death	6, 483, 496	Homeward Bound (Cooper) . .	277
last Judgment	486	sequel to	277
Leo X., <i>etc.</i>	484	Hommes Illustres (Perrault) .	720
Madonna, Votive	461	frontispiece to, copied (Lacroix)	535
Maximilian Emperor . . .	484	illvstres (Thevet)	907
89 portraits (Chamberlaine) .	235, 682	Homo-Camelopard, The (Poe) .	742
23 portraits (Lodge) . . .	558	Hondius, H.: 3 Engravings by .	618
Holff, C., nom de plume of DesGoncourt	430	Honeyman, W. C., Tale by . .	683
Holiday Romance (Dickens) .	327	Honthorst: 3 Portraits by . .	559
Holinshed: <i>and</i> , Macbeth (Furness)	820	Hood, P. J.: Aucassin & Nicolette .	977
Holkot, Robert: Note on . .	1038	Hood's Magazine	488, 1000
Holland and Its People (De Amicis)	295	Hood, Thomas: Account of . .	166
first Lord: <i>and</i> , Selwyn, George	510	autobiographical Papers . . .	488
Henry Rich, Earl of: Account of	45	life (Sargent)	488
house (Lichtenstein) . . .	552	poetical Works of	166
2 views of (Nash)	670	portrait of	488
Lady	848	threatening Letter to	1000
princes & counts of: 70 Port. of 602,	616	works of	488
third Lord (Brougham) . .	192, 193	Hooker, Gen.: Portrait of . .	885
1841 (Macaulay)	584	Hook, Theodore Edward (Wharton)	952
Holland's Leaguer (Marmion) .	345	on Hill, Tom	779
Hollar: Aquarelle by . . .	566	Hope, (Sir) Thomas: & Thorwaldsen	908
Holl, Francis: Portrait by . .	550	Hopetoun MSS., The	491
William: 3 Portraits by . .	202, 444	Hop-Frog (Poe)	742
Holloway, T.: Portrait by . .	991	Hopkins, Samuel (Whittier) . .	1050
Holly Tree (Dickens) . . .	325	Hoppin, Augustus: Camel Riding .	489
Holme, Major: Excellent Speech: 1685	71	crossing the Atlantic	489
Holmes, O. W. (Whittier) . .	1050	Dover to Ostend Enjoyments .	489
on Emerson	15	Engadine Scenery in Rain . .	489
Holograph Letter: Charles II. [five]	459	Evans's, Visit to	489
Gibson, Chief Just. . . .	509	Gemmi Pass	489
Longfellow, H. W. . . .	561	Hampton Court Maze	489
Holt, The (Chattock, R. S.) .	706	8 illustrations by	487
Holy Child, The (Muller, Andreas)	923	Leukerbad	489
families (Dürer)	385	Lucerne	489
Ghost, Divinity of (Jones) .	514	Ober Ammergau Accommodation	489
the: 7 Engravings	256	Partenkirchen Singists . . .	489
land, The (Dixon)	337	Rhone, Source of the	489
(Roberts)	776	Trafoi Fountain, Tyrol . . .	489
southern boundary of (Trumbull)	918	Hoppner: 6 Portraits by . . .	558
relics: ridiculed in Decameron	137	Horace (Conington)	131
roman Empire	198	(Martin)	131
water Stoups: In San Marco .	694	Foulis's Edition	858
women (Dürer)	385	imitation of (Thackeray) . .	896
Home as Found (Cooper) . .	277	l'art Poétique d' (Séguigné) .	818
library, The	250	life (Milman)	490
Homer (Froude)	417	microscopic Edition	490
& the Homeridæ (De Quincey)	307	portrait of	908
life (Blackwood)	130	translations from	311
Odyssey (Blackwood) . . .	131	works (Milman)	490

	PAGE		PAGE
Horne Lyricæ (Watts)	175	Household—	
Horatiana, Personæ	491	wreck, The (De Quincey)	307
Horatiani, Fasti	491	Houses of Romans: fastening the doors	101
Horatii & Curatii: Their Duel	271	lighting	101
tomb of the: Note on	730	structure of the building	101
Horatius (Macaulay)	585	How a Merchandye dyd hys Wyfe Betray	260
Hornaday, William T.: Note on	491	I crossed Africa (Pinto)	725
Horn, C. E.: his Opera, Maid of Saxony	614	Lisa loved the King (Eliot)	362
Count Philippe de: 19 Portraits of	616	taken from Boccaccio	362
Horner, Francis (Brougham)	193	not to be sick	103
Horne, R. H. (Poe)	742	not to do it [Dodge]	337
Horse and Horsemanship (Forester)	408	the Wise Man taught his Son	260
bridge, A	706	to form a Library (Wheatley)	992
Horsemanship, Book of (Newcastle)	677	to tell a Caxton	134
Horse, Sheep, and Goat (Simmler)	921	to write a Blackwood Article (Poe)	742
Horseshoe and Witchcraft	407	Howard, Henry, Portrait of	236
Horthemels, Magd.: 13 Engravings by	60	Katharine (Strickland)	879
Horticultural Structures (Leuchars)	550	Howe, Samuel Gridley (Clarke)	250
Hosack, John: on Mary, Queen of Scots	492	(Sir) W.: <i>and</i> , the Prisoners at N. Y. 9	
Hosea (Cheyne)	239	note on	1012
Hosmer, James K.: & Adams, Samuel	19	Howe's Orderly Book	1012
Hospitable Ceremonies (Müller)	636	Howison, John, Tale by	683
Hospitality (Helps)	472	Howitt, William, on Pope	169
Hospital of the P. E. Church, Phila.	43	on Scott, Sir Walter	808
Hospitals of Paris: 1866	41	Hoyt, A. G., Portrait by	956
<i>see</i> List [Public Institutions]	1120	Ralph (Poe)	742
Hot-houses (Leuchars)	550	Hsiang, A, Explained (Müller)	638
Hotri, The, Explained (Müller)	625	Hubner, Carl W.: Death of the Poacher	924
Houbraken, Arn'd: Groote Schouburgh	492	obstructed Well, The	921
sequel to	360	poor Weavers of Silesia	922
Jupiter and Semele	492	settled Lawsuit, The	923
portrait of	492	wood Stealers, The	923
Jacob: Catalogue Raisonné	494	young Couple's First Quarrel	921
117 engravings 492, 616, 617, 618		young Married Couple	922
heads: Catalogue Raisonné	493	Hudibras: Imitations of	159
94 heads engraved by	124, 760	Hudson, Henry: <i>and</i> , Delaware Bay	245
memoir of	494	Hudson's Bay Company	502
portrait of Gool, Johan	432	statue of Cromwell (Carlyle)	218
portraits by	433, 492, 760	Hugdietrich & Hildeburg	280
unequalled for flesh and hair	618	Hugger-Mugger [Essay]	62
Hour of the day throughout the World	102	Hughes, John: Portrait of	230
Hours of Idleness, Edin. Review on	208	Thomas: Morality and Belief	38
with the Bible (Geikie)	420	Hugo, Victor: <i>and</i> , Borgia, Lucrezia	422
House and the Brain (Lytton)	575	his handwriting	135
beautiful, The	274	le Livre d'Or	135
decoration (Garrett)	419	8 portraits of	135
works on: <i>see</i> List	1102	Huguenot Colonization in Brazil	713
of Ancient Greeks	100	emigration to America (Baird)	983
of Aspen (Scott)	170	Huguenots, The (Clarke)	251
of Commons: 1872	942	(Lord)	562
of Lords: 1872	941	<i>and</i> , Henry of Navarre (Baird)	984
of Seven Gables (Hawthorne)	468	in Florida	713
planning, Grammar of	43	lay of the (Macaulay)	585
story of a (Viолет-le-Duc)	937	of France, Rise of	88
to Let (Dickens)	325	sequel to	984
Household Taste (Eastlake)	356	Hullah, John	1001
utensils of the Romans	101	Hull, Siege of: 1643	245
words	325, 326, 327, 330, 332	William (Clarke)	250

	PAGE		PAGE
Hulm, John: Epitaph on . . .	270	Icon Basiliké (De Quincey) . . .	307
Human Body: Normal Walk, The	1031	Icones (Beza) . . .	104
faculty, Inquiries into (Galton)	418	(Reusner): 1590 [3 Series] . . .	770
figure, The (Warren) . . .	754	curious Annotated Copy . . .	771
folly, Uniform Extent of . . .	472	(Vandyke) . . .	933
nature, Treatise on (Hume) . . .	379	<i>see</i> (Wibiral) . . .	1050
understanding, Essay on (Locke)	381	Iconographie des Contemporains . . .	999
works on: <i>see</i> List . . .	1110	de Van Dyck (Wibiral) . . .	1050
Hume, David (Lewes) . . .	551	française . . .	999
against Miracles (De Quincey)	307	Idealistic School, The (Miller) . . .	1025
<i>and</i> , Lytton, Lord . . .	575	Ideal World, The (Lytton) . . .	575, 577
life (Huxley) . . .	379	Idea, The, of God (Fiske) . . .	401
on Miracles: Refuted . . .	184	Identifications of: Alexis: in <i>Amarantha</i>	844
Humorists of America: Excerpts from	206	Allworthy: in <i>Tom Jones</i> . . .	398
of England: Excerpts from . . .	206	Amelia (Fielding) . . .	378
of Ireland: Excerpts from . . .	206	american Citizen, An . . .	1005
of Scotland: Excerpts from . . .	206	Bayham, Mr.: in <i>The Newcomes</i>	903
of the 18th Century (Thackeray)	900	Beattie, James, as Edwin . . .	159
the (Irving) . . .	503	Bleak House . . .	330
Humorous Tales (Hood) [two] . . .	488	Bon Gualtier . . .	592
Humphry Clinker (Smollett) . . .	686	book-collectors: in <i>Bibliomania</i>	316
Hundred Greatest Men (Wood) . . .	965	Booth, Mr.: in <i>Amelia</i> . . .	393
merry Tales: Note on . . .	86	Mrs.: in <i>Amelia</i> . . .	393
subjects, The (Müller) . . .	644	Borough Inn: in <i>Pickwick</i> . . .	334
Hunnish Invasion of Italy . . .	481	Boythorn, Lawr.: in <i>Bleak House</i>	330
Hunsdon, Hen. Carey, Lord (Naunton)	676	Brutus . . .	1006
Hunted Down (Dickens) . . .	327	Castruccio: in <i>Cruel Brother</i> . . .	343
Hunt, Freeman (Poe) . . .	742	Cheeryble Bros.: in <i>Nich. Nickleby</i>	333
Leigh: <i>and</i> , Keats, John . . .	167	Citizen of America . . .	1006
poetical Works . . .	496	Citizen of New York . . .	1005
was Harold Skimpole . . .	330	Civis . . .	1006
Huon de Bordeaulx . . .	497	Cloisterham: in <i>Edwin Drood</i>	327
de Villeneuve: Notes on . . .	497, 498	Clutterbuck, Capt.: <i>Wrongly Iden.</i>	811
Hurd, Bishop: his Life of Addison	3	columbian Patriot, A . . .	1005
Huron Lake: Discovered . . .	261	Confucius: as Khung, Mr. . . .	637
Hutchinson, Ann (Hawthorne)	468, 750	as Khung, The Philosopher . . .	637
Gov.: Influence on the War, 1776	121	as Kung-ni . . .	632
(Col.) John: Memoirs of . . .	498	Cornish Thomas: in <i>Ship of Fools</i>	154
Lucy: Note on . . .	499	Coverley, Sir Roger de . . .	70, 231
papers (Prince Soc.) . . .	748	Croaker: in <i>Good-Natured Man</i>	232
Hutted Knoll, The (Cooper) . . .	279	D., J., Esquire . . .	113
Hutton, R. H.: Morality & Belief . . .	38	Dalgetty, Capt.: in <i>Montrose</i> . . .	811
on Questions of Belief . . .	37	Deans, Jennie: in <i>Midlothian</i> . . .	810
Huxley, Professor: Morality & Belief	38	De Montalte, Louis . . .	716
on Origin of Species . . .	293	Dervise of the Groves . . .	111
on Questions of Belief . . .	37	Eatanswill Election, Scene of the	334
on Vestiges of Creation . . .	293	Edwin: in the <i>Minstrel</i> . . .	159
Huygens, Const. & Rembrandt: Corres.	355	elephant, with Behemoth . . .	269
2 portraits of . . .	412, 773	federal Farmer, The . . .	1006
Hydroidæ (Agassiz) . . .	973	Geraldine (Surrey) . . .	174
Hymns (Cary, Alice) . . .	221	H., A. H.: in <i>In Memoriam</i> . . .	456
Hypatia (Kingsley) . . .	523	Honeycomb, Will: in <i>Spectat'r</i>	231, 573
Hypocrisy (Fielding) . . .	397	Hudibras with Luke, Sir Samuel	159
Hypocrite & True Man Fasting: Engr.	674	Hugh Littlej'n: in <i>Tales of a Grand</i>	557
		Hyacinth: in <i>Ruth Hall</i> . . .	18
		Kemble, J. Philip: in <i>Barry's Lear</i>	151
		in <i>West's Lear</i> . . .	151
		Linkinwater, Mr.: in <i>Nickleby</i>	333
ICELANDIC SAGAS . . .	750		
Ichthyology (Agassiz, Louis) . . .	3		

	PAGE		PAGE
Identifications of—		Ilios—	
Lowood: in Jane Eyre . . .	102	supplement to . . .	803
Lucasta (Lovelace) . . .	844	Ilium, Site of . . .	803
Mary: in Pickwick . . .	334	Illinois (Hinsdale) . . .	1011
Micawber, Wilkins: in Copperfield . . .	331	Illuminated MSS. (Dibdin) . . .	319
midshipman's House: in Dombey . . .	331	in Gram. of Ornament (Jones) . . .	513
minor Canon Corner: in Ed. Drood . . .	327	Illusions (Emerson) . . .	370
Murdstone's Warehouse: in Cop'fd . . .	331	Illustrated Descriptive Works: <i>see</i> List . . .	1102
Nickleby, Mrs. . . .	333	London News . . .	64, 586
nun's House: in Edwin Drood . . .	327	Illustrating Books (Blades) . . .	133
Orlando: in Spectator . . .	573	modern Methods of . . .	991
Paul Pry . . .	779	Illustrations of Univ. Progress (Spencer) . . .	861
Pennsylvania Farmer, The . . .	1005	Illustrious Literary Characters (MacIise) . . .	98
Percy, Reuben . . .	720	scullery Maid (Cervantes) . . .	227
Sholto . . .	720	Images de La Mort (Holbein) . . .	6, 483, 496
Perrette: in La Fontaine . . .	621	Imaginary Conversations (Landor) . . .	381
persons mentioned by Pope . . .	1036	Imagination, Fancy and (Poe) . . .	742
physician, The: in Peregrine Pickle . . .	159	Imitation of Christ (Curmer) . . .	5, 534
Pickwick, The Portrait of . . .	334	presumed Authors of . . .	6, 977
Pipchin's, Mrs., Apartments . . .	332	Immaculate Concept'n B. V. M. (Murillo) . . .	57
Pisani: in Zanoni . . .	577	Immerzeel, J.: Portrait of . . .	500
plebeian, A . . .	1006	sequel to . . .	529
Pleydell, Counsel'r: in Guy Man'g . . .	809	Immortality (Emerson) . . .	370
preacher: in Deserted Village . . .	165	Imperial Dictionary, The . . .	689
Primrose, Dr.: in Vicar of Wake'ld . . .	165	quoted . . .	228
Prospero: in Romney's Tempest . . .	151	Imperialism (Lord) . . .	562
in The Rambler . . .	232	Imperial Restoration: Italy . . .	481
Ramses . . .	359	Impertinent Curiosity, The . . .	227
Rosalind (Spenser) . . .	173	Impertinents, The (Molière) . . .	609
Skimpole, Harold: in Bleak House . . .	330	Imp of the Perverse (Poe) . . .	742
St. Josaphat . . .	621	Imposts: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	533
Towcester Inn: in Pickwick . . .	334	Impromptu de Versailles (Molière) . . .	609
Trulliber: in Joseph Andrews . . .	396	Inaugural Address: 1866 (Carlyle) . . .	215
Tulkinhorn's H'se: in Bleak H'se . . .	330	Inca: Explained . . .	767
Warrington: in Pendennis . . .	903	<i>see</i> Ynca.	
Western, Sophia: in Tom Jones . . .	398	Incantations, Magic, Treatise of . . .	114
whale, with Leviathan . . .	269	Incarnation, The: Proof of . . .	970
Wither, G., as Castruccio . . .	343	Incas, Civilization of the (Prescott) . . .	747
Wormius: in Dunciad . . .	260, 841	the Empire of . . .	766
Idler, The . . .	230, 234	Ince, I. M.: 2 Etchings by . . .	275
whom written by . . .	234	Incompatibles, The (Arnold, M.) . . .	78
Idols: Engraving of . . .	149	Independence, Declaration of . . .	475
Idumea (Roberts) . . .	776	Independent, The, in Politics (Lowell) . . .	1018
Idyllium (Bion) . . .	259	Index, A Model . . .	937
Idylls of the King (Tennyson) . . .	893	expurgatorius . . .	263
Idyls (Browning) . . .	196	<i>and</i> , Lasserre, Henri M. . .	542
dramatic (Browning) . . .	195	geographicus . . .	43
Iessen: <i>and</i> , Imitation of Christ . . .	5	quaint Directions as to . . .	411
If he should desire (Müller) . . .	630	reading: Note on . . .	422
Ignorance [Essay] . . .	63	Indexes: Bad Specimens . . .	222, 493
I, Hsiang Yin Kiü (Müller) . . .	638	India (Hornaday) . . .	491
Ihwan . . .	638	(Struys) . . .	879
Ki . . .	636	ancient (Duncker) . . .	350
Kwan . . .	638	aphorisms on Sacred Laws of . . .	653
Iliad, The (Derby, Earl of) . . .	311	Bengal Presidency (Murray) . . .	661
(Homer) . . .	130	bible in (Jacquot) . . .	506
Tickell's Translation of . . .	175	Bombay City (Murray) . . .	661
Ilios (Schlieman) . . .	802	presidency (Murray) . . .	661

	PAGE		PAGE
India—		Influence—	
Calcutta City (Murray)	661	of Jesus	191
in 1880 (Temple)	892	Inglesant, John (Shorthouse)	827
Kashmir (Murray)	661	Ingram, J. K.: on De Quincey & Ricardo	309
Kaye's Sepoy War: 1857-8	517	Initials and Pseudonyms	287
sequel to	588	capital	319, 889
criticised	588	the (Anon.)	44, 146
Madras Presidency (Murray)	661	Injured Love (Tate)	846
native Christian Converts in	958	and, White Divel, The	846
overland Route to (Murray)	661	Inkerman, Battle of	444
transit to (Murray)	659	Inlaid Work: In San Marco	694
Panjáb (Murray)	661	In Memoriam (Tennyson)	893
Rajpútáná, Western (Murray)	661	Thomas, George H.	64
religious Thought in (Williams)	958	Inn Album, The (Browning)	195
revisited (Arnold, E.)	75	Inner Life, The (Whittier)	1050
Sindh, Upper (Murray)	661	Innocent X., Pope: Portrait of	286
travel in (Tyler)	284	Innocents Abroad (Corot)	883
works on: <i>see</i> List	1079	(Twain)	925
Indiana (Dunn)	974	massacre of the Holy (Guido)	349
(Hinsdale)	1011	the Holy in Art (Jameson)	509
Indian Idylls	75	Inns of the Romans	101
language in Pennsylvania	996	Innspruck: Sketch of (Shaw)	825
masks	28	Inquiries into Human Faculty (Galton)	418
missions (Smith, Sydney)	851	Inquisition (Lea)	545
mutiny	443, 527, 588	and the Index (Symonds)	886
nations (Heckewelder)	479	moyen Age (Lacroix)	534
ornament (Jones)	513	Inscription: Hermippus Redivivus	268
tribes: Lieut. Whipple's Report	49	of Darius at Behistun	762
war after Conquest of Canada	713	of Darius at Nakhsh-i-Rustam	762
Indians, Chileat	28	of Izdubar	832
cruelties of the Spaniards towards	541	of Nebuchadnezzar	763
house Idols of	28	on Moabite Stone	961
in New England	954	on Obelisk at Thebes, Karnak	668
in the Western Prairies	714	on Tapestry at Beauvais	532
in Tour of the Prairies (Irving)	503	on Tripod at Delphi	763
Iroquois	13	Inscriptions, Arabic	434
Mandan Tribe	222, 552	collection of	270
north American (Catlin)	222	discovered at Nineveh (Botta)	148
(Radisson)	751	greek (Flandin)	403
of Guiana (Stedman)	871	in Cesnola Collection	228
of Pennsylvania	998	in Pahlavi, deciphered	653
pictographs by	49	in Palmyra, by Wood	965
Sioux and Mandan Tribes	552	in Tanis	1003
their Wrongs and Claims	489	of Roustam (Flandin)	404
treatment of (H. H.)	450	on Cleopatra's Needle	668
Indian's Conversion, An	955	on Egyptian Obelisks	668
Indo-China (Thomson)	911	on Obelisk at Nineveh	544
Industrial Art: Centennial, 1876	34	on Obelisks at Cairo	668
education (Smith)	853	on Pottery (Birch)	124
exhibition, 1862	944	on Rosetta Stone	667, 668, 724
arts: during the Directory (Lacroix)	536	on two Obelisks at Thebes, Luxor	668
17th Century (Lacroix)	535	sassanian	406
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	<i>see</i> Roman, The, Wall	197
education in the South	1048	sepulchral: In San Marco	694
Inexperienced Rider, The (Frost, A. B.)	54	Insect World & World of Flowers	292
Infant Literature (De Quincey)	304	Inspiration (Emerson)	370
Infantry Tactics	44, 221	Instantaneous Photography	1031
Influence of Decline in Religious Belief	38	Institutes of Manu	639

	PAGE		PAGE
Institutes—		Irving—	
of the Sacred Law : Guatama . . .	623	Pierre M.: <i>and</i> , Astoria . . .	502
of Vāishṭha	624	note on	500
of Vishnu	623, 653	Washington (Warner) . . .	16
Institute, The: during the Directory .	536	<i>and</i> , Spooner	152
Insurance and Assurance (Anon.) . .	683	<i>and</i> , Ticknor, George . . .	475
guide (Walford)	941	his Astoria (Poe)	741
Insurrection of 1794 in Pennsylvania .	477	inspected Byron's Autobiography .	71
Insurrections, List of	914	life (Irving, P.)	500
Intellect (Emerson)	370	memorial Edition of . . .	501
Interlude (Fielding)	397	note on Sale of his Works . .	502
International Politics: 9 Articles on .	37	on Alhambra, The	502
Interrupted Duel (Stone)	953	on Washington's Public Accounts .	67
In the Sun (Tissot)	707	5 portraits of	500, 525
the Woods (Martial)	707	works	502
Intrigue, L', du Cabinet	67	Isabella Clara Eugenia (Rubens) . .	618
Intriguing Chambermaid (Fielding) .	394	of Angoulême (Strickland) . .	879
Intruding Widow, The (Lamb) . . .	537	of France (Strickland) . . .	879
Intrusiveness (Helps)	472	of Valois (Strickland) . . .	879
Invasion of the Crimea (Kinglelake) .	522	the Catholic: Portrait of . . .	746
publication prohibited in France .	522	Isabel of Bavaria: Miniature of . .	532
Invasions of Germanie: 1618-38 . . .	63	Isadore (Pike)	741
Inventions: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) . .	536	Isé, Shrine of (Bird)	124
Ion (Euripides)	130	Î, Shân	637
Ionian Islands, The (Murray)	660	Shão	635
Iowa (Owen)	701	Shê	638
Iphigenia at Tauri (Euripides) . . .	130	Isis Unveiled	135
in Aulis (Euripides)	130	Islam (Carlyle)	217
Î, Phing (Müller)	638	(Deutsch)	848
Ipswich Fright, The Great (Whittier) .	1050	christianity and the Negro Race .	136
Iran gods: Proper names of	655	Mohammed and (Clarke) . . .	251
Iranian Monarchy, Short History of .	655	Island of the Fay (Poe)	742
Ireland (De Quincey)	308	Isle, L', Sonnante, Note on . . .	758
(Hall)	454	Islets of the Gulf (Cooper) . . .	276
(Smith, Sydney)	851	Islet, The (Tennyson)	892
and Parnell, Wm. (Smith, Sydney) .	852	Is Life Worth Living? (Mallock) . .	589
french Invasion of (De Quincey) . .	304	Ismailia (Baker)	89
in Memoirs of Rock, Capt.	853	Ispahan (Flandin)	404
Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall on	455	Israel (Croly, Dr.)	777
rebellion in, the first (De Quincey) .	304	(Duncker)	350
the second	304	Israël, Histoire du Peuple d' (Rénan) .	769
Irene, of Constantinople, Note on . .	696	Israel, Prophets of (Smith) . . .	856
Irish Catholicism & British Liberalism .	78	Is She his Wife? (Dickens) . . .	1000
essays (Arnold, M.)	78	Istakhr: Persepolis (Flandin) . .	404
grievance, An Unregarded	78	Istoria Romana (Jacob of Strassburg) .	555
land Bill (Arnold, M.)	78	'Ιστορίας τῶν Ἑλλήνων (Aristotle) .	72
rebellion, The (De Quincey) . . .	308	Isvara, The: The Lord	648
sketch Book (Thackeray)	901	Italian Books (Dibdin)	317
Iris, The: Edited by Montgomery . .	167	dictionary	152
Iron Cage: and Cardinal Balue	450, 451	lakes, The (Murray)	661, 662
mask, The	36, 45	literature (Symonds)	885
Irréconciliables, Les (Pelez)	51	note Books (Hawthorne) . . .	469
Irving, Edward (Carlyle)	220	ornament (Jones)	513
(De Quincey)	307	peasant Boy <i>and</i> Girl (Créti) . .	883
(Paul)	717	war (Greville)	443
death of (Carlyle)	215	Italians, The (Bucke): damned . .	475
Henry: <i>and</i> , Louis XI.	812	Italia, Recuerdos de: Translation .	221
Peter: <i>and</i> , New York, Hist. of . .	504	Italic Type: First use of	109

	PAGE		PAGE
Italy (Bædeker)	87	Jacob's Ladder (Rembrandt)	353
Addison on	3	Jacquemart, Jules: 7 Bindings by	932
ancient (Turner)	924	etchings by	506
and her Church (Gladstone)	425	Jade-Bead Pendants of the Royal Cap	635
and her Invaders (Hodgkin)	481	Jalousie du Barbouillé (Molière)	609
by Rogers: Cost of production of	780	James I.: <i>and</i> , Beane, Sawney	511
note on	779	<i>and</i> , Donne, Dr.	164
central (Hare)	462	at Hatfield, 1616	673
ecclesiastical Architec. of (Knight)	526	furniture presented by	672
knapsack Guide (Murray)	661	letter as to Mary Q. of Scots' body	262
modern (Turner)	925	portrait of	835
Naples (Murray)	661	speech of	263
new (Castelar)	221	II. & Mary of Modena: Account of	45
northern (Hare)	462	history by Fox (Smith, Sydney)	851
(Murray)	661	passages of his Life	247
<i>etc.</i> : 140 Photographs of	56	IV. of Scotland: Panegyric on	154
painting in (Crowe & C.) [2 w'ks]	283	VI. [I. of Eng.]: Corres. with Cecil	262
philosophy of Art in (Taine)	887	G. P. R.: Burlesqued	897
60 photographs of	57	note on	897
pictures from (Dickens)	324, 334	Jameson, Anna: Life (Macpherson)	587
renaissance in (Symonds)	885	on Lucas van Leyden's Crucifixion	993
Rome and Its Environs (Murray)	661	on Vinci's Treatise on Painting	936
sculpture, Ancient, of (Lübke)	569	Jamin, P.: Bastille, A la	51
sketches of (Castelar)	221	Jane Eyre	102
southern (Hare)	462	Janes: Genealogical family Register	571
(Murray)	661	Janet's Repentance (Eliot)	363
tours in the North of (Street)	877	Janinet: Portraits by	445
wood-engraving in (Lippman)	554	Jansen, Cornelius: Port. of Milton after	606
works on: <i>see</i> Lists 1059, 1079, 1089		7 portraits by	558
Itinerary of 1790 (Wordsworth)	967	January (Poynter)	63
of 1820 (Wordsworth)	967	Japan (Dresser)	345
of 1837 (Wordsworth)	967	expedition to, first (Perry)	721
Î, Tsze (Müller)	637	second	722
Ivanhoe (Scott)	810	history of	444
how written	810	keramic Art of	82
mock Continuation of	899	Mikado's Empire, The	444
note on	575	ornamental Arts of	81, 983
Ivories (Maskell)	859	unbeaten Tracks in	124
ninevite: 33 Specimens	544	works on: <i>see</i> Lists	1060, 1079
Ivory Trade	347	Japanese: Chess-board, <i>etc.</i>	722
Ivry, Battle of (Macaulay)	583, 585	court-lady, A	81
Ivy Green, The (Dickens)	1001	crucifixion: Facsimile	722
Î, Ven (Müller)	638	farce: Scene from	722
Izdubar: Inscription of	832	homes (Morse)	614
Izeds: Gods of days of the month	654	illustrations	346
		paintings: 2 Facsimiles	721
J		Japonais, L' Art (Gonse)	431
JACK SHEPPARD: & Thackeray	897	Jarndyce v. Jarndyce: Note on	330
Jackson, Andrew (Sumner)	21	Jasher, Book of: References to	481
<i>and</i> , Nolte	684	Jason (Thorwaldsen)	908
life (Parton)	715	Jealous Estramaduran (Cervantes)	227
Stonewall: Death of	492	Jean D'Acre (Miller)	1025
Thomas: Epitaph on	270	Jeanne D'Arc: <i>see</i> Joan of Arc	
Jack Tier (Cooper)	277	Jeans, C. H.: Portrait of Raleigh	358
Jacobite's Journal (Fielding)	397	Jefferies, George, Lord: History of	71
Jacob of Strassburg: Istoria Romana	555	poem to the Memory of	71
Jacobs, Joseph: on Fables of Bidpai	988	Jefferson, Joseph: & Cricket on Hearth	331
		Thomas (Brougham)	193

	PAGE		PAGE
Jefferson, Thomas—		Jewell, Bishop John	184
(Morse)	22	Jewellery	35
<i>and</i> , Adams, John	19	18th Century (Lacroix) . .	536
<i>and</i> , Hamilton, Alexander .	21	moyen Age (Lacroix) . .	533
<i>and</i> , University of Virginia .	1048	Jewes Doughter	182
born in Virginia	14	Jewish Church, The (Stanley) .	868
death of	19	high Priests, Dress of: & Long Dress	638
life (Randall)	759	jurisprudence (Lord) . . .	563
Jeffrey, Francis, Lord (Carlyle)	220	nation, Sections of	856
(Miller)	1025	religion (Clarke)	251
<i>and</i> , Edinburgh Review . . .	849	sects (Newport)	678
classed with Robesp'e & Buonap'te	176	Jews, Antiquities of (Josephus)	514
duel with Moore, Thomas . .	168	civil Disabilities of (Macaulay)	584
on Braybrooke's Pepys . . .	719	Eliot, George, on	362
on Scott's Marmion	170	history of (Milman)	604
on Southey's Madoc	172	in England (Furness) . . .	821
on Southey's Roderick . . .	173	moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	533
on Wordsworth, William . .	176, 385	of Egypt (Poole)	538
Jena: Campaign, 1806	2	persecutions of	546
Jenner, Dr.: Monument at Gloucester	180	<i>see</i> Children crucified.	
Jenoudet, P.: Vieux Souvenir .	51	their Religion defined . . .	642
Jenyns, Soame: Papers in The World	233	wars of (Josephus)	514
Jerusalem (Murray)	661, 662	Jezebel painting herself (Kupfer Bibel)	800
a Tale of (Poe)	742	Jilt, The (Ollier)	683
chronological Summary of Events	725	Jingle, Alfred: Facsimile (Barnard)	93
destruction of (Crowne) . .	343	Joanna of Navarre (Strickland) .	879
excavations at (Warren) . .	961	tomb at Canterbury	179
explored (Pierotti)	724	Joan of Arc (Clarke)	251
63 engravings of	725	(De Quincey)	307
plan of City and Temple . .	752	(Lord)	562
recovery of (Wilson)	961	(Southey)	172
Thackeray on	905	never burnt	401
travels in (Webbe)	116, 987	particulars of	118
voyage of Empress Helena to .	451	victory of	281
Jervas: 2 Portraits by	559	Job, Book of (Froude)	417
Jesuit Caught, The (Fielding) .	394	engraving	399
Jesuites and Seminary Priests .	264	paraphrased (Sandys) . . .	844
Jesuitism (Carlyle)	218	Jobsiad, The (Hasenclever): 3 paintings	922
Jesuits (Oates, Titus)	115	Johannot, Tony: Asmodeus . . .	549
(Symonds)	886	10 engravings by	872
rise and Influence of (Lord) .	562	illustrations by	511
the: in Art (Jameson) . . .	508	John Bull Magazine	999
the, in North America (Parkman)	713	Inglesant (Shorthouse) . . .	827
Jesus Christ, & Apostles: 14 Engr.	255	king: <i>and</i> , Cannon	822
59 engravings concerning . .	255	tomb at Worcester	186
healing the Sick (Rembrandt)	353	Johnson, Croker's, Boswell's .	146
will-Power of	417	Macaulay on	584
Jesus, Influence of (Brooks) . .	191	E. K.: Etchings by	428
life (Beecher)	101	Hester: <i>see</i> Siella.	
life (Neander)	604	John: Portrait of	1015
life (Rénan)	769	Samuel (Birrell)	125
life (Strauss)	361, 876	(Carlyle)	217
a New Life of (Strauss) . . .	877	(Murphy)	148
life: Analysis of (Cohen) . .	254	(Tyers)	147
of History (Fiske)	401	<i>and</i> Boswell, Carlyle on . .	147
(Hanson)	980	<i>and</i> , Lauder, William . . .	382
of Nazareth (Furness) . . .	417	<i>and</i> , Rambler, The	232
Jew-baiting, Proposed renewal of	49	<i>and</i> , Traveller, The	430

	PAGE		PAGE
Johnson, Samuel—		Joshee, Mrs.: Portrait of . . .	758
anecdotes on: <i>see</i> [298]	147, 148	Josselin Chateau (Eyriès) . . .	388
born at Lichfield . . .	181	Jouassain, Julie: Portrait of . . .	493
catalogue of Prose Works . . .	147	Joubert, Joseph (Arnold, M.) . . .	77
his Dictionary . . .	380	Journal Des Goncourt . . .	430
his Life of Swift . . .	384	Journals & Correspondence (Berry)	104
his Tomb . . .	870	18th Century (Lacroix) . . .	536
life (Hawthorne) . . .	468	Journey from this World to the Next	396
(Napier) . . .	147	round My Room: [Translation]	121
(Stephen) . . .	380	sequel to . . .	121
on Careful Authorship . . .	232	to Bruxelles, <i>etc.</i> (Louis XVIII.)	26
on Churchill, Charles . . .	162	to Varennes (Royale) . . .	26
on Fielding's Amelia . . .	393	Jove, War of the Giants against (Piranesi)	731
on Goldsmith, Oliver . . .	232, 379	Jowett (Dr.), B.: & Grote: on Plato	446
on Milton . . .	382	essays and Reviews . . .	40
on Paradise Lost . . .	605	Juan Fernandez, Isle of . . .	298
on Versification of Milton . . .	606	Jubal, Legend of, <i>etc.</i> (Eliot) . . .	362
papers in Adventurer, The . . .	233	Judas Iscariot (De Quincey) . . .	307
Idler, The . . .	234	in Hell: Engraving . . .	674
portraits of . . .	230, 550	in San Marco: Mosaic . . .	694
slips by . . .	380	on Christ . . .	795
wrote all but 5 of Ramblers, The	232	suicide of (Kupfer Bibel) . . .	801
Johnsoniana [2 Editions] . . .	147	in Maundeville . . .	596
Johnston, A.: 2 Portraits by . . .	426	Judea, Travels in (Webbe) . . .	116, 987
(Gen.), J. E.: <i>and</i> , Fremantle, Col.	415	Judges of Departed: Their names . . .	655
<i>and</i> , Patterson, Gen. . .	717	Judge, The, that smites, <i>etc.</i> (Smith, Syd.)	852
S.: Portrait by . . .	426	Judicial Peak, The (Müller) . . .	642
Johnstone, Governor George, Note on	987	Juif Errant (Doré) . . .	339
Joke on Poe's name (Outis) . . .	743	Juliana (Crown) . . .	343
Jokes, Repetition of . . .	122	Julian Notary: Books by . . .	322
Jollat, Dance of Death . . .	6	the Apostate (Fielding) . . .	396
Jolly Hawk, The . . .	111	on Christ . . .	795
Jomard, Mons.: & Napoleon's Égypte	667	Julius II., Pope (Raphaël) . . .	59
Jonah (Beza) . . .	105	<i>and</i> , Raphaël . . .	774
<i>and</i> , the Great White Fish . . .	269	Junius (Bocquet) . . .	990
and the Whale . . .	28, 399	(Chabot) . . .	966
Jonathan Wild, the Great (Fielding)	396	(De Quincey) . . .	307
Jones, Alfred: Engravings by . . .	614	(Good, J. M.) . . .	966
Inigo: Architect of Rosenborg	25	(Wade) . . .	940
scenery & Machinery on Stage	343	(Woodfall) . . .	966
of Nayland, Note on . . .	514	analysis of (Nicolas) . . .	940
Owen, Illustrations by . . .	491	<i>and</i> , Bohn, H. G. . .	567
Jonson, Ben.: on Field, Nathaniel . . .	1034	bibliography of . . .	515
on Spenser, Edmund . . .	384	Burke thought to be . . .	202
quoted in Parnassus . . .	366	hist. and Discovery of . . .	940
Jordaens, Jacques: Catal. des Œuvres	98	2 letters in favor of the Americans	120
Jordan's Ballad: & Merchant of Venice	821	on Ross, George . . .	1027
Joseph H., the Emperor (Brougham)	193	51 suggested Authors of . . .	515
Andrews (Fielding) . . .	396, 687	Woodfall's Grandson on . . .	443
life of: in San Marco . . .	693	Juno, Temple of: Pæstum (Piranesi)	732
thrown into the Well . . .	399	Junot, Madame, Note on . . .	288
Josephine, Empress: & De Rémusat	312	Junta Family, Devices of . . .	142
correspondence with Napoleon	1	Jupiter and Nemesis (Thorwaldsen)	909
Josephus, Flavius: <i>and</i> , the Essenes	306	and Semele (Houbraken, A.) . . .	492
autobiography of . . .	514	battle of Giants against (Piranesi)	736
on Christ . . .	795	supreme Aryan God (Müller) . . .	622
on the Golden Candlestick . . .	732	temple at Olympia: View of . . .	570
works (Whiston) . . .	514	various Titles of (Rawlinson) . . .	763

	PAGE		PAGE
Jura, The (Murray)	660	Keats, John—	
Jurieu : Denounces Bayle's Dictionary . . .	99	theology in	191
Jurisprudence, Jewish (Lord)	563	Keble, (Rev.) John (Paul)	717
Jury System : [see Ways of the Hour] . . .	278	on Paradise Lost	605
Justice & Just Balances (Kupfer Bibel) . . .	800	Keeping a Secret (Cowper)	234
busy (Crowne)	343	Keepsake, The . . . 170, 216, 809, 1001	
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	Kellar, Ferdinand : Fuite en Égypte . . .	356
moyen Age (Lacroix)	533	Kelly, Walter K. : on the Heptameron . . .	676
the, Caught in his own Trap	395	Keltie, J. Scott	63
Just Italian (D'Avenant)	343	Kemble, Chas. : his daughter Fanny . . .	518
Juvenal (Blackwood)	131	portrait of	275
sixth Satire (Fielding)	397	Fanny : Notes on	518, 519
Juvenile and Minor Poems (Southey) . . .	172	John : <i>and</i> , House of Aspen	170
Juvenilia (Beza)	105	<i>and</i> , John Woodvil	537
		<i>and</i> , King Lear	821
		John Philip : in Barry's Lear	151
		in West's Lear	151
		Stephen	475
		note on	685
		Kempe, Wm. : Nine Daies Wonder	265
		note on	265
		Kemp, George Mickle (Miller)	1025
		<i>and</i> , Scott's Monument	1025
		Kempis, A : <i>see</i> A Kempis	
		Ken, Bishop	185
		Kendal, <i>etc.</i> , Railway : & Wordsworth . . .	967
		Kenelm Chillingly (Lyton)	573, 575
		Kenilworth (Scott)	810
		capture of	266
		note on	673
		castle : View of (Nash)	670
		Kentucky (Shaler)	12
		forty Years Ago (Clarke)	250
		resolutions of 1798	12
		Keppel, Admiral : Portrait of	550
		Keramic Art of Japan	82
		Keramics : china, <i>etc.</i> : 69 Illustrations . .	35
		works on : <i>see</i> List	1105
		Keresásp : Killer of Demons	643
		legends relating to	643
		Kermáncháh (Flandin)	404
		Kern, H. : on the Saddharma-Pundarika . .	639
		Ketel : 3 Portraits by	559
		Keyzersperg, Geyler de : Portrait of . . .	766
		Key to Davies's Bourdon	295
		Khandhaka, Kathina	650
		on Accumulation of Offences	651
		on Council of Rágagaha	652
		on Council of Vesáli	652
		on Dissensions in the Order	652
		on Dwellings and Furniture	651
		on Exclusion from Pátimokkha	652
		on Legal Questions	651
		on Medicaments	650
		on Minor Details	651
		on Probationers	651
		on the Bhikkhunts	652
		on the Kammās	651
KADESH-BARNEA (Trumbull)	918		
Kalilah-wa-Dimnah	988		
Kammās, Khandhaka on the	651		
Kampā (Müller)	651		
Kamtchatka, Tribes in	519		
Kāndās, [Four] (Müller)	626, 627		
Kane, E. K. : in Hamersly's Encyclo.	516		
life (Elder)	361		
Kansas (Spring)	12		
affairs in (Emerson)	370		
Kant, Immanuel (Lewes)	551		
last Days of (De Quincey)	307		
miscellaneous Essays (De Quincey) . . .	307		
philosophic Transcendante de	340		
Karlsruhe Museum	767		
Kāshmirā, Kings of : <i>and</i> , List of	351		
Katharine of Arragon (Strickland)	879		
buried at Peterborough	183		
Katherine of Valois (Strickland)	879		
Kathina Ceremonies, The (Müller)	650		
explained	650		
Kāturnāsyāni, The	626		
Kauffman, Angelica : 2 Engravings after . .	151		
Kaulbach, W. : Hermann & Dorothea, ill. to .	56		
Reynard the Fox : Illust. to	427		
Kauravas & Pāndavas : War Commenced . .	624		
war ended	625		
blind father of the	625		
Kean, Chas. : & Buckstone in Macbeth . . .	99		
<i>and</i> , Louis XI.	812		
Edmund : <i>and</i> , King Lear	821		
Keats, George : Sketch of	250		
John (De Quincey)	307		
<i>and</i> , Brawne, Fanny	517		
bibliography of his Works	517		
died æt. 25	383		
his first and last pieces	380		
life (L., J. R.)	166		
(Colvin)	380		
poetical Works	166, 517		
portraits of, Note on	517		

	PAGE		PAGE
Khandhaka—		King—	
rules for Conduct	652	the Shih	632
the Fifth	650	the Shū	631
the Great	650	meaning of Shū & King	631
the Kivara	651	the Yī	632
the Ninth	651	supposed origins of its Figures	632
the Pavāraṇa	650	Victor & King Charles (Browning)	196
the Tenth	651	Kings, Different Teach'g of the (Müller)	636
the Third	650	16 lists of	855
the Uposatha	650	mistress: Chas. VII. & Agnes Sorel	118
Khandhakas, The	649	of England consult with their Peers	264
Khândika: <i>and</i> , Black Yagur-veda	624	in Councils	264
Khorsabad: Botta's Excavations at	527	list of	10
Khayyām: Explained	691	support of Royal Estates	265
Khi, The Li	635	of Kāshmirā	351
Khiva, Fall of: 1873	527	secret, The	297
(Mac Gahan)	586	Kingsley, Charles (Paul)	717
Khokand (Schuyler)	805	and Carlyle (Greg)	442
Khorsabad: Botta's Excavations at	148	<i>and</i> , Fox, Caroline	754
Khū Li (Müller)	634	<i>and</i> , Stowe, H. B.	875
Khung-fū-tsze, Religion of Followers of	622	chronological List of his 35 Works	523
Khung, Mr.: is Confucius	637	Eversley Edition	522
the Philosopher: is Confucius	637	letters, <i>etc.</i>	523
Khung-tsze Hsien Kū	637	life (Hughes)	522
Khun Khiū: Lū Pū-wei	634	Kinnoul, Robert A., Earl of: Portrait of	920
Khvétūdād, The meaning of	643	Sarah, Countess of: Portrait of	920
Khvétūk-das, The meaning of	643	Ki, Piāo	637
Kiāo Theh Sāng, The	635	Kirkland, Caroline M. (Poe)	742
Kickleburys on the Rhine (Thackeray)	899	William (Poe)	742
Kief: Art in (Atkinson)	80	Ki, Sang Fū Hsiāo	635
Kien Kwān (Müller)	637	Sang Tā	636
Ki Fa (Müller)	636	Kisses (Secundus)	70, 982
Fang	637	Kista: Religious Knowledge: Yast to	655
Hsio	636	Ki Thung	636
Kih, Sang Fū Sze	638	Tsa	636
Wang	634	Kitto, Dr. John	1028
Ki Ī	636	Ki, Yo	636
Khung: Confucius' Grandson	637, 638	Klaczko, Julian, Note on	525
the Li	634, 635	Klosterheim (De Quincey)	307, 377
meaning of	634	Kneller (Sir), Godfrey: In Devereux	573
Killcrop the Changeling (Thomson)	683	portrait of Pepys after	719
Kilmansegg, Miss (Hood)	488	18 portraits by	558, 991
Kilpont, John, Lord: in Montrose	810	Knickerbocker, Diedrich	501, 504
Kin beyond Sea (Gladstone)	425	<i>see</i> Irving, Washington.	
King and Court: 18th Cent. (Lacroix)	536	Knightage, The: 1872	941
and No King: 1716	246	Knight, C.: Genealog. family Register	571
Arthur (Lytton)	573	portrait of Reskimer	235
Kingavar (Flandin)	404	W. H.: Broken Window	953
Kingfisher, The (Burnier)	883	Knights made after Battle of Blackheath	203
King Kieh	636	made after the Battle of Stoke	203
Pest (Poe)	742	of the Royal Oak	203
Peter, Lord (Brougham)	193	quarterly Magazine	583
Philip, War of: 1675	279	the (Aristophanes)	129
Rufus: on Gerry, Elbridge	1005	Knocking at the Gate: Macbeth	308
the, and the Barker	260	Knole Mansion: Fire in 1887	672
the, Drinks (Lançon)	707	7 views of (Nash)	671
the Hsiāo	632	Knot of Knaves, A (Tatham)	345
the She	632	Knowable, Laws of the (Spencer)	863

	PAGE		PAGE
Knowles, Admiral: & Greaves, Sir L.	687	Lady Cornelia (Cervantes)	227
(Sir), Francis (Naunton)	676	Dysmal	110
Sheridan: & Appius & Virginia	845	in the Sacque, The (Scott)	809
his Virginius	704	Macbeth soliloquizing (Westall)	151
Know thyself (Kupfer Bibel)	800	novelists, False Morality of (Greg)	442
Knox, John (Carlyle)	217	of La Garaye (Norton)	1033
his First Blast	144	of Lyons (Lyttton)	573
literary Character of (Miller)	1025	of Shalott (Tennyson)	894
Köhler, Christian: Evening Song, The	923	of the Lake (Scott)	170, 806, 813
Germania	923	Lafayette (Brougham)	193
Königgratz Campaign [Sadowa], 1866	2	La Fontaine, Account of	45
Koraks, The	519	La Garaye, Lady of (Norton)	1033
Koran, The (Müller)	623, 644, 645	Lagye, V.: Old Gardener, The	883
(Sale)	792	Lake George: Roger's Slide: View of	563
abstract of	645	poets, The	376, 385
on the Translations of	645	Lakes, Society of the (De Quincey)	310
prohibition against Images	434	the Cumberland (Murray)	660
title-pages from MSS. of	356	the Italian (Murray)	662
Kosambi: Contentions of Bhikkhus of	651	Lalanne, Maxime: Biog. Sketch	707
Kossuth, Address to (Emerson)	370	13 etchings by	104, 209
Kotzebue: <i>and</i> , Musæus	216	Trouville, A Souvenir of	707
Kramm, Christian: on Hogenberg, N.	483	Lalauze, Ad: 2 Engravings by	720
portrait of	529	etchings by	226, 286, 884
Krauss, Johann Ulrich: 188 Engr. by	529	7 illustrations by	791
Krishna & Arguna (Arnold, E.)	76	portrait of Swift by	884
discussion between	624	Lalla Rookh (Moore)	611
further Conversation	625	Lamballe, Princess: & Marie Antoinette	538
Ksha-triyas: The Warrior Caste	640	her massacre	538
Kubla Khan: How composed	376	Lamb, (Lady) Caroline (Wharton)	951
Kuldja (Schuyler)	805	Charles (Birrell)	125
Kullavagga, The	649, 650, 651	(De Quincey)	307
Kung-ni at Home at Ease	636	and his Sister	537
marriage name of Confucius	632	anecdotes of	991
Kung-Ni Yen Kü	636	character of Hazlitt	470
Kung-sun Ni-tze	637	final Memorials	537
Kung Yung	637	life (Ainger)	381
Kupfer Bibel (Scheuchzer)	798	(Talfourd)	537
Kurdistan (Layard)	545	on Daniel's Poetry	144
chaldean Christians of (Layard)	545	on Hogarth	682
persian: Capital of (Flandin)	404	on Newcastle, Duchess of	677
Kuthumi	123, 829	Duke of: Life	677
Kynaston, the boy-actress	344, 1034	on Southey's Joan of Arc	172
Kynge Roberd of Cysille	840	portrait of	525
		Talfourd Edition	537
		Lamentations of Jeremiah, Paraphrased	844
		Lamplighter's Story, The (Dickens)	1000
		Lamplighter, The (Dickens)	1000
		Lanciani (Dr.), R., Note on	1017
		Lançon, Auguste: Biog. Sketch	707
		king Drinks, The	707
		Lancret, Michel-Ange: & Nap. Égypte	667
		Lancrigg	967
		Land Grants for Education (Knight)	975
		Landon, Letitia Elizabeth (Wharton)	951
		Landor, Walter Savage (De Quincey)	307
		and his Spelling	308
		his Cottage (Poe)	742
		is Laurence Boythorn	330

L., L. E.: *see* Landon.

Labourer Caste: From Feet of Brahma	640
La Bruyère, Jean, Account of	45
Lace, history of (Palliser)	705
24 illustrations of	35
Lachenwitz, F. S.: Stag & Wolves	923
Lacquer work: Specimens (Jones)	513
Lacroix, Paul: Manners, Customs & Arts	532
whence his pseudonym	106
Lactantius: Divine Institutions of	421
Lacy, John: Dramatic Works	344
memoir of	344

	PAGE		PAGE
Landor, Walter Savage—		Last—	
life (Colvin)	381	of the Saxon Kings (Lytton) . .	574
Milton <i>vs.</i> Southey & (De Quincey)	308	supper (Da Vinci)	56
Landscape Gardening	341	engraved on Martin Luther's Cup	390
garden, The (Poe)	742	Lathrop, Francis: 70 Designs by .	274
painting in Oil Colors (Williams)	753	Latimer, (Bishop) Hugh	186
study of (Tyrwhitt)	928	sermons (Dibdin)	323
Landscapes, By Kennion	520	Latin Christianity, History of (Milman)	604
by Rembrandt	354	-english Dictionary (Andrews)	25
studies of (Dürer)	385	poems (Ascham)	837
Lane, T.: Enthusiast, The	953	Latour: Portraits by	445
Lanfrey, P., Note on	539	La Trappe, Monastery of: Account of	45
Lang, Andrew: on Euterpe	989	Latter Day Pamphlets (Carlyle) .	212, 218
on Fable	989	Laub, Tobias: 2 Portraits of . . .	799
R. Hamilton, Note on	540	Laud, Archbishop William	179
Langbaine (Furness)	820	at Wells	185
on Dumb Lady	344	Lauderdale, Duke: on Devils of Loudun	268
Lange, Julius: Storm, with Stag-Hunt	923	Lauder, William: <i>and</i> , Milton . . .	306, 382
Langford, Dr. (Smith, Sydney) . .	852	confes. of his Milton Interpolations	606
Langlois: 3 Engravings by	612	his Forg'r's refuted by Bp. Douglas	184
Langtoft, Peter: His Chronicle . . .	110	Laughing Audience, The (Hogarth)	681
Langton, Bennet: Paper in The Idler	234	Laughter, The Philosophy of (Spencer)	861
Language (De Quincey)	307	Laura: Study of a Head (Lefebvre, J.)	51
given to man to conceal his thoughts	705	Laurence, (Dr.) French (Brougham)	193
origin of (Timperley)	912	Sam'l: Portrait of Thackeray after	905
science of (Müller) [2 series] 621, 622		Laurens, J. P.: Maximilian, June, 1867	51
Languages: Moven Age (Lacroix) . .	535	Lauriers de Nassau [in German] . .	699
Languedoc, Province of (Taylor) . .	890	Lauzun, Duke de: Account of . . .	45
Lanhydroc Mansion: View of (Nash)	671	Lavardin, Marquis de: Memoir of .	723
Lansdowne: Version of Mer. of Venice	821	portrait of	723
Laocöon, The (De Quincey)	307	L'Avare (Molière)	738
(Piranesi)	732	Law against Lovers (D'Avenant) .	343
notes on	409, 568, 732	David: Biographical Sketch of .	706
Lão-ísz: His remarkable birth . . .	631	Whitby by Night: Etching . . .	706
his various names	631	John: Caricatures on	979
religion of Followers of	622	portrait of	979
Lapides Capitolini (Piranesi) . . .	729	rise and Death of	979
Laplace, Pierre S.: Mécanique Céleste	149	Madame John: Portrait of . . .	979
Lara (Byron)	208	Lawes, H.: New Tunes & a Thoro' Bass	844
Largs, Battle of: 1263	115	Lawrence, Abbott: Portrait of . .	544
Laroche, Jules: Portrait of	493	(Col.) Alexander: Portrait of . .	358
La Saisiaz (Browning)	195	Amos A.: Diary, <i>etc.</i>	544
Las Casas: Narratio	541	life (Lawrence)	543
Las Meninas (Velasquez)	286	portraits of	543, 544
Lasserre, Henri M., Note on	542	(Sir) Henry: Life (Edwardes)	358
Last Days of Pompeii (Lytton) . .	575	portrait of	358
day, The (Signorelli)	570	John, Lord: Life (Smith)	848
fight of the Revenge	117, 1009	on Chunder Sen, Keshub	619
judgment (Fra Angelico)	534	2 portraits of	848
(Holbein)	486	(Sir) Thos: & Physiognomic. Port.	943
engraving of	28	portrait of Moore after	611
leaf, The (Holmes)	487	5 portraits by	192, 558
history of the Poem	487	Laws in gen'l & their Discov'y (Spencer)	865
man Dinner	65	Lawson, James (Poe)	742
of the Barons (Lytton)	575	Lawyer that tempted Christ (Smith, Syd.)	852
of the English (Kingsley)	523	Layard, A. H.: on Wilkinson's Egyp'ts	958
of the Mohicans (Cooper)	277	Laymen in the Church, Functions of	425
of the Roman Tribunes (Lytton)	577	Lay of the Huguenots (Macaulay) .	585

	PAGE		PAGE
Lay—		Legendary—	
of the Last Minstrel (Scott)	170, 813	history of Rome (Livy)	555
copies sold	808	Legend of a Cock and Hen (Southey)	172
of the Laureate (Southey)	172	of Jubal, <i>etc.</i> (Eliot)	362
Lays of Ancient Rome (Macaulay)	584, 585	of Misery (Etching)	456
Lazarus, Raising of (Rembrandt)	353	of Montrose (Scott)	810
Leach, (Sir) John (Brougham)	193	Legends (Hood)	488
Leading Art. on Various Subj. (Miller)	1026	and Stories (Müller)	622
Leaf Beauty (Ruskin)	788	<i>etc.</i> , of Hindustan (Dutt)	351
Leaguer of Boston (Cooper)	277	<i>etc.</i> , of The White Hills (King)	522
Lea, H. C.: Note by, on his Inquisition	546	greek (Müller)	621
Leamy, John	43	illustrated in Art (Clement)	252
Lear, King (Barry)	151	of Place (Clement)	252
(Furness)	821	relating to Keresasp	643
(Sharp, William)	985	Leggett, William (Whittier)	1050
(West)	151	tale by	683
and Cordelia (Hildebrandt)	923	Legislative Court, The (Miller)	1026
<i>and</i> , Spectacles	822	Legros, Alphonse: Beggar, The	707
date of the Composition (Furness)	821	biographical Sketch of	707
duration of the Action (Furness)	821	Leibnitz, Gottfried W. (Lewes)	551
insanity of (Furness)	821	Leicester, Earl of (Naunton)	676
source of the Plot (Furness)	821	as Reynard the Fox	262
Tate's version	821	memoirs of: 1706	261, 996
Learning: 17th Century (Lacroix)	535	portrait of	615
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	Leicester's Ghost	262
revival of, in Italy (Symonds)	885	Leigh, (Sir) Amyas (Kingsley)	524
the Great (Müller)	638	Leighton, Alexander: 6 Tales by	682, 683
Leatherstocking Tales: Order of	276	Leila (Lytton)	575
Leaves & Flowers, Ornament (Jones)	513	Leipzig Museum	767
Le Bas, Jacques P.: & Moreau, Note on	612	Le Keux, J.: Engravings by	189
66 engravings by	612	and Storer: 122 Engravings by	275
Le Beau: Portraits by	445	Leland, John	183
Le Bouvier, Jacques: Note on	271	Lélie (Sand)	357
Lebrun, C.: Meleager and Atalanta	701	Lely, (Sir) Peter: Port. of Nell Gwynne	438
Jean B. P.: Note on	547	20 portraits by	285, 558
Mme. Vigier: Marie Antoinette after	42	Lemaire, Madeleine: Illustrations by	1009
Le Cat: on Spontaneous Combustion	330	Le Maire, Monsieur: Note on	116
Lectica and the Carriages of Romans	101	Le Malade Imaginaire (Molière)	608
Lectures (Emerson) [2 Editions]	367, 368	Le Mans: 7 Sketches of (Shaw)	825
<i>see</i> List [Essays, <i>etc.</i>]	1086	Le Mire, N.: Illustra'tns to Decamerone	990
Lecture, The (Hogarth)	921	to Temple de Gnide	254
Lecturing Reminis'nces, Four (Greeley)	441	Lemon, Mark: As an Actor	1001
Leda and the Swan (Cellini)	740	Le Monnier, Jean: Binding by	447
Leddra, Wm.: Trial & Execution in 1661	126	Lempereur: Illustra'tns to Decamerone	990
Lee, (Bishop)	181	Leney, W.: Coriolanus, Engraving of	150
Patty: Alice Cary's nom de plume	221	Lenni Lenape Indians, Vocabulary of	479
(Gen.) R. E.: & Fremantle, Col.	415	Lenoir, Alexandre: Notes on	435, 436
born in Virginia	14	on Molière's Portrait	436
his Surrender	526	portraits of	435, 682, 717
Richard Henry: Born in Virginia	14	Lenore (Poe)	743
Yan Phou: Note on	548	Lenormant, Mme.	765
Leech, John: 12 Drawings by	901	Le Nostre, André, Account of	45
illustrations to Thackeray	895	Leonora (Retsch)	770
life & Character, by (Thackeray)	901	Leopardi, Giacomo (Gladstone)	425
Lefebvre, J.: Laura: Study of a Head	51	Leo (I.) the Great (Lord)	562
Psyché: Study of a Head	51	III.: Coro. of Charlemagne	198, 484
Le Feu-Follet (Cooper)	279	X.: <i>and</i> , De' Medici, Lorenzo	938
Legendary Art (Clement)	252	<i>and</i> , Francis I. (Holbein)	484

	PAGE		PAGE
Leo X.—		Lexicons (Dibdin)	317
entreated by Raphaël	774	<i>see</i> List [Dictionaries, <i>etc.</i>]	1080
portrait of (Raphaël)	59	Lex Talionis	247
Lepanto, Victory of	597, 747	Leyburn, George: Memoirs of	248
Lepicié, Bernard: 22 Designs by	612	Leyden, University of: View of	110
Le Sage, Alain René: Biog. Notice	549	Liar, The (Plautus)	737
on Asmodeus	550	Libation Bearers (<i>Æschylus</i>)	129, 195
Lesclide, Richard: Sec. to Hugo, Victor	135	Libellous Attack by a London Journal	307
Les Fées (De Beaumont)	297	Liberal Education (Fiske)	400
Leslie, C. R.: Uncle Toby & the Widow	953	Liberalism, Future of (Arnold, M.)	78
Lessing, Gotthold Eph. (De Quincey)	307	Liberal, The	173, 496
(Sime)	827	Liberia, Republic of	136
his Infidelity	827	Liberty and Necessity (Hazlitt)	470
his Nathan the Wise	401, 827	by Thomson, Note on	174
Karl F.: Landscape by	922	of the Person	265
Le Tellier, Abp. of Rheims: Account of	45	Librarian, Porson as a	780
memoir of	723	Librarian's Work, A (Fiske)	400
portrait of	723	Libraries & Bookselling of Anc. Greeks	100
Letters (Addison)	3	in Cambridge, Eng.: Described	276
(Chesterfield)	238	in France and Germany (Dibdin)	321
(Lamb)	85	in Munich	321
(Walpole)	697	in Paris: Public Libraries of	321, 415, 534, 676, 696
and Social Aims (Emerson)	368	in 17th Century (Lacroix)	535
<i>etc.</i> , under the Directory (Lacroix)	536	in Vienna	321, 915
<i>see</i> List [Biography, <i>etc.</i>]	1064	<i>see</i> List	1072
the (Tennyson)	894	Library: Alexandria: destruction of	523
to a Young Man (De Quincey)	307	never existed	401
Letter, The, of the Romans	101	Althorp, Formation of	316
the Purloined (Poe)	744	Renouard on	316
to a Noble Lord (Burke)	203	ambrosian, Milan	738
to B— (Poe)	743	Assurburnipal	654
to the Common People (Jones)	514	Astor	31
writers (Fielding)	395	Aylesford, Lord	823
writing in France, Account of	45	Beckford, William	977
Lettou, Books of (Dibdin)	317, 322	books from	177, 186, 188
Lettres (Sévigné) [2 copies]	817, 818	sale of	31
de Cachet (Mirabeau)	606	Béraldi, Henri	445, 817
Leukerbad (Hoppin)	489	bodleian	144, 260, 266, 749, 751
Levant, In the (Warner)	945	Borluut of Nooetdonck	483
Le Veau: 3 Engravings by	612	Brand, John	153
Levens Mansion: 5 Views of (Nash)	671	Brinley, George	33, 223, 978
Lever, Charles (Poe)	743	Cassano: Prices obtained	318
burlesqued (Thackeray)	898	chained: at Hereford	181
Leverich, William: Letter from: 1651	955	Cockburn, General	601
Leviathan, The	269	cottonian, The	675
Le Vieux Drapeau (De Béranger)	297	Cotton, Sir R.: Anecdote on	264
Leviticus: & Khandhaka, The Sixth	650	Craig, Jas. T. Gibson	816
<i>and</i> , Shāyast Lā Shāyast	642	Crawford, Earl of	60, 139, 153, 212, 220, 281, 399, 483, 497, 511, 592, 771, 781, 798, 816, 880, 933, 937, 962, 995
Lewes, G. H.: Morality and Belief	38	De Lagondie, Comte Joseph	977
Lewis, Estelle Anna (Poe)	743	De Thou, Jacques A.	1016
George: Etchings by	320	Dick, Robert	830
(Sir) G. C.: On Grote's Greece	446	Emmet, T. A.	1046
on Wilkinson's Egyptians	958	Eton College	1035
Matthew: his Alfonso (Smith, S.)	852	Farnuon, Alex.	1004
sequel to Four Facardins	458		
(Capt.) M. & Clarke	14, 22, 551, 974		
(Hon.) Samuel, Note on	136		
Lexicographer: <i>and</i> , Johnson	380		

	PAGE		PAGE
Library—		Lights of Antiquity (Lord)	561
Firmin-Didot, M. A.: Sale of	31	Liguria (Murray)	661
Foulis, Robert	858	Lilies, White, of Palestine	270
Galitzin, Prince, of Russia	347	Lille, Dance at, in 1453	533
Grenville Library	739	Lillie, Mrs. John: On Eliot, George	362
Hadfield, W. Thomas	907	Lilly, John: and his Beliefs on Animals	842
Hamilton Palace	67, 319, 977	Limbi of Future Life: Engraving	674
Hearne, Thomas	841	Limousin (Murray)	660
how to form a (Wheatley)	992	Lincoln, Abraham (Emerson)	370
I.a Carelle, M. Le Baron	1016	(Lowell)	566
Maidment	244, 269	(Nicolay & Hay)	717
Marlborough, Duke of	781	& Habeas Corpus	708
of Entertaining Knowledge	365	& Patterson, (Gen.) Robert	717
of Old Authors (Lowell)	566	& Porter, (Gen.) Fitz John	709, 710
(Smith, J. R.)	836	and Stanton (Kelley)	518
Ouvry, F.: Sale of	31	assassination of	30
Pene du Bois	348	life (Holland)	486
pepysian	719	portraits of	31, 486
Philadelphia, Loganian	478	cathedral (Britton)	178, 182
Phillips, John Leigh	907	(Britton & Willson)	178
Pinelli, Sale of	6	(Murray)	663
Pompadour, Mme. de: Sale of	229	II views of	190
Roegiers, P. J. Versturme	141	Lincoln's, Bp. of, Charge: 1812 (Smith)	850
romans, Of the	101	Lind, Jenny: <i>see</i> Goldschmidt.	
San Marco: <i>see</i> Venice, <i>below</i> .		Lindlar, Wilhelm: Cascade, The	921
Seillière, Baron	482, 816, 881, 913	Lindsay, Andrew (Miller)	1027
Sienna: Interior view of	528	Lindström, Peter, 2 Engravings by	996
sold for net profit of 15s.	858	MSS. of	996
sold for 2s. a volume	830	Line (Ruskin)	786
Spencer, Earl of	133, 315, 316, 317, 318, 497, 1038	Linguet, Simon N. H., Note on	271
Sunderland, Earl of: Sale of	31	Linnæan Society, Journal of	292
Thoreau: How increased	17	Linton, W. J.: Engravings by	560
Thorold (Sir), John	977	Lintot, Bernard	165
Vaernewyck	98	Lionel Lincoln (Cooper)	277
Venice: Royal Marciana	533, 693, 695	Lion in Love, The (Church, F. S.)	527
William, Prince, of Nassau	699	Lionizing (Poe)	743
Yemeniz, M. N.	497, 970	Lion of Lucerne (Thorwaldsen)	909
Libussa (Musæus)	219	sleeping (Kupfer Bibel)	800
Licensing Act, The: <i>and</i> , the Drama	394	strangers: at Nineveh	149
Licentiate Vidriera, The (Cervantes)	227	Lipari Islands (Bædeker)	87
Lichfield Cathedral (Britton)	178, 181	Li Po-yang, Founder of Taoism	631
(Murray)	663, 664	Lippincott, W. H.: Victim of Circumst'n's	54
Lieder, Buch der (Heine)	471	Li R, Founder of Taoism	631
Life among the Piutes (Hopkins)	489	Lisbon, A Voyage to (Fielding)	398
and Manners (De Quincey)	304, 308	Thackeray on	905
assurance	941	Li Tan, Founder of Taoism	631
conduct of (Hazlitt)	470	Lit de Justice: Described	792
economy of Human (Kuthumi)	123	Literary & Social Judgments (Greg)	442
origin and Nature of (Biogen)	122	& Typog'l Anecdote (Timperley)	912
studies of the Great Army	407	essays (Miller)	1023
Lifted Veil (Eliot)	362	gazette	728
Ligeia (Poe)	743	on Italy, by Rogers	780
Liggins, Mr.: <i>and</i> , Geo. Eliot's Novels	282	history of England (Oliphant)	690
Light (Guillemin)	448	history: Schlosser (De Quincey)	308
(Ruskin)	786	influence of Academies (Arnold, M.)	76
of Asia: & the effect of the book	75, 123	landmarks of London (Hutton)	1013
on the Path	209	life of Thingum Bob, Esq. (Poe)	743
		novitiate (De Quincey)	308

	PAGE		PAGE
Literary—		Liturgy, Abridgment of (Franklin)	1007
piracy: Flowers for Parlor, <i>etc.</i>	474	Liü Hsiang: <i>and</i> , the Record of Music	636
Long, George, on	83	Liverpool, Lord (Brougham)	193
remains (Hazlitt)	470	Lives of Eminent Englishmen	284
reminiscences (De Quincey)	308	of Highwaymen (Johnson)	511, 898
societies during the Directory	536	of the Ginas	646
world	466	of the Signers (Sanderson)	994
Literati, The (Poe)	743	Livingstone, David: Journals of	555
Literature (Müller)	621	portrait of	512
17th Century (Lacroix)	535	river (Stanley)	870
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	Livingston, (Mrs.) Edward: Memoir of	496
amenities of (Disraeli)	336	Livingstonia (Drummond)	347
(Miller)	1026	Livre de Cuisine (Gouffé)	433
and Dogma (Arnold, M.)	77	des Capitouls: Miniature from	890
review of Objections to	77	d'Or (Hugo, Victor)	135
and Science (Arnold, M.)	76	Livy: Baker's Translation	556
as a Vocation (Greeley)	441	decades Tres: 1491	555
curiosities of (Disraeli)	336	his history: Note on	556
dictionary of Christian (Smith)	854	sale of MS. Copy of	977
during the Directory (Lacroix)	536	story of Virginia	704
economy of (Ruskin)	786	Li Yun, The	634
english (Morley, H.)	612	meaning of	634
(Taine)	887	Llama at Ancon	768
dictionary of (Allibone)	10	Llanthony Abbey: <i>and</i> , Llandor	381
in the 18th Century (Perry)	722	Lloyd, T.: Hist. of the Fed. Constitut'n	479
<i>etc.</i> , Dictionary of (Beeton)	102	Lobeira, Vasco de: Note on	843
gleanings from Harvest-Fields of	141	Lobrichon, Timoléon: Boite, la, aux lettres	50
greek and Roman	856	Loch Achray: View of	806
guide to English (Arnold, M.)	78	Locher, James: Prolog to Ship of Fools	153
italian (Symonds)	885	Lochleven Castle: in The Abbot	807
of Europe (Hallam)	455	Lochmariaker: Views of	889
New York (Roberts)	13	Locke, John (Lewes)	551
Rome (Liddell)	552	life (Fowler)	381
the People (Miller)	1026	the Human Underst'd. (Hazlitt)	470
office of (Birrell)	125	Richard Adams (Poe)	743
right uses of (Dibdin)	315	Lockhart, J. G.: & Keats, John	380, 517
roman (Burn)	204	biographical Notice of	557
(Lord)	562	eldest Son of	557
studies in German (Taylor)	888	his edition, Motteux's Don Quixote	226
woman in (Lord)	563	his life of Burns (Carlyle)	214
works on: <i>see</i> List	1122	on Scott and Ballantyne	383
Lithographs: <i>see</i> List [Engravings, <i>etc.</i>]	1084	on Scott and Irving	504
Little Billee (Thackeray)	896	Locksley Hall (Tennyson)	894
Littlecote Hall: <i>and</i> , Wild Darrell	453	60 years After (Tennyson)	893
scene of Murder	672	Lockwood, Lieut.: Portrait of	441
view of (Nash)	671	went Farthest North	441
Little Dinner at Timmins's (Thackeray)	905	Locomotives, Early	831
Dorrit (Dickens)	328, 332	Locusts, Virtue of killing	644
facsimile of (Barnard)	93	Lodbroc, Death-Song of	70
flower-girl (Boser)	924	Lodbrokar-Quida: Translation of	70
gipsy girl (Cervantes)	227	Lodge, Edmund: & Holbein's Portraits	236
Nell: in Old Cur. Shop: Interest in	333	cost of the work	558
Littlepage Manuscripts (Cooper)	276, 278	Logan, (Mrs.) Deborah: Memoirs of	478
Little Painter, The (Müller, C. L.)	883	James: <i>and</i> , Cato's Distiches	223
posterity (Harte)	465	correspondence with Penn	478
Thomas: Pseud. for Moore, Thos.	168	memoirs of	478
trav. & Road-side Sket. (Thackeray)	903	portrait of	478
Liturgical Ceremonies: Moyen Age	534	the Indian Chief: Monument to	510

	PAGE		PAGE
Logan—		Long Slippers (Leighton)	683
speech of	509	Longspee, Wm.: Tomb at Salisbury	184
Lohengrin (Wagner): Note on	204	Long Titles to: Hitchcock's Analysis	480
Loire, The (Murray) [2 Editions]	660	Newcastle, Life of Duch of 677,	844
Lola Montez: Portrait of	47	wicked Ways of the Cavaliers	243
Lo-Ia-throp Family (Huntington)	1012	Longueville, Duchesse de: Account of	45
Lombardy (Murray)	661	memoir of	723
Londesborough, Lord: his Collection	390	portrait of	723
London (Black)	127	Lope de Vega: & Romeo & Juliet	819
bible Society: & Borrow, George	146	Lopez: La Santa Forma: after Coello	55
Cassell's Old and New	463	Lord, John: Lectures	561
charities of (Low)	565	mayor's Dinner: Described	785
chronicles of: 1259-1344	261	of the Isles (Scott)	170
courts of Just., Open. of (Harrison)	464	William W. (Poe)	743
environs of (Lysons)	571	Lords and Liveries (Thackeray)	898
fire at the Tower of (Miller)	1029	Lord's Supper, The (Emerson)	370
Fleet Prison	680	Lore of Chants, The (Müller)	647
french Play in (Arnold, M.)	78	of Praise, The (Müller)	647
great Frost in: 1607-8	145	of Prayer, The (Müller)	647
great Plague of (Defoe)	377	Lorna Doone	128
historic (Harrison)	464	Lorraine (Murray)	660, 661
increase of (Rush)	785	Marguerite de: Memoir of	723
in 1856 (Murray)	659	portrait of	723
international Exhibition	35	Losely, near Guildford: View of (Nash)	671
journal, The	496	Loss of Breath (Poe)	743
literary Landmarks of (Hutton)	1013	Lost Sealers, The (Cooper)	278
magazine	214, 537	Lothair: Romance of the Peerage	464
(De Quincey)	308	Lothrop, Mark	1012
and, Walladmor	311	Lothrop, (Rev.) John	1012
Hood, Editor of	488	Loti, Pierre [Pseud.]: Note on	564
nation of (De Quincey)	304, 308	Lottery, The (Fielding)	395
old Views of, in Pepys	719	Lotus of the True Law, The (Müller)	639
plea for the Tower of (Harrison)	464	time consumed in revealing	639
royal Academy: 1886	62	Loudon, John C.: his Encyclopædias	565
St. Clement's Ch.: & Hogarth, W.	680	Loudun, The Devils of	267
St. Paul's School	674	Loughborough, Lord (Brougham)	193
sket. & Travels in (Thackeray)	896, 897	Louis VII., Pilgrimage of	180
Soane's, Sir John, Museum	681	IX. & Vinc. de Beauvais (Chartran)	981
south Kensington Museum	63	XI. & Order of S. Michael	450
walks in (Hare)	463	in Quentin Durward	812
London's Glory (Tatham)	345	3 portraits of	524, 616
Longfellow, H. W. (Whittier)	1050	XII. (Lacroix)	535
and other Plagiarists (Poe)	743	architecture in Style of	784
and Willis, and the Drama (Poe)	743	l'intendio du: Chromo	535
ballads by (Poe)	743	XIII.: and, his Mother	710
Dante: Translation by	290	architecture in Style of	784
Fiske on	402	bibliography of	67
his Evangeline (Whittier)	1050	l'intrigue du Cabinet	67
life (Longfellow, S.)	561	portrait of De Cinq Mars, by	436
poetical Works	560	XIV. (Lord)	562
portrait of	560	(Pardoe)	710
sonnet to Kemble, Fanny	518	account of	45
tributes to	594	and, Fouquet	609
Long, George: on Lee, General R. E.	83	and, New France	713
on Literary Piracy	83	anecdotes of Court of	210
dress, The, in one Piece	637	apotheosis (Edelink)	720
mystic Rules for its shape	637	architecture in Style of	784
the Hunter: Portrait of	441	at Prayers	5

	PAGE		PAGE
Louis XIV.—		Lowndes, Wm. T.—	
memoir of	723	on Ascham's Germany . . .	837
4 portraits of	275, 711, 723	on Bibliotheca Spenceriana . .	316
XV. (Lord)	562	on Cottoni Posthuma . . .	265
anecdotes of Court of . . .	210	on Devils of Loudun . . .	267
architecture in Style of . .	784	on Fragmenta Regalia . . .	675
convalescence of (Roslin) .	933	on Gibbon's Rise and Fall . .	421
court under	229	on Leicester, Earl of, Memoirs of	261
secret Correspondence of .	297	on Lucina sine Concubitu . .	267
XVI.: <i>and</i> , Necker	249	on Pathomachia	267
<i>and</i> , Papers of Louis XV. .	297	on Percy Anecdotes, The . .	720
anecdotes of Court of . . .	210	on Rapin's History of England	760
architecture in Style of . .	784	on Royal Memoirs, The . . .	26
journey to Varennes	26	on Typographia	1015
last Year of (De Moleville) .	302	Low, Sampson: on Uncle Tom's Cabin	876
XVII.: Death of	26	Lowth, Bishop: Translations . .	311
XVIII.: Journey to Bruxelles	26	Loyal Favorite, The (Crownne)	342
Talleyrand and (Pallain) .	705	girl of Winchester	1032
Philippe (Brougham) . .	192	portrait of	1032
<i>and</i> , Countess De Genlis .	299	legion of the United States .	1032
Louisiana Purchase	14, 22, 974	Loyd, Charles (De Quincey) . . .	308
(Robertson)	975	Loyola, Ignatius (Clarke) . . .	251
Louisville & Nashville R.R.: Report	980	(Lord)	562
Lounger, The	230, 234	(Ranke)	759
whom written by	235	4 portraits of	616
Lounsbury, Thos. R.: on Monikins, The	14	Lubeck: Sketch of (Shaw) . . .	825
Lourdes, Notre Dame de: & Lasserre	542	Lubin: Portraits by	721
views of	890	Lübke, (Dr.) Wm.: on Apollo Belvedere	732
Louvain, Early Printing at (Dibdin)	319	on the Laocöon	732
sketches of	48	Lucan: Commended in Catho . .	223
Louvois, Marquis de: Account of .	45	earl of	893
Love (Emerson)	370	Lucas, (Sir) Chas.: at Colchester: 1648	247
<i>and</i> Death (Arnold, E.) . . .	75	van Leyden: Christ & the Tempter	568
<i>and</i> Fortune (Cipriani) . . .	920	crucifixion, The	993
<i>and</i> Honour (D'Avenant) . .	343	temptation of Christ . . .	457
<i>and</i> Intrigue (Schiller) . . .	802	Lucasta (Lovelace)	843
<i>and</i> Lunacy (Hood)	488	Lucca: 5 Sketches of (Shaw) . .	825
crowns the End (Tatham) . .	345	Lucerne (Hoppin)	489
in several Masques (Fielding) .	395	Lucerne ed Ornamenti antichi (Piranesi)	731
songs made Easy (Thackeray)	896	Lucian (Blackwood)	131
Lovelace, Richard: Memoir of . .	844	description of Apelles' Calumny	589
Lovel the Widower (Thackeray) .	901, 902	letter as to the Christians . .	131
Lover's Melancholy, The (Forde) .	1034	on Christ	795
quarrel; or Cupid's Triumph .	260	Lucifer, Fall of: in Art (Jameson)	509
Lover, The	231	Lucile (Meredith, Owen) [2 copies]	599
Addison's Papers in	3	Lucina sine Concubitu	267
to his Lute: Wyatt's gem . .	176	Lucknow, Battle of	527
Love's Metamorphosis (Lilly) . .	842	Luck of Roaring Camp (Harte) .	466
mistress; or, The Queen's Masque	111	<i>and</i> , the Proof-Reader	465
Loveybond, Edw.: papers in The World	233	Lucretia (Lytton)	575
Lowe, Henry K.: Epitaph on . . .	270	a curt Review	576
Lowell, James Russell (Poe) . . .	743	Lucrezia Borgia: <i>see</i> Borgia.	
<i>and</i> , Thackeray's Letters . . .	895	Lucy, (Sir) Thos.: & Shakespeare	339, 673
on Aucassin & Nicolette . .	977	Ludres, Madame de: Memoir of .	723
on Natty Bumppo	277	portrait of	723
on Omar Khayyam	692	Lumbering in Canada	438
poetical Works	566	Lunatics, The (Béraud, J.) . . .	51
Lowndes, William Thomas: Note on	567	Lun Yü	637

	PAGE
Lü Pü-wei: His Khun Khü . . .	634
Luria (Browning) . . .	196
Lusitania, Kings of: 21 Portraits of . . .	602
Luther, Martin (Carlyle) . . .	217
(Clarke) . . .	251
(Froude) . . .	417
(Lord) . . .	562
<i>and</i> , Parnell, Thomas . . .	168
<i>and</i> , Satan (Grashof) . . .	922
daughter of: Portrait of . . .	529
epistle of . . .	7
father of: Portrait of . . .	529
his Cup . . .	390
his Psalm (Carlyle) . . .	215
life (Köstlin) . . .	529
mother of: Portrait of . . .	529
on Catho . . .	223
16 portraits of . . .	435, 529, 616, 771
quoted by Emerson . . .	15
wife of: Portrait of . . .	529
Luxor Obelisks . . .	668, 776
Luyster, Isaphene M.: As an Editor . . .	765
Lyderick, Duc: Portrait of . . .	592
Lydgate, John: His Bochas . . .	138
Lydia (Duncker) . . .	350
chron. & Hist. of (Rawlinson) . . .	763
Lyell, Sir C.: on Old Red Sandstone . . .	1026
Lykewake, The (Miller) . . .	1026
Lyman: Genealogical Family Register . . .	571
Lyme Hall: View of (Nash) . . .	671
Lynch, Albert: Aquarelles by . . .	930
Anne Charlotte (Poe) . . .	743
Thomas, Junr.: Portrait of . . .	994
Lyndhurst, Lord: Reminiscences of . . .	24
Lyndon, Barry (Thackeray) . . .	902
Lyon, Emma: As Cassandra (Romney) . . .	151
as Comedy (Romney) . . .	151
as Joy (Romney) . . .	151
as Miranda (Romney) . . .	151
Lyons (Murray) . . .	660
bellows-mender of (Anon.) . . .	682
siege of . . .	272
Lyra Hibernica (Thackeray) . . .	896
Lyrical Ballads (Coleridge): Anecdote . . .	376
Lyrics (Aldrich) . . .	7
(Browning) . . .	196, 994
(Cary, Alice) . . .	221
(Thornbury) . . .	911
Lysistrata (Aristophanes) . . .	129
Lytton, Lord: <i>and</i> , Hume . . .	575
burlesqued . . .	897
editor of The Monthly Chronicle . . .	577
library Edition . . .	572
on Disowned, The . . .	573
on Genius of Hazlitt . . .	470
production of Richelieu . . .	443
published Pelham æt. 22 . . .	577

	PAGE
M ABERLY'S, Hoe's Print Col. . .	27, 583
Macaulay, Lord (Gladstone) . . .	425
(Morley) . . .	613
(Poe) . . .	743
(Taine) . . .	887
<i>and</i> , Choate, Rufus . . .	677
<i>and</i> , Stowe, H. B. . .	875
<i>and</i> , Symonds, John A. . .	886
<i>and</i> , the story of Virginia . . .	704
as an Essayist . . .	584
his history of England (Whittier) . . .	1050
his Lays . . .	556
life (Morison) . . .	381
(Trevelyan) . . .	917
on Bacon's Philosophy . . .	86
on Bunyan, John . . .	374
on Campbell's Chancellors . . .	211
on Croker's Boswell: 1st Ed. . .	146
on D'Arblay, Mme. . .	290
on Dryden, John . . .	378
on Evelina . . .	290
on Fuller, William . . .	245
on Hume, David . . .	379
on Junius . . .	443
on Machiavelli . . .	586
on Middleton's Cicero . . .	409
on Osborne, Dorothy . . .	714
on Paradise Lost . . .	605
on Pitt, William . . .	867
on Ranke's Popes . . .	759
on Talbot (Sir), Robert . . .	459
on Temple (Sir), William . . .	714, 997
on the expression mutual friend . . .	334
on Tickell's Iliad . . .	175
on William III. . .	927
2 speeches, 1849 . . .	584
Macbeth (Furness) . . .	820
(Miller) . . .	1027
adapted by D'Avenant . . .	344, 820
<i>and</i> , Cannon . . .	822
<i>and</i> , Holinshed (Furness) . . .	820
character of (Furness) . . .	820
date of the Play (Furness) . . .	820
the Costumes (Furness) . . .	820
the knocking at the Gate . . .	308
the Text (Furness) . . .	820
lady, Character of (Furness) . . .	820
soliloquizing (Westall) . . .	151
Robert W.: Biog. Sketch . . .	706
ferry Inn, The . . .	706
Maccabees (Rawlinson) . . .	861
Macdonald, (Dr.) James M., Death of . . .	586
Macduff's Cross (Scott) . . .	170
Macedonia (Murray) . . .	660, 661
Macedonians, Ancient Hist. of (Rollin) . . .	781
Macer: Commended in Catho . . .	223
Macgregor: in Rob Roy . . .	812

	PAGE		PAGE
Machiavel: <i>and</i> , Belphegor (Wilson)	345	Magasin des Arts: Journal	30
Mackintosh on (De Quincey)	308	Magazine Prison House, Secrets of	743
Machiavelli, Nicolas (Macaulay)	584	writing: Peter Snook (Poe)	743
portrait of	586	Magdalen, The (Deger)	922
Machinery: Introduced on Stage	343	(Vedder)	692
Machlinia, William: Books by	322	Magdeburg: Sketch of (Shaw)	825
books of (Dibdin)	317	Magenta, Campaign, 1859	2
Machpelah, Cave of (Stanley)	868, 870	Magian Revolution (Rawlinson)	763
visits to	961	Magical Squares (Franklin)	413
Mackay, Charles: Mississippi Scheme	979	Magic, Catalogue of Books on (Quaritch)	756
Mackenzie, H.: Editor of The Lounger	235	circle of Circles (Franklin)	413
editor of The Mirror	234	history of (Ennemoser)	268
portrait of	230	incantations, Treatise of	114
Mackintosh, (Sir) James (De Quincey)	308	plants	114
(Smith, Syd.)	852	works on: <i>see</i> List	1106
on Icon Basiliké (De Quincey)	307	Maginn, Dr.: on De Quincey	999
on Machiavel (De Quincey)	308	Magnetizers (Mackay)	1019
revolution in 1688 (Macaulay)	584	Magnificence of the Romans	726, 727
Macklin, Charles	394, 1034	essay on	728
original of Westall's Brutus	152	Magnin: 2 Bindings by	932
Macknight, Thomas: on Burke, Edm.	587	Mahābhārata, The (Müller)	625
Macleod, (Dr.) Norman (Gladstone)	425	an epic of India	624
(Macleod)	587	indian Idylls from (Arnold, E.)	75
Maclise, Daniel: Portrait Gallery	98	song Celestial from (Arnold, E.)	76
portrait of Dickens after	324	Mahābhinishkramana: & Light of Asia	75
Macmillan's Magazine	766	Mahatmas, or Adept Brothers	829
Macpherson, Gerardine, Death of	587	Mahāvagga, The (Müller)	649, 650
Macready, W. C.: & The Lamplighter	1000	Mahāvīra: in the Sūtra, Akārāṅga	646
in Browning's Strafford	196	life of, in the Sūtra, Kalpa	646
Madame Chrysanthème (Loti)	564	the Venerable Ascetic	645
Maddalena Doni (Raphaël)	59	Mahomet (Carlyle)	217
Madeira (Hakluyt)	452	and his Successors (Irving)	504
Mādhyandina School (Müller)	625, 626	barber of: Burial-place of	403
Madison, Dolly: Memoirs	587	life (Muir)	619
James (Gay)	22	Mahometan Nations (Freeman)	414
born in Virginia	14	Mahommedan Faith: Outline of	504
Madoc (Southey)	172	Mahon's War of the Succession	584
<i>and</i> , the Mandan Tribe	222	Maiden of the Mist (Scott)	807
discovery of the West Indies	452	Maidens of Trachis (Sophocles)	132
Madonna & Child (Müller, Carl)	921	Maid of Andros (Terence)	132
del Baldachino (Raphaël)	59	of Athens (Byron)	208
della Sedia (Raphaël)	59	of Orleans (Schiller)	802
dell' Gran Duca (Raphaël)	59	vision of (Southey)	173
dell Impannata (Raphaël)	59	of Saxony (Morris)	614
di San Sisto (Raphaël)	461, 570	Maid's Metamorphosis: Fairholt on	842
price paid for	774	Maids of Honour (Velasquez)	58
<i>etc.</i> : la Perla (Raphaël)	55	Mail Coach, The English (DeQuincey)	306
of St. Mark: In San Marco	695	Main-Chance, The (Hazlitt)	470
the, In Art (Jameson)	508	Maine, Duchess of (Kavanagh)	516
votive (Holbein)	461	Duke & Duchess of: Account of	45
Madonnas: List of 46 by Raphaël	530	Duke of: <i>and</i> , Saint Simon	792
Mad Quakers (Smith, Sydney)	852	Maintenon, Madame de (Lord)	562
Madras, Disturbances at (Smith, Syd.)	851	(Wharton)	951
Madrid (De Amicis)	296	account of	45
merry Wives of (De Robles)	683	memoir of	723
Madrigals (Thornbury)	911	note on	451
Maelström, Descent into the (Poe)	743	portrait of	723
Maelzel's Chess-Player (Poe)	743	Mainwaring, & Ovid's Metamorphoses	701

	PAGE		PAGE
Maiolica (Fortnum)	859	Manifest Destiny (Fiske)	399
etc. : 69 Illustrations	35	Manliness of Christ (Hughes)	494
plateau, Italian : 16th Century	953	Manners (Emerson)	370
Maistre, Joseph, Count de (Morley)	613	& Customs during the Directory	536
Maitre Pathelin	197	of Egyptians, Ancient	957, 958
Majority and the Remnant (Arnold, M.)	76	see List [Mythology, etc.]	1111
Makers of Florence (Oliphant)	690	& Fashion (Spencer)	861
of Venice (Oliphant)	690	french and English (De Quincey)	307
Making of England (Green)	1008	Mann, (Sir) Horace : <i>and</i> , Walpole	697
Malacca, Straits of (Thomson)	911	Walpole's Letters to (Macaulay)	584
Malaga (De Amicis)	296	Manon Lescaut [Translation]	260
Malakoff, Capture of the	527	Mansel : <i>and</i> , Spencer, Herbert	863
Malapeau : Engraving by	612	Mansfield, Lord (Brougham)	193
Malaprop, Mrs.	164	park (Austen, Jane)	83
Malassis : on Legros, Alphonse	707	Mansion House Ball Ticket (Cipriani)	920
Malay Peninsula (Hornaday)	491	Mansions, etc., Designs for (Richardson)	771
Perak in the	531	of England (Nash)	670
Malcolm, Sarah (Hogarth)	680	Man's Origin & Destiny (Lesley)	550
(Johnson)	511	the Master (D'Avenant)	344
Malcolm's Lord Clive (Macaulay)	584	Manuel D'Estampes (Dutuit)	352, 1003
Malcontent, The (Webster)	845	du Librairie (Brunet)	994
Malesherbes, C. G. : on Turgot	358	Manu, Laws of (Müller)	623, 639
Malezieu, L'Abbé de : Memoir of	723	& Child-widows	758
portrait of	723	& Vishnu, Institutes of	653
Malfy, Dvtesse of (Webster)	845	son of Brahma	639
frequently adapted for the Stage	845	Manuscripts, Miniatures in : Moyen Age	533
Malines : 3 Sketches of (Shaw)	825	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
Mallock, W. H. : Morality & Belief	38	Mantaklar, Epistles of	642
Malmesbury Abbey : 12 Views of	190	executive High Priest	642
Malone, Edm. : Quotation from Gosson	704	religious Opinions of	642
Malory, (Sir) Thomas : Note on	842	Manutius, Aldus, the elder : Life	109
Malta (Bedecker)	87	note on	240
Malvern Hill, Battle of	53, 1016	prices charged by	109
Malvolio (Schrodter)	923	successors of	240
Manchester Cathedral (Murray)	663	the younger : Life	109
international Exhibition	35	Paulus	72, 73, 109, 240, 241
school Register	999	his Scholia : 1540	240, 241
Manchon, Le (Uzanne)	931	1546	241
Maudan Indians	222, 552	Manzoni [Translation]	311
Man, Descent of (Darwin)	292	Map : Africa : Route of Explorers	512
destiny of (Fiske)	400	Boston, 1722	342
sequel to	401	Calais, 1546	365
in the Moone, The (Lilly)	842	Canada, etc., Century XVII.	713
of Bath : <i>and</i> , Pope	398	Canterbury Cathed'l, temp. Becket	867
original of Allworthy	398	Copán, etc., Ruins of	804
of Feeling (Mackenzie)	234, 688	do mens and Dolmen Builders	392
of Letters (Emerson)	368, 370	Europe (Strabo)	796
of the Crowd (Poe)	743	France : 1515	88
of the Hill (Fielding)	227	carte des Postes	45
of the World (Mackenzie) : Note	688	northern : 1574	984
that was Used Up (Poe)	743	southern : 1574	984
the Reformer (Emerson)	370	Haldingham [Hereford]	55, 181, 595
traps & Spring Guns (Smith, Syd.)	852	japanese Native Chart	346
who owned he was a Fool (Anon.)	683	Moscow Cathedral	868
Mandeville : see Maundeville.		necropolis of St. Callistus	684
Manfred (Byron)	208	Newfoundland : 1626	752
Manheim (Dibdin)	321	north, The : 1532	452
Manichæans : Their religion defined	642	ordnance : England and Wales	96

	PAGE		PAGE
Map—		Marks—	
ould Virginia	834	of Printers	149, 766
Palestine : temp. Christ	420	on Japanese Pottery	82
Pennsylvania : Historical Map	479	on Old English Plate	282
Rome (Piranesi)	732	on Old French Plate	282
route of the 10,000 (Xenophon)	133	on Pottery and Porcelain	228, 506,
San Marco : Ground Plan	693		591, 748
reduced Ground Plan	694	Marlborough, Duke of : Portrait of	936
South America : 1582	534	Sarah, Duchess of (Lord)	563
supposed Map by the Indians	480	(Wharton)	951
the Ho : in the Yi King	633	in Devereux	573
Tuileries, The : 1791	26	Marmion (Scott)	170, 813
United States, 1776	134	Marmion, Shackerley : & Psyche	989
Virginia : with Powhatan in state	834	dramatic Works	345
Map-making : the folly of	156	memoir of	345
Maps : Forest Trees of North America	794	Maroncelli, Piero (Poe)	743
see List [Atlases, etc.]	1060	Mar-Prelate, Tracts : Note on	336
Marathon, Battle of	281, 763	Marques et Monogrammes de Graveurs	1002
Maratti, Carlo : Prints after	992	Marriage-à-la-Mode (Hogarth)	681
Marbeck : Concordance to y ^e Bible	323	and Divorce : Discussion on	441
Marble Faun (Hawthorne)	468	ceremony, Meaning of the	638
Marblehead Neck (Smillie)	528	definition of (Smith, Sydney)	848
Marchese, Padre : on Savonarola	250	in Cana (Paul Veronese)	461
March to Finchley (Hogarth)	681	of St. Catharine (Murillo)	286
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus : see Aurelius		of the Devil (Wilson)	345
Marcy, W. L. : author of To the victors, etc.	22	of the Romans	101
Mardân-farukh	644	song : In the Yasna	657
Marengo, Campaign, 1800	2	Married Beau (Crown)	343
veteran of (Smith)	683	or not Married? (Anon.)	683
Margaret of Anjou (Strickland)	879	Marrs, The : Murdered by Williams	308
of Parma : Portrait of	747	Marryat, Captain (Poe)	743
Smith's Journal (Whittier)	1049	anecdote as to Snarleyow	157
Marginalia (Poe)	743	dispute with Willis, N. P.	18
Marguerite (Beham)	6	Marseilles (Murray)	660
of France (Strickland)	879	Marshall, Chief-Justice : Born in Virginia	14
Mariage, Le, Forcé (Molière)	609	Humphry (Darlington)	998
Mariano de Fortuny : Model for	296	John (Magruder)	22
del Granada : Portrait of	296	W. E. (Baker)	984
Marie, Adrien : 20 Illustrations by	590	Marshalsea Prison, Note on	332
Antoinette (Kavanagh)	516	Marsh, Henry : 49 Engravings by	274
after Mme. V. Lebrun	42	Thomas : & Palace of Pleasure	703
and, Lamballe, Princess	538	works printed by	323, 989
cipher of Correspondence	538	Marston, John : and, Malcontent, The	845
furniture of	41	Martial, A. P. : Bièvre, La	591
leaving the Conciergerie (Cain)	51	biog. Sketch	707
life (Des Goncourt)	430	76 etchings by	209
private Life of	210	in the Woods	707
De Lorraine : Portrait of	435	Martin Chuzzlewit (Dickens)	328, 332
Marillac, Michel de : Portrait of	6	sale of	332
Marine Flags of all Nations	102	Martin, D. : Portrait of Franklin after	413
Marino Faliero (Byron)	208	Frederick	63
Maritime Discoveries (Lord)	562	John : 24 Illust. to Paradise Lost	605
Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks	100	L. Aimé : On Paul & Virginia	791
Marks, H. Stacy : Delicate Question	62	(Sir), Theodore : is Bon Gualtier	592
Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire)	960	Martineau, Harriet : Autobiography	592
of English Hall, on Plate	228	memorials of	237, 593
of French Hall, on Plate	228	on Jameson, Anna	587
of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall	228	wrote her own Obituary Memoir	593

	PAGE		PAGE
Martineau—		Massacre of St. Barthol.: & Machiavelli	586
(Dr.) James: Morality and Belief	38	relic of	435
on Evolution (Spencer)	865	Massagetæ, On the Word (Rawlinson)	763
Martini: 6 Engravings by	612	Massillon, Jean B.: Account of	45
Martyrdoms: In San Marco	694	Massinger, Philip: & Cure for a Cuckold	845
Martyred Church, The (Gill)	424	note on	1035
Martyrs, Early, In Art (Jameson)	508	Mass of St. Gregory: Engraving	960
greek (Jameson)	508	Masson, David: on De Quincey	377
latin (Jameson)	508	Master Humphrey's Clock	327, 333
roman (Jameson)	508	Masterpieces: Centennial Exh., 1876	34
Marvell, Andrew (Whittier)	1050	of Exhibition, 1862 (Waring)	944
life (Rogers)	167	Materialism, Modern (Martineau)	593
poem on Paradise Lost	167	Mathematical Science: Moyan Age	535
poetical Works	167	Mather, Cotton: <i>and</i> , Emerson	15
Mary I., Queen (Strickland)	879	Increase: Note on	749
& Philip: Married at Winchester	185	2 portraits of	749
II., Queen (Strickland)	879	Mathews, Charles: Portrait of	275
Queen of Scots (Hosack)	491	Cornelius (Poe)	743
(Nau)	675	Matilda of Boulogne (Strickland)	879
(Sainte-Beuve)	791	of Flanders (Strickland)	879
anagram on	838	of Scotland (Strickland)	879
Burghley's Plan for Trial of	364	Matoaka [Pocahontas]: Portrait of	835
buried at Peterborough	183	Matter, Can It Think?	123
execution of	248	the Sanctities of (Miller)	1026
her Mother's Portrait	435	Matterhorn, The: Ascents of	956
her Tomb	870	Maubant, Fleury Polydore: Portrait of	493
in The Abbot	807	Maud & Other Poems (Tennyson)	893
letter of James I. as to her body	262	Maundeville, John: Cop in Brit. Mus.	595
portraits of 235, 236, 435, 437, 454		on Ararat	199
Mary Beatrice of Modena (Strickland)	879	travels of	595, 1009
account of	45	versified	840
Jones: In Barnaby Rudge	330	Maurer, Christoph: Portraits by	771
Magdalen (Correggio)	461	Maurice, (Rev.) F. D.: & Arnold, M.	596
conversion of: after Unique Print	555	<i>and</i> , Fox, Caroline	754
of Guise: Portrait of	435	to (Tennyson)	894
Stuart (Schiller)	802	of Nassau: Life of	273
the Maid of the Inn (Southey)	172	portrait of	615
the Penitent, In Art (Jameson)	508	of Saxony: <i>and</i> , Machiavelli	586
Maryland (Browne)	13	Mauzaisse, Portrait of Turenne after	784
& Pennsylvania: Boundaries of	477	Maximilian I. (Holbein)	484
Mascaron, Bp. of Tulle: Account of	45	consecration of (Burgmair)	533
Maskell, William	859	triumph of (Burgmair)	533, 915
Mason & Dixon's Line (Latrobe)	13, 1011	weiss Kunig	914
& Slidell: Word of Peace	299	of Mexico, June, 1867 (Laurens)	51
(Capt.) John (Prince Soc.)	751	Maxim: On books	739
memoir of (Tuttle)	751	Maxims (Chesterfield)	239
Masque, A. (Cokain)	342	(De Retz)	239
of Pandora, <i>etc.</i> (Longfellow)	560	dictionary of	41
of the Red Death (Poe)	743	Maxwell, (Sir) Wm. Stirling: Death of	597
the Queen's (Heywood)	111	on Hogenberg, Nicolas	483
Masquelier, L. Jos.: 20 Por. by 612, 817, 884		May-Day, <i>etc.</i> (Emerson)	367, 370
Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9 (Whittier)	1049	May, Edith: <i>and</i> , Cats of Greta Hall	859
colony: In Rebellion	120	Mayflower Pilgrims	432
marine Animals of	4	story of (Hamilton)	458
historical Society	487, 594, 912	Mayhew, Thomas: Letter from: 1651	955
quarterly Review (Emerson)	369	Maynard, (Sir) John: Portrait of	571
second Charter of	749, 751	Mayne, R. G.: Tale by	683
volunteers: & Habeas Corpus	709	Mayor of Galway (Anon.)	683

	PAGE		PAGE
May Queen, The (Tennyson)	894	Meg—	
Samuel Joseph (Clarke)	250	Merrilies: Cushman, Charlotte, as	287
Mazarin, Cardinal	45, 609	Meikle, Andrew (Smiles)	831
Duchesse de: Account of	45, 723	Meissonnier, Ernest: Cartouche after	535
portrait of	723	la Rixe	55
Mazda-worshipping Religion	643	paintings by	56
McCarty, John J.: Portrait of Charles V.	778	une Lecture chez Diderot	56
McClellan, Gen.: & Army of Potomac	518	Meister's Apprentic's p: & Pev. of Peak	811
campaign: 1862	53	and Travels (Carlyle)	212, 216, 219
on his report (Lowell)	1018	Melancthon, Philip: on Aristotle	74
organizing the Grand Army	1015	portraits of	235, 321
or Lincoln (Lowell)	1018	Mélanges (Müller)	636
portrait of	885	et Lettres (Doudan)	340
McIntosh, Col. L.: Duel with Gwinnett	994	Melcombe, Geo. B. D., Lord (Wharton)	952
M'Crie, (Dr.) Thomas (Miller)	1025, 1026	Meleager & Atalanta (Lebrun): Note on	701
M'Culloch, Kenneth (Miller)	1026	Melechsala (Musæus)	219
Meade, General: Portrait of	885	Mellan, C.: Sudarium of St. Veronica	535
Meadows, Drinkwater: Portrait of	275	Mellon, Miss: see St. Alban's, Duchess of.	
K.: 5 Portraits by	426	Mellonta Tauta (Poe)	743
the, near Edinburgh (Miller)	1026	Melmoth, W.: & Pliny's Letters	738, 739
Meals of Ancient Greeks	100	Melpomene (Herodotus)	762
of the Romans	101	Melsummer & Shout'g the Churn (Aram)	574
Means and Ends (Hazlitt)	470	Memling, Hans (Crowe & C.)	283
Measom, G. & W.: Wood Engravings by	711	altar Piece at Munich	283
Measure for Meas. & Law 'gainst Lovers	343	angels presenting Souls to God	534
Measures in Egypt (Poole)	538	Sheba, Queen of, before Solomon	533
table of, Bible	481	Mémoires d'une Poule Noire	95
Greek and Roman	855	Memoirs (Saint Simon)	792
Mécanique Céleste: see Bowditch	149, 857	as Groundwork of Histories	539
Mechanical Age (Carlyle)	216	moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
contrivances in Cars and Floats	916	of a Lady of Quality	687
Mechanics & Science: Centennial, 1876	35	of Cats of Greta Hall (Southey)	320, 859
Mechanics' Magazine	720	of Lady Vane	227
Medallic Portraits of Washington	90	see List [Biography, etc.]	1064
Medals: Addison on	3	temp. George II. (Walpole)	698
of Reigns of Anne and George I.	761	George III. (Walpole)	698
Medea (Euripides)	130	Memoranda of Resid. in London (Rush)	785
Medecine de l'Ame	486	Memorial & Biog. Sketches (Clarke)	250
Médecin Malgré Lui: & Dumb Lady	344	Mémorial de Sainte Hélène	288
& Mock Doctor: Fielding	395	Memorial History of Boston (Winsor)	963
volant (Molière)	609	Memorials, etc. (De Quincey)	308
Medes, Ancient History of (Rollin)	781	of a Quiet Life (Hare)	462
and Persians, Proper Names of	763	Memories of Old Friends (Pym)	754
the (Duncker)	350	Menæchmi, The two (Plautus)	131, 737
Media (Rawlinson)	763	Menander: see Plautus	132
(Smith)	847	see Terence	131
Mediæval Architecture (Scott)	805	Men & Events, etc., in India (Temple)	892
& Art (King)	521	and Women (Browning)	196
ornament (Jones)	513	characters of (Fielding)	397
theology (Lord)	562	Mencius, Works of	637
Median Empire, Chronology & Hist. of	763	Mendelssohn, Felix Bartholdy	467
Medical Sciences: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535	letters, etc. (Hiller)	475
Medici, Cosmvs: Portrait of	690	Mendicant Orders: in Art (Jameson)	508
Medley Fête N. Y.: & Sir W. Howe	1012	Mendicants, Buddhist Order of	630
Meeting of Officers at Windsor: 1648	247	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
with the Witches (Reynolds)	151	Meninas, Las (Velasquez)	58
Megalithic Monuments	392	Mennonite Reserve, The	438
Meg Dodds: in St. Ronan's Well	812	Men of Great Height: in Odoric	596

	PAGE		PAGE
Men—		Metaurus [Metauro], Battle of The	281
of Letters, Essays on (De Quincey)	309	Metcalf, John (Smiles)	831
of the Time (Ward)	944	Metempsychosis, Doctrine of	640
Men's Wives (Thackeray)	898	Meteorology: Circular, 1871	46
Men with Tails	880	Meteors (Langley)	1017
Menzies, Wm.: Catal. of Library of	790	Meteren, Emanuel de: Life (Ruytinck)	600
Menzler, W.: Egyptian Girl, An	883	on Spanish Armada, The	1009
tambourine Girl, The	883	portrait of	600
Mercator (Plautus)	737	Methodism (Smith, Syd.) [2 Reviews]	852
Mercedes of Castile (Cooper)	277	Methods of Authors—	
Merchant Caste: <i>and</i> , Brahma	640	Austen, Jane	83, 84
in his Cabinet (De Voys)	349	Bacon, Francis, Lord	86
of Rotterdam (Anon.)	683	Barnes, Albert	94
of Venice (Furness)	821	Bayle, Peter	99
actors in (Furness)	821	Burke, Edmund	375
date of Composition (Furness)	821	Clinton, (Sir) Henry	874
duration of Action (Furness)	821	De Béranger	297
Jordan's Ballad	821	Eliot, George	362
Lansdowne's Version	821	Emerson, R. W.	368
law in the Trial Scene (Furness)	821	Goldsmith, Oliver	379
music (Furness)	821	Goncourt, Des	431
source of the Plot (Furness)	821	Hearne, Thomas	840
the Costumes (Furness)	821	Macaulay, Lord	917
the (Plautus)	131, 737	Motley, John Lothrop	615
Mercié, M. A.: Quand Même	51	Napoleon I.	434
Mercurius Americanus: 1645	749	Pascal, Blaise	716
Mercurius Caledonivs: 1661	244	Pliny the Elder	739
Mercury and Argus (Turner)	925	Prescott, W. H.	747
Meredith, Owen: on his Father's		St. Pierre	791
Trilogy	573, 575, 576	Scott, (Sir) Walter	807, 809, 810, 813
poems	599	Trollope, Anthony	384
Mérida (Rios)	1042	Wordsworth, William	385
Merie Tales (Skelton)	171	Wraxall, (Sir) Nath. W.	968
Merimée, Prosper, Letters of (James)	507	Metrical Romances, Ancient English	775
Merivale, (Rev.) C.: on Decline & Fall	600	tales, <i>etc.</i> (Southey)	172
Merlin: A Romance	280	Metric System: Report	46
Mermaids	270	Metternich, Prince: Celeb. Contempor.	601
Merryman Case	708, 709	memoirs of & Note on	601
Merry Wives of Madrid (De Robles)	683	Metz: 1871!	289
Mery Geste of the Frere and the Boye	260	Metz, C.: Portraits by	235
Mes Estampes (Béraldi)	104	Metzengerstein (Poe)	743
Mesmeric Revelation (Poe)	743	Meuselius: On Nuremberg Chronicle	797
Mesopotamia, Geog. of (Rawlinson)	763	Mexican Boundary (Emory)	371
Mesquite Trees	794	Mexico, Capture of City of, by Scott	527
Message from the Sea (Dickens)	326	conquest of (Prescott)	746
Messina (Murray)	662	Meyer, J.: <i>and</i> , Holbein's Madonna	461
bride of (Schiller)	801	Meysens, Cornelia: Portraits by	601
Messys, Quintin: Two Misers	568	Johannes: Note on	602
Metallic History [Medals] (Rapin)	761	portraits by	601
Metalliferous Mines (Simonin)	828	Mezzotinto Portraits, British (Smith)	835
Metals: <i>see</i> List [Precious Stones, <i>etc.</i>]	1119	Mezzotint, whom invented by	202
Metamorphoses (Apuleius)	989	Mice, Virtue of killing	644
(Ovid)	701	Michael Angelo: <i>see</i> Buonarroti.	
Métamorphoses du jour (Grandville)	438	Michaux, André: Notes on	603, 1020
Metaphor (Müller)	622	F. André: Note on	603
Metaphors, Dictionary of	41	Michel, Marius: 3 Bindings by	932
Metaphysical Works (Bacon)	86	Michigan (Cooley)	13
Metastasio [Translations]	311	(Hinsdale)	1011

PAGE	PAGE
Mickle, William Julius: & Kenilworth 810	Mill on the Floss—
Microphone, The 350	its first Title 363
Middle Ages (Lord) 562	Milman, H. H.: his orthodoxy criticised 604
sculpture of the (Lübke) 569	on Grote's Greece 446
class Education & the State (Arnold) 77	on his Critics 604
kingdom (Williams) [2 Ed.] 958, 959	on Strauss's Life of Christ 604
Middlemarch (Eliot) 362	on Weisse's Evangelists 604
Middleton, Conyers: his Life of Cicero 409	Milton Abbey: View of (Nash) 671
Thomas: his Blacke Booke 144	Milton, John (Birrell) 125
his Witch: <i>and</i> , Macbeth 820	(De Quincey) 308
Midnight Serenade, stopped: Engraving 155	(Macaulay) 584, 585
Midsummer-Night's Dream (Shakes.) 823	(Maurice) 596
<i>and</i> , Lilly 843	(Taine) 887
Miel, Jan: Etchings by 876	a French Critic on (Arnold, M.) 78
Miereveld: Painting of Oldenbarneveld 620	<i>and</i> , his Paradise Lost 605
photographs of 3 Paintings by 620	anecdotes of 991
portrait of Grotius 412	apology for his Verse 606
Huygens 412	as a Schoolmaster (Maurice) 596
Oldenbarneveld: <i>see</i> [116] 53, 412	Cowley and (Macaulay) 584
5 portraits after 412, 559, 615	Dryden's Hexastich on 308
Miggles (Harte) 466	his house at Westminster 471
Mignonnette: Frenchman's darling 163	his mode of Description 177
Migrations of Cymric Race (Rawl.) 762	intended Tragedies by 606
Mihrab, The, Córdoba 1040, 1041	interpolations, Lauder 184, 306, 606
Mikado's Empire, The (Griffis) 444	life (Brydges) 605
Milani Aurel.: Procession to Calvary 734	(Masson) 167
Milan: Painting in (Crowe & C.) 283	(Pattison) 382
sketch of (Shaw) 825	(Todd) 606
cathedral: Ground Plan & Views 39	lists of Editions 606
Miles Gloriosus (Plautus) 737	nuncupative Will 606
<i>and</i> , Ralph Roister Doister 738	plagiarisms from 606
Wallingford (Cooper) 277	poetical Works 167, 605, 606
Military & Naval Matters, works on:	portraits of 605, 606
<i>see</i> Lists 1100, 1106	quoted by Emerson 15
ceremonies (Müller) 636	quoted in Parnassus 366
historical Society, Mass. 53	<i>vs.</i> Southey & Landor 308
journal (Denny) 478	Mr.: Epitaph by 1033
order, Loyal Legion, U. S. 1032	Minerva & Prometheus (Thorwaldsen) 909
orders: Moyer Age (Lacroix) 534	announcing Peace to Paris (Hallé) 933
Miller, Hugh: Memoir 1026	Mines and Miners (Simonin) 827
memorials of 603	of Precious Stones 828
note on 1021	Ming Thang Wei (Müller) 635
on Shakespeare 950	Miniature: Anne of Brittany at prayers 534
2 portraits of 1026	Miniatures (Taylor) 890
works 1021	in MSS.: Moyer Age (Lacroix) 533
Margaret, and Davidson, Lucretia 743	Minnesota (Hinsdale) 1011
of Calder (Corbet) 683	(Owen) 701
W.: 2 Engravings by 925	Minor Poems (Meredith, Owen) 599
Millet, J. F. (Sensier) 817	Minstrel's Gallery: Exeter 180
catalogue of his Works 817	Minstrelsy, Romance &, Dissertation on 775
Millevoe [Translations] 311	Minton & Co.: Cimabue: Ceramic Mosaic 63
Mill, Jas.: Bentham's Defence (Macaul.) 584	Minto, (Prof.) W.: on Dickens, Charles 377
essay on government (Macaulay) 584	on Lytton's Athens 572
John Stuart: <i>and</i> , Fox, Caroline 754	Mirabeau (Carlyle) 216
14 letters from 754	(Lord) 563
on Grote's Greece 446	described by Carlyle 213
<i>vs.</i> Hamilton (Spencer) 862	Dumont's (Macaulay) 584
Mill on the Floss (Eliot) 363	in the Courier de Londres 607

	PAGE		PAGE
Mirabeau—		Moabite Stone, The	961
notes on	606, 607	Moat House, Ightham: 3 Views of	671, 673
family, The (Brougham)	193	Mock Doctor (Fielding)	395
Miracle Plays (Macdonald)	585	Model Architect (Sloan)	829
Miracles, A Word about (Fiske)	401	prisons (Carlyle)	218
Hume against (De Quincey)	308	Modena (Murray)	661
in Old Testament: & Milman	604	Modern Husband (Fielding)	395
Miraculous Powers in Khandhaka VI.	650	materialism (Martineau)	593
Miraflores, Battle of: 1881	527	methods of Illustrating Books	991
near Burgos (Rios)	1043	painters (Ruskin)	787
Miranda: Hamilton, Lady, as	920	prophecies (Mackay)	1019
Miriades [or Cyriades] (Flandin)	406	revolutionism (Carlyle)	217
Mirror, The 230, 234, 720		superstition (De Quincey)	308
<i>and</i> , Poe's Action for Libel	742	symposium [9 Papers]	37
whom written by	234	symposium [10 papers]	38
Mirror of Good Manners 154, 155		thought, works on: <i>see</i> List	1110
of the Late Times (Tatham)	345	Mohammed (Lord)	563
Misaubin, Dr.: Portraits of 681, 921		<i>and</i> Islam (Clarke)	251
Miscellanea Graphica	390	<i>and</i> Mohammedanism (Smith)	848
Miscellaneous Essays (De Quincey)	308	religion of Followers of	622
(Macaulay)	583	<i>see</i> Mahomet.	
(Spencer)	865	Moir, (Prof.) D.: on Southey's Roderick	173
records (Müller)	636	Molière: Account of	45
works: <i>see</i> List	1107	<i>and</i> , Aulularia	738
Miscellanies (Emerson) [2 Ed.] 367, 368		<i>and</i> , The French Academy	609
(Fielding)	397	<i>avare</i> , L': adapted by Fielding	395
Mischianza N. Y.: & Sir W. Howe 1012		death of	608
Misérables, Les (Hugo)	495	édition de Luxe	608
issued in 8 Cities in one day	495	last Portrait of	436
Miseriæ Civialium (Eneas Silvius)	154	<i>médecin</i> Malgré Lui & Fielding	395
Miser, The (Fielding)	395	<i>and</i> , Dumb Lady (Lacy)	344
3 plays called	738	<i>œuvres</i> 608, 1029	
Misery, Legend of: Etching	456	<i>sganarelle</i> : & Playhouse to be Let	344
Missals, Ancient	319	Molini, Giuseppe: on Cellini	226
printers of	319	Moll Cutpurse	1033
Miss in her Teens (Garrick)	112	portrait of	1033
Missions between different Courts	638	Molony of Kilballymolony, Poems of	896
Missions, Lecture on (Müller)	621	Monarchy, Spirit of (Hazlitt)	471
Mississippi Scheme, 1720 979, 1019		Monastery, The (Scott)	811
Miss Killmansegg: Fields, Jas. T., on 166		sequel to	806
Lucy in Town (Fielding)	395	Monastic Institutions (Lord)	562
Missolonghi: & Lord Byron	309	life (Clarke)	251
Missouri (Carr)	974	orders: in Art (Jameson)	508
<i>and</i> , The Rebellion	341	scottish, Institutions	244
compromise, 1820	975	Monck, Gen., Letter from: 1660	249
Calhoun on	20	Moncornet: 40 Portraits by	817
Clay, H., the father of it	20	Moncrieff, J.: & Appius & Virginia	845
river, Explor. of (Lewis & Clarke)	551	Monday Chats	791
Missouri's Loyal People, Wrong to	341	Monet: 5 Designs by	612
Mistakes in Life [Essay]	63	Money (Lytton)	573
Mitford's Hist. of Greece (Macaulay)	584	<i>and</i> Banks, State-Tamperings with	862
Mithra, Begging Prayer to	656	<i>and</i> Exchange (Jevons)	510
explained	655	<i>and</i> Its Laws (Poor)	745
judge of the Departed	655	invention of Coining (Rawlinson)	763
yast to	655	table of Greek and Roman	855
Mixed Essays (Arnold, M.)	78	want of [Essay]	63
goods: <i>and</i> , Mother Mary	713	(Hazlitt)	471
M'liss (Harte)	466	Moneys: in Camden's Britannia	838

	PAGE		PAGE
Moneys—		Monthly Chronicle	577
in Egypt (Poole)	538	magazine	335
Monikins, The (Cooper)	277	repository	496
Monitor & Merrimac, Battle between	527	review: Southey's Curse of Kehama	172
Monk and the Miller's Wife (Anon.)	683	Montmirail: Campaign, 1814	2
Monks, Buddhist, of Cent. Asia (Clarke)	251	Montmorenci, Anne, Duc de: Port. of	235
christian (Clarke)	251	Henri, Duc & Duch. de: Ac't of	45
of Gloucester Cathedral	180	Montpensier, Duchesse de: Memoir of	723
J. A. S.: Twilight	527	portrait of	723
Monmouth, Battle of (Brown, H. A.)	490	Mlle. de: Account of	45
Monodramas (Southey)	172	memoir of	723
Monogamy (Spencer)	864	memoirs by	610
Monograms, Marks and: Céramique	506	portrait of	723
of Artists (Willshire)	960	Montreal, Expedition against (Allen)	9
of Engravers	500	Montrose, Duke of: Funeral of: 1661	244
of Painters	237, 252, 500	in Rob Roy	812
of Peintres-Graveurs: <i>see</i> Bartsch	97	Mont Saint-Michel (Haig)	450
on Pottery and Porcelain	228, 591	28 plates of (Taylor)	890
Monos and Una (Poe)	742	4 sketches of (Stanfield)	774
Monro, Col. R.: in Legend of Montrose	811	Monts de Piété of Paris: 1866	41
Monroe Doctrine, Bibliography of	23	Istakhr; Persepolis (Flandin)	404
Buchanan, James, on	32	Monument de Ninive (Botta)	148
formulated by Monroe, J.	22	Monumenti Antichi (Winckelmann)	962
James (Gilman)	22	Monumentos Arquitectón. de España	1038
born in Virginia	14	Monuments of Honor (Webster)	846
synopsis of his Messages	23	of Washington's Patriotism	66, 947
Monsieur, Frère Louis XIV.: Memoir	723	Monvmental Colvmne, A (Webster)	846
portrait of	723	Moon, Begging Prayer to the	656
madame, & Bébé	346	phases of the (Müller)	642
now Louis XVIII.: Jour. to Brux'l'es	26	planets and the (Langley)	1017
Raggou (Lacy)	344	yast to the	654
Monstrosities: in Maundeville	596	Moore, Edward: Papers in The World	233
Montacute, Lady: Tomb at Oxford	183	portrait of	230
mansion: View of (Nash)	671	projected The World	233
Montague, Duke of: Account of	45	Thomas: & Byron's Autobiography	71
Montagu, (Mrs.) Elizabeth (Wharton)	951	diary quoted	503
(Lady) Mary Wortley (Wharton)	951	life of	167
in Devereux	573	life of Lord Byron by (Macaulay)	584
on Fielding	378	on Prior's grammatical errors	169
on Fielding's Mr. Booth	393	on Tales of a Traveller	505
Montaigne (Emerson)	368, 370	poetical Works	167
quoted by Emerson	15	portrait of	611
Montal Chateau (Eyriès)	388	Rock, Capt., Memoirs of	853
Montausier, Duke & Duch. de: Accou't of	45	Moral, <i>etc.</i> , Essays (Spencer)	862
Montbazon, Madame de: Memoir of	723	science (Wayland)	948
portrait of	723	songs (Watts)	175
Montcalm and Wolfe (Parkman)	713	works (Bacon)	85
Montenegro (Gladstone)	425	Morality, Political (Lord)	562
Montenotte: Campaign, 1796	2	principles of (Spencer)	862
Montespan, Madame de: Memoir of	723	Morall Philosophie of Doni	988
portrait of	723	Morals & Moral Sentiments (Spencer)	865
Montesquieu, Baron De: Life (Sorel)	357	of Trade, The (Newton)	679
wrote the Temple de Gnide	254	(Spencer)	862
Montezuma II.: Portrait of	746	Moran, Mrs.: 'Tween the Gloamin'	528
Montgomery, James (Miller)	1026	Peter: Harvest at San Juan	528
life (Carruthers)	167	Thomas: Cortes, A Tower of	528
poetical Works	167	14 engravings after	560
Robert: his Poems (Macaulay)	584	Mora Players, The (Dielman, Fred.)	527

	PAGE		PAGE
More, (Sir) Antonio: 4 Portr. by	288, 559	Motherwell, W.: on Sharpe's Ballad Book	110
(Mrs.) Hannah (Lord)	563	Motion, The Glory of (De Quincey)	306
born at Bristol	179	Motive power, Early	916
extracts from her Life, <i>etc.</i>	148	Motley, John Lothrop (Huntington)	1013
Smith, Sydney, on	851	buried in Kensal Green	487
John: Son of Sir Thomas: Portrait	236	hist works: Supplement to 618,	1030
(Sir) Thomas: Portraits of	235, 771	letter to the Times	917
works of (Dibdin)	323	life (Holmes)	487
Moreau le jeune: engravings by	301, 611, 612	on Don John of Austria	597
note on	612	on Gueux, Les	938
Pharamond, Inauguration de	611	on Hendrik de Brederode	938
Morella (Poe)	743	United Netherlands: Fiske on	402
Moresque Ornament (Jones)	513	Thomas (Huntington)	1013
Moreton Hall: View of (Nash)	671, 673	Motteux, Pierre Antoine: Notes on	226, 758
Morford, Henry: The Rest of Don Juan	71	Motteville, Mme. de: Account of	45
Morgan, Lady Sydney (Wharton)	951	Mottos, Dict. of (Washbourne)	946
Morghen, Raphaël, on Armstrong, C.	943	Mouilleron: 4 Engravings by	298
on Houbraken, J.	618	Moulton, Louise: On Abbotsford	808
Morice, Mr. Sec.: 5 Letters from Chas. II.	459	Mounet-Sully, Jean: Portrait of	493
Morison, Jas. Cotter: on Macaulay, L'd	381	Mountain Beauty (Ruskin)	788
Morlaix: 15 Views of (Taylor)	889	Mountjoy, Charles B., Lord (Naunton)	676
Morley, Henry: On Chaucer	613	Mount Sinai, Peninsula of (Murray)	659
Mormon, Book of (Smith)	846, 847	Mourning Ceremonies (Müller)	636
Morning Chronicle	335	degrees of (Müller)	634
Post, The	967	dress of (Müller)	635
Morris Dance: Kempe	266	dress, subjects for questioning about	637
George P. (Poe)	743	for Three Years, Questions about	637
portrait of	614	four Principles underlying dress of	638
Gouverneur (Roosevelt)	976	rites (Müller)	634
Robert: Portrait of	457	greater Record of	636
Morse, for Cope: purchased for £350	63	questions about	637
Mortalité: Sermon par St. Cyprian	486	rules on hurrying to	637
Mort d'Arthur	841	usages, Subsidiary Points in	637
Morte d'Arthur (Tennyson)	894	Mowatt, Anna Cora (Poe)	743
Morton, Thomas: Note on	751	Moyen Age (Lacroix)	532, 533, 534
Mosaics, Ceramic and Glass	63	Mozart, as a Child (Olivier)	536
in San Marco	693, 694	letters of	467
10 plates of	419	Mr. H.—: A Farce (Lamb)	537
specimens of	526	Minns & his Cousin (Dickens)	335
Mosaic Scriptures: Inconsistencies in	644	Mrs. Lirriper's Legacy (Dickens)	326
Moscovie (Struys)	879	lodgings (Dickens)	326
Moscow: Art in (Atkinson)	80	Perkins's Ball (Thackeray)	899
plan of Cathedral	868	MS., 15th Cent.: Chess Players, The	533
Moses (Lord)	563	found in a Bottle (Poe)	743
(Michael Angelo)	127	MSS., Value of Early (Wall)	977
life of: In San Marco	693	Much ado: <i>and</i> , Law against Lovers	343
not Author of the Pentateuch	423	Muffs used by Israelites (Kupfer Bibel)	800
Moslem: Explained	645	Mugby Junction (Dickens)	326
five Duties and six Dogmas of	645	Muller, Andreas: Holy Child, The	923
why am I a	645	Carl: Madonna & Child	921
Mosque of Hebron	868, 870	C. L.: Little Painter, The	883
Mosses from an Old Manse (Hawthorne)	468	Müller, Max: On Bible in India	506
Mostellaria (Plautus)	131, 737	on Manu, The Laws of	640
Mother Bombie (Lilly)	842	on old & genuine Upanishads	648, 649
in-law, The (Terence)	132	on Ship of Fooles	155
Mary: <i>and</i> , Canadian Emigrants	713	on the Upanishad Svetāsvatara	648
Mother's Book of Poetry (Gatty)	419	Wilhelm (Müller)	621
Mother, The (Foley)	954	Mulready, W.: Illus. Vicar of Wakefield	429

	PAGE		PAGE
Multiplication, Laws of (Spencer) .	863	Music—	
Mummies of Ancon: Note on .	767	record of (Müller)	636
Mummy, Some Words with a (Poe) .	744	works on: <i>see</i> List	1111
Munday: Epitaph on	270	Musical Composition (Marx) .	593
Munich: Collection de Beautés .	47	group (Hogarth)	921
<i>etc.</i> : 60 Photographs of	57	instruments	35
Murchison, Roderick: On Dick, Robert	830	(Engel)	859
on Old Red Sandstone	1026	early (Müller)	635
Murder at Littlecote Hall	672	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
of Rogers, Mary Cecilia	743	Musicians: 17th & 18th Centuries .	474
one of the fine arts (De Quincey)	308	Musiciens, Biog. Univ. (Fétis) .	392
Murders in the Rue Morgue (Poe) .	743	Musique, Bibliographie (Fétis) .	392, 393
sequel to (Poe)	743	la (Fétis)	393
three Memorabilia (De Quincey)	310	Musset, Alfred de (James)	507
Murdock, William (Smiles)	831	Mutual Friend: Note on the Expression	334
Murillo: Adoration of the Shepherds	57	M'Whirter, John: 7 Etchings after	967
catalogue Raisonné	285, 286	My Aunt Margaret's Mirror (Scott)	809
conception, La	296	Mycenæ (Schliemann)	803
dates of Works	286	royal Sepulchres of	803
el Tinoso: St. Eliz. of Hungary	57	Mydas (Lilly)	842
3 etchings after	296	Myddelton, Sir Hugh (Smiles) .	831
immaculate Conception B. V. M.	57	My Garden Acquaintance (Lowell)	566
la Porciuncula: S. Francis of Assisi	57	haunted House (Acton)	683
marriage of S. Catharine	286	Myles Standish's Courtship: A Myth	432
73 photographs after	56	My Novel (Lytton)	573, 576
pupils and Imitators of	286	Myrrour for Magistrates (Marsh)	981
St. Anthony & Infant Jesus	296	My Schools & Schoolmasters (Miller)	1026
St. Diego surprised by the Guardian	286	Mysteries, The (Lytton)	574
the Roman Senator	57	Mystery of Marie Rogêt (Poe) . .	743
Vierge à la Ceinture	57	Mystical interpretation of numbers .	648
anecdote as to Sale of	56	Mystics in All Religions (Clarke) .	251
Virgin and Child	296	Mystification (Poe)	744
will of	286	My Study Windows (Lowell) . . .	566
Murphy, Arthur: Essay on Dr. Johnson	148	Mytens, D.: Portrait of Charles I. .	412
Murray, C. O.: 7 Etchings by	967	5 portraits by	558
David: Glen Falloch, by	62	Mythological Art (Clement) . . .	252
John: & Byron's Autobiography	71	Mythology (Müller)	621
<i>and</i> , Sketch-Book, The	504	dict. of Greek & Roman (Smith)	855
Musæus, Johann August (Carlyle) .	216	greek (Müller)	621
[translations] (Carlyle)	212, 219	<i>see</i> Hesiod	130
Muscovy: Chancellor's Voyage to .	115, 452	philosophy of (Müller)	622
company (Hakluyt)	452	scandinavian (Carlyle)	217
<i>see</i> <i>Moscovic</i>		vocabulary of	866
Musée de Monumens Français	436	works on: <i>see</i> List	1111
français	348, 349, 543	Myths (Müller)	622
pictures returned from the Louvre	349	ancient (Clement)	252
royal	349, 542	and Myth-Makers (Fiske)	401
Musées d'Espagne: <i>see</i> Spain	55, 56, 58	classical (Hawthorne)	469
Museums: Cambridge, Eng.: Described	276	of Ancient Science	269
Music: A Cure for Tarantula bites	270	My Trip to St. Thomas's (Howison)	683
17th Century (Lacroix)	535	uncle Barbassou (Uchard)	929
18th Century (Lacroix)	536		
and Morals (Haweis)	467		
during the Directory (Lacroix)	536		
encyclopædia of (Moore)	611		
history of (Higgins)	474		
in England (Haweis)	467		
origin & Function of (Spencer)	861		

NABAL'S WIFE (Kupfer Bibel)	800
Nabuchodonosor, Dream of (Remb't)	353
statue of (Rembrandt)	353
Nagle, Elizabeth: <i>and</i> , Spenser .	174

	PAGE		PAGE
Nagler, G. K.: on Hogenberg, Nicolas	483	Napoleon III.—	
Nag's Head Fable	179	Nolte on	684
Naigeon's Life of Diderot (Carlyle)	214	portrait of	501
Nails, number of in the Crucifixion	801	règne de (De Viel Castel)	314
Nakch-i-Redjab; Persepolis (Flandin)	404	Napoleoniana: <i>see</i> List	1111
Nakch-i-Roustam; Persepolis (Flandin)	404	Naranco (Rios)	1043
inscription of Darius at	762	Nares, Archdeacon (Smith, Sydney)	852
Nala and Damayanti (Arnold, E.) . .	75	Nares' Lord Burghley (Macaulay)	584
Names changed in course of writing	227	Narratio (Las Casas)	541
common	277, 345	Narrative & Misc. Papers (De Quincey)	308
of Persons, Vocabulary of	866	of the U. S. Expedition (Wilkes)	957
Nantes: <i>and</i> , Berri, Duchess of . . .	312	Narratives, Personal: <i>see</i> List . . .	1112
edict of	263	Narwals' Tusks	25
Nanteuil, R.: Pencil Drawing by . .	436	Nash, Beau (Wharton)	952
portrait of Evelyn	387	Nassau, Fred. Hendrick van: Life of	273
Naples (Murray)	661	herrn Maurits von, <i>etc.</i>	699
and Pompeii: 40 Photographs of	57	lauriers de [in German]	699
antiquités de (Piranesi) [2 works]	736	Wilhelmen Maurits van: Lives of	273
invasion by the French (Crowne)	342	Nathan, Book of: References to . .	481
national Museum	419, 733	the Wise (Lessing): Fiske on . . .	401
5 sketches of (Shaw)	825	note on	827
Napoleon I. (Brougham)	193	National Bank Act (Wolcott) . . .	964
(Carlyle)	217	banks of the United States	980
(D'Abrantès)	288	era: <i>and</i> , Cary, Alice	221
(De Montholon)	302	gallery, London	24, 681
(Emerson)	368, 370	<i>and</i> , Turner's Drawings	788
(Gourgaud)	433	poems (Harte)	465
(Lanfrey)	539	portrait Gallery	1007
(Lord)	562	songs of Servia (Meredith, Owen)	599
(Ropes)	782	standard, The: <i>and</i> , Thackeray	902
(Seeley)	815	tales (Hood)	488
<i>and</i> , De Rémusat, Madame	312	Nation, The: on Rand, Edward S.	474
<i>and</i> , Josephine	930	Native Races of America (Grotius)	120
<i>and</i> , Wellington's Funeral	443	Nativity, The: Chromo	5
as a Collector of Fine Arts	349	(Kupfer Bibel)	800
aux Enfers (Wiertz)	56	vignette of	674
carte des Postes: 1812	46	Natty Bumppo: Lowell on	277
correspondence with Joseph	1, 666	Natural Causes, <i>etc.</i> (Maudsley) . .	595
with Josephine	1	history of the Bible (Smith) . . .	854
his place in History (Seeley) . . .	815	the (Pliny)	739
in Exile (O'Meara)	692	U. S. A. (Agassiz)	973
interview with Metternich	601	law in the Spiritual World	346
last days of (Antommarchi)	68	religion (Seeley)	815
le Roi d'Yvetot	297, 896	sciences: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
notes on	782, 902	selection (Darwin)	291
on Christ	795	Naturalist's Voyage (Darwin) . . .	291
on Jomini's Treatise	302	Nature (Emerson) [2 Editions] . . .	367, 370
on Waterloo	692	forces of (Guillemin)	448
quoted by Emerson	15	method of (Emerson)	370
second Fun'l of	896, 902, 905, 1026	Nau, Claude: Note on	675
Wordsworth on	176	Naufage de Ter Schelling	880
III. (Yvon)	933	Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund)	359
<i>and</i> , Pierrefonds	891	Naunton, (Sir) Robert: Note on . .	676
<i>and</i> , the Confederate Navy	990	Nautical Words, <i>etc.</i> : Dictionary of	47
<i>and</i> , votive crowns of Guarrazar	1042	Naval Encyclopædia (Hamersly)	47
Greville, Charles, on	443	stations and Seaports	47
marriage of	590	Navarino, Battle of: 1827	527
		Navarre, Queen of: <i>and</i> , Bonnivet	704

PAGE	PAGE
Navy & Marine Corps, (Hamersly) 456	New England—
18th Century (Lacroix) . . . 536	settlements, Rise of . . . 432
Naylor, James (Whittier) . . . 1050	soc. of Penna.: Reports 1881-86 47
Neander, J. A. W.: Life of Jesus . . . 604	tale, A (Southey) . . . 172
Neapolitan Govt. of 1851 (Gladstone) 425	english Canaan (Prince Soc.) . . . 751
Nebesheh (Egypt Explor. Fund) . . . 1003	Newfoundland, Tract on (Mason) . . . 751
Nebraska Territory (Owen) . . . 702	Newhall, Walter S.: Life of . . . 47
Nebuchadnezzar: Inscription of (Raw.) 763	New Hampshire: <i>and</i> , Mason, John 751
Nebular Hypothesis (Spencer) . . . 861	the White Hills of . . . 522
Neckar, [Necker] Jacques (Brougham) 193	Newhaven Fishwives: Edinburgh 439
his Last Views (Smith, Sydney) 852	Newman, Hen. Stanley: corrects Carlyle 410
Necrology, Table of . . . 944	John Henry, Cardinal (Paul) . . . 717
Necropolis of Ancon . . . 767	New Mexico, Aborigines of . . . 49
Ned Myers (Cooper) . . . 276	harvest at San Juan (Moran) 528
Needham, Mrs.: Portrait of . . . 681	monthly Magazine: Hood, Editor 488
Negroes of Guinea (Stedman) . . . 871	Netherland, First Settlement of 261
Negro Race, Christianity and Islam 136	list of Early Immigrants to . . . 261
Nêi Tseh, The (Müller) . . . 635	persian Empire (Rawlinson) . . . 764
Neleus: <i>and</i> , the MSS. of Aristotle 73	place of Shakespeare . . . 822
Nelson, Lord (Brougham) . . . 193	Plymouth, Colony of . . . 432
& Caraccioli, Admiral . . . 279	Newport: Fireplace, & Chimney Piece 48
& Hamilton, Lady, at Fonthill 188	News from Plymouth (D'Avenant) 344
Neo-Platonists: <i>and</i> , Hypatia . . . 523	New South Wales (Smith, Sydney) 852
Neptune, Temple of: Pæstum (Piranesi) 732	Newspapers, Use & Abuse of (Maurice) 596
Nesbit, John: Woodcuts by . . . 322	Newstead Abbey (Irving) . . . 503
Nessenthaler, G. D.: Engravings by 799	New Sweden, Hist. of (Acrelius) . . . 478
Netherlands: <i>see</i> United Netherlands.	(Campanius Holm) 995
Netscher: Portrait after . . . 773	New Testament (Tischendorf) . . . 679
Netzkés: En Ivoire . . . 431	age and Authorship of . . . 423
Neuwied and Weissenthurn (Turner) 925	apocryphal . . . 28
Nevada, Silver-mining fever in . . . 926	Barnes's Notes on . . . 93
Never Bet the Devil Your Head (Poe) 744	Bhikkhus: & Ser'n on the Mount 652
Nevv Testament [Rhemes Edition] 678	canon of (Westcott) . . . 950
New American Cyclopædia . . . 68	catalog of Books of: Cent. I.-VIII. 951
Amsterdam: <i>see</i> New York.	de Stilo Novi Testamenti . . . 752
astronomy, The (Langley) . . . 1017	greek MSS. of . . . 679
Atlantis (Bacon) . . . 85	historical Account of (Smith) 856
Newbery, John . . . 234	history (Krauss) . . . 529
Newbury, Old, Settlement of (Whittier) 1050	(Smith) . . . 856
Newcastle, Duchess of: Life . . . 677, 844	introduction to (Pritius) . . . 752
duke of: Life . . . 677, 844	language of (Böcler) . . . 752
nightingale . . . 685	parables of the (Stevens) . . . 874
Newcomen, Thomas (Smiles) . . . 831	parallelisms in The Song Celestial 76
Newcomes, The (Thackeray) . . . 902	quotations by Mardân-farukh 644
New Curiosities of Literature (Corney) 336	saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre) 541
New England: <i>and</i> , the Huguenots 983	songs of: Paraphrased (Sandys) 844
annals of (Prince) . . . 987	subjects (Dürer) . . . 385
by-gones [2 Editions] . . . 79	(Rembrandt) . . . 353
discovery and Settlement of 341	translation of 1611, Account of 106
historic notes (Emerson) 368, 370	works on: <i>see</i> List . . . 1080
history of (Prince) . . . 121	New Travels through North-America 778
judged (Bishop) . . . 125	tunes & a Thorough Bass (Lawes) 844
appendix . . . 126	way to Keep a Wife at Home 395
orchard (Smillie) . . . 528	way to Pay Old Debts (Massinger) 1035
persecutions . . . 546	world, The (Hawkesworth) . . . 233
prospect of (Prince Soc.) . . . 748	year, 1845 (Miller) . . . 1026
reformers (Emerson) . . . 370	York (Irving) [2 Editions] 501, 504
religion in: 1742 . . . 245	(Roberts) . . . 13

	PAGE		PAGE
New York—		Nimrod—	
Champlain's Expeditions . . .	260	probably Izdubar . . .	832
first Settlement of . . .	261	Nimroud, North-West Palace . . .	544, 545
Herald . . .	586	plan of the Excavations . . .	545
and, Stanley, H. M. . .	871	Nineteenth Century (Harrison) . . .	464
international Exhibition at . . .	35	(Mackenzie) . . .	586
Journal . . .	1006	magazine . . .	589
Ledger . . .	327, 441	Nineveh (Layard) . . .	544
letter as to: 1698 . . .	261	1873-74 (Smith, Geo.) . . .	831
metrop. Mus. of Art . . .	225, 227	and Babylon (Layard) . . .	545
review: On Burr, Aaron . . .	715	and Its Remains (Layard) . . .	544, 545
sketch-Book of Architecture . . .	48	outline of the Mound . . .	545
Times . . .	432	Ninive, Monument de (Botta) . . .	148
Tribune, Edited by Ripley . . .	17	Ninnies, Our Most Eminent: 1683 . . .	114
Newton, Isaac: Biography (Hawthorne) . . .	468	Ninon (Zola) . . .	972
quoted by Emerson . . .	15	Nirang-i-Kust, The (Müller) . . .	643
(Bishop) Thomas . . .	182	Nirvāna [The Highest Heaven] . . .	67, 621
Next-of-kin Marriage (Müller) . . .	643	Njal, Burnt . . .	280
Niagara Falls: View of . . .	996	Noah, History of: Fresco (Gozzoli) . . .	568
Niau, Monsieur des: Note on . . .	267	life of: Fresco in San Marco . . .	693
Nibelungen Lied: Outline of . . .	204, 280	Noble Eightfold Path, The (Müller) . . .	629
translated by Simrock (Carlyle) . . .	216	numbers, The (Herrick) . . .	841
Nicæa, Council of: A. D. 325 (Stanley) . . .	868	Nobles: 18th Century (Lacroix) . . .	536
Nice (Murray) [2 Editions] . . .	660	Noctes Ambrosianæ: on Moore, Thos. . .	168
Nicholas, (Sir) Edward: & Charles I. . .	387	atticæ (Gellius) . . .	420
Nickleby (Dickens) . . .	328, 333	Nocturnal Exped'n Round My Room . . .	121
Ralph's Character, in . . .	329	Noel, Hon. Roden: on Quest'ns of Belief . . .	37
Nichol, John: On Byron, Lord . . .	375	No Interference (Bispham) . . .	126
Nicholson, (Col.) John P. . .	711	Nöldeke, Prof.: on Trans. of The Koran . . .	645
Nichols's Literary Anecdotes . . .	912	Nolte, Vincent: Note on . . .	684
Nicodemus: Crucifix made by . . .	1044	Nominalist and Realist (Emerson) . . .	370
Nicolas, (Sir) Harry: On Davors, Jo . . .	113	Norfolk & West. R. R. Co.: Rep. 1881-85 . . .	48
Nicoll, J. C.: Smuggler's Landing Place . . .	528	Normandie (Taylor) . . .	890
Nido di Marmo (Winckelmann) . . .	962	Normandy (Dibdin) . . .	321
Niebuhr, B. G.: On Tomb of Horatii . . .	730	(Murray) [2 Ed'ns] . . .	660, 661
Nielles (Dutuit) . . .	352	pastoral, A (Courty) . . .	707
catalogue Raisonné des . . .	1003	recovery of . . .	271
Niel-work: Account of . . .	98	sketch-book . . .	48
Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) . . .	432	states General of . . .	272
Nigger Question (Carlyle) . . .	214, 216	Normans at Palermo (Freeman) . . .	414
Night and Morning (Lytton) . . .	576	Norris, Henry, Lord (Naunton) . . .	676
Nightingale's Diary, Mr. (Dickens) . . .	1001	North America (Trollope) . . .	917
Nightmare, The (Grandville) . . .	690	forests of (Sargent) . . .	794
Night-Moth, Tragedy of (Carlyle) . . .	217	France & Eng'd in (Parkman) . . .	712
Night of Slaughter, The (Arnold, E.) . . .	75	Jesuits in (Parkman) . . .	713
Night Thoughts: Blake's Designs . . .	423	new Travels through (Robin) . . .	778
Nikkō, Shrine of (Bird) . . .	124	american Indians . . .	222
Nile and Its Banks (Smith) . . .	831	languages: Vocabularies of . . .	49
deposit, Increase of (Poole) . . .	538	review: 1816, & Bryant . . .	198
gleanings (Stuart) . . .	881	review . . .	400, 479, 502, 545, 546, 645, 708
my Winter on the (Warner) . . .	945	on Middle Kingdom . . .	959
on the (Hoppin) . . .	489	on Sartor Resartus . . .	213
sources of (Stanley) . . .	870	sylva (Michaux) . . .	602
thousand Miles up the (Edwards) . . .	358	(Nuttall) . . .	688
to the Second Cataract (Murray) . . .	659	and South (Russell) . . .	789
Nil, Les Rives du (Mariette-Bey) . . .	590	Northanger Abbey (Austen, Jane) . . .	83
Nimbus of Glory: in Japanese Art . . .	82	North British Review . . .	861
Nimrod (Smith) . . .	832		

North, Christopher, & Greek Anthology	130	Novel Literature, Our (Miller)	1026
& Wordsworth	176	Novels by Eminent Hands (Thackeray)	897
on Southey's Roderick	173	<i>etc.</i> : Dates of	157
Frederick, Lord (Brougham)	193	value of (Lee)	548
Northcote, James: Arthur & Hubert	151	November 5: Pope Night (Whittier)	1050
North Cuntree Garland	111	Novum Organum (Bacon)	86
country Chorister	685, 1033	Nubia (Roberts): <i>see also</i> Holy Land	776
eastern Passage (Hakluyt)	452	(Smith)	831
Northern Farmer (Tennyson)	892	(Stuart)	881
garlands (Ritson)	685, 1033	Nucleus Emblematicvm (Rollenhagenius)	780
Northern, Complete Dial of the Ancient	750	Nugent's Hampden (Macaulay)	584
the (Sinding)	828	Nullifiers, The: & Jackson, Andrew	21
voyages of, to America (Prince Soc.)	750	Number of 153: Note on	674
North Pole, Cradle of the Human Race	945	Numbers; or, the Majority & the Remn't	776
not the Cradle of the Human Race	338	Nuremberg (Dibdin)	321
Northumberland Garland, The	685	in Nuremberg Chronicles	798
North-VVard Hoe (Webster)	846	9 sketches of (Shaw)	825
Northwest Coast, America	27	chronicle: <i>and</i> , Bede's Portrait	908
fur Co. of Montreal	502	pages from	496
the Old (Hinsdale)	1011	<i>see</i> Chronicles, <i>above</i> .	
Norton, Hon. Mrs.: & Lord Lyndhurst	241	Nurembergense, Chronicon: 1493	796
Norway (Murray)	659, 661	Nussey, Ellen: <i>and</i> , Brontë, Charlotte	766
and Its Glaciers (Miller)	1026	Nya Sverige (Campanius Holm)	995
Arthur's Expedition to (Hakluyt)	451	Nyâyis means A Begging Prayer	656
Norwegian Scenery (Gude)	923, 924	the five	656
Norwich Cathedral (Britton)	178, 182, 187	Nymphidia (Drayton)	840
(Murray)	663		
the crucified children of	49		
Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions)	982		
Nose-rings	804		
Notbrowne Mayde, The	981		
Note Book of an English Opium Eater	308		
Notes & Queries	48, 981, 1007		
on Combe, William	886		
on Davors, Jo	113		
on Parnell, Thomas	168		
on Percy Anecdotes	720		
on Reynard the Fox	427		
on the phrase mutual friend	334		
Nothing, Essay on	70		
(Fielding)	397		
No Thoroughfare (Dickens)	326		
Notions, Popular (Brand)	153		
Notre Dame, Demon of: Etching	456		
Not so Bad as we Seem (Lytton)	1001		
Nott, Dr.: his Edition of Surrey's Poems	174		
Nottingham, Earl of (Naunton)	676		
Nourse, Theatre	947		
Nouveau Theatre du Piemont et Savoye	58		
Nouveaux Contes à Ninon (Zola)	972		
lundis (Sainte-Beuve)	791		
Nouvelle Ecole Poétique	340		
Novalis [Pseud.] (Carlyle)	216		
Novara: Campaign, 1849	2		
Novelists, French (James)	507		
Novelist's Library, The (Roscoe)	686		
Novelist, Woman as (Lord)	562		
Novelle, Goethe's (Carlyle)	216		

Novel Literature, Our (Miller)	1026
Novels by Eminent Hands (Thackeray)	897
<i>etc.</i> : Dates of	157
value of (Lee)	548
November 5: Pope Night (Whittier)	1050
Novum Organum (Bacon)	86
Nubia (Roberts): <i>see also</i> Holy Land	776
(Smith)	831
(Stuart)	881
Nucleus Emblematicvm (Rollenhagenius)	780
Nugent's Hampden (Macaulay)	584
Nullifiers, The: & Jackson, Andrew	21
Number of 153: Note on	674
Numbers; or, the Majority & the Remn't	776
Nuremberg (Dibdin)	321
in Nuremberg Chronicles	798
9 sketches of (Shaw)	825
chronicle: <i>and</i> , Bede's Portrait	908
pages from	496
<i>see</i> Chronicles, <i>above</i> .	
Nurembergense, Chronicon: 1493	796
Nussey, Ellen: <i>and</i> , Brontë, Charlotte	766
Nya Sverige (Campanius Holm)	995
Nyâyis means A Begging Prayer	656
the five	656
Nymphidia (Drayton)	840

OK-OPENINGS, The (Cooper)	277
Oaks (Michaux)	1021
Oak Trees	794
chestnut	794
white	794
Oases of Egypt, The (Murray)	659
Oates, Titus: Apt disciple of	245
at tryal of Coleman, Edward	263
note on	115
original of Panchy, Dr.	343
panegyric on	259
Obelisk at Heliopolis	668
at Luxor	668, 776
<i>and</i> , Taylor, Baron	891
cost of transfer to Paris	891
at Nineveh: 4 Engravings of	544
at Thebes, Karnak	668
called Cleopatra's Needle	668
egyptian (Gorringe)	891
in Central Park, New York	668
two found at Cairo	668
Ober Ammergau Accommodations	489
passion Play	77, 801
Oberon: from Huon de Bordeaux	498
Obiter Dicta [2 Series]	125
Oblong Box, The (Poe)	744
Observations, 1797 (Hamilton, Alex.)	457
on a Letter of M. Mariette (Piranesi)	728
Observer, The	230, 235

	PAGE		PAGE
Obstinate Lady (Cokain)	342	Old—	
Obstructed Well, The (Hubner)	921	Rome and New Italy	221
Occult Sciences: Moyer Age (Lacroix)	535	Scarlet, of Peterborough	183
world, The (Sinnott)	828	Old Testament: Age & Authorship of	423
Ockwells Mansion: Festivities at	671	criticised by Colenso, Dr.	644
3 views of (Nash)	671	Mardān-farukh	644
O'Connell, Daniel	32	history (Krauss)	529
(Whittier)	1050	(Smith)	856
<i>and</i> , Night and Morning	576	in the Jewish Church (Smith)	856
Odes (Hood)	488	miracles: <i>and</i> , Milman, H. H.	604
(Southey)	172	MS. Chronol. Table (Pièche)	536
(Webster)	846	songs of: Paraphrased (Sandys)	844
& Addres's to Great People (Hood)	488	subjects (Dürer)	385
by Collins: Observations on	163	(Rembrandt)	353
sale and repurchase of	163	Old Time Child-Life (Arr)	80
of Shang, Sacrificial (Müller)	632	times (Ashton)	80
Ode to Rae Wilson (Hood)	488	troop, The (Lacy)	344
Odievre, Michel: 80 Portraits by	817	windmill: Etching	295
Odin (Carlyle)	217	woman & the Devil (Nuremb. Chr.)	798
Odoricus, Frier: Journal of	595	of Berkeley (Southey)	172, 798
Odyssey (Homer)	131	Oldys, William: Analysis of Hakluyt	452
(Ecomenius, Commentaries of (Ascham)	836	Olearius, John: Note on	752
Œdipus Coloneus (Sophocles)	132, 858	Olger the Dane	280
the King (Sophocles)	132	Olliphant, Mrs.: <i>and</i> , Jameson, Anna	587
tyrannus (Sophocles)	858	Oliver Newman (Southey)	172
(Enology (Thudichum)	912	Twist (Dickens)	328, 333
O Errol it's a bonny place	110	Olivé, L.: Shower, A	51
Ohio (Hinsdale)	1011	Olivier, M. B.: Tea à l'Anglaise	536
Old Age (Cicero)	129	Ollier, Charles: Tale by	683
(Emerson)	370	Ollivier, Émile: Portrait of	946
<i>and</i> New: on Porter, Fitz-John	709	Olonne, Comtesse d': Memoir of	723
Bullion, nickname, Benton, Thos. H.	19	portrait of	723
curiosity Shop (Dickens)	327, 328, 333	Olustee, Battle of: 1864	711
Oldenbarneveld, John (Motley)	616	Olympia, Temple of Jupiter: View of	570
execution of	936	Omar, Caliph	619
extra-Illustrated Copy	617	Khayyām: Life of	692
his proper appellation	616	Ombrelle, L' (Uzanne)	931
Mierevelt's Painting of	53, 620	bibliography of	931
3 portraits of	412, 615, 616	O'Meara, Barry: Note on	692
Reinier: Portrait of	936	Omelette, The Duc de L' (Poe)	742
William: Portrait of	936	Omnium Gentium Mores (Boemus)	144
Oldenborg Horn, The	25	Om: Note on the word	647
Old English Drama, The	1033	On being Understood [Essay]	63
Oldfield, Mrs.: as Lady Matchless	395	One Hundred Books: List of (Lubbock)	567
Old Friends with New Faces (Thack.)	896	One's Own Way [Essay]	63
gardener, The (Lagye)	883	One Summer	49
Hickory [Jackson, And.]	715	Onghena, Charles: 28 Engravings by	696
London Magazine	305	On Linden when the Sun: Anecdote on	161
man, An, Taught Wisdom (Field'g)	395	the Nile (Hopkin)	489
eloquent, nickname, Adams, Q.	2	Opening of the Indian Exh. (Tennyson)	893
of the Mountain	595	Opequan, [Winchester] The Battle of	1032
Mortality (Scott)	807, 811	Opera, English: First in England	344
northwest, The (Hinsdale)	1011	the (Carlyle)	216
portraits & Mod'n Sket. (Whittier)	1049	(Hazlitt)	471
Probability	122	Operas, Authors and Dates of	157
red Sandstone, The (Miller)	1026	Ophthalmic Illustrations (Kupfer Bibel)	800
reefer's Yarn (Leggett)	683	Opinions of the Spirit of Wisdom	643
régime in Canada (Parkman)	713	Oppius: Author of Works by Hirtius	210

	PAGE		PAGE
Oraison Dominicale (Dutuit) . . .	352	Orvietto—	
Oratorio of St. Peter: Fiske on . . .	402	Signorelli's Wall Picture in . . .	570
Orators, Dialogue on the (Tacitus) . .	132	Osborne, Dorothy: Letters of . . .	714
Oratory in the 17th Century (Lacroix) .	535	Osborn, Laughton (Poe) . . .	744
Orcagna: Death, the Triumph of . . .	534	Osgood, Frances Sargent (Poe) . . .	744
<i>see</i> Frontispiece to Woltmann [1533].		Osmund, St.	184
Orchard, Ursula: Epitaph on . . .	270	Ossoli, Margaret Fuller (Higginson) .	16
Orchids (Darwin)	292	(Poe)	742
(Sander)	793	portrait of	441
Ordeals (Mackay)	1019	sonnet to	7
Ordeal, The (Lea)	546	Ossory, Earl of: Account of . . .	45
Order of St. Michael	450	Ostrogothic Invasion of Italy . . .	481
Orders, Military: Moyen Age (Lacroix) .	534	Oswald, St.	186
religious: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	534	Othello (Furness)	821
Oregon (Barrows)	13	actors of (Furness)	821
<i>etc.</i> : 16 Photographs of	58	and Desdemona (Hildebrandt) . .	923
trail, The (Parkman)	714	costumes (Furness)	821
Orestes, Story of (Æschylus)	129	date of Composition (Furness) . .	821
Orfebreria Visigoda (Rios)	1042	date of the Action (Furness) . . .	821
Orféverie Française (Chaffers)	228	duration of the Action (Furness) .	821
Orford, Earl of: <i>see</i> Walpole, Horace.		his Colour (Furness)	821
Organization in Daily Life (Helps) . .	472	source of the Plot (Furness) . . .	821
Organship (Miller)	1027	Othman, Caliph	619
Oriental Alphabets, Transliteration of .	622	Otis, Bass: Portrait by	956
architecture (Rouaix)	784	Otranto, Duke of: <i>see</i> Fouché.	
christians, Sects of	504	Otsego Hall: View of	278
eclogues (Collins): Observations on .	163	Ottley, William Y.: Note on . . .	701
experience (Temple)	892	on Maximilian's Triumph	916
sculpture (Lübke)	569	Ottoman Power in Europe (Freeman) .	414
Originality, Quotation and (Emerson) .	371	turks (Freeman)	414
Original Letters (Ellis) [3 Series] . .	364, 365	Our Country (Strong)	879
Mr. Jacobs, The	49	family (Hood)	488
Origin and Antiquity of Engr. (Baker) .	90	lady of Mercy: Tallien, Madame .	516
of Animal Worship (Spencer)	865	Our Lord, Hist. of, in Art (Jameson) .	509
of Species (Darwin)	291, 864	scenes with: in San Marco	693, 694
reception of the book	291, 293	Our Mutual Friend (Dickens) . . .	328, 333
Orleans, Battle of:	281	old Home (Hawthorne)	468
duchess of: Account of	45	own Times (McCarthy)	597, 1020
Gaston d': Memoir of	723	street (Thackeray)	899
portrait of	723	Outbreak of Rebellion (Nicolay) . .	717
maid of (Schiller)	802	Outis, A Discussion with (Poe) . . .	743
Marie Louise d': Memoir of	723	on Poe as a Poet	743
portrait of	723	Outlines of History (Freeman) . . .	414
Orloff, Gregory: <i>and</i> , Catharine II. . .	289	(Labberton)	532
Ormazd (Flandin)	406	Oval Portrait, The (Poe)	744
the Supreme Deity	654	Overbury, (Sir) Thomas: Note on . .	982
Ornamental Arts of Japan	81, 983	Overland Monthly: Harte, Bret, Editor	465
Ornament & Costume, Ecclesi'1 (Pugin) .	753	register of Hong Kong	722
Ornamenta Rationalia (Bacon)	86	Over-Legislation (Spencer)	862
Ornament, Grammar of (Jones)	513	Over-Publicity (Helps)	472
Ornamentation des MSS., Hist. de l' . .	6	Over-Soul, The (Emerson)	370
Ornithology of Egypt	831	Ovid: Commended in Catho	223
Orphan Heiress, The (De Quincey) . .	308	metamorphoses: In Dryden	348
Orrery, Lord: <i>and</i> , Pliny's Letters . .	738	tragedy of (Cokain)	342
Orsille: or high table: temp. Elizabeth .	671	Oviedo (Rios)	1043
Ortego: Death of Columbus	55	Owen, (Brig.-Gen.) Joshua T.: Case of	942
Orthographic Mutineers (De Quincey) .	308	Sidney J.: International Politics .	37
Orvietto: Façade of Cathedral: View of .	528	Owner of a small Chest, The (Plautus)	737

	PAGE		PAGE
Pao-hsi : Alternative name for Fû-hsi	632	Parker—	
Papacy, Foundation of the (Lord)	562	John Henry : Notes on	29, 925
Papal Empire, The (Lord)	562	(Dr.) Jos. : Books which influenced	978
supremacy : <i>and</i> , Wyatt, Sir Thos.	176	(Bp.) Matthew	179
Papin, Dr. Dionysius (Smiles)	831	Theodore (Clarke)	250
Parable of House on Fire : In Dharmas	639	(Emerson)	370
Parables from Nature (Gatty)	419	on Christ	795
of the New Testament (Stevens)	874	quotations from	1049
Paracelsus (Browning)	196	society	992
portrait of	771	Parkinson, John : <i>and</i> , Roses	714
Paradise Found (Warren)	945	Parliament and the Devill : 1648	244
lost (Milton)	605	of Love (Massinger)	845
appendix to	606	the Long (Carlyle)	215
group in marble (Gautherin)	51	list of	218
improved by Bentley, Richard	374	the Mad	266
note on	382	Parliamentary Hist. of French Revolut'n	216
origin of	606	reform (Spencer)	862
poems on Milton's	167	Parliaments (Carlyle)	218
source of	202	18th Century (Lacroix)	536
Paradises, The Three	655	antiquity and Dignity of	264
Paraguay, Tale of (Southey)	173	diary of Two (Lucy) [2 Works]	570
the Dictator of (Carlyle)	215	Parma, Duchy of (Murray)	661
Parallelisms : in Bacon & Shakespeare	339	prince of : Portrait of	615
Parchments : Moyen Age (Lacroix)	533	Parnassus (Emerson)	366
Parcs et Jardins de Paris (Petit)	722	Parnell, Henry, on Catholics (Smith, S.)	852
Parental Training (Bacon, W.)	87	Thomas : Life (Goldsmith)	168
Parham Hall : View of (Nash)	671	poetical Works	168
Paris and Vicinity : Photographs [3 sets]	57	William, and Ireland (Smith, Syd.)	852
arc de Triomphe : Note on	668	Parodies, <i>etc.</i> (Harte)	465
condition of : 18th Cent. (Lacroix)	536	Parrish, S. : Gloucester, Inner Harbor	528
defence of, in 1870	51	Parr, Katharine (Strickland)	879
entry of Isabel of Bavar. : Miniature	532	(Dr.) Samuel (De Quincey)	309
exhibition, 1867 : Reports U. S.	52	(Smith)	852
exhibitions, International, at	35	Parr's, Fox, Charles James (Smith, Syd.)	851
exposition des Beaux-Arts : 1883	50	Parry, J., the Singer	1001
Galignani's Guide [2 Editions]	418	Parsi Religion, The Ancient	640
guerre Illustrée, <i>etc.</i> : 1870-71	41	Parsis : <i>and</i> , Zend-Avesta, The	653
herself again : 1878-9 (Sala)	792	modern (Müller)	621
hotel de Cluny : Spiral Stairs	60	<i>see</i> Zoroastrians.	
Ville (Vachon)	933	Parson Lot (Kingsley)	522
in the XVth Century : Tapestry	532	Parsons' Cause : & Henry, Patrick	21
intime (Martial)	591	daughter of Taubenhayn	770
nouvelles Maisons de (Daly)	289	Parsons : Genealogical Family Register	571
old : View of	459	Parsva, The People's Favourite : Life	646
parcs et Jardins (Petit)	722	Partenkirchen Singists (Hoppin)	489
pittoresque (Delauney)	300	Parthia (Rawlinson)	764
promenades de	10	last King of (Flandin)	406
salons de 1880-88	50, 981	Partington, Mrs.	849
siège et Commune (Cadart)	209	Parton, James : On Burr, Aaron	715
sketch Book (Thackeray)	903	on Calhoun, J. C.	20
11 sketches of (Shaw)	825	Partridge, The Almanack Maker	230
villas, <i>etc.</i> (Isabey)	505	Party, Effects of (Brougham)	193
Paris, Comte de : on Porter, Fitz-John	709	Pascal, Blaise : Account of	45
Matthew, & Crucified Children	182	<i>and</i> , the Jesuits	721
Parisians, The (Lytton)	573, 576	his Pensées	549
Parisina (Byron)	208	imitated by Pope	1036
Parker, Abp. : 1st Engl. Engraved Port.	482	life (Rocher)	715
& Whitman Mission Exp'n : 1836	14	portrait of	721

	PAGE		PAGE
Pasquier : on Abrahamvs Sacrificans . . .	105	Pay Toll Here! (Von Bremen) . . .	883
Pasquin (Fielding) . . .	394, 395	Peace Meetings, The, 1849 (Miller) . . .	1027
Pasquill the Playne . . .	323	societies (De Quincey) . . .	311
Passargade (Flandin) . . .	404	the (Aristophanes) . . .	129
Passio cum Characteribus Nulla Materia	142	Peale, C. W.: Port. of G'l Harmar, after	478
Jesu Christi: 1507 . . .	52	portrait of Washington . . .	89
Passion Play, A Persian: Account of	77	Peasant Properties (Müller) . . .	1027
at Ober Ammergau . . .	77, 489, 801	Peau d'Ane (Perrault) . . .	720
Passover, The Samaritan (Stanley) . . .	869, 870	Pecaut, F.: on Christ . . .	795
Pass, Simon: Map Engraved by . . .	835	Peel, (Sir) Robert (Bagehot) . . .	88
William: Portrait by . . .	835	(Thursfield) . . .	928
portr. of Matoaka [Pocahontas] . . .	835	and, Montgomery, James . . .	167
Past and Present (Carlyle) . . .	212, 217	Peerage, The: 1872 . . .	941
letter to Ruskin (Harrison) . . .	464	Peerless Mountain: Japan [Autotype] . . .	81
Pastoral Epistles: and, Baur, F. C. . .	986	Pegasus in Harness (Retzsch) . . .	769
Patagonia: Survey of . . .	291	(Schiller) . . .	769
Patras: 5 Engravings by . . .	612	Pehlevi: see Pahlavi.	
Paterson, Robert: in Old Mortality . . .	811	Peintre-Graveur (Bartsch) . . .	97
Pathfinder (Cooper) . . .	277	(Kellen) . . .	517
Pathomachia . . .	267	Peintres, Les (Huber) . . .	494
Pathos, The Uses of [Essay] . . .	63	Peinture Italienne, Chefs d'Œuvre de la	589
Patience: Sermon par St. Chrysostome . . .	486	Pekin, Capture of: 1858-60 . . .	527
Pātimokkha, The: Exclusion from . . .	652	Pelasgians, Traditions respect'g (Rawl.)	763
explained . . .	649, 650	Pelez, Fernand: Irréconciliables, Les . . .	51
Paton, J. N.: Pavlo & Frances, da Rimini	953	Pelham (Lytton) . . .	577
Patriarchal Dynasties . . .	281	Pellisson, Paul: Account of . . .	45
Patricien de Venise (Yriarte) . . .	970	and, Facheux, Les . . .	609
Patritius, Franciscus: Note on . . .	716	Peloponnesus, The (Murray) . . .	660
Patronal Engravings: Three Cities . . .	256	Pembroke, Mary, Countess of (Wharton)	951
Patron Saints: in Art (Jameson) . . .	508	Pen and Ink Sketches (Bispham) . . .	126
Pattern of the Family, The (Müller) . . .	635	(Lang) . . .	540
Patterson, (Gen.) R.: De Paris, Comte, on	711	Pendennis (Thackeray) . . .	903
note on . . .	716	Pendulum, The Pit and the (Poe) . . .	744
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) . . .	425	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after	556
Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews	40	Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) . . .	659, 662
Paula (Lord) . . .	563	Peninsular Campaign: Comments on . . .	53
Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) . . .	791	of McClellan in 1862 . . .	53
Clifford (Lytton) . . .	576	Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) . . .	397
and, Thackeray . . .	897	Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam	295
Pauli, Jehan . . .	766	Haarlem: Etching . . .	295
Pauline (Browning) . . .	195	ponte Vecchio, The: Etching . . .	528
Paul Pry (Poole) . . .	166	Penn Family: Memoirs of . . .	478
Veronese: Adoration of the Magi . . .	461	(Sir) William: Buried at Bristol . . .	188
Fresques de (Yriarte) . . .	970	epitaph . . .	189
Marriage in Cana . . .	461	Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro.	477
Pauperism (Miller) . . .	1027	cession of Territory to . . .	477
Pauper Labour (Miller) . . .	1027	correspondence with Logan . . .	478
Pauquet: Engraving by . . .	612	his Treaty, 1682, Locality of . . .	477
Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) . . .	576	his Wampum Belt . . .	477
Pawnbroker's Daughter (Lamb) . . .	85	3 letters of . . .	477
Pax: of Gregory XVI., Pope . . .	696	remains of (Harrison) . . .	465
of Grimani, Cardinal . . .	696	Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits	53
Paxton's Flower Garden . . .	553	and Maryland: Boundaries of . . .	477
Payne, Howard: and, his Brutus . . .	785	and, Slavery . . .	477
John: Publisher of The Rambler . . .	232	and the Federal Constitution . . .	479
Roger: Curious Bill for binding . . .	977	historical Society of . . .	476, 796, 1011
Paynter, William: Note on . . .	703	hospital (Wood) . . .	599
Pays Bas, L'Histoire de (Meteren) . . .	600	report, 1876 (Meigs) . . .	598

	PAGE		PAGE
Pennsylvania—		Perpetual Forces (Emerson) . . .	370
insurrection of 1794 . . .	477	Perrault, Charles: Life (Bédolliere) .	720
magazine . . .	480	2 portraits of . . .	720
on Broglie, Comte de . . .	298	Perrens: On Savonarola . . .	250
New Eng. Soc. Reports, 1881-86 .	47	Perrette by La Fontaine (Müller) .	621
seamen's Friend Society . . .	765	Perrissin, Tortorel <i>and</i> . . .	482, 913
<i>see</i> New Sweden.		Perrot, (Sir) John (Naunton) . . .	676
Pensées (Pascal) . . .	549, 715, 716	Perry, John (Smiles) . . .	831
Penshurst Castle: Views of . . .	288, 671	Persa (Plautus) . . .	737
Pension, Defined by Dr. Johnson .	380	Persecuting Bishops (Smith, Sydney)	852
Pensioner, Defined by Dr. Johnson .	380	Persecutions in New England . . .	126
Pentateuch: Not by Moses . . .	423	Persepolis (Flandin) . . .	404, 405
People, Condition of: Moyen Age .	533	royal Tomb of: View of . . .	880
of the 18th Century (Lacroix) . .	536	Perseus (Cellini) . . .	740
of the U. S. (McMaster) . . .	598	Persé, Voyage en (Flandin) . . .	402
Peoples, works on: <i>see</i> List [Coun-		Persia (Rawlinson) . . .	763
tries, <i>etc.</i>] . . .	1077	(Smith) . . .	847
Pepperell, (Sir) William (Hawthorne)	468	(Struys) . . .	879
Pepys, Samuel: Account of Portraits of	952	ancient (Flandin) . . .	403
and his World (Wheatley) . . .	952	astronomer Poet of . . .	691
Charles II., Escape of . . .	116	hist. of (Malcolm) . . .	78
correspondence [2 Editions] . . .	719	modern (Flandin) . . .	403
diary, <i>etc.</i> [2 Editions] . . .	718, 719	Persian Art (Smith) . . .	860
how pronounced . . .	952	collection: So. Ken. Mus. . .	860
life (Braybrooke) . . .	719	government, <i>etc.</i> (Rawlinson) .	763
note on Bright's Edition . . .	718	letters (Montesquieu) . . .	357
on Newcastle, Duke of: Life . . .	677	MSS. (Dibdin) . . .	319
on Silent Woman, The . . .	1034	new, Empire (Rawlinson) . . .	764
on 'Tis Pity She's A Whore . . .	1034	ornament (Jones) . . .	513
Perak: Malay Peninsula . . .	531	passion Play: Account of . . .	77
Perceval, Spencer (Brougham) . . .	193	poetry (Emerson) . . .	370
Percival, James Gates (Lowell) . . .	566	the (Plautus) . . .	131, 737
Percival's Ceylon (Smith, Sydney) .	852	Persians, Ancient Hist. of (Rollin)	781
Percy Anecdotes . . .	719	religion of the Ancient (Rawlinson)	763
whence named . . .	720	the (Æschylus) . . .	129
reliques: Quoted . . .	182	(Duncker) . . .	350
Reuben: Note on . . .	719	the Ten Tribes of (Rawlinson)	763
Sholto: Note on . . .	719	Persigny, Comte de: De Viel Castel on	314
(Bp.) Thos. [of Norwich], at act. 22	183	Personal Beauty (Spencer) . . .	862
[of Dromore] on Dr. Johnson . . .	147	memoirs (Grant) . . .	439
Ritson on . . .	775	politics (Hazlitt) . . .	471
Thomas: 2 Portraits of . . .	482	religion (Goulburn) . . .	433
Peregrine Pickle (Smollett) . . .	687	sketches, <i>etc.</i> (Whittier) . . .	1049
episode in . . .	227	Personification of the Air . . .	889
Père Joseph: Account of . . .	45	Personnages Français (Niel) . . .	682
la Chaise: Account of . . .	45	Person of Christ (Schaff) . . .	795
la Rue: Account of . . .	45	Persons one would wish to have seen	471
le Tellier: Account of . . .	45	Persuasion (Austen, Jane) . . .	83
Περὶ Ἑγκλημάτων (Herodianus) .	142	Pertz, G. H.: His Life of Stein . . .	815
Perilous Castle of Douglas, The . .	807	Peru, Ancon in (Reiss) . . .	766
Peril, Rob.: Engr. Clem. VII., <i>etc.</i> : 1530	483	and Chili Contests . . .	527
Perils of Certain English Prisoners .	326	conquest of (Prescott) . . .	747
Periodicalism (Miller) . . .	1027	Spaniards in (D'Avenant) . . .	344
Periodicals: <i>see</i> List [Annals, <i>etc.</i>] .	1056	Perugino, Pietro: <i>and</i> , Raphaël . .	773
Peripatetic Philosopher (De Quincey)	309	Perusinus Matheolus: <i>and</i> , Schedel .	798
Perkins, Charles C.: Death of . . .	237	Peruvian Kings, called Incas or Yncas	767
Jacob: & Bank-Note Engraving . .	984	independence of the . . .	526
Perkin Warbeck, Capture of . . .	262	Perverse, The Imp of the (Poe) . .	742

	PAGE		PAGE
Pessimism (Repplier)	1037	Philemon—	
Pest, King (Poe)	742	Barnes's Notes	94
Pet Canary, The (Von Bremen)	883	Philip II. of Spain (Prescott)	747
Peterboro' Abbey, & Hereward the Wake	523	& Don John of Austria	597
cathedral (Britton)	178, 183, 187	& Mary: Married at Winchester	185
(Murray)	663	pageant: 1549	439
Peter Parley	469	portrait of (Titian)	55
the Great (Lord)	563	20 portraits of	592, 616, 747
life (Schuyler)	805	<i>see</i> Philippvs, <i>below</i> .	
portrait of	805	IV.: portrait of (Velasquez)	296
note on	805	Philip (Thackeray)	904
III., of Russia	289	Augustus (Yvon)	933
Peters, W.: Christening of Elizabeth	152	Earl of Flanders: Pilgrimage of	179
Petit: 6 Bindings by	932	Philippa of Hainault (Strickland)	879
chaperon-Rouge (Perrault)	720	Philippians: <i>and</i> , Baur, F. C.	986
poucet, Le (Perrault)	720	Barnes's Notes	94
Petites Misères (Old Nick)	689	Philippvs Prvdens: Caroli V. Filivs	212
Petition of House of Commons: 1641	245	Phillips, Thos.: Portrait of Dibdin, T. F.	318
to the King (Chesterfield)	239	Wendell: Sonnet to	7
Petitot, Jean: 25 Engravings after	817	Philobiblon, The (Richard de Bury)	1038
memoir of	723	Philoctetes (Sophocles)	132, 858
portrait of	723	Philosophical, <i>etc.</i> , Essays (Schiller)	802
Petra (Murray)	662	sciences: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
Petrarch (Oliphant)	691	transactions (Fielding)	398
Peveril of the Peak (Scott)	811	writers, <i>etc.</i> (De Quincey)	309
Pfaall, Hans (Poe)	744	Philosophie Transcendante de Kant	340
Pfeffel, J. A.: Life of	799	Philosophy, 18th Century (Lacroix)	536
J. A., Jr.: Engravings by	799	cosmic (Fiske)	400
Phæton in the Suds (Fielding)	396	greek (Lord)	563
Phalaris Controversy, The 40, 374, 997		history of (Lewes)	551
Pharamond, Inauguration de (Moreau)	611	of Composition (Poe)	744
Pharisees, The: <i>and</i> , Brähmans	630	of Comte (Spencer)	865
Phelps, Samuel: in Duchess of Malfy	845	of Eating	103
in Fielding's Miser	395	sequel	103
Phidias (Lord)	563	of Furniture (Poe)	744
Phigaleian Marbles	363, 364	of Herodotus (De Quincey)	309
Philadelphia: 1609-1884 (Scharf)	795	of Roman History (De Quincey)	309
acad. Nat. Sciences	59	system of (Spencer) 862, 863, 864, 865	
ancient Houses and Spots	480	the New (Lord)	562
Bohlen Lectures	191	the Scholastic (Lord)	562
committee of Defence: 1814-15	478	works on: <i>see</i> List	1113
exhibition, 1876: <i>see</i> Centennial.		Phips, (Sir) William (Hawthorne)	468
Fairmount Park: Reports & Views	40	Phiz: <i>see</i> Browne, Hablot, K.	
Welsh Memorial	67	Phœnicia (Duncker)	350
hosp. of the P. E. Church: History	43	(Smith)	847
Independence Hall, 1776 & 1876	951	Phœnicians, Early Migrations of (Rawl.)	763
its Sects, <i>etc.</i> (Robin)	778	Phœnician Woman, The (Euripides)	130
law in 1759 as to Theatres	816	Phœnix, Britannicus	265
Moore, Thomas, on	168	the	269
national Theatre	206	Phonetic Change (Müller)	622
Penna. Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits	53	law, Grimm's (Müller)	622
police (Sprogle)	866	Phonograph, The	350
Press	275	Phormio (Terence)	132
sketch Club Portfolio	54	Photograph: Head of Bavaria	736
union Club, Memorial of	65	mappa Mundi (Haldingham)	595
union League of	65	Photographs: 22 in Sonnets & Canzonets	7
Phileas (Ebers)	356	15 of Buffalo Library, <i>etc.</i>	32
Philemon: <i>and</i> , Baur, F. C.	986	<i>see</i> List	1113

	PAGE		PAGE
Photographs—		Pilgrim Republic, The . . .	432
six of Tableaux Anciens . . .	620	to Compostella (Southey) . . .	173
Photography, Instantaneous . . .	1031	Pilgrims of the Rhine (Lytton) . . .	577
masterpieces of, in Centennial, 1876	34	Pilgrim's Progress: Édition de Luxe	202
Photogravures: 734 by Goupil et Cie		Conder's Edition . . .	202
50, 51, 981		facsimile of 1st Edition . . .	201
Phrase and Fable, Dictionary of . . .	157	slowly won popularity . . .	201
Phrenzy of Heracles, The (Browning)	195	source of . . .	202
of Hercules (Euripides) . . .	130	Southey's (Macaulay) . . .	584
Physical Phenomena (Guillemin) . . .	448	Pilot (Cooper) . . .	277
works (Bacon) . . .	86	Pilpay: <i>see</i> Bidpai.	
Physician: Fees paid to a (Müller)	651	Pinakidia (Poe) . . .	744
Physiognomical Portraits (Walmsley)	943	Pince-nez: <i>and</i> , St. Jerome . . .	354
Physiologie du Goût . . .	158	Pindapitriyagna, The . . .	626
[Translation] . . .	157	Pine Trees [4 classes] . . .	794
Piano-fortes (Haweis) . . .	467	Pinssen, Corn.: Portrait by . . .	256
Picardie (Taylor) . . .	890	Pinssio: 7 Portraits by . . .	817
Picardy (Murray) . . .	660	Pinz, J. G.: Engravings by . . .	799
Picart, Bernard: Goddess of Shares, The	979	Pioneers (Cooper) . . .	277
illustrations to Metamorphoses	701	of France (Parkman) . . .	713
Piccolomini (Schiller) . . .	802	Piozzi, Mrs.: Anecdotes of Johnson	147, 148
Coleridge's Translation . . .	163	portrait of . . .	147
Pickens- & Stealin's Rebel'n (Lowell)	1018	Pippa Passes (Browning) . . .	196
Pickering, Timothy (Lodge) . . .	559	Piranesi: Ancona: Views of . . .	729
Pickwick (Dickens) . . .	329, 334, 335	antonine Column . . .	732
episodes in . . .	227	Apollo Belvedere, The . . .	732
first Edition (Dickens) . . .	324	aqua Claudia . . .	729
Mr.: Facsimile (Barnard) . . .	93	Julia . . .	729
his Portrait . . .	334	aqueducts of Rome . . .	726
sale of . . .	334	archi Trionfali, <i>etc.</i> , di Roma . . .	728
use of the name . . .	334	arco di Galieno . . .	729
Picnic Papers, The . . .	1000	Rimino . . .	729
Pictorial History of Civil War (Lossing)	564	Aruns, Tomb of . . .	730
Picture Galleries: <i>see</i> List [Painting,		baths of Caracalla . . .	726
<i>etc.</i>] . . .	1112	Buonarrotti: 13 Engravings of . . .	735
Pictures from the Past, <i>etc.</i> (Uhlhorn)	929	cabinet de Farnesine: Peintures	735
of Life and Character (Leech) . . .	548	campus Martius: list of Works in	730
Picturesque Canada (Grant) . . .	438	plan, <i>etc.</i> . . .	730, 732
designs for Mansions (Richardson)	771	candelabri . . .	731, 733
Palestine (Wilson) . . .	961	capitoline Hill . . .	726
Pièche: Old Test. MS. Chronol. Table	536	stones . . .	729
Piedmont (Murray) . . .	661	carceri Invenzione . . .	728
geographical Description of . . .	59	casa di Campagna di Pompeia	733
Piemont et Savoye: Nouveau Theatre du	58	castel Gandolfo . . .	730
Pierce, Franklin: Life (Hawthorne)	379	chimney-pieces . . .	733
Pierdon, F.: 12 Etchings by . . .	209	cippi . . .	731
Pierotti, Ermete: Note on . . .	725	clocks . . .	733
Pierrefonds: <i>and</i> , Viollet-le-Duc . . .	937	collected Works . . .	725
14 views of . . .	891	consular & Triumphal Festivals	729
Piety, Impersonation of . . .	655	D'Albano, Antichità . . .	730
Pigmies: in Herculaneum et Pompéi	95	death of . . .	726
Pike, Albert: <i>and</i> , Poe, Edgar . . .	741	Di Cora, Antichità . . .	730
Pilate, Pontius: concerning Christ . . .	795	dying Gladiator, The . . .	733
Pilate's Wife awaking (Kupfer Bibel)	801	emissario del Lago Albano . . .	730
concerning Christ . . .	795	del Lago Fucino . . .	734
Pilgrimages: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	534	1330 engravings by . . .	726
to Canterbury . . .	179	40 engravings: Italian School . . .	734
Pilgrimage to Waterloo (Southey) . . .	173	Ercolano, Teatro di . . .	733

	PAGE		PAGE
Piranesi—		Piranesi—	
farnese Bull, The	733	Vatican, The: 2 Views of	734
fasti Consulares Triumphalesq', etc. 729		Verona: Amphitheatre	729
forum Romanum	726	Vesta Madre, Temple of	727
furniture	733	Vesta, Statue of	727
golden Candlestick, The	732	via Appia	729
Guercino, Il, Raccolta di	733, 734	villa Altoviti, Peintures de	735
Herculaneum: Bacchantes: 17 Eng. 735		Hadrian	735
honor & Virtue, The Church of	727	Lante, Peintures de	735
Horatii, Tomb of the	730	water Distribution	729
Jove, War of Giants against	731, 736	Pirate, The (Scott)	812
Juno, Temple of: Paestum	732	Pirolì, Thomas: Engravings by	735
known as Salsindio Tisseio	728	Pisa, Cathedral: Ground Plan & Views	39
Laocöon, The	732	goldsmith of (Grazzini)	683
lapides Capitolini	729	2 sketches of (Shaw)	825
lucerne ed Ornamenti antichi	731	Pistoia: Sketch of (Shaw)	825
magnificence of the Romans	726, 727	Pitch-Pot, The Game of (Müller)	638
Minerva Medica, Tempio di	729	Pithom (Egypt Explor. Fund)	360
monument to G. B. Piranesi	733	Pit, The, & the Pendulum (Poe)	744
Naples, Antiquités de [2 works]	736	Pitti Galerie: 52 Engravings	59
Neptune, Temple of: Pastum	732	Pitt, Wm., Earl of Chatham (Morley)	928
notes on Father and Son	725, 726	on Rennel, Dr.	853
Padua: New Piazza	735	(Right Hon.) Wm. (Brougham)	193
Paestum: Views of	732	(Morley)	928
Pantheon, The: Rome	727	(Stanhope)	866
Pola in Istria: Views of	729	3 portraits of	867, 943
Pompeia, Antiquités de [2 works]	736	Pius II.: same as Æneas Sylvius	155
table des Usages Civils, etc.	736	VII., Tomb of (Thorwaldsen)	909
Pompeii: 6 Views of	734	Piutes, Life among the (Hopkins)	489
ponti Antichi di Roma	726	Pizarro (Sheridan)	826
portici, etc., di Roma	726	arms of	747
2 portraits of G. B. Piranesi	726, 734	portrait of	747
procession to Calvary (Milani)	734	Place of Cypresses (Flandin)	405
Raphaël: 40 Engravings after	734, 735	Places in the Hall of Distinction	635
Romain, Jules: 16 Engravings after	735	Placido, The Slave Poet (Whittier)	1050
romane, Antichità	726, 729	Plagiarism: Avellenada from Cervantes	227
Roma, Vedute di	732	burlesque Charge against Poe	743
Rome, Plan of	732	Campbell from Blair	161
Romulus & Remus, Suckling of	729	curious charge of	36
rovine del Castello	729	Gray from Herbert	165
S. Urban of Cafarella, Church of	727	Parnell from Luther	168
sala Borgia, Peintures de	735	Plagiarisms by Pope	1036
sarcophagi	731	see Literary Piracy.	
Scipioni, Monumenti degli	727	Plagiarists, Longfellow & other (Poe)	743
sepolcrali, Monvmenti	726	Plague in Vienna, 1679, The: Engr.	6
sepolcro, Capo di Bove	729	Plaisirs de L'Isle Enchantée (Molière)	1029
di Metella	729	Planets and the Moon (Langley)	1017
Sibyl, Temple of the	727	Plan for a Prize Novel (Thackeray)	898
Spoleto, Views of	729	Plantin Editions: see List [Printers, etc.]	1119
stampe Diverse [Vols. XV., XVI.]	734	Plants, Animals &, under Domestication	292
statues Antiques	732	magic	114
teatri di Roma	726	Planudes, Maximus	142
tempj Antichi, Raccolta de	727	Plateaux de la Renaissance	890
Titus, Arch of	732	Plate, Gold and Silver	228
Trajan's Column	731	old English	282
tripodi	731	old French	282
trophies of Augustus	729	Platen and Heine: Literary Quarrel	471
vasi	731		

	PAGE		PAGE
Plato (Blackwood)	131	Plunkett, Lord (Brougham)	192
(Emerson)	368, 370	Pluralities in the Church (Smith, Syd.)	852
(Grote)	446	Plutarch: his Lives	253
(Lewes)	551	life (Dryden)	253
<i>and</i> , Hypatia (Kingsley)	523	preface to Memoirs of (Emerson)	370
dialogues of (Jowett)	514	quoted by Emerson	15
omitted by Jowett	514	Plutei, Carved: In San Marco	694
his Republic (De Quincey)	309	Plutus, The (Aristophanes)	129
new Readings (Emerson)	370	Plymley Letters (Smith, Sydney)	850, 852
quoted by Emerson	15	Plymouth, News from (D'Avenant)	344
Platonic Lovers (D'Avenant)	344	pilgrims of (Whittier)	1050
Platt, Charles A.: Barcelona, Gate of	296	Poacher, Death of the (Hubner)	924
Dordrecht, from the Maas	295	Pocahontas: Note on & Portrait of	835
old Windmill	295	Pocket Atlas of the World	96
Saragossa, The Bridge of	296	Poe, Edgar Allan (Woodberry)	17
Thames, Canal Boats on	528	action against Mirror, The	742
Toledo, Street in	296	Amontillado Edition	741
Plautus (Blackwood)	131	<i>and</i> , Outis	743
adapted in Fielding's Miser	395	anecdotes of	991
<i>and</i> , Carthaginian words	738	as a Critic	742
comedies: 1549	737	as a Magazine Writer	743
list of his Plays	737	criticism & Blunder on Channing	742
Playes, The Moralitie of	114	his death (Willis)	741
Playhouse to be Let (D'Avenant)	344	his Life & Works (Lowell)	741
Playing Cards (Dutuit)	352	how he wrote Raven, The	744
April Pack, An	980	life (Stoddard)	741
cavalier: 1660	249	miscellaneous Poems	743
moyen Age (Lacroix)	533	on Carlyle	743
Plays and Poems (Dickens)	999	on Hawthorne	469
censorship of	394	poems written in Youth	744
Pleasures of Hope: <i>and</i> Erie's banks	160	Poems, <i>etc.</i> : Dates of	157
its brilliant success	160	<i>see</i> Lists	1104, 1114, 1115
of Life (Lubbock)	567	Poenulus (Plautus)	131, 737
of the Town, The (Fielding)	394	Poesie: According to Sidney, Philip	383
Plebeian, The	231	Poesy of Intellect and Fancy (Miller)	1027
Plee: Engravings by	1021	Poetical Squire, The (Lacy)	344
Plessis-les-Tours: In Quentin Durward	812	works: <i>see</i> List	1114
Plevna, Fall of: 1877	527	Poetic Diction (Wordsworth)	967
Pliny the Elder: Authors quoted by	739	Poet Laureate: Payment of	375
epitome of Aristotle's Works	72	the (Emerson)	371
his Nat. Hist.: & Campaspe	842	the Slave, Placido (Whittier)	1050
on Dying Gladiator, The	733	Poetry, 17th Century (Lacroix)	535
on his Natural History	739	a Defence of (Shelley)	826
on Life, and, Death	739	and Imagination (Emerson)	371
on the Cnidian Venus	254	during the Directory (Lacroix)	536
on the Laocöon	732	english Religious	585
on the Phoenix	269	liberties in	7, 363, 378, 599, 1013
on the Tomb of the Horatii	730	national: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
the Younger: Epistolæ: 1640	738	rise of Modern (Lord)	562
letters of (Blackwood)	132	<i>see</i> Lists	1104, 1115
(Bosanquet)	738	the Book of (Müller)	632
letter to Trajan	132, 738	Poets and other English Writers	309
life (Blackwood)	132	and Poetry (Greeley)	441
(Bosanquet)	738	book of the (Browning, E. B.)	194
on Christ	795	comic Greek: <i>and</i> , The Observer	235
portrait of	908	description of True Poets	177
Plougastel: Its Calvary	889	french (James)	507
Plüddemann, H. F.: Columbus	922	greek Christian (Browning, E. B.)	194

	PAGE		PAGE
Poets—		Pompeii—	
my First Acquaintance with . . .	471	et Herculaneum: <i>Recueil Général</i> . . .	95
of the Church, The (Miller) . . .	1027	last Days of (Lynton) . . .	575
of the Nineteenth Cent. (Willmott) . . .	959	Pliny's Letters on . . .	739
the Untaught (Miller) . . .	1029	table des Usages Civils, <i>etc.</i> . . .	736
who published late in life: Cowper . . .	163	6 views of (Piranesi) . . .	734
Juvenal . . .	131	Poniatowski Gems: Forgeries . . .	521
Poggius of Florence: On Catho . . .	223	Ponte Vecchio, The (Pennell) . . .	528
sale of MS. of Livy . . .	977	Pontiac, Conspiracy of (Parkman) . . .	713
Poins, John: Portrait of . . .	235	Pontius, Paul: Engraving by . . .	618
Poker [the Game] . . .	141	portrait by . . .	934
flat, The Outcasts of (Harte) . . .	466	portrait of . . .	603
Pola de Lena (Rios) . . .	1044	Ponts et Chaussées: Centennial, 1876 . . .	34
in Istria: Views by Piranesi . . .	729	Poole's Index: Fitzgerald on . . .	402
Poland (Murray) . . .	662	Poor Bill (Smith, Sydney) . . .	853
<i>and</i> , Louis XV. . . .	297	laws (Smith, Sydney) . . .	852
princess of (Crowne) . . .	343	Richard Almanack . . .	16
queen of: 1612-67: Account of . . .	45	weavers of Silesia (Hubner) . . .	922
Polanzani, F.: Portrait of Piranesi . . .	734	Poore, Bishop: Monument at Salisbury . . .	184
Polaris Expedition (Hall) . . .	453	Pope, Alexander (Birrell) . . .	125
Polar Sea, Open . . .	516	(De Quincey) . . .	309
Pole, Cardinal: Portrait of . . .	771	(Lowell) . . .	566
Police: 18th Century (Lacroix) . . .	536	(Thackeray) . . .	900
Political Economy (De Quincey) . . .	309	<i>and</i> , Addison (Courthope) . . .	373
(Mill) . . .	603	<i>and</i> Addison (De Quincey) . . .	309
logic of (De Quincey) . . .	377	quarrel over Tickell's <i>Iliad</i> . . .	175
essays (Bagehot) . . .	88	as a Poet (Sainte-Beuve) . . .	791
(Lowell) . . .	1018	Carlisle, Lord, on (De Quincey) . . .	305
(Miller) . . .	1023	criticised by De Quincey . . .	309
fetichism (Spencer) . . .	865	Hearne, Thomas, on . . .	841
ideas, American (Fiske) . . .	399	his Correspondence . . .	382
institutions (Spencer) . . .	865	his Skull . . .	169
morality (Lord) . . .	562	in Devereux . . .	573
satires (Hood) . . .	488	life (Croly) . . .	745
of the 17th Century . . .	114	(Dyce) . . .	168
songs of England: 1199-1327 . . .	110	(Stephen) . . .	382
Politics (Emerson) . . .	371	notes on by Walpole . . .	1036
for the People (Kingsley) . . .	522	on Bentley, Richard . . .	374
works on: <i>see</i> List . . .	1118	on Gulliver's Travels . . .	884
Polk, Gen.: <i>and</i> , Fremantle, Col. . . .	415	on Hearne, Thomas . . .	841
Polo, Marco (Oliphant) . . .	691	on Sandys, George . . .	845
book of Ser (Yule) . . .	970	papers in <i>The Guardian</i> . . .	232
Polychrome Meisterwerke (Köhler) . . .	528	poetical Works . . .	168
Polychromy in Architecture . . .	570	portraits of . . .	230, 745
Polychronicon: 1527 . . .	323	quarrels with Curll, <i>etc.</i> . . .	336
Polygamy (Spencer) . . .	864	skit on his name . . .	168
Polyglot lines: In a Country Inn . . .	443	will of . . .	168
Polymnia (Herodotus) . . .	762	works of . . .	745
Poly-Olbia (Drayton) . . .	839	(Gen.): <i>and</i> , Porter (Gen.) . . .	709
Polypus, Fresh Water: <i>and</i> , Fielding . . .	398	Joan (Nuremberg Chronicle) . . .	798
Pompadour, Mme. de . . .	229	night: November 5 (Whittier) . . .	1050
as La Sultane: Portrait of . . .	938	temporal Power of . . .	1
Pompa Fvnebris: Albert, Archduke . . .	411	to Cowper: Theology in . . .	191
Pompeian Ornament (Jones) . . .	513	Popes of Rome (Ranke) . . .	759
Pompeii (Macaulay) . . .	584	chronolog. Tables of 127, 198, 684 . . .	684
<i>and</i> Naples: 40 Photographs of . . .	57	moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	534
antiquités de (Piranesi) . . .	736	Ranke's Lives of the (Macaulay) . . .	584
casa di Campagna di (Piranesi) . . .	733	to Nicolas V. (Milman) . . .	604

	PAGE		PAGE
Popish Plot	262, 996	Pottery—	
Poplar Trees, Yellow	794	ancient: Collections of	124
Popular Admiration of Great Thieves	1019	and Porcelain (Marryat)	591
antiquities (Aram)	574	(Prime)	747
of Great Britain	153	marks, etc.	228
astronomy (Newcomb)	678	glazed Ninevite: 4 Plates	544
beliefs: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535	history of Ancient (Birch)	124
cries (Mackay)	1019	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
delusions (Mackay)	1019	terms in (Mollett)	609
errors (Pouchet)	745	works on: <i>see</i> List [Keramics]	1105
fallacies (Lamb)	537	Powell, Rev. Baden: Essays & Reviews	40
follies of Great Cities (Mackay)	1019	Power (Emerson)	371
romances (Cox)	280	behind the Pope	542
songs: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535	of Words, The (Poe)	744
tales (Nimmo)	682	Powhatan, in state	834
Poquelin, Jean Baptiste: <i>see</i> Molière.		Poynter, E. J.: January [wall-tile]	63
Porcelaine, Faucon en	431	Prætextatus, Death of Bp. (Bordes)	51
Porcelain Jar, A	82	Prague: 2 Sketches of (Shaw)	825
pottery and (Marryat)	591	Prairie, The (Cooper)	278
(Prime)	747	Praise, The Lore of (Müller)	647
works on: <i>see</i> List [Keramics]	1105	Praxiteles: Statue of Venus [Cnidus]	254
Porchier, Estienne: MS. attributed to	533	Prayer: Ashem Vohù, The (Müller)	655
Porciuncula, La (Murillo)	57	books: 1549 and 1552 (Dibdin)	323
Porphyrius: Anagoge of	74	of Praise: Sitayis (Müller)	656
Porphyry: on Christ	795	the lore of (Müller)	647
Porretanus: Of Six Principles	74	the power of (Müller)	640
Porro unum est necessarium (Arnold, M.)	78	the value of (Müller)	655
Porsoniana	780	Preacher, The (Emerson)	371
Porson, Richard (Rogers)	780	the Timid: Engraving	155
Porter, (Gen.) Fitz-John: case of	1016	Preaching of Wisdom: Engraving	155
3 pamphlets	709	Precaution (Cooper)	278
Portfolio Club: Architect's Sketch Book	59	Precedency, The Royal (Greville)	443
the [A Magazine]	80	Précieuses, Les, Ridicules (Molière)	609
Portland Vase	600	Precious Stones (Emanuel)	365
Portobello Brick-Clays (Miller)	1023, 1027	bibliography of	366
Portrait: Conscious Womanhood	922	mines of (Simonin)	828
Portrait-Painting (Sully)	882	works on: <i>see</i> List	1119
Portraits: <i>see</i> Lists	1104, 1118	Predestination: Engr. [Ship of Fools]	156
the first engraved in England	482	Predicament, A (Poe)	744
Portrait, The Oval (Poe)	744	Prehistoric Times (Lubbock)	567
Port Royal: Account of	44, 45	world, Study of the	945
15 views of	60	Prejudices [Essay]	63
Portsmouth, La Duchesse de: Memoir	723	Prelatical Power (Lord)	562
portrait of	723	Prelude, The (Wordsworth)	176
Portugal: Allegorical Picture of	602	Premature Burial, The (Poe)	744
Positive Philosophy: Fiske on	400	Premières Phases D'Une Décadence	289
science, Rise of (Lewes)	551	poésies (Musset)	664
Positivism, Buddhist and Western	589	Prentice, George Denison: Sketch	250
Posselwhite, J.: Portrait of Dibdin, T. F.	317	Prentis, Edw.: Wood Engravings after	544
Postlip Hall: View of (Nash)	671	Prescott, W. H.: Anecdotes of	991
Potemkin, Prince: & Catharine II.	289	death of	747
Pot of Gold, The (Plautus)	131, 737	life (Ticknor)	912
Potomac, Army of the (Swinton)	884	on Alhambra, The (Irving)	502
Pottawatomie, Raid of 1856	12	on Columbus (Irving)	503
Potter, Art of the Old English (Solon)	857	on Conquest of Granada (Irving)	504
Paul: Etchings after	97	on Las Casas	541
Potters of Samian or Red Ware	124	on Waverley	813
Pottery	35	on Wilkinson's Egyptians	958

	PAGE		PAGE
Prescott, W. H.—		Printing—	
portrait of	525	18th Century (Lacroix)	536
Presence of Mind (De Quincey)	309	anastatic (Poe)	741
Present Time, The (Carlyle)	218	history of (Bouchot)	149
President, Appoint'g power of (Salmon) 975		(Humphreys)	495
on the Stump, 1866 (Lowell)	1018	in Gold: Specimen of	320
Presidents, U. S. A.: List of	475	in Great Britain (Dibdin)	321
Press in Pennsylvania: 1685-1784	475	manual of (Timperley)	912
Prestor, John	595	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
travels in the Land of (Webbe) 116,987		types, Historic	314
Pretended Aunt (Cervantes)	227	works on: <i>see</i> List	1120
Pretender, The: & Walkinshaw, Miss 812		Prints, Books of: Catalogue (Quaritch) 755	
true Mother of	245	collecting, <i>etc.</i> (Tuer)	919
Pretty Gentleman, The	112	deceptions attempted with (Tuer) 919	
Prices realized on Sale of Prints	836	Evans's Catalogue of Portraits	386
Pride and Prejudice (Austen, Jane)	83	the Collection of Anc. (Willshire) 960	
Prideaux, Dean: Mohammed's Insp'n 645		utility of collecting	90
Priestly Caste: From Mouth of Brahma 640		Prinzenraub (Carlyle)	216
Priests, Four Classes of: In Brahmanas 625		Prior, Matthew (Thackeray)	900
Primitive Manners & Customs (Farrer) 391		<i>and</i> , Notbrowne Mayde, The	981
Prince Consort: <i>and</i> , Aston Hall	673	life (Mitford)	169
death of (Gladstone)	425	poetical Works	169
dedication to (Tennyson)	893	T. A.: 3 Engravings by	925
early Years of	444, 592	Prison Discipline: & Lytton, Lord 576	
family of (Carlyle)	216	ethics (Spencer)	862
life (Gladstone) [3 Papers]	425	Prisoner of Chillon (Byron)	208
(Martin)	592	Prisoners, Counsel for (Smith, Sydney) 851	
3 portraits of	444, 501	untried, Cruel Treatm't of (Smith) 852	
refusal of Office of Com.-in-Chief 61		Prisons (Smith, Sydney) [2 Reviews] 852	
speeches, <i>etc.</i>	60, 472	model (Carlyle)	218
d'Amour (D'Avenant)	344	Pritz, Johann Georg: Note on	752
jaloux, Le (Molière)	608	Private Library, A: Catalogue of	33
of the Peace (De Godoy)	299	life: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
of Wales: & Cave of Machpelah	868	presses	319
in Palestine	870	Privately-Illustrated Books (Tredwell) 914	
the Infant Prince: 1841 (Miller) 1027		Prize fighters, male and female	572
society Publications	748	Probable Evidence, Law of (Gladstone) 425	
the (Machiavelli)	586	Probst, J. B.: Engravings by	799
(Rev.) Thomas	748	Procession of the Doge [Wood-Engr.] 693	
Princes, Educa'n & Training of in China 634		to Calvary (Milani)	734
Princesse d'Élide (Molière)	1029	Proclus (Lewes)	551
Princess Royal: Christening of: 1841 444		Professional Education (Smith, Sydney) 852	
the (Tennyson) [2 Editions]	894	Progress and Poverty (George)	421
Princeton Review: 1878	981	illustrations of Universal (Spencer) 861	
Principles of Biology (Spencer)	863	of Culture (Emerson)	371
of Morality (Spencer)	862	Progresse of the Gospel: Tracts: Note on 955	
of Psychology (Spencer)	863	Projectors, The (Wilson)	345
of Sociology (Spencer)	864	Prolusions	981
Print-Collecting: Notes for	836	Prome, Battle of: India, 1825	527
collector: Maberly's Hœe's	27	Promenades de Paris (Alphand)	10
the (Maberly)	583	Prometheus Bound (Æschylus)	129
Printed Book, The	149	Promise of May (Tennyson)	893
Printer's Instructor (Johnson)	1015	Proper & Improper, The (Müller)	641
Printers, Memoirs of (Dibdin)	321	Proper, J. Lumsden: Biog. Sketch 707	
portraits of (Dibdin)	319	the Thames at Richmond	707
register, The	133	Prophets, Epochs of the Intermediate 646	
works by: <i>see</i> List	1119	of Israel (Smith)	856
Printing	319	Prospero in The Rambler was Garrick 232	

Protection, The Grounds of (Greeley)	441	Pulpits—	
Protector, The (D'Aubigné)	294	modern (Ruskin)	789
Protestant, Alamo de True Loyal	248	Pultowa, Battle of: 1709	281
Epis. Church of America (Smith)	833	Punch	61, 166, 896, 897
reformation (Lord)	562	cartoons from	61
theology (Lord)	562	Punch's Twenty Almanacks: 1842-61	61
Protestantism (De Quincey)	309	Punctuality is the politeness of Kings	705
defined by Symonds	886	Punic War, Second: B. C. 219-201	556
in Russia (D'Aubigné)	293	Punishments: Moyer Age (Lacroix)	533
St. Paul and (Arnold, M.)	79	Punjaub, Conquest of the: 1849	527
Protestants: After Act of Oblivion	248	Purcell, Henry: Epitaph on	270
and, Babylon	679	his Tomb	870
Protoplasm, On the Possibilities of	122	Purchas's Pilgrimes	835
Provence (Murray) [2 Editions]	660	Purification, after contact with the Dead	643
Proverbs, Dictionary of	41	ceremonies of	642
<i>etc.</i> : in Barclay's Eclogues	155	Puritanism (Carlyle)	217
in Camden's Britannia	838	& the Church of Eng'd (Arnold, M.)	79
in Laws of Manu	640	Puritan Pepps, A [Sewall] (Lodge)	559
moyer Age (Lacroix)	535	Puritans and the Restoration (Lodge)	559
Province of Reason (Young)	970	sacrileges by, at Lichfield	181
Provincial Letters (Pascal)	716	at Norwich	182
Provost-Ponsin, Adèle: Portrait of	493	Purley, Diversions of (Hazlitt)	471
Prudence (Emerson)	371	Purloined Letter, The (Poe)	744
Pruning Forest & Ornamental Trees	312	Pusey, Dr. E. B.: on Chunder Sen	619
Prussia, Crown Pr. of: & Cave of Machp.	962	on Jonah and the Whale	269
royal Family of (Mirabeau)	607	Pushkin, Alexander S.: Note on	1037
Prussian Power, The (Lord)	562	Pye, J.: Engraving by	925
Psalmenbuch, Transponiernes	557	Pym, Gordon A., Narrative of (Poe)	744
Psalms, Abridgment of (Franklin)	1007	Pynson, Richard: Books by	317, 322
of David, Paraphrased (Sandys)	844	his Edition of Maundeville	595
Psalters, <i>etc.</i> : Collection of (Dibdin)	315	Pyramids, The (Murray)	659
polyglot (Dibdin)	318	Pyrenees, The (Murray) [2 Editions]	660
Pseudolus (Plautus)	131, 737	tour through the (Taine)	887
Pseudonymous Literature, Dict. of	1009	Pythagoras (Lewes)	551
Pseudonyms, Initials and	287		
Pseudo-Smerdis, Reign of (Rawlinson)	763		
Psyché (Lefebvre, J.)	51		
Psychological, A, Parallel (Arnold, M.)	79		
Psychology, Data of (Spencer)	864		
inductions of (Spencer)	864		
objective (Spencer)	864		
principles of (Spencer)	863		
subjective (Spencer)	864		
Ptolemy Epiphanes: Account of	724		
Public Advertiser, The	966		
characters of 1801-2 (Smith, Syd.)	852		
institutions: <i>see</i> List	1120		
Ledger: A London Newspaper	430		
Philadelphia	563		
and, Childs, George W.	564		
schools (Smith, Sydney)	852		
Publishers as Judges of MSS.	83, 162, 906		
Puck	61		
Pulian, Johann G.: Alpine Scene	924		
Dresden, Scene near	924		
Ghent, City Hall	924		
Pulpit Duties not Secondary (Miller)	1027		
Pulpits: List of in Great Britain	189, 190		

QANTARAH, The Site of	1008
Quacks, The, of Helicon (Poe)	744
Quadrature of the Circle	1038
Quaint Chromolithographs—	
angels presenting Souls to God	534
Virgin Mary and Saints	534
engravings	28, 880
at Champagne (Taylor)	889
in Beza's Emblems	105
in Fables of Bidpai	988
in Kupfer Bibel	799
in Natalis	674
in Nuremberg Chronicle	797
in Passio (Graf)	52
in Ship of Fools	155, 156
in Toison D'Or	399
in Triumph of Maximilian I.	916
in Weiss Kunig	915
2 japanese	431
sudarum of St. Veronica	535
gleanings from Ancient Poetry	250

- Quaint—**
 illuminations in Froissart . . . 415
 paintings, 2 in Musée Français . . . 349
 woodcuts: In Maundeville . . . 596
- Quakers**
 and Persecution . . . 546
 in New England . . . 126
 mad (Smith) . . . 852
 the (Clarke) . . . 251
 when first so called . . . 410
- Quand Même (Mercié)** . . . 51
- Quaritch, Bernard** . . . 402
 catalogues . . . 755
- Quarterly Review** 380, 423, 548, 719,
 848, 861, 867, 901
 on Alton Locke . . . 523
 on Campbell's Lives of Chancellors 211
 on Endymion . . . 517
 on Keats . . . 166
 on Naturalist's Voyage . . . 291
 on Political Songs of England 110
- Quebec, & Champlain, Samuel de** 261, 750
- Queboren, Crispian Van: Portrait by** 273
- Queen's Bench, London** . . . 684
 masque, The . . . 111
- Queens of England (Strickland)** . . . 878
 of Society (Wharton) . . . 951
- Queen, The Duties of (Smith, Sydney)** 852
- Quentin Durward (Scott)** . . . 812
- Questions of Belief [Essays]** . . . 37
 of Duke Ai (Müller) . . . 636
- Quickly, Dame: and, Ann Hathaway** 339
- Quietest Places in England** . . . 391
- Quietism: and, Mme Guyon** . . . 238
- Quincy, Josiah (Lowell)** . . . 566
- Quin, James: the Actor** . . . 177
- Quintan, Game of** . . . 673
- Quint, (Rev.) Alonzo Hall: Portrait of** 756
- Quirigua, Copán and (Schmidt)** . . . 804
- Quotation & Originality (Emerson)** 371
- Quotations (Webster)** . . . 949
 collected for Murray's Dict. . . 1030
 dictionary of . . . 41
 familiar . . . 96
- Qur'an, The: see Koran.**
- R**
RAAMSES (Egypt Explor. Fund) 360
- Rabelais, Francis. Key to his Works** 758
 life (Jannet) . . . 757
 names used by, explained . . . 758
 œuvres [2 Editions] . . . 757
 original Poster . . . 757
- Rabutin, Maison de, Hist. Généalogique** 818
- Racine, Jean. Account of** . . . 45
 and, Andromache (Crowne) . . . 343
- Racine, Mons.: 5 Engravings by** 612
- Raccontars Illustrés (Comain)** . . . 997
- Radiata, Homologies of the (Agassiz)** 973
- Radiates** . . . 4
- Radsson, Peter Esprit: Voyages** . . . 751
- Raffaelli, J. F.: Two Blacksmiths, The** 51
- Ragagaba, The Council of (Müller)** 652
- Ragged Mountains, A Tale of the (Poe)** 744
- Raglan, Lord: and, Crimea, The** . . . 522
- Railroad, A Vision of the (Miller)** . . . 1027
 construction (Vose) . . . 939
- Railroads, their Origin and Problems** 2
 works on: see Last . . . 1120
- Railway Mania: 1845-6** . . . 1019
 morals & Railway Policy (Spencer) 862
 system in London . . . 831
- Rain, Agent of: Sirius: Yast to** . . . 655
- Rainbow, Causes of the** . . . 642
 the first (Kupfer Bibel) . . . 799
- Rainforth, Miss: the Actress** . . . 1001
- Rainy Season. Observances** . . . 649, 650
 retreat for Bhikkhus . . . 650
- Raised Beschat Fillyside (Miller)** 1023, 1027
- Raising of the Dead (Signorelli)** . . . 570
- Rajatarangini, The** . . . 351
- Rake's Progress, The (Hogarth)** . . . 681
- Raleigh, (Sir) Walter (Edwards)** . . . 358
 (Naunton) . . . 676
 and his Colony in America . . . 751
 and Tobacco . . . 116
 letters by . . . 358
 life (Tarbox) . . . 751
 on the Fight of the Revenge . . . 117
 3 portraits of . . . 358, 751
- Ralph Roister Doister (Udall)** . . . 1035
 and, Miles Gloriosus . . . 738
- Ramabai, Pundita: Note on** . . . 758
 portrait of . . . 758
- Rāma Hvāstra. Yast to** . . . 655
- Ramble Round the World (DeHübner)** 300
- Rambler, The** . . . 230, 232
 Johnson on Milton's Versification 606
 no. 180 with Johnson's alterations 232
- Rambles of a Geologist (Müller)** 1027, 1028
- Rambouillet, Hotel de: 17th Cent.** 535
- Rambures Chateau (Eynès)** . . . 388
- Rameses II.: Founder of Pithom** . . . 360
- Ramona (H. H.)** . . . 450
- Ramsay, Allan: his Shop** . . . 439
 2 portraits by . . . 559
- Ram, The (Hamilton)** . . . 458
- Rancé, Abbé de: Account of** . . . 45
- Randall, (Dr.) Henry S.: on Burr, Aaron** 759
- Rand, Edward Sprague: Literary Pirate** 474
- Randolph, John (Adams)** . . . 23
 and, Pocahontas . . . 835
- Ranke, Leopold von** . . . 976
 lives of the Popes (Macaulay) 584
- Rape upon Rape (Fielding)** . . . 395

	PAGE		PAGE
Raphaël (Tyrwhitt)	928	Rebellion, the—	
Agnoli Doni	59	[1864] (Lowell)	1018
cartoons copied by Mytens	672	Rebuses: in Camden's Britannia	838
cartoons of	42	Récamiér, Madame (Lord)	563
catalogue of his principal Works	658	(Wharton)	951
engrav'gs of his Works	59, 658, 734, 735	memoirs, <i>etc.</i>	765
Fornarina, The	734	Receipts (Hogarth)	680, 681
head Unknown, by	435	Recluse, The (Wordsworth)	176
his burial place	727	Recollections (Breck)	157
his last Work	734	(Rogers)	780
his Stanzen	484	of a Busy Life (Greeley)	441
la Perla	55	of a Minister to France (Washb'ne)	946
Leo III. crowning Charlemagne	484	of a Swiss Minister (D'Aubigné)	293
life (Muntz)	658	of Goethe	84
Maddalena Doni	59	of Socrates (Xenophon)	133
Madonna del Baldachino	59	Reconstruction [1865] (Lowell)	1018
della Sedia	59	Record of Mourning Rites, The Greater	636
dell' Gran Duca	59	of Music (Müller)	636
dell' Impannata	59	of smaller matters in Mourning	635
di San Sisto	461, 570, 774	of the Dykes (Müller)	637
Vierge à la Chaise	349	on Education (Müller)	636
46 Madonnas, List of	530	on Example, The (Müller)	637
notes on	773, 774	Records, Miscellaneous (Müller)	636
pictures by (Gargiulo)	419	of a Girlhood (Kemble)	518
pope Julius II., Portrait of	59	of Later Life (Kemble)	519
Leo X., Portrait of	59	Recovery of Jerusalem (Wilson)	961
portrait of	773	Redan, Capture of: 1855	527
sibyllæ, The	734	Redcliffe Church, Bristol (Britton)	188, 189
sketches of his Paintings	570	Stratford De: International Politics	37
sposalizio	568	Red Cotton Night-Cap Country	196
the Loggie of: View of	528	death, Masque of the (Poe)	743
transfiguration, The	349, 734	Redgauntlet (Scott)	812
vision of Ezekiel	59	Redouté, Pierre J.: Engravings after	1021
vita di (Riepenhausen)	773	illustrations by	603
Rapin, Paul de: Life of	760	Red Rover (Cooper)	278
Rare Books: How to make	320	sandstone, Fossils from (Miller)	1024
Rashnu Razista: A Judge of the departed	655	on the (Miller)	1021
yast to	655	sea divided (Kupfer Bibel)	800
Ratisbon (Dibdin)	321	Redskins, The (Cooper)	278
3 sketches of (Shaw)	825	Red Ware: Potters of	124, 228
Raubicheck, F.: 2 Etchings by	501	Reed and Schuyler Controversies	91
Ravaillac, Francis: Trial of, 1610	119	Joseph: defended from Bancroft	92
Ravenna: Interior of Baptistery	528	his Character considered	92
Ravenswing, The (Thackeray)	898	historical Essay	91
Raven, The (Poe)	741, 743	reply to Bancroft	92
and, Isadore (Pike)	741	Wm. B., & his aspersions on Rush, B.	92
burlesque Charge of Plagiarism	743	rebuked by Rush, Benjamin	92
Poe on How he wrote this Poem	744	Reference Books: <i>see</i> List	1120
Rawle, William: On Heckewelder	479	Refighting their Battles (Bispham)	126
Rawlinson, Canon: Maccabees	861	Reflector, The: <i>and</i> , Lamb, Charles	537
Ray, John: his Collection of Proverbs	839	Reform and Politics (Whittier)	1050
Miss: Murdered by Hackman	510	speech (Smith, Sydney)	853
Reader's Handbook of Allusions	157	Reformation, Dawn of the (Lord)	563
Reader, The [2 Magazines]	231, 865	history of (D'Aubigné)	293
Reason, The Province of (Young)	970	study on the (Gladstone)	426
Rebecca & Rowena (Thackeray)	899	the (Carlyle)	217
Rebellion of 1715	246	english (Lord)	562
the (Clarendon)	242	protestant (Lord)	562

	PAGE		PAGE
Reform Bill (Smith, Sydney) . . .	853	Rembrandt, Christ—	
Reformer of the English Stage . . .	268	presented to the People . . .	353
Reformers bef. the Reform'n: by Ullmann . . .	5	club, Brooklyn . . .	914
Reforms and Reformers (Greeley) . . .	441	collection of his Engravings: Notes . . .	354
unsuccessful (Lord) . . .	563	Coppenol, Le Grand . . .	353, 354
Régence, De La, Architecture . . .	784	crosses, The Three . . .	353
Regency Question: 1788 (Wraxall) . . .	968	Daniel, Vision of . . .	353
Regillus (Macaulay) . . .	585	David and Goliath . . .	353
Regnier, François-Joseph (James) . . .	507	descent from the Cross . . .	353
portrait of . . .	493	dessinant . . .	456
Regular & Good Singing: Sermon . . .	944	ecce Homo . . .	353
Regulus (Crowne) . . .	343	Emmaus, Christ at . . .	570
Reichemberg, Angélique: Portrait of . . .	493	men at . . .	492
Reichenbach, Dr.: Note on . . .	793	estampes de: Catalogues [two] . . .	352
Reichenbachia (Sander) . . .	793	etchings, Chronological List of . . .	354
Reichensperger, Dr.: on Shakespeare . . .	950	free and Academic Subjects . . .	354
Reich, Jacques: Portraits after . . .	1051	heads, <i>etc.</i> , Studies of . . .	354
Reid: Œuvres Complètes (Doudan) . . .	340	his Etched Works: Table of . . .	583
Reindeer, Dogs, & Snow-Shoes . . .	206	in an Oval . . .	353
companion Book to . . .	519	insolvent, <i>and</i> effects of . . .	354
Reines de la Main Gauche: Sorel, Agnes . . .	118	Jacob's Ladder . . .	353
Reiss, W.: Note on . . .	767	landscapes . . .	354
Relations, <i>etc.</i> , of the Romans . . .	101	Lazarus, The Raising of . . .	353
Relics (Mackay) . . .	1019	life (Dutuit) . . .	353
Religion: and Ceremonies: Testim. to . . .	634	Nabuchodonosor, Dream of . . .	353
and Science, by Draper: Fiske on . . .	401	statue of . . .	353
of the Future (D'Alviella) . . .	289	new Testament Subjects . . .	353
science of (Müller) . . .	621, 622	old Testament Subjects . . .	353
Religions: Catalogue (Quaritch) . . .	756	8 pictures by . . .	570
of the East (Newport) . . .	678	pieces attributed to . . .	354, 355
ten Great (Clarke) . . .	251, 252	34 portraits of . . .	353
works on: <i>see</i> Lists [Divinity . . .		portraits of Females . . .	354
and Theology, Non-Christian] . . .	1080, 1123	of himself and wife . . .	460, 543
Religious Enthusiasm, Woman & (Lord) . . .	563	of known Persons . . .	354
history (Clarke) . . .	251	of unknown Persons . . .	354
houses: <i>and</i> , Wyatt, Sir Thos. . .	176	pretended third Marriage of . . .	354
orders: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	534	S. Jerome . . .	354
thought (D'Alviella) . . .	289	saints . . .	354
courses of (Gladstone) . . .	425	the Unmerciful Servant, <i>etc.</i> . . .	409
Reliquiæ Hearnianæ . . .	840	Virgin, Death of the Blessed . . .	353
Reliure de Luxe (Derôme) . . .	312	Rembrandt of Architecture, The . . .	726
moderne (Uzanne) . . .	931	Remedy of Affliction (Fielding) . . .	398
Reliures, Manuel de (Gruel) . . .	447	Reminiscences (Carlyle) . . .	219
Remains Concerning Britain (Camden) . . .	838	(Dibdin) . . .	320
of Hearne, Thomas . . .	840	(Walpole) . . .	698
of Penn, William (Harrison) . . .	465	of Court and Diplomatic Life . . .	136
Remarkable Adventures, <i>etc.</i> (Wraxall) . . .	895	Remonstrance: 1641 . . .	245
Rembrandt (Dutuit) . . .	352	Remonstrants, The: Note on . . .	773
allegorical, <i>etc.</i> , Subjects . . .	354	Remshardt, Karl: Engravings by . . .	799
Amsterdam, Ancient View of . . .	354	Remuneration for—	
anatomist Tulp . . .	570	Adam Bede (Eliot) . . .	362
and his Wife: Portraits of . . .	353, 355	Adventurer, The: Essays in . . .	233
and Huygens, Con.: Correspond. . .	355	Agatha (Eliot) . . .	362
appuyé . . .	355	Amelia (Fielding) . . .	393
au bonnet plat . . .	456	Amos Barton (Eliot) . . .	363
beggars or Mendicants . . .	354	arctic Explorations (Kane) . . .	516
Christ healing the Sick . . .	353	beauties of English Poesy (Goldsm.) . . .	430
		Berkeley, Bp.: Papers in Guardian . . .	232

PAGE		PAGE	
Remuneration for—		Remuneration for—	
Bracebridge Hall (Irving) . . .	503	winter (Thomson) . . .	175
Camilla (D'Arblay) . . .	290	Woodstock (Scott) . . .	808, 813
Charles V. (Robertson) . . .	777	Renaissance and Reformation (Lord)	562
chinese Letters (Goldsmith) . . .	430	architecture (Rouaix) . . .	784
Columbus (Irving) . . .	503	in Italy (Symonds) . . .	885
dedication, A, by Beza . . .	991	ornament (Jones) . . .	513
by Eachard . . .	991	the (Clarke) . . .	251
deserted Village (Goldsmith) . . .	429	Rénan, Ernest: Note on . . .	769
Elgin Marbles . . .	364	on Christ . . .	795
England, History of (Goldsmith) . . .	430	on the Gospels . . .	769
Evelina (D'Arblay) . . .	290	quotations from . . .	1049
éventail, L' (Uzanne) . . .	931	reply to (Schaff) . . .	795
Felix Holt (Eliot) . . .	362	René of Anjou: 3 Engravings after	530
George Silverman (Dickens) . . .	327	note on . . .	530
Goetz of Berlichingen (Scott) . . .	170	Rennel, Dr. (Smith, Sydney) . . .	853
Goldsmith, Oliver: his Works . . .	430	Rennie, John (Smiles) . . .	831
good-natured Man (Goldsmith) . . .	430	Renouard, Ant. A.: on Althorp Library	316
Granada, Conquest of (Irving) . . .	504	Repetitions of Wood-cuts in 1 book	797, 881
Hogarth: his Engravings . . .	552	Representative Gov't (Spencer) . . .	862
holiday Romance (Dickens) . . .	327	men (Emerson) [2 Ed's] . . .	367, 368
hunted Down (Dickens) . . .	327	Reprinted Pieces (Dickens) . . .	329, 332, 333
Irish Melodies (Moore) . . .	168	Republic, Fortune of the (Emerson) . . .	370
Irving, Washington: his Works . . .	16	Plato's (De Quincey) . . .	309
Joseph Andrews (Fielding) . . .	396	Requiescat (Tennyson) . . .	892
lady of the Lake (Scott) . . .	170	Reserve [Essay] . . .	63
lord of the Isles (Scott) . . .	170	Residence & Plurality Bill (Smith, Syd.)	853
march to Finchley (Hogarth) . . .	681	Resignation, Epitaph on one great in	270
Marmion (Scott) . . .	170	Reskimer, John: Portrait of . . .	235
Mexico, Conquest of (Prescott) . . .	746	Resolutions of 1798: Kentucky . . .	12
Middlemarch (Eliot) . . .	362	Resources (Emerson) . . .	371
mill on the Floss (Eliot) . . .	363	Retaliation (Goldsmith): Note on . . .	429
Napoleon I., Life of (Scott) . . .	808	Retrospective Rev.: on Boscobel Tracts	438
ombrelle, L' (Uzanne) . . .	931	on Hudibras . . .	159
Paradise Lost: Illustr. by Martin	605	on Toxophilus . . .	837
Peru, Conquest of (Prescott) . . .	747	Return from the Review (Delort, C.)	51
Philip II. of Spain (Prescott) . . .	747	of the Druses (Browning) . . .	196
poems (Byron) . . .	160	Retz, Cardinal de: Account of . . .	45
for Young Ladies (Goldsmith) . . .	430	Retzsch, Friedrich A. M.: Note on	769
queens of England (Strickland) . . .	879	Reusner, Nicolai: Portrait of . . .	770
Rambler, The: Essays in . . .	232	Revealed Religion (Erskine) . . .	385
raven, The (Poe) . . .	741	Revelation, Mesmeric (Poe) . . .	743
rise and Fall (Gibbon) . . .	422	the Book of: Barnes's Notes . . .	94
Rokeby (Scott) . . .	171	Revenge, Last Fight of the . . .	117, 1009
Romola (Eliot) . . .	363	Review, A curt, on Lucretia . . .	575
Scott, (Sir) Walter: his Writings . . .	808	Revision of the Bible: Blavatsky on	135
seasons (Thomson) . . .	175	some details of the . . .	106
sense and Sensibility (Austen, Jane)	84	of the Scriptures (Newport) . . .	678
she Stoops to Conquer (Goldsmith) . . .	430	Revival of Art (Lord) . . .	562
short Engl. Grammar (Goldsmith) . . .	430	of Western Empire (Lord) . . .	562
sketch-book, The (Irving) . . .	504	Revolt of the United Netherl's (Schiller)	802
spring (Thomson) . . .	175	Revolution in 1688 (Macaulay) . . .	584
survey of Experimental Philosophy	430	Revolutionism, Modern (Carlyle) . . .	217
tales of a Traveller (Irving) . . .	505	Revolution of Greece (De Quincey)	309
Tom Jones (Fielding) . . .	398	remote Causes of (Lord) . . .	562
traveller, The (Goldsmith) . . .	430	Revue des Deux Mondes . . .	998
trivia (Gay) . . .	165	progressive: 1826 . . .	979
vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith) . . .	429	Reynard the Fox . . .	112

	PAGE		PAGE
Reynard the Fox—		Richelieu, Cardinal—	
(Froude) . . .	417	<i>and</i> , De Medicis, Marie . . .	710
(Goethe) . . .	427	<i>and</i> , Grandier, Urbain . . .	267
<i>or</i> : Leicester, Earl of . . .	262	memoir of . . .	723
Soltau's Translation (Carlyle) . . .	215	portraits of . . .	424, 723
Reynolds, James: & Hamilton, Alex. . .	457	Richmond & Lenox, Duchess of: Port. of . . .	835
(Sir) Joshua: & Boydell . . .	150	closing Days about . . .	246
Beaufort, Death of Cardin'l . . .	151, 152	Enquirer: on Randolph, John . . .	23
coquette, The . . .	953	on the Thames at (Propert) . . .	707
Cunningham's Life of . . .	550	siege of (Cook) . . .	275
his Commonplace Book . . .	550	Richter, John Paul (De Quincey) . . .	310
life (Leslie) . . .	550	(Taylor) . . .	888
(Northcote) . . .	191	analects from (De Quincey) . . .	310
list of his Sitters . . .	550	Döring's Life of (Carlyle) . . .	216
meeting with the Witches . . .	151	review of Allemagne [Translated] . . .	216
on Dr. Johnson . . .	148	of his Life (Carlyle) . . .	216
on Velasquez's Innocent X. . .	286	short Account of (Carlyle) . . .	216
papers in The Idler . . .	234	translations from (Carlyle) . . .	212, 219
12 portraits by . . .	558	Ridicule (Helps) . . .	472
3 portraits of . . .	550, 943	Riding against Time . . .	234
Miss: Recollections of Dr. Johnson . . .	148	Rienzi (Lytton) . . .	577
Rheims: 82 Engravings of . . .	889	Rigdon, Sidney: & Mormon, Book of . . .	847
Rhetoric (De Quincey) . . .	310	Rightful Heir, The (Lytton) . . .	573
Rhine, The (Badeker) . . .	87	Rig-veda, The (Müller) . . .	647
ferry-boat on (Sonderland) . . .	922	Riley: 3 Portraits by . . .	559
Kickleburys on (Thackeray) . . .	899	Rime of the Ancient Mariner . . .	255
legend of (Cooper) . . .	277	Rimini, Pavlo & Francesca da (Paton) . . .	953
(Thackeray) . . .	897	Rinconete & Cortadillo (Cervantes) . . .	227
legends of Places on . . .	252	Ring & the Book (Browning) . . .	196
pilgrims of (Lytton) . . .	577	Ringlet, The (Tennyson) . . .	892
up (Hood) . . .	488	Riordan, R.: 7 Aquarelles by . . .	977
Rhinoceros, A (Kupfer Bibel) . . .	800	Rios: Abside, S. Juan de los Reyes . . .	1045
Rhodes, Siege of (D'Avenant) . . .	344	Alcalá de Henares . . .	1039
Rhône, The (Murray) [2 Editions] . . .	660	Alcázar de Toledo . . .	1044
source of (Hopkin) . . .	489	antigua Sinogoga, Toledo . . .	1044
Rhymed Plays . . .	342	arca in Cámara Santa . . .	1044
Rhyme: Necessary in Chinese Poetry . . .	632	cámara Santa . . .	1043, 1044
Rhymes à la Mode (Lang) . . .	539	casa de Mesa, Toledo . . .	1044
double: in Hudibras . . .	159	casa-Lonja, Valencia . . .	1046
used by Alcott . . .	7	Complutense, La Universidad . . .	1039
Beckford, William . . .	188	Compte, Pedro, the Architect . . .	1046
Ricardo, David (Brougham) . . .	193	conventual, Mérida . . .	1043
(De Quincey) . . .	309	Córdoba . . .	1040
Ricciarelli: Descent from the Cross . . .	734	cathedral . . .	1040, 1041
Riccio: <i>see</i> Rizzio . . .	675	door of the Maksurah . . .	1041
Richard II. [Boydell's Shakspeare] . . .	152	ground plan of . . .	1040
III.: <i>and</i> , Herald's College . . .	736	the Crucero or Coro . . .	1041
portrait of . . .	365	Mihrab, The . . .	1040, 1041
Richardson, Sam'l: & Joseph Andrews . . .	687	puerta Murada . . .	1040
on Fielding's Amelia . . .	393	S. Pedro, Chapel of . . .	1041
Pamela: <i>and</i> , Joseph Andrews . . .	396	crosses at Oviedo . . .	1044
Rich, Barnaby: Note on . . .	989	crowns of the Gothic Kings . . .	1042
John: his Harlequinades Burlesq'd . . .	396	crucifix by Nicodemus . . .	1044
Obadiah: on General Hist. of Va. . .	834	de Las Tornerias, Toledo . . .	1045
Richelieu: the Play (Lytton) . . .	573	de Padilla, Juan, Tomb of . . .	1042
production of . . .	443	diptych at Oviedo . . .	1044
Cardinal (Lord) . . .	563	Elche . . .	1041
account of . . .	45	Fioda, the Architect . . .	1043

	PAGE		PAGE
Rios—		Ritchie—	
Fres del Val, Monasterio de .	1042	Leitch: on St. Malo .	774
Galatea, Mosáico de .	1041	Mrs.: <i>and</i> , Thackeray's Letters .	895
Guadamur, near Toledo .	1042	Storie .	110
Guarrazar, near Toledo .	1042	Rites in the Formation of Character .	635
Guas, Johan, Portrait of .	1045	Ritsoniana: Prize realized .	1004
hermitage of S. Cristina .	1044	Ritson, Joseph: Death of .	775
iglesia Arcedial de Santiago .	1046	his violent language .	775
Manrique, D. Gomez, Tomb of .	1042	in Bibliomania .	316
Mérida .	1042	on Bochas .	138
miniature of Alfonso II. .	1044	Ritual and Ritualism (Gladstone) .	425
Mirafleres, Cartuja de .	1043	Rituals (Dibdin) .	319
mosaic: The Four Seasons .	1040	Rivals, The (D'Avenant) .	344
mural Paintings, Toledo .	1045	(Sheridan) .	826
Naranco .	1043	River-beds (Müller) .	642
orfebreria Visigoda .	1042	of Golden Sand (Gill) .	424
Oviedo .	1043	Rivière, Comte de la: Account of .	45
painted Windows, S. Juan .	1045	Rixe, La (Meissonier) .	55
Pola de Lena, Asturias .	1044	Rizzio, David: Life of .	70
processional Cloister, Fresdel Val .	1042	murder of .	70, 675, 982
puerta Antigua de Visagra .	1045	Roads, Early (Smiles) .	830
lodada .	1045	Roaring Girl, The (Middleton) .	1033
Ramiro, The Palace of .	1043	Roba di Roma (Story) .	875
Reccesvinthus, Crown of .	1042	explained .	875
salon de la Casa de Mesa .	1044	Robbers (Schiller) .	802
S. Cristina, Ermita de .	1044	increase of (Fielding) .	397
S. Cristo de la Luz, Toledo .	1045	Robbia, Andrea: Note on .	224
S. Eulalia, Mérida .	1042	Giovanni: his Ste Lucie .	224
S. Juan de los Reyes .	1045	seven Corporal Acts of Mercy .	225
S. Maria de Naranco .	1043	Girolamo: Catherine de Médicis .	224
S. Maria la Blanca, Toledo .	1044	Les Della: Catalogue .	225
S. Miguel de Linio, Naranco .	1043	life and Works (Cavallucci) .	224
S. Salvador de Priesca .	1046	the Assumption, B. V. M. .	225
de Val-de-Dios .	1046	Luca: 12 Medallions in falence .	224
Santiago del Arrabal .	1046	note on .	224
sinagoga Antigua, Toledo .	1045	ware: Invented .	224
stalls, Carved, at Mirafleres .	1043	Roberd, Kynge, of Cysille .	840
Suinthila, Crown of .	1042	Roberte the Deuyll .	840
Tioda, the Architect .	1043	Robert Helmont .	294
Toledo .	1044, 1045, 1046	Roberts, David: Portrait of .	777
transept, S. Juan de los Reyes .	1045	John (Whittier) .	1050
Valencia del Cid .	1046	Robertson, J. C.: Was Percy, Sholto .	720
Villaviciosa, Asturias .	1046	Robespierre, Maximilian (Brougham)	193
capilla de .	1040, 1041	(Morley) .	613
Villena .	1046	described by Carlyle .	213
Riot Act: & Penlez Bosavern (Fielding)	397	Wordsworth on .	176
Ripley, (Dr.) Ezra (Emerson) .	371	Robes, The Black .	637
George (Frothingham) .	17	Robida, A.: Illustrations to Rabelais .	757
<i>and</i> , Blithedale Romance .	468	Robin Hood (Johnson) .	511
Ripon Cathedral (Murray) .	663	ballads (Child) .	239
Lord: On Wilkinson's Egyptians .	958	Robinson Crusoe (Facsimile of 1st Ed.)	298
Rip van Winkle (Irving) .	505	notes on .	376, 377, 688
Riquer, Edile: Portrait of .	493	H. Crabb: <i>and</i> , Wordsworth .	967
Riquet à la Houppé (Perrault) .	720	note as to his Diaries .	779
Rise of Silas Lapham (Howells) .	493	on Combe, William .	886
Rishabha: Life (Müller) .	646	Rob Roy (Scott) .	812
Rishi: Meaning of (Müller) .	623	Robson, Mr. James .	685
Ritchie, David: Was the Black Dwarf	807	Rochefoucauld, Duc de La (Wharton)	952

	PAGE		PAGE
Rochefoucauld—		Roman—	
account of	45	wall (Bruce)	196
memoir of	723	Romance & Minstrelsy, Dissertation on	775
portrait of	723	of Monte Beni (Hawthorne)	468
Rochefoucault, La, Chateau (Eyriès)	388	of the Peerage (Harrison)	464
Roche-Jacquelin: Chieftain of Vendée	119	<i>see</i> List	1123
Rochester, Bp. of: Warner, John: Portr.	571	Romances (Browning)	196
cathedral [Britton]	178	(Hood)	488
(Murray)	663	during the Directory (Lacroix)	536
in Edwin Drood	327	<i>etc.</i> : Bibliography of (Dufresnoy)	696
John Wilmot, Lord (Wharton)	952	moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
Rock (Capt.), Memoirs of (Smith, Syd.)	853	popular (Cox)	280
Rockox, Nicolavs: Portrait of	934	Romane, Le Antichità (Piranesi)	726
Rocky Mountain Scenery (Hayden)	469	Romanet: 6 Engravings by	612
Roderick, last of the Goths (Southey)	173	Romano, Giulio: & Transfiguration	734
Random (Smollett)	687	Romans: <i>and</i> , Baur, F. C.	986
vision of Don	813	Barnes's Notes	94
Rodwell: Transl'n of the Koran	644, 645	manners and Customs of	101
Rogers, Mary Cecilia, Murder of	743	under the Empire (Merivale)	599
Nath. Peabody (Whittier)	1050	Romantic Ladies, The (Molière)	609
Samuel, joke on his leanness	99	Roma, Roba di (Story)	875
on Columbus (Irving)	503	sotterranea (Northcote)	684
poetical Works	779	vedute di (Piranesi)	732
Rogêt, Mystery of Marie (Poe)	743	Rome (Bædeker)	87
Rogue's, A, Memoirs: Cellini (Birrell)	125	(Liddell)	552
Rois de France: Portraits	141	ancient (Lanciani)	1017
Rokeby (Scott)	171, 813	(Piranesi)	726
Roland: A Romance	280	<i>and</i> Its Environs (Murray)	661
Madame (Kavanagh)	516	<i>and</i> the Campagna (Burn)	204
(Wharton)	951	antonine Column	83
Carpenter's Painting of	51	Campagna: Table of Buildings in	204
described by Carlyle	213	capella Orsini	734
Rollenhagius, Gabrielis: 2 Portraits of	781	consular Festivals: List of	729
Rolliad, The: <i>and</i> , Wraxall, (Sir) Nath.	968	consuls: List of	729
Rollins, E. A.	31, 79	days near (Hare)	462
(Mrs.) Ellen C.: Portrait of	79	del Priorato, Church of	733
Romagna (Murray)	661	<i>etc.</i> : 60 Photographs of	57
Romain, Jules: 16 Engravings after	735	history of (Mommsen)	610, 1029
Romains, Histoire Des (Duruy)	350	interior of S. Peter's: View of	528
Roman Agriculture (Ramsay)	759	interior of Sistine Chapel	528
antiquities (Piranesi)	726	interior of Stanza d'Eliodoro	528
manual of (Ramsay)	758	interior of Stanza della Segnatura	528
architecture (Rouaix)	784	latin Inscriptions in	1017
church: Her four Great Conflicts	759	latter Days of (Lord)	563
de La Rose	549	lays of Ancient (Macaulay)	584, 585
story of Virginia, in	704	legendary History of (Livy)	555
empire (Gibbon)	421	note on Roman Prænomina, <i>etc.</i>	729
history, Philosophy of (DeQuincey)	309	old (Castelar)	221
legions: Defeat by Teutoburg	281	Pantheon (La Rotonde) Ground Plan	39
literature (Burn)	204	Pius VII., Tomb of (Thorwaldsen)	909
(Lord)	562	religion of (Clarke)	251
ornament (Jones)	513	St. John Lateran: Ground Plan, <i>etc.</i>	39
pottery (Birch)	124	St. Maria Aventinense	733
power in the West (Freeman)	413	St. Peter's: Ground Plan, <i>etc.</i>	39
question, The Temporal Power	1	sale of Slaves at: Gérôme, J. L.	51
remains: Found in London	228	<i>see</i> Piranesi.	
<i>see</i> Greek and Roman.		table of Principal Buildings	204
senator, The (Murillo)	57	the Glory of (Lord)	562

	PAGE		PAGE
Rome—		Rothschild, (Baron) James—	
the Loggie of Raphaël: View	528	portrait of	783
Trinità de Monti, Church of	734	(Baron) Nathan: Portrait of	525
triumphs of the Romans: List	729	Rotterdam: Boompjes, The: Etching	295
walks in (Hare)	463	merchant of (Bell)	683
Romeo and Juliet (Furness)	819	Rouen, <i>etc.</i> : 46 Photographs of	57
costumes (Furness)	819	2 sketches of (Shaw)	825
date of the Play (Furness)	819	tour de l'horloge (Delort)	51
in Palace of Pleasure	704	views of (Taylor)	890
source of the Plot (Furness)	819	Roughing It (Twain)	926
text (Furness)	819	Roundabout Papers (Thackeray)	904
Rome-phobia: Instance of	248	Roundheads: Described	248
Romeus & Juliet: Bandell (Dibdin)	323	Round Table, The: A Magazine	496
Romilly, Sir Samuel (Brougham)	193	Rousseau, J. J. (Carlyle)	217
Romney, George: Cassandra raving	151	<i>and</i> , D'Epinay, Mme.	851
4 engravings after	151	on Christ	795
4 portraits of Hamilton, Lady	920	review on (Clarke)	250
Shakspeare, The infant	150	Roustam: A mythical Hero	404
Tempest, The, portraits in	151	Rouveyre, Ed.: 3 Bindings by	932
Romola (Eliot)	361, 363	Rovnd-Heads, Twenty Lookes over	248
Romulus & Remus Suckled (Piranesi)	729	Rowlands, (Rev.): & Trumbull, H. C.	918
Room: temp. Henry VI. or VII.: View	672	Rowlandson, T.: 31 Engravings by	886
Roosevelt, Theo.: on Sparks's Morris	976	Rowley Controversy	161
Ropedancers in Ilerculanum & Pompéi	95	poems (Chatterton)	189
Ropes, John Codman: on Freeman, E. A.	782	William: & Webster, John	845, 846
on Napoleon I.	782	Rowse, S. W.: Portrait of Emerson after	686
Rosamond, The Complaynt of	143	Roxburghe Club	567
Rosamund Gray (Lamb)	537	Roxbury, West: Massachusetts	250
Rosaspina, Francesco: 31 Engr. by	734	Royal Academy: & Turner's Pictures	924
Rosciad: Sale of	162	catalogue: 1886	62
Roscoe, T.: Life of De' Medici, Lorenzo	938	and Noble Authors (Walpole)	697
on Savonarola	250	cap, Jade-Bead Pendants of	635
Rose & the Ring (Thackeray)	895, 896	ethnological Museum, Berlin	767
Budd (Cooper)	277	humane Society: & Smith, Sydney	852
Rosenborg Collection	25	institution	78, 621, 622
Rosenthal, Albert: 9 Etched Portraits by	479	Royale, Madame: Note on	26
Roses, Book of	714	Royal Memoirs on French Revolution	26
list of	714	physical Soc., Edinburgh	1024, 1025
Rosetta Stone	663, 1015	precedency Question (Greville)	443
(Philomathean Soc.)	724	progresses (Miller)	1027
its discovery	724	regulations, The (Müller)	634
the 3 Inscriptions on	667, 668	scottish Academy (Miller)	1022
translations of the Inscriptions	724	society: Satire on (Butler)	159
Roslin, Alex.: Louis XV., Convalesc of	933	supremacy, The (Gladstone)	425
Roslyn Chapel, Scotl.: Prentice Pillar	439	tombs (Flandin)	406
14 views of	190	Royer-Collard: on Democracy in Amer.	313
Rosse's Telescopes, Lord (De Quincey)	310	Roy, F.: Aquarelles by	1009
Rossetti, Dante G.: Engravings after	782	Rubáis of Omar Khayyám	691
selections from Blake	423	Rubáiyát (Omar Khayyám)	691
Wm. M.: List of Blake's Paintings	423	Rubens (Dutuit)	352
Ross, George (Miller)	1027	boar Hunt	461
John: House, View of	93	catalogue of Plates of	98
(Sir) W.: Por. of Pr. Consort after	444	descent from the Cross	349, 570
William: Tale by	683	entombment	349
Rothschild, (Bar.) F. de[F?] (Fitzgerald)	402	high Prices realized	41
(Baron) James: as a Collector	783	Isabella Clara Eugenia	618
catalogue of his Library	783	life of	98

	PAGE		PAGE
Rubens—		Rye House Plot: 1683 . . .	263
portrait by	559	<i>and</i> , Colledge, Stephen . . .	343
Thackeray on his Pictures . . .	903	list of Conspirators in the . . .	263
Rudaux, Ed.: 30 Illustrations by . .	972	Rymer's <i>Fœdera</i>	760, 761
Rudbeck, Olaus (Miller)	1027		
Rudelbach: On Savonarola	250		
Rudens (Plautus)	131, 737		
Rude Stone Monuments (Fergusson) .	392		
Rudolph of Hapsburg (Clasen) . . .	923		
Rufus, King: Buried at Winchester . .	185		
Ruins of Balbec (Wood)	964		
of Palmyra (Wood)	964		
Rule as to Reading	739		
Rules of Propriety: Summary of . . .	634		
treatises on (Müller)	634		
Rump, Character of The (Tatham) . .	345		
the (Tatham)	345		
Runenberg, The ('Tieck')	219		
Rupert, Prince: <i>and</i> , Mezzotint . . .	202		
recaptured Lichfield Cathedral . .	181		
Rural England (Seguin)	815		
Rush, (Dr) Benjamin	19		
defended by Johnson, J. G. . . .	92		
Richard: Note on	785		
Ruskin, John: Books which Influenced .	978		
guide-book: Venice	789		
on Retzsch's Drawings	770		
on the Critic of Blackwood	787		
on the Tomb of Canova	789		
on Turner's The Seine	774		
on Turner's Works, in 1845	787		
Russell, (Lord) John (Brougham) . .	192		
letter to (Smith, Sydney)	853		
(Lord) William: <i>and</i> , Courvoisier . .	897		
(Lord) Wm.: Dying Speech: 1683 . .	246		
murder of, justified	246		
William Howard: Notes on	789		
Russia (Murray)	662		
(Wallace)	942		
a Winter in (Gautier)	420		
Chancellor's Voy. to Muscovy . . .	115, 452		
de Moneta Russica	115, 452		
in 16th Century	115		
Muscovy Company (Hakluyt) . . .	452		
Peter the Great's Services to (Lord) .	563		
protestantism in (D'Aubigné) . . .	293		
travels in (Webbe)	116, 987		
works on: <i>see</i> List	1079		
Russian Army in Turkey (Greene) . .	442		
church, & Russian Dissent (Heard) .	471		
Russo American Telegraph	519		
turkish War: 1877	89		
Rustic Adornments (Hibberd)	474		
Ruth Hall (Fern, Fanny)	18		
Ruthven, Earl of: Murder of Rizzio .	70		
Rutland House, Entertainment at . .	343		
Rydal Mount	967		
Ryder, Thomas: Portrait by	150		
		SAADI quoted by Emerson	15
		Saal, Georg: Winter Scene	922
		Sabellicus, M. Antonius: Commentaries	557
		Sablière, Mme. de la: Account of . .	45
		Sabran, Mme. de (James)	507
		Sacerdotal Celibacy (Lea)	546
		Sacheverell, Lucy: In Lucasta . . .	844
		Sachsen-Weimar Eisenach, Duchess of	84
		grand Duke Karl-August: Memoir	84
		Sackville's Induction, Master . . .	981
		Sacramentary of Gregory IV. . . .	6
		Sacred & Legendary Art (Jameson) .	508
		books of the East (Müller) . . .	622
		<i>and</i> , Parks, Leighton	714
		parallel Passages (Müller) . . .	640
		eloquence (Lord)	562
		Sacrifice, New and Full Moon . . .	626
		the Greatest, of the King	635
		Sacrifices as Expressions of Gratitude	636
		a Summary Account of	636
		autumn Season	626
		border: Explained	635
		havyr-agnas: Offerings of milk, <i>etc.</i>	626
		law of (Müller)	636
		libations, Morning and Evening .	626
		meaning of	636
		new and Full-Moon	626
		oblation of Obsequial Cakes . . .	626
		oblations of cooked offerings . .	646
		offering of First Fruits	626
		ordinary form of Soma	626
		rainy Season	626
		requiring 3 Fires	646
		seasonal	626
		single Victim at the Border . . .	635
		Soma or Animal	626
		spring Season	626
		Sacrificial Ground, A Plan of . . .	627
		odes of Shang	632
		Sacro Regno, Il (Patritius)	716
		Sad Dar (Müller)	644
		Saddharma-Pundarika, The	639
		Saddlery: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . . .	533
		Sadowa, Battle of: 1866	527
		Klaczko on	525
		<i>see</i> Koniggratz	2
		Saft El Henneh, Shrine of	359
		Sagas, Icelandic	750
		Saggaráh, Egypt: tunic found at . .	668
		Sailor Boy, The (Tennyson)	892
		Saint Alban, Abbey of: Books printed at	317

Saint—	PAGE	Saint Jerome—	PAGE
Alban's, Duchess of [Mellon, Miss]	537	on Suetonius	882
her Will	94	John (Thorwaldsen)	909
memoirs of	94	Barnes's Notes on Epistles of	94
portrait as Volante	94	life and writings of (Macdonald)	585
Ambrose (Haweis)	467	John Baptist (Dürer)	533
(Lord)	562	in Art (Jameson)	509
vignette (Collaert)	255	Jude: Barnes's Notes	94
Amélie: Delaroche, Paul, after	457	Just (Brougham)	193
Anselm (Clarke)	251	Lawrence, Chron. of the (LeMoine)	549
(Lord)	562	Lazarus: in Art (Jameson)	508
portrait of	908	Louis: Life (Guizot)	448
Anthony & Infant Jesus (Murillo)	296	Lucy (Robbia, Giovanni)	224
Antoine, Tentation de (Rivière)	775	Malo: 4 sketches of (Stanfield)	774
Antonino: Portrait of	690	Margaret's Well (Miller)	1027
Aubin: Portraits by	445	Mark (Bartolommeo, Fra)	59, 773
Augustine (Clarke)	251	life of: in San Marco	694
(Lord)	562	Martha: in Art (Jameson)	508
vignette (Collaert)	255	Mary Magdalene: in Art (Jameson)	508
in Florida	46	of Egypt: in Art (Jameson)	508
Benedict, In Art (Jameson)	508	order of Visitation of: in Art	508
Bernard (Clarke)	251	Memim: last Port. of Washington	90
(Lord)	562	Michael: Order of	450
Beuve	76	Michael's Mount, Cornw'l (Müller)	621
his Life and Writings	790	Patrick's Day (Sheridan)	826
Callixtus, Cemetery of	684	Paul (Baur)	985
Catharine, Marriage of (Murillo)	286	and Protestantism (Arnold, M.)	79
Catherine (Van Eyck)	533	quotations from	1049
Cecilia (Domenichino)	349	quoted by Emerson	15
Charles, Jacob de: Note on	106	Paul's, Old, London: Account of	270
Christopher: Origin of Legend	622	Pelagia: in Art (Jameson)	508
woodcut of: 1423	316, 960	Peter: Barnes's Notes	94
Chrysostom (Lord)	562	bishop of Rome	679, 684
sermon by, on Patience	486	denial by (Graf)	53
Clement's Ch., Lond.: & Hogarth	680	life of: in San Marco	694
Cross Hospital: Hants: 5 Views	190	oratorio of: Fiske on	402
Cyprian: Sermon by, on Mortality	486	the Sword of (Graf)	53
Cyr: Account of	45	Petersburgh: Art in (Atkinson)	80
Diego of Alcala (Murillo)	286	Pierre: Life of	791
Domingo, Massacre of: 1793	496	Quentin, Défense de (Barrias)	51
Dunstan & the Devil (Cruikshank)	407	Raymond, Mons.: 2 Etchings by	286
Elizabeth of Hungary (Murillo)	57	Ronan's Well (Scott)	812
Evremond (Wharton)	952	Simeon Stylites (Kingsley)	523
Francis of Assisi (Murillo)	57	Simon, Duc de (Wharton)	952
and the Stigmata: Window	532	account of	45
conformities of: 1513	6	on Law, & the Mis'sippi Scheme	979
Giles's Beauty, A (Bartolozzi)	920	Stephen (Angelico, Fra)	535
Gregory: Vignette (Collaert)	255	Thaïs: in Art (Jameson)	508
mass of: Engraving	960	Thégonec: Its Calvary	889
Nazianzen: & Christ's Passion	844	Theresa (Lord)	563
Guthlac (Kingsley)	523	Thomas Aquinas (Lord)	562
Helena, A Voice from (O'Meara)	692	apotheosis of (Zurbaran)	55
Hubert: Bas-relief at Amboise	388	on Science and Theology	954
James: Barnes's Notes	94	Ursula, Shrine of, at Bruges	283
James's Beauty, A (Bartolozzi)	920	Valentine's Day (Scott)	809
coffee House	230	Veronica, Sudarium of (Mellan)	535
Jerome (Rembrandt)	354	Vincent, Lord (Brougham)	193
vignette (Collaert)	255	Saints (Dürer)	385

	PAGE		PAGE
Saints—		Sandy Bar, Two Men of (Harte)	405
(Rembrandt)	354	Sandys, George: on Grotius, Hugo	844
Saintsbury: on <i>Le Sage</i>	549	poetical Works	844
on Rabelais	758	San Francisco Californian	466
Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre)	541	<i>etc.</i> : 29 Photographs of	58
story of the Imprimatur	542	its Fires, 1849, 50, & 51	11
Saint's Temptation, The (Arnold, E.)	75	Sankara (Müller)	648
Saise the Riccaree (Gerstäcker)	683	Sāṅkhāyana, Suyagnā (Müller)	646
Sala, G. A.: Note on	792	San Marco, in Venezia (Ongania)	692
Madame: the Actress	1000	Nien Wān (Müller)	637
Salathé, F.: 12 Engravings by	65	Sanskrit: Only Prose works written in	625
Salcindio Tiseio: Name for Piranesi	728	Santa Forma, La (Coello)	55
Sale, George: Life of	792	San, The Lawyer of	360
note on	793	Sanyassis, The	123
on Mohammed	793	Sapho and Phao (Lilly)	843
translation of the Koran	644, 645	Sapor I.: his Triumph, <i>etc.</i> (Flandin)	
Salem, Mass., Founding of: 250th Ann.	337	II. (Flandin)	403, 406, 407
Salisbury Cathedral (Britton)	178, 184, 187	III. (Flandin)	406
cost him £2200	178	Sappho: Works of	259
(Murray)	663	Saracenic Conquests (Lord)	563
chapter House, Reliefs in	184	Saracen's Head, The (De Quincey)	310
earl of (Naunton)	676	Saracens, Hist. & Conq'sts of (Freeman)	414
marquis of: <i>and</i> , Hatfield	673	Saragossa (De Amicis)	296
whence the title of Cranbourne	672	the Bridge of: Etching	296
Sally	841	Saratoga, Battle of: 1777	281
Salmacida Spolia (D'Avenant)	344	Sarbistan (Flandin)	405
Salmon-Fisher of Udoll (Miller)	1027	Sarcophagi (Piranesi)	731
Salons de 1880-1888	50, 981	Sardanapalus (Byron)	208
during the Directory (Lacroix)	536	son of	544
in Paris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix)	536	Sardinia (Bædeker)	87
Salt Lake Valley: Views of	470	Sargent, Epes (Poe)	744
Salut Humain, Miroir du (Dutuit)	352	Sarrau, Claude: Memoir of	723
Salviati: Apelles [Glass Mosaic]	63	portrait of	723
Salzburg (Murray)	660	Sartain, Emily: & New Engl'd Bygones	79
Samaritan Passover, The (Stanley)	869, 870	John (Baker)	984
Samary, Jeanne: Portrait of	493	portrait by	479
Sāma-veda, The (Müller)	623, 647	of General Harmar	478
Sāmāyika, The (Müller)	645	Samuel (Baker)	984
Samgha, The: Admission to (Müller)	649	portrait by	479
<i>and</i> , The ten Theses	652	Sartor Resartus (Carlyle)	212, 410
buddhist	649	Sassanian Battle Scene (Flandin)	406
cotton cloth for	650	buildings: Remains of (Flandin)	403
formal acts of	651	dynasty: Language of	406
schisms among	651	empire (Rawlinson)	764
Samian or Red Ware: Potters of	124, 228	Sassanides, Inscriptions of, deciphered	653
Sämtliche Werke (Schiller)	801	Satanstoe (Cooper)	278
Samnites, Subjugation of	556	Saturday Night Club: London	475
Samson Agonistes: Appendix to	606	Review	80
Joseph-Isidore: Portrait of	493	on Notes & Queries	48
Sam Weller: his popularity	334	thirty Essays from	62
Sanatsugāṭṭya, The (Müller)	625	Satyashādha: & Black Yagur-veda, The	624
Sancho's Wife: Maria or Theresa?	227	Satyrs	270
Sanctification of the Sab bath: Engr.	798	Satyr upon Women (Robson)	685
Sandelands, Jas. & Ann: Monument to	477	Saul and St. Stephen (Armitage, E.)	62
Sand, George (Arnold, M.)	78	Sauny the Scot (Lacy)	344
(James)	507	Savage, Archbishop: Tomb at York	186
De Viel Castel on	314	Savages, Modern (Lubbock)	567
life (Caro)	357		

	PAGE		PAGE
Savage Tribes (Farrer)	391	Schiller—	
ornament of (Jones)	513	apotheosis of (Retzsch)	769
Savart, P.: 9 Portraits by	817	<i>etc.</i> (Carlyle)	216
Savelli Family: & Gandolfo, Castle of	730	Fiesco	120, 987
Savery, Capt. Thomas (Smiles)	831	fight with the Dragon (Retzsch)	770
Saviour, The: Blavatsky on	135	Fridolin (Retzsch)	770
Sāvitrī (Arnold, E.)	75	his Garden, at Jena	214
Savonarola (Clarke)	251	his House, at Weimar	213, 214
(Lord)	563	life (Carlyle)	212, 213
(Oliphant)	690	on his Hermann and Dorothea	56
life (Clark)	250	Pegasus in Harness (Retzsch)	769
3 portraits of	690, 771	Piccolomini (Coleridge)	163
Savoy, House of, History of	59	Wallenstein, Death of (Coleridge)	163
Saxons, The, in England (Lord)	562	works of	801
Sayce, A. H.: on Tomb of Cyrus	404	Schimpff-undd-Ernst: 1518	766
Saying Disagreeable Things [Essay]	63	Schindlerin, Mlle.: in Coquette, The	953
Scaespel's Game of Chess Moralized	322	Schirmer, Johann W.: Autumnal Storm	924
Scaliger, Joseph: on Catho	223	Schlésinger, H.: Venus, Modern	51
Julius: Epitaph on	839	Schliemann, (Dr.) Heinrich: Autobiog.	802
Scandinavian Manuscripts (Beamish)	750	100,000 objects discovered	803
mythology (Carlyle)	217	Schlosser's Literary Hist. (De Quincey)	310
poems	613	Schmelzle's Journey to Flätz (Richter)	219
pottery	124	Schnorr, Ludwig: the original Tristan	204
races (Sinding)	828	Schoen, Martin	766
religion (Clarke)	251	Schoff, S. A.: Portrait of Carlyle	686
Scandinavians and America (Rafn)	750	Emerson	686
Scarlet Letter (Darley, F. O. C.)	290	Whittier	1049
(Hawthorne)	469	portraits by	615, 956
Scarlett: Abinger, Lord	192	Scholars, Shyness of (Hazlitt)	471
Scarlett's Poor-Bill (Smith, Sydney)	853	Scholar, The (Emerson)	368, 371
Scarron, Madame: Memoir of	723	the Conduct of (Müller)	638
portrait of	723	Scholastic Philosophy (Lord)	562
the Abbé (Wharton)	952	Schole Master, The (Ascham)	837
Scenery: Introduced on the Stage	343	note on (Dibdin)	323
Scenes [Essay]	63	of Shootinge (Ascham)	837
of Clerical Life (Eliot)	363	Schöne Bildnüs, <i>etc.</i> (Ortelius)	699
authorship claimed	282	Schön Martin: Father of German Engr'g	97
Scharf, George: Engravings after	544	reputed Engraver of Ship of Fools	154
George, Jr.: Illustrations by	491, 585	Schoochius Martin: Note on	270
Schedel, Hartmann: Note on	796	School Boy, Advice to a (Hazlitt)	470
Schelling, F. W. J. (Lewes)	551	day Reminiscences (Whittier)	1050
Schenck, Léon: Portrait after	979	for Husbands (Molière)	609
Peter: Portrait of Law, John, by	979	for Scandal (Sheridan)	383, 826
Scheneker: 3 Portraits by	571	for Wives (Molière)	608
Scherer, Edmond, on Goethe (Arnold, M.)	78	for Wives criticised (Molière)	608
on Milton (Arnold, M.)	78	Schools: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
Scheuchzer, David: Engravings by	799	public (Smith, Sydney)	852
Scheuren, Kaspar: Sheep and Goats	924	Schouman, A.: Engraving after	433
sportsman, The	924	portrait of Gool by	432
Scheveningen (Achenbach)	922	portraits after	433
(De Haas)	527	Schrader, Julius: Blind Father's Blessing	923
etching (Gifford)	295	Schrodter, Adolf: Falstaff	924
Schiavonetti: 2 Engravings by	151	Malvolio	923
Schiller, Friedrich (De Quincey)	310	Schubert, Franz	467
(Müller)	621	Schuppen, P. van: Portrait by	60
(Taylor)	888	Schuyler and Reed Controversies	91
[Translations]	311	(Maj.-Gen.) Philip: Character of	92
& Goethe, Corres. betw'n (Carlyle)	216	Science, <i>etc.</i> , Dict. of (Beeton)	102

	PAGE		PAGE
Science—		Scott, (Sir) Walter—	
handbooks (So. Ken. Mus.)	860	on Old Troop, The	344
literature and (Arnold, M.)	76	on Ritson, Joseph	775
mechanics and: Centennial, 1876	35	on Sterne, Laurence	688
moral (Wayland)	948	on Walpole's Letters	697
myths of Ancient	269	on Waverley: & Note on	807, 813
of Language (Müller) [2 ser.]	621, 622	on Wild Darrell	454
of Religion (Müller)	621, 622	poetical Works	169
philosophy, and Morals (Spencer)	865	quoted in Parnassus	366
the Genesis of (Spencer)	861, 865	speech on (Emerson)	594
warfare of (White)	954	tombstone to Walker, Helen	810
Sciences: 17th Century (Lacroix)	535	Wav'y novels: Alpha. Order of	806
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	characters, Lists of	806
classification of (Spencer)	865	chronological Order of	806
during the Directory (Lacroix)	536	household Edition	806
moyen Age (Lacroix)	535	(Sir) William (Brougham)	193
Scientific Apparatus (So. Ken. Mus.)	860	Scottish Church Establishment (Glad.)	426
essays (Miller)	1023	english and, Ballads (Child)	161, 239
Scipios, The Tomb of the: Note on	727	principal Collections of	162
Scotch Figgaries (Tatham)	345	portraits (Carlyle)	216
merchant of 18th Cent. (Miller)	1027	reformers (Whittier)	1050
poor Law (Miller)	1027	song: Remarks on	205
the Snake, or Kill it? (Lowell)	1018	Scourging, The (Graf)	53
Scotia: Numisma	244	Scrambles amongst the Alps (Whymper)	956
Scottish Monastic Institutions	244	Screen of Kings: York	186
Scotland (Murray)	662	Scribes, The: and, Tevigg, The	630
and the Western Islands	115	Scribner's Monthly	274
church of, Secession from	310	Scriptural Expression for Eternity	310
Germany, England, & (D'Aubigné)	293	Scriptures, Revision of the (Newport)	678
queen's Visit to, 1842 (Miller)	1028	Scriven, Edward: Engraving by	151
scenes and Legends of (Miller)	1027	portrait of Nell Gwyn by	285
Scott, (Gen.): & Patterson, (Gen.)	717	64 portraits by	459
(Sir) Gilbert: Note on	805	Scrope, Richard: Bishop of Lichfield	181
(Lieut.-Col., Sir) W.	1021	Scudery, Mlle. de: Account of	45
(Sir) Walter (Carlyle)	216	Sculptors & their Works: Handbook	252
(Emerson)	371	leuens, etc. (Immerzeel)	500
(Rogers)	780	(Kramm)	529
& Ballantyne, James & John	383	lives of (Vasari)	934
& Irving, Washington	504	Sculpture, Ancient [Essay]	348
& Walladmor	310	17th Century (Lacroix)	535
as to his anonymity	813	18th Century (Lacroix)	536
in Bibliomania	316	during the Directory (Lacroix)	536
life of	169	35 engravings: in Historic Gallery	42
(Hutton)	382	exhibition of 1862	944
monument in Edinburgh	1025, 1028	history of (Lübke)	569
on Austen, Jane	83	in San Marco	694
on Braybrooke's Pepys	719	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
on Campbell, Thomas	161	see List	1122
on Clutterbuck, Capt.	811	spanish [Photographs]	58
on Edgeworth, Maria	691	terms in (Mollett)	609
on his Antiquary, The	807	Scythia, Geography of (Rawlinson)	763
on his Fair Maid of Perth	809	Scyths, European (Rawlinson)	763
on his Harold the Dauntless	170	Sea Dreams (Tennyson)	892
on his Lord of the Isles	170	Seale: Portraits by	760
on his Monastery	806	Sea Kings, The (Sinding)	828
on Jonathan Wild	396	lions, The (Cooper)	278
on Littlecote Hall Murder	454, 672	Seaside & the Fireside (Longfellow)	561
on Napoleon's Egypte	667	studies in Natural History	4

	PAGE		PAGE
Seasons (Thomson)	911	Sensier, Alfred: Note on	817
anecdote on his Winter	177	Sens: Sketch of (Shaw)	825
the Four [Mosaic]	1040	Sententiæ Unius Carminis, etc.	142
when published	911	Sentimental Journey, The (Sterne)	688, 872
Seba, King of East Saxons: Epitaph lost	270	Sentiment, Decay of (Reppier)	1037
Sebastopol, Attack & Fall: 1855	522, 527	Septimius Felton (Hawthorne)	469
Secession from Church of Scotland	310	Sepulchral Inscriptions: in San Marco	694
Second Army Corps of the Potomac	942	monuments in Great Britain	189
Massachusetts Infantry (Quint)	756	in San Marco	694
Seconds in Duels: Described	271	Serbski Pesme (Meredith, Owen)	599
Secret History: Louis XV.	229	Serenade, The (Worms)	296
hist. of Court of Berlin (Mirabeau)	607	at Venice (Wodick)	923
ordered to be burnt	607	Sergeant Davies' Ghost (Anon.)	683
memoirs (Lamballe)	537	Serious Family: <i>and</i> , Burton	206
societies (De Quincey)	310	Sermon: by Wheelwright, John: 1637	749
Secrets of Angling	113	de Mortalité	486
Sects, Dict. of Christian (Smith)	854	de Patience	486
<i>etc.</i> : Dict. of (Blunt)	136	on Christian Charity (Smith, Syd.)	851
(Hitchcock)	481	on Hearse of the Earle of Essex	117
Secular Clergy: Moyer Age (Lacroix)	534	on Judge that smites, <i>etc.</i> (Smith, S.)	852
subjects (Dürer)	385	on Lawyer that tempted Christ	852
Secundus, Joannes Nicolaus: Ded. by	483	on Queen, Duties of (Smith, Syd.)	852
life and Writings of	70	on Regular & Good Sing. (Walter)	944
Sedan, Battle of: 1870	527	on Science to Religion, Relations of	40
Klaczko on	525	on Tea (Ramsay)	1006
Sedgwick, Catherine M. (Poe)	744	259,200,000,000 years in delivery	639
Seekers after God (Farrar)	390	Sermons: Alexander, James W., by	7
among the Confucian writers	633	Brooks, Frederick, by	191
Seeley, Prof.: on Lanfrey's Napoleon I.	539	epigram on, in London Times	80
Seer, The (Hunt)	496	on Christian Believing, <i>etc.</i>	497
Seez: Sketch of (Shaw)	825	on Freedom of Faith, The	658
Seillière, Baron: Catal. of his Library	816	<i>see</i> Divinity: General	1081
Seine, The (Murray) [2 Editions]	660	Sterne, Laurence, by	384
wanderings by (Turner)	774	Serpent, The (Cervantes)	227
Selborne, Lord: Morality & Belief	38	Serpoul-i-Zohab (Flandin)	405
on Questions of Belief	37	Serrant Chateau (Eyriès)	388
Selected Engravings (Retzsch)	769	Servia, National Songs of (Meredith, O.)	599
Self Culture (Clarke)	251	Setlezky, B. S.: Engravings by	799
love (Hazlitt)	471	Settled Lawsuit, The (Hubner)	923
reliance (Emerson)	371	Seven Champions of Christendom, The	1035
tormentor (Terence)	132	chiefs against Thebes (<i>Æschylus</i>)	129
Selkirk, Alexander: Epitaph on	270	corporal Acts of Mercy (Robbia, G.)	225
note on	298	days' Battles: Commencement of	53
Sellier: Engravings by	1021	to Malvern Hill	53
Selmas: Ruins near (Flandin)	405	lamps of Architecture (Ruskin)	788
Selwyn, George (Jesse)	510	poor Travellers (Dickens)	326
(Wharton)	952	united Provinces: Government of	239
<i>and</i> , Public Executions	510	years' War: Prologue to	477
<i>and</i> , Wraxall, (Sir) Nath. W.	968	Seventeenth Century (Lacroix)	535
on Fox, C. J.: <i>and</i> , Stephen	916	Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy	764
Seminary Priests, Jesuites and	264	Sévigné, Madame de (Wharton)	951
Semiramis, Works ascribed to (Flandin)	403	account of	45
Semitic Nations, The (Duncker)	350	and Her Contemporaries	44
Semur: Sketch of (Shaw)	825	memoir of	723
Senate House, Cambridge, England	276	portraits of	723, 818
Seneca: <i>and</i> , Thyestes	343	Seville (De Amicis)	296
life (Farrar)	390	the Golden Tower: Etching	296
Sense and Sensibility (Austen, Jane)	84	[Sewall]: A Puritan Pepys (Lodge)	559

	PAGE		PAGE
Seward, F. W.: Attempted Assassina'n of	30	Shakespeare—	
Olive Risley: Note on	818	household Words of	823
W. H.: Attempted Assassination of	30	improved by D'Avenant	343
portrait of	818	index to Dramatis Personæ	822
travels of (Seward)	818	in France	822
Seward-Johnson Reaction (Lowell)	1018	in Germany	822
Sexes, The Three (Smith, Sydney)	849	life (Dyce)	171
Seybert's Statistical Annals: Smith on	850	lives [two]	822, 823
Seymour, Jane (Strickland)	879	Macbeth adapted by D'Avenant	344
R.: and, Pickwick	324, 329	the Knocking at the Gate	308
death of	334	microscopic Edition	490
Sganarelle (Molière)	609	midsummer Night's Dream	823
and, Playhouse to be Let	344	pictorial Edition	822
's Graven-Hage (Kiemer)	772	poems [3 Editions]	171, 822
Shabby Genteel Story (Thackeray)	904	Poloniusimita'd by Duch. Newc's	e677
Shadow: A Parable (Poe)	744	[Pope's]: Price of	169
Shadwell, Thomas: and Aulularia	738	portraits of, Notes on	822, 1007, 1032
on Silent Woman, The	1034	preliminary Matter in Folio of 1623	823
Shairp, Principal: on Burns, Robert	375	quotations from	1049
Shakespeare (Banks, I.)	150	quoted by Emerson	15
(Carlyle)	217	in Parnassus	366
(Clarke)	250	ridicules Florio as Holofernes	174
(De Quincey)	310	sale of four Folios	823
(Emerson)	368, 371	society	992
(Miller)	1024	sonnet on Fanny Kemble's Read'gs	118
(Müller)	621	sonnets	822
(Romney, George)	150	spelling of his Name	171, 280
(Smith, Benj.)	150	Taming of a Shrew altered by Lacy	344
(Taine)	887	Tempest, adapted by D'Avenant	344
american Edition of Boydell	152	the original of Falstaff	338
anachronisms in	822	two Noble Kinsmen	344
and, (Dr.) Butts	236	uses Tales of Decameron	137
and, Cavendish's Wolsey, Card'l	927	variorum Edition	819
and, Edward III.	884	was he ever in Scotland? (Furness)	820
and, Greene, Robert	822	will of	171, 822, 823
and, Lucy, (Sir) Thomas	673	wit, Humor, and (Weiss)	950
and, Palace of Pleasure	704	works on: see List	1123
and, Red Bull Theatre	1034	Shakespeare's Plays: & Pepys, Samuel	952
and, The two Menæchmi	738	writer of	202
and, Woman in the Moone	843	Shang, Sacrificial Odes of	632
a Study of (Swinburne)	884	Shapira Forgeries: Note on	818
attempt to open his Grave	1032	Sharpe, Wm.: on Rogers's Recollections	780
Boydell's	150, 349	Sharp, William (Baker)	984
Chandos Portrait	408, 409, 1007	his Lear, King	985
chronological List of his Plays	171	Shattuck's Hist. of Concord: quoted	15
claimed for 24 Trades	950	Shawnee Indians: Vocab. of Words	478
Coleridge, S. T., on	376	Shaxton, Nicholas: & Askew, Anne	184
concordance (Cowden-Clarke)	280	Shayast La-Shayast, The	641
customs of the Theatre in time of	114	Sheba, Queen of, before Solomon	533
doubtful Plays of	822	Sheep and Goats (Scheuren)	924
édition de Luxe	823	Sheep-shearings: Customs at	153
great Cryptogram, The	338	Shelley, Percy Bysshe (De Quincey)	310
handy-volume Edition	822	died at. 29 [1822]	383
heroines of (Glover)	426	his mode of Description	177
his mode of Description	177	life (Norton)	171
his Religion	950	(Symonds)	383
history of Opinion on	822	poetical Works	171
house	822	theology in	191

	PAGE		PAGE
Shelley—		Sidney—	
Samuel: 2 Engravings after . . .	920	on Chaucer, Geoffrey . . .	376
Shenandoah (Patterson) . . .	716	portrait of . . .	288
Shenstone, William (Miller) . . .	1024	Sieges, List of . . .	914
Shepherd, Jack (Johnson) . . .	511	Siege, The (D'Avenant) . . .	344
Sheridan, (Gen.) P. H.: & Miss Wright	1032	of Antwerp (Schiller) . . .	802
his Cavalry, Last Days of . . .	246	of Corinth (Byron) . . .	208
in Lee's last Campaign . . .	67	of Rhodes (D'Avenant) . . .	344
Richard Brinsley (Brougham) . . .	193	Sienna, Cathedral: Ground Plan & Views	39
(Wharton) . . .	952	Siever, R. W.: Statue by . . .	180
life (Oliphant) . . .	383	Siéyes, The Abbé (Brougham) . . .	193
3 portraits of . . .	826	Sigismunda (Hogarth) . . .	681
Sherman & his Generals: 8 Portraits of	93	various Sales of . . .	681
Sherman's Bummers (Bispham) . . .	126	Signal Man, The (Dickens) . . .	326
campaign: 61 Photographic Views	93	Signatures of Painters: List of . . .	237
She Stoops to Conquer (Goldsmith) . . .	428	Signorelli, Luca: Circumcision: Price	41
founded on Fact . . .	379	last Day, The . . .	570
Shield of Hercules (Hesiod) . . .	130	raising of the Dead . . .	570
Shields in an Uproar . . .	685	Signs of the Times (Carlyle) . . .	216
Shiloh, Battle, and, Campaign of . . .	1015	Sikand-Gûmânk Vigâr, The (Müller)	643
Ship of Fools (Müller) . . .	621	Sikes, Bill: Facsimile (Barnard) . . .	93
edition 1570 . . .	153	Sikh Disturbances . . .	527
edition 1874 . . .	156	Silas Lapham (Howells) . . .	493
original language of . . .	154, 155	Marner (Eliot) . . .	363
Shipping: Moyer Age (Lacroix) . . .	534	Silas, The: or, Ten Precepts, The . . .	630
Ships of Ezekiel's Proph. (Kup. Bibel)	800	Silence: A Fable (Poe) . . .	744
Shipwreck (Falconer): Anecdote on	164	the (Caracci, Annibale) . . .	993
(Plautus) . . .	131, 737	Silent Woman, The (Jonson) . . .	1034
off Northumberland (Turner) . . .	925	Silex Scintillans (Vaughan) . . .	175
Shirking [Essay] . . .	63	Silhouettes in Midsum'r-Night's Dream	823
Shiz & Coriantumr: Fight between	847	Silistria, Siege of: 1829 . . .	527
Shoes of Ancient Greeks . . .	100	Silurians, The (Miller) . . .	1024, 1025
Shooting Niagara, and After (Carlyle)	216	Silurist, The: Vaughan, Henry, so called	175
Short Notes of My Life (Walpole) . . .	698	Simancas, Royal Archives of . . .	416, 597
pieces (Bacon) . . .	86	Simiane, Mme. de: Account of . . .	45
studies on Great Subjects (Froude)	417	Simmler, Friedrich: Cattle . . .	924
Shovel-board, Game of . . .	672	horse, Sheep, and Goat . . .	921
Shrew, Epitaph on a . . .	839	Simms, William Gilmore (Poe) . . .	744
Shrewsbury, Duke of: Account of . . .	45	Simonet, J. B.: 2 Engravings by . . .	612
Shur, Wilderness of (Trumbull) . . .	918	portraits by . . .	445
Shyness of Scholars (Hazlitt) . . .	471	Simonneau: Portraits by . . .	721
Siberia: Its Prisons & Penal Institutions	540	Simrock's Trans'n of Nibelungen Lied	216
tent Life in (Kennan) . . .	519	Sinai (Wilson) . . .	961
through (Lansdell) . . .	540	and Palestine (Stanley) . . .	869
works on: see List . . .	1079	Egypt to Palestine (Bartlett) . . .	96
Siberian Travel: 1865-67 . . .	206	peninsula of (Murray) . . .	659, 662
Sibyllæ, The (Raphaël) . . .	734	Sinaitic Codex, The . . .	679
Sicilian Cycles (Freeman) . . .	414	Sin and Impurity: In the Vendidad	653
Sicilies, Continental Portion of . . .	661, 662	laws and Customs regarding	641
Sicily (Bædeker) . . .	87	defined by Buddha (Müller) . . .	629
(Hare) . . .	462	Sindbad's Great Fish . . .	401
(Murray) . . .	662	Singleton, Archdeacon: Letters to . . .	853
Siclen, Van: on Fysshynge wyth Angle	112	Sinlk Congre'n: their Religion defined	642
Siddons, Mrs.: is Westall's Lady Macb.	151	Sins, The 30 . . .	643
Sidereal Universe (Pouchet) . . .	745	Sirani, Elisabetta: Prints after . . .	992
Sidney, (Sir) Philip (Naunton) . . .	676	Sir Hercules Buffoon (Lacy) . . .	344
life (D., S. M.) . . .	288	Hugh's Tomb: Lincoln . . .	182
(Symonds) . . .	383	Sirius, Yast to . . .	655

	PAGE		PAGE
Strkân, The high-priest of . . .	642	Smith, Benjamin: Portr. of Geo. III. by . . .	150
Strôzah, An Assyrian . . .	654	Shakespeare, The infant . . .	150
explained . . .	654	Eliz. Oakes (Poe) . . .	744
Strôzahs, The . . .	654	George: Note on . . .	832
Sir Tristrem (Cox) . . .	280	Goldwin: International Politics . . .	37
Sitâyis: A Prayer of Praise . . .	656	Horace Wemyss: Note on . . .	833
Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy (Rawl.) . . .	764	James: Tale by . . .	683
Pennsylvania Cavalry (Gracey) . . .	437	J. Campbell: Tale by . . .	683
Sixtus IV., Pope: <i>and</i> , Beza . . .	991	John: In Pirate, The . . .	812
V.: <i>and</i> , Antonine Column . . .	732	portrait by . . .	991
<i>and</i> , Trajan's Column . . .	731	(Capt.) John . . .	14
Sizergh Hall: View of (Nash) . . .	671	on, his True Travels . . .	835
Skelton, John: Collyn Clout . . .	323	portrait of . . .	835
life (Dyce) . . .	171	Joseph: Note on . . .	847
merie Tales of . . .	171	(Dr.) Robertson: & Enc. Brit. . .	978
poetical Works . . .	171	Russell: On Reliquiæ Hearnianæ . . .	841
Sketch-Book (Irving) . . .	504	(Miss) Saba . . .	848
difficulties as to publishing . . .	504	Seba (Poe) . . .	744
édition de Luxe . . .	501	(Rev.) Sydney (Wharton) . . .	952
of popular Geology (Miller) . . .	1028	as an Editor . . .	849
Sketches by Boz (Dickens) . . .	329, 335	his Letters . . .	849
satirical, <i>etc.</i> (Ashton) . . .	80	life (Holland, Lady) . . .	848
Sketching from Nature (Rowbotham) . . .	753	marriage, Definition of . . .	848
in Water Color (Hatton) . . .	753	on County Prisons . . .	852
Slade Professorship of Fine Art . . .	969	on his speech on Catholic Claims . . .	850
Slave Law, Fugitive (Emerson) . . .	370	wit and Wisdom of . . .	849
poet, The, Placido (Whittier) . . .	1050	works of . . .	849
sale in Savannah: 1860 . . .	543	W. C.: Books which Influenced . . .	978
trade in Africa (Drummond) . . .	89, 347	(Dr.) William: On Catho . . .	224
in America (Janson) . . .	1014	on Noctes Atticæ . . .	421
poems (Southey) . . .	173	(Rev.) William (Smith, H. W.) . . .	833
Slavery: Abolished in Surinam on terms . . .	871	Smithsonian Institution . . .	50
<i>and</i> , Adams, John Q. . .	19	Smoking: Described by James I. . .	116
<i>and</i> , Calhoun, John Caldwell . . .	20	Smollett, (Sir) Jas.: in Roderick Random . . .	687
<i>and</i> , Clay, Henry . . .	20	Tobias George (Thackeray) . . .	900
<i>and</i> , Pennsylvania . . .	477	episode in Peregrine Pickle . . .	227
conflict with (Whittier) . . .	1050	life (Roscoe) . . .	686
early Church and (Lea) . . .	545	portrait of . . .	686
emancipation Proclamation, 1863 . . .	975	Smriti: Explained . . .	640, 646
in Connecticut . . .	12	Smugglers' Landing Place (Nicoll) . . .	528
in Indiana . . .	974	Snakes, Virtue of killing . . .	644
in Kansas . . .	12	Snarleyow: Anecdote as to . . .	157
in Kentucky . . .	12	Snellinx, John: Portrait of . . .	933
in Missouri . . .	975	Snobs, Book of (Thackeray) . . .	896
Slaves in the Carolinas (Smith, Syd.) . . .	850	Snob, The: <i>and</i> , Thackeray . . .	896
of Ancient Greeks . . .	100	Snook, Peter: Magazine Writing (Poe) . . .	743
of the Romans . . .	101	Snow Image, The (Hawthorne) . . .	469
Sleep & Its Derangements (Hammond) . . .	460	Snubbing [Essay] . . .	63
Sleepy Hollow (Irving) . . .	505	Snuffy Davy . . .	402
Sleswig-Holstein: Disputes concerning . . .	828	Snyders, François: Portrait of . . .	603
Slidell, John: & the Confederate Navy . . .	990	Soane, (Sir) John: & Election Scenes . . .	681
Slow Poisoners (Mackay) . . .	1019	<i>and</i> , Rake's Progress . . .	681
Small Masquerade Ticket (Hogarth) . . .	680	Sober second thought of the People . . .	976
Smeaton, John (Smiles) . . .	831	Social Aims & Letters (Emerson) . . .	368, 371
Smells: Twain, Mark, on . . .	433	essays (Miller) . . .	1023
Smillie, Geo. H.: New England Orchard . . .	528	games of the Romans . . .	101
Jas. D.: Marblehead Neck, At . . .	528	life in Greece (Mahaffy) . . .	588
Smirke: 15 Engravings after . . .	151	organism (Spencer) . . .	861

	PAGE		PAGE
Social—		Songs—	
pressure (Helps)	472	of Three Centuries (Whittier) .	955
statics (Spencer)	862, 865	political, of England	110
subjects: Essays on	62	popular: Møyen Age (Lacroix) .	535
Society and Solitude (Emerson) .	368, 371	Sonnet and Canzonet (Sanborn) .	7
in the Elizabethan Age (Hall) .	453	on Aucassin and Nicolette . .	977
of the Lakes (De Quincey) . .	310	Sonnets (A Lady)	470
Southey's colloquies on (Macaulay)	584	(Alcott)	7
the New: during the Directory .	536	(Aldrich)	7
Sociology, Data of (Spencer) . .	864	(Buonarroti, M. Angelo) .	128, 885
inductions of (Spencer)	864	(Diella)	143
principles of (Spencer)	864	(Hutchinson)	1013
study of (Spencer)	865	(Lamb)	537
Socrates (Lewes)	551	(Shakespeare)	822
(Lord)	563	(Southey)	173
discussion with Darwin	123	(Thornbury)	911
Plato & other companions of (Grote)	446	Milton: <i>and</i> , the Tailed Sonnet .	167
quoted by Emerson	15	Sonntag, in Bildern (Richter) . .	771
recollections of (Xenophon) . .	133	Sonrel, A.: Engravings after . .	974
Sodom, Destruction of (Smith) . .	832	Sophocles (Blackwood)	132
Softs: nickname of opponents of Benton	20	Antigone (De Quincey)	310
Sohn, Carl F.: Diana and Actæon .	923	criticised	858
Sohrab & Rustum: from Hist. of Persia	78	edition 1745	858
Solar Year: Disc. by Egyptians (Rawlin)	762	Sordello (Browning)	196
Soldiers' Monument in Concord . .	369	Sorel, Agnes, & Charles VII. . .	118
Soleiman, Mother of: Mosque (Flandin)	403	Sorrows of Werter (Anon.) . . .	683
Solferino, Battle of: 1859	527	Soul after Death (Müller)	655
Soliman Pak: Burial Place of . . .	403	and Future Life (Harrison) . .	37
Solimene, Francesco: Annunciation	349	Soul's Tragedy, A (Browning) . .	196
Soltau's Transla'n of Reynard (Carlyle)	215	Soult, Marshal: As a Collector . .	349
Soma Cult, Indian (Müller)	627	Sound (Guillemin)	448
described	626, 627	bodies for Our Boys and Girls .	134
ritual	626	philosophy of (Higgins)	474
sacrifices	626	Sounding Island, The: Note on . .	758
Somebody's Luggage (Dickens) . .	326	South America: Map in 1582 . . .	534
Sombrequil, C. V.: chieftain of the Vendée	119	spanish Rule ended in: 1824 . .	526
Stanislas	119	Southam Mansion: View of (Nash)	671
Somers Collection of Tracts	145, 265	Southcott, Joanna: & Sharp, Wm.	985
Somerset Herald of Herald's College	736	Southern States, Three Months in .	414
Somers, Will, Jester to Hen. VIII.: Port.	364	Southey, Robert (Carlyle)	220
Somerville, Mary: Personal Recollections	857	(De Quincey)	310
Something Singular (Dickens) . . .	1000	& Landor, Milton <i>vs.</i> (De Quincey)	308
Some Words with a Mummy (Poe) .	744	born at Bristol	179
Somme, H.: Aquarelle by	929	cats of Greta Hall	320, 859
Sommerard, Alexandre du: Note on .	857	colloquies on Society (Macaulay)	584
Sonderland, J. B.: Ferry-Boat on Rhine	922	curse of Kehama	640
Song, Celestial (Arnold, E.)	76	life (Dowden)	383
parallelisms with New Testament	76	(Tuckerman)	171
of Salomon (Drayton)	840	one of the Lake Poets	376, 385
of Solomon, Paraphrased (Sandys)	844	on the Mandan Tribe	222
of Songs (Beza)	105	on White, Henry Kirke	175, 176
of the Brave Man (Retzsch) . . .	770	pilgrim's Progress (Macaulay) .	584
of the Shirt (Hood)	166, 488	poetical Works	171
sung by the Deity: Bhagavad-gītā	624	review of Churchill's Poetry . .	162
Songs (Scott)	169	South, Impending Crisis of the (Helper)	471
for Children (Watts)	175	Kensington Museum	740, 1000
northern Garland	685	art Handbooks	859
of Old & New Test.: Paraphrased	844	96 illustrations of	63

	PAGE		PAGE
South, Kensington Museum—		Spectacles—	
persian Collection	860	the (Poe)	744
science Handbooks	860	Spectator, The 197, 230, 231, 409, 573, 999	
sea Bubble (Mackay)	1019	Spectator, the: Addison on <i>Paradise Lost</i>	606
the: Straits for Paper	415	Addison's papers in	3
Sower's Song (Carlyle)	216	reason for an 8th Volume	231
Spaces and the Periods (Miller)	1028	Sir Roger de Coverley	69, 932
Spain (Ford)	463, 662	Speculum Humanæ Salvationis	509
& Austria: Amity with England	264	Speech at Oxford: Charles I., Anno I.	265
& France: Encoun. bet. Ambass'rs	387	the longest on record	639
& the Spaniards (De Amicis)	296	Speeches (Smith, Sydney)	853
arabs in (Condé)	273	Speke Hall: 5 Views of (Nash)	671
architectural Monuments of	1039	Spelling by Landor (De Quincey)	308
bible in (Borrow)	146	reformed Mode (Franklin)	413
chron. Series of Arabian Sovereigns	274	Webster's scheme of	18
conquest of (Coppée)	279	Spence, Jos.: wrote as Beaumont, Sir H.	111
écloques Diverses: 64 Photographs	55	Spencer, Earl: Original Agreement't: 1638	320
England &: Precedency between	264	George John, Earl: Note on	402
England's Naval Exploits against	1008	portraits of	316, 317
Escorial, Building of the	747	residence of	315
gothic Architecture in (Street)	878	the Nuremberg Chronicle	796
king and Queen of	45	Herbert: <i>and</i> , Ropes, J. C.	782
list of Arab Sovereigns in Cordova	274	D'Alviella on	289
Murillo's Paintings: 73 Photographs	56	Fiske on	400
musées d'Espagne	55, 56, 58	notice of: <i>see</i> [1358]	865
147 photographs	58	on Adam Bede	362
portraits of Princes, <i>etc.</i> , of	601	Lady: Original Agreement: 1638	320
<i>see</i> Rios.		Spenser, Edmund: Buried in West-	
Velasquez: 54 Photographs	58	minster Abbey	174, 384
wanderings in (Hare)	463	Faëry Queen (Maurice)	596
works on: <i>see</i> Lists 1059, 1080, 1089		his mode of Description	177
Spalding Society	992	his Tomb	870
Solomon: & Mormon, Book of	847	life (Child)	173
Spaniards in Peru (D'Avenant)	344	(Church)	384
Spanish Armada: 1588	281	poetical Works	173
(Meteren)	1009	portrait of	525
(Motley)	615, 617	the Prince of Poets	174
ballads, Ancient (Lockhart)	557	the Theology of (Ruskin)	789
cruelties: Many Engravings of	616	Sylvanus	174
dance (Worms)	296	Sperling, H.: Engravings by	799
english Lady (Cervantes)	227	Sperlingin, Catharina: Engravings by	799
gypsy (Eliot)	361, 363	Sphinx's Riddle, The (De Quincey)	310
idyls and Legends (Harte)	465	Sphinx, The (Poe)	744
inscription (Kupfer Bibel)	800	Spider, The	270
legends (Harte)	466	Spinners, The (Velasquez)	58
literature (Ticknor)	475	Spinola, Thomassine: Chromo.	535
nun (De Quincey)	310	Spinoza (Froude)	417
pocket Dictionary (Wessely)	950	and the Bible (Arnold, M.)	77
Sparks, J.: his Letters of Washington	778	Spinster, The: A Magazine	231
improved Language of Morris	976	Spiritualism, Modern: List of Works on	8
Timothy [<i>pseud.</i> : Dickens]	1001	Spiritual Laws (Emerson)	371
Sparta, Early History of (Rawlinson)	763	Spoils System, The	22
Speaker's Commentary: Apocrypha	860	Spoletto: Views of (Piranesi)	729
Specialized Administration (Spencer)	865	Spontaneous Combustion: Bleak House	330
Special Loan Collec. of Science Ap'ratus	860	Spooner, Shearjashub: his Boydell	152
Spectacles: <i>and</i> , Bacon, Roger	113	note on	349
<i>and</i> , St. Jerome	354	Sport of Destiny (Schiller)	802
in King Lear	822	Sportsman, The (Scheuren)	924

	PAGE		PAGE
Sports, Popular	153	Steele, (Sir) Richard—	
works on: <i>see</i> List	1123	originated The Tatler	230
Sposazio (Raphaël)	568	papers in The Guardian	232
Spots on the Sun (Langley)	1017	The Spectator	231
Spring Guns, Man Traps and (Smith)	852	portrait of	230
Spruce Trees (Sargent)	794	quarrel with Tonson	231
Spy, The (Cooper)	278	William: President S. P. G.	955
Squares, Magical (Franklin)	413	Steevens: his Extra-Illus. Shakespeare	1047
Squeers and His School: Note on	333	on the Chandos Portrait	408
Squire Papers: Cromwell (Carlyle)	218	Stein, Heinrich F. K. (Seeley)	814
Squires, Mary: <i>and</i> , Canning, Eliz.	397	Stella, and Swift, Jonathan	174, 384
Sraosha: A Judge of the Departed	655	Stephen, (Sir) James: Morality & Belief	38
angel of Divine Worship: Yast to	655	Leslie: His Life of Swift	384
the Incarnate Word	655	on Gulliver's Travels	884
Sruti: Explained (Müller)	646	on Pope	382
Staël, Madame de (Kavanagh)	516	Stephens, Ann S. (Poe)	744
(Lord)	563	Morse: On Lettres de Cachet	607
(Wharton)	951	Stephenson, George (Smiles)	831
Stag and Wolves (Lachenwitz)	923	J.: Portrait of Tennyson by	953
Stage in England: 1625-70	114	Robert (Smiles)	831
Stained Glass Windows: Cologne	570	Stephens's Arabia Petræa, Review of	741
5 illustrations of	35	Sterling, John: Life (Carlyle)	212, 218
Stamp Act: Henry, P., on	21	Sterne, (Rev.) Laurence (Thackeray)	900
Stampe Diverse (Piranesi)	734	life of	872
Standard Facts & Figures (Sullivan)	882	(Traill)	384
Stanfield, Clarkson: <i>&</i> Ruskin, John	787	on the Sentimental Journey	688
21 illustrations by	774	portraits of	688, 872
Stanley, Dean: in Tom Brown's		Richard, Archbishop of York	186
school days	869	Stevenson: on Stedman's Surinam	871
on Chunder Sen, Keshub	619	R. L.: Books which Influenced	978
on Grote's Greece	446	Stewart, (Rev.) Alex. (Miller)	1028
on Lane's Modern Egyptians	538	Alex. Bannatyne	137
on Motley, J. L.	487	Dugald (Miller)	1028
remembrances of Baron Bunsen	201	John (De Quincey)	309, 310
Stanton, Lincoln and (Kelley)	518	Sthaviras: List of the	646
Stanzen of Raphaël	484	Stichus (Plautus)	131, 737
Stapeldon, Bishop	180	Stieler, Josef Karl: Portrait of Goethe	215
Star in the East, His (Parks)	714	portraits by	47
Stars and Stripes (Thackeray)	898	Stillé, (Dr.) C. J.: on Broglie, Comte de	298
the (Langley)	1017	Still, John: Note on	1035
the: 5 Maps of	678	Stimmer, Tobias: Portraits by	771
States General of Normandy (Canel)	272	Stockholm: Art in (Atkinson)	80
of the Church (Gladstone)	426	Stock-jobbing: during the Directory	536
U. S. A.: List of	475	Stofflet, Nich.: Chieftain of the Vendée	119
works on: <i>see</i> List [Countries,		Stone Crosses: List of in G. Britain 189,190	
<i>etc.</i>]	1077	Marcus: Interrupted Duel	953
Statesman's Year Book: 1883	63	sculptures of Copán, <i>etc.</i>	804
Statesmen temp. Geo. III. (Brougham)	192	Stones of Venice, The (Ruskin)	788
State-Tamperings with Money & Banks	862	note on Atlas to	788
Stato Romano, Farini's (Gladstone)	426	Stoop, D.: Engravings by	273
Statues Antiques (Piranesi)	732	Storm: Portrait of Moore, Thomas, by	611
in San Marco	694	the: 1715	246
Stead, W. T.: Books which Influenced	978	with Stag-Hunt (Lange)	923
Stedman, Capt. John Gabriel: Note on	871	Story of a House (Violet-le-Duc)	937
Steele, (Sir) Richard (Thackeray)	900	of the Saracen (Gilman)	645
<i>and</i> , Selkirk, Alexander	299	of the War (Harris)	464
in Devereux	573	Stothard: <i>and</i> , Rogers's Italy	780
in Esmond	900	buried in Bunhill Fields	377

	PAGE		PAGE
Stourton, C., Lord : Hanged, 1556 .	184	Sublime, The, and the Ridiculous .	488
Stowe Catalogue, The .	408, 1007	Subscription Tickets (Hogarth) .	680
historical Notice of .	408	Subtle Seducer, The: Portrait of .	457
sale : Prices realized .	409	Success (Emerson) .	371
H. B.: & Ad. to Women of Amer. .	875	Sudarium of St. Veronica (Mellan) .	535
and, Daniel Deronda .	362	Sudden Death, Vision of (De Quincey) .	310
De Viel-Castel on .	314	Sûdras : The Labourer Caste .	640
Stowell, L'd [Scott, Sir W.] (Brougham) .	193	Suetonius : Note on .	882
Stowe's Chronicle .	118	Suez : Inauguration Ceremonies .	407
Strabo : Map of Europe .	796	voyage Pittoresque .	407
Strada Famiano : Note on .	876	Suffolk, Duke of: Portraits of his Sons .	236
Strafford (Browning) .	196	Sugar Pine Trees (Sargent) .	794
[a Tragedy] (Sterling) .	218	Suicide (De Quincey) .	310
Lord : His Executioner .	968	Suisse, Costumes de : 27 Photographs of .	55
Strange Gentleman (Dickens) .	1001	Suliot, The (De Quincey) .	309
presentiment (Smith) .	683	Sully-Saint-Léger Chateau (Eyriès) .	388
Stranger in America (Janson) .	1014	-sur-Loire Chateau (Eyriès) .	388
Strange Story, but True (Miller) .	1028	Sultans, Cruel : and, Machiavelli .	586
the (Dickens) .	575, 577	Sumner, Charles (Clarke) .	250
Strasbourg : 2 Sketches (Shaw) .	825	assault upon (Emerson) .	369
Strauss, D. F.: & his Jesus, Life of .	877	William Graham : on Jackson, A. .	21
Jesus, Life of .	361	Sunbeam : Around the World in .	156
Milman on .	604	Sun, Begging Prayer to (Müller) .	656
Jesus, New Life of .	877	constitution of the (Spencer) .	865
on Christ .	795	spots on the (Langley) .	1017
on his New Life of Jesus .	877	yast to the (Müller) .	654
reply to (Schaff) .	795	Sunday Library for Household Read- ing .	390, 448, 523, 585, 963
Street, Geo. E.: on the Puerta de Visagra .	1045	school, The (Trumbull) .	918
Strength out of Weakness (Whitfield) .	954	Times .	542
Strickland, Agn.: Love Letters Hen. 8th .	262	trains .	587
portrait of .	878	under Three Heads (Dickens) .	1001
Elizabeth .	879	Sunderland, Earl of : 1640-1702 .	45
the Actor .	1001	Sun Pictures, Rocky Mountain Scenery .	469
Stridbeck, J.: Engravings by .	799	Sunshine and Storm (Brassey) .	156
Strikes, The, 1854 (Miller) .	1028	Sunter, Mrs. : & Birds of Killingworth .	560
Stromness, Asterolepis of (Miller) .	1024	Superficial Knowledge (De Quincey) .	310
Strong, Caleb (Lodge) .	559	Superlative, The (Emerson) .	371
wills [Essay] .	63	Supernatural Seemings (Maudsley) .	595
Struys, Voyages de Jean (Struys) .	879	Superstition & Force (Lea) .	546
Stuart, Gill't : Catalogue of his Portraits .	594	benefits of (Repplier) .	1037
life (Mason) .	594	modern (De Quincey) .	308
on his Athenæum Washington .	594	Superstitions : Catalogue (Quaritch) .	756
10 portraits by .	594	Supplement to Mr. Clark's Motley .	618, 1030
Stübel, A.: Note on .	767	Suppliants, The (Euripides) .	130
Studies (Dürer) .	385	Suppressed Poems (Byron) .	208
in Church History (Lea) .	545	(Schiller) .	802
in German Literature (Taylor) .	888	Suppression of Vice, Society for (Smith) .	853
in History (Lodge) .	559	Supreme Head of the Church : Letter .	262
etc. (White) .	975	Surgeon's Daughter (Scott) .	808, 812, 813
Study of Character [Essay] .	63	Surinam (Stedman) .	871
of Sociology (Spencer) .	865	order of March in : Engraving .	871
Stuffs : 18th Century (Lacroix) .	536	Surrey, Henry H., Earl of: life (Nott) .	174
Stultifera Navis : 1570 .	153	poems : 1st ed. (Dibdin) .	323
Stump-Orator (Carlyle) .	218	poetical Works .	174
Style (De Quincey) .	310	Thomas H., Earl of: portrait of .	236
philosophy of (Spencer) .	862	Suspiria de Profundis (De Quincey) .	310
Styles, Les (Rouaix) .	783	Suspirius : Orig'l of Goldsmith's Croaker .	232
Styria (Murray) .	660		

Sussex, Earl of (Nauntou)	PAGE 676	Switzerland (Murray) [2 Editions]	PAGE 662
Sutherland As it Was and Is (Miller)	1028	etc.: 186 Photographs	56, 57
Sûtra: Explained (Müller)	639	Sykes, (Sir) Master'n M.: in Bibliomania	316
the Ākarāṅga (Müller)	645	Sylvæ (Beza)	104
the Āśvalāyana-Grihya	647	Sylva, North American (Michaux)	602
the Kalpa	646	(Nuttall)	688
the Khādīra-Grihya	647	Sylvie (De Nerval)	302
the Pāraskara-Grihya	647	Symbolism in Art	252
the Sāṅkhya-Grihya	646	Symington, William (Smiles)	831
Sûtras, the	623, 624, 645	Symonds, John A.: on Macaulay, Lord	886
the Crown Jewel of all Sûtras	639	on Roscoe's Cellini, Benvenuto	225
the Dharma: or, Customs, etc.	646	Symposia of Ancient Greeks	100
the Gaiṇa	645	Symson the Printer: his House	439
the Grihya: or, Domestic Rules	646	Syntax, Tour of Dr.	886
with Sûtras, Srauta	647	Syracuse (Murray)	662
the Kalpa: or Rules of Ceremonials	646	battle of: B. C. 413	281
the Smārta	646	Syria (Murray)	662
the Srauta	646	(Roberts)	776
where to be found	647	Syrian Desert (Murray)	662
the Vedānta: Commentary on	648	System of Dr. Tarr & Prof. Fether (Poe)	744
Suttas, the	623, 627	of Philosophy (Spencer)	862, 863, 864, 865
the Buddhist	629	its Details (Spencer)	862
Sutta, the Ākankheyya	630	of the Heavens (De Quincey)	310
the Dhamma-kakka-ppavattana	629		
the Nipāta	627, 628		
the Ketokhila	630		
the Mahā-Parinibbāna	629		
the Mahā-Sudassana	630		
the Sabbāsava	631		
the Teviggā	630		
the Vibhaṅga	649		
Suttermans, Juste: Portrait of	603		
Sutton Place, near Guildford: 2 Views of	671		
Suze, Madame de La: Memoir of	723		
portrait of	723		
Swaine, J.: Engraving by	317		
Sweden (Murray)	659, 662		
its Government and Industries	34		
Swedenborg, Emanuel (Emerson)	368, 371		
(Whittier)	1050		
and, Sharp, William	985		
quoted by Emerson	15		
Swedish Catalogue: Centennial, 1876	34		
Sweynheim and Pannartz	242		
Swift, Jonathan (Thackeray)	900		
and, the name Bickerstaff	230		
in Devereux	573		
life (Mitford)	174		
(Stephen)	384		
papers in The Tatler	230		
poetical Works	174		
portrait of	230		
quoted by Emerson	15		
Swinburne, C. A.: on Edward III.	884		
tragedies (Lowell)	566		
Swiss Guards at Supper: Anecdote	229		
note books (Hawthorne)	469		
Swithun, St.	185		

160

	PAGE		PAGE
Tale—		Taunton, Two Speeches at (Smith, Syd.)	853
of Troy (Euripides)	130	Tauriscus: <i>and</i> , Farnese Bull, The	733
of Two Cities (Dickens)	329, 332, 335	Taxidermist's Travels (Hornaday)	491
the: by Goethe (Carlyle)	216	Taylor, Baron: De Viel Castel on	314
Tales (Hood)	488	note on	891
(Lamb)	85	Bayard (Poe)	744
and Sketches (Miller)	1028	(Whittier)	1050
(Whittier)	1049	Jeremy: Quotations from	1049
of a Grandfather (Scott)	807	Zachary, born in Virginia	14
of a Traveller (Irving)	505	Taylor's German Poetry (Carlyle)	216
of My Landlord (Scott)	807, 809, 810, 811	Tea à l'Anglaise (Olivier)	536
of the Argonauts (Harte)	466	Techener, J.: Catalogue of his Library	891
of the Crusaders, The (Scott)	807	Léon: Catal. of his Library	891, 932
<i>see</i> List [Fiction]	1090	Tedmor (Wood)	964
Talfourd, Sergeant (De Quincey)	310	Teheran: Ac't of a Persian Passion Play	77
on Hazlitt, William	470	Tekir	254
Talismans	268	Telegraphs: Russo-Amer. Expedition	206
Talisman, The (Scott)	813	western Union Company: Note on	206
Talking of Self [Essay]	63	western Union Extension	519
Talleyrand, Prince (Brougham)	193	Telephone, The (Du Moncel)	350
(Rogers)	780	Telescope: <i>and</i> , Bacon, Roger	113
<i>and</i> , Louis XVIII. (Pallain)	705	Lord Rosse's (De Quincey)	310
Tallien, Madame (Kavanagh)	516	Telford, Thomas (Smiles)	831
Talmud, The: On Christ	795	Tell Tale Heart, The (Poe)	744
Tambourine Girl (Menzler)	883	William (Schiller)	802
Taming of a Shrew: <i>&</i> Sauny the Scot	344	a Myth	401
Tanglewood Tales (Hawthorne)	469	Téméraire, Charles le: Portrait of	889
Tanis (Egypt Explor. Fund)	360, 1003	Temperance Movement (De Quincey)	310
Tanjé, P.: Portraits by	433	Tempest, The (Romney)	151
Tannhäuser (Meredith, Owen)	599	adapted by D'Avenant	344
Tan: Son of King Wan (Müller)	632	Tempj Antichi, Raccolta de (Piranesi)	727
Taoism in China (Müller)	631	Templars' Dialogues, The (De Quincey)	310
the Father of (Müller)	622	Temple Beau (Fielding)	395
Tapestried Chamber, The (Scott)	809	de Gnide	254, 357
Tapestry at Bonneval	388	(Dr.) Frederick: Essays & Reviews	40
at Grangefort-sur-Allier	388	relations of Science to Religion	40
illustrations of	35	of Love (D'Avenant)	344
moyen Age (Lacroix)	533	the, by Herbert: Sale of copies of	165
of Bayeux: 48 Engravings	890	its Faces (Kupfer Bibel)	800
of Paris in XV. Century: View of	532	memoirs in, to death of Dauphin	26
specimens of (Rouaix)	784	(Sir) William (Macaulay)	584
Tappan, Lewis (Whittier)	1050	<i>and</i> , the Phalaris Controversy	997
Tarantula, Sting of the	270	letters from Osborne, Dorothy	714
Tarr, Dr., & Prof. Fether, The System of	744	life (Courtenay) <i>&</i> note on	714, 997
Tartarin sur les Alpes	294	Temporal Duties: or, Sûtras, Dharma	646
Tartar Tribe, Flight of A (De Quincey)	307	power, Rise of the (Lea)	545
Tartary (Hakluyt)	452	Temptation of Christ (Kupfer Bibel)	800
(Struys)	879	(Lucas Van Leyden)	457
Tate, Nahum: <i>&</i> Ovid's Metamorphoses	701	Tenant's True Quarrel, The (Miller)	1028
<i>&</i> White Divel, The	846	Ten Days in the Jungle (Low)	531
preface to King Lear	821	great Religions (Clarke)	251, 252
version of King Lear	821	quoted	627
Tatham, John: Dramatic Works of	345	of Diamonds (Leighton)	683
life of	345	Teniers: Toper	921
Tatler, The	230, 496	Tennessee's Partner (Harte)	466
Addison's papers in	3	Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (Gladstone)	426
whom written by	230	anecdotes of	991
		poems of	894

	PAGE		PAGE
Tennyson—		Thales (Lewes)	551
portrait of	953	Thalia (Herodotus)	762
quoted in Parnassus	366	rediviva (Vaughan)	175
Tentation de St. Antoine (Rivière)	775	Thames, Canal Boats on the (Platt)	528
Tent Life in Siberia (Kennan)	519	fires and Diversions on	145
Tentyris: North Gate: View of	668	on the, at Richmond (Propert)	707
portico of Great Temple: View of	668	watermen: <i>and</i> , Webster's Plays	846
Terence (Blackwood)	131, 132	Thanatopsis (Bryant)	198
Terpsichore (Herodotus)	762	Than Kung: Name & birth-place known	634
Terra cotta Figures, <i>etc.</i>	803	the (Müller)	634, 636
Florida: Conquest of (Hakluyt)	452	That runaway's eyes may wink (Furness)	819
Terrible Infants, The (Grandville)	690	Thâu Hû (Müller)	638
Territories, U. S. A.: List of	475	Theatre: Adelphi	169
Territory of Missouri: Note on	974	17th Century (Lacroix)	535
of Orleans: Note on	974	customs of: temp. Shakespeare	114
Terry, Daniel	169	Drury Lane	196, 394, 395, 396,
<i>and</i> , Endymion	517	537, 785, 1000, 1034	
Ter Schelling, Naufrage de	880	Français, The (James)	507
Tesoro, Il: Chromolithographs, <i>etc.</i>	695	Globe, The	893
di San Marco	695	going in Ancient Greece	100
Tessier, Gabriel: 7 Engravings by	612	Goodman's Fields	395
Testaments, Greek (Dibdin)	318	Haymarket	394, 396
Testimony of the Rocks (Miller)	603, 1028	hist. of the American (Seilhamer)	816
Testudinata, North American (Agassiz)	973	moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
Teutoberg, Victory of: 9 A. D.	281	Park, The	614
Teutonic Pottery (Birch)	124	Philadelphia, The	537
religion (Clarke)	251	Red Bull, The	1034
Texas Democrat	415	view of	1034
Textile Fabrics (Rock)	859	St. James's	1000, 1001
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	Salisbury Court Play House	1034
of Ancon: Note on	768	the: A Magazine	231
Thacher, Jas.: Description of Washington	89	Theatres: during the Directory (Lacroix)	536
Thackeray, Francis: Chatham, Earl, Hist.	584	first Night Audiences (Dobson)	428
William Makepeace (Taine)	887	in London: Engravings of	275
<i>and</i> , Dickens, Charles	377	in Paris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix)	536
<i>and</i> , his Investments	902	Theatrical Exh. in Hercul'm & Pompéi	95
<i>and</i> , Pickwick	324	Thebes (Murray)	659
as an Editor	385, 904	group in basalt	668
at School	902	Karnak: Obelisk at	668
common Lot, The: Design	905	4 views of	668
early Writings of	1014	Luxor: 2 Obelisks at	668
édition de Luxe	895	seven Chiefs against (Æschylus)	129
his Life of Swift	384	Thelot, J. G.: Engravings by	799
his writings (Stephen)	902	Themata Theologica (Ascham)	837
in domestic life	904	Themistocles: in the Clinton-Corn-	
letters of	895	wallis Controversy	873, 874
life (Trollope)	384	Theobald, Lew.: & Malfy, Dytchesse of	845
on Bernard, Charles de	507	Hearne on	841
on Eliot, George	361	note on	681
on his Esmond	900	portrait of	681
on his Humourists	900	Theodectes	74
on his own Illustrations	906	Theodore, King of Corsica (Smollett)	687
on Humphry Clinker	686	Theodorus [<i>see</i> Boninus]	142
on Nicholas Nickleby	333	Theodosius the Great (Lord)	563
on Pictures of Life & Character	548	Theognis (Blackwood)	130
portraits of	902, 905, 906	Theogony (Hesiod)	130
Thais, the Courtezan: & Palace of Darius	405	Theological Books (Dibdin)	317
Thalaba the Destroyer (Southey)	173	essays, <i>etc.</i> (De Quincey)	310

	PAGE		PAGE
Tilson, J.: Papers in The World . . .	233	Toledo—	
Tilts (Cockburn)	271	S. Juan: Armorial Carvings in	1045
Timayenis, Telemaque T.	49	street in: Etching	296
Timbs, John: on Percy Anecdotes, The	720	Toleration (Smith, Sydney)	853
Time (Greg)	442	in Maryland	13
past [Essay]	63	To Mary (Byron)	207
Times, The (Emerson)	371	Tom Brown's School Days	869
[London]	80, 557, 789, 886, 892, 899, 917	Jones (Fielding)	398, 687
and, Robinson, H. C.	779	episode in	227
Timothy: Barnes's Notes	94	Thumb Craze, Squibon (Dickens)	1000
Tinosa, El: or St. Elizabeth of Hungary	57	Thumb	260, 840
Tinted Venus (Gibson, J.)	945, 954	Thumb the Great (Fielding) . . .	396
Tintoretto, Giacomo (Oliphant) . .	691	Tiddler's Ground (Dickens) . . .	326
Tippoo Saib: & Surgeon's Daughter	813	Tombs, Royal (Flandin)	406
Tirhakaras, Epochs of the Intermediate	646	Tomline, (Bishop) George (Smith, Syd.)	850
Tiryns (Schliemann)	803	Tomlinsoniana (Lytton)	576
Tischendorf, Constantin: Note on .	679	Tomorrow of Death: Figuier (Fiske)	401
sinaitic Codex discovered by . .	679	Tonson, Jacob: and, Dryden	164
'Tis Pity She's a Whore (Forde) . .	1034	Dryden's Fables	347
Tissot, James: Biographical Sketch of	707	epitaph on	270
in the Sun: Etching	707	quarrel with Steele	231
Tistrya [Sirius]: the Agent of Rain	655	sale of his books	169
Tithonus (Tennyson)	892	Tooke, Horne (Brougham)	193
Titian (Oliphant)	691	(Rogers)	780
annunciation by: & Eliot, George	363	and, Porson, Richard	780
Bella di Tiziano	59	diversions of Purley (Hazlitt) .	471
Christ and the Pharisee	460	Toole, J. L.: & Cricket on the Hearth	331
Christ in Emmaus	909	Toothpicks (Müller)	644
engravings after	59, 419, 734	Topper (Teniers)	921
Philip II.: Portrait of	55	Toqué, Le: Nom de plume of Cousin, C.	997
portrait of	771	Torch-Dance: Painting on Wood, 1463	533
portrait of Charles V. after . . .	778	Toréro y Señorita: Etching	296
2 portraits by	559	Tories, Whigs and: Dissertation on	760
Venus	461	Torlonia, Prince: & Fucino Emissarium	735
and the Mirror	461	Toro, Battle of: 1476	1045
Title-page: of the Polychronicon: 1527	323	Torrentius, Bishop: Portrait of . .	256
Title-pages: From MSS. of Koran . .	356	Torrey, Chas. T., Funeral of (Whittier)	1050
introduction of	319	Tortoises: Anecdotes on	419
specially noticed	202, 412, 432, 452, 492, 535, 541, 556, 600, 611, 673, 693, 699, 726, 727, 731, 734, 735, 782, 806, 834, 835, 913, 934, 979, 1009, 1015	in Odoric and Maundeville . . .	596
Titmarsh, Samuel (Thackeray) . . .	905	Tortorel, Jean, & Perrissin, Jacques	482, 913
Titus, Arch of (Piranesi)	732	Torture (Lea)	546
Barnes's Notes	94	Tory Rule in England	548
Tobacco, Covnter-Blaste to	116	To the victors belong the spoils . .	22
To be Read at Dusk (Dickens) . . .	1001	Tottell: Palace, The, of Pleasure . .	703
To-day (Carlyle)	216	Tottel, Richard: Works printed by	323
To husband of woman with frizzled hair	266	Toul: 2 Sketches of (Shaw)	825
Toilette of Hebrew Lady (DeQuincey)	310	Tourelle: Rue de la Tixéranderie . .	456
Toison D'Or, La (Fillastre)	398	Tour in England & Scotland (Dibdin)	321
Tokens with Portrait of Washington	90	in France & Germany (Dibdin)	320
Token, The: A Magazine	469	expenses of the book	321
Tolbooth, The: Edinburgh	439, 810	of the World in 80 Days (Verne)	935
Toledo (De Amicis)	296	on the Prairies (Irving)	503
(Rios)	1044, 1045, 1046	through the Pyrenees (Taine) . .	887
cathedral: Subjects round the Coro	878	Tourists, Six Classes of	887
		Tournaments (Cockburn)	271
		Tournay: Sketch of (Shaw)	825
		Tourneys: Mogen Age (Lacroix) . .	534
		Tours, Battle of: 732 A. D.	281
		Tourville: Memoir of	723

	PAGE		PAGE
Tourville—		Travels—	
portrait of	723	to Source of Missouri (Lewis)	551
Tower of London, Fire at (Miller)	1029	works of: <i>see</i> Lists [Countries,	
plea for (Harrison)	464	<i>etc.</i>]	1077, 1080
Town and Country: A Magazine . . .	457	Travel-Talk (Murray)	662
councils, Our (Miller)	1029	Treasury of St. Mark's, Venice	695, 696
Townley, Charles: Note on	365	Treaties, List of	914
gallery (Ellis)	365	Treatyse of Fysshynge with Angle	112, 113
price paid for	365	Trees & Shrubs for English Plantations	610
Town Sparks, The (Crowne)	343	in Landscape (Kennion)	520
talk, The: A Magazine	231	pruning Forest & Ornamental . . .	312
Toxophilus (Ascham)	837	Treitzsaurwein, Marx: Note on . . .	915
Toys of Ancon	768	Trent Affair: Word of Peace	299
Trachinix [Maidens of Trachis] . . .	132, 858	council of: <i>and</i> , Boccaccio	137
Trade, Axioms in (Chesterfield) . . .	239	Tréport, A Normandy Pastoral (Country)	707
corporations: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	533	Treville, Comte de: Account of . . .	45
morals of (Newton)	679	Trevithick, Richard (Smiles)	831
(Spencer)	862	Trial for Murder, The (Dickens) . . .	326
Traditions (Müller)	621	schools (Ruskin)	786
Trafalgar, Battle of: & De Godoy . . .	300	Tribunals, Secret: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
Trafoi Fountain, Tyrol (Hoppin) . . .	489	the: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
Tragedies: Burlesqued by Fielding . .	396	Tribune, The: N. Y.	926
or, Fall of Princes (Bochas)	137	Tribute Book, The: 1865	431
Tragedy of Ovid (Cokain)	342	Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson . .	594
of the Night Moth (Carlyle)	217	Trickster, The (Plautus)	131, 737
of Tragedies (Fielding)	396	Trick to Catch the Old One (Middleton)	1035
Tragicall Hist. of Faustus (Marlowe)	144	Triclinium of the Romans	101
Trail, H. D.: On Sterne	384	Trico, Catelyn	261
on William III.	927	Tricyclists: Itinerary for	493
Trajan: & the Fucino Emissarium . . .	735	Triest, Antoine: Portrait of	933
letter to and from Pliny	132, 738	Trimmer & Lancaster (Smith, Sydney)	853
Pliny's Panegyric: Note on	738	Trinity Church v. Burns's Monument	1029
Trajan's Column (Piranesi)	731	the: Chunder Sen, Keshub, on	619
Transcaucasia and Ararat (Bryce) . . .	198	the: Doctrine of (Jones)	513
Transcendental Club	17	the: 2 Engravings of	889
Transcendentalism in America	16	Trinummus (Plautus)	131, 737
Transcendentalists: D'Alviella on . . .	289	Triolets (Hutchinson)	1013
Transcendentalist, The (Emerson) . . .	371	Triomphe de la Mort (Holbein)	6
Transcontinental Guide Book	282	Tripatriarchicor (Symson)	439
Transfiguration, The (Raphaël)	349, 734	Tripod at Delphi: Inscription on . . .	763
Translations from the German (Carlyle)	219	Tripodi (Piranesi)	731
in Verse (Symonds)	885	Trip to Scarborough (Sheridan)	826
<i>see</i> Lists	1074, 1083	Triptych: Century XV.: Photograph . .	620
Transmigration (Clarke)	252	Tristan und Isolde (Wagner): Note on	204
details of (Müller)	640	Tristram & Iseult: from Dunlop	78
epitaph on a Believer in	270	Shandy (Sterne)	688
lists of (Müller)	653	scene from: Engraving	921
of Souls	36	Tristrem, Sir (Cox)	280
<i>see</i> [162]	67	Triumph: Albert & Isabella of Austria	139
Trappolin supposed a Prince (Cokain)	342	at Cateys and Bulleyn [Boulogne]	118
Trauailes, His (Webbe)	116, 987	Ernest, Archduke of Austria	138
Travel, in Paris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix)	536	Maximilian I.	915
Traveller (Goldsmith): Notes on	165, 430	of Death (Orcagna)	534
Travelling Bachelor (Cooper)	276	Philip II.: Pageant, 1549	439
companions (Bispham)	126	Sapor I. (Flandin)	406, 407
early Modes of	830	<i>see</i> List	1124
Travels from Palestine, 1432-3 (Smith)	853	Trivia (Gay)	165
of St. Leon: Miss Berry on	104	Troad, The: Journey in, 1881	803

	PAGE		PAGE
Troilus and Cressida : <i>and</i> , Aristotle	822	Turkish Ornament (Jones)	513
Troja (Schliemann)	803	Turkistan (Schuyler)	805
Trojans, City & Country of (Schliemann)	802	Turner, J. M. W. : & Rogers's Italy	780
Trollope, Ant. : on Stars & Stripes, The	898	& Ruskin, John	787
on Thackeray, W. M.	384, 904	annual Tour : 1835 (Ritchie)	774
quotations from	1049	catalogue of 274 Works	924
Troostwijk, W. J. van (Kellen)	518	drawings at his Death	788
Tropical Africa (Drummond)	346	engraving after	806
Trosachs, The : View of	806	20 engravings by	774
Trotting Turf (Forester)	408	illustrations to Milton	605
Trouville, A Souvenir of (Lalanne)	707	landscapes of	924
Troy and Its Remains (Schliemann)	803	life of	924
plain of (Murray)	663	note on	787
tale of (Euripides)	130	T. Hudson : Note on	925
Truckee, Captain	489	Turpin, Bold (Dickens)	1001
Truculentus (Plautus)	131, 737	Turtle, Embryology of the (Agassiz)	973
True Patriot, The (Fielding)	398	Twenty Lookes over the Rovnd-Heads	248
stories (Hawthorne)	468	Twain, Mark : on Civita Vecchia	433
travels, <i>etc.</i> : 1630 (Smith, Capt. J.)	833	on his Roughing It	926
Trumbull Gallery : Yale	919	'Tween the Gloamin' & the Mirk	528
John : Autobiography of	919	Twelve English Statesmen	926
Joseph	978	Twenty Years of Congress (Blaine)	134
Trumpets in Procession of the Doge	693	Twice-Told Tales (Hawthorne)	469
Trusty Eckart (Tieck)	219	Twilight (Monks)	527
Truthfulness : Yast to (Müller)	655	Two Admirals, The (Cooper)	278
Truth, Genius of : Rashnu Razista	655	blacksmiths (Raffaëlli)	51
hunting (Birrell)	125	centuries of Song (Thornbury)	911
<i>vs.</i> Edification (Greg)	442	chancellors (Klaczko)	525
Trve Relat'n of the Bloudy Battell : 1638	64	damsels (Cervantes)	227
Tryal : of Leddra, William	126	drovers (Scott)	808, 809
of Edward Coleman	262, 996	Foscari (Byron)	208
Tsáng-tsze : Account of his Death	634	ghost Stories (Dickens)	326
notes on	632, 634	hundred & fifty Years Ago : Duels	217
questions of	634	men of Sandy Bar (Harte)	465
school of	632	millions (Butler)	207
Wán (Müller)	634	misers (Messys, Quintin)	568
Tsze-tsze : Grandson of Confucius	637, 638	noble Kinsmen : <i>and</i> , Rivals	344
Tübingen School : Founded by Baur	985	orphans (Herkomer)	456
Tudor and Stuart Sovereigns	262	paths (Ruskin)	786
Tuer, Andrew : on Boydell's Guercino	993	years Ago (Kingsley)	524
Tuileries, Plan of in 1791	26	in the Jungle (Hornaday)	491
Tulipomania (Mackay)	1019	Tyler, (President) John, born in Virginia	14
Tumble-down Dick (Fielding)	396	Robert Ogden : Life (Cullum)	284
Tunbridge Wells, 1660 : Engraving	459	Types, Worn-out (Birrell)	125
remarkable Characters there, 1748	147	Typographia (Johnson)	1015
Tunic found at Saggarâh, Egypt	668	Typographical Anecdote (Timperley)	912
Tunis (Bædeker)	87	antiquities (Dibdin)	321
Turenne : Le Maréchal de : Account of	45	Typography, Early : in the Decameron	319
memoir of	723	Tyroff, Martin : Engravings by	799
portraits of	723, 784	Tyroleans Travelling (Canton)	924
<i>sa Vie</i> (Roy)	784	Tyrol, The (Murray)	660, 663
Turgénieff, Ivan (James)	507	knapsack Guide (Murray)	663
Turgot, Anne-Robert (Morley)	613	Tytler : on Motteux's Rabelais	758
life (Say)	358		
Turin : Description of	59		
12 engravings of	65		
Turkey (Baker)	88		
russian Army in (Greene)	442		

UBERTI, FARINATA : Portrait of 690
 Udaller, A : Explained . . . 812

	PAGE		PAGE
Udall, Nicholas: 6 Miles Gloriosus	738	Unjust Judge: or, Appius & Virginia	845
Udgatri, The: Explained	625	steward [?] (Rembrandt)	409
Uhlhorn, (Dr.) Gerhard: Note on	929	Unknowable, The (Spencer)	863
Ulm: Campaign, 1805	2	Unknown Islands, <i>etc.</i> , Treatise on	120
Ulysses, Adventures of (Lamb)	85	Unmerciful Servant (Rembrandt)	409
bow of (Froude)	416	Un-Natural History	269
nearing shores of Circe (Nur. Chr.)	798	Unparalleled Adventure of Hans Pfaall	744
Una, Colloquy of Monos and (Poe)	742	Unseen World (Fiske)	401
Unbeaten Tracks in Japan (Bird)	124	Unspoken Speech, An (Miller)	1029
Unbelief (Lee)	548	Untaught Poets, The (Miller)	1029
Uncle Remus (Harris)	464	Upanishad: Explained (Müller)	649
Toby and the Widow (Leslie)	953	the Brihadāranyaka	648
a Portrait of Bannister	953	the Īśā	648
Tom's Cabin (Stowe)	875	the Īśāvāsya	648
<i>and</i> , Forgues, Daurand	690	the Katha	648
<i>and</i> , Ramona	450	the Kaushitaki-Brahmana	648
bibliography, <i>etc.</i>	875, 876	the Kena	647
Uncommercial Samples, New (Dickens)	327	the Khândogya	647
traveller, The (Dickens)	325, 327, 332, 335	the Maitrāyana-Brahmana	648
Underground Life (Simonin)	827	the Mundaka	648
Undress, Garment of: in China	637	the Nrisimhotara-tapaniya	648
Une Journée d'Enfant (Marie)	590	the Prasna	648
Unfortunate Lovers (D'Avenant)	344	the Svetāsvatara	648
Unger, William: Portrait of	456	the Taittiriya	648
Unicorn, The	269	the Vāgasaneyi-Samhitā	648
Uniforms of French Army, 1772	536	Upanishads	623, 647, 648
Union & Anti-Slavery Speeches (Drake)	341	appendages to the Brāhmanas	625
and Liberty: Webster, Daniel	341	commentaries on the Vedic Hymns	647
club of Philadelphia: Memorial of	65	note on	647
league of Philadelphia	65	number of	649
Unique Book: Dryden's Fables	347	the Old and Genuine	648
Unitarian Preacher, First in America	250	Upland Court: Pennsylvania: Record of	477
Unitarians: D'Alviella on	289	Upasatha, Ceremony of the	649, 650
United Netherlands (Motley)	615	Uprising of A Great People	299
extra-Illustrated Copy of	617	Ups & Downs on Land & Water	489
government of (Chesterfield)	239	Up the Rhine (Hood)	488
groote Schouburgh (Houbraken)	492	Urania (Herodotus)	762
historie Platen (Müller)	620	Urquhart, (Sir) Thomas (Miller)	1027
painters & Engravers (Gool)	432	note on	758
philosophy of Art in (Taine)	887	Ursini: <i>see</i> Vrsini.	
portraits, Catalogue of (Müller)	620	Ursins, Princess des: Account of	45
republic: Union of Utrecht	66	U. S. A.: Area of (Higginson)	475
review of Vols. III. & IV. (Fiske)	402	army: Revised Regulations, 1861	62
revolt of the (Schiller)	802	constitution of (Higginson)	475
school: Painters of (Eijnden)	360	history of (Hamilton)	460
States: History (Bancroft)	91	natural History of (Agassiz)	973
Unity of the Human Races (Miller)	1029	young Folks' Hist. of (Higginson)	475
Universal Chronicle, The	234	U. S., Artillery Handbook of (Roberts)	777
gallant (Fielding)	396	christian Commission, Annals of	614
information, Dict. of (Beeton)	102	constitution of: Pamphlets	1004
progress, Illustrations of (Spencer)	861	exploring Expedition: 1838-42	957
Universalism (Row)	784	french Opinions of (Lodge)	559
Universe, The (Pouchet)	745	hist. of Currencies of (Poor)	745
Universidad Complutense, La (Rios)	1039	hist. of Navy of (Cooper)	276
Universities: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535	hist. of People of (McMaster)	598
work of (Gladstone)	426	navy & Marine Corps (Hamersly)	456
University Reform (Fiske)	400	Use and Beauty (Spencer)	861
		of Sarum (St. Osmund)	184

	PAGE		PAGE
Use—		Van Eycks, The (Crowe & C.)	283
of the Chorus in Tragedy (Schiller)	802	Vanity Fair (Thackeray)	905
Uses of Great Men (Emerson)	371	Vanloo: Portrait by	559
of Pathos [Essay]	63	Van Schuppen: Portraits by	721
Usher, Fall of the House of (Poe)	742	Van Sichein, C.: 18 Engravings by	617
Usselinx, Willem (Jameson, J. F.)	975	Van Somer: 5 Portraits by	558
Usury, History of (Murray)	664	Van Zwieten, A.: Portrait of	616
Utilitarian Theory of Government	584	Vardes, Marquis de: Account of	45
Uytendogaert, Johannes: Note on	773	Varina: <i>and</i> , Swift, Jonathan	174, 384
portrait of	773	Variorum Shakespeare: Note on	819
Uzanne, Octave: Is Bibliophile, Un	938	Varnhagen Von Ense: Memoirs of Mme.	217
		Varuna, The World's Governor	627
VAGABONDS, The (Trowbridge)	917	Vasa Fictilia (Chaffers)	229
Vaisyas: Agricul'tist & Merchant Caste	640	Vasari, Giorgio: Autobiography	935
Valdemar, Case of Monsieur (Poe)	744	on Raphaël	773
Val-des-Dunes: Battle of	120	on the Laocöon	732
Valencia del Cid (De Amicis)	296	Vases at Defenneh	1030
(Rios)	1046	Vasi (Piranesi)	731
entrance to: Etching	296	Vasishtha Dharmâ-sâstra, The	624
Vale of St. John, The (Scott)	169	institutes of	624
Valerian, Emperor (Flandin)	403, 406, 407	Vassa: Explained	650
Valladolid (De Amicis)	296	retreat	650
Valley Forge, Oration at (Brown, H. A.)	490	Vassar College: View of	563
Vallière, Duchess de La (Lytton)	573	Vathek (Beckford)	188, 986
account of	45	Vatican Codex, The	679
memoir of	723	the (Hazlitt)	471
portrait of	723	Vaughan, Henry: Life (Lyte)	175
Valmy, Battle of: 1792	281	poems, <i>etc.</i>	175
Valois, Mlle. de: Memoir of	723	Vauvenargues, Marquis de (Morley)	613
portrait of	723	Vauxhall: In Pendennis	903
souvenirs du	302	Vaux, Les, de Cernay Chateau (Eyriès)	388
Valour anatomized in a Fancie	265	Vedâta Philosophy (Müller)	648
Van Buren, John: <i>and</i> , Spooner	152	the (Müller)	647
Martin (Shepard)	976	Vedas (Müller)	621
Vandelaer: Engravings by	701	on Knowledge of the three	630
Van der Helst: Burgomaster, The	295	the (Müller)	624
Vanderhoof, Charles A.: On the Dyke	295	the three: Described	647
water Way, Dordrecht	295	Vedder, Elihu: 56 Illus. to Rubáiyát	691, 692
Vandermast, the Coniurer	113	Vedic Domestic Ceremonies	623
Van Duyvenvoorde: Portrait of	616	rules of	646
Van Dyke, (Sir) Anthony (Michiels)	603	hymns	623
<i>and</i> , his Icones	933	commentaries on	647
iconographie de (Wibiral)	1050	mantras or Hymns	623
photographs after	55	Vedism (Williams)	958
41 portraits by	558	Vedute di Roma (Piranesi)	732
portraits of: Breughel, John	456	Vegetable Kingdom (Lindley)	688
Charles I.: Children of	570	(Pouchet)	745
De Vos, William	456	cross & Self-Fertilization in	293
himself	603, 934, 943	physiology, Botany and (Gray)	440
Miereveld	412	Veii, Siege of the: & Lake Alban	730
prices realized for paintings by	41	Velasquez: Æsop	296
Vane, Lady: In Peregrine Pickle	687	catalogue Raisonné	285, 286
Vanessa: <i>and</i> , Swift, Jonathan	174, 384	coronation of the Virgin	58
Van Eyck: Adoration of the Lamb	253, 283, 530	dates of Life & Works	286
Margaret: S. Catherine	533	high Price realized	41
		Innocent X., Pope: Portrait of	286
		las Hilanderas [The Spinners]	58
		las Meninas [the Maids of Honour]	58

	PAGE		PAGE
Velasquez—		Vertue, George—	
Philip IV.: Portrait of . . .	296	14 heads by . . .	124
54 photographs after . . .	58	Vesali, The Council of . . .	652
portrait of . . .	286	Vestiges of Creation . . .	66
pupils and Imitators: List of . . .	286	criticised by Huxley . . .	293
surrender of Breda . . .	58	criticised by Miller, Hugh . . .	1024
Venables, George: In Pendennis . . .	903	written by Chambers, R. . .	66
Vendée, The Chieftains of . . .	119	of Religion (Müller) . . .	628
Vendidad, The . . .	653, 654	Vesuvius and Pompeii (Piranesi) . . .	736
chapter 19 of: Note on . . .	655	Pliny's Letters on . . .	739
or, Anti-Demoniac Law . . .	653	Veteran of Marengo (Smith) . . .	683
Venerable Ascetic, The: Mahavira . . .	645, 646	Via Media, The (Birrell) . . .	125
Venetia (Murray) . . .	661	Vibhanga, The: Note on . . .	650
Venetian Glass [Rosenborg] . . .	25	Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith) . . .	429, 687
life (Howells) . . .	494	India Proof illustrations to . . .	429
Vengeur, Sinking of the (Carlyle) . . .	217	Vicenza: Painting in (Crowe and C.) . . .	283
Venice, Ancient Architec. of (Ruskin) . . .	789	Vice Presidents, U. S. A.: List of . . .	475
and the Venetians (Howells) . . .	494	Vicksburg Campaign, The . . .	1015
approach to (Turner) . . .	924	siege and Fall of: 1863 . . .	527
cloudy Day in (Colman) . . .	527	Vico, Enneas: Portrait of Charles V. . .	596
grand Canal (Turner) . . .	925	Victim of Circumstances (Lippincott) . . .	54
guide-book (Ruskin) . . .	789	Victor Emmanuel: his Burial-place . . .	727
painting in (Crowe and C.) . . .	283	Victoria, Queen: Accession of . . .	443
patricien de (Yriarte) . . .	970	and, Aston Hall . . .	673
sala del Collegio: View of . . .	528	and, Berry, Miss . . .	104
San Marco (Ongania) . . .	692	and, Bloomfield, Lady . . .	136
chancel Screen . . .	693	and, Macleod, (Dr.) Norman . . .	587
entire façade . . .	693	and, Thomas, George H. . .	64
ground Plan and Views of . . .	39	court of (Gladstone) . . .	425
history of (Boito) . . .	695	Nolte: notes on . . .	684
subjects of Capitals in Doge's Palace . . .	877	portrait of . . .	501
the Guest of (Oliphant) . . .	691	Victory, Genius of: Yast to . . .	655
the Makers of (Oliphant) . . .	690	Vida's Game of Chess (Goldsmith) . . .	429
the Serenade (Wodick) . . .	923	Vienna, Cathedral: Ground Plan & Views . . .	39
Ventilation, New System of (Gouge) . . .	433	international Exhibition . . .	35
Venus (Titian) . . .	461	Vieuville, Marquis de: Account of . . .	45
and the Mirror (Titian) . . .	461	Vieux Souvenir (Jenoudet, P.) . . .	51
de Medici . . .	349	Vigny Chateau (Eyriès) . . .	388
modern (Schlésinger) . . .	51	Vikings, The (Sinding) . . .	828
temple and Statue of . . .	254	Village Coquettes (Dickens) . . .	1001
the Marine . . .	408	ford (Haden) . . .	706
tinted (Gibson, J.) . . .	945, 954	Villars, Marquis de: Memoir of . . .	723
Urania, Worship of (Rawlinson) . . .	763	portrait of . . .	723
Vere, (Sir) Francis (Naunton) . . .	676	Villars, Le Duc de: Memoir of . . .	723
Verestchagin, Designs by . . .	586	portrait of . . .	723
Verethraghna: or, Bahrām: Yast to . . .	655	Marquis & Marquise de: Account of . . .	45
Vermuyden, Cornelius (Smiles) . . .	831	Villas, etc., de Paris (Isabey) . . .	505
Vernet, Joseph: and, Saint Pierre . . .	791	Villaviciosa, Asturias (Rios) . . .	1046
Vernon, Robert: his Pictures . . .	29	Villena (Rios) . . .	1046
Verona: Amphitheatre (Piranesi) . . .	729	Villeroi, Marechal de: Account of . . .	45
a Pulpit in (Haig) . . .	706	Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham: Ac't of . . .	45
painting in (Crowe and C.) . . .	283	2d Duke of Buckingham: Account of . . .	45
Verplanck, Gulian C. (Poe) . . .	744	Vinaya Pitaka . . .	630, 649
Versailles: Account of . . .	45	rehearsal by the Five Hundred . . .	652
etc.: 41 Photographs of . . .	57	Seven Hundred . . .	652
l'impromptu de (Molière) . . .	609	texts . . .	623, 649, 650, 651
Verses (H. H.) . . .	1008	Vincennes (Alphand) . . .	10
Vertue, George: Engravings by . . .	760	Vincent: Portrait of Fouché . . .	410

	PAGE		PAGE
Vincent—		Visigothic Invasion of Italy . . .	481
de Beauvais & Louis IX. (Chartran)	981	Vision of Don Roderick (Scott)	171, 813
Vinci, Leonardo da: Life of . . .	936	of Judgment (Byron) . . .	208
Vindication of Natural Society (Burke)	202	(Southey) . . .	173
Vines, Richard: Note on this Preacher	117	of Maid of Orleans (Southey) . .	173
Vinkeles, & Bogerts: 98 Portraits by	936	of Sudden Death (De Quin'y)	306, 310
125 vignettes by . . .	936	Visitation of St. Mary, Order of: in Art	508
Violette Charters (Anon.) . . .	683	Visitor's Guide: Centennial, 1876 . .	36
Violins (Haweis) . . .	467	Visperad, The . . .	657
Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène E.: Note on	937	explained . . .	657
Virgil (Blackwood) . . .	133	Vistâspa, King: <i>and</i> , Zarathustra	655, 656
<i>and</i> , Laocöon . . .	733	Vital Spark of heavenly flame: Note on	1036
commended in Catho . . .	223	Viticulture (Thudichum) . . .	912
life (Blackwood) . . .	133	Vivien (Tennyson) . . .	893, 894
Virginia (Cooke) . . .	14	Vizille Chateau (Eyriès) . . .	388
ancient Lay of (Macaulay) . . .	585	Vocabularies: North Amer. Languages	49
Appius Claudius and . . .	704	of ten American Authors . . .	677
frequently dramatized . . .	845	British Authors . . .	677
battle-fields of (Hotchkiss) . . .	492	Vocabulary: Christ. Names & Equiv'l'ts	554
campaign in: 1781 (Stevens) . .	873	Delaware Indians . . .	478, 479
general Hist. of (Smith, Capt. J.)	834	fictitious Persons and Places . .	949
impartially examined . . .	199	indian words . . .	478
military Institute of . . .	1048	Lenni Lenape Indians . . .	479
notes on the State of (Jefferson)	509	of Choate, Rufus . . .	677
south-west (Boyd) . . .	150	geographical Names . . .	866
university and Jefferson . . .	1048	mythology . . .	866
west: Note on . . .	14	names of Persons . . .	866
Virginians, The (Thackeray) . . .	906	topographical Words in Palestine	870
Virginus (Knowles) . . .	704	Voiage and Travayle (Maundeville)	595
Virgin Mary: À la Chaise (Raphaël)	349	Voice from St. Helena (O'Meara) . .	692
and Child (Murillo) . . .	296	Voices of the Night, <i>etc.</i> (Longfellow)	561
after Unique Print . . .	554	Volpone (Jonson) . . .	1035
in Art (Jameson) . . .	508	Volsungs, Four Stories of the (Cox)	280
and Saints: Chromo. (Lacroix)	534	Voltaire, M. de: Mémoires de . . .	938
coronation of (Finiguerra) 701, 1003		memoirs of: Carlyle on . . .	217
(Velasquez) . . .	58	on Sale, George . . .	793
death of: Engraving . . .	960	on Spinoza . . .	77
(Rembrandt) . . .	353	portrait of . . .	938
education of: Chromo. . .	5	Volterra, Daniele da: <i>see</i> Ricciarelli.	
19 engravings concerning . . .	255	Von Bremen, Meyer: Convalescent, The	883
history of: in Art (Jameson) . .	508	family Cares . . .	883
immaculate Conception (Murillo)	57	pay Toll Here! . . .	883
life of (Dürer) . . .	496	pet Canary, The . . .	883
in San Marco . . .	693	Von Kempelen & his Discovery (Poe)	744
without the Child: in Art (Jameson)	508	Vosges, The (Murray) . . .	660
Virgin Patronesses: in Art (Jameson)	508	Vosterman, Lucas: <i>and</i> , Vandyke . .	934
Virgins (Dürer) . . .	385	portrait of . . .	603
Virgin Unmasked, The (Fielding) . .	395	Vostre, Simon: Dance of Death . . .	6
Vischer: on Shakespeare . . .	950	Voyage autour de ma Chambre . . .	301, 549
Cornelius: Catalogue des Œuvres	98	en Perse (Flandin) . . .	402
66 engravings by . . .	616, 618	où il vous plaira (Johannot) . .	511
portrait after . . .	615	the (Tennyson) . . .	892
Nicholas: Engraving by . . .	996	to Cathay (Cooper) . . .	277
Visconti: Busts of the 12 Cæsars by	882	to Lisbon (Fielding) . . .	398
Vishnu, Epithets or Titles of . . .	653	to the Canaries . . .	115
institutes of . . .	623, 653	Voyages (Hakluyt) . . .	115, 117, 451, 1008
purana: Extracts from . . .	351	(Struys) . . .	879
Visigoda, Orfebreria de La Época . .	1042	17th Century (Lacroix) . . .	535

	PAGE		PAGE
Voyages—		Walpole, Horace—	
pittoresques : France (Taylor) .	888	on Herbert of Cherbury, Lord	473
note on	890	on his Letters	697
see List	1124	on his Memoirstemp. Geo. II.	698
Vreeswijk : Catalogue D'Estampes .	619	Geo. III.	698
Vrsini, Paulo G., Duke of Brachiano	846	on Holbein's Portraits . . .	235
Vulcan's Peak (Cooper)	276	on Newcastle, Duchess of .	677
Vulgarity (Helps)	472	on Palmyra and Balbec . . .	965
		on Selwyn, George	510
		papers in The World	233
		portrait of	230
		reminiscences of	698
		short Notes of My Life . . .	698
		(Sir) Robert (Brougham)	193
		(Morley)	928
		Walsh, Robert (Poe)	744
		Walsingham, (Sir) Francis (Naunton)	676
		portrait of	452
		Walter of Aquitaine (Cox) . . .	280
		(Rev.) Thomas : Note on . .	944
		Walton, Izaak : his Angler : & Davors, Jo	113
		life of Herbert, George . . .	165
		tomb at Winchester	185
		Walworth, (Sir) W. : Epitaph on .	270
		Wampum Belt of Penn, William	477
		Wanderer, The (Meredith, Owen) .	599
		Wandering Jew (Doré)	339
		wilderness of	918
		Wanderings in Spain (Hare) . .	463
		Wangner, Jacob : Engravings by .	799
		Wan, King (Müller)	632
		& Hexagrams of the Yi King	633
		as Son and Heir (Müller) . .	634
		Sang (Müller)	637
		Want of Money [Essay]	63
		(Hazlitt)	471
		Wan Wang Shih-tsze (Müller) .	634
		War (De Quincey)	311
		(Emerson)	371
		of the Succession, Mabon's .	584
		story of the (Harris)	464
		summary of Art of (Schalk) .	795
		Warburton, Hp.: on Vindic'n of Nat. Soc.	202
		tomb at Gloucester	180
		Ward, (Dr.) : Morality and Belief .	38
		(Dr.) Joshua : Portrait of . .	921
		Thomas : Flaccus (Poe) . . .	742, 744
		(Dr.) W. G. : On Questions of Belief	37
		Ward's Ideal of a Christian Church	426
		Warfare of Science (White) . . .	954
		Warner, Bishop John : Portrait of .	571
		Warning for Faire Women : Fairholt on	842
		Warren, A. W. : 2 Engravings by .	745
		Warrior Caste : From Arms of Brahma	640
		saints, In Art (Jameson) . . .	508
		Warriors and Statesmen (Lord) . .	562
		Wars of the Roses : in Last of the Barons	575
		Warton, (Dr.) Joseph : & The Advent'er	233
W AAGEN, G. F. : on Clouet's Portr.	437		
Wager of Battle (Lea)	546		
of Law (Lea)	546		
Wagner, Richard : Autobiography .	204		
life (Jullien)	514		
list of his published works . .	204		
15 portraits of	514		
Wakefield, Battle of : 1643	244		
Wakehurst Mansion : 2 Views of (Nash)	671		
Walden (Thoreau)	17		
Waldstein, Albert von : Portrait of .	424		
Wales, Journey into (Johnson) .	146, 147		
Prince of [Albert Edw.] : 1841	1027		
and, Cave of Machpelah	961		
sons of : and, Machpelah	962		
[the Pretender] his Birth : 1688	247		
true Mother of	245		
Princess of [1753] : & Gay, John	232		
[Alexandra] : Welcome to . . .	892		
Walker : 3 Portraits by	559		
Gen. : On Owen, Brig.-Gen. J. T.	942		
Helen : In Heart of Mid-Lothian	810		
Walking against Time	234		
Stewart, [John]	309, 310		
the Streets of London : Trivia (Gay)	165		
Walkinshaw, Miss : In Redgauntlet	812		
Walks in London (Hare)	463		
in Rome (Hare)	463		
Wallace, William (Poe)	744		
Walladmor (De Quincey)	310		
Wallenstein, Death of (Schiller) .	801		
translation by Coleridge	163		
Wallenstein's Camp (Schiller) . .	802		
Waller, Miss Emma : the Actress .	845		
Wallis, R. : 2 Engravings by . . .	924, 925		
Walnut Trees (Sargent)	794		
Walpole [A Comedy] (Lytton) . .	573		
Walpole, Horace (Wharton)	952		
his Income : Memoir on	698		
his Private Press	473		
letters of	697		
to Sir H. Mann (Macaulay)	584		
note on	697		
on Bayle's Dictionary	100		
on Beckford, William	699		
on Cellini, Benvenuto	226		
on Edward VI., Journal of . .	247		

	PAGE		PAGE
Warton—		Water, Distribution by the Ancients	729
Thomas: In Bibliomania	316	Waterloo, Battle of: 1815	281, 306
on Barclay's Eclogues	155	D'Abrantès, Duchess of, on	288
on Catho	223	Napoleon I. on	692
on Chatterton & the Rowley Con.	161	campaign: 1815	2
on Kempes Nine Daies Wonder	266	field of (Scott)	169
on Pope's Plagiarisms	1036	pilgrimage to (Southey)	173
on Sandys, George	845	Thackeray on	903
papers in The Idler	234	Waters, Begging Prayer to (Müller)	656
portrait of	230	genius of: Yast to	654
Warwick, the King Maker: & Lytton	575	great goddess of the	654
Washburne, Elihu B.: Note on	946	Waterstone Mansion: Fire at, in 1863	672
portrait of	946	view of (Nash)	671
Washing hands (Müller)	643	Watertoast Association: in Chuzzlewit	332
Washington and Lee University	1048	Waterton, Charles: Smith, Sydney, on	850
national Monument at	89	wanderings in S. America (Smith)	853
national Museum	222	Waterwitch (Cooper)	278
manual Labour School	418, 947	Watson, Caroline: 4 Engravings by	151, 920
Washington, George (Brougham)	193	Watt (Dr.): & Bibliotheca Britannica	567
and, Hamilton, Alexander	460	James (Smiles)	831
and his Influence (Clarke)	250	Watts, G. F.: Portrait by	953
born in Virginia	14	Isaac: Buried in Bunhill Fields	377
buried in effigy	1014	horæ Lyricæ, etc.	175
bust of	67	life (Southey)	175
congress on his Death	502	Wat Tyler (Southey)	173
farewell Address of	502	denounced in House of Commons	173
farewell Letter to the 13 States	778	Wauwer, Van den: Portrait of	934
first authentic Portrait of	90	Waverley (Scott)	807, 809, 813
headquarters, Newburg, N. Y.	48	Way, Benjamin: Note on	236
his Letters: & Hamilton, Alex.	460	Ways of the Hour (Cooper)	278
his Will	502	Weakest goeth to the Wall (Webster)	846
letter to Count de Grasse, 1781	778	Wealth (Emerson)	371
life (Irving)	502	Weatherley, W. S.: & Scott, (Sir) Gilb't	805
(Sparks)	947	Weather Maps: Practical Use of	46
Marshall's Life of: Note on	22	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlement of	571
monuments of his Patriotism	66, 947	Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk	356
notes on Appendix to Monroe's View	23	fuite en Égypte	356
on Jay, John	1005	Webster, Daniel (Lodge)	23, 559
portraits: By — Williams	90	(Lord)	563
cards, with his	90	and, Girard College	948
character	89	death of: 1852	275
coins, with his	90	life (Curtis)	287
engraved	27, 89	(Everett)	948
last from life	90	4 portraits of	287, 466
medallic	90	quoted by Emerson	15
medals, with his	90	reminiscences of (Harvey)	466
of	67, 502, 947, 991	works of	948
paper on	502	John: Note on	845
the Athenæum	594	Noah (Scudder)	17
tokens, with his	90	(Goodrich)	949
rare Allegorical Print: 1800	89	on Hanson, A. C.	1005
resigns Commission 1783	13	on Jay, John	1005
war accounts of	66, 947	Wedding Day, The (Fielding)	396
writings of (Sparks)	947	Wedgwood, Josiah (Gladstone)	426
Washington, Mrs.: 2 Portraits of	947	and his Works (Meteyard)	600
Wasps, The (Aristophanes)	129	death of a Roman Warrior	601
Water-Color Drawings (De Beaumont)	297	Weed, Thurlow: Autobiography	949
painting (Penley)	754	life (Weed)	949

	PAGE		PAGE
Weekly Gazette, The	234	Westminster Abbey—	
Week, The (Thoreau)	17	monument to Spenser	174
Weights & Measures, Legal Sytem of	46	tomb of Mason, Capt., John	752
tables of 46, 94, 105		Osborne, Dorothy	714
in Egypt (Poole)	538	20 views of	190
table of Bible	481	Review	861, 901
Greek and Roman	855	Westward Ho! (Kingsley)	524
Weir: Illustrations by	614	Westward Hoe (Webster)	846
Weisse's Die Evangelische Geschichte	604	meaning of the title	846
Weiss, John: on Baconian theorists	950	Westwood Mansion: View of (Nash)	671
kunig (Treitzsaurwein)	914	Wetmore, Prosper M. (Poe)	744
Welby, Amelia (Poe)	744	Whale, identified with Leviathan	269
Weller's Watch, Mr. (Dickens)	327	Wharton, Philip, Duke of (Wharton)	952
Wellesley, Marquess of (Brougham)	193	What Do You Say? (Brown)	883
(De Quincey)	311	I Remember (Trollope)	1047
[Translations]	311	is Electricity? (Spencer)	865
Wellington, Duke of (Miller)	1029	is Theosophy?	67
(Rogers)	780	will he Do with It? (Lytton)	573, 577
and, French Ambassador	443	Wheat Corner: Question for a	642
criticised for Waterloo	692	Wheatley, H. B.: on Peppys	952
funeral of 443, 444		on the Imitation	977
ode on Death of (Tennyson)	894	Wheelwright, John: & the Deed of 1629	750
portrait of	558	life (Bell)	750
Wells Cathedral (Britton) 178, 185	187	writings of	749
(Murray)	663	Whence this World? Aitareya-Āranyaka	648
ground Plan of	712	When I was a Boy in China (Lee)	548
Wm. V.: his life of Adams, Samuel	19	women goe to Law, &c. (Webster)	845
Welsh Cathedrals: Note on	664	Whig and Jacobite, Dialogue between	248
(John) Memorial: Dedication of	67	ascendancy in England	548
shepherd's Daughter (Herkomer)	706	character of: 1681	248
Wemyss, Earl of: & Harlot's Progress	681	defined	249
Wept of Wish-ton-Wish (Cooper)	279	Examiner: Addison's Papers in	3
Werner (Byron)	208	Whiggism, Old School (Miller) 1025, 1029	
life and Writings of (Carlyle)	217	Whigs and Tories: Dissertation on	760
Werter, Sorrows of (Anon.)	683	Whims and Oddities (Hood)	488
Wesley, John (Clarke)	251	Whipping Stories, The (Hearne)	841
Westall, Richard: Brutus	152	Whipple, E. P. (Whittier)	1050
Lady Macbeth soliloquizing	151	and other Critics (Poe)	744
Wolsey at Leicester Abbey	151	on Alton Locke	523
West, Benj.: Biography (Hawthorne)	468	on Macaulay, Lord	585
2 engravings after	151	Whiskey Insurrection, 1794	20
Lear, King 151, 985		Whist 69, 140, 225	
Westbury, Lord: Note on	374	Whitby by Night (Law)	706
West Country Garland (Worth)	117	White and Black (Campbell)	210
Westerkerk: View of	355	Blanco (Gladstone)	426
Western Empire, Revival of (Lord)	562	divel, The (Webster)	846
West India Companies, Founder of	975	doe of Rylstone (Wordsworth)	176
Indies: Discovery by Madoc: 1170	452	(Elder) John: Memorials of	518
emancipation in (Emerson)	369	Henry Kirke: Life (Nicolas)	175
english in (Froude)	416	poetical Works of	175
historie of (Hakluyt)	452	hills, The (King)	522
Westminster Abbey (Haig)	451	scalp (Leighton)	683
account of	270	squall, The (Thackeray)	905
Clarendon, Earl of, buried in	242	White's Chocolate House	230
engravings of Monuments in	760	Whitman Massacre, 1847	14
general Dimensions of	870	Whittaker: Restorer of Caxtons	320
historical Memor'ls of (Stanley)	870	Whittier, John G.: Anecdotes of	991
its Tombs	870	5 portraits of 956, 1049	

	PAGE		PAGE
Whittier—		William—	
writings of	956, 1049	the Silent: 37 Portraits and Scenes	616
Whittington's Cat: Origin of legend of	622	portraits of	273, 615
Who are You? (Burnier)	883	Williams: Portrait of Washington by	90
Whose Dog are You? (Bispham)	126	(Rev.) George	725
Who's the Traitor (Morris)	614	H. W.: 6 Etchings by	520
Why are Women redundant? (Greg)	442	(Rev.) Rowland (Paul)	717
Whympier, Edward: Note on	956	essays and Reviews	40
J. W.: Illustrations by	803, 804	S.: Wood Engravings by	544
Why the little Frenchman wears his		(Dr.) Samuel Wells: Note on	959
hand in a Sling (Poe)	744	the Murderer	308
Wicked Wayes of the Cavaliers	243	Willis, Nathaniel Parker (Beers)	18
Widow of Dunskaith (Miller)	1029	(Poe)	744
Wieland's Oberon: from Huon de		and, Spooner, S.	152
Bordeaux	498	and the Drama, Longfellow (Poe)	743
Wierix, Antoine: Engrav'gs by 255, 618, 674		Williston: Genealogical Family Register	571
portrait of Henri IV.	301	Willmore, J. T.: Engravings by	924, 925
of Pope Clement VIII. by	256	Willoughby, Lady: Diary of	960
Brothers: Engravings by 616, 617, 618		(Lord): (Naunton)	676
Jerome: 61 Engravings by 618, 674		(Sir) Hugh: Portrait of	452
note on	529	Will's Coffee House	230
Johann: Antichrist, Worship of	674	Wilmer, L. A.: his Quacks of Helicon	744
24 engravings by	618, 674	Wilson, (Rev.) H. B.: Essays & Reviews	40
Wiertz, Antoine: Napoleon aux Enfers	56	H. H.: Káshmira, History of	351
notes on	56, 692	John: Dramatic Works	345
supposed Death from Cholera	56, 744	letter from: 1651	955
Wife's Duty of Obedience: in China	638	memoir of	345
position: in China	635	Professor: <i>see</i> North, Christopher.	
trial, The (Lamb)	537	Rae: Ode to (Hood)	488
Wife, The (Overbury)	982	William (Poe)	744
Wilberforce, William (Brougham)	193	Wilson's Tales of the Borders	1021
Wilcox, J. A. J.: 3 Portraits by	956	Winchester Cath. (Britton)	178, 185, 187
2 portraits of Webster, Daniel	466	(Murray)	663
Wild Darrell: <i>see</i> Darrell.		and, Austen, Jane	83
Wilderness of Etham	918	school: & Boy Bishop	184
Shur	918	(Va.) Loyal Girl of	1032
Sinai (Bartlett)	96	Winckelmann, Johann J.: Death of	962
wandering	918	Windham, William (Brougham)	193
Wild, Jonathan (Johnson)	511	Window Gardening (Williams)	958
Wilhelm Meister: <i>see</i> Meister.		Windows in Lichfield Cathedral	181
Tell (Schiller)	802	in San Marco	694
van Nassau: Life of (Commelyn)	273	Windsor: Meeting of Officers: 1648	247
Wilkes, John (Brougham)	193	St. George's Chapel: 13 Views of	190
friendship with Churchill	162	Wine, Treatise on (Thudichum)	912
portrait of by Hogarth	162	testers, The (Hasenclever)	922
Will (Tennyson)	894	Wing-and-Wing (Cooper)	279
William III. (Traill)	927	Winnie Scroop (Ross)	683
and, Delft Ware	857	Winter, A Good Word for (Lowell)	566
portrait of	773	evening (Farrer, Henry)	527
IV.: Accession of	443	in Russia (Gautier)	420
and Mary, College of	1048	scene (Saal)	922
plates [Delft Ware]	857	Winthrop, John	12
of Cloudesly [Ballads] 239, 259, 260		(Whittier)	1050
of Waynflete, Bishop	185	Rob't C.: Oration on Washington	89
of Wykeham, Bishop	185	Wirt, William: Life of Henry, Patrick	21
(Lord)	563	Wisconsin (Hinsdale)	1011
the Conqueror (Freeman)	926	(Owen)	701
conspiracy against: 1047	119	Wisdom, Book of (Farrar)	861

	PAGE		PAGE
Wisdom—		Womanhood, Conscious (Bewer) . . .	922
of the Ancients (Bacon) . . .	85, 86	Women beware Women (Middleton) . . .	1035
the Collective (Spencer) . . .	865	during the Directory (Lacroix) . . .	536
Wise Speeches: in Camden's Britannia . . .	838	first Blast against Gov't by (Knox) . . .	144
Wishart, George: Letter to: 1742 . . .	245	great (Lord)	562
Wissahickon, On the (Bunner) . . .	54	heroic (Lord)	562
Wit and Humor, Cyclopædia of . . .	205	of Ancient Greece	100
definition of (Hazlitt)	470	of the Bible (Ortelius)	699
humor, and Shakspeare (Weiss) . . .	950	of the Romans	101
Witchcraft and Devil-Lore (Pitt) . . .	114	satyr upon (Robson)	685
<i>and</i> , the Horseshoe	407	status of (Spencer)	864
in Pilgrim Republic	432	why redundant (Greg)	442
letter from Duke Lauderdale . . .	268	Women's Festival, The (Aristophanes) . . .	129
sentences on in Guernsey Courts . . .	114	Wonder Book (Hawthorne) [2 series] . . .	469
Witch Mania (Mackay)	1019	Woodberry, Geo. E.: on Poe, Edgar A. . .	17
of Endor (Kupfer Bibel)	800	Wood Blocks: burnt by Dibdin & friends . . .	319
the (Lamb)	537	35 reproductions of	352
Wither, George (Lamb)	537	block Works (Dutuit)	352
original of Casruccio	343	cuts, Early: Catalogue (Quaritch) . . .	755
Witherington, W. F.: Engravings after . . .	745	repeated in same Work	155
Witness, The 1021, 1022, 1023, 1025, 1026 . . .		engraving in Italy (Lippman) . . .	554
Wits (D'Avenant)	344	engravings (Dürer)	583
<i>and</i> Beaux of Society (Wharton) . . .	952	<i>see</i> Engravings.	
Wittman, (Dr.) Wm.: Travels (Smith) . . .	853	Woodfall, H. S.: <i>and</i> , Junius	443
Wodhull, W.	6	note on	966
in Bibliomania	316	Woodman, Spare that Tree: Origin of . . .	614
Wodick: Serenade, The, Venice	923	Wood Stealers, The (Hubner)	923
Wolfe, Montcalm and (Parkman)	713	Woodstock (Scott)	808, 813
Wolfenbüttel Fragments: Note on	827	Wood, T. W.: His Own Doctor	528
Wollaston: Imitated by Pope	1036	Woodvil, John: A Tragedy (Lamb)	537
Wollaton Mansion: 2 Views of (Nash) . . .	671	Woodville, Eliz.: in Last of the Barons . . .	575
Wolsey, Cardinal	185, 186, 374	Woodwork, Furniture and (Pollen)	859
(Cavendish, Geo.)	927	names of Designers of	859
(Creighton)	927	Wooler, Miss: <i>&</i> Brontë, Charlotte . . .	766
<i>and</i> , Oxford Cathedral	183	Worcester Cathedral (Britton) 178, 186, 187	
at Leicester Abbey (Westall)	151	(Murray)	663, 664
fall of: <i>and</i> , Wyatt, (Sir) Thos.	176	Edward, Marquis of (Smiles)	831
Woltmann, (Dr.) Alfred: Note on	964	Marquis of (Naunton)	676
Wolves & the Lamb (Thackeray)	901, 902	Word, A, to the Public (Lyton)	575
Woman (Beham)	6	of Peace: Trent Affair	299
(Emerson)	371	Words (Maurice)	596
<i>and</i> Love (Lord)	562	changed by lapse of time	155
<i>and</i> Religious Enthusiasm (Lord) . . .	563	of Disburdenment, The (Müller) . . .	649
as a Sovereign (Lord)	562	the Power of (Poe)	744
as Friend (Lord)	563	Wordsworth, William (Carlyle)	220
as Novelist (Lord)	562	(De Quincey)	311
<i>a</i> , will have Her Will (Haughton) . . .	1034	in Haydon's Picture	967
education of (Lord)	563	library Edition	966
in France (Kavanagh)	516	life (Myers)	385
in Literature (Lord)	563	life of	176
in the Moone (Lilly)	843	on Chaucer, Geoffrey	376
is a Weathercock (Field)	1034	one of the Lake Poets	376, 385
<i>sequel to</i>	1033	poetical Works	176
of Paganism (Lord)	562	poetry of (De Quincey)	311
of Society (Lord)	563	portraits of	920, 959
of the World (Lord)	563	prose Writings of	967
that was a sinner & Ambapali	629	quoted by Emerson	15
the Political (Lord)	562	in Parnassus	366

	PAGE		PAGE
Wordsworth—		Xenophon—	
review on his Lyrical Ballads . . .	921	on Death of Cyrus . . .	404
theology in . . .	191	Xerxes, Grand Colonnade of (Flandin)	405
Working Classes, Our (Miller) . . .	1029	tribes in Empire of (Rawlinson)	763
men's College . . .	494	Ximenes, Cardinal: Note on . . .	1039
Works and Days (Emerson) . . .	371	portrait of . . .	746
(Hesiod) . . .	130	tomb of . . .	1039
Works, Collected: <i>see</i> List . . .	1074	X-ing a Paragrab (Poe) . . .	744
Collections of: <i>see</i> List . . .	1076	Xylographic, Early, Works (Reiber)	766
World, Creation of the: In San Marco	693		
extraordinary (Walpole) . . .	233		
the . . .	230, 233		
remarkable death of Editor of	233		
whom written by . . .	233		
whence this? [Aitareya-Āranyaka]	648		
Worms, Gustave: Portrait of . . .	493		
S.: Serenade, The . . .	296		
spanish Dance . . .	296		
Worn-out Types (Birrell) . . .	125		
Woronzoff, Count: & Wraxall, Nath.	968		
Worship (Emerson) . . .	371		
Wouvermans, Philip: Etchings after	97		
Wraxall, (Sir) F. C.: Four Georges, The	895		
(Sir) Lascelles: & Misérables, Les	495		
(Sir) Nath. W.: Memoirs . . .	968		
Wreck of the Golden Mary (Dickens)	327		
Wrestler's Inn Yard: Cambridge: Etch.	391		
Wright: Genealogical Family Register	571		
J. W.: 18 Portraits by . . .	426		
Mr.: M. Arnold's Apology to . . .	77		
(Miss) Rebecca . . .	1032		
Thos.: on Tafereel der Dwaasheid	980		
Writing, Illegible: Choate, Rufus . . .	194		
Jeffrey, Lord: Smith, Sydney, on	848		
Oldenbarneveld, John . . .	616		
Wroxton Abbey: 2 Views of (Nash)	671		
Wulstan, St. . . .	186		
Württemberg (Murray) . . .	660		
Wyandotté (Cooper) . . .	279		
Wyatt, James: Architect of Fonthill	188		
M. Digby: Note on . . .	969		
(Sir) Thomas: Famous Hist. of	846		
life of . . .	176		
poetical Works of . . .	176		
portrait of . . .	235		
Wycherley, William: <i>and</i> , Aulularia	738		
Wyclif, John (Lord) . . .	563		
Wykeham, William of (Lord) . . .	563		
Wylliam of Cloueslè . . .	259, 260		
Wynghfield, Rob't: Letter to Lord Cecil	248		
Wynkyn de Worde: & Mort d'Arthure	842		
books by . . .	317, 322		
his Boke of Saint Alban's . . .	112		
his Edition of Maundeville . . .	595		
		Y	
		AGUR-VEDA, The (Müller) . . .	647
		Yale College: View of . . .	563
		Yan Phou: Meaning of (Lee) . . .	548
		Yasna, The (Müller) . . .	657
		chief Liturgy of the Zoroastrians	656
		explained . . .	657
		Yast: Explained (Müller) . . .	654
		fragment: On Prayer . . .	655
		hādabōkht, The Srōsh . . .	655
		Yasts, The (Müller) . . .	654
		Yast, The Ābān . . .	654
		the Āfrīn Paighambar Zartāst . . .	655
		the Ardibehist . . .	654
		the Ashi . . .	655
		the Āstād . . .	655
		the Ātar: Is lost . . .	656
		the Bahman . . .	654
		the Bahrām . . .	655
		the Dīn . . .	655
		the Farvardīn . . .	655
		the Gōs . . .	655
		the Haptān . . .	654
		the Khordād . . .	654
		the Khōrshēd . . .	654
		the Mah . . .	654
		the Mihir . . .	655
		the Ormazd . . .	654
		the Rām . . .	655
		the Rashn . . .	655
		the Soul after Death . . .	655
		the Tīr . . .	655
		supplement to . . .	655
		the Vanant . . .	655
		the Vīstāsp . . .	655
		commencement of . . .	655
		the Zamyād . . .	655
		Yatis, Rules for . . .	646
		Year's Art, The, 1881 . . .	495
		Yeast (Kingsley) . . .	524
		Yellowplush Papers, <i>etc.</i> (Thackeray)	906
		Yellow Poplar Trees (Sargent) . . .	794
		Yellowstone, Upper (Dunraven) . . .	350
		Yemeniz, M. N.: Catal. of his Library	970
		Yezd . . .	653
		Yezidis or Devil-Worshippers (Layard)	545
		Yezo, Aborigines of (Bird) . . .	124

XENOPHON (Blackwood) . . . 133
 (Grote) . . . 446

	PAGE		PAGE
Ynca: Explained	767	Zarathustra—	
Yon, Edmond: 12 Etchings by	209	his Prayer for Aid	656
York Minster (Britton)	178, 186, 187	religion of (Duncker)	350
(Murray)	663	of Followers of	622
Yorkshire Garland, The	685	<i>see</i> Zoroaster.	
schools: Note on	333	the Call of	656
Yorktown, Fall of: Paper on	53	the Wail of the Kine	656
siege of: Paper on	53	Zarathustrians: <i>see</i> Zoroastrians.	
surrender of	873	Zeit-Geist, The: <i>and</i> , Bishop Butler	79
Yosemite, <i>etc.</i> : 32 Photographs of	58	Zend-Avesta, The	623, 653, 654, 656
valley (Hutchings)	498	(Clarke)	251
Young American (Emerson)	371	(Müller)	621
carthaginian, The (Plautus)	131, 737	its Discovery, <i>etc.</i>	653
chevalier, Escape of	116	miscellaneous Fragments	657
couple's First Quarrel (Hubner)	921	Zend: The Language	406
couples, The (Dickens)	1002	Zeneyda (Hamilton)	457
demon, The: A Buddhist Novice	81	conclusion by De Levis, Mons.	458
Edward: Life (Mitford)	177	Zeph (H. H.)	450
night Thoughts: Blake's designs	423	Ziani, Pietro, Doge: Note on	696
on Bunyan's prose	201	Zicci (Lyttton)	577
poetical Works	177	Zoan	360
gentlemen, Sketches of (Dickens)	1002	Zocchi, Gius: 27 Engravings by	993
married Couple (Hubner)	922	Zodiacal Light	722
surgeon, The (Miller)	1029	Zola, Émile: Note on	972
Yprès: Cloth Hall at: View of	568	Zoölogy: of the Pacific R. R. Routes	50
Yüeh Ling (Müller)	634	progress of since Aristotle (Agassiz)	973
Yü Tsão (Müller)	635	Zoroaster (Clarke)	251
Yvetot, Le Roi d': <i>see</i> Napoleon I.		note on	653
Yvon Adolphe: 4 Engravings after	933	<i>see</i> Zarathustra.	
		Zoroastrian Doctrine: & Zâd-spâram	643
		religion: Impersonation of	655
		one thousand years ago	642
		Zoroastrians, The	622
		note on	653
		their chief Liturgy	656
		religion defined	642
		Zuccati, Brothers: in San Marco	693
		Zuccherò, Francis: his Burial-place	727
		portrait of Raleigh, Sir W.	358
		9 portraits by	558
		Zû Hsing (Müller)	638
		Zulu Nursery Tales (Müller)	621
		Zurlaran, Francisco: his S. Thos. Aquinas	55
		Zurich, Lake of (Turner)	925

ZÂD-SPARAM	641, 642
Zambesi Affluents: Discovery of	725
Zand: Explained	641
Zandik Congregat'n: Religion of defined	642
Zand-i Vohûman Yasno	641
Zani: Discoverer of the Finiguerra	701
Zanoni (Lyttton)	577
Zarathustra: <i>and</i> , Ahura-Mazda	656
<i>and</i> , his Followers	653
<i>and</i> , Ormuzd	654
<i>and</i> , Vistâspa, King	655, 656
<i>and</i> , Yasna, The	656
as a Prophet	656, 657

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page.	Line.	
1	20	<i>for</i> (1828—) <i>read</i> (1828–1885).
19	7	<i>for</i> became <i>read</i> was elected.
33	4	<i>for</i> Doru <i>read</i> Duru.
36	9	<i>for</i> Shanghai <i>read</i> Canton.
37	34	<i>for</i> Blackford <i>read</i> Blachford.
46	33	<i>for</i> Anonymous <i>read</i> Wilson [1526].
48	6	<i>read</i> was written by Mrs. Owen Wister.
55	18	<i>after</i> Lopez's <i>insert</i> copy of Coello's.
61	3	<i>add</i> See Helps, (Sir) Arthur, page 472.
76	18	<i>after</i> Matthew <i>insert</i> (1822–1888).
104	22	<i>add</i> Binding by P. Riach.
109	30	<i>for</i> 1797 <i>read</i> 1597.
132	3	<i>add</i> "The Adelphi" was adapted to the English Stage by George Chapman in his Play entitled "All Fools."
171	12	<i>omit</i> Folio.
178	18	<i>for</i> "accepted the," <i>etc.</i> , to end of paragraph <i>read</i> decided to issue a second Edition of Mr. Wild's Lincoln Cathedral (<i>see</i> Lincoln, <i>below</i>), and with this volume ended the issue of Cathedral Antiquities.
182	10	<i>for</i> E. J. Willson <i>read</i> Charles Wild.
196	16	<i>add</i> Mr. Browning had published Pauline in 1833, and in one sense that was his first Poem, but he originally endeavoured to suppress and withdraw it, and Paracelsus has been generally regarded as the first fruits of his poetic genius.
204	37	<i>for</i> 6 vols. <i>read</i> 8 vols. : small 8vo.
209	26	<i>for</i> Purdon <i>read</i> Pierdon.
220	14	<i>omit</i> only.
250	16	<i>for</i> (1810—) <i>read</i> (1810–1888).
280	9	<i>for</i> Folio of his Sonnets <i>read</i> Edition of his Sonnets.
285	10	<i>add</i> Extra-illustrated.
302	17	<i>for</i> Edition <i>read</i> Copy.
460	32	<i>for</i> Annabel <i>read</i> Annibale.
479	18	<i>for</i> Vol. IV. <i>read</i> Vol. I.
490	30	<i>add</i> The type used is called "brilliant."
501	22	<i>for</i> Boards <i>read</i> Binding by Pawson and Nicholson.
511	38	<i>for</i> 24 plates <i>read</i> 26 plates.
622	28	<i>after</i> 30 vols. <i>add</i> [all that are at present issued].

Page.	Line.	
692	18	<i>add</i> See also Article on Edward Fitzgerald in the Fortnightly Review for July, 1889.
732	39	<i>for</i> or Clement (p. 7) <i>read</i> see Clement, Legendary and Mythological Art (p. 463).
760	24	<i>for</i> [206] <i>read</i> [260].
929	3	<i>add</i> Binding by Pawson and Nicholson. Extra-Illustrated.
938	23	<i>for</i> B. Ficquet <i>read</i> E. Ficquet.
991	8	<i>for</i> D. Faithorne <i>read</i> W. Faithorne.
1000	1	<i>omit</i> "with which" to end of paragraph.
1042	27	<i>after</i> Suintila <i>add</i> (who reigned 626-636 A. D.).
1096	40	<i>for</i> Philip IV. <i>read</i> Philip II.
1145	17	(col. 2) <i>for</i> Etching <i>read</i> : after Harper.
1190	18	(col. 2) <i>omit</i> "two Blacksmiths . . . 51."

MAR 15 1921

